

# BANK OF MONTREAL

Established 1817

Incorporated by Act of Parliament

CAPITAL paid up	(Authorized, \$15,000,000)	\$15,413,000.00
REST		15,000,000.00
UNDIVIDED PROFITS		1,855,185.36

## HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Rt. Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Honorary President; R. B. Angus, President; Sir Edward Clouston, Bart., Vice-President; E. B. Greenshields, Hon. Robt. Mackay, C. R. Hosmer, Sir William Macdonald, Sir Thos. Shaughnessy, K.C.V.O., A. Baumgarten, James Ross, David Morrice, H. V. Meredith.

H. V. MEREDITH, General Manager

A. MACSIDER, Chief Inspector, and Superintendent of Branches

C. SWENT, Supt. British Columbia Branches. W. E. STAVERT, Supt. Maritime Provinces and Nfld. Branches. A. D. BRAITHWAITE, Supt. Ontario Branches. F. J. COCKBURN, Supt. Quebec Branches. E. P. WINSLOW, Supt. North-West Branches. F. J. HUNTER, Inspector Ontario Branches. D. R. CLARR, Inspector Maritime Provinces and Nfld. Branches.

## BRANCHES:

### IN CANADA:

Ontario	Ontario	New Brunswick Continued	North-West Provinces, Contd.
Alliston	Toronto	Fredericton	Moose Jaw
Almonte	" Bayurst St.	Grand Falls	Saskatoon
Aurora	" Carlton St.	Hartland	Oakville, Man.
Bellevue	" Dundas St.	Marysville	Outlook, Sask.
Bowmanville	" Queen St.	Moncton	Portage la P.
Brantford	" Yonge St.	Perth	Prairie, Man.
Brockville	Trenton	Shediac	Raymond, Alta.
Chatham	Tweed	St. John	Regina, Sask.
Collingwood	Wallaceburg	Woodstock	Rosefeld, Man.
Cornwall	Waterford		Saskatoon, Sask.
Deseronto		Nova Scotia	Spring Coulee
Eglington	Quebec	Amherst	Alta.
Fenelon Falls	Buckingham	Bridgewater	Suffield, Alta.
Fort William	Cookshire	Canso	Weyburn, Sask.
Goderich	Danville	Glance Bay	Winnipeg, Man.
Guelp	Fraserville	Halifax	" Fort Rouge
Hamilton	Grand Mere	" North End	" Logan Ave.
" Barton-Victoria	Levis	Lunenburg	British Columbia
Holstein	Megantic	Mahone Bay	Armstrong
King City	Montreal	Port Hood	Assiniboia
Kirkton	" Hochelaga	Sydney	Chilliwack
Lindsay	" Papineau Ave.	Wolfville	Cloverdale
London	" Peel St.	Yarmouth	Enderby
Mount Forest	" Point St.	Prince Edward Isl.	Greenwood
Newmarket	Charles	Charlottetown	Hosmer
Oakwood	" Seigneurs St.		Kamloops
Ottawa	" Ste. Anne de Bellevue	North-West Provinces	Kelowna
" Bank St.	" St. Henri	Altona, Man.	Meritt
" Hull, P.Q.	" West End	Brandon, Man.	Nelson
Paris	" Westmount	Calgary, Alta.	New Denver
Perth	Quebec	Cardston, Alta.	N. Westminister
Peterboro	" St. Roch.	Edmonton, Alta.	Nicola
Pictou	" Upper Town	Gretna, Man.	Penticton
Port Arthur	Sawyer ville	High River	Port Haney
Port Hope	Sherbrooke	Alta.	Prince Rupert
Sarnia	St. Hyacinthe	Indian Head	Rockland
Sault Ste. Marie	Three Rivers	Sask.	Su. erland
Stirling	New Brunswick	Lethbridge	Vancouver
Stratford	Bathurst	Alta.	Main St.
St. Marys	Chatham	Magrath, Alta.	Vernon
Sudbury	Edmundston	Medicine Hat	Victoria
		Alta.	West Summerland

In Newfoundland—ST. JOHN'S

BIRCHY COVE

GRAND FALLS

LONDON, 47 Threadneedle Street, E.C.3..... F. WILLIAMS TAYLOR, Manager.

In the United States:

R. Y. HEDDER, }  
W. A. BOE, }  
J. T. MOLINEX. }

Agents, 64 Wall Street.

CHICAGO,

In Mexico—MEXICO, D.F.

SPOKANE.

Bankers in Great Britain:

LONDON: The Bank of England; The Union of London and Smith's Bank, Ltd.; London County and Westminster Bank Ltd.; The National Provincial Bank of Eng., Ltd. LIVERPOOL: The Bank of Liverpool, Ltd. SCOTLAND: The British Linen Bank, and Branches.

Bankers in the United States:

NEW YORK: The National City Bank; National Bank of Commerce in New York; National Park Bank. BOSTON: The Merchants National Bank. BUFFALO: The Marine National Bank. SAN FRANCISCO: The First National Bank; The Anglo and London Paris National Bank.

Montreal, Dec. 4, 1911.

ESTABLISHED 1875

# Imperial Bank of Canada

HEAD OFFICE

TORONTO

PAID-UP CAPITAL .....	\$6,000,000.00
RESERVE FUND .....	\$6,000,000.00
TOTAL ASSETS OVER.....	\$70,000,000.00

## Directors

D. R. WILKIE, President.	HON. ROBERT JAFFRAY, Vice-President.	
Wm. Ramsay of Bowland,	Elias Rogers,	J. Kerr Osborne,
F. Leg Howland,	Sir Wm. Whyte (Winnipeg),	Cawthra Mulock,
Hon. Richard Turner,	Wm. Hamilton Merritt, M.D.,	W. J. Gage.
(Quebec)	(St. Catharines)	
D. R. WILKIE, General Manager.	E. HAY, Asst. General Manager.	
	W. MOFFAT, Chief Inspector.	

## Branches

### Province of Ontario.

AMHERSTBURG  
 BELWOOD  
 BOLTON  
 BRANTFORD  
 CALEDON EAST  
 COBALT  
 COCHRANE  
 COTTAM  
 ELK LAKE  
 ESSEX  
 FERGUS  
 FONTHILL  
 FORT WILLIAM  
 GALT  
 HAMILTON  
 HARROW  
 HUMBERSTONE  
 INGERSOLL  
 JORDAN, VINELAND  
 KENORA  
 LISTOWEL  
 LONDON  
 MARSHVILLE  
 MERRITON  
 NASHVILLE  
 NEW LISKEARD  
 NIAGARA FALLS  
 NIAGARA-ON-THE-  
 LAKE  
 NORTH BAY  
 OTTAWA  
 PALGRAVE

FORCUPINE  
 FORT ARTHUR  
 PORT COLBORNE  
 PORT ROBINSON  
 RIDGEWAY  
 SAULT STE. MARIE  
 SOUTH PORCUPINE  
 SOUTH WOODSLEE  
 ST. CATHARINES  
 ST. DAVID'S  
 ST. THOMAS  
 TRESSALON  
 TORONTO  
 WELLAND  
 WINDSOR  
 WOODSTOCK

### Province of Quebec.

MONTREAL  
 QUEBEC

### Province of Manitoba.

BRANDON  
 PORTAGE LA  
 PRAIRIE  
 WINNIPEG

### Province of Saskatch- ewan.

BALGONIE  
 BROADVIEW  
 FORT QU'APPELLE  
 HAGUE  
 MOOSE JAW  
 NTH. BATTLEFORD  
 PRINCE ALBERT

REGINA  
 ROSTHERN  
 SASKATOON  
 WILKIE  
 WYNYARD

### Province of Alberta.

ATHABASCA LAND-  
 ING  
 BANFF  
 CALGARY  
 EDMONTON  
 LETHBRIDGE  
 MEDICINE HAT  
 REDCLIFF  
 RED DEER  
 STRATHCONA  
 WETASKIWIN

### Province of British Columbia.

ARROWHEAD  
 CHASE  
 CRANBROOK  
 FERNIE  
 GOLDEN  
 KAMLOOPS  
 MICHEL  
 MOYIE  
 NELSON  
 NEW MICHEL  
 REVELSTOKE  
 VANCOUVER  
 VICTORIA  
 WILMER

## Agents

GREAT BRITAIN—Lloyds Bank Limited.  
 Commercial Bank of Scotland, Limited.  
 Bank of Ireland.

UNITED STATES—New York: Bank of the Manhattan Co.  
 Chicago: First National Bank.

FRANCE—Credit Lyonnais.

GERMANY—Deutsche Bank.

Savings Department at all Branches.

Travellers' Letters of Credit issued, available in all parts of the world. Drafts, cheques, etc., negotiated and general banking business transacted.

Information regarding Canadian securities and investments may be obtained from Messrs. Lloyds Bank Limited, 60 Lombard Street, London, E.C.

# THE MOLSONS BANK

Incorporated by Act of Parliament 1855.

Head Office, MONTREAL, Canada

CAPITAL PAID UP. - - - - - \$4,000,000.00  
RESERVE FUND, - - - - - 4,600,000.00

## BRANCHES :

ALBERTA.	Exeter	Smith's Falls	Knowlton
Calgary	Forest	St. Marys	Lachine Locks
Camrose	Frankford	St. Thomas	Montreal
Diamond City	Hamilton	West End	St. James St.
Edmonton	James Street	East End Branch	St. Catherine St.
Lethbridge	Market Branch	Teeswater	Market & Harbour
BRITISH	Hensall	Toronto	St. Henry
	COLUMBIA	Bay Street	Maisonneuve
Revelstoke	Iroquois	Queen St. W. Bch	Cote des Neiges
Vancouver	Kingsville	Trenton	St. Lawrence Blvd
Main St. Branch	Kirkton	Wales	Cote St. Paul
MANITOBA	Lambton Mills	Waterloo	Pierreville
Winnipeg	London	West Toronto	Quebec
Portage Ave. Branch	Lucknow	Williamsburg	Richmond
ONTARIO	Meaford	Woodstock	St. John
Alvinston	Merlin	Zurich	St. Ours
Amherstburg	Morrisburg	QUEBEC	St. Ours
Aylmer	Norwich	Arthabaska	St. Therese de
Brockville	Ottawa	Bedford	Blainville
Chesterville	Owen Sound	Chicoutimi	St. Therese de
Clinton	Petrolia	Drummondville	Blainville
Dashwood	Port Arthur	Fraserville & Riviere	Victoriaville
Drumbo	Ridgetown	du Loup Sta.	Waterlo
Dutton	Simcoe		

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

WM. MOLSON MACPHERSON, President  
S. H. EWING, Vice-President  
W. M. RAMSAY.  
H. MARKLAND MOLSON.  
J. P. CLEGHORN,  
GEO. E. DRUMMOND,  
CHARLES B. GORDON.  
JAMES ELLIOT, General Manager  
A. D. DURNFORD, Chief Inspector and Supt. of Branches  
W. H. DRAPER, Inspector  
E. W. WAUD, J. H. CAMPBELL and H. A. HARRIES, Asst. Ins.

## AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES.

LONDON AND LIVERPOOL—Parr's Bank, Limited  
IRELAND—Munster and Leinster Bank, Limited  
AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND—The Union Bank of Australia, Limited  
SOUTH AFRICA—The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited

## FOREIGN AGENTS.

FRANCE—Societe Generale  
GERMANY—Deutsche Bank  
BELGIUM, ANTWERP—La Banque D'Anvers  
CHINA AND JAPAN—Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation  
CUBA—Banco Nacional de Cuba

## AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES

NEW YORK—Mechanics & M-tals Natl. Bk. National City Bk. Hanover Natl. Bk.  
BOSTON—State National Bank. Kidder, Peabody & Co.  
CHICAGO—First National Bank.  
PHILADELPHIA—Fourth St. N. B. Philadelphia Nat. Bk. Corn Ex. National Bank.  
DETROIT—Peoples State Bank.  
BUFFALO—Third National Bank.  
MINNEAPOLIS—First National Bank.

## AND IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Collections made in all parts of the Dominion and Returns promptly remitted at lowest rates of exchange.

Commercial Letters of Credit and Travellers' Circular Letters issued, available in all parts of the world.

# Canada's Grand Trunk Railway

---



Finest Roadbed in  
the Dominion

Great Double Track  
Highway

It Costs No More  
to travel Grand  
Trunk, but you See  
More.



## GRAND TRUNK

### FOR COMFORT, SPEED AND SAFETY

The most popular express in Canada is the International, Limited, which leaves Montreal daily at 9 a.m. for Toronto, Hamilton, Niagara Falls, Detroit, Chicago, and Western Canada and United States.

Best Route to the Charming Holiday Resorts in the Highlands of Ontario.

### FOR QUICK HANDLING OF FREIGHT TRAFFIC

One instance—A RECORD—Dry goods which left Liverpool per R.M.S. "Teutonic" at 7 p.m. on July 15th arrived Montreal 5 p.m. July 22nd, went forward per GRAND TRUNK and reached Toronto Sunday, 23rd, ready for delivery on Monday, July 24th.

### LET US HANDLE YOUR FREIGHT TRAFFIC

---

Send your small parcels, valuables, travellers' samples, etc., by Canadian Express, which is operated in connection with the GRAND TRUNK.

---

W. E. DAVIS  
Pass. Traff. Manager  
Montreal

G. T. BELL  
Asst. Pass. Traff. Mgr.  
Montreal

H. G. ELLIOTT  
Gen. Pass. Agent  
Montreal

# HOTEL SYSTEM

## CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

### THE CHATEAU FRONTENAC—QUEBEC

in the quaintest and historically the most interesting city in America. One of the finest hotels on the continent. It occupies a commanding position overlooking the St. Lawrence, its site being unrivalled. One mile from C.P.R. Station. American plan.

### THE PLACE VIGER—MONTREAL

is a handsome structure immediately opposite the Viger Square, at Place Viger Station,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Windsor Street Station, and at a convenient distance from Ocean Line docks, most tastefully furnished, the style and elegance characterizing the Chateau Frontenac at Quebec, being also found here. American plan.

**THE ALGONQUIN—ST. ANDREWS, N.B.**—(Open from June to September) has recently been thoroughly renovated and much enlarged. Best natural golf links in Canada. Also The Inn (open from July 1st) at \$2.50 per day and upward. American plan.

### McADAM STATION HOTEL—McADAM JUNC., N.B.

is especially convenient for commercial and other travellers, owing to its location at the junction with the main line of the Company's branch lines intersecting New Brunswick. American plan.

### CALEDONIA SPRINGS HOTEL—CALEDONIA SPRINGS, ONT.

is situated at the famous Caledonia Springs, about 300 yards from the C.P.R. Station. The Springs are now well known all over the American Continent. Special rates by the week or month.

### THE ROYAL ALEXANDRA—WINNIPEG, MAN.

a recently completed 300-room house, situated at the Railway station, furnished with every modern convenience. European plan.

### NEW HOTEL AT CALGARY, ALTA.

The Company has decided to build a Hotel at Calgary, construction to be commenced during 1911. The plan and general arrangements of the other Hotels of the Company will be followed and every known modern convenience will be installed.

**BANFF SPRINGS HOTEL—BANFF, ALTA.**—(Open May 15th to Oct. 15th) in the Canadian National Park, on the eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains is 4,500 feet above sea level, at the junction of the Bow and Spray Rivers. A large and handsome structure. Distance from C.P.R. Station is about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, and transfer charge is 25 cents. American plan.

**CHATEAU LAKE LOUISE—LAGGAN, ALTA.**—(Open from June 10th to Sept. 30th) is a quiet resting place in the mountains, situated by Lake Louise, from which there is a good carriage drive. A convenient base from which to explore the Lakes in the Clouds. The Chateau is situated about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Laggan Station, and transfer charge is 50 cents. American plan.

### MOUNT STEPHEN HOUSE—FIELD STATION, B.C.

a chalet hotel fifty miles west of Banff, at the base of Mount Stephen, which towers 8,000 feet above. This is a favorite place for tourists, mountain climbers and artists. The wonderful Yoho Valley is reached by way of Field. American plan.

**EMERALD LAKE CHALET—NEAR FIELD, B.C.**—(Open June 15th to Sept. 30th) a most romantically situated Swiss chalet hotel with accommodation for forty guests. The gateway to Yoho Valley. Seven miles from Field Station. Transfer charge \$1.00. American plan.

**GLACIER HOUSE—GLACIER, B.C.**—(Open May 1st to October 31st) in the heart of the Selkirk, within forty-five minutes walk of the Great Glacier, which covers an area of about thirty-eight square miles. American plan.

### HOTEL REVELSTOKE—REVELSTOKE, B.C.

situated between the Selkirk and Gold Ranges, at the portal of the West Kootenay gold fields and the Arrow Lakes. American plan. A. J. MacDonell, Lessee.

### KOOTENAY LAKE HOTEL—BALFOUR, B.C.

A new first-class tourist hotel at Balfour, B.C., American plan.

### HOTEL SICAMOUS—SICAMOUS, B.C.

built on the shores of the Shuswap Lakes, where the Okanagan branch of the C.P.R. begins. American plan.

### HOTEL VANCOUVER—VANCOUVER, B.C.

the Pacific Coast terminus of the Railway, is a hotel designed to serve the large commercial business of the city, as well as the tourists who find it profitable and interesting to remain a day or longer. Situated  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from C.P.R. Station. Transfer charge 25 cents. American plan.

### EMPRESS HOTEL—VICTORIA, B.C.

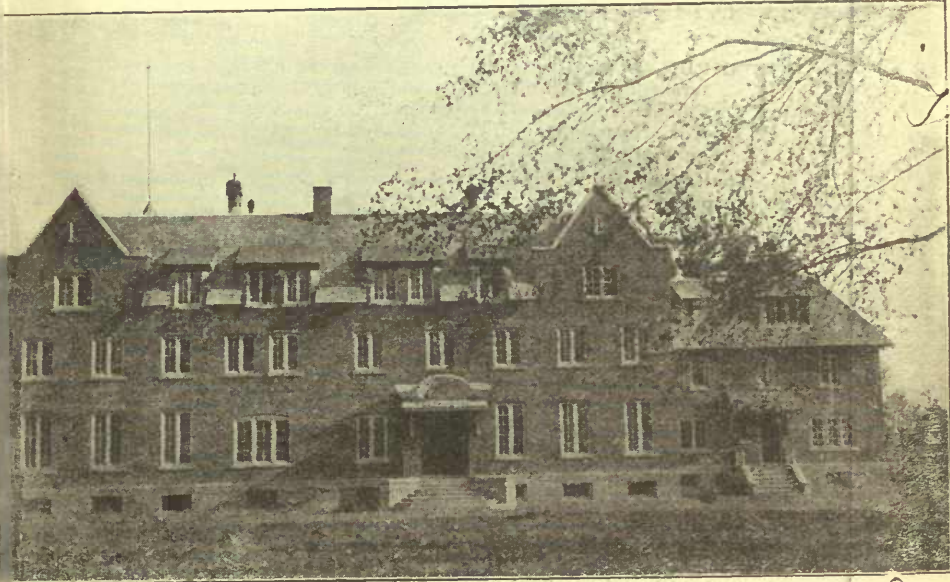
Newly completed; at short distance from boat landing. One of the most beautiful hotels on the American Continent. European plan.

HAYTER REED, Manager in Chief, Hotel Department, C.P.R., MONTREAL.

# Ashbury College

ROCKCLIFFE PARK - - - OTTAWA, ONT.

Resident and Day School for Boys



High Situation. Ten Acres of Playing Fields. Excellent Sanitation. Outside the City limits, but within 30 minutes of the centre of Ottawa.

Special preparation for the Royal Military College and Universities. In the last two years all candidates sent in for the Royal Military College have obtained Cadetships, one **FIRST** Place.

Junior Department for little Boys.

For Calendar and full particulars apply

Rev. Geo. P. Woollcombe, M.A. (Oxon.)  
Head Master



## The Royal Military College of Canada

**T**HERE are few national institutions of more value and interest to the country than the Royal Military College of Canada. Notwithstanding this, its object and the work it is accomplishing are not sufficiently understood by the general public.

The College is a Government Institution, designed primarily for the purpose of giving instruction in all branches of military science to cadets and officers of the Canadian Militia. In fact, it corresponds to Woolwich and Sandhurst.

The Commandant and military instructors are all officers on the active list of the Imperial Army, lent for the purpose, and there is in addition a complete staff of professors for the civil subjects which form such an important part of the College course. Medical attendance is also provided.

Whilst the College is organized on a strictly military basis, the cadets receive a practical and scientific training in subjects essential to a sound modern education.

The course includes a thorough grounding in Mathematics, Civil Engineering, Surveying, Physics, Chemistry, French and English.

The strict discipline maintained at the College is one of the most valuable features of the course, and in addition, the constant practice of gymnastics, drill and outdoor exercises of all kinds secures health and excellent physical condition.

Commissions in all branches of the Imperial Service and Canadian Permanent Force are offered annually.

The diploma of graduation is considered by the authorities conducting the examination for Dominion Land Surveyor to be equivalent to a university degree, and by the regulations of the Law Society of Ontario, it obtains the same exemptions as a B.A. degree.

The length of the course is three years, in three terms of 9½ months each.

The total cost of the course, including board, uniform, instructional material, and all extras, is about \$800.

The annual competitive examination for admission to the College takes place in May of each year, at the headquarters of the several military districts.

For full particulars regarding this examination and for any other information, application should be made to the Secretary of the Military Council, Ottawa, Ont.; or to the Commandant, Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont.

January, 1912

BONDS OF SURETYSHIP  
NO OTHER BUSINESS

# The Guarantee Company of North America

THE PIONEER COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1872

BONDS for officers and employes in all positions of trust.

BONDS required by Inland Revenue Department from Licensed Manufacturers and Warehousemen.

BONDS in lieu of certified cheques to accompany tenders by contractors for furnishing supplies.

BONDS for costs in actions before the Courts.

BONDS required under Succession Duty Acts.

**Paid-up Capital and Resources over - \$2,000,000**

This Company's bonds are accepted by the Dominion and Provincial Governments, and by the leading Banking, Railway and Commercial Corporations of Canada and of the United States.

**Over \$2,250,000 in claims has been paid to Employers**  
for losses sustained through the infidelity of employes.

NO CLAIMS IN SUIT OR DISPUTE.

---

DIRECTORS :

HARTLAND S. MACDOUGALL, President

WILLIAM WAINWRIGHT Vice-President

SIR EDWARD S. CLOUSTON, Bart.      GEORGE HAGUE

JAMES B. FORGAN (Chicago)      HON. E. C. SMITH (St. Albans)

HENRY W. CANNON (New York)

---

HENRY E. RAWLINGS, Managing Director

RICHARD B. SCOTT, Secretary-Treasurer

---

TORONTO BRANCH, Mail Building - MEDLAND & SON, Agents

WINNIPEG BRANCH, Union Bank Bldg - H. F. GORDON, Agent

NEW YORK BRANCH, 111 Broadway [ D. I. TOMPKINS, Sec'ty.

Branches in the principal cities of the United States.

HEAD OFFICE, - 57 BEAVER HALL HILL,  
MONTREAL

This Company is not Allied to any Combination



NOW PREPARING:—

Canadian Biographical  
Dictionary from the  
Earliest Times

Edited by

HENRY J. MORGAN

---

NOW PREPARING:—

Canadian Legislators,  
Parliamentarians  
and Statesmen

A Biographical Dictionary from  
the Earliest Times

Edited by

HENRY J. MORGAN



Preparatory School

A Residential School for Boys.

Founded 1829.

Courses for Universities, Royal Military College, etc.  
Senior and Preparatory Schools in separate buildings, with every modern equipment.

Fifty acres of ground in healthiest location.

Gymnasium, Rinks, Swimming Bath, etc.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

TORONTO



Main School

H. W. AUDEN, M.A., Principal

The Associated Board  
OF THE  
Royal Academy of Music  
and Royal College of  
Music, London, England

For Local Examinations in Music  
in the British Empire

Patron  
HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

The Annual Examinations in Practical Music and Theory will be held throughout Canada in May and June, 1912.

An Exhibition, value about \$500, is offered annually.

Syllabus, Music for the Examinations, and all particulars may be obtained on application to

**M. WARING DAVIS**

87 Shuter Street, Montreal  
(Resident Secretary for Canada.)

Open to pupils of all Teachers of Music.

## Trinity College School

Residential  
School for  
Boys

FOUNDED 1865

Port Hope, Ont.

Healthy situation. Fireproof buildings.

Extensive playgrounds, large gymnasium, skating rinks, etc.

Boys prepared for the Universities, Royal Military College and business. Special attention given to younger boys.

For calendar and all information apply to the Headmaster,

Rev. Oswald Rigby, M.A.  
(Cantab.), LL.D.

Port Hope, Ont.

# BRITISH COLUMBIA

RECORD OUTPUT FOR 1910, \$26,377,066

CANADA'S MINERAL PROVINCE  
TOTAL PRODUCTION TO DATE, \$374,197,650

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTS  
FOR 1908, 1909 AND 1910

	Customary Measure	1908.		1909		1910	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Gold, placer..	Ounces	—	\$ 647,000	—	\$ 477,000	—	\$ 540,000
“ lode....	“	255,582	5,282,880	238,224	4,924,090	267,701	5,533,380
Silver .....	“	2,631,389	1,321,483	2,532,742	1,239,270	2,450,241	1,245,016
Lead .....	Pounds	43,195,733	1,632,799	44,396,346	1,709,259	34,658,746	1,386,350
Copper.....	“	47,274,614	6,240,249	45,597,245	5,918,522	38,243,934	4,871,512
Zinc .....	“	—	170,000	—	400,000	4,184,192	192,473
Coal .....	Tons, 2,240 lbs.	1,677,849	5,872,472	2,006,476	7,022,666	2,800,046	9,800,161
Coke.....	“ “	247,399	1,484,394	258,703	552,218	218,029	1,308,174
Other mater'ls	—	—	1,200,000	—	1,200,000	—	1,500,000
			23,851,277		24,443,025		26,377,066

Copies of the Annual Report of the Minister of Mines for 1910, containing exhaustive statistics with regard to the Mining industry and special reports on the Portland Canal, Lillooet and Tatlayoko districts, and on part of Atlin Mining Division, Bella Coola and Valdes Island, can be obtained from

**HON. J. H. TURNER**

Agent-General for British Columbia

Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus - LONDON, E.C.

# Quebec Steamship Co.

LIMITED

Montreal, New York, and the Gulf of St. Lawrence

New York, Bermuda and West India Lines

## St. Lawrence Line to Maritime Provinces

The Iron Screw Steamship "CASCAPEDIA," 1,800 tons, having the latest modern passenger accommodations, is intended to sail from Montreal to Pictou, N.S., calling at Quebec, Gaspé, Malbay, Percé, Summerside and Charlottetown, P.E.I., every alternate Thursday, at 4 p. m., during the season of navigation, sailing from Quebec the following Friday at noon. At Pictou the Intercolonial Railway train is taken for Sydney and Halifax, whence connections can be made for St. John's, Nfld., St. John, N.B., Portland, Boston and New York.

## Quebec to New York

The well and favorably known SS. "TRINIDAD," 2,600 tons, is intended to sail from Quebec for New York every alternate Friday, during July and August, going up the Saguenay River and calling at Gaspé, Charlottetown and Halifax.

## New York and Bermuda Royal Mail Steamship Line

The new and in every way up-to-date Twin-Screw Steamship "BERMUDIAN," 5,500 tons, specially built for the route, having the newest and best passenger accommodations, sails from the Company's Pier 47, North River, New York, weekly during the winter months, and fortnightly in summer.

## New York and Windward Islands Mail Steamship Line

St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. Kitts, Antigua, Gaudeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St. Lucia, Barbadoes and Demerara:—The new SS. "GUIANA," 3,700 tons, "PARIMA," 3,000 tons, "KORONA," 2,900 tons, with excellent passenger accommodations, are scheduled to sail from Pier 47, North River, New York, alternately every fortnight.

Special cruises to the WEST INDIES during January, February and March.

## Tickets at Principal Ticket Offices

For all information as to the above routes, apply to

**Thomas Cook & Son, General Ticket Agents,**  
245 and 1200 Broadway, New York

**A. E. Outerbridge & Co., Agents,**  
29 Broadway, New York

Or to Quebec Steamship Company, Quebec, Can.

# REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY

## PROPRIETORS OF THE DRY DOCK, ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

One of the best equipped Dry Docks in America. Steamships docked and repaired at the lowest rates. Well equipped and thoroughly fitted with all modern appliances for temporary or permanent repairs. Length of dock, 640 feet. Depth of water, 27 feet.

## Proprietors and Operators of St. John's Electric Street Railway

All the electric power supplied in St. John's is generated on this system. City lighting and power for factories, etc., supplied at moderate rates. Those requiring electric power for any purpose should consult the undersigned.

### OWNERS OF EIGHT CLYDE-BUILT STEAMSHIP

Royal Mail Steamers operating on the Bays and the Coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Lessees and Operators of the Newfoundland Railway, 638 miles.

FOR SALE—2,500,000 Acres of Mineral, Timber and Farming Lands, prices according to location and quantity required.

The Newfoundland Express Company, carrying on Express business with all Express Companies of the world and money orders issued to all parts.

The railway and steamship systems give the best connection between Newfoundland, Canada and the United States, and the best freight line between Canada and Newfoundland. Steamship connects at North Sydney with the Intercolonial Railway three times per week, on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, leaving North Sydney on the arrival of the I. C. R. Express Trains on these evenings.

Newfoundland offers to the tourist, sportsman and health-seeker the grandest scenery in the Western hemisphere. A most beautiful climate in the summer months; cool, even and invigorating. Finest caribou hunting grounds in the world. Best salmon and trout streams that have yet been discovered. The railway is equipped with dining and sleeping cars, and everything to please the taste and add to the comfort of the tourist is provided.

All information in regard to Newfoundland or Labrador given on application to

**THE REID NEWFOUNDLAND COMPANY, ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.**



## Synopsis of Canadian North-West Land Regulations

Any person who is the sole head of a family, or any male over 18 years old, may homestead a quarter-section of available Dominion land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta. The applicant must appear in person at the Dominion Lands Agency or Sub-Agency for the District. Entry by proxy may be made at any agency, on certain conditions, by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of intending homesteader.

Duties.—Six months' residence upon and cultivation of the land in each of three years. A homesteader may live within nine miles of his homestead on a farm of at least 80 acres solely owned and occupied by him or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister.

In certain districts a homesteader in good standing may pre-empt a quarter-section alongside his homestead. Price, \$3.00 per acre.

Duties.—Must reside upon the homestead or pre-emption six months in each of six years from date of homestead entry (including the time required to earn homestead patent) and cultivate fifty acres extra.

A homesteader who has exhausted his homestead right and cannot obtain a pre-emption may enter for a purchased homestead in certain districts. Price, \$3.00 per acre.

Duties.—Must reside six months in each of three years, cultivate fifty acres and erect a house worth \$300.00.

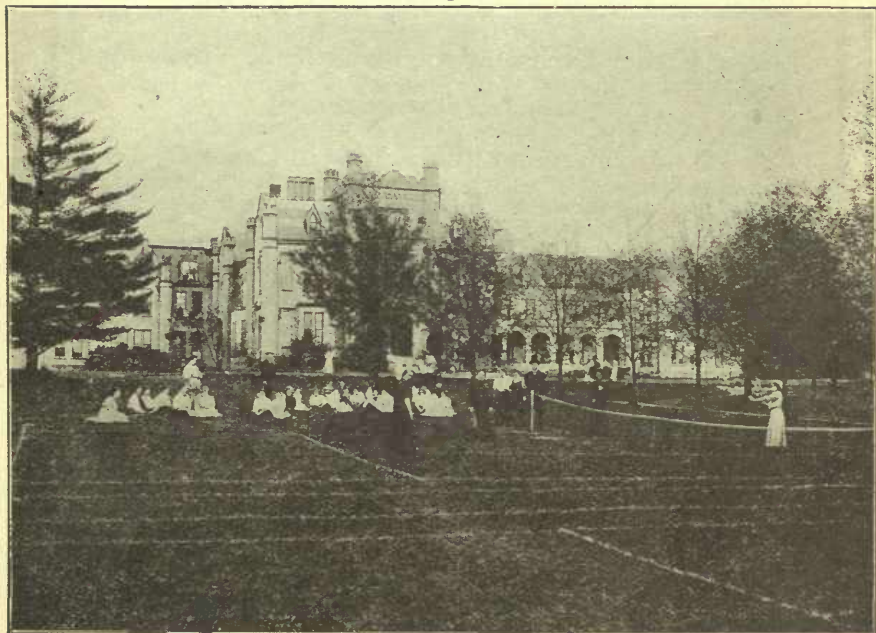
**W. W. Cory,**

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

# Ontario Ladies' College

(TRAFALGAR CASTLE)

Whitby, Ontario - - - Canada



A High-class School for Young Ladies.

Full line of Departments—Literary, Classics, Arts, Physical Culture, Household Science, Music, etc. Model Farm in connection. Spacious Campus, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, etc.

Most healthful surroundings. Delightful home life. Write for calender to

REV. J. J. HARE, Ph.D.

PRINCIPAL

# BOOKS ON CANADA

---

## **The Diary of Mrs. John Graves Simcoe**

Wife of the First Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Upper Canada, 1792-6. With Notes and a Biography by

**John Ross Robertson.**

Cloth, large 8vo, 440 pages, containing 237 illustrations, including 90 reproductions of interesting sketches made by Mrs. Simcoe.

**\$4.00 net**, postage 25c. extra.

## **Life of Father Lacombe, the Black Robe Voyageur**

By **KATHERINE HUGHES**, with a preface by William C. Van Horne.

Cloth, illustrated, **\$2.50 net**, postpaid.

This book is a concise and human picture of the Making of the West.

## **Public Men and Public Life in Canada**

Being recollections of Parliament and the Press, and embracing a succinct account of the stirring events which led to the Confederation of British North America into the Dominion of Canada, and of the succeeding Parliaments.

By **HON. JAMES YOUNG**. 2 vols., copiously illustrated, cloth.

## **The Canadian Men and Women of the Time**

A Handbook of Canadian Biography of Living Characters.

Edited by **JAMES MORGAN, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.**

Entirely new edition, cloth, 1,300 pages. **\$1.00 net**, postpaid.

## **The Story of Tecumseh**

Second volume in the Canadian Heroes Series, by **NORMAN S. GURD**.

Cloth, with many illustrations in colors and in black and white.

**\$1.00 net**, postpaid.

## **Sixty Years in Upper Canada**

With Autobiographical Recollections. By **CHARLES CLARKE**, late Clerk of the Legislature of Ontario. Cloth, illustrated, **\$1.50**.

## **Where the Buffalo Roamed**

The Romance of Exploration, Discovery and Development of the Canadian West.

By **E. L. MARSH**. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, **\$1.25**, postpaid.

## **The Story of Isaac Brock**

First volume in the Canadian Heroes Series. By **WALTER R. NURSEY**

Cloth, with many illustrations in colors and in black and white.

85c., postpaid.

## **History of the Union Jack and Flags of the Empire**

By **BARLOW CUMBERLAND, M.A.** Cloth, with a number of full-page plates in colors and with many illustrations in black and white.

Third edition, **\$1.50 net**, postpaid.

## **Three Premiers of Nova Scotia: Johnstone, Howe, Tupper.**

By **EDWARD MANNING SAUNDERS, M.A., D.D.**

Cloth, with 7 portraits. **\$3.50 net**, postpaid.

---

For sale at all Booksellers or from

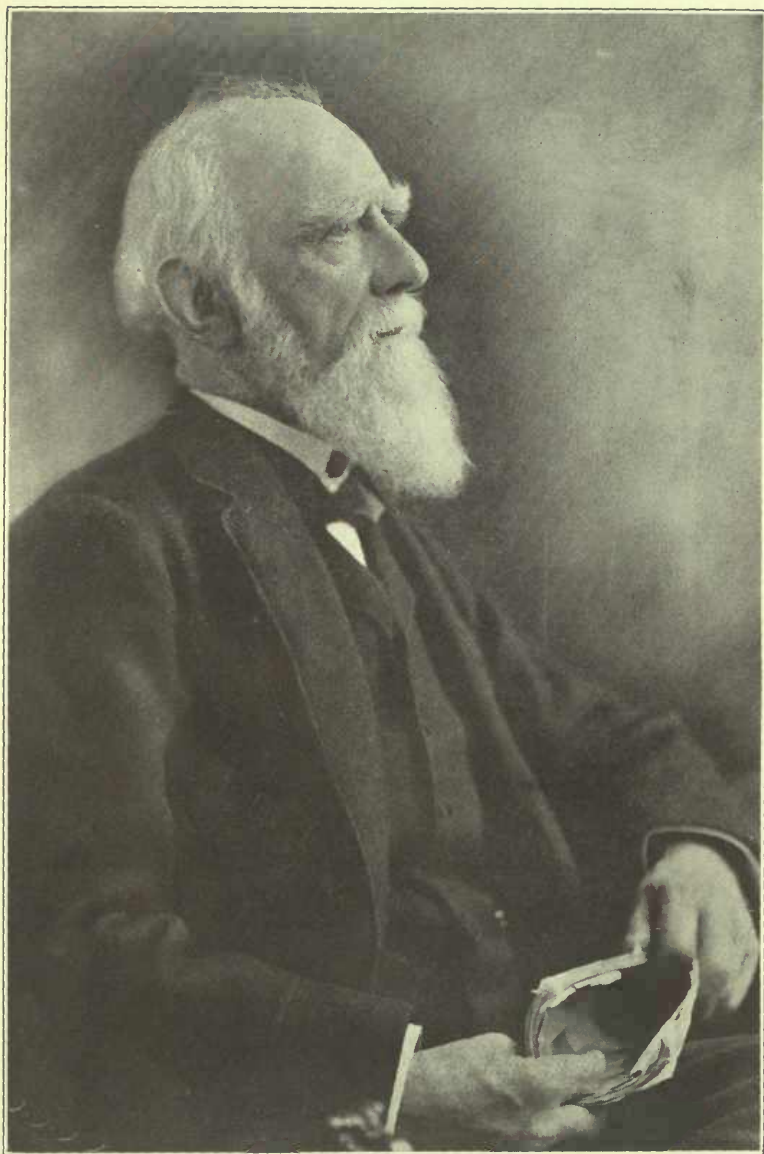
**WILLIAM BRIGGS, Publisher,**

29-37 Richmond Street W. - - - - Toronto, Canada.

Send for our list of Canadian Publications.



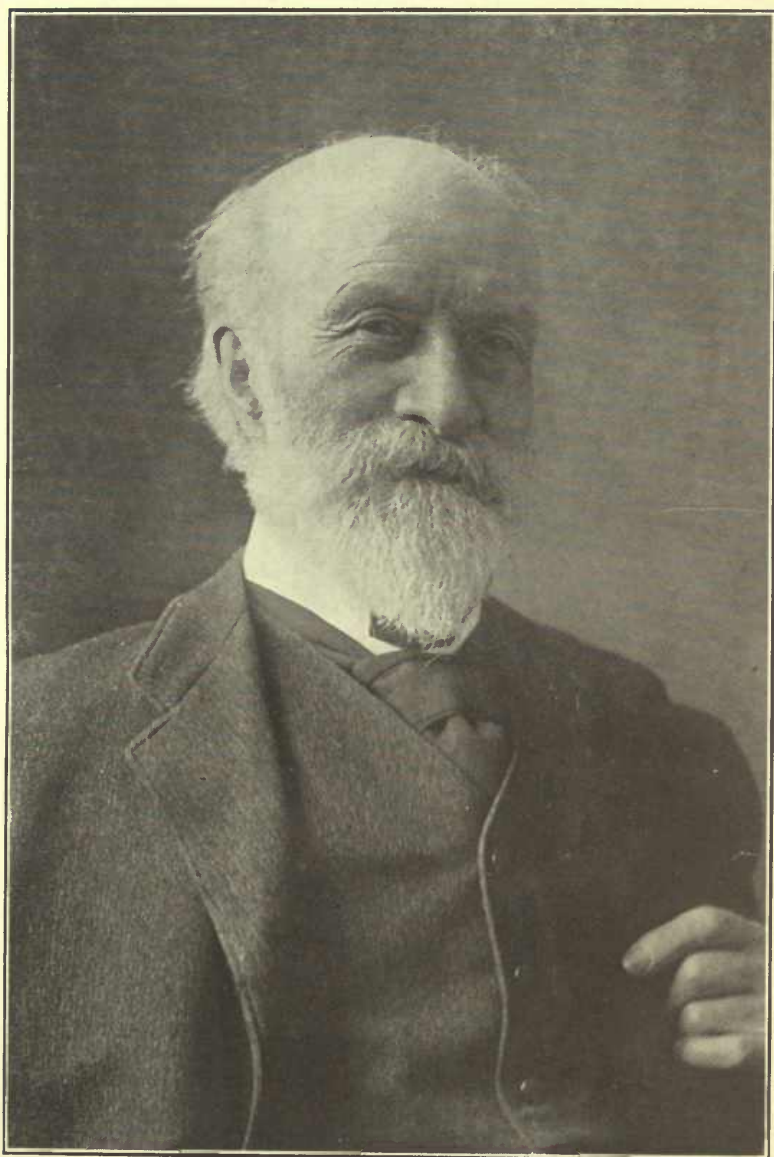




*Strathcona*

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL

G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., LL.D., D.C.L., P.C., D.L.



*Sandford Fleming*

SIR SANDFORD FLEMING,  
K.C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C., C.E., M.I.C.E., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.

THE CANADIAN  
MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME:

A Hand-book of Canadian Biography  
of Living Characters

EDITED BY

HENRY JAMES MORGAN

M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.

SECOND EDITION

---

FOR OMISSIONS SEE PAGE 1197, FOR OCCURRENCES DURING PRINTING  
SEE PAGE 1198, AND FOR CORRIGENDA, SEE PAGE 1217]

---

TORONTO  
WILLIAM BRIGGS, RICHMOND STREET WEST  
1912

TO

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE  
LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL,  
G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., LL.D., D.C.L., D.L.,  
HIGH COMMISSIONER OF CANADA IN LONDON,

AND TO

SIR SANDFORD FLEMING,  
K.C.M.G., C.E., LL.D., D.C.L., M.I.C.E., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.,

TWO NOBLE-HEARTED CANADIANS,

The impress of whose character, genius and labours is found  
everywhere throughout the great Dominion of which  
they were among the principal founders,

THIS DICTIONARY OF EMINENT CANADIANS,

The result of years of incessant research,

IS MOST FAITHFULLY AND GRATEFULLY INSCRIBED BY

THE EDITOR.

483 Bank Street, Ottawa,  
February, 1912.

## PREVIOUS WORKS AND PUBLICATIONS OF DR. HENRY J. MORGAN.

Dr. Morgan is a native of Canada; was educated at Morrin College, Quebec; entered the Canadian public service, 1853; was called to the Bar (Quebec and Ontario), 1873; is a corresponding member of the Historical Societies of Quebec, Buffalo, Manitoba and New York, of the Society of Historical Studies, Montreal, and of the American Geographical Society, a Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Denmark, and an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute of England; was granted the hon. degree of M.A. by Amherst College, Massachusetts, 1881, the hon. degree of LL.D. by the University of Ottawa (Roman Catholic), 1903, and that of D.C.L. by the University of King's College, Nova Scotia (Church of England), 1905; was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1904, and a member of the Authors' Club, London, England, in 1910.

1. "Tour of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales through Canada and the United States" (Quebec, 1860).
2. "Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and persons connected with Canada" (Quebec, 1862).
3. "Buchanan on the Industrial Politics of America" (Montreal, 1864).
4. "Speeches and Addresses of Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee in favour of British American Union," edited (London, 1865).
5. "The place British Americans have won in History"—a Lecture (Ottawa, 1865).
6. "The Bibliotheca Canadensis; or, A Manual of Canadian Literature" (Ottawa, 1867).
7. "The Canadian Legal Directory: A Guide to the Bench and Bar of the Dominion" (Toronto, 1878).
8. "Canadian Men and Women of the Time" (Toronto, 1898).
9. "Types of Canadian Women, Past and Present" (Toronto, 1903).
10. "Canadian Life in Town and Country" (together with Mr. L. J. Burpee, F.R.S.C., London, 1905); besides various brochures and newspaper and magazine articles upon a variety of subjects.

In 1862 Dr. Morgan established "The Canadian Parliamentary Companion," which he edited and published annually up to 1876; and, in 1878, "The Dominion Annual Register and Review," which he likewise edited and published, annually, up to 1887.

"More general contributions to history are the works of the Abbé Faillon, of Mr. Parkman, of Dr. Scadding, of the Abbé Laverdière, of Sir J. M. Le Moine, of Judge Haliburton, of Mr. Fennings Taylor, of Dr. Miles, of the Abbé Casgrain, of Col. Gray, of Mr. Louis Turcotte, of Mr. Charles Lindsey, of Dr. George Stewart, and of Dr. H. J. Morgan. We might add very largely to this list, which serves rather to show the variety of ways in which historical talent may be advantageously occupied than to sum up what has been accomplished. Of all these writers there is none who is more deserving of the gratitude of his fellow-citizens than the last-mentioned. Hardly a day passes, indeed, in which we, as journalists, do not refer for information to some of Dr. Morgan's various stores of information, and rarely do we refer to them in vain."—*Montreal Gazette*.

## OPINIONS EXPRESSED WITH REFERENCE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

- "Indispensable."—*Rev. Dr. Gray.*
- "Perfection."—*Toronto News.*
- "Most interesting."—*Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain.*
- "Interesting and useful."—*H. R. H. Princess Louise.*
- "An admirable work."—*Hon. N. C. Wallace, M.P.*
- "Of constant service."—*Earl of Carnarvon.*
- "Just what was wanted."—*Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.*
- "Of daily use to me."—*Bishop Worrell.*
- "Useful and valuable."—*Late Sir Henry Strong.*
- "We were very glad to hear of you again."—*Duke of Argyll.*
- "A mine of useful information."—*Marquis of Lansdowne.*
- "Of much practical value."—*Earl of Aberdeen.*
- "Always accurate, fair and just."—*Late Judge Baby.*
- "Simply indispensable."—*Father Drummond.*
- "Unsurpassed and unexcelled."—*Judge Girouard.*
- "An altogether admirable and valuable work."—*Chas. G. D. Roberts.*
- "An immense help to me."—*His Excellency the Earl of Minto, late Governor-General of India.*
- "I gladly add my name to your subscription list."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, K.C., M.P.*
- "His sketches are highly praiseworthy for their compactness and the lack of such fulsome eulogies as our own cyclopædias often tolerate."—*N. Y. Nation.*
- "While comparing well with its English model, it possesses features of its own which add to its interest and enhance its value."—*Late N. F. Davin, K.C., M.P.*
- "Dr. Morgan is entitled to the gratitude of those who have long lamented the lack of a comprehensive modern work of this class."—*Canadian Magazine.*
- "Shows a master-hand."—*Dr. A. D. de Celles, C.M.G.*
- "Carefully and ably done."—*Principal Grant.*
- "Very well done."—*Miss Lily Dougall.*
- "Thoroughly well done."—*Westminster Review.*
- "Deserves the support of every Canadian. My hearty congratulations on the success of your works."—*H. E. Col. Sir Percy Girouard.*
- "Of great service."—*Lord Pauncefoot.*
- "What should we do without it!"—*Lt.-Col. Denison.*
- "Excellently done."—*Sir J. D. Edgar.*
- "The most complete work of its kind in Canada."—*Montreal Witness.*
- "Nothing to surpass it."—*Benjamin Sulte.*
- "An invaluable standard work."—*Westminster.*
- "Important and valuable."—*Sir Oliver Mowat.*
- "Superior to the English 'Who's Who!'"—*Late Senator Masson.*
- "I felt at home when I found a 'Morgan' here."—*Rev. Thurlow Fraser (Pormosa).*
- "Independent in tone and executed with knowledge and discrimination."—*Military Gazette.*
- "When abroad I found 'Morgan' everywhere, even in Tokio."—*Hon. David Glass, K.O.*
- "A well known and valued work."—*Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière.*
- "No one can over-estimate the value of Dr. Morgan's services."—*Montreal Standard.*
- "In legal circles we call Dr. Morgan the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canadian Biography."—*F. E. Moberley.*
- "Dr. Morgan has done good work for Canada as a literary man, and deserves well of his country."—*The late Right Honorable Sir John A. Macdonald, G.O.B., Prime Minister of Canada.*
- "No one in Canada has done, or could have done, the work you have accomplished, and fifty years hence your name will be familiar to Canadians when the great mass of our now familiar names will have been forgotten."—*R. G. Haliburton ("Sam Slick, Jr.")*
- "Admirable."—*Beckles Willson.*
- "Compiled with much care."—*Review of Reviews.*
- "A most able and helpful work."—*Bishop Dunn (Quebec).*
- "As nearly perfect as such a work can be."—*W. D. Lighthall, K.O.*
- "Thorough, fair and excellent."—*Rev. Dr. Evans.*
- "A colossal work, for which Canada owes you much."—*Hunter Duvar.*
- "A difficult task most creditably performed."—*Montreal Star.*

"Couldn't keep house without it."—*S. D. Scott, late Editor St. John Sun.*

"The fairest-minded man I have ever met."—*The late Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B.*

"No one can afford to be left out of 'Morgan.'"—*Charles Mair.*

"The standard authority in Canadian biography."—*Mail and Empire.*

"Like all his previous works, well worthy of public support."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart.*

"A most interesting work, and to me very useful."—*Late Marquis of Duferin and Ava.*

"The most complete and the most useful work of its kind in Canada."—*La Patrie.*

"In illustrations of success achieved under circumstances that make it exceptionally creditable the book abounds."—*Montreal Gazette.*

"Am never at a loss as regards Canadians when 'Morgan' is at hand."—*Sir Cavendish Boyle.*

"Reliable in information, regardless of friend or foe."—*Lt.-Col. A. H. Todd.*

"It well sustains Dr. Morgan's reputation as a writer for accuracy, fairness and fullness."—*La Presse.*

"Always thorough and accurate."—*Rev. Dr. Hugh Johnston.*

"Fair and just to all races, creeds and classes."—*Sir H. E. Taschereau.*

"The monarch of biographers."—*Judge Curran.*

"Particularly well done as regards the banking and commercial men of the Dominion. No man of any importance has been overlooked."—*Henri J. Barbeau.*

"Well pleased with the fairness with which you have described the careers of our public men, and particularly with the impartiality with which their political views have been recorded. Your services to Canadian historical literature for the past thirty years have been of a most valuable character."—*Sir G. W. Ross.*

"Dr. Morgan is known all over the world by the works which he has published on Canadian institutions and the makers of Canada. He is an ideal editor, and approaches his task with a thorough knowledge and a parliamentary draughtsman's habit of minute accuracy. His book is a much better one than the English 'Men of the Time.'"—*The Queen (London).*

"An able and indispensable production."—*Late Judge Mills.*

"By far the most authentic and valuable work of the kind yet produced in Canada."—*Hon. James Young.*

"He shows neither fear, favor nor affection."—*Ottawa Citizen.*

"The condensed result of years of literary toil, for which the public should be duly grateful."—*Sir Sandford Fleming.*

"Prepared with evident care as well as with manifest judgment."—*Literary World.*

"Could not have been better done."—*E. W. Thomson, F.R.S.C., author of "Old Man Savarin."*

"Indispensable to libraries, both public and private, to professional men and journalists."—*Bookseller and Publisher.*

"A hand-book which has long been wanted. Dr. Morgan was well qualified for the task of editorship."—*London Times.*

"The first book in the country to be consulted by a visitor on his arrival in Canada."—*Late T. C. Patteson.*

"Dr. Morgan is more than a mere deliverer. He is a rare historical scholar and a master of literary expression."—*Saturday Night.*

"I have had occasion to consult your work hundreds of times, and if there is a man in Canada towards whom I feel a pressing sense of gratitude, you are he."—*Prof. Keys.*

"A man of industry and skill, who has placed the hundreds of thousands of Canadians on this side of the boundary line, as well as all searchers for information as to the careers of eminent Canadians, under an immense weight of obligation."—*Self Culture.*

"More frequently quoted or utilized by the Canadian press than any other work."—*E. R. Parkhurst.*

"No other man living could have so well prepared such a volume as the author, who has long enjoyed pre-eminence as an authority on Canadian affairs."—*Colonies and India.*

"If Dr. Morgan had never discharged any other service for his fellow-countrymen than the preparation of this great work of biography, he would have been entitled to no slight share of their gratitude."—*Toronto Globe.*

"Dr. Morgan is our Vapereau and our Sidney Lee. His 'Men and Women of the Time' is a work of remarkable labor, erudition and research. It is a joy to read his pages, so free from the slightest prejudice, showing in every line an openness of mind, a sincerity and an elevation of view which put fanaticism to shame."—*La Presse.*

"A serviceable book of reference both in England and Canada. The author, Dr. H. J. Morgan, has long been known as an experienced and capable chronicler of lives and events, and probably no man in the Dominion has done more than he has in the departments of biography and bibliography. His 'Celebrated Canadians' appeared more than a quarter of a century ago."—*Literature (London).*

"We all think it is high time that some substantial acknowledgment were made to Dr. Morgan for the eminent services he is rendering to the Dominion."—*Col. S. B. Steele, C.B., Winnipeg.*

"A veteran writer whose pen has for more than half a century maintained the perpetuation and strengthening of Imperial ties as the only loyal, wise and sane course for all concerned."—*Dr. John Reade, Montreal.*

## PREFACE.

---

THE first edition of "Canadian Men and Women of the Time" appeared in 1898. It comprised a volume of 1,118 pages, royal octavo, and included, approximately, 2,891 sketches of living characters. Of these over 900, or almost 33 per cent., have since died.

The volume met with a warm reception and was more than ordinarily successful. Its circulation was large, and extended to the remotest corners of the world. It was and is to be found in all the principal public libraries of Europe, Asia and America, as well as in a great many private collections. It was largely used by the newspaper press, mostly, however, without acknowledgment, a species of plagiarism into which a portion of the Fourth Estate seems to have fallen, in the present day, without any apparent sense of shame.

Various works, modelled upon the same lines as the present one, have since been started in Canada, but none of them have answered the public expectation—hence a demand has arisen for a second edition of "Canadian Men and Women of the Time," to meet which the present volume has been prepared. Like its predecessor, the Editor trusts that it may be found accurate, trustworthy, and up-to-date. It is certainly as complete, as regards the number of characters represented, as well as the facts and information touching them, as circumstances have permitted. If any name of importance has been omitted, the fault, upon examination, will be found not to rest with the Editor, but with someone more directly concerned.

The volume now submitted will be found to contain a greater number of names than the previous one, some 7,900 sketches being included within its folds. Of these some have died while the book was being published, but any such occurrences, with other unforeseen changes, will be found to be duly recorded in their proper place.

A second volume, embracing portraits of the persons represented herein, will appear just as soon as all the portraits have been collected for the purpose.

The Editor has been indebted to many persons for various courtesies and other assistance received during the preparation of the book. A list of these ladies and gentlemen is subjoined, and to one



and all he tenders his hearty thanks. His acknowledgments are especially due to his younger son, Mr. Hamilton Richards Morgan, who, throughout, has been of material assistance in revising the proof sheets and otherwise rendering important service.

The full list of those to whom we have been indebted is as follows, the names being given in alphabetical order:

Fred Abraham, Montreal; Dr. Silas Alward, K.C.; Lt.-Col. J. R. Armstrong, St. John, N.B.; Major-General the Rt. Hon. Lord Aylmer, Queen's Bay, B.C.; Prof. Alfred Baker, M.A., Toronto; the late Mlle. Robertine Barry ("*Francoise*"), Montreal; Dr. Robert Bell, F.R.S., Ottawa; His Honour Judge Benson, Port Hope, Ont.; Hon. A. Bergevin, M.L.C., Montreal; Mrs. Jean Blewett, Toronto; John Boyd, Montreal; R. Errol Bouchette, LL.B., Library of Parliament, Ottawa; J. P. Bucke, Sarnia, Ont.; Wm. Buckingham, Stratford, Ont.; Lt.-Col. W. S. Buell, Brockville, Ont.; W. W. Campbell, LL.D., Ottawa; E. S. Caswell, Public Library, Toronto; Major E. M. Chadwick, K.C., Toronto; Major Chambers, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Ottawa; E. T. D. Chambers, Quebec; J. A. Chisholm, K.C., Halifax, N.S.; F. Blake Crofton, London, Eng.; N. Omer Coté, I.S.O., Ottawa; Capt. Thos. Coté, do.; the late Hon. Mr. Justice Curran, LL.D., Montreal; Dr. Willoughby Cummings, Toronto; Madame Dandurand, Montreal; Hon. L. O. David, Senator, do.; Hon. Mr. Justice Davidson, D.C.L., do.; A. D. de Celles, C.M.G., LL.D., General Librarian, Ottawa; Col. G. T. Denison, Police Magistrate, Toronto; Miss de Pencier, Spencerville, Ont.; William Dennis, Halifax, N.S.; Theodore Doucet, Montreal; William Drysdale, His Majesty's Customs, Montreal; Hon. J. V. Ellis, Senator, St. John, N.B.; Sir Sandford Fleming, K.C.M.G., LL.D., Ottawa; T. B. Flint, D.C.L., Clerk of the House of Commons, Ottawa; Edward Foley, Advocate, Quebec; His Honour the late Hon. D. C. Fraser, D.C.L., Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia; Hector Garneau, Advocate, Montreal; Lt.-Col. J. D. Gemmill, Rome, Italy; C. H. Gould, Librarian, McGill University, Montreal; Dr. J. M. Harper, Quebec; C. A. E. Harriss, Mus. Doc., Ottawa; Prof. R. Carr Harris, C.E., Kingston, Ont.; Lt.-Col. Edward Harrison, Ottawa; Mrs. Kate Simpson Hayes ("*Mary Markwell*"), Winnipeg; Lady Hickson, Montreal; J. Geo. Hodgins, I.S.O., LL.D., Toronto; Miss Catherine Hughes, Provincial Archivist, Edmonton, Alta.; Col. Hon. Saml. Hughes, Minister of Militia and Defence, Ottawa; Lt.-Col. R. E. Kent, Kingston, Ont.; The Venerable Archdeacon Ker, D.C.L., Mont-

real; the Secretary of the Law Society, Toronto; Madame Lavergne, Montreal; J. B. Learmont, Montreal; John Leslie, Secretary, Dept. of Justice, Ottawa, W. D. Lighthall, K.C., F.R.S.C., Montreal; Mrs. Isabel Macdonell, Brockville, Ont.; John A. Macdonell, K.C., Alexandria, Ont.; Hon. Wm. McDonald, Senator, Glace Bay, N.S.; Hon. P. T. McGrath, St. Johns, Nfld.; the Venerable Archdeacon MacMoline, Kingston, Ont.; Dr. Marois, Quebec; Hon. Wm. Miller, K.C., P.C., Senator, Arichat, N.S.; Miss Mary Morgan, London, Eng.; Lt.-Col. E. W. B. Morrison, D.S.O., Editor-in-Chief, *Daily Citizen*, Ottawa; Very Rev. W. J. Murphy, D.D., Rector, University of Ottawa; Capt. Newton, formerly A.D.C., Ottawa; Miss Nisbit, Hamilton, Ont.; J. P. Noyes, K.C., Sweetsburg, P. Q.; Miss A. M. Nutting, Baltimore, Md.; James O'Halloran, K.C., Cowansville, P.Q.; Frederick Paul, Editor-in-Chief, *Saturday Night*, Toronto; John Reade, LL.D., F.R.S.C., Assistant Editor *Montreal Gazette*, Montreal; J. Ross Robertson, Editor-in-Chief, *Daily Telegram*, Toronto; J. Palmerston Robertson, Provincial Librarian, Winnipeg; C. Blackett Robinson, Ottawa; Hon. Sir G. W. Ross, LL.D., F.R.S.C., Toronto; S. D. Scott, Vancouver, B.C.; Collingwood Schrieber, C.M.G., C.E., Ottawa; Rev. Thomas Sedgwick, D.D., Tatamagouche, N.S.; J. H. Senkler, K.C., Vancouver, B.C.; Major L. W. Shannon, London, Ont.; R. W. Shannon, M.A., barrister, Calgary, Alta.; Miss Clarice Smith, Ottawa; Lt.-Col. H. R. Smith, C.M.G., I.S.O., Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, Ottawa; the late Lt.-Col. A. A. Stevenson, Montreal; H. E. Suckling, Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal; Benjamin Sulte, Ottawa; L. P. Sylvain, Library of Parliament, Ottawa; the late Col. Hon. David Tisdale, K.C., Simcoe, Ont.; William Wainwright, Vice-President, Grand Trunk Railway, Montreal; Horace Wallis, Premier's Department, Toronto; Lt.-Col. Fred White, C.M.G., Comptroller, Royal North-West Mounted Police, Ottawa; D. R. Wilkie, President Imperial Bank, Toronto; Lt.-Col. C. F. Winter, D.A.A. General, Montreal; Major Henry J. Woodside, Ottawa; the Rt. Rev. C. L. Worrell, D.C.L., Bishop of Nova Scotia, Halifax, N.S.; Hon. James Young, Galt, Ont.

Communications intended for a new edition of "Canadian Men and Women of the Time" should be addressed to the Editor, Box 371, Post Office, Ottawa.

OTTAWA, February, 1912.



AUTHORITIES CONSULTED IN THE PREPARATION  
OF THIS WORK, IN ADDITION TO THE  
DAILY NEWSPAPERS.

---

- Aberdeen, Her Excellency the Countess of, Women Workers of Canada.  
 Adam, G. M., Prominent Men of Canada.  
 Allaire, Rev. J. B. A., Dictionnaire Biographique du Clerge Canadien-Français.  
 Almanach de Gotha.  
 American Almanac.  
 American Biography, National Cyclop. of.  
 Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography.  
 Appleton's New American Cyclopædia.  
 A Woman of the Century.  
 Banker's Association, Journal Canadian.  
 Bartholomew, J. G., Pocket Gazetteer of the World.  
 Beausoleil, Dr. J. M., Registre Médical de la Province de Québec.  
 Beeton's Dictionary of Universal Information.  
 Begg, Alexander, History of British Columbia.  
 Bibaud, F. M. U. M., Pantheon Canadien.  
 Bill, Rev. Dr., Fifty Years with the Baptists.  
 Biographical Dictionary of Railway Officials of America.  
 Bliss, Rev. C. V. F., Clerical Guide and Churchman's Directory.  
 Boosé, Jas. R., Library Catalogue, Royal Colonial Institute.  
 Borthwick, Rev. Dr., History and Biographical Gazetteer of Montreal.  
 Borthwick, Rev. Dr., The Streets of Montreal.  
 Boulton, Lt.-Col. Hon. C. A., North-West Rebellions.  
 Bourinot, Sir J. G., K.C.M.G., Bibliography of the Members of the Royal Society of Canada.  
 Breton, P. N., Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada.  
 Burke's Colonial Gentry.  
 Burke's Landed Gentry.  
 Burke's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage.  
 Burnham, J. H., Canadians in the Imperial Naval and Military Service Abroad.  
 Burpee and Doughty, Index and Dictionary to the Makers of Canada.  
 Busbey, T. A., The Biographical Directory of the Railway Officials of America.  
 Cadieux and Derome, Canada Ecclésiastique.  
 Calnek and Savary, History of the County of Annapolis.  
 Campbell, Rev. Dr., History of the St. Gabriel St. Church, Montreal.  
 Canada.  
 Canadian Almanac.  
 Canadian American (Chicago), Souvenir number.  
 Canadian Architect.  
 Canadian Biographical Dictionary.  
 Canadian Century.  
 Canadian Courier.  
 Canadian Gazette.  
 Canadian Illustrated News (Hamilton).  
 Canadian Illustrated News (Montreal).  
 Canadian Institute, Transactions of.  
 Canadian Life and Resources.  
 Canadian Magazine.  
 Canadian Military Gazette.  
 Canadian Monetary Times.  
 Canadian Municipal Journal.  
 Canadian Newspaper Directory.  
 Canadian Singers and Their Songs.  
 Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, List of Members.  
 Canniff, Dr. W., The Medical Profession in Upper Canada.  
 Capital and Labour.  
 Carter, J. S., The Story of Dundas.  
 Cassier's Magazine.  
 Catholic Almanac of Ontario.  
 Catholic Who's Who and Year Book.  
 Catholic World.  
 Chadwick, E. M., Ontarian Families.  
 Chambers, Major, Parliamentary Guide.  
 Christian Herald.  
 Church Magazine.  
 Church of England Journals of the Synod.  
 Civil Service List, Canadian.  
 Classical Review.  
 Clergy List, English.  
 Clipper Almanac, N.Y.  
 Club Lists.  
 Cochrane, Rev. Dr., Men of Canada.  
 Collier's Weekly.  
 Collins, J. E., Canada under the Administration of Lord Lorne.  
 Colonial Office List.  
 Colonies and India.  
 Congregationalist.  
 Congregational Year Book.  
 Congressional Directory.  
 Cooper, Thompson, F.S.A., Men of the Time.  
 Cornish, Rev. Dr., Cyclopædia of Methodism in Canada.  
 Côté, J. O., Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada.  
 Côté, N. O., Political Appointments, Parliaments and The Judicial Bench in Canada.  
 Critic (N. Y.), The.  
 Current Literature.  
 Dau's Blue Book for Montreal, Ottawa and Quebec, a Social Directory.  
 David, Hon. L. O., Mes Contemporains.  
 Davin, N. F., The Irishman in Canada.  
 Debrett's House of Commons and the Judicial Bench.  
 Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage.  
 Dent, J. C., Canada since the Union of 1841.  
 Dent, J. C., Canadian Portrait Gallery.  
 Dickson and Adam, History of Upper Canada College.

- Dod's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage.  
*Dominion Illustrated.*  
*Dominion Illustrated Monthly.*  
Dulles, Rev. J. H., Princeton General Catalogue.
- Educational Monthly.*
- Farming.*  
Fleming, Sir Sandford, The Intercolonial: a History.  
Foreign Office List.  
Forster's Peerage and Baronetage.  
Fourth Estate.  
Fraser, History of Ontario.
- Gagnon, P., Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne.  
Gard, Anson A., Pioneers of the Upper Ottawa.  
Gard, Anson A., The Hub and the Spokes.  
Gard, Anson A., The Gateway to Silver Land.  
Gardiner, H. F., Nothing but Names.  
Gemmill, John A., Canadian Parliamentary Companion.  
Graham, Franklin, Historic Montreal.  
Graham, Hugh, The Star Almanac.  
Graham, John H., LL.D., Outlines of the History of Freemasonry in Quebec.  
Grant, Very Rev. Principal, Picturesque Canada.
- Halkett, J. B., Hand-book Presbyterian Church in Canada.  
Hamilton Association, Proceedings of.  
Hart's Army List.  
Harvey, Arthur, Year Book and Almanac of Canada.  
Harvey, Rev. Dr., Newfoundland as it was in 1894.  
Harvard University Catalogue.  
Hazell's Annual.  
History of the Year. Canada.  
Hodgins, J. G., LL.D., I.S.O., Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada.  
Hodgins, J. G., LL.D., I.S.O., Schools and Colleges of Ontario.  
*Home Journal.*
- Illustrated London News.*
- Jack, I. Allen, D.C.L., K.C., History of the St. Andrew's Society of St. John, N.B.  
James, C. C., C.M.G., A Bibliography of Canadian Poetry (English).  
Johnson's New Universal Cyclopædia.  
Journals of Parliament and of the several Legislatures.
- Ker, Rev. Robt., History of St. George's Church, St. Catharines, Ont.
- Lake Magazine, The.*  
Lareau, Edmond, Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne.  
Law List, English.  
Lean's Royal Navy List.  
Le Canada Ecclesiastique.  
Lee, Sir Sidney, Dictionary of National Biography.  
Leggo, W., The Earl of Dufferin's Administration in Canada.  
Lighthall, W. D., M.A., F.R.S.C., K.C., Songs of the Great Dominion.
- Literary and Historical Society, Quebec, Transactions of.  
Littlejohn, W. A., Municipal Handbook, City of Toronto.  
Lovell's Canada Directory.  
Lovell's Dominion Directory.  
Lovell's Montreal Directory.  
Lovell's Gazetteer of British North America.
- Macdonald, Jas. S., Annals of the North British Society, Halifax, N.S.  
Macdonell, J. A., K.C., The Early Settlement and History of Glengarry in Canada.  
Macfarlane, W. G., B.A., New Brunswick Bibliography.  
Mackay, Rev. W. A., B.A., D.D., Zorra Boys at Home and Abroad.  
Machar, Agnes Maule, The Story of Old Kingston.  
Mackenzie, Rev. Prof., and A. H. Young, Trinity College Year Book.  
Makers of Canada, The.  
*Massey's Magazine.*  
McCord, F. A., Hand-book of Canadian Dates.  
McGee, Hon. T. D., Speeches and Addresses.  
McMullen, J. M., History of Canada.  
Men of the Time.  
Mennell, P., Dictionary of Australian Biography.  
Methodist Conference, Minutes.  
*Methodist Magazine, Can.*  
Might's Directories.  
Miles, Henry, Studies in Canadian History.  
*Military Gazette.*  
Militia List, Canada.  
Missisquoi Co. Historical Society, Reports of.  
Mockridge, Rev. Dr., Lives of the Canadian Bishops.  
Montreal Board of Trade, a Souvenir.  
Morgan, Henry J., Bibliotheca Canadensis.  
Morgan, Henry J., Canadian Parliamentary Companion.  
Morgan, Henry J., Dominion Annual Register and Review.  
Morgan, Henry J., Dominion Legal Directory.  
Morgan, Henry J., Sketches of Celebrated Canadians.  
Morgan, Henry J., Types of Canadian Women and of Women Connected with Canada.  
Morgan, Henry J., and L. J. Burpee, Canadian Life in Town and Country.  
Mott, H. Y., Newfoundland Men.
- Nation (N. Y.), The.*  
*New England Magazine.*  
Newspaper Reference Book of Canada.  
*North American Review.*
- O'Byrne, W. R., Naval Biographical Dictionary.  
Ontario Genealogist and Family Historian.  
Ontario Land Surveyors, Proceedings of.  
*Owl, The.*
- Parliamentary Companion.  
Pennington, Myles, Railways and Other Ways.  
Players, Gallery of.  
Poets, Modern Scottish.  
*Policy Holder.*  
Pope, Joseph, C.M.G., The Royal Tour in Canada, 1901.

Postal Guide, Official.  
 Powers, J. W., History of Regina.  
*Presbyterian Review* Annual.  
 Presbyterian Year Book.  
 Princeton University Alumni.  
*Printer and Publisher*.  
 Province, The.  
 Pyne, Dr. R. A., The Ontario Medical Register.

Queen, The.

*Railway Age*.

Rand, Theodore H., D.C.L., A Treasury of Canadian Verse.

Rattray, W. J., The Scot in British North America.

Read, D. B., Q.C., Lives of the Judges.

Read, D. B., Q.C., The Lieutenant-Governors of Upper Canada and Ontario.

*Revue du Monde Catholique*.

Robertson, John Ross, Landmarks of Toronto.

Robertson, John Ross, History of Free masonry in Canada.

Rordan's Law List.

Rose, G. M., Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography.

Roy, P. G., Bulletin des Recherches Historiques.

Roy, P. G., Miscellaneous publications.

Royal Colonial Institute, Proceedings of the.

Royal Colonial Institute, United Empire.

Royal Navy List.

Sabine, Lorenzo, American Loyalists.

Sadlier's Catholic Directory, Almanac and Ordo.

*Saturday Night*.

*Saturday Review*.

Scadding, Rev. Dr., Toronto of Old.

*Science and Art of Mining*.

*Scottish American*.

Secretary of State, Canada, Reports of.

*Shareholder*, The.

Smith, B. E., A.M., The Century Cyclopædia of Names.

*Speaker*, The.

Starke's Almanac.

Stewart, Dr. Geo., Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin.

Strange, Maj.-Genl., Gunner Jingo's Jubilee.

Sulte, Benjamin, Miscellaneous publications.

Taché, J. C., M.D., Canadian Blue-book.

Tanguay, Mgr., O., Répertoire Générale du Clergé Canadien.

Taylor, Fenning, Portraits of British Americans.

Teefy, Rev. J. R., LL.D., Jubilee Volume of the Archdiocese of Toronto.

Thomas, C., History of Argenteuil and Prescott.

Thom's Irish Directory.

Toronto the Prosperous.

Transactions Royal Colonial Institute.

Transactions Royal Society of Canada.

Trois-Rivières, Jubilé Sacerdotal de Mgr. des

*United Service Magazine*.

University Calendars.

Walford's County Families.

Washington, Henry G., Men and Women of the Time.

*Week*, The.

*Westminster*, The.

When Was It? A British Chronology.

Whitaker's Almanack.

Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory.

Whitaker's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, Companionage.

Who's Who!

Who's Who in America.

Who's Who in New York.

Withrow, Rev. Dr., History of Canada.

World Almanac, N. Y.

Young, Hon. James, Public Men and Public Life in Canada.

Year Book and Clergy List of the Church of England in Canada.



## EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

- A.A., Amateur Athletic.  
 A.A.A.S., American Association for the Advancement of Science.  
 A.A.G., Assistant-Adjutant-General.  
 A.B., Bachelor of Arts.  
 Acad., Academy.  
 A.D., Anno Domini.  
 A.D.C., Aide-de-Camp.  
*Ad eun., Ad eundem gradum* (admitted to the same degree).  
 Adjnt., Adjutant.  
 Admn., Administration.  
 Admnr., Administrator.  
 Advanc., Advance; Advancement.  
 Advis., Advisory.  
 A. F. & A. M., Ancient, Free and Accepted Mason.  
 Agricul., Agriculture; Agricultural; Agriculturist.  
 Agricult., Agriculturist.  
 Agst., Against.  
 Ala., Alabama.  
 Ald., Alderman.  
 Alta., Alberta.  
 Am., America; American.  
 A.M., Master of Arts; Associate Member.  
 A.M.I.C.E., Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers.  
 A.M.S., Army Medical Services.  
 Anat., Anatomy, Anatomical.  
 Ang., Anglican.  
 Anthropol., Anthropography; Anthropology; Anthroposophy; Anthropological.  
 Antiq., Antiquarian.  
 A.O.U.W., Ancient Order of United Workmen.  
 Apl., April.  
 Appt., Appointment.  
 Apptd., Appointed.  
 Apts., Apartments.  
 A. Q. M. G., Assistant-Quartermaster-General.  
 A.R.A., Associate of the Royal Academy.  
 A.R.C.A., Associate of the Royal Canadian Academy.  
 Arch., Architecture; Architect; Architectural.  
 Archæol., Archæology; Archæological; Archæologist.  
 Archbp., Archbishop.  
 Archd., Archdeacon; Archibald.  
 A.R.C.O., Associate of the Royal College of Organists.  
 Ark., Arkansas.  
 A.R.S.A., Associate of the Royal Scottish Academy.  
 A.R.S.S., Associate of the Royal Society of Antiquaries.  
 Arty., Artillery.  
 A.S.C., Army Service Corps.  
 Assd., Associated; Assisted.  
 Assn., Association.  
 Assoc., Associate.  
 Assocd., Associated.
- Asst., Assistant.  
 Assur., Assurance.  
 Astron., Astronomy; Astronomical; Astronomer.  
 Atha., Athabasca.  
 Atty., Attorney.  
 Aug., August.  
 Ave., Avenue.
- B., Born.  
 B.A., Bachelor of Arts.  
 Bacteriol., Bacteriology; Bacteriological; Bacteriologist.  
 Bapt., Baptist.  
 Bapte., Baptiste.  
 Bart., Baronet.  
 B.A.Sc., Bachelor of Applied Science.  
 Batt., Battalion.  
 Batty., Battery.  
 B.C., British Columbia.  
 B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil (or Common) Law.  
 B.C.S., Bachelor of Commercial Science.  
 Bd., Board.  
 B.D., Bachelor of Divinity.  
 Bdg., Building.  
 B.E., Bachelor of Elocution.  
 Benev., Benevolent.  
 Berks., Berkshire.  
 B.H., British Honduras.  
 Bib., Biblical; Bibliography.  
 Biol., Biology; Biological; Biologist.  
 Bk., Book.  
 B.L., Bachelor of Letters.  
 Bldg., Building.  
 B.Litt., Bachelor of Literature.  
 B.N.A., British North America.  
 Bp., Bishop.  
 B.Pæd., Bachelor of Pedagogy.  
 Brig., Brigade, Brigadier.  
 Brit., British, Britain.  
 Bro., Brother.  
 Bros., Brothers.  
 B.S., Bachelor of Surgery; Bachelor of Science.  
 B.S.A., Bachelor of the Science of Agriculture.  
 B.Sc., Bachelor of Science.  
 Bt., Brevet.  
 B.Th., B.Th., Bachelor of Theology.  
 Bucks., Buckinghamshire.  
 B.W.I., British West Indies.
- C., Child.  
 C.A., Canadian Artillery; Chartered Accountant.  
 Cal., California.  
 Camb., Cambridge.  
 Can., Canada; Canadian.  
 C.A.P.C., Canadian Army Pay Corps.  
 Capt., Captain.  
 Card., Cardinal.  
 C. A. S. C., Canadian Army Service Corps.  
 Cath., Cathedral; Catholic.  
 Cav., Cavalry.



- C.B., Companion of the Bath; Cape Breton.  
 C.E., Christian Endeavour; Civil Engineer.  
 Cent., Centenn., Centennial; Centenary.  
 Cert., Certificate.  
 Ch., Church.  
 Chem., Chemistry; Chemist; Chemical.  
 Chir., Chirurgical.  
 C.I., Imperial Order of the Crown of India.  
 Cie., Compagnie.  
 C.J., Chief Justice.  
 Clin., Clinical.  
 Clk., Clerk.  
 C.M., Master in Surgery.  
 C. M. B. A., Catholic Mutual Benefit Association.  
 C.M.G., Companion of St. Michael and St. George.  
 C.M.S., Church Missionary Society.  
 Co., County; Company; Compagnie.  
 C.O.C., Canadian Ordnance Corps.  
 C.O.F., Canadian Order of Foresters.  
 Col., Colonel.  
 Coll., College.  
 Collr., Collector.  
 Colo., Colorado.  
 Comdt., Commandant.  
 Commdg., Commanding.  
 Commerc., Commercial.  
 Commr., Commissioner.  
 Commy., Commissary.  
 Conn., Commission.  
 Comte., Committee.  
 Con., Conservative.  
 Conf., Conference.  
 Cong., Congress; Congregational; Congregation.  
 Conn., Connecticut.  
 Conv., Convention.  
 Corpn., Corporation.  
 Corr., Corresponding; Correspondent.  
 Cos., Companies.  
 C.P., Canadian Pacific; Clerk of the Peace; Common Pleas.  
 C.P.A.S.C., Canadian Permanent Army Service Corps.  
 C.R., Chief Ranger.  
 C.S., Civil Service.  
 C.S.O., Chief Staff Officer.  
 Ct., Court.  
 C.V.O., Companion of the Royal Victorian Order.  
 Cwt., a hundredweight.  
 Cyclop., Cyclopædia.
- D., Daughter; Died.  
 D.A.A.G., Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General.  
 D.A.G., Deputy-Adjutant-General.  
 Dak., Dakota.  
 D.A.Q.M.G., Deputy-Assistant-Quarter-Master-General.  
 D.C., District of Columbia.  
 D.C.L., Doctor of Civil Law.  
 D.D., Doctor of Divinity.  
 D.D.S., Doctor of Dental Surgery.  
 Dec., December.  
 Del., Delegate; Delaware.  
 Dem., Democrat.  
 Demon., Demonstrator.  
 Dept., Department.  
 Deptl., Departmental.  
 Depty., Deputy.
- Dermatol., Dermatology; Dermatological; Dermatologist.  
 D.E.S., Director of Engineer Services. Develop., Development.  
 D.G.E.S., Director of General Engineer Services.  
 D.G.M.S., Director of General Medical Services.  
 D. G. S., Dominion Government Steamer.  
 Dioc., Diocese; Diocesan.  
 Dir., Director.  
 Dist., District.  
 Div., Division.  
 D.Litt., Doctor of Literature.  
 D.L.S., Dominion Land Surveyor.  
 Do., Ditto (the same).  
 D.O.C., District Officer Commanding.  
 Dom., Dominion.  
 D.Pæd., Doctor of Pedagogy.  
 D.P.H., Diploma in Public Health.  
 Dr., Doctor.  
 D.R.A., Dominion Rifle Association.  
 D.S.A., District Staff Adjutant.  
 D.Sc., Doctor of Science.  
 D.S.O., Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.  
 D.T., D.Th., Doctor of Theology.  
 D.T.S., Dominion Topographical Surveyor.  
 D.V.S., Doctor of Veterinary Science.
- E., East; Eldest; Educated.  
 E.C., East Central.  
 Econ., Economy.  
 Ed., Editor, Edited; Edition; Editorial.  
 Edin., Edinburgh.  
 Educ., Educational; Education.  
 Educl., Educational.  
 E.E., Electrical Engineer.  
 E.F.A., Electoral Franchise Act.  
 E.I., East Indies; East India.  
 E.I.C.S., East India Company's Service.  
 Elec., Elect., Electric; Electrical.  
 Encyclop., Encyclopædia.  
 Encyclop. Brit., Encyclopædia Britannica.  
 Eng., England; English.  
 Engd., Engaged.  
 Enging., Engineering.  
 Engr., Engineer.  
 Engrg., Engineering.  
 Entd., Entered.  
 Entomol., Entomology; Entomological; Entomologist.  
 Epis., Episcopal.  
 Esq., Esquire.  
 Estbd., Established.  
 E.T., Eastern Townships.  
 Etc., And Others; And So Forth.  
 Ethnol., Ethnology; Ethnological; Ethnologist.  
 Evang., Evangel., Evangelist; Evangelical.  
 Exams., Examining.  
 Examn., Examination.  
 Examr., Examiner.  
 Exeget., Exegetical.  
 Exhn., Exhbn., Exhibition.  
 Expdn., Expn., Expedition; Exposition.  
 Expt., Experiment.  
 Exptl., Experimental.  
 Exvte., Executive.

F.C.S., Fellow of the Chemical Society.  
 Feb., February.  
 F.E.I.S., Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland.  
 F.E.S., Fellow of the Entomological Society.  
 F.F.A., Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries.  
 F.G.S., Fellow of the Geological Society.  
 F.I.A., Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries.  
 F.I.C., Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry.  
 Fla., Florida.  
 F.L.S., Fellow of the Linnæan Society.  
 F.M., Field Marshal.  
 For., Foreign.  
 F.P.S., Fellow of the Philosophical Society.  
 F.R.A.S., Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.  
 F.R.C.I., Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute.  
 F.R.C.O., Fellow of the Royal College of Organists.  
 F.R.C.P., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.  
 F.R.C.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.  
 F.R.G.S., Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.  
 F.R.H.S., Fellow of the Royal Historical Society.  
 F.R.I.B.A., Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.  
 F.R.M.S., Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society.  
 F.R.S.N.A., Fellow of the Royal Society of Naval Architects.  
 F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal Society.  
 F.R.S.C., Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada.  
 F.R.S.E., Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.  
 F.R.S.G.S., Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society.  
 F.R.S.L., Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.  
 F.S.A., Fellow of the Society of Actuaries.  
 F.S.S., Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society.  
 Ft., Fort; Feet.  
 F.Z.S., Fellow of the Zoological Society.

Ga., Georgia.  
 G.A., Garrison Artillery.  
 G.A.R., Grand Army of the Republic.  
 G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.  
 G.C.H., Knight Grand Cross of Hanover.  
 G.C.I.E., Knight Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.  
 G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.  
 G.C.S.I., Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India.  
 G.C.V.O., Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order.  
 G.d., Granddaughter.  
 Gds., Guards.  
 G.E., General Election.  
 Genl., General.  
 Geo., George.

Geog., Geography; Geographical.  
 Geol., Geology; Geological; Geologist.  
 Geom., Geometry; Geometrical.  
 G.G.B.G., Governor-General's Body Guard.  
 G.G.F.G., Governor-General's Foot Guards.  
 G.L., Grand Lodge.  
 G.O., General Orders.  
 Gov., Governor.  
 Govt., Government.  
 G.P.O., General Post Office.  
 Grad., Graduate; Graduated.  
 Gram., Grammar.  
 Grandd., Granddaughter.  
 Grands., Grandson.  
 G.s., Grandson.  
 Gt., Great.  
 G.T., Grand Trunk.  
 G.T.P., Grand Trunk Pacific.  
 Gynæcol., Gynæcology; Gynæcological; Gynæcologist.

Hants., Hampshire.  
 H.B., Hudson Bay.  
 H.B.M., His (or Her) Britannic Majesty.  
 H.C., House of Commons.  
 H.C.R., High Chief Ranger.  
 H.E., His (or Her) Excellency; His Eminence.  
 H.E.I.C., Honourable East India Company.  
 H.E.I.C.S., Honourable East India Company's Service.  
 H.I., Hawaiian Islands.  
 H.I.H., His (or Her) Imperial Highness.  
 H.I.M., His (or Her) Imperial Majesty.  
 Hist., History; Historical.  
 Histol., Histology; Histological; Histologist.  
 H.M., His (or Her) Majesty.  
 H.M.S., His Majesty's Ship.  
 Ho., House.  
 Homœop., Homœopathic; Homœopathical.  
 Hon., Honorary; Honourable.  
 Hort., Horticult.; Horticulture; Horticultural; Horticulturist.  
 Hosp., Hospital.  
 H.Q., Headquarters.  
 H.R.H., His (or Her) Royal Highness.  
 Hy., Henry.

Ia., Iowa.  
 I.C.S., Indian Civil Service.  
 Id., Idaho.  
 I.e., *Id est* (that is).  
 Ill., Illinois.  
 Illd., Illustrated.  
 Imp., Imperial; Imperialist.  
 Inc., Incorporated.  
 Ind., Independent; Independence; Indiana.  
 Indus., Indust., Industry; Industrial.  
 Infy., Infantry.  
 Inl., Inland.  
 Ins., Insurance.  
 Insp., Inspector.  
 Inst., Institute; Institution.  
 Instr., Instructor; Instruction.  
 Intercol., Intercolonial.  
 Intern., International.  
 Invest., Investment.

- I.O.F., Independent Order of Foresters.  
 I. of M., Isle of Man.  
 I.O.O.F., Independent Order of Odd-fellows.  
 I.O.G.T., Independent Order of Good Templars.  
 Irel., Ireland.  
 Islds., Islands.  
 I.S.O., Imperial Service Order.  
 Ital., Italian.  
 I.W., Isle of Wight.
- Jan., January.  
 Jas., James.  
 J.C.P., Judge of the Common Pleas.  
 Jl., Judicial.  
 Jno., John.  
 Jos., Joseph.  
 Journ., Journal.  
 J.P., Justice of the Peace.  
 Jr., Junior.
- Kans., Kansas.  
 K.B., Knight Bachelor.  
 K.C., King's Counsel.  
 K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath.  
 K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.  
 K.C.S.I., Knight Commander of the Star of India.  
 K.C.V.O., Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.  
 K.E., Knight of the Eagle (Prussia).  
 K.G., Knight of the Order of the Garter.  
 K.G.F., Knight of the Golden Fleece (Spain).  
 K.H., Knight of Hanover.  
 K.I.H., Kaiser-i-Hind.  
 K.L.H., Knight of the Legion of Honour.  
 K.M., Knight of Malta.  
 K.P., Knight of the Order of St. Patrick.  
 Kt., Knight.  
 K.T., Knight Templar; Knight of the Order of the Thistle.  
 Ky., Kentucky.
- £, Pound (Sterling).  
 La., Louisiana.  
 Lab., Labour; Laboratory.  
 Lang., Languages.  
 Laryngol., Laryngology; Laryngologist; Laryngological.  
 Lb., Pound.  
 L.C., Lower Canada; Legislative Council.  
 L.D.S., Licentiate of Dental Surgery.  
 Leg., Legislature, Legislative.  
 L.H.D., Doctor of Literature.  
 L.I., Long Island.  
 Lib., Liberal.  
 Lic., Licentiate.  
 Lic. Med., Licentiate in Medicine.  
 Lic.Th., Licentiate in Theology.  
 Lieut., Lieutenant.  
 Lit., Literary; Literature.  
 Lit. Human., Classics.  
 Litt.D., Doctor of Literature.  
 L.L.A., Lady Literate in Arts.  
 LL.B., Bachelor of Laws.  
 LL.D., Doctor of Laws.  
 LL.L., Licentiate in Laws.  
 LL.M., Master of Laws.  
 Lond., London.
- L.P., Letters Patent.  
 L.R.C.P., Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.  
 L.R.C.S., Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.  
 Lt., Lieutenant.  
 Lt.-Col., Lieutenant-Colonel.  
 Ltd., Limited.  
 Lt.Th., Licentiate in Theology.  
 Lt.-Genl., Lieutenant-General.
- M., Married; Monsieur; Member.  
 Mad., Madame.  
 M.A., Master of Arts.  
 Mag., Magazine.  
 Magte., Magistrate.  
 Maj., Major.  
 Man., Manitoba.  
 Manfg., Manufacturing.  
 Manfr., Manufacturer.  
 Mang., Managing.  
 Mangr., Manager.  
 Mar., Maritime.  
 Margt., Margaret.  
 M.A.Sc., Master of Applied Science.  
 Mass., Massachusetts.  
 Math., Mathematics; Mathematical.  
 M.B., Bachelor of Medicine.  
 M.D., Doctor of Medicine.  
 Md., Maryland.  
 Me., Maine.  
 M.E., Mining Engineer; Master of Engineering.  
 Mech., Mechanics; Mechanical.  
 Med., Medical; Medicine; Medal; Medallist.  
 Mem., Member.  
 Messrs., Messieurs.  
 Metall., Metallurgy; Metallurgical; Metallurgist.  
 Meteorol., Meteorology; Meteorological; Meteorologist.  
 Meth., Methodist.  
 M.F., Master of Forestry.  
 Mfg., Manufacturing.  
 M.F.H., Master of Foxhounds.  
 M.G.O., Master General of the Ordnance.  
 Mgr., Manager; Monsignor.  
 Mich., Michigan.  
 Mil., Military; Militia.  
 M.I.M.E., Member of the Institute of Mining Engineers.  
 M.I.Mech.E., Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers.  
 M.I.M.M., Member of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.  
 Minn., Minnesota; Minneapolis.  
 Minr., Minister.  
 M.Inst.C.E., Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers.  
 M.Inst.M.E., Member of the Institution of Mining Engineers.  
 Missy., Missionary.  
 M.L., Licentiate in Medicine.  
 M.L.A., Member of the Legislative Assembly; Mistress of Liberal Arts.  
 M.L.C., Member of the Legislative Council.  
 Mlle., Mademoiselle.  
 Mme., Madame.  
 Mo., Missouri.  
 M.P., Member of Parliament.  
 M.P.P., Member of Provincial Parliament.  
 M.S., Manuscript.  
 M.Sc., Master of Science.  
 Mt., Mount.

- Mus. Bac., Bachelor of Music.  
Mus. Doc., Doctor of Music.
- N., North.  
N.A., North America.  
Nat., National.  
Nav., Navigation.  
N.B., New Brunswick.  
N.C., North Carolina.  
N.D., North Dakota.  
N.E., North-east: North Eastern.  
Neb., Nebraska.  
Nev., Nevada.  
Nfd., Newfoundland.  
N.H., New Hampshire.  
N.J., New Jersey.  
No., Number.  
Notts., Nottinghamshire.  
Nov., November.  
N.P., Notary Public; National Policy.  
Nr., Near.  
N.S.W., New South Wales.  
N.T., New Testament.  
Numis., Numismatic.  
N.-W., North-West.  
N.-W.M.P., North-West Mounted Police.  
N.W.T., North-West Territories.  
N.Y., New York.  
N.Z., New Zealand.
- O., Ohio.; Only; Ordained.  
Obstet., Obstetrics; Obstetrical.  
O.c., Only child.  
O.C., Officer Commanding.  
Oct., October.  
Oftr., Officer.  
O.H.M.S., On His Majesty's Service.  
Okl., Oklahoma.  
O.L.S., Ontario Land Surveyor.  
O.M.I., Oblate of Mary Immaculate.  
Ont., Ontario.  
Ophthal., Ophthalmology; Ophthalmic.  
O.R.A., Ontario Rifle Association.  
Ore., Oregon.  
Ornithol., Ornithology; Ornithological; Ornithologist.  
O.S.A., Ontario Society of Artists.  
O.s.c., Only surviving child.  
O.s.d., Only surviving daughter.  
O.s.s., Only surviving son.  
O.T., Old Testament.  
Otol., Otolary; Otolological; Otolologist.  
Oxon., Of Oxford.  
Oz., Ounces.
- Pa., Pennsylvania.  
Pac., Pacific.  
P.A.M.C., Permanent Army Medical Corps.  
P. and S., Physicians and Surgeons.  
Parlt., Parliament.  
Parlty., Parliamentary.  
Pass., Passenger.  
Path., Pathology; Pathological; Pathologist.  
P.C., Privy Council; Privy Councillor.  
P.D.D.G.M., Past District Deputy Grand Master.  
P.E.I., Prince Edward Island.  
Penn., Pennsylvania.  
Penty., Penitentiary.  
Permt., Permanent.  
P.G.M., Past Grand Master.  
P.G.Z., Past Grand Z.  
Pharm., Pharmacy; Pharmaceutical.  
Ph.B., Bachelor of Philosophy.
- Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy.  
Phil., Philosophy; Philosophical.  
Phila., Philadelphia.  
Philol., Philology; Philological; Philologist.  
Phys., Physical; Physician.  
Physiol., Physiology; Physiological; Physiologist.  
P.I., Philippine Islands.  
P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor.  
P.M.G., Postmaster-General.  
P.M.O., Principal Medical Officer.  
P.O., Post Office.  
Pol., Politics; Political.  
Poly., Polytechnic.  
Pomol., Pomology; Pomological; Pomologist.  
P.P., Parish Priest.  
P.Q., Province of Quebec.  
Prac., Practitioner.  
Presb., Presbyterian.  
Presby., Presbytery.  
Presdt., President.  
Prin., Principal.  
Proc., Proceedings; Proclamation.  
Prof., Professor; Profession; Professional.  
Prop., Propr., Proprietor.  
Prot., Protestant; Protective.  
Provl., Provincial.  
Psych., Psychol.; Psychology; Psychological; Psychologist.  
Pub., Public; Publishing.  
P.W.D., Public Works Department.
- Q.C., Queen's Counsel.  
Q.M., Quartermaster.  
Qr., Quarter.  
Q.v., *Quod vide* (which see).  
Quarter., Quarterly.
- R.A., Royal Artillery.  
R.C., Roman Catholic; Royal Canadian.  
R.C.A., Royal Canadian Artillery; Royal Canadian Academy.  
R.C.D., Royal Canadian Dragoons.  
R.C.E., Royal Canadian Engineers.  
R.C.F.A., Royal Canadian Field Artillery.  
R.C.G.A., Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery.  
R.C.H.A., Royal Canadian Horse Artillery.  
R.C.N., Royal Canadian Navy.  
R.C.P., Royal College of Physicians.  
R.C.R., Royal Canadian Regiment.  
R.C.R.I., Royal Canadian Regiment of Infantry.  
R.C.S., Royal College of Surgeons.  
Rd., Road.  
R.D., Rural Dean.  
R.E., Royal Engineers.  
Recd., Received.  
Recr., Receiver.  
Ref., Reformed.  
Regd., Registered.  
Regr., Registrar.  
Regt., Regiment.  
Rep., Republican; Representative.  
Rev., Reverend; Revenue; Review; Revue.  
R.F.A., Royal Field Artillery.  
Rhinol., Rhinology; Rhinological; Rhinologist.  
R.I., Rhode Island.  
R.M., Royal Marines.  
R.M.C., Royal Military College.

R.M.S., Royal Mail Steamer.	Terry., Territory.
R.N., Royal Navy.	Test., Testament.
R.N.-W. M. P., Royal North-West Mounted Police.	Tex., Texas.
R.O., Reserve of Officers; Revising Officer.	Theol., Theology; Theological.
Robt., Robert.	Therap., Therapeutics; Therapeutic.
R.R., Railroad.	Topog., Topography; Topographical.
R.R.C., Royal Red Cross.	Toxicol., Toxicology; Toxicologist.
R.S.A., Royal School of Artillery.	Tp., Township.
R.S.C., Royal School of Cavalry.	Trans., Transactions; Translation.
R.S.I., Royal School of Infantry.	Treas., Treasurer.
Rt., Right.	T.R.H., Their Royal Highnesses.
Ry., Railway.	Trig., Trigonom.; Trigonometry.
	Trin., Trinity.
S., Son; South.	U.C., Upper Canada.
S.A., South Africa; South America.	U.E.L., United Empire Loyalist.
Saml., Samuel.	U.K., United Kingdom.
Sask., Saskatchewan.	Unit., Unitarian.
S.C., South Carolina; Superior Court.	Univ., University; Universal.
Sch., School.	Unm., Unmarried.
Schol., Scholar.; Scholar; Scholarship.	Urol., Urology; Urological; Urologist.
Scient., Scientific.	U.S., United States.
Scot., Scotland.	U.S.A., United States of America.
S.E., South-East.	United States Army.
Sec., Section.	U.S.N., United States Navy.
Secy., Secretary.	
Semy., Seminary.	Va., Virginia.
Sep., Separate.	V.C., Victoria Cross.
Sept., September.	Ven., Venerable.
Sergt., Sergeant.	Vet., Veterinary.
S.J., Society of Jesus (Jesuits).	V.G., Vicar General.
Soc., Society; Socié.té.	V.I., Vancouver Island.
Sociol., Sociology; Sociological; Sociologist.	V.M., Volunteer Militia.
Solr., Solicitor.	Vol., Volunteer; Volume.
S.O.O., Senior Ordnance Officer.	V.-P., Vice-President.
S.P.C.A., Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.	Vs., Versus.
S.P.C.K., Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge.	V.S., Veterinary Surgeon.
S.P.G., Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	Vt., Vermont.
Sq., Square.	
Sr., Senior.	W., West.
SS., Steamship.	Wash., Washington.
S.S., Sunday School.	W.C., West Centre.
St., Street; Saint.	W.C.T.U., Women's Christian Temperance Union.
Stat., Statistical; Statistics.	Wesl., Wesleyan.
S.T.B., Bachelor of Sacred Theology	W.I., West Indies.
S.T.D., Doctor of Sacred Theology.	Wilts., Wiltshire.
Ste., Sainte.	Wis., Wisconsin.
Stipend., Stipendiary.	Wm., William.
S.T.L., Licentiate of Sacred Theology.	W.T., Washington Territory.
Sup., Superior; Supreme.	Wyo., Wyoming.
Supdt., Superintendent.	
Surg., Surgeon; Surgical; Surgery.	Y., Youngest.
S.W., South-West.	Yds., Yards.
	Y.M., Young Men's.
T.C.D., Trinity College, Dublin.	Y.M.C.A., Young Men's Christian Association.
Tech., Technical; Technology.	Yorks., Yorkshire.
Tel., Telegraph; Telephone.	Yr., Year.
Temp., Temperance.	Y.T., Yukon Territory.
Tenn., Tennessee.	Y.W., Young Women's.
Tercent., Tercentenary.	Y.W.C.A., Young Women's Christian Association.
	Zoöl., Zoölogy; Zoölogical; Zoölogist.

As regards quotations from newspapers and periodicals, *T.* preceding the name of a newspaper always stands for *Toronto*; *V.* always stands for *Vancouver*; *M.* for *Montreal*; *H.* for *Halifax*; and *L.* for *London*; *M. and E.* stands for the *Toronto Mail and Empire*, and *S. N.* for the *Toronto Saturday Night*.

# THE CANADIAN MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME

## A

### **Abbott, Albert Holden**, educationist.

S. Albert and Elizabeth (Jamieson) A.; Eng. and Scotch descent; b. Brockville, Ont., Dec. 7, 1871; e. Brockville public and high schs., Univ. Toronto (B.A., 1895) and Univ. Wurzburg, Germany (Ph.D., 1904); m., Dec., 1904, Grace Kearn (B.A., Toronto Univ., 1895), y. d. late W. T. Dingle, Oshawa, Ont.; devoted himself largely to psych. investigation, becoming asst. Psych. Labor., Toronto Univ., 1894; Instr. Phil. and asst. Psych. Labor., 1899; lecturer do. and do., 1900; asst. prof. Phil., 1907; also lect. Psych. Normal Coll., Hamilton, Ont., 1906-7; author, papers on "Sensations of Colour," "Theory of Thinking," "Psych. and Pedagogy," "Psych. and Epistemology of Hobbes"; preparing "Colour Saturation in its Quantitative Relations," "Brücke's Phenomenon and Fechner's Colours," "Psych. of Meaning and Interpretation," "Brit. Phil. and Psych. from Bacon to the Present Day"; mem. Am. Psych. Assn., Die deutsche Gesellschaft für Experimentelle Psychologie; a Presb.—46 *Howland Ave., Toronto.*

"A many-sided man and of altogether exceptional attainments."—*T. Globe.*

### **Abbott, Frederick Albert**, dramatic reader and impersonator.

S. Hodson Gunning and Elizabeth (Beattie) A.; b. London, Ont., Apl. 20, 1865; e. public schs., Coll. Inst., London, and Columbia Univ., N.Y.; a dramatic reader, impersonator and teacher of expression; commenced London, 1899, with local reputation; later studied with F. Townsend Southwick, N.Y.; has appeared in Can. and U. S.; founder London Sch. of Elocution and Oratory; for 3 yrs. Prof. of Expression, Northwestern Normal Sch., Oklahoma; later, lecturer Bd. of Education, N.Y., free lecture course to people and Instruct. of Expression, 23rd St. branch Y.M.C.A.; apptd. head prof. Dept. of Expression, State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., Sept., 1905; made a speciality of interpretation along the lines of emphasis and inflection, and has done valuable work in this way for singers, preachers, lawyers, etc.; has written and published verses and songs; a Meth., but always searching for truth, anywhere and everywhere; a Con.; proud of being a Can., and will never lose his love for, nor his faith in, his beloved country; m. Sept., 1905, Miss Kathleen Murphy, Masonville, Ky., an accomplished musician—*Warrensburg, Mo.; Can. Club., New York.*

"A master in his profession."—*Dramatic News.*

### **Abbott, Harry Braithwaite**, civil engineer.

S. late Rev. Joseph A., 1st incumbent St. Andrews, P.Q., and Harriet Elizabeth, d. Rev. Richard Bradford, 1st rector Chatham, P.Q.; a bro. late Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., Prime Minister of Can.; b. Abbotsford, P.Q., June 14, 1829; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ.; commenced prof. career on engineering staff St. Lawrence and Atlantic (now G. T.) Ry., on completion of which line was apptd. a resident engr.; resigned, 1857, to take a contract with late C. Freer on G. T. Ry.; later, having leased the Rivière du Loup sec. of that road, they opened and operated it for a year, and also operated Carillon and Grenville Ry. until its purchase by Ottawa River Nav. Co.; assumed control and filled position of chief engr. Brockville and Ottawa Ry., 1864, and, in 1872, built the Carleton Place and Ottawa branch, Can. Central Ry. (now a portion of the C.P.R.); for some time presdt. and mang. dir. of former, and mang. dir. of latter road; organized Eastern Extension Ry. Co., of which he was apptd. chief engr. and mangr. of construction. 1876; his connection with the C. P. Ry., as now constituted, commenced 1882, when he became mangr. of construction of Sault Ste. Marie branch; after its completion, was chosen mangr. of construction of the main line west from Sudbury; was in charge of this division at outbreak of Riel rebellion, 1885, and all the arrangements for the prompt conveyance of troops sent from the East for suppression of the rebellion were made and carried out by him; afterwards, having served as supervising engr. of the C. P. Ry. for some months, was apptd. genl. supt. of C. P. Ry. in B. C., 1886; retired from this position Mch., 1897, at same time declining appt. as adviser to bd. of management in Montreal; admitted mem. Soc. C. E., 1887, and has been a councillor of that body; assisted in raising 11th Regt. V. M. "Argenteuil Rangers," during Trent affair, 1862, in which he served, retiring therefrom with rank of major; unsuccessfully contested Brockville (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1872, and East Algoma (Local), 1886; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; a dir. Brit. Am. Oil Refineries; hon. Life Presdt. Vancouver Club; Presdt. Field Trial Vancouver and of Vancouver Hunt Club; m. Margt. Amelia (d. Feb. 16, 1903), d. late Hon. Justice Scotte and widow of C. Freer, C.E.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria.*

**Abbott, Rev. Henry Pryor Almon** (Ang.).

S. late Rev. John A., rector St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, N.S., and Eda, d. late Hon. M. B. Almon; b. Halifax, July 11, 1881; e. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A. 1902), and Christ Ch., Oxford (M.A., 1905); m., July, 1907, Rachel Caroline, d. Lt.-Col. Gwyn (g.v.), Dundas, Ont.; o. deacon, 1904; priest, 1905; curate St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, 1904-5; do. St. James the Apostle, Montreal, 1906; rector Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton, 1907; canon; declined calls to Trin. Ch., Chicago, and Grace Ch., Oak Park, do., respectively, 1910; an official del. to the Bi-centen. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*Hamilton Ont.*

"An earnest and effective preacher, and one of the ablest of the younger men of the church."—*M. Witness.*

**Abbott, Henry Randolph**, dentist.

Granted D.D.S. (hon.) Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1901; Presdt. Dom. Dental Council, 1906.—*London, Ont.*

**Abbott, John Bethune**, artist.

S. late Hon. Sir J. J. C. A., Prime Minr. of Can., and Harriet (Bradford) A.; b. Montreal, Dec. 23, 1852; e. Montreal High Sch., Trin. Univ., Toronto, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1874); advocate, 1874; practised his prof. for sometime in partnership with his father, but abandoned law some yrs. since; paints in water colours; is curator and secy. Montreal Art Assn. and mem. Ex. Comte. Fraser Inst.; Offr. d'Instruction Pub. (from French Govt.), 1909; Ang.; unm.—*Art Gallery, 23 Phillips Square, Montreal; 299 Pine Ave. W., do.; summer: "Hillcote," Senneville, P.Q.; Montreal Racquet Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; University Club, Montreal.*

**Abbott, Miss Maude Elizabeth Seymour**, physician.

B. St. Andrews, P.Q.; a niece late Hon. Sir J. J. C. A., K.C.M.G., Prime Minr. of Can.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. for genl. standing, 1890), Zurich and Vienna; had previously (1874) obtained degree of M.D. at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; M.D., C.M. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1910; elected to Extve. Intern. Assn. Med. Museums, Washington, D.C., do.; L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), 1897; a fellow in Path., McGill Univ.; has been identified with the movement in Montreal for providing playgrounds for children.—*118 Durocher St., Montreal.*

**ab der Halden, Charles Joseph Victor**, author and educationist.

Family of Swiss and Alsatian origin, a long time settled in France; b. Roubaix (Nord), France, June 18, 1873; e. Univ. of Paris (M.A. in letters and in law); m., Aug., 1901, Mlle. Isabelle, Paris; Prof. Literature Normal Sch., Lyons; dir. *Bibliothèque Can.* and the *Revue d'Europe et d'Amérique*; Laureate of the French Acad.; has published "La Veillée des Armes," "Étude de Littérature Canadienne-Française"; a Prot.—*4 Rue Antoine Dubois, Paris, France.*

"Under an apparently light vein is pos-

sessed of deep learning."—*Nouvelle Presse, Paris.*

**Aberdeen, Her Excellency the Countess of, Ishbel Maria.**

Y. d. 1st Lord Tweedmouth; b. "Gulsachan," Inverness-shire, Scot., 1857; m., 1877, 7th Earl of A. (g.v.); before coming to Can. displayed great activity in philanthropic and other good work, more particularly for the amelioration of her sex; was the presdt. of several women's assns. in Gt. Brit., including the Scottish Mothers' Union, the Women's Local Govt. Soc., and the Women's Lib. Federation of Eng. and of Scot., positions she resigned on coming to Can.; while at Dublin Castle, 1886, organized the Irish Industries Assn., to develop home industries among the people; at an earlier period founded the Onward and Upward Assn. for the promotion of a more sisterly interest in one another among women in every station of life, and especially among mistresses and their female servants; in Can. her ladyship founded the National Council of Women for the promotion of greater unity of thought, sympathy and purpose among the women of Can., of which she was the first presdt.; and, in commemoration of Queen Victoria's diamond jubilee, the Victorian Order of Nurses, in sympathy with the movement in Gt. Brit. establishing Queen's Jubilee Nurses under the special patronage of the Queen, which latter body was incorporated by Royal charter; she likewise founded the Aberdeen Assn. for sending literature to settlers in the isolated dists. of the Dom. who are unable to procure reading matter for themselves, all 3 bodies being still in existence; has been presented with the freedom of the city of Limerick, Irel., and received the hon. degree LL.D. from Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1897; is an hon. mem. Genl. Federation of Women's Clubs of U. S.; elected Presdt., Intern. Council of Women (an office she had previously filled, 1893-1899), 1904; author of "Through Can. With a Kodak," of a paper on "Women in Can.," read before the London Soc. of Arts, 1903, of "Ireland's Crusade Against Tubercul.," 3 vols. (1908); "Our Lady of the Sunshine" (1910); and of a vol. embracing her recollections of her bro. (Lord Tweedmouth), do; on leaving Can. June, 1898, was presented by members of both Houses of Parlt. with a handsome historical dinner service, the work of the Women's Art Assn. of Can., in recognition of her signal devotion to the promotion of all good works in Can. and her invariable kindness to the mems. of the Dom. Parlt.; elected an hon. life mem. of the Brit. Med. Assn., 1909; recd. a med. from the French branch, Intern. Council of Women, for her services in fighting tubercul., 1910.—*Viceregal Lodge, Dublin, Irel.; Haddo House, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; 58 Grosvenor St., London, W., Eng.*

"One of the greatest women in the world to-day."—*Ku* (g.v.).

"A noble-hearted and cultured woman."—*Sir Sandford Fleming* (g.v.).

"This body desires to record its grateful appreciation of the zeal, the unflinching tact, the administrative ability and the devotion to the cause of humanity by which Her Excellency the Countess of Aberdeen has endeared herself to the hearts of the women of the Dominion."—*Resolution: Toronto Council of Women of Can., Toronto, 1895.*

**Aberdeen, His Excellency Sir John Campbell Hamilton Gordon, 7th Earl of, statesman.**

B. Edinburgh, Scot., Aug. 3, 1847; e. Cheams Sch., St. Andrew's Univ. and Univ. Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1877); succeeded to peerage, 1870; m. 1877, Hon. Ishbel Maria Marjoribanks (g.v.), y. d. 1st Baron Tweedmouth; Lord High Commr. to Genl. Assm., Ch. of Scot., 1881-85; Lord Lieut. of Irel., Jan. to July, 1886, and, again, since Dec., 1905; P.C., 1886; K.T., 1906; Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1893-98; G.C.M.G., 1893; V.-P., Royal Col. Inst., 1891; is an L.L.D., Univ. of Aberdeen, and an hon. D.C.L. (Oxon.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, and Trinity Univ., Toronto, and an hon. L.L.D., Queen's Univ., Kingston; McGill Univ., Montreal; Ottawa Univ., Ottawa; Toronto Univ., Toronto; Laval Univ., Quebec; Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; and Princeton Univ., Princeton, N.J.; is Hon. Col., 10th Grenadiers, Toronto; a Brlg.-Genl., Royal Co. of Archers, and Hon. Col. Aberdeenshire Artillery Volunteers; was *ex officio* Hon. Col. Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., Can.; is an hon. life Gov., Victorian Order Nurses, an hon. mem. Lit. and His. Soc., Quebec, and Soc. C. E., Montreal; chairman in London, Bd. of Dirs., West. Assur. Co.; do., Brit. Bd. of Dirs., Can. Life Assur. Co., and a mem. Bd. of Control Pacific Cable Co.; favours life membership in Ho. of Lords for distinguished colonial leaders; on leaving Can., June, 1898, was presented with a farewell address by both Houses of Parl., expressive of their satisfaction and appreciation of his work and services in Can.; carried the standard of the Dom. of Can. in the procession in Westminster Abbey at Their Majesties' coronation, June, 1911; an extensive landowner in Can.—*Viceregal Lodge, Dublin, Irel.; Haddo House, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; 58 Grosvenor St., London, W., Eng.; Brooks's Club; Reform Club; Nat. Liberal Club; Bachelors' Club, London.*

"Did more to popularize the office of Governor-General in Canada than any other representative that was ever sent to Ottawa."—*T. Telegram (1898).*

**Abraham, Frederick, journalist.**

Ancestors, male side from Irel.; female side from Holland and U. E. Loyalists; s. late Joseph and Anna-Hanner (Miller) A., Belleville, Ont.; b. Belleville, Nov. 18, 1870; e. Belleville High Sch.; m. May, 1891, Miss Maud Elizabeth Charters, same place, served in all capacities in a newspaper office; at present secy.-treas. Montreal *Daily Herald* and a dir. of *Herald Co.*; a Lib.; a Meth.—4770 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club, do.

**Abraham, Rev. Herbert Edison (Presb.).**

O. c. Rev. Dr. A. (g.v.); b. Watford, Ont., Mch. 3, 1877; e. Whithy Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. with 1st class honours in Math. and 2nd class in Lit. and His., 1899); pursued theol. studies, Knox Coll., Toronto (a scholarship each year); graduated, 1903; mission work in Muskoka and elsewhere while a student; o. and inducted pastor St. Paul's Presb. Ch., Port Hope, July, 1903; m. Apl., 1906, Georgiana E., d. David Galbraith, Whithy, Ont.—*Port Hope, Ont.*

**Abraham, Rev. John (Presb.).**

S. Joseph A., Co. Tyrone, and his wife, — Craig, Co. Belfast, Irel.; b. Co. Haldimand, Ont., Feb. 21, 1843; e. Port Dover High Sch., Univ. Toronto and Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1904); m. 1875, Miss Edison, Vienna, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1872; first charge, Watford; inducted present charge, Whithy, Sept., 1879; Moderator, Synod Toronto and Kingston, 1890; author paper: "Some Phases of the Educational Question."—*Whithy, Ont.*

**Abramovitz, Rev. Herman (Jewish).**

B. Russia, Feb. 28, 1880; e. public schs. N. Y. City, and Coll. City of N. Y.; post-grad. work phil. dept. Columbia Univ. (B.A.); took Rabbinical degree Jewish Theol. Semy. of Am., also degree Doctor Heb. Lit. from same institution; unm.; admitted to ministry, 1902; later apptd. minr. of Eng. and Polish Synagogue, Montreal; author "Council of Four Lands," a study, and of various contributions to periodical lit.; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., and an hon. mem. Montefiore Club, Montreal.—17 *Hutchinson St., Montreal; Montefiore Club.*

"A scholarly and cultured man."—*M. Herald.*

**Acheson, Rev. Edward Campion (Ang.).**

S. Alex. and Mary (Campion) A., Monrath, Queen's Co., Irel., and a descend. Sir Archibald A., Secy. of State for Scot. *temp. Jas. I.*; b. Woolwich, Eng., Aug., 1860; e. Woolwich, Toronto Univ., Wycliffe Coll., and Univ. N. Y. (M.A., 1891); m. June, 1892, Eleanor Gertrude, 6th d. Geo. Gooderham, Toronto; o. deacon and priest by Bp. Sweatman; curate All Saints, Toronto, 1888-89; do. St. George's, N. Y., 1889-92; rector Holy Trinity, Middletown, Conn., since 1892; while a student served in Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto (Univ. Co.), throughout last Riel rebellion, becoming ultimately chaplain to regt. (despatches for services at Cut Knife Creek; medal).—*Middletown, Conn.; "National Ark," Gramercy Park, New York.*

**Acheson, Lt.-Col. George, physician.**

S. Rev. Robt. A. (Presb.); b. Galt, Ont., 1859; e. Galt Grammar Sch. (Dufferin Medal) and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold medal in Nat. Science, 1880; M.A., 1883; M.B., with 1st class honours, 1887); m., 1890, Louie M., d. Jas. Phymister, Montreal; Science Master Toronto Coll. Inst., 1881, and was for a time Ho. Surg. Toronto Genl.



Hosp. and lect. Women's Med. Coll.; mem. Bd. Extve. Coll. P. and S., Ont.; joined Queen's Own Rifles (Univ. Co.), 1876, serving in ranks; subsequently commanded a co., till 1887; major 29th Regt., 1895; lt.-col. commdg., 1899; has commanded 2nd Inftry. Brigade since May, 1907; Colonial Aux. Forces decoration, 1908; Presb.—*Galt, Ont.*

**Acheson, Rev. Stuart** (Presb.).

Descended ancient Irish family that removed from Scot. to Ulster, period of plantation; s. Thos. A.; b. Mono Mills, Ont., Oct. 13, 1847; e. Toronto Grammar Sch., Toronto Univ. and Queen's Univ. (B.A. 1887); M.A. from Hamilton Coll. and Univ. N. Y.; graduated in theol. Knox Coll., Toronto, 1876; o. 1876; minister Clover Hill, Ont., 1876; First Ref. Presb. Ch., Toronto, 1889; St. Paul's, Warton, 1894; Broadview, Sask., 1906; V.-P. at large Can. Scotch-Irish Congress Am.; grand chaplain I.O.O.F., Ont.; formerly mem. Bd. Mangt. Knox Coll., Toronto and do. Genl. Assem. Comte. Aged and Infirm Mins.' Fund and Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Presb. Ch.; was chairman High Sch. Bd., Warton, and convener Home Mission Fund, Owen Sound; also rep. to Genl. Assem.; author paper on "Scotch-Irish in Can." and of several pamphlets; m. June, 1877, Frances Mary, d. late Lt.-Col. T. R. Ferguson, M.P.; holds strongly same political opinions as late D'Alton McCarthy, M.P.; would welcome religious union between Presb. and Meth. Churches.—*Broadview, Sask.*

**Acklom, George Morebye**, educationist.

Descended from an ancient Saxon family, mentioned in Domesday Book, after whom two Yorkshire towns are named, Acklam in Holderness and Acklam near Middlesborough; s. Robt. A., Indian civil service; b. Narsinghpur, C.I., 1870; e. Clifton, Bedford and Queen's Coll., Cambridge (B.A. 1891; M.A., 1894); m., 1897, Lillian, y. d. John Mann, Redcar, York; Math. Master, St. Mary's Coll., Harlow, 1891; 2nd Master, Cambridge Ho. Sch., Halifax, 1891-93; 2nd Master Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., 1893-95; Math. and Science Master, Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and Science lecturer Bishop's Coll., 1895-97 (Acad. diploma, P. Q., 1896); Headmaster, Harrow Ho. Sch., Halifax, N.S., 1897-06; Prof. of Eng., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1906-7; author "Margaret, An Idyll" (poems), and was ed. of sch. magazine at Bedford; a noted athlete, both in Eng. and N. S.; held coll. rowing record for light pairs; V.-P. Ch. of Eng. Inst., Halifax, and a del. to Ang. Synod; officially connected with Primrose League in Eng.—*Royal N. S. Yacht Club, Halifax, N.S.; New Oxford and Cam. Club, London, Eng.*

**Acland, Frederick Albert**, Dom. public service.

S. S. and Mary (Bryant) A.; b. Bridgewater, Eng., Aug. 9, 1861; e. there; m., 1888, Elizabeth, d. John Adair, Toronto; entd. a printing office at 11, commencing regular newspaper

work a few yrs. later; came to Can., 1883, joining staff Toronto *Globe*, later spending a couple of yrs. in journalism in Cincinnati, Chicago, New Orleans, Atlanta, Ga., and other Am. cities; returning to Can., became city ed. Toronto *Globe*, 1887; news ed. 1890; removed to Philadelphia, Pa., to assist in establishing *Booklover's Mag.*, 1902; transfd. to London, Eng., as mangr. Eng. branches Booklover's Library, 1903; on disposal of these branches to W. H. Smith, returned to Can., becoming ed. *Globe Sat. Mag.*, 1904; visited Western Provinces May, 1906, a trip he had undertaken several times previously, and wrote a series of letters for the *Globe*, describing conditions and affairs there, "with an authority and insight that has never been surpassed" (*vide T. News*), which were published in pamphlet form by Dom. Govt.; later, same year, removed to Winnipeg as permanent ed. representative of the *Globe*, a wholly new venture in Can. journalism; apptd. Secy. Dept. of Labour, Feb. 1, 1908; Presdt. C. S. Assn., 1907; author "Joseph Chamberlain: The Man and the Statesman," and of numerous other contributions to mag. literature; Ang.—*14 Somerset St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"Noted for his sound judgment and literary taste."—*S. N.*

"A journalist of wide experience and excellent ability."—*T. News.*

**Acres, Miss Helen Elizabeth**, educationist.

Apptd. Lady Principal Bishop Strachan Sch., Toronto, an institution for the higher education of girls, 1893; as such received H.R.H. the Princess of Wales (the present Queen of Eng.) on a visit to the institution, Oct., 1901, H.R.H. the Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll, having visited the same sch., Sept. 12, 1879; resigned, 1911; Ang.—*51 College St., Toronto.*

**Adam, Rev. François Tancrede** (R.C.).

S. late Louis A., N.P., and Rose H. (Bourgeois) A.; b. Coteau-du-Lac, P.Q., June 25, 1850; e. Coll. Bourget; o. 1873; prof. Coll. Bourget; after filling some minor appts. was specially selected by Archbp. Fabre to minister to French-Canadians at Whitehall, N.Y., 1877; returned to Montreal, 1883, and in 1892 became curé of Ch. of Sacred Heart, Montreal; hon. canon, 1900; mem. Cath. Sch. Bd., 1906.—*835 Ontario St. E., Montreal.*

"A noted authority on historical subjects."—*M. Herald.*

**Adam, Graeme Mercer**, author.

S. late Jas. and Margt. (Wishart) A., Lasswade, Midlothian, Scot.; b. Loanhead, Scot., May 25, 1839; e. Edinburgh; cradled among books; at 19 was at the head of the retail branch of one of the oldest Scottish publishing houses; in 1858 came to Can. as mangr. of the Can. book-house of Rev. Dr. Cunningham Geikie, and, 2 yrs. afterwards, succeeded to the business, in partnership with Mr. Rollo, the firm

afterwards being re-formed and known as Adam, Stevenson & Co., booksellers and publishers, Toronto, which continued in existence for many yrs.; in 1876, in alliance with late John Lovell, Montreal, opened a publishing house in N. Y. as an outlet for literature manufactured by Mr. L.'s sons, at Rouse's Point, a venture which, although not barren of results, was not immediately successful: it subsequently developed into the U. S. Book Co.; returning to Toronto, 1878, endd. on an active literary career; his firm had previously published the *Brit. Am. Mag.*, to which he had contributed reviews of books; and from 1869 to 1872 he had written almost the whole of each number of the *Can. Bookseller*, an organ of the book and publishing interests of Can.; in 1872, in co-operation with Prof. Goldwin Smith and others, he founded the *Can. Monthly*, of which he was sole ed. from 1879 to its decease, 1883; in 1879 he also founded the *Can. Educational Monthly*, of which he was ed. for over 5 yrs.; was likewise for several yrs. office ed. and business mangr. of *The Bystander*, and, in connection with this duty, served as secy. and literary asst. to Prof. Goldwin Smith; when the *Week* was started he became one of its staff of writers, contributing also to the *Nation*, the *Globe*, the *Mail*, and other journals published then and subsequently at Toronto; he found time, as well, for other forms of authorship; in 1883 he ed. a series of sch. reading books, in 5 volumes, known as "The Royal Can. Readers"; subsequently he ed. an edition of Macaulay's "Essay on Warren Hastings," and published, in association with J. W. Connor, the "Can. High Sch. Word Book" and, in association with W. J. Robertson (*q.v.*), a "Sch. History of Eng. and Can."; in 1885 he published "The Can. North-West; Its History and Its Troubles," and, in 1886, in conjunction with Miss Wetherald (*q.v.*), an historical romance entitled "An Algonquin Maiden"; among other works from his pen have been: "An Outline History of Can. Literature"; a volume summarizing the work in Equatorial Africa of Sir H. M. Stanley; a series of books of a topographical and descriptive character on Can.; "Can. from Sea to Sea," a tourist's handbook; "Toronto Old and New"; a revised ed. of Collins' "Life of Sir John Macdonald"; a "Hand-book on Commercial Union," and, in conjunction with the late Geo. Dickson, a "History of Upper Can. College"; was also a contributor to "Picturesque Can.," ed. by the late Principal Grant; on leaving for the U. S., 1892, was presented with an address and purse by Can. literary men and publishers, in recognition of his important work; becoming a resident of N. Y., he remained there for 4 yrs., being chiefly connected with the U. S. Book Co. as reader and literary adviser; otherwise he performed a large share of labour, not only as a reviewer, memoir writer and general contributor in mags. and critical journals, but in the way of

compilations and original authorship; in 1896 he removed to Chicago to become ed. of *Self-Culture*, a new mag., which he subsequently accompanied to Akron, O., on its removal thither; after 6 yrs., having edited 9 vols. of the periodical, his connection with it ceased on a change of publishers, and he again took up his residence in N. Y., where he has continued to reside, being engaged in editorial and general lit. work for the chief Eastern publishing houses; of separate works he has written a life of Genl. R. E. Lee and one of Peter the Great, and prepared for John Lovell & Sons, Montreal, a new ed. of "The Dom. of Can. Gazetteer"; a graduate of the Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, holding a 1st class cert., he served for many yrs. in the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, and commanded a co. at Ridgeway during the first Fenian raids (med.); an Ang.; m., 1st, 1863, Jane Beazley (d. 1884), 2nd d. late John Gibson, ed. *Literary Garland*, Montreal; 2ndly, 1891, Frances Isabel, 4th d. late Fredk. Brown, Rochdale; politically an Ind. and free trader; in Can. a Nationalist. —7 W. 106th St., New York.

"Take away the literary undertakings fostered in Canada by Goldwin Smith and Mercer Adam and what remains?"—*The late Nicholas Flood Davin, M.P.*

#### Adam, Joseph, lawyer.

S. late Guillaume A.; b. Marleville, P.Q., July 30, 1850; e. Coll Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1878); advocate, 1878; K.C., 1903; successfully practises in Montreal; atty., city of Ste. Cunegonde for 14 yrs.; m., Sept., 1883, Corinne (d. July, 1908), e. d. Hon. Justice Mathieu (*q.v.*); a R. C. and a Con.—83 *Cherrier St., Montreal; Club St. Denis, do.*

#### Adami, John George, educationist.

S. late John Geo. A., Manchester and Ashton-upon-Mersey, Cheshire, and Sarah Ann Ellis, d. Thos. Leech, Urmston, Lancashire, Eng.; b. Manchester, Jan. 12, 1862; e. Owens Coll, Manchester; Christ's Coll., Camb. (sch. 1881; 1st cl. 1st pt. Nat. Science Tripos, 1882; do. 2nd pt. do. do., 1884; bach. travel. sch., 1884; Darwin prizeman for orig. research, 1885; M.A., 1887; M.D., 1891), Breslau and Paris; m. 1894, Mary Stuart, d. Jas. A. Cantlie, Montreal, and niece Lord Mountstephen (*q.v.*); John Lucas Walker student path. Univ. Cam., 1890; house phys. Manchester Royal Infirmary and Demon. Path., do., 1900; fellow Jesus Coll., do., 1891; Prof. Path. McGill Univ., 1892; F.R.S. (Edin.), 1898; M.A., M.D.; *ad eund.* (McGill), 1899; LL.D. (Univ. N. B.), 1900; F.R.S.C. (1902); F.R.S. (1905); author of numerous papers upon path. subjects in various med. journals and trans. of med. socs., Eng., Am. and French; also of an address on art and literature delivered before Women's Art Assn., Montreal, 1904; has been prominently identified with local league for prev. of tubercul.; was Presdt. local Medico-Chir. Soc., and is now joint Secy. Victorian Order Nurses; was Presdt. Montreal branch Brit. Med. Assn., 1899, and

Presdt. Path. Sec. same body, Toronto meeting, 1905; declined appt. to chair of Path., Cornell Univ., 1898, to same chair, Univ. Camb., 1899, and to other professorships elsewhere; presided at Intern. Tubercul. Congress, Washington, 1908; promoter Royal Edward Tubercul. Inst., 1909; Royal Commr. re Spread of Tubercul., 1909; Presdt. City Improvement League, do.; do. Can. Assn. for the Prev. of Tubercul., do.; re-elected do., do., 1911; elected presdt. Assn. of Am. Physicians, 1911; do. Can. Mining Inst., 1910; V.-P. Montreal Univ. Club, do.—331 Peel St., Montreal; *St. James's Club*; *University Club, Montreal*; *Saville Club, London*; *Alpha Delta Phi, New York*.

"Endowed with youth, energy and enthusiasm, his investigations have been important and of great benefit to mankind."—*M. Herald*.

**Adams, Major Alexander**, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Y. s. late Capt. Jas. A., architect, employed in the construction of the Parl. Bldgs., Ottawa; Irish origin; b. Ottawa, May 27, 1867; e. there and R. M. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1887; gazetted 2nd lieut. R. E., 1888; capt., 1899; major, 1907; apptd. genl. mangr. Nile Delta Light Ry., 1899; having previously served as traffic mangr. Burma State Ry.; m. 1908, Catherine Mary, y. d. late C. E. Fox, Master in Equity, Bombay, and Hon. Mrs. C. E. Fox.—*Cairo, Egypt*.

**Adams, Allan Huston**, physician.

S. Dr. A., Whitby, Ont.; b. there; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1901; M.D., with honours, 1904); m., Sept., 1909, Nettie Elizabeth, d. C. C. Norris, Toronto; intern. phys. Muskoka Free Hosp. for Consumptives, 1904; Supt. Toronto Free Hosp. for Consumptive Poor, 1905; mem. staff Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1905; Ang.—335 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.

**Adams, Charles Frederick**, lawyer.

E. s. Capt. J. F. A., H. M.'s Customs, Sarnia, Ont., formerly of Perth, Ont.; b. Sarnia, Mich. 13, 1880; e. public schs. and Coll. Inst., Sarnia; m., Sept., 1909, Miss Amy Allen Johns, Exeter, Ont.; studied law, Osgoode Hall, Toronto; undergrad. in law, Man. Univ.; barrister (Alta. and Sask.), 1906; successfully practises his prof. at Calgary; a mem. legal firm Muir, Jephson & A., there; secy-treas. Law Soc. of Alta. since its creation, 1907; first hon. secy. Can. Club, Calgary, 1907-8; presdt. Young Men's Club, do., 1906-8; a Meth., and a mem. Bd. of Mangt. Central Meth. Ch.—*Calgary, Alta*; *Canadian Club*; *Young Men's Club, do.*

**Adams, Chauncey Allen**, educationist.

B. Sawyerville, P.Q., Nov. 15, 1879; e. Coaticook Acad., Stanstead Wesl. Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A. and 2nd class honours in history, 1902); Presdt. Univ. Grad. Lit. Soc. McGill Univ. and Presdt. McGill Hist. Club, 1901; spent 2 yrs. travelling in Gt. Brit., Egypt and India; was Genl. Secy. Y.M.C.A. McGill Univ., Montreal, 1904-5; apptd. Genl. Secy. Y.M.C.A., Ceylon, by

Intern. Comte. of N. Am., June, 1905; unam.—*Y.M.C.A., Colombo, Ceylon*.

**Adams, Ezra Herbert**, physician.

S. Dr. J. G. A., Toronto; b. there; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; graduated M.D., C.M., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1890; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; Presdt. Ross Lib. Club, Toronto, and prominent in that interest; Treas. Can. Public Ownership League; a bro., Dr. Wm. F. A., Can. Meth. missy. in China.—4 Bond St., Toronto.

**Adams, Frank Dawson**, geologist; educationist.

B. Montreal, Sept. 17, 1859; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ., graduating at latter with 1st rank honours in Nat. Science, 1878, and taking degree M.A.Sc., 1884; subsequently studied Sheffield Scient. Sch., Yale Coll. and at Heidelberg (Ph.D., 1892); at last named institution devoted himself specially to petrography and physical geol.; m., 1892, Marie Stuart, e. d. late Saml. Finley, Montreal; apptd. staff. Geol. Survey, 1880; lecturer in Geol., McGill, 1889; Logan Prof. of Geol. do., 1893; apptd. Dean of Science, do., 1908; D.Sc. (McGill), 1902; D.C.L. (Lennoxville), 1903; F.G.S.A., 1888; F.G.S. (Lond.), 1895; F.R.S.C., 1896; Lyall medallist, 1906; grant from Carnegie Inst. for prosecution special researches, 1906; F.R.S., 1907; Presdt. Can. Mining Inst. and Councillor Can. Soc. Prev. of Tubercul.; elected presdt. Intern. Congress of Geologists, Toronto, 1910; has been Presdt. McGill Graduates' Soc. and of Montreal Nat. His. Soc.; author numerous papers dealing more especially with problems with metamorphism and the older crystalline rocks of earth's crust, which have appeared in scien. publications in Can., Eng. and U. S.; also researches on experimental geol.; an Ang.—243 Mountain St., Montreal; summer: "Sagast-aweka," Thousand Islands; *University Club*; *St. James's Club*; *Canadian Club*; *Outremont Golf Club, Montreal*.

"Has done notable geolog. work, and is an educationist of repute."—*T. Globe*.

**Adams, Rev. George K. B.** (Meth.).

O. 1881; has been entrusted with some important charges in the Man. and N.-W., Toronto, Hamilton and B. C. Confs., including Neepawa, Gerard St., Toronto; Gore St., Hamilton; Brant Ave., Brantford, and Metropolitan Ch., Victoria, B.C.; called to Winnipeg pastorate, June, 1908; secy. of Toronto Conf., 1895; popular as a lecturer.—27 Furby St., Winnipeg.

**Adams, Henry Austin**, author (nom-de-plume, Vincent Hamer).

B. in the W. I.; has lived in Eng., Germany, France, Australia, New Zealand and the South Sea Islands; now living in B.C.; long known as a statistical writer for the mags.; more recently, has turned to story writing; in addition to many short tales for the mags., has published "The Mortgage on the Brain," "The Crusts," and other novels, which have had a large sale and been otherwise well

recd.—“*The Shack o' Dreams,*” *Victoria, B.C.*

**Adams, Stanley,** vocalist.

S. late Capt. W. H. A., late H.M.'s 23rd R. W. Fusiliers, and mangr. H.B. Co.'s store, Winnipeg; b. Eng.; e. Winnipeg; also studied music there and in Germany and Italy; a choir-boy at Winnipeg; entd. on a professional career, as a singer, in Eng.; accompanied Mad. Beatrice Langley on Am. concert tour, 1906; m. Lillian, o. d. late Lt.-Col. W. N. Kennedy, paymaster Can. voyageurs, Nile expedition, 1884-5.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

“His voice is remarkably full, brilliant and flexible.”—*L. Musical Standard.*

**Adams, Rev. Walter Robert** (Ang.).

S. late R. T. A., London, Eng.; b. there, Sept. 1, 1877; e. St. John's Sch., Hurst, Sussex, and Univ. of Durham (B.A., with 1st class honours in Math., 1900; M.A., 1901); Math. Fellowship, 1901; o. 1901; formerly curate Croxdale, Durham, and Lambeth parish ch., London, Eng.; incumbent mission dist., Baring, Sask.; brought with him a set of communion vessels, a present from his old parish to the Can. Ch.—*Indian Head, Alta.*

**Adams, Rev. William Henry** (Meth.).

Mem. of a Staffordshire family whose records go back to the Reformation; b. July 3, 1864; came from Richmond Coll., London, to Nfd., 1886; o. George St. Ch., St. John's, where he was asst. pastor, 1890; a year later removed to Ont.; m. 1892, Mary Bertha, e. d. Rev. Jas. Dove, D.D., St. John's, Nfd.; for some yrs. has been a frequent contributor to periodical literature on both sides of the Atlantic, and, under present and former eds. of the *Christian Guardian*, has been engaged in ed. writing; author of “The Toronto Civic Song” (1905); has been financl. secy. and chairman of his ch. dist.—*Lenetanguishene, Ont.*

**Adamson, Agar Stewart Allan Masterson,** late Can. Parliamentary service.

S. late James A., advocate, clk. asst. Senate of Can., and Mary Julia, d. Stewart Derbyshire, late M.P. and Queen's Printer of Can.; b. Montreal, Dec. 25, 1865; e. Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.; m. Nov., 1899, Ann Mabel (founder and presdt. Can. Soc. Applied Art, 1904), o. d. late John Cawthra, Toronto; entered service Senate of Can., Feb., 1890 (now retired); formerly a capt. G.-G. F. Gds., Ottawa; served in 3rd special service regt., Halifax, N.S.; took a draft of Lord Strathcona's Horse out to reinforce the regt. in S. A., 1900; remained there with regt.; served a second time in the S. A. campaign, as a capt. in 6th Can. Mounted Rifles, returning to Canada at close of war (med. with 3 clasps; mentioned in despatches); after leaving Cambridge, read for Holy Orders, but did not enter ministry; now in business in Toronto; a Freemason.—*21 Elgin Ave., Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Imperial Service Club, London, Eng.; Colonial Club, do.*

**Adamson, Alan Joseph,** legislator.

S. Rev. John Evans and Harriet A.; b. Clifden, Co. Galway, Irel., Aug. 1, 1857; e. High Sch., Dublin; m. Dec., 1900, Julia, d. Robt. Turiff, Quebec; a dir. Northern Bank and of the Sask. Valley and Man. Land Co.; went originally to Winnipeg and embarked in grain trade, 1883; Secy.-Treas. Man. Grain Co., 1896; removed to Rosthern, 1899; largely instrumental in attracting Am. capital and settlers to that region; while residing there organized Can. Territories Corporation, of which he remains presdt. and mangr.; this body holds the record for the value of its transactions among all the corporations existing in the West; sat for Humboldt (H.C.) in Lib. interest, e.g. 1904-8; an Ang.; his son, C. W. A., was selected as Rhodes scholar for Sask., 1907.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Addison, Miss Margaret Eleanor,** educationist.

E. d. Rev. Peter A. (Meth.) and Mary A. (Campbell) A.; Eng. and Scotch-Irish descent; b. Horning's Mills, Ont., Oct. 21, 1868; e. High Schs., Richmond Hill and Newcastle, Sch. of Pedagogy, Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A. and 1st class honours in Moderns and silver med., 1889); began teaching, Sept., 1889, in Ont. Ladies' Coll., Whitby, and subsequently taught in Stratford and Lindsay Coll. Insts.; since Oct., 1903, has been Dean of Annesley Hall, Victoria Univ., Toronto; is also Lecturer in German in Victoria Coll., the first and only woman lecturer in the Coll.; mem. Bd. Dom. Y.W.C.A.; Corr. Sec., Alumnae Assn., Victoria Coll., and V.-P., Univ. Women's Club; believes strongly in the higher education of women, as well as of men, and in furthering every opportunity for their moral and intellectual improvement and development; a Meth.—*Annesley Hall, Queen's Park, Toronto.*

**Addison, William Henry Fitzgerald,** physician.

S. John H. A., barrister, Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Nat. Science, 1902; M.D., 1905); served on med. staff, Toronto Genl. Hospital; apptd. Lecturer on Histol., Univ. of Penn., 1905; m. Dec., 1905, Eleanor Corkhill, 2nd d. Dr. Edward Adams, Toronto.—*Logan Hall, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*

**Addy, George A. B.,** physician.

S. Dr. Henry G. and late Cecilia (Bessonet) A., St. John, N.B.; grands. Rev. John S. A. (Meth.), a native of Sheffield, Eng.; b. St. John, N.B., Jan. 2, 1860; e. there; M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., 1890; apptd. Supdt. Genl. Hospital, St. John, 1891; formerly Provl. Bacteriologist, N.B.; elected presdt. St. George's Soc., St. John, 1908; a Lib.; a Meth.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club; Canadian Club, do.*

**Adolph, Henry Lamont,** lawyer.

E. s. Fredk. A., lumber manfr., and Margt. Reid (Lamont) A., formerly of Chesley, Ont., now of Baynes Lake, B.C.; b. Tp. Brant, Co. Bruce, Ont., Feb. 23, 1862; e. High and Public schs.,

Chesley and Walkerton, Ont.; m., Oct., 1900, Mae Russell, d. late J. H. Elliot, banker, Chesley, Ont.; barrister (Man.), 1897; successfully practises his prof. at Brandon; also presdt. Adolph Lumber Co., Baynes Lake, B.C.; ald., 1906-8; mayor of Brandon, 1909-11; in early life a public sch. teacher; principal Souris Sch., 1886-90; Past. Dist. High Chief Ranger, C. O. F., Man. and N. W. T.; Past D. D. G. M., G. L. of Man., A. F. & A. M., and a mem. Bd. of Genl. Purposes, Lib.; Presb.—1540 Lorne Ave., Brandon, Man.

**Agur, Robert Henry**, business man.

S. Robt. and Margt. A. (Ballard) A.; joint Irish and Eng. descent; b. Co. Oxford, Ont., July 13, 1856; e. Ingersoll High Sch., U. C. Coll. and Toronto Business Coll.; early experience in banking and commercial life; removed to Man., 1882; in agency and comm. business; a mem. firm Massey & Co., agricul. implement manfrs., which later was amalgamated with Massey-Harris Co., Ltd., Toronto and Brantford; became asst. to mangr. N.-W. branch Massey-Harris Co., Ltd.; mangr. N.-W. dept., covering hundreds of agencies in great grain-growing dist., from Lake Superior to Rocky Mts., 1898; an Ang.; m., 1882, Harriet S., d. D. R. Van Allen, Chatham, Ont.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Ahearn, Mrs. Margaret Howitt**, married woman.

B. Montreal; e. McGill Normal Sch. and Bute Ho.; m. 1892, Thos. Ahearn, Ottawa (q.v.); spent much of her time since her marriage in foreign travel, and has embodied her impressions in various contributions to the press; author also of several papers, contributed to "Trans. Women's Can. Hist. Soc.," of which soc. she is presdt.; also Presdt. Alumnae Assn., Ottawa Ladies' Coll., of Local Council of Women and Local Bd. of Mangt., Victorian Order of Nurses, and a Dir. Women's Art Assn., Ottawa.—*"Buena Vista," 584 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa.*

**Ahearn, Thomas**, electrical engineer and inventor; capitalist.

S. late John and Norah (Power) A., natives Waterford, Irel.; b. Ottawa, June 24, 1855; e. Univ. Ottawa; originally a telegraph operator in Ottawa and N.Y.; became mangr. at Ottawa, Bell Telephone Co., 1880; entd. into partnership with W. Y. Soper (q.v.), under firm name A. & Soper, as electrical engrs. and contractors, 1882; as such constructed and equipped some of the largest electric works in Can., including long distance telephone lines from Pembroke to Quebec, via Ottawa and Montreal, the long distance system of land lines of Commercial Cable Co. through N.S., and the telegraph lines of the C.P. Ry. Co. from ocean to ocean; one of the founders Chaudiere Electric Light and Power Co., 1886, merged in Ottawa Electric Co., 1895, and which has since been absorbed with the Ottawa Gas Co., and is presdt. of both cos.; also one of the founders and presdt. of Ottawa Electric Ry. Co., the pioneer venture of the kind in Can.,

which solved the problem of operating in Can. an electric service on wheels throughout the winter; rated as a millionaire by S. N., 1910; gives generously; a mem. Am. Inst. Electrical Engrs.; a gov. St. Luke's Hospital; a dir. Can. Westinghouse Co., Ottawa Invest. Co., Ottawa Building Co., Ottawa Land Assn., and presdt. Ottawa Car Co.; a great traveller, having twice or thrice circled the globe; a Lib.; a R.C.; m., 1st, Lillias M. (d. Aug., 1888), d. late Alex. Fleck, Ottawa; 2ndly, 1892, her sister, Margt. Howitt Fleck (q.v.).—*"Buena Vista," 584 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club; Laurentian Club, do.*

"Another Edison in a limited degree."  
—*Lord Aberdeen (q.v.).*

"Has risen by sheer ability from the lowest to the topmost rung of the ladder."  
—*O. Citizen.*

**Ahern, Michael Joseph**, physician.

S. Patrick and Catherine (Nunen) A., from Co. Cork, Irel.; b. Quebec City; e. Christian Bros. Sch., Laval Normal Sch., and Laval Univ. (M.L., *avec distinction*, 1868; M.D., 1880); m., 1877, Miss Georgine Marcotte (d. 1896); apptd. Med. Faculty Laval Univ., 1874; Demon. of Anat., do., 1881; Prof. Clinical Surg., do., 1885; do., Descriptive Anat., do., 1899; also a mem. of Council, Laval Univ. and surg., Hotel Dieu, Quebec; a mem. Royal Comm. re Spread of Tubercul., 1909.—*24 Garden St., Quebec.*

**Ahrens, Carl**, landscape painter.

B. Winfield, Ont., Feb. 15, 1866; a Norseman by descent; m., Feb., 1906, Miss Madonna Niles; studied art under Wm. Chase, Edwin Elwell and Geo. Inness, of N. Y.; one of his pictures, "The Day is Done," received much favourable notice at an exhn. of the Ont. Soc. of Artists, 1890; another, "The Fisherman's Child," was given the place of honour in the Biennial Exhn. of the Royal Can. Acad., 1893; and still another, "Ripe Corn Time," was purchased by the Ont. Govt. to hang in the Parl. Buildings, Toronto, 1896; afterwards attracted the attention of Elbert Hubbard, who was greatly impressed by his originality in atmospheric effects, and persuaded him to throw in his lot with the Roycroft community at East Aurora, N. Y.; separating from them spent 3 yrs. painting the ruins of the old Spanish missions in Southern Cal.; returned to Can., Sept., 1907; among the best known of his works, in addition to those above mentioned, are "Cradled in the Net" (shown at the Chicago World's Fair), "The House in the Clearing," "Gleam in the Woodlands," "The Woodcutters," "The Glow in the Woodland," "Passing Showers," and "The Coming Storm"; is also a writer of short stories for the periodical press.—*175 St. Helen Ave., Toronto.*

"His distinguishing traits are his feeling for colour and his handling of the problems of light and air. His composition is always simple and effective; his sense of unity and harmony is never-

failing; and his values are well understood. Many of his paintings, like Whistler's, are experiments in elusive lights and forms and colours, for he is akin in spirit to that wizard, who studied the outdoor world with unflinching love, and yet felt that 'to take nature as she is, is like telling the player to sit on the piano.' There are suggestions in his earlier work of Millet; often he recalls to you the solidity of Rousseau, the air-filled skies of Constable, the mystery of Corot. There is, however, no real resemblance to any other than himself; his style is an amalgam absolutely his own."—*Brush and Pencil, Chicago.*

**Aikenhead, Rev. James Robert** (Meth.).

S. late Jas. A., a native Kilkenny, Irel. Presdt. and founder of the Aikenhead Hardware Co., Ltd., Toronto, and Elizabeth (Higginbotham) A.; b. Toronto, July 30, 1863; e. local schs.; pursued theol. studies West. Theol. Coll., Montreal; m., 1891, Elizabeth H. (q.v.), d. A. W. Dimsdale, a near relative of Sir Joseph Dimsdale, late Lord Mayor of London; entd. ministry, 1887; o. 1891; has held pastorates at Montreal, Toronto and Gravenhurst; apptd. to Barrie, 1906.—*Mimico, Ont.*

**Aikenhead, Thomas Edward O.**, manufacturer.

Bro. preceding; b. Toronto, Sept. 14, 1859; e. there; m.; joined his father in business, and on his death, 1903, succeeded him as Presdt. of the Aikenhead Hardware Co.; a Meth.—428 *Markham St., Toronto.*

**Aikin, James Alexander**, journalist.

B. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 9, 1868; e. Hamilton public schs., Orangeville High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., with 1st class honours in Pol. Scien. and Phil., 1904); unzm.; at one time on staff *Toronto Globe*; bought *Saskatoon Phoenix* (weekly), 1905; estbd. *Daily Phoenix*, Apl., 1906; is Capt., A. Squadron, 22nd Light Horse; first Presdt. Y. M. Lib. Club, Saskatoon, and first Presdt. Canadian Club, do.; a mem. Ch. of Disciples of Christ; a Lib.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

**Aikins, Henry Wilberforce**, physician. S. late Dr. W. T. A., Dean Med. Faculty, Toronto Univ.; b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1877); graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1881; M.D., C.M., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, do.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1884; for a time Asst. Prof. Anat., Toronto Univ.; Treas., Ont. Med. Council, 1906; do. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1907; a Senator Victoria Univ.; a dir. Sun and Hastings Savings and L. Co. of Continental Life Ins. Co. and Sterling Bank; a Councillor Univ. Toronto Alumni Assn.; a Meth.; a Lib.; unzm.—264 *Church St., Toronto.*

**Aikins, Herbert Austin**, educationist. S. late Dr. W. T. and Louise (Plues) A., Toronto; b. there, Mch. 1, 1867; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887), and Yale Univ. (Ph.D., 1891); instr., Univ. S. Cal., 1888; do., History of Phil., Yale Univ., 1890-1; Prof. Logic and Phil., Trinity Coll., N. C., 1891-3; hon. fellow Clark Univ., 1892-

3; Prof. of Phil., Coll. for Women, Western Reserve Univ., since 1893; a mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science, and Am. Philos. Assn.; ed. "Philosophy of Hume" (1893); author of "Principles of Logic" (1902), and papers on psychol. and philos. subjects.—2038 *Cornell Rd., Cleveland, O., U.S.*

**Aikins, Hon. Lt.-Col. James Albert Manning**, lawyer.

Irish descent; s. late Hon. J. C. and Mary E. J. (Somerset) A.; father a well known statesman and administrator of the Confederation period; b. "Richview," Co. Peel, Ont., Dec. 10, 1851; e. Brampton Gram. Sch., U. C. College and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1876); barrister (Ont.), 1878; do. (Man.), 1879; established himself in business in Winnipeg, do.; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1884; bencher, Law Soc., 1888; counsel for C. P. Ry. Co. (W. div.) and for Dept. of Justice; also solicitor for several banks and public cos., 1880; mem. Royal Comm. re Admn. of Justice, N.W.T., 1880, and of do. re Provl. Agricul. Coll., 1901; Chairman, Royal Comm., Univ. of Man., 1907; chief counsel for Man. Govt. during Macdonald Admn., and drafted Man. Liquor Bill which, on appeal, was sustained by P. C. in Eng.; has filled a large number of other positions and offices; Presdt. Y.M.C.A.; do. Can. Club; Chair. West. Coll., Man.; Gov. West. Theol. Coll., Montreal; Bursar, Man. Univ.; Presdt. Law Soc.; local dir. Imp. Bank; dir. Gt. West Life Assur. Co.; presented silver cup to Man. Mounted Rifles, for general efficiency, 1907; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 90th Regt., "Winnipeg Rifles," Dec. 21, 1910; a Meth.; was a mem. of 20th Century Thanksgiving Fund and of the Meth. Ch. Union Comte.; in 1896 carried resolution in Grace Meth. Ch., Winnipeg, heartily favouring organic union of Presb., Cong. and Meth. Chs. of Can.; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; rated as a millionaire, 1910; m., 1st, 1884, Mary Bertha (whom he divorced, 1892). e. d. late Hon. A. W. McLellan, P.C., Lt.-Gov. of N. S.; 2ndly, 1899, Mary F., d. late Hon. C. C. Colby, M.P., P.C.—"River Bend," *Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A prohibitionist and lawyer of high standing."—*Hon. H. J. Macdonald (q.v.).*

**Aikins, William Henry B.**, physician. Y. s. late Hon. J. C. and Mary E. J. (Somerset) A.; b. "Richview," Co. Peel, Ont., Aug. 22, 1859; e. U. C. College; studied for his prof. at Toronto Sch. of Med., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1881) and Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1881); L.R.C.P. (Lond., Eng.), 1881; after spending a year in N. Y. for post-graduate work, proceeded to London and Edinburgh, and completed his med. education at Vienna; pursued further studies at Vienna, 1885, and again, more recently; commenced practice, Toronto, 1884; m. Dec., 1887, Augusta, d. late Dr. Easton Hawkesworth and g. d. late Amasa Wood, St. Thomas, Ont.; is phys. Toronto Genl. Hosp., Toronto Dispensary, and con-

sulting phys. Hosp. for Incurables, etc.; one of the eds. *Can. Practitioner*; has been Presdt. Toronto Clinical Soc. and officially connected with Ont. Med. Assn., Brit. Med. Assn., Mississippi Valley Med. Assn., and Intern. Med. Congress, Lisbon; was for 15 yrs. a Senator Toronto Univ., representing graduates in med.; elected V.-P. Can. Med. Assoc., 1907; present, as secy. for Can., at the Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Hungary, and was presented at Austrian Court, 1909; author "Radium Treatment of Rodent Ulcer, Skin Cancer, Keloid, etc." (1910), and other papers; a Freemason.—50 *College St., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

**Ainey, Joseph**, labour leader.

B. Montreal, P.Q., Nov. 24, 1864; e. native city and Deschambault, P.Q.; joined K. L., 1885; became Presdt. Fed. T. and L. Coun., Montreal, 1897, and has filled many other offices connected with labour interests in Can. and U. S.; unsuccessfully contested Montreal (St. Mary's) as labour candidate (H. C.), 1906; his platform on that occasion favoured state insurance against sickness and old age, suppression of convict labour in opposition to trade, the suppression of private banking concerns and the creation of state banks, absolute freedom of the press in public affairs, election of judges by the people, the creation of a Minr. of Labour, the abolition of the Senate, the abolition of the Harbour Comm. of Montreal, and the fixing of the federal elections for a uniform date every 4 yrs.; a mem. Bd. of Conciliation and Inv. on Longshoremen's Grievances, 1907; elected Senior Controller, Montreal, 1910 (vote: 30,942); R. C.—399 *Ave. de l'Hotel de Ville, Montreal.*

"The father of organized labour in Montreal."—*M. Herald.*

"Shrewd in judgment and conservative in action, he represents the best type of trade unionist."—*M. Herald.*

**Aird, John**, banking profession.

S. Wm. and Margt. A.; b. Longueuil, P.Q., Nov. 15, 1855; e. Toronto Model Sch.; m. Miss Eleanor Lawlor Johnston; long in the banking profession; apptd. supdt. of central western branches, Can. Bank of Commerce, 1908; promoted asst. genl. mangr., do., 1911.—*Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

**Aitken, Hugh**, journalist.

Mang. ed. Nanaimo *Herald*; became ed. and prop. *Rossland Star* (daily), retaining connection with first-named paper, Sept., 1905; a Lib.—*Rossland, B.C.*

**Aitken, John E.**, educationist.

S. Jas. and Anna McKie (Burns) A., both from Kincardine-on-Forth, Scot., and pioneers of Co. Norfolk, Ont.; b. Woodhouse, Ont., Sept. 17, 1872; e. public schs. and Can. Business Coll., Hamilton, Ont.; m. Dec., 1898, Abbie J., 4th d. Wm. Porritt, Port Dover, Ont.; became teacher commercial subjects Bliss Business Coll., Laconia, N.H., Sept., 1898, and later principal and genl. mangr. Bliss Business Coll.,

Greenville, Mich.; is Presdt. Greenville Can. Club and ed. *Business Coll. Jour.*; a Cong.—*Greenville, Mich.*

**Aitken, Peter**, wood engraver.

S. Wm. A. A.; b. Dundas, Ont., June 16, 1858; m. Sept., 1885, Miss Florence H. Corkhill; removed to U. S., 1879; studied engraving N. Y. and Paris (medal, World's Columbian Expn., 1893); exhibited Paris Expn., 1900; V.-P. and Chair, Extve. Comte. Radical Democracy; del. at large to City Comte. Citizens' Union, N.Y.; mem. Extve. Comte. Citizens' Union, Brooklyn; has been Presdt. Brooklyn Single Tax League; apptd. Collector of City Revenue and Supdt. of Markets, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1909.—26a *Hart St., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

**Aitken, Rahno**. (See Walker, Mrs. Horatio.)

**Aitken, Sir William Maxwell**, capitalist; legislator.

S. Rev. Wm. A. (Presb.), Newcastle, N.B.; b. there, May 25, 1879; e. public schs.; m. Jan., 1906, Gladys, d. Brig-Genl Drury, C.B. (*q.v.*); elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1907; does business in Montreal, Halifax, the W. I., and elsewhere; a dir. Demerara Electric Co., Robb Enging. Co., Can. Car & Foundry Co., Western Can. Power Co., Rhodes, Curry Co., Can. Cement Co., Cape Breton Trust Co., Trinidad Electric Co., and Calgary Power Co.; V.-P. Montreal Trust & Deposit Co. and Camaguey Electric & Traction Co.; presdt. Royal Securities Corp. and Porto Rico Rys. Co.; rated as a millionaire by *M. Star*, 1911; gave \$2,000 to Montreal Assn. for the Blind, 1911; organized the W. M. A. Co. to conduct a private banking business, 1911; a Cong.; since Dec., 1910, has sat for Ashton-under-Lyne (Brit. H. C.); knighted, 1911.—*London, Eng.; 279 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Engineers' Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"One of the most remarkable young men Canada has ever produced."—*M. Star.*

"Courageous, confident, insistent and yet a man of impulse—in the forefront of many of the biggest financial and industrial undertakings of this country."—*Busy Man's Mag.*

**Albani, Madame**. (See Gye, Madame Albani.)

**Albertini, Chevalier de Ricardo Diaz**, Cuban consular service.

S. Dr. Geo. Diaz-A. and Dame Angela Rodriguez - Gonzalez; b. Havana, Cuba, Nov. 20, 1856; e. St. Mary's Coll., Oscott, Eng.; m. Miss May Scovel, Detroit, Mich.; Secy. of Legation to Washington, 1895-8; Comnr. from Cuba to Paris Expn., 1900; Secy. Reception and Entertainment Comte., Louisiana Purchase Expn., St. Louis, 1904; took part in Cuban rebellion, 1894-8; apptd. Cuban consul at Toronto *vice* Thompson (*q.v.*), 1911; has recd. the following decorations: Legion of Honour and Monte Agricole of France, Rising Sun

of Japan, and Imp. Dragon of China; a Cath.—*Toronto, Ont.*

**Alcock, Nathaniel Henry**, educationist.

S. late D. R. A., M.R.C.S., sometime staff surg. R. N.; b. Feb. 12, 1871; e. Dublin Univ. (B.A.; M.D.), Marburg Univ. and London Univ. (D.Sc.); sr. moderator and gold med. in nat. science, T.C.D., 1896; m., 1905, Nora Lillian Lepard, d. late Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G., formerly judicial adviser to the Khedive; demon. of anat., Victoria Univ., Manchester, 1896-7; asst. to prof. of Inst. of Med., T.C.D., 1898-1902; demon. of physiol., London Univ., 1903; lect. on physiol., St. Mary's Hosp. Med. Sch., 1904-11; vice-dean, do., 1906-11; since then has been prof. of physiol., McGill Univ., Montreal; author (with Dr. Ellison), "Text-book of Experimental Physiology" (1909), and numerous papers in *Proc. of Royal Soc.*, *Pflüger's Archiv*, *Engelmann's Archiv*, etc.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

**Alcorn, George Oscar**, lawyer; Ont. public service.

E. s. s. late Thos. Coke A. (M.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin; M.D., Edin. and Glasgow) and Martha A. (Bartlett) A.; b. Lennoxville, P.Q., May 3, 1850; e. Toronto Grammar and Model Grammar Schs.; barrister, 1871; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1890; practised at Belleville and Picton; for 3 yrs. Presdt. Prince Edward Lib.-Con. Assn.; elected Presdt. local branch Dom. Lib.-Con. Assn., 1907; sat. in that interest, for Prince Edward (H. C.), 1900-8; introduced important measure for amendment Dom. Elections Act, 1908; an Ang.; m. Aug., 1872, Sara J., d. late Lly. O. Leavens (U. E. L. descent); apptd. Master in Ordinary for Ont., Feb., 1910.—*Osgoode Hall, Toronto.*

"Was an earnest, studious and useful member."—*M. & E.*

**Aldred, John Edward**, capitalist; business man.

B. Lawrence, Mass., 1864; e. there; m. Mch., 1908, Janet May, d. John N. Rennex, New Bedford, Mass.; a dir. Quebec Bank, Montreal L. H. & Power Co., Shawinigan Falls Real Estate Co.; V.-P. St. Maurice Valley Ry. Co., North Shore Power Co., Continental Heat & Light Co., Laval Electric Co., and Sorel Electric Co.; V.-P. and mang. dir. Shawinigan Water & Power Co., and Presdt. Shawinigan Carbide Co.; a gov. Shawinigan Genl. Hosp.; contributed handsomely to Quebec Battlefields Fund, 1908; a mem. Prot. Ep. Ch.—"*The Linton*," *Sherbrooke St., Montreal*; *St. James's Club*; *Royal Montreal Golf Club*; *Canada Club*, do.

**Aldridge, Walter Hull**, mining engineer.

S. Volney and Harriet E. (Hull) A.; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1867; e. Brooklyn Polytechnic and Columbia Univ., N. Y.; mining and metall. engr. in Colo., Mont. and Can. for past 18 yrs.; has been metall. Colo. Smelting Co., Pueblo; mangr. East Helena and Great Falls Works, Mont., and of

United Smelt. and Refin. Co. (now Am. Smelt. and Refin. Co.); mang. dir. Consol. Min. and Smelt. Co. of Can. and Chief of Min. and Metall. Dept., C. P. Ry.—*Trail, B.C.*

**Aldous, John Edmond Paul**, organist and musical composer.

S. Rev. John A., vicar Holy Trin. Ch., Wicker, Sheffield, Eng.; b. Sheffield, Dec. 8, 1853; e. Repton, Derby, and Trinity Coll., Camb. (B.A., with honours in classical tripos, 1876); later devoted himself to music; came to Can., 1877; m. d. Wm. Allan, Hamilton, Ont.; organist Central Presb. Ch., Hamilton, 1884-1901, since when has been organist Ch. of Ascension, same city; is also principal Hamilton Music Sch. and examr. practical music. Univ. of Toronto; has filled various other professional positions; wrote the score of several comic operas, including "Ptarmigan," "Golden Catch," "Nancy," and "Poster Girl"; has contributed to *Organist's Quart. Journal*, *The Violin*, and other periodicals; an Ang.—112 S. James St., Hamilton, Ont.

"A cultured gentleman."—*Week.*

**Alexander, Archibald G.**, music teacher.

Elected Presdt. Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Canada, 1907-10; an Ang.; del. to Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—182 Wentworth St. S., Hamilton, Ont.

**Alexander, Charles** (see Smith, Chas. Alexander).

**Alexander, David Watson.**

Formerly wholesale leather dealer; since 1899 Can. Mangr. London Guar. & Accid. Assur. Co.; has been Treas. Toronto Bd. of Trade; mem. Exeve. Comtee., Ont. Jockey Club; m. Apl., 1903, Flora Jessie, d. late Dr. Alex. Rowand, Quebec.—"*Meadowbank*," 67 Binscarth Road, Toronto, Ont.; *Toronto Club*; *Ontario Jockey Club*, do.

**Alexander, Frederick John**, architect.

S. John and Elizabeth (Day) A., Pewsey, Wiltshire, Eng.; b. there, Sept. 25, 1849; e. St. Saviour's Coll., New Shoreham, Sussex, and at private grammar sch., Devizes, Wilts, Eng.; m. Nov., 1878, Lucretia, e. d. late W. A. Austin, C.E., D.L.S., Ottawa; studied architecture, London, Eng.; came to Can., 1870, and was in following year apptd. asst. to chief architect, Dept. Public Works, Ottawa; proceeded to S. Africa, 1877, where he successfully carried on business prior to and during Zulu and Boer wars; returned to Ottawa, 1886, and was in private practice there till 1901, when apptd. tech. offr., Dept. Marine and Fisheries; has since been tranfd. to the Dept. of Naval Affairs; officially designed and supervised construction of enclosures and gateways to grounds, Parl. Buildings, Ottawa; of iron top finish to tower and library, do., and the interior fitting up of alcoves and book shelving, library of Parl. do.; as private practitioner, designed Ottawa A. A. Assn. building, Union Bank, Orme Hall, Ottawa, and several of city fire stations; Councillor Ont. Archi-



sects' Assn. and V.-P. Ottawa chapter, do.; Presdt., 1909; a pronounced Imp. Federationist and ardent advocate of everything making for closer relations with and consolidation of the Brit. Empire; strong believer in public ownership of all public services, and govt. by commission (paid) as opposed to elected representatives; an Evan. Christian, and opposed to all forms of state church.—77 Lees Ave., Ottawa.

**Alexander, Frederic William**, Can. ry service.

B. Fredericton Junction, N.B., Nov. 22, 1878; e. there; entd. ry. service, Bangor & Aroostook Ry., June, 1897; became resident engr., same road, July, 1902; joined C. P. Ry., May, 1903, and became resident engr. on maintenance, same road, Calgary, Dec., 1904.—*Calgary, Alta.*

**Alexander, Rev. James Lambert** (Cong.).

S. Jas. Alex. A., Bowmanville, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 31, 1868; e. Bowmanville public and high schs., Can. Cong. Coll., McGill Univ. and Chicago Theol. Semy. (B.D., 1903); o. July, 1897; pastor Middleville, Ont.; do. Union Ch., Berlin, Wis., 1903; installed pastor 1st Cong. Ch., Granby, P.Q., Feb., 1905; elected Moderator Cong. Assn., Danville, 1909.—*Granby, P.Q.*

"One of the brightest and best men in the ministry."—*Rev. Dr. Warriner (q.v.)*.

**Alexander, Miss Jessie** (see Roberts, Mrs. Jessie).

**Alexander, John Watson**, manufacturer.

Presdt. and Mangr. Dom. Organ and Piano Co., positions he has held for some yrs.; visited Eng., 1905, with Can. Manfrs. Assn. and with the other mems. of the Assn. was presented to King Edward at Windsor Castle; m. Jan., 1898, Mary Ellen, o. d. Joseph Brittain, "Hughenden," Bowmanville Ont.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

**Alexander, Norman Byron**, physician.

O. s. Thos. A., Coll. Inl. Rev., London, Ont.; b. and e. there; M.D., Western Univ., 1898; m. June, 1905, Maud Amelia, e. d. Geo. A. Somerville, London, Ont.—*London, Ont.*

**Alexander, Richard H. H.**, manufacturer.

E. s. R. H. (q.v.) and Helen (Tammadge) A.; b. B. C.; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Nov., 1906, Isabel, y. d. Rev. C. E. Cartwright; is Permt. Secy. B. C. Lumber and Shingle Mfrs. Assn.; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

**Alexander, Richard Hancock**, manufacturer.

B. and e. Edinburgh, Scot.; came to B. C., 1862; m. Miss Helen Tammadge, Victoria, B.C. (Hon. Presdt. Vancouver branch Victorian Order of Nurses); became a miner in Cariboo; subsequently mangr. E. C. Saw Mills, Timber & Trading Co., Vancouver; was Presdt. Vancouver Bd. of Trade several yrs.; apptd. Consul of Peru, 1895; a J. P.; is Lloyd's Agent, Vancouver, and Commodore Royal Vancouver Yacht Club; an ardent Imp., and largely in-

strumental in founding Vancouver branch Imp. Federation League; a del. to 6th Congress, Imp. Chambers of Commerce, 1906, and carried a resolution providing for the appt. of an Advisory Imp. Council; read paper before Forestry Convention, 1906, on "Lumbering Conditions on Coast of B. C."; an Ang.; a Con.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

**Alexander, William Hardy**, educationist.

S. late Hy. A., Privy Council Office, Ottawa, and Jean, d. Rev. Dr. Wardrope (q.v.); b. Ottawa, June 28, 1878; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., sch. and McCaul gold med. in Classics, 1899), and Univ. Cal. (M.A., 1900; Ph.D., 1906); m. July, 1903, Miss Marion Wellington Kirby; Prof. Latin and Comp. Philol., Western Univ., London, Ont., 1906-8; Prof. of Classics, Alberta Univ., since 1908; an occasional contributor to *Varsity*, Toronto, and author several classical contributions in Univ. of Cal. philol. series; protagonist in production of "Birds" of Aristophanes at opening Hearst Greek Theatre, Berkeley, Cal., Oct., 1903; an Ang.—*University of Alberta; Strathcona, Alta.*

**Alexander, William Henry**, physician.

M.B., Toronto Univ., 1894; M.D., C.M., Trinity Univ., Toronto, do.; m. Oct., 1902, Edith, o. d. Nelson Laird, Chicago, Ill.—238 Carlton St., Toronto.

**Alexander, William John**, educationist.

B. Hamilton, Ont., 1855; e. Coll. Inst. there and Toronto Univ., where he took a double scholarship; having also gained Gilchrist Scholar, studied at London Univ., 1874-77, and graduated therefrom with 1st class honours in Eng.; m., July, 1887, Laura, 2nd d. late Jas. B. Morrow, Halifax, N.S.; returning to Can., was apptd. to Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, but determining to qualify himself thoroughly in Eng., as well as in Classics, Modern Languages and Philol., entd. Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, and took a post-grad. course there of 4 yrs. won a fellowship in Greek, 1881, which he held for 2 yrs., finally graduating as Ph.D., 1883; a yr. at the Univ. of Berlin followed, and in 1884 was apptd. Prof. of Eng. Lang. and Lit. at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax; his wide reputation as a teacher and scholar brought him under the notice of the Ont. educational authorities, leading to his appt. to the Prof. of Eng. in Univ. Coll., Toronto, Feb., 1889, a position he still fills; now a Councillor Univ. of Toronto Alumni Assn.; one of the founders of the Soc. of Can. Authors, and is a mem. of the Browning Club, Toronto; has been a mem. of the Educ. Council for Ont.; besides various textbooks on Eng. poetical lit. and composition, has published "An Introduction to the Poetry of Robert Browning" (1888), "Select Poems of Shelley" (1896), and "The University of Toronto and Its Colleges, 1827-1906" (1907); apptd. as a mem. consult.

comte. to prepare new readers for Ont. public schs., 1907.—178 High Park Ave., Toronto.

"To youth, enthusiasm and culture, unites magnificent acquirements and ability as a teacher."—S. N.

**Alexandra ("The Queen Mother"), Her Majesty.**

O. d. H. M. the late King Christian IX. of Denmark; b. Dec. 1, 1844; m. Mch. 10, 1863, H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, afterwards His Most Excellent Majesty Edward VII., of the United Kingdom of Gt. Brit. and Irel., and of the Brit. Dominions beyond the Seas, King, and Emperor of India (d. May 6, 1910); presented with a loyal address from 25,000 Canadian women, congratulating Her Majesty on her accession to the Throne, Aug., 1901; her portrait was executed, together with that of the late King, by order of the Can. Govt., for the adornment of the Houses of Parlt., Ottawa, 1906; in 1907 H. M. presented to the Royal Victoria Coll., Montreal, a handsome emblematic banner, designed and embroidered by Mrs. Watts, the widow of the famous Brit. painter; is Patroness of the Victorian Order of Nurses in Can.—*Marlborough House, St. James's, London, Eng.*

**Alfred, Frank Hooker**, engineer and manager.

B. Logan, O., Dec. 24, 1866; e. Mich. Univ. and Ohio State Univ.; entd. ry. service, Columbus, Lima and Milwaukee Ry., 1887; after serving as engr. on various roads in U. S., became chief engr. Pèrre Marquette Ry., Oct., 1905; apptd. genl. mangr. Can. White Co., Sept., 1905.—35 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Montreal.

**Alger, John Lincoln**, educationist.

S. Nathan Willis and Mary (Key) A.; b. Eaton, P.Q., Nov. 20, 1864; e. Brown Univ. (A.B., 1890; A.M., 1895); m., June, 1896, Miss Edith Goodyear, North Haven, Conn.; taught high schs., Rutland, Vt., and Providence, R.I., 1890-2; instr. math., Brown Univ., 1892-5; supdt. schs., Bennington, Vt., 1895-1900; principal, Jackson, Vt., State Normal Sch., 1900-4; do. Vt. Acad., 1904-8; since then has been do., State Normal Sch., Providence, R.I.; is a mem. Phi Beta Kappa.—59 Keene St., Providence, R.I.

**Algie, James**, physician; author.

Of old Covenanter stock; b. Ayr, Ont., 1857; e. local schs. and high schs., St. Catharines and Dundas; pursued med. studies Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1878); practised his profession at Alton; removed to Toronto, 1908; m. 1880, Miss Rachel Jago, Rockwood, Ont.; author of the novels, "Houses of Glass," "Bergen Worth," and "The Sword of Glenvoehr"; writes under the nom-de-plume of "Wallace Lloyd"; a Con.; a Universalist.—75 Dewson St., Toronto.

"His productions are bright, piquant and interesting."—*T. Globe.*

**Algie, William**, woolen manufacturer.

Bro. of preceding; b. and e. Ayr, Ont.; long in business; owner of Beaver Woolen Mills; m., June, 1899,

Bertha, e. d. H. Dale, Brampton, Ont.; has been Presdt. Can. Secular Assn.; a contributor to *Secular Thought* and other periodicals; as a speaker has been described by the *London News* as "one of the best word painters the world has ever seen."—*Alton, Ont.*

**Allan, Thomas Henry**, civil engineer.

S. Jas. A., Toronto; b. and e. there; B.A.Sc. (Toronto Univ.), 1893; C.E., 1898; assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1899; mem. do., 1904.—149 Broadway, New York.

**Allaire, Rev. Jean Baptiste Arthur** (R. C.).

S. J. B. and Adeline (Courtemanche) A.; b. St. Barnabé-sur-Yamaska, P.Q., July 22, 1866; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe; o. 1890; has filled many pastorates; curé St. Thomas d'Aquin since 1906; also an agricul. missy.; author "L'Histoire de la Paroisse de St. Denis-sur-Richelieu" (1905), and of "Dict. Biographique du Clergé Can. Français" (1908).—*St. Thomas d'Aquin, P.Q.*

**Allan, Absalom Shade**, Ont. public service.

S. late Alex. A., advocate, Aberdeen, Scot., and Ann, e. d. late Jas. Davidson, sen., Galt, Ont.; b. Preston, Ont., Nov. 26, 1843; e. there and Elora Grammar Sch.; m. 1871, Kate, 2nd d. late Capt. Bolloch Clifford; engaged in commercial life, 1868-1901; reeve Clifford 9 yrs.; warden Co. Wellington, 1884-85; represented W. Wellington (Local), Lib. interest, 1886-90; apptd. sheriff Wellington, Mch., 1901; a N. P., J. P., Commr., and Presdt. Children's Aid and Humane Soc., Guelph; moved address in reply to Speech from Throne, 1893; author important legislation.—190 Glasgow St., Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club, do.

**Allan, Alexander Archibald**, manufacturer.

Bro. J. D. A. (q.v.); b. Orkney Isds., Scot.; came to Can. with his parents in infancy; e. Niagara; head of firm A. A. A. & Co., wholesale hats, caps and furs, Toronto; an extensive traveller; a promoter Genl. Accident Assur. Co., 1906; a dir. Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co., and V.-P. Sovereign Bank; has been a dir. Nat. Club, and presdt. Granite Curling Club; an Ang. and a del. to Synod.—496 Sherbourne St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.

**Allan, Alexander Macdonald**, pomologist.

2nd s. late Rev. Danl. A. (Presb.); b. "Brier Bank," nr. Stratford, Ont., July 11, 1844; e. local public sch., Stratford High Sch., and by private tutor; owing to illness gave up study of law and devoted himself to horticulture and pomol.; while travelling in U. S. for health gathered a large store of knowledge on these subjects, which, on his return to Can., he contributed to the periodical and newspaper press; about same period became ed. and prop. *Huron Signal* newspaper, in which he gave special prominence to his favourite studies; for many yrs. a dir. Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn., he was

elected its presdt., and gradually came to be recognized as the leading expert in pomol., judging not only Can. but Am. and European fruits; while Commr. on Fruits for Can. at Ind. and Col. Exhn., London, Eng., 1886, spent some months in world's metropolis, conducting the most successful world's exhn. ever held there; also represented Can. at exhns. given in Liverpool, Glasgow and Edinburgh, and by these displays did much to favourably advertise the Dom. throughout Europe; in addition to his regular duties he disposed of over 100,000 barrels of apples for Can. shippers and examined many new fruits, from which he made a selection for propagation in Can.; in 1900 apptd. Commr. on Fruits for Can. at Expn. Universelle, Paris, France, and while thus occupied was elected to represent Gt. Britain and the Colonies on both the acting and supreme juries in judging the fruits of all nations; also sold, through Brit. brokers, the larger portion of the Can. apple crop of that season; in 1902 was apptd. Commr. on Fruits at Wolverhampton and Cork Exhns., his services being eventually confined to the former; while on this duty he induced leading fruit brokers of London, Liverpool and Glasgow to form a syndicate for purchasing, packing and handling Can. fruits in Brit. markets; was also instrumental in founding London Fruit Co., for handling Colonial fruit only; on this occasion was elected a Fellow of the Royal Hort. Soc.; is also a life mem. Am. Pomol. Soc.; while in B. C. founded there the Provl. Fruit Growers' Assn.; he frequently represents the Dom. Govt. at Farmers' Inst. meetings, his addresses being confined to pomol. subjects; as a youth obtained a 1st class cert. from the Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, under the late Lt.-Genl. R. W. Lowry, C.B.; a Lib., but has never sought office; m. Esther (d. July, 1910), y. d. late Geo. Leslie, J.P., Toronto.—*Huron and Ont. Railway, Toronto.*

"The fruit King of Canada."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"No higher authority on fruits and fruit culture."—*M. Gazette.*

**Allan, Andrew Alexander**, merchant; capitalist.

3rd s. late Andrew A., one of the founders Montreal Ocean Steamship Co.; bro. Hugh A. A. (q.v.); b. Montreal, June 16, 1860; e. in Montreal, Rugby, Eng., and by private tutor at Paris, France; m., June, 1886, Charlotte Elizabeth (a mem. Extve. Comte. Women's branch, Soc. Prev. Cruelty to Animals; a mem. Genl. Comte. Vic. Order Nurses; and V.-P. Nat. Immigration Soc.; she and her husband were presented to the late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra, June, 1907), d. Lieut. R. W. Torre, late H.M.'s 17th Regt.; specially trained to steamship service under his uncle, the late Sir Hugh A. and his father, who constituted the firm of H. & A. A.; admitted a partner, 1881; a dir. of various public companies, including the Brit. & Col. Press Service, Ltd., and the Blaugas Co.; is presdt. Royal

Marine Ins. Co., and Marconi Wireless Tel. Co. of Can.; a steward Montreal Hunt Club; a life gov. Montreal Western Hospital; has been a Harbour Commr., Montreal; elected presdt. Shipping Federation of Can., 1910; do. do. Dom. Dry Dock Co., do.; a Presb.; a Lib.—287 Stanley St., Montreal; *St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Can. Auto Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Auto and Aero Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

**Allan, Bryce James**, merchant; capitalist.

3rd s. late Sir Hugh A., founder Montreal Ocean Steamship Co., and Matilda Caroline, 2nd d. John Smith, Montreal; b. Montreal, Aug. 20, 1862; e. there and abroad; m. June, 1896, Anna, d. late Genl. Winthrop Palfrey, Boston, Mass.; became partner in firm H. & A. A., steamship owners, with one-twentieth share of his late father's estate, on attaining his majority, 1883; is the representative of the firm at Boston, Mass.; elected a dir. Merchants' Bank of Can., 1908; a dir. in several Can. commercial cos.; has travelled extensively in Europe; Presb.—*Boston, Mass.; Somerset Club, do.; Union Club; Knickerbocker Club, New York; Junior Carlton Club, London, Eng.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

**Allan, Lt.-Col. David Martin**, Vol. mil. service.

B. Oct. 16, 1857; for a lengthened period connected with militia force; major 30th Regt. ("Wellington Rifles"), 1893; lt.-col. comdg. do., Apl., 1905; R.O., 1910; recd. 1st class Sch. Infy. cert. and Col. Aux. Forces offrs' decoration.—*Etora, Ont.*

**Allan, George William**, lawyer.

E. s. late Hon. G. W. A., D.C.L., Senator, and Adelaide Harriet (Schreiber) A.; b. Toronto, Aug. 13, 1860; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1896); a barrister; mem. legal firm Munson, A., Laird & Davis, Winnipeg; a dir. Gt. West Life Ins. Co.; Ang.; m. July, 1896, Muriel Hester, 3rd d. Edmund Wragge, Toronto.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Allan, Hugh Andrew**, merchant; capitalist.

E. s. late Andrew A., one of the founders Montreal Ocean Steamship Co., and Isabella Ann, e. d. John Smith, Montreal; b. Montreal, Sept. 22, 1857; e. Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh, Scot., and Rugby, Eng.; m., 1884, Margt. (a directress Woman's Nat. Immigration Soc.), o. c. late Wm. Rae, Allans, Rae & Co., Quebec; entd. office H. & A. A. as a junior clk., and received his business training under the then principals of the firm, the late Sir Hugh, and his bro., Andrew A.; admitted to partnership, 1881; in charge Boston branch, do., 1887-92; now and for some yrs. presdt. Allan Steamship Co.; a mem. Can. Lighthouse Bd.; a dir. Merchants' Bank of Can., G. T. Pacific Ry., Quebec Bridge Co., Amalgamated Asbestos Corporation, and Montreal Jockey Club; a gov. Ho. of Refuge and of local branch Navy

League, V.-P. Can. Paper Co., presdt. Sailors' Inst., and Montreal Telegraph Co.; was some time presdt. Shipping Federation of Can.; resigned do., 1910; a promoter Stuart Turbine Engine Co. and Halifax & East Ry.; a del. 5th Congress Chambers of Commerce of Empire, 1903; strongly in favour of making Montreal a free port and of having a 40-ft. channel for shipping between Quebec and Montreal; an ardent Imperialist and patriot; a Presb.—289 Stanley St., Montreal; *Mt. Royal Club*; *St. James's Club*; *Canada Club*; *Montreal Hunt Club*; *Forest and Stream Club*; *Royal Montreal Golf Club*; *Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club*; *Montreal Racquet Club*; *Can. Auto Club*; *Auto and Aero Club*; *Montreal Jockey Club*, do.; *Rideau Club*, Ottawa; *Quebec Garrison Club*, Quebec.

"A man of great experience and popularity."—Canada.

"Deservedly popular, having always maintained the high place for honourable dealing for which the firm has been noted since its organization."—*M. Herald*.

**Allan, Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Montagu**, merchant; capitalist.

Sec. s. late Sir Hugh A., one of the founders Montreal Ocean Steamship Co., and Matilda Caroline, 2nd d. late John Smith, Montreal; b. Montreal, Oct. 13, 1860; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and Paris, France; m. Oct., 1893, Marguerite Ethel (presented to late King Edward, July, 1906; elected a mem. Central Council, Victoria League, London, Eng., 1909; hon. presdt. Daughters of the Empire, Montreal), d. late Hector Mackenzie, Montreal; under the terms of his father's will, entd. firm H. & A. A., on his attaining his majority, and is vice-chairman of the Allan Steamship Co.; assumed the name of Hugh Montagu, instead of Hugh Andrew A., by which he was previously known, Dec., 1878; for several yrs. was a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade; treas., do., 1891-2; is presdt. Merchants' Bank of Can., Acadia Coal Co., Can. Paper Co., Can. Rubber Co., Carlton Hotel Co., and Ry. Securities Co.; a dir. Montreal Rolling Mills Co., Montreal St. Ry. Co., Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co., Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Can. Transfer Co., Labrador Co., Dom. Iron & Steel Co., Mutual Life Ins. Co. of Can., Can. White Co., Intern. Banking Corp., Royal Trust Co., Montreal Invest. Trust Co., Montreal Park & Island Ry., Dom. Dry Dock Co., Can. Vickers, Ltd., Bishop's Coll. Sch. and Montreal Hort. & Fruit Growing Assn.; V.-P. Can. Car Co., N. Brit. Development Co., and St. Andrew's Soc.; an ex-master of the Montreal Hunt; his horses have won the Queen's plate, Montreal Hunt cup, members' plate, and hunters' handicap steeplechase cup; now presdt. of the Montreal Jockey Club; formerly V.-P. Montreal Racquet Club; a dir. Sailors' Inst., Charity Organ. Soc., Montreal Skating Assn. and Amateur Skating Assn. of Can.; a mem. mangt. comte. Montreal Genl. Hosp. and Soc. Prev. of Cruelty

to Animals; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; gave \$5,000 to the Chas. Alexander memorial fund; gave the A. cup as a perpetual trophy for competition between amateur hockey clubs, 1910; one of the founders of the Mt. Royal Club and the Winter Club, Montreal; entertained at "Ravenscrag" H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1906, and H.R.H. Prince Fushimi of Japan, 1907; knighted, June 24, 1904; C.V.O., 1906; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan (3rd class), 1907; F.R.C.I., 1897; presented to late King Edward, Mch., 1910; apptd. hon. Lt.-col. 5th Regt. "Royal Highlanders," 1911; a Presb.; a Lib.—"Ravenscrag," 505 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; summer; "Montrose," Caccouna, P.Q.; *St. James' Club*; *Mt. Royal Club*; *Canada Club*; *Auto & Aero Club*; *Montreal Hunt Club*; *Montreal Jockey Club*; *Winter Club*; *Royal Montreal Golf Club*; *Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club*; *Canadian Club*; *Forest & Stream Club*; *Lachine Boating & Canoeing Club*; *Montreal Curling Club*; *Montreal Polo Club*; *Montreal Racquet Club*; *Montreal Thistle Curling Club*, Montreal; *Toronto Club*; *York Club*, Toronto; *Rideau Club*, Ottawa; *Manitoba Club*, Winnipeg; *Knickerbocker Club*, N.Y.; *Junior Carlton Club*; *Canada Club*, London, Eng.

"A worthy upholder of the fame of the Allan family."—*Can. Gazette*.

"Deservedly stands in the front rank of Canada's men of action."—*M. Herald*.

**Allan, James Donald**, manufacturer.

S. late Capt. Alex. A., native Orkney Islds.; b. Port Rowan, Ont., Aug. 31, 1850; e. there; prepared for Toronto Univ. but did not matriculate; established house A. A. A. & Co., fur manfrs., 1876, of which he is V.-P.; Presdt. Bd. of Trade, Toronto, 1905-6; now Presdt. Union Stock Yards, Toronto, and of Can. Correspondence Coll., do.; formerly a mem. Toronto Technical Sch. Bd.; apptd. a mem. Commn. re Commercial and Technical Education in Toronto, 1910; author of a pamphlet on technical education (1899); has lectured on "Can. Citizenship: Its Opportunities and Responsibilities," and other subjects; has travelled extensively abroad; a del. 6th Cong. Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1906; mem. special commn. from Can. Bds. of Trade to visit West Indies to investigate the possibilities of extending and furthering trade between Can. and those islands, 1907; apptd. to accompany Can. Commn. on Pelagic Sealing to Washington, D.C., as representative of Can. fur trade, 1911; m., 1st, 1877, Miss Minnie Conlin, Toronto (d. 1888); 2ndly, 1898, Grace Campbell Russel, 2nd d. late Capt. John McClure, Glasgow, Scot.; a Lib., and has been presdt. Laurier Club, Toronto; unsuccessfully contested W. Toronto (H. C.), same interest, g. e., 1900.—8½ Wilcocks St., Toronto; *National Club*, do.

"Primarily a business man and has carried these traits into his public life."—*T. Globe*.

**Allan, John Roberts**, capitalist.

S. Jas. F. and Catherine (Montgomery) A.; b. Balderson, Ont., Oct. 23, 1867; e. Perth, and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m. Nov., 1891, Marion, d. J. M. Taylor; graduated Ont. Coll. Pharmacy, 1890 (gold med. in Mat. Med.); V.-P. Ottawa Stock Exchange, 1901; one of the promoters City & Co. Bank, 1903; a trustee Queen's Univ. (in which he established chair of Botany), and a dir. Ottawa Gas Co.; champion Ottawa Golf Club, 1902-3; F.R.C.I., 1911; has travelled extensively in Europe; a Con.; a Presb.—192 *Daly Ave.*, Ottawa; *Rideau Club*; *Ottawa Golf Club*; *Ottawa Hunt Club*, do.

**Allan, Miss Maud**, dancer.

B. Toronto; at 4 yrs. of age removed to San Francisco, where her father became a naturalized Am. citizen; took a scholarship at the Cogswell Poly. Coll., San Francisco; commenced studying the piano at age of 5, and made her first appearance as a pianist at 12; soon afterwards went to Europe to continue her studies; spent 5 yrs. at the Berlin Royal Acad. High Sch. of Music, and took the highest diploma for piano-playing; later, abandoned her intention of becoming a professional musician, deciding to become a dancer instead, her idea being to represent music by dancing; after much fresh study, she made her first appearance as a dancer before an invited audience at the Conserv. of Music, Vienna, in 1902; she was highly complimented by the press; her first public appearance took place at the Theatre Molière, Brussels, and she subsequently performed at Berlin, Buda Peth, Hamburg and Paris, at all of which places she aroused much enthusiasm; at London, where she appeared in "The Vision of Salome," early in 1908, she became the rage, and had the honour of dancing before the late King and the present Queen Mother (q.v.); subsequently she successfully appeared in N. Y.; has written and published her life; "is proud to claim Can. as her country."—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"As Salome she has brought pose dancing to perfection. Her costume gives a luxurious impression of Oriental gorgeousness. Her figure is as symmetrical as Canova's Venus. Above her slender waist it seems to be unconcealed except for jewelled trappings. Her feet, which are not too small but finely modelled, are bare and she gets expression even into her pink toes. She impresses her spectators by the power of her representation and by the varied intensities of her facile expression, and, best of all, she does not appeal to the baser passions."—*N. Y. World.*

**Allan, William Anderson**, mine owner and contractor.

3rd s. late John and Margt. (Anderson) A., Montreal; b. and e. there; m., Oct., 1874, Alice Maude (d. Aug., 1902), y. d. late Hon. Henry Sherwood, Q.C., M.P., Toronto; long in business life; at present head of firm A. & Fleming, mine owners and contractors, Ottawa; Ang.—*Victoria Chambers, Ot-*

*tawa; Rideau Club*; *Ottawa Golf Club*; *Ottawa Country Club*, do.

**Allan, William Rae**, merchant.

Younger s. late Andrew A., Montreal; b. and e. Montreal; m., June, 1909, Minnie, y. d. late R. A. Whyte, Windsor, Ont., and relict Hon. A. C. Killam, Chief Justice of Man.; long in business in Winnipeg; head of firm A. Long & Killam, there; a dir. N.-W. Land Co.; V.-P. Prudential Trust Co.; a promoter Man. Jockey Club; Presb.—*Winnipeg*; *Manitoba Club*; *Man. Jockey Club*, do.; *St. James's Club*, Montreal.

**Allard, Mgr. Joseph Charles** (R. C.).

S. Joseph A. and Marie (L'Ecuyer) A.; b. Chateauguay, P.Q., Apl. 27, 1867; e. Semy, Montreal; o. 1891; subsequently apptd. V.-G. and curé of the Cath., Valleyfield, P.Q.; elevated to the dignity of a Prot. Apos., 1906; D.D., Laval Univ., 1902; leader of a movement to found a purely French-Can. settlement in N.-W. T., 1908; a del. to the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and to the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*The Palace, Valleyfield, P.Q.*

**Allard, Joseph Victor**, lawyer.

S. Prosper and Genevieve A. (Laperrière) A., Berthier-en-haut, P.Q.; b. St. Cuthbert, P.Q., Feb. 1, 1860; e. Coll. L'Assomption and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1880); advocate, 1884; represented Berthier (Local), 1892-97; an unsuccessful candidate, same seat, 1890, and again subsequently; Mayor of Berthier for some yrs.; Chief Ranger Berthier Court I. O. Foresters; a Con.; a R. C.; m. Jan., 1885, Blanche, d. A. D. Dorval, advocate, L'Assomption.—*Berthierville, P.Q.*

**Allard, Louis Joseph Alfred**, physician.

Prof. de Physiol. gén. et comparée, de Path. gén. des maladies des yeux et des oreilles, de l'hist. de la Méd. et de Déontol. méd., Laval Univ.—46 *Rue St. Louis, Quebec.*

**Allard, Hon. Louis Jules**, lawyer; statesman.

S. Louis and Marie Anne (Chapelaine) A., St. Francois-du-Lac, P.Q.; b. there, Jan. 21, 1859; e. Nicolet Coll.; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1902; regr. Co. Yamaska, 1890-97; presdt. sch. comms., 1892-98; Mayor St. Francois, 1895-98; sat for Yamaska (Local), Dec., 1897, to Mch., 1905, when called to the Leg. Council, and became Govt. leader in that body; since Feb., 1910, has sat for Drummond in the Assembly; apptd. Minr. of Colonization and Public Works in the Gouin (Lib.) Cabinet, Mch. 23, 1905; Minr. of Public Works and Labour, July 3, 1905; Minr. of Agricul., Sept. 1, 1906; Minr. Lands and Forests, Jan., 1909; dir. Sorel Elec. Co., St. Francois du Lac Aqueduct Co. and Presdt. Abenakis Springs Hotel Co.; V.-P. Dom. Forestry Assn., 1909; a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., do.; a R. C.; m. June, 1885, Mlle. C. Berthe Toupin.—*Quebec*; *St. Francois du Lac, P.Q.*; *Quebec Garrison Club.*

"A good business man, an excellent

lawyer, a sound administrator."—*M. Witness.*

**Allen, Rev. Alexander Proctor** (Ang.). 6th s. late Archdeacon T. W. and Jessie (McClellan) A., Millbrook, Ont.; b. there; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1902); o. 1879; is now rector St. Paul's Ch., Oakland, Cal.; m. Oct., 1906, Anna Louise, d. late Archibald Wood, banker, Millbrook.—*Oakland, Cal.*

**Allen, Benjamin,** manufacturers' agent.

B. Armagh, Irel., 1854; came to Can., 1872, and has been continuously engaged in commerce; elected Grand Master Masonic Grand Lodge of Can., 1904; is also a K. T. (M. W. Sovereign, 1904), and mem. Scottish Rite; has been presented with numerous testimonials from masonic brethren.—50 *Maitland St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

**Allen, Francis,** educationist.

S. Rev. John S. and Charlotte M. N. (Tuttle) A.; U. E. L. descent on both sides; b. Canterbury, N.B., 1874; e. public schs. and Univ. N. B. (B.A., Alumni Gold Medal and Brydone-Jack scholar, 1895; M.A., 1897); Ph.D., Cornell Univ., N. Y., 1901; was for 3 yrs. Principal Westmoreland Co. Grammar Sch.; on Faculty of Cornell Univ., N. Y., 1901-4; since 1904 has been Prof. of Physics and Mineral, Univ. of Man.; elected Dean of the Faculty, 1910; F.R.S.C., 1909; a fellow Am. Assn. Advanc. of Science; a mem. Am. Physical Soc. and hon. mem. Scientific Fraternity Sigma Xi, U. S.; author papers in *Physical Rev.*, showing experimental researches on physiol. optics; an active mem. Meth. Ch.; m., 1903, Miss Sarah Estelle Harper, Shediac, N.B.—517 *Spence St., Winnipeg, Man.*

**Allen, George H.,** insurance mangr.

S. Rev. Hiram J. A. (Meth.); b. Odessa, Ont., Aug. 20, 1867; e. public schs., Kingston, Napanee and Belleville, Trenton High Sch. and Albert Coll.; joined Standard Life Assur. Co. as special agt., 1884; inspr. Midland Dist., 1888; inspr. Eastern Ont., with headquarters at Kingston, 1890 (and while there served for 5 yrs. as an ald. of that city); later became inspr. Maritime Provinces and Nfd.; and finally chief inspr. throughout Dom., resigning therefrom, 1905; became provl. mangr. for P. Q. of Mutual Life Assur. Co. of Can.; resigned Feb., 1910, to become first genl. mangr. of the Travellers' Life Assur. Co. of Can.; elected Presdt. Life Underwriters' Assn. of Can., 1906; was elected, same year, 3rd V.-P. of the National Assn. of Life Underwriters of U. S.; and later, Presdt. Montreal Ins. Inst.; m., Oct., 1889, Miss Helen Knox, Trenton, Ont.—102 *St. Mark St., Montreal.*

"An energetic, up-to-date business man."—*M. Herald.*

"A man of rare merit, ability and energy."—*M. Star.*

**Allen, George Lyttleton,** merchant.

S. Alex. and Harriet A., former from

Sligo, latter from Galway, Irel.; b. Riverston, Arthur, Co. Wellington, Ont., 1858; e. public and high schs. and Toronto Normal Sch. (2nd class professional cert.); taught sch. 4 yrs.; since in mercantile life; has served on Sch. Bd., twice as chairman, and on Bd. of Education; has always taken an interest in amateur sports, especially lacrosse, bowling and curling; presdt. local bowling and curling clubs; do. Can. Lacrosse Assn., 1905; m., Dec., 1886, Miss Margt. J. Watson, Mount Forest, Ont., an accomplished musician; active in politics as a Con., though opposed to policy of party on Man. sch. question; "loyal to the core to King and country, as were all his ancestors"; an Ang. and a del. to Synod; also Supdt. of Sunday School and Chairman of Finance Comte.—*Mount Forest, Ont.*

**Allen, Rev. Herbert Edgar** (Bapt.).

Y. s. Rev. S. T. and Mary Palmer (Anthony) A., former from Weston-super-Mare, latter from Bedford, Eng.; b. Birmingham, Eng., May 26, 1871; e. Kingston sch., Yeovil and Hackney Coll., London, Eng.; o. Port Elgin, Ont., 1904; pastor Boston, Ont., oldest Bapt. Ch. in Ont., 1905; do. Tabernacle Ch., Toronto, Sept., 1906; now Hamilton, Ont.; emigrated to Can., settling at Winnipeg, May, 1895; has lectured frequently in interests of prohibition, and was Presdt. N. Bruce Prohibition Alliance during Referendum campaign, 1903; as a youth was an athlete, and held dist. championship for swimming won at Yeovil, 1890; m. Nov., 1897, Miss Elizabeth Charlotte Bartlett, Yeovil, Eng.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

"One of the best speakers on prohibition ever heard."—*Selkirk Journal.*

**Allen, Rev. James** (Meth.).

B. Ireland; accompanied his parents to Can. when 3 yrs. old; e. Central Sch. and Coll. Inst., Hamilton, Ont., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1880); m. 1877, Emma, d. late Saml. Peters, London, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1869; o. 1873; pastor successively at Sherbrooke St. Ch., Montreal; Grace Ch., Winnipeg; Centenary Ch., Hamilton; Metropolitan Ch., and Sherbourne St. Ch., Toronto; Secy. Montreal Conf., 1885; Presdt. Toronto Conf., 1902; Supdt. Missions, New Ont., 1902; Secy. Home Missions, which he still is, 1906; del. to Genl. Conf., 1886 and 1902; elected V.-P. Alumni Assn., Toronto Univ., 1904; Senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; mem. Bd. Regents Victoria Univ., 1906; mem. Bd. Education, Meth. Ch., 1906; has lectured on resources New Ont.; his e. d., Miss Annie W. A., is a missy. in Japan; believes the govt. of the Brit. Empire will be transferred from Brit. Isles and will be directed from the Dom. of Can. before the end of the present century.—51 *Rosedale Rd., Toronto.*

**Allen, Miss Margaret** (see Smith, Mrs. Margaret).

**Allen, Miss Minnie,** actress.

D. Danl. W. A., Montreal; b. and e. there; made her *debut*, N. Y., 1900, in

vaudeville, in a sketch written for her by Claxton Wilstach (whom she m., 1903), called "The Bifurcated Girl," and is reputed to have achieved a wonderful success as well by her youth and beauty as by her histrionic ability; was subsequently a prominent mem. of Miss Adelaide Thurston's co.; is now studying for comic opera.—16 *Gramercy Park, New York.*

**Allen, Norman,** physician.  
Y. s. late Archdeacon T. W. and Jessie (McClellan) A., Millbrook, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., 1889, Miss Alice Louisa Martin; M.D., C.M., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1885; fellow Trin. Med. Sch., do.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1886; Med. Health Offr., Toronto, 1891-93; Ang.; Con.—108 *Carlton St., Toronto.*

**Allen, Lt.-Genl. Ralph Edward.**  
E. s. Major Ralph Shuttleworth A., J.P., D.L., formerly M.P. (Eng.), and Annie Elizabeth, 4th d. Sir Saml. Cunard, Bart.; b. Halifax, N.S., Feb. 23, 1846; e. Eton; joined army, 1865, and, after continuous service, retired therefrom, as lt.-genl., Feb. 23, 1903; was Maj.-Genl. Infy. Brigade, S. A., 1900-1 (despatches; C.B.; medal with 2 clasps).—10 *Hanover Sq., London, W.; Naval and Military Club; St. James's Club; Army and Navy Club, London, Eng.*

**Allen, Samuel James McIntosh,** educationist.

S. Capt. J. M. A., Halifax, N.S., and Elizabeth, d. W. D. Lawrence, ship-builder and M.P.P., of Maitland, Hants.; b. Maitland, N.S., Nov. 5, 1877; e. Halifax Co. Academy (med.). McGill Univ. (B.Sc. and Brit. Assn. med., 1900; M.Sc., 1901), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1906); m., Aug. 10, 1910, Eva Blanche, e. d. Major S. J. R. Sircom, Halifax, N.S.; Elect. Engr., 1900, Univ. Prof. of Phys., Brit. Assn. med. and honours, McGill, 1900; mem. Am. Phys. Soc., and Can. Soc. Civil Eng.; Instr. in Civil Eng., McGill, 1900-1; Instr. in Physics, 1901-3, do.; Fellow and Graduate Student in Physics, John Hopkins Univ., 1903-6; Instr. in Physics, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1906-9; Asst. Prof., do., 1909; author of various scientific papers; owns the cruising yacht *Menotah*, and is Vice-Commodore Chester (N.S.) Yacht Club; Epis.—U. S. address: *Univ. of Cincinnati; Canadian address: Chester, N.S.*

**Allen, Thomas Carleton,** Provl. public service.

S. late Chief Justice Sir John Campbell and Margt. A. (Drury) A.; b. Rose Hall, Fredericton, N.B., Nov. 9, 1852; e. grammar schs. Charlotte and Queen's Cos., and Coll. Inst., Fredericton; pursued legal studies Law Sch., Harvard Univ.; barrister, 1875; K.C., 1889; apptd. Clk. of the Crown, Clk. of the Pleas, Supreme Ct. N.B., and Clk. in Equity, Apl., 1883; elected Chancellor Ang. Diocese of Fredericton, 1900; Mayor of Fredericton, 1890-92; declined nomination for further term; a trustee of Victoria Hospital Bd. for 18 yrs. and now V.-P. of Bd.; presdt. Local Improvt. Assn., 1907; an Ang. and a del. to Synod; m. 1883,

Louise L., d. Hon. Mr. Justice A. R. Wetmore; presented in 1904 by bar of N. B. with solid silver service in token of their esteem and in commemoration of 21st anniversary of his marriage; D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, 1910.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

**Allen, Thomas D.,** banker.

Formerly of Newcastle, Ont.; for 10 yrs. in the service of the National Bank of the Republic in Chicago; apptd. Cashier States Loan and Trust Co., Quincy, Ill., Mch., 1905.—*Quincy, Ill.*

**Allen, Thomas Grant,** physician.

S. Wm. and Margt. A.; b. nr. Brockville, Ont., Oct. 14, 1863; e. Brockville High Sch., Queen's Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Math., Gowan Prize Botany, 1888; M.A., M.D., 1889), and North-western Univ. (M.D., 1898); m., July, 1890, Miss Nettie M. Fralick, Toronto; Science Master Seaforth and Ingersoll, 1890-3; Prof. Chemistry Armour Inst. of Tech., 1894-8; exten. Lecturer Chemistry, Food and Dietetics, Univ. of Chicago, 1895-8; now Prof. Diseases of Children, Post-Grad. Med. Sch., Chicago; also Clinical Prof. Pediatrics, Univ. of Illinois Med. Sch., Chicago.—5661 *Washington Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

**Allen, Miss Viola Emily,** actress.

D. C. Leslie and Sarah (Lyon) A., the latter formerly of Toronto; b. Southern States; e. Bishop Strachan Sch., Toronto; made *début* N. Y. as Esmeralda when 15, and subsequently played leading classical, Shakespearean and comedy roles with L. Barrett, Tommaso Salvini, Joseph Jefferson and W. J. Florence; now, and for some yrs., one of the "queens" of the Am. stage; an Ang.; m. Aug., 1905, Peter Duryea, Lexington, Ky.—*Care C. W. Allen, 1520 Broadway, New York.*

"Her fame as Glory has awakened the interest of two continents."—*M. and E.*

**Allen, Rev. William Cartwright** (Ang.).

2nd s. late Archdeacon T. W. and Jessie (McClellan) A., Millbrook, Ont.; b. there; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., with 1st class honours in Classics and 4th class in Math., 1872; M.A., 1877); o. deacon, 1874; priest, 1875; successively curate at Peterboro, Ont., and Shanley, Herts, Eng.; subsequently Asst. Master Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; apptd. rector Cavan, Ont., succeeding his father, Oct., 1905, and R. D., 1907; Prebend of Cavan, 1909; m., Dec., 1883, Miss Mary Linnecar.—*Millbrook, Ont.*

**Allen, William Forsyth,** public man.

S. Wm. H. and Margt. (Fair) A., both natives of Irel.; b. nr. Port Hope, Ont., June 27, 1833; e. local schs.; m. 1862, Lucy, d. late John Lyall; has served as co. councillor, Mayor of Bowmanville and Warden North. and Durham; likewise as a mem. of High and Public Sch. Bd., and as a dir., Secy. and Presdt. Co. Agricul. Soc.; one of the founders Western and Standard Banks, and has been and is

V.-P. of each institution; is also V.-P. Ont. Loan and Savings Co.; a Presb.; a Lib.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*; *National Club, Toronto.*

**Allin, Richard Winfred**, missionary service.

B. Brooklin, Ont.; e. public and high schs., Uxbridge High Sch., Whitby Model Sch., Owen Sound Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. Lt., 1896); 1st asst. master, Rothesay Coll., N.B., 1899-1906; asst. secy., Ch. of Eng. Missy. Soc., 1906-9; secy., Ang. Laymen's Missy. Movement, 1909-11; since then has been asst. genl. secy. of the Ch. of Eng. Missy. Soc.; one of the invited speakers at Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910.—*508 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

**Allison, David**, educationist.

S. Jas. W. A., formerly M.P.P., and Margt. (Elder) A., Irish descent; b. Newport, N.S., July 3, 1836; e. Halifax Acad., Wesl. Acad., Sackville, and Wesl. Univ., Middletown, Conn. (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1862; LL.D., 1903); LL.D. (hon.), Vict. Univ., 1873; originally Classical Instr. Sackville Acad.; took same position Mount Allison Coll., 1862; Presdnt. do., 1869; resigned to become Supdt. Educ., N.S., 1877; retired from latter office to accept presidency of Mount Allison Univ., 1891; resigned therefrom, June, 1910; m., 1st, June, 1862, Miss Elizabeth Powell, Richibucto, N.B., U. E. L. descent (d. Dec., 1898); 2ndly, June, 1902, Miss H. E. Cummings, Souris, P.E.I.; a Meth., and active in ch. work; served as a del. to Congress of Methodism, London, Eng., 1881, and to the Genl. Conf. of Ch.—*Sackville, N.B.*

**Allison, James Walter**, manufacturer.

S. Hy. B. and Sarah (Abrams) A., Sackville, N.B.; b. Newcastle, N.B., May 7, 1851; e. Mt. Allison Acad. and Coll., founded by his uncle, the late Chas. F. A.; entd. on business career in Halifax, 1871, and in 1876 became a partner and ultimately head of the house, John P. Mott & Co., chocolate, cocoa, soap and spice manfrs., which position he retains; a dir. Stanfields (Truro Knitting Mills) N. S. Steel and Coal Co., N. S. Fire Ins. Co., N. S. Car Works, Eastern Trust Co., and Bank of N. S., and Presdnt. N. S. Savings, Loan and Building Soc.; also dir. Joint Benevolent Soc., Sch. for the Blind and a gov. Dalhousie Univ.; m. 1876, Mary, d. late Chas. T. Prescott, Bate Verte, N.B., and gt.-grandd. Hon. C. R. Prescott, founder of the fruit-growing industry in N. S.; gave \$5,000 towards the Building Fund of St. Luke's Ang. Cath., 1909; a Con.; an Ang.—*"Hazelhurst," Dartmouth, N.S.*; *Halifax Club, Halifax.*

**Allison, John Wesley**, manufacturer.

S. David and Elizabeth (Young) A., Dunbar, Ont.; b. there, 1862; m.; a dir. N. Y. and Ont. Power Co.; Presdnt. Can. Tin Plate and Sheet Steel Co.; lived formerly in N. Y.; manufactured first sheet tin plate ever made in Can., 1907; elected Presdnt. Dundas Agricul. Soc., 1908; also owns large

stock farm; much before the public eye, 1911, in connection with the scheme for "damming" the St. Lawrence; Ang.; politically Ind.—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

**Allison, Thomas R.**, engineer.

B. Ingersoll, Ont., Oct. 2, 1858; commenced training in Northey Engine Works, Hamilton; on completion, designed and built Dom. Pulp Co.'s sulphite mill, Chatham, N.B.; since then has been Chief Engr. and Mech. Supdt., Mar. Sulphite Fibre Co.'s mill, same place; Supdt. Spanish River Pulp Co.'s mill, Espanola, Ont.; Chief Engr. St. Anthony Lumber Co.'s mills, Whitney, Ont.; Supdt. Machinery Montreal Cotton Co.'s Mill, Valleyfield, P.Q.—*23 Withrow Ave., Toronto.*

**Allison, Rev. William Thomas**

(Presb.), journalist.

S. Thos. R. A.; b. Unionville, Ont., Dec., 20, 1874; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.A., 1900); pursued theol. studies Yale Univ. (B.D., with honours, 1901; scholar. and Ph.D., 1908); o. Oct., 1902, and inducted, same year, minr. at Stayner; declined editorship *Dawson Sun*, 1902; Lecturer in Eng., Toronto Univ., 1905-6; pastor Cong. Ch., Middlefield, Conn., Nov., 1907; Prof. Eng., Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, since 1910; formerly ed. *News Mag.*, Toronto, and a writer for other Toronto periodicals and newspapers; author: "The Amber Army" (poems), 1909.—*Winnipeg.*

"One of the most brilliant of the younger Canadian journalists."—*M. and E.*

**Allnatt, Rev. Francis John Benwell** (Ang.), educationist.

S. late Rev. F. J. A., M.R.C.S., vicar Grindsdale, Carlisle, Eng.; b. Clapham, London, Eng., Jan. 15, 1841; e. St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, and Lennoxville Univ. (B.D., 1878; D.D., 1886); o. deacon 1864, priest 1865; for over 20 yrs. in charge Drummondville Mission, later volunteered for service in Labrador, and, in 1885, became rector St. Matthews, Quebec; in 1887 apptd. to chair Pastoral Theology, Lennoxville; became subsequently Harrold Prof. Divinity, Dean of Faculty, and Vice-Principal of that institution, which positions he retains; was for several yrs. Insptr. of Academies and Model Schs., P.Q.; author, among other things, of a book, "The Witness of St. Matthew"; a canon, Trin. Cath., Quebec, 1906; a del. to the Synods; m., 1874, Jane, d. late Lt.-Col. Robin, and the widow of Ignace Gill, M.P.P.—*"Harrold Lodge," Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q.*

**Alloway, Clement John**, veterinary surgeon.

S. late Capt. A. W. A., H. M.'s 4th (or King's Own Royal) Regt.; b. Queen's Co., Irel., Nov. 19, 1847; e. High Sch., Montreal; m. June, 1877, Miss Mary Wilson, Montreal (q.v.); practised his profession for 25 yrs., but now retired; is general agent Royal Ins. Co., and a councillor Mont. Ins. Inst.; formerly an officer No. 1 troop Montreal Cavalry; a Prot.—*378 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Mill-*



tary Inst.; Canadian Club; Engineers' Club; Montreal Jockey Club, Montreal.

**Alloway, Mrs. Mary Wilson**, author.

Irish parentage; b. and e. in Montreal; m. June, 1877, Dr. C. J. A. (q.v.); author of numerous contributions to literature, the best known of which is a volume, "Famous Firesides of French Canada" (1899), which has received high praise from the press; in addition to her literary talents, has displayed skill in ceramic decoration and water colour painting; a Bapt.—378 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Montreal.

**Allward, Walter Seymour**, sculptor.

S. late John A. and Emma (Pethuran) A., both of St. John's, Nfld.; b. Toronto, Nov. 18, 1875; e. Dufferin Sch., Toronto; served 5 yrs. in the office of an architect, having begun his apprenticeship therein when 14 yrs. of age; at 19 turned his attention to sculpture, in the way of producing figure-work for architectural purposes; this he continued for only a few months, and received his first commission in a competition for the figure of Peace, which crowns the Toronto N.-W. Rebellion Monument in Queen's Park; following this, his genius now being fully recognized, he was apptd. to execute busts of Lord Tennyson, Sir Chas. Tupper (q.v.), Sir Wilfrid Laurier (q.v.), Hon. Dr. Rolph, Sir Oliver Mowat, Hon. A. S. Hardy, Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.), Sir J. P. Whitney (q.v.), Chief Justice Sir Geo. Burton, and E. B. Osler, K.C., all mostly for the art gallery of the Provl. Museum, Toronto; in a keen competition with European and U. S. artists, he was awarded the execution of a full length heroic statue of Genl. Simcoe, first Governor of U. C., which now stands in Queen's Park, Toronto; the Nicholas Flood Davin Monument, in Ottawa, was also designed and executed by him; his next work was an heroic statue of Sir Oliver Mowat, which is also placed in Queen's Park, Toronto; the South African Monument followed, competition for which was open to the world; this monument is one of the finest in Brit. Am., the main shaft being 70 ft. in height; at the base is a group of figures, the central one representing Can., on each side of which is a figure symbolic of active service in the field of war, the column being surmounted by a winged figure representing Victory; an heroic half-length figure crowning the monument erected in honour of the veterans of 1812, standing in Portland St. Square, Toronto, is also from his chisel; in 1908 he completed for the Provl. Govt. a life-sized monument of Hon. J. Sandfield Macdonald, first Prime Minister of Ont., which was erected in the Queen's Park, Toronto; and more recently his design for a memorial to Baldwin and Lafontaine, to be erected on Parliament Hill, Ottawa, was accepted by the Advisory Art Council of Can.; later, in 1909, his model for the Alexander Graham Bell Memorial, Brantford, Ont., was also

accepted.—76 Walker Ave., Toronto; Arts and Letters Club, do.

"The cleverest native sculptor that Canada possesses."—*T. Globe*.

"A man who, unless I am greatly mistaken, will put his name among the foremost sculptors of the age."—*Sir W. Laurier* (q.v.).

**Almon, Rev. Foster Hutchinson** (Ang.).

S. late Hon. Wm. A., M.D., M.L.C., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, Aug. 31, 1827; e. Halifax Grammar Sch. and King's Coll., Windsor (B.A., 1848); o. deacon 1850, priest 1851; actg. garrison chaplain, 1850-51; curate, Jamaica, W.I., 1851-60; rector, Santa Cruz, Danish W. I., 1860-64; subsequently successively curate St. George's, Halifax; do. St. Paul's, Kensington, London; rector, Trinity Ch., St. Stephen, N.B.; do. St. Luke's, St. John, N.B.; do. St. Mary's Ch., Richibucto, N.B.; do. Mechanicsburg, Penn.; do. Trinity Ch., Halifax; resigned active clerical work, Dec., 1902; hon. canon St. Luke's Cath., 1905; m. Apl., 1854, Miss Charlotte Mary Whitehorne, Jamaica; founder of Assn. for Improving the Condition of the Poor, Halifax.—*Halifax, N.S.* (D. Halifax, Feb. 9, 1911.)

**Almon, John Colquhoun Cogswell**, yachtsman.

S. late Mather Byles and Rebecca (Rand) A., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, 1868; e. Brussels, Belgium and Halifax; m. Miss Ritchie; long in service Bank of Montreal; prominently identified with yachting for many yrs.; has owned many fine yachts; at present is owner of the *Geisha*; a mem. and has been officially connected with the Royal N. S. Yacht Squadron, the St. Lawrence Yacht Club, and the Kingston Yacht Club; Secy.-Treas. St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1896-97; Rear Commodore Kingston Yacht Club, 1903; Vice Commodore, 1904; Commodore, 1905.—539 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal, P.Q.

**Almond, Rev. John Macpherson** (Ang.).

S. Jas. and Mary Ann (Macpherson) A., Shigawake, P.Q.; b. there, July 27, 1872; e. Lennoxville Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1901); m., Oct., 1901, Marie Estelle, d. H. G. Beemer, Quebec; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; stationed first as a missy. in Labrador, becoming afterwards a travelling missy. for Quebec Diocese; in Oct., 1899, was commissioned chaplain to the Royal Can. Regt., and accompanied it to S. A.; while in S. A. was chaplain to 19th Brigade, composed of the Gordons, Cornwallis, Shropshires and Canadians; his conduct during the campaign received high praise, more particularly in connection with his attendance on the enteric fever patients at Bloemfontein, and in all conditions of danger, both from the enemy and from disease and discomfort (medal); returned to Can., Dec., 1900; asst. curate Holy Trin. Cath., Quebec, 1901; rector Grand Mere, do.; do. Trinity Ch., Montreal, 1904; de-

livered oration at decoration of soldiers' graves, Montreal, Victoria Day, 1905; elected presdt. S. African Veterans' Assn., Montreal, 1908; do. do., Last Post Assn., 1910; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 6th Duke of Conaught's Royal Can. Hussars, Mch., 1911.—*Trinity Ch. Rectory, 146 Durocher St., Montreal.*

"A splendid preacher."—*Archdeacon Ker (q.v.).*

"A man of zeal, practical piety and unselfishness, with a knack for executive work."—*T. Globe.*

**Alward, Silas**, lawyer; legislator.

S. John and Mary Ann A. (U. E. L. descent); b. Brunswick, N.B., Apl. 14, 1842; e. Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1863; D.C.L., 1882) and Brown Univ., R. I. (M.A., 1871); m., 1st, 1869, Emilie (d. 1879), d. P. Wickwire, Canning, N.S.; 2ndly, May, 1888, Sarah Edith (Presdt. Ladies' Golf Club and Women's Art Assn., St. John), d. W. W. Turnbull, St. John, N.B.; barrister, 1865; K.C. (Earl Derby), 1891; successfully practises his prof. in St. John; one of the leaders of the bar in N. B.; returned to Legislature, Lib. Interest, Mch., 1887; defeated g. e. 1899; a gov. Acadia Coll.; Dean Law Faculty, King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (D.C.L., hon., 1895); until recently Presdt. St. John Law Soc.; author "The Unity of the Empire," the alumni oration at King's College, 1907, "Our Western Heritage: Its Duties and Responsibilities," "Then and Now," and of other brochures; has lectured on John Bright and other interesting topics; an Ang.; a Con., and an ardent Imperialist.—"*Sunny-side*," 84 Burpee Ave., St. John, N.B.; *Canadian Club*, do.

"A man of excellent taste and ability."—*M. Gazette.*

"A cultured and able lawyer who would adorn the bench."—*Late Judge Ritchie.*

"A fluent speaker and a lecturer of marked ability."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Alway, Frederick James**, educationist.

S. Fredk. and Rachel (Mason) A.; b. Rockford, Ont., May 28, 1874; e. Simcoe High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), and Heidelberg Univ., Germany (Ph.D., 1897); Prof. Chemistry, Neb. Wesl. Univ., 1898-06; since 1906, has been Prof. of Agricul. Nebraska Univ.; author various contributions on organic and agricul. chemistry to Am. and German publications; Bapt.—517 E. 15th St., *University Place, Lincoln, Neb.*

**Amaron, Rev. Calvin Elijah** (Presb.).

S. late Danl. A., first missy. of late French Ch. Missy. Soc., and Annette (Cruchet) A., both natives of Canton de Vaud, Switz.; b. de Ramsay, P.Q., Sept. 4, 1852; e. Berthier Grammar Sch., Pointe-aux-Trembles schs., and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in Mental and Moral Phil., 1877; M.A., 1880); studied theol. Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1884); o. 1879; pastor Three Rivers, P.Q.; do. French Prot. Ch., Lowell, Mass., 1882, becoming later Presdt. French Prot. Coll., Springfield, Mass. (D.D., 1896), which

had been founded by him, and whose work and influence are described in his book, "Your Heritage, or New Eng. Threatened" (1891); resigned and visited Europe, 1893; on his return founded the Dom. Publishing Co., of which he became mangr., purchased *L'Aurore* newspaper and established it as the organ of French Protestantism in Am.; has shown equal activity in other press undertakings, having founded *Le Semeur Franco-Americain* at Ware, Lowell and Springfield, Mass., of which he was Eng. ed. and financial mangr.; at another period was mangr. and Eng. ed. of the *Citizen Franco-Americain*; became pastor St. John's French Presb. Ch., Montreal, 1896; resigned May, 1906, to reassume ed. duties on *L'Aurore*; pastor Gardenville Ave. Presb. Ch., Longueuil, P.Q., 1908-9; pastor Joliette, P.Q., 1909-11; since then has been pastor French Prot. Ch., Quebec; Moderator (Montreal and Ottawa Presb.), 1904; has lectured on "The French-Can. Problem," "The Huguenots in France and Can.," and other topics; author, "The Evangelization of the French-Canadians of New England" (1885); m., 1st, Oct., 1881, Agnes (d.), e. d. late Hon. Justice McDougall, Three Rivers, P.Q.; 2ndly, Nov., 1895, Miss Margt. L. Lynch, Montreal; "though a non-partisan in politics, is in hearty sympathy with the principles and policy of the Lib. party; he sees no hope for a great united Dom. until the principles of the Brit. Constitution are loyally accepted by French Can., and that will be only when the Bible shall be in the hands of the people"; a prohibitionist, a free-trader, and out of sympathy with trusts; believes also in a system of national schs.—*Quebec.*

**Ambrose, Paul**, musician; composer; conductor and instructor.

S. Robt. S. and Elizabeth A.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Oct. 11, 1868; e. public schs. and coll. inst.; m. 1905, Miss Naomi Lambe, Orange, N.J.; organist Madison Ave. M. E. Ch., N. Y., 1886-90, and subsequently organist and choir master St. James Ch. and Prof. Music Westminster Sch., same city; now Dir. Dept. of Music N. J. State schs. and Lecturer of Music Am. Inst. of Applied Music, N. Y.; is Dir. Manuscript Soc., St. James Choral Club, and V.-P. Synthetic Guild, N. Y.; also Dir. Monday Musical Club, Trenton, N.J.; has composed and written many well-known musical compositions and songs, sacred and secular; Ang.—*Trenton, N.J.*; 212 W. 59th St., *New York; National Arts Club; Manuscript Club*, do.

**Ames, Alfred Ernest**, banker and broker.

S. late Rev. Wm. A. (Meth.), Woodstock, Ont.; b. Lambeth, Ont., Sept., 1866; e. Coll. Inst., Brantford; m., May, 1889, Mary, d. Hon. G. A. Cox, (q.v.). Senator; entd. service Merchants Bank, Can., Sept., 1881, and was subsequently in service of Imperial and Ont. Banks; was successively mangr. Ont. Bank at Mount Forest and Lindsay; resigned, to open

banking and brokerage business, Toronto, Dec., 1889; purchased seat Toronto Stock Exchange, 1895; organized Metropolitan Bank, of which he became Presdt., Sept., 1902; resigned June, 1903; first Chairman Temiskaming and Northern Ont. Ry. Comm. (apptd. July, 1902); resigned Jan., 1904; unsuccessful candidate for reeveship York Tp., Jan., 1902; declined candidature Toronto mayoralty, Dec., 1902; has been Presdt. Toronto Stock Exchange, Toronto Bd. of Trade, and Can. Lake and Ocean Nav. Co.; also Lay Treas. Meth. Mission Fund, Mangr. Provident Invest. and Mortg. Guarantee Co., V.-P. and Mangr. Toronto Savings and Loan Co., and V.-P. Imp. Life Assur. Co.; V.-P. F. N. Burt Co.; V.-P. Sterling Coal Co. and City Dairy Co.; business incorporated as A. E. A., Ltd., Apl., 1904; a dir. Working Boys' Home, Toronto, Robt. Simpson Co., Russell Motor Car Co., Intern. Milling Co., and of Twin City Rapid-Transit Co.; founded Wm. Ames Scholarship in Mod. Lang., Victoria Univ., and in 1899 subscribed \$10,000 towards the endowment fund of same institution; a Meth. and a Regent Victoria Univ.; "favours Can. Independence rather than this country should continue part of the Brit. Empire and refuse to take its share of the burden."—"*Glen Stewart*," 387 *Kingston Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.*

**Ames, Herbert Brown,** merchant; legislator.

S. late Evan Fisher and Caroline Matilda (Brown) A., both natives U. S.; b. Montreal, June 27, 1863; e. Amherst Coll., Mass. (B.A., 1885); studied French lang. and literature in France; thereafter, up to Dec., 1893, was with the wholesale firm of Ames-Holden, Ltd., Montreal; ald. Montreal, 1898-1906, devoting much of his attention to the purification of municipal govt. in his native city; Chairman Municipal Bd. of Health, 1900-04; previously was Secy. Good Govt. Assn. and Presdt. Volunteer Elect. League, which bodies effected many reforms in civic admn.; also known through his lectures on Can. political history and on municipal govt.; contributes frequently to press; author, "The Machine in Honest Hands" (1894), "The City below the Hill, a Sociological Study" (1897), "The City Problem; What Is It?" (1901), "The Housing of the Working Classes" (1907); apptd. mem. Prot. Sec. Council Public Instr., P.Q., 1895; Presdt. Y.M.C.A., Montreal, 1896; is a dir. Ames-Holden, Ltd., Dom. Guar. Co., Gt. West Life Ins. Co., Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., and a number of other commercial bodies; a gov. Montreal Dispensary, Soc. for Prot. Women and Children, etc.; addressed London (Eng.) Chamber of Commerce on trade interchange, 1904; presented with silver bowl, by same body, in ackgt. of his personal services in connection with its visit to Can., 1904; a del. Imp. Commercial Congress, Sydney, N.S.W., 1909; moved in that body for the appt. of an ad-

visory Imp. Council to consider questions of Imp. interest, especially those tending to promote trade between the various parts of the Empire; has sat for St. Antoine div. (Montreal) in H. C. in Con. interest since g. e. 1904; succeeded in having a comte. apptd. Mch., 1909, for a revision of the assets of the Dom.; an active worker in support of his party; apptd. one of the representatives of H. C. at King George's coronation, London, 1911; a Presb.; m., May, 1900, Louise Marion, d. John Kennedy, C.E. (q.v.).—26 *Ontario Ave., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; University Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. James's Club, do.*

"A prodigious and rather inhuman worker."—*T. News.*

"Unquestionably a force to be reckoned with in the public life of Canada."—*T. Globe.*

"Of independent means, of clean instincts, with a taste for public life, and is a man to be trusted."—*M. Gazette.*

"**Amès Sémire**" (see Turenne, Raymond Auzias-).

**Ami, Henry Marc,** geologist; Dom. public service.

2nd s. late Rev. Marc A., Geneva, Switz., and Anne (Giramaire) A., Glay, Montbéliard, Doubs, France; b. Belle Rivière, P.Q., Nov. 23, 1858; e. private tutor, Ottawa Coll. Inst., and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1882; M.A., 1885; D.Sc., 1907); m., Oct., 1892, Clarissa J., e. d. late G. B. Burland, Montreal; pursued early geol. studies under late Sir J. W. Dawson; apptd. staff Can. Geol. Survey, June, 1882; promoted asst. palaeontol., 1891; resigned, 1909; has carried on ind. scientific research in Eng., France and Switz.; D.Sc., hon. (Queen's), 1892; apptd. a mem. Royal Tubercul. Commn., 1909; Bigsly Med., Geol. Soc., London, 1903; F.R.S.C.; also a mem. Geol. Soc. London, Switz., and Am.; author of many scientific papers; Presdt. Ottawa Valley Graduates Soc., McGill Univ., 1902-3, and has held a commn. in the G.-G. Foot Gds.—453 *Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Royal Societies Club, London, Eng.; Colonial Club, do.*

**Amyot, Hon. Lt.-Col. Georges Elie,** merchant and manufacturer.

Belongs to a branch of the Amyot Larpinière family, traced by Abbé Demers to Chartres, France, 1627; s. Dominique and Louise (Nolin) A., St. Augustine, Co. Portneuf, P.Q.; b. there, Jan. 28, 1856; at 14 went to Quebec, and in 1886 established there the Dom. Corset Factory, with branches at Montreal and Toronto; in 1896 established a brewery, same city, both of which he still carries on, the latter being incorporated under the name, "Geo. E. A. Brewing Co., Ltd."; is a dir. Home Life Assn., National Breweries, Ltd., The Pacific Pass Coal Fields, Ltd., Eastern Can. Manfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., and local Presdt. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; has been Presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade; a del. to 5th Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1903;

apptd. hon. Lt.-Col. 61st Regt., 1900; has laboured strenuously to advance the interests of the port of Quebec; politically a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Co. Quebec (H. C.) as a Lib., Oct., 1906; a R. C., and also church warden St. John's Ch., Quebec; m. Nov., 1881, Marie Josephine Angele, d. Louis and Angele Paquet, Quebec.—*"Villa de Larpinière," Ste. Foye Road, Quebec; Garrison Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

"A man of honourable business repute."  
—*M. Gazette.*

"A man of unswerving fidelity to principle."  
—*Man. Free Press.*

**Amyot, John Andrew**, physician; educationist.

B. Mille Iles, P.Q.; e. L'Assomption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; studied med. Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1891); mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; formerly on staff Toronto Genl. Hospital; apptd. Asst. Prof. in Pathol. and Bacteriol., or Prof. of Clinical Path., at his option, Univ. Toronto, 1900; promoted Prof. of Hygiene, do., 1910; is bacteriologist Provl. Bd. of Health, Ont.; elected a mem. Exeve. Comte. Am. Public Health Assn., 1902; Councillor Acad. of Med., 1907; Presdt. Toronto Pathol. Soc., do.; has lectured on "Nature's Methods of Meeting Infection," and other cognate subjects; a R. C.—*Thornhill, Ont.; Canadian Club, Toronto.*

"A high-minded gentleman, whose scientific experience and eminent standing professionally count for much."  
—*S. N.*

**Anderson, Alexander**, educationist.

S. Alex. and Margt. (Imray) A.; b. Aberdeen, Scot., Sept. 30, 1836; e. Aberdeen and Edin. Univ. (medals in Math., Nat. Phil., and Chemistry); originally a master in pub. sch. connected with Moray Train. Coll.; apptd. a prof. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, 1862; Principal, do., 1868; Chief Suptd. of Education, P. E. I., 1901; LL.D. (hon.) (McGill), 1888; do. (N. B.), 1900; m. 1862, Catherine Stewart, d. late Wm. Robertson, Alloa, Scot.; has delivered many lectures on literary subjects, and is regarded as a Shakespearean scholar of standing; a Presb.—*Education Office, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"I have never yet met such a great teacher as Prof. Anderson."  
—*President J. G. Schurman (q.v.).*

**Anderson, Arthur Ernest**, architect.

S. late Jas. A., St. John, N.B.; b. there, Dec. 31, 1866; studied architecture in native city; later went to Boston, Mass., joining Boston Architectural Club and studying with Winslow & Wetherell; promoted to City Architect's office, he reconstructed Faneuil Hall, then on the verge of collapse, carrying on the work without interference to business of market; became Suptd. of Construction, Bureau of Architecture, Manila, P.I., 1902; while there was commissioned to proceed to St. Louis, Mo., to superintend construction of Filipino city and other works at World's Fair Grounds, which he successfully carried out without the use

of nails; unm.—*2571 Waverly St., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.*

**Anderson, The Right Reverend Charles Palmerston** (Ang.).

S. Hy. and Maria Rose (Sexton) A.; b. Oxford Mills, Ont., Sept. 8, 1865; e. Trin. Coll. Sch. Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (D.D., 1900), D.D., Western Theol. Semy., Chicago, 1905; o. deacon, 1887; priest, 1888, by late Archbp. Lewis; m., Sept., 1889, Janet, d. Jas. Glass, Belleville; priest Beachburg, Ont., 1887-91; rector Grace Epis. Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1891-1900; consecrated Bp.-Coadjutor of Chicago, Feb. 24, 1900; author, "The Christian Ministry" (1902), and of various addresses.—*1612 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.; University Club, do.*

"Has displayed wonderful energy."  
—*T. Globe.*

**Anderson, Edward**, lawyer.

B. Co. Dorchester, P.Q., Sept. 13, 1867; e. local sch.; m., April, 1901, Mary A., d. His Honour Judge Ryan, Portage la Prairie (q.v.); barrister, 1889; K.C., 1909; successfully practises his prof. in Winnipeg; sometime Crown Prosecutor, P. la Prairie; Con.; Ang.—*412 Assiniboine Ave., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Anderson, Rev. Edward Albert** (Ang.).

B. Dundalk, Louth, Irel.; e. Trinity Coll., Dublin (B.A. and sen. moderator in history and pol. science, 1886), and at Trin. Univ. Toronto (B.A., ad eund., 1895; M.A., 1895); mem. staff Smith's Falls High Sch.; studied theol. Trinity Univ., Toronto, and o. 1897; incumbent Mattawa, do.; curate Smith's Falls, 1899; incumbent Vankleek Hill and R. D., 1900; agent Augmentation Fund (Diocese Ottawa), 1905; since 1909 rector St. Matthias' Ch., Ottawa; del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; presented to late King and his Royal Consort, also to present King and Queen, do.; m., 1890, d. Rev. Canon French, Emsdale, Ont.—*11 Fairmont Ave., Ottawa.*

**Anderson, Rev. Frederick John** (Presb.).

S. Joseph A., Point St. Charles, Montreal; b. there; e. Montreal Presb. Coll.; o. 1901; served as Suptd. Chinese Sunday Sch.; Presdt. Young People's Soc. of Christian Endeavour; missy. to India, 1901.—*Indore, India.*

**Anderson, Rev. Frederick William** (Presb.).

B. near Guelph, Ont., 1871; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Oriental Lang., 1899; M.A., 1902); graduated in Theol., Knox Coll., Toronto, 1903; o. 1904; for 3 yrs. Traveling Secy. for Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, the Coll. Dept. of Y.M.C.A., and the Can. Coll. Mission; pastor Knox Ch., Winnipeg, 1904; do. St. Andrew's, Brantford, Ont., 1905; do. St. Andrew's, Sydney, N.S., do.; resigned, 1908; since 1909, Genl. Secy. Presb. Laymen's Missy. Movement, Toronto; m., Aug., 1903, Alberta, d. late Rev. J. L. Murray, D.D., Kincardine, Ont.—*255 Davenport Rd., Toronto.*

"Said to have struck a clear tone of

patriotism at the great Pittsburgh Convention."—*M. and E.*

**Anderson, George, merchant.**

Is genl. mangr. Crown Tailoring Co., Toronto, and has been Presdt. Commercial Trav. Mutual Benefit Assn.; apptd. Trade Commr. to Japan, 1907; special trade commr. regarding trade conditions in Yukon Territory, 1902; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested Toronto East (H. C.) in that interest. g. e. 1900.—*30 Roxborough St. W., Toronto.*

**Anderson, Harry Bertram, physician.**

S. late Duncan A., formerly Crown Lands Agent. Co. Peterboro, Ont., and Elizabeth (Ritchie) A.; paternal and maternal grandparents from Scot.; maternal grandm., Margt. Hume, a niece of the Earl of Hume; b. Tp. Dummer, Co. Peterboro, Ont., Sept. 20, 1868; e. Norwood, Collingwood Coll. Inst., and Ottawa Normal Sch.; taught sch. for a year; M.D., C.M. (and gold medal), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1892; further studies at Univ. Coll., London, Eng., Claybury Path. Labor., London (with Prof. Mott), Univ. of Munich (with Prof. von Mütter), and Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); examr. in Anat., Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1898-02; Presdt. Toronto Path. Soc., 1898-99; Prof. Path., Trin. Univ., 1894, until amalgamation of the med. faculties of Toronto and Trin. Univs., 1902, when apptd. Prof. Clinical Path. (since resigned); elected V.-P. Ont. Med. Assn., 1909; Presdt. Toronto Clinical Soc., 1905-6; for some yrs. ed. *Canada Lancet*, resigning 1900; is physician St. Michael's Hosp. and Hosp. for Sick Children, Toronto, and Path. Toronto Genl. Hosp., Grace Hosp., and Muskoka Cottage Sanitarium; a Freemason of high degree; a Con.; a Presb.; m. Aug., 1901, Florence, e. d. John Northway, Toronto.—*184 Bloor St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; Rosedale Golf Club; York Club, do.*

**Anderson, Miss Helen Violet, painter.**

2nd d. William J. (q.v.) and Emily Maria (Boyle) A.; b. Brockville, Ont.; e. by private tuition; studied drawing and painting under Wm. Brymner, R.C.A. (q.v.), at the Slade Sch. of Drawing, London, Eng., and in studios in Ringwood and Paris, France; has given several exhibitions of her paintings in oils and water colours in Ottawa and elsewhere; exhibited at Paris Salon, 1910.—*Care Art Association, Montreal.*

**Anderson, The Right Reverend John George (Ang.), Bishop.**

S. Wm. A., chief trader H. B. Co., and Nancy A.; b. Stoneywood, Harray, Orkney, Scot., Mch. 23, 1866; e. St. Andrew's, Man., and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., and gold med.), 1886; B.D., 1888; D.D., hon., 1909; m. Nov., 1889, Annie Violetta, d. John Kirkland; o. deacon, 1889; priest, 1890; held charges successively at Long Sault, Rainy River, Lac Seul, Ont., and St. Peter's Reserve, Man.; possesses a perfect knowledge of the Ind. lang.,

customs, and character; R.D. of Lisgar, 1899-1909; elevated to the See of Moosonee, Apl. 15, 1909; a del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910.—*Chapleau, Ont.*

"A man of tireless energy and sound judgment."—*Ont. Churchman.*

**Anderson, Hon. John Nelson, lawyer and legislator.**

Bro. Rev. P. W. A. (q.v.); b. Keene, Ont., Sept., 1864; e. Oakwood Public and High Sch. and Lindsay Model Sch.; public sch. teacher 4 yrs.; barrister (Ont.), 1892; m. Elizabeth, d. Jas. Millar, Thorold, Ont.; removed to Cal.; elected Senator, 39th Senatorial Dist., Orange and Riverside Cos., Cal.; Rep., Presb.—*Santa Anna, Cal., U.S.*

**Anderson, Miss Margaret Pauline, author.**

D. Renwick M. and Jane M. A.; Scottish descent on father's side; b. St. John, N.B., 1870; e. public schs.; a confirmed invalid, confined to her bed for 20 yrs.; author of "Sick Room Thoughts and Gleanings" (1892), "Leona; or, Lona Kendall's Repentance," a novel (1907); another work of fiction is in preparation; a Cong.—*109 Queen St. E., St. John, N.B.*

**Anderson, Norman, physician.**

S. late W. N. A., Genl. Mangr. Can. Bank of Commerce; b. Toronto; M.D., C.M., Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1892; Fellow Trin. Med. Coll., 1892; M. C. P. and S., Ont., 1893; is organist New St. Andrew's Ch. (Presb.), Toronto; famed for his recitals; m. 1896, Berta, d. late John Macdonell (Greenfield), barrister, Cornwall, Ont.—*83 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

**Anderson, Rev. Peter William (Presb.).**

S. Peter and Catherine (Neillson) A., both natives Scot.; b. Oakwood, Ont., Sept. 15, 1869; e. local schs., Lindsay Model Sch. and Toronto Univ.; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; studied theol. Knox Coll.; o. and inducted pastor Mt. Pleasant and Burford, Ont., 1896; pastor Knox Ch., Shelburne, do., 1899; do. Mackay Ch., Ottawa, Nov. 1904; elected Moderator (Ottawa Presby.), 1909; do. presdt. Presb. Ministerial Assn., do; m., June, 1899, Clara E., d. B. Rothwell, Listowel, Ont.; an Oddfellow and Freemason.—*251 Mackay St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

**Anderson, Major William Beaumont.**

E. s. Lt.-Col. W. P. A. (q.v.); b. Ottawa, Sept. 9, 1877; e. there, at R. M. Coll., Kingston (graduated 1897), and at McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1898); capt. R. C. Engrs. Mch., 1905; major, 1910; Asst. Dir. Surveys, Genl. Staff, Mil. and Defence, May, 1906; performed technical part of map of Can.; issued by Dept. of Mil., 1907; vacated appt. in Dept. and reverted to regimental duty, 1908; present in mil. capacity at funeral of King Edward, London, 1910; an Ang.; m., Feb., 1903, Lois Winnifred, y. d. Mrs. F. S. Taylor, Toronto.—*Care Dept. Militia and Defence, Ottawa.*

**Anderson, William Blair**, educationist.

E. s. Wm. B. A., Aberdeen, Scot., and Isabella Irvine (Barr) A.; b. Aberdeen, July 28, 1877; e. Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, Aberdeen Univ. (M.A., 1898), and Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1903; M.A., 1907); unm.; Asst. Prof. Humanities, Aberdeen Univ., 1902-03; Classical Lecturer Manchester Univ., Eng., 1903-6; Prof. Latin Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., since 1906; author, "Roman Place-names of Derbyshire" (1906), contributions to *Classical Rev.*, *Queen's Quarterly*, etc.; a Presb.—*Romilly House, Kingston, Ont.*

**Anderson, William Henry Penny**, philanthropist.

S. late Peter and M. J. A., Guelph, Ont.; b. there, June 27, 1874; e. there; a public accountant; ran a successful professional career in Toronto, and was latterly employed by the Eastern Audit Co., Boston, Mass.; admitted a Fellow Inst. Chartered Accountants, Ont., June, 1900; entered Can. militia service as lieut. 30th Regt "Wellington Rifles," 1896; retired, with rank of capt., Apl., 1903; left Can. for India to take charge of the second in size and importance of the asylums of the Mission to Lepers in that country, intending to make it his life's work, Sept., 1905; returned on furlough, and lectured on his experiences, May, 1910; a Presb., and took an active part in the religious life of his ch. in Can.—*Chand Ruri, Bilashar Dist., C. P., India.*

"His is the highest ideal of unselfish service in the cause of humanity that modern history has to offer."—*London Express.*

**Anderson, William Joseph**, retired bank manager.

S. late Rev. Canon Wm. A. (Ang.), rector of Sorel, P.Q., and Annie Champion (Henshaw) A.; b. Sorel, Jan. 12, 1843; e. Coll. Inst. there; declined commission in regular army; entered service Bank of Montreal, and after doing duty at Kingston, Cornwall, Quebec, N. Y., St. John, Montreal and Toronto, became mangr., Brockville, 1879, London, Ont., 1883; do. Ottawa, 1893; retired, 1909; an Ang.; m., Feb., 1872, Emily Maria (Councillor Aberdeen Assn.), e. d. late Rev. Felix Boyle, M.A., rector of Frampton, P.Q., and niece late W. H. Kerr, K.C., Montreal.—*Care Bank of Montreal, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Canadian Club, Ottawa.*

**Anderson, Lt.-Col. William Patrick**, Dom. public service.

S. Thos. and Adelaide Alicia (Smyth) A.; b. Lévis, P.Q., Sept. 4, 1851; e. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and Manitoba Coll.; becoming a C. E., he was one of the charter mems. Can. Soc. C. E. (Presdnt., 1904); entered C. S., Oct., 1874; apptd. Chief Engr. and Genl. Suptd. of Lighthouses, Dept. Marine and Fisheries, July 1, 1891; is also a mem. Exctve. Comte. Geographic Bd., Can., and a mem. Can. Lighthouse Bd.; a Councillor Inst. C. E., Eng.; F.R.G.S., 1906; long and intimately connected with the v. m.

force; served during the Fenian raids (med.) and became lt.-col. comdg. 43rd Regt., Nov., 1888; transfd. from retired to active force in recognition of services in promoting and encouraging rifle shooting, Apl., 1895; served on successive Bisley rifle teams and commanded team, 1904; apptd. a mem. Small Arms Comte., 1908; holds a genl. service med.; also col. offr. auxil. ser. decoration; founded *Can. Militia Gazette*, 1885, and edited it 2 yrs.; a mem. Ottawa Sch. Bd. for many yrs.; Cnairman of Bd., Jan., 1906; also well known as a stamp collector; an Ang.; m. Oct., 1875, Dorothea S., e. d. H. B. Small, Ottawa.—*64 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

**Anderson, William Wanless**, lawyer.  
S. Saml. Swinton and Elizabeth (Wanless) A.; a nephew Andrew Wanless, Scottish poet, Detroit, Mich.; b. Wyoming, Ont., Feb. 26, 1866; e. public schs., Washington, D.C., and Chicago; lawyer, 1896; m. 1896, Miss Lottie Woicott, Mississippi; private secy. Hon. C. B. Farwell, U. S. Senator and clk. Comte. U. S. Senate; a constant worker in civic enterprises; author poems; believes in govt. of the people by the people and for the people; a lover of his native land and desires cultivation Anglo-Saxon spirit; elected Presdnt. Houston Canadian Club, 1907.—*Houston, Texas, U.S.*

**Andrew, Adam**, publicist.  
B. Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1858; removed to Sacramento, Cal., 1876; mangr. Continental Oil and Transp. Co., 1878; embarked wholesale grocery business, 1881; state trustee, Preston Soh. of Industry, Ione, Cal., 1890; Presdnt. and Genl. Mangr. Shasta Water Co., 1893 (positions he still retains); mem. Cal. Railroad Comn., 1902.—*San Francisco, Cal.*

**Andrews, Alfred Joseph**, lawyer.  
Mayor of Winnipeg, 1897-8; has been Presdnt. Winnipeg Indust. Exhn. Assn.; practises his prof. in Winnipeg; head of firm A., A., Burbidge & Bastedo; a bencher Law Soc., Man., 1908; K.C., 1909; in Aug., 1901, offered a prize of \$100, open to the world, to be awarded to the person who could give a satisfactory explanation of any radical difference between the then policies of the Con.-Lib. and the Lib.-Con. parties; Con.—"*Crescentwood*," *Winnipeg, Man.*

"An energetic Western figure."—*T. Globe.*

**Andrews, Lt.-Col. Charles Abner**, Can. militia service.

B. May 31, 1872; entered militia service as lieut. 75th Regt., 1886; promoted major, 1897, and apptd. lt.-col. comdg. regt., May 2, 1902; now R.O.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

**Andrews, Launcelot Winchester**, educationist.

S. Alfred Augustus (native Quebec) and Maria Louisa (Jones) A. (native Richmond, Va.); b. London, Ont., June 13, 1856; e. Yale Univ. (Ph.B., 1875), Göttingen Univ. (A.M., Ph.D., 1882), and at Harvard; m. Bonn, 1883, Miss Anna Ritter Lane, Brooklyn, N.Y.;

taught Springfield (Mass.) High Sch., 1876-7; practised as anal. chemist, Springfield, 1878-82; Prof. Chemistry, Iowa State Coll. of Agricul., 1884-5; do. do. Univ. Iowa, 1885-1904; research and consulting chemist Malminkrodt Chemical Works, St. Louis, 1904-10; since then has been presdt. A. Chemical Works, Davenport, Iowa; presdt. St. Louis sec., Am. Chem. Soc., 1908-10; has been presdt. Iowa Acad. Sciences, and a mem. Iowa Geol. Survey Comn.; author various contributions to scientific literature; an adherent Broad Prot. Epis. Ch.—*Davenport, Ia.*

**Andrews, Mrs. Nellie**, educationist.

D. Cyprian L. and Esther (Butterfield) Greenwood, both from Me., U.S.; b. Farmington, Me., Apl. 21, 1864; e. Bath (Me.) High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.Sc., 1884), being first woman to obtain a coll. degree, in course, in Ont.; m. Oct., 1887, Rev. W. W. Andrews, LL.D. (q.v.); taught Coll. Inst., Peterboro, Ont., and Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll.; served 2 terms Alumnae, representing Bd. of Regents, Mt. Allison Univ.; interested in work W.C.T.U. and Woman's Mission Soc., Meth. Ch.; author short stories and sketches published in *Can. Mag.* and different college and local periodicals—*Regina, Sask.*

**Andrews, Walter Sherwood**, public accountant.

S. Wm. and Letitia Harriet A.; b. Toronto, Ont.; e. privately; is a F.C.A.; in service Dom. Bank, 1873-6; chief accountant, Pellatt & Osler, Osler & Hammond, North of Scot. Can. Mortgage Co., 1876-92; comptroller Can. Genl. Elect. Co., 1892-95, when he resigned to practise his profession as a public chartered accountant (presented with silver loving cup from Co. on leaving); actuary to act with counsel before Royal Ins. Comn., Ottawa, 1906; acting controller Dom. Coal Co., Halifax, N.S., 1907; elected Presdt. Toronto Club, 1908; author of "Tables of Compound Interest," a standard work in use in Can.; an Ang.; m. Charlotte Agnes (d. Sept., 1906), d. Rev. W. T. Smithett, D.D., Lindsay, Ont.—*4 Beaumont Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"An expert chartered accountant."—*T. World.*

**Andrews, Rev. Wilbur William** (Meth.), educationist.

S. Rev. Wm. A. (Meth.) and Armanella (Hoskin) A., the former a native of Leeds, and the latter a native of Liskeard, Eng.; b. Canton, Ont., Mch., 1859; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (B.A., 1887), and Mt. Allison Univ. (M.A., 1891); LL.D. (hon.), N. B. Univ., 1900; m. Oct., 1887, Nellie, B.Sc. (q.v.), d. C. L. Greenwood; o. 1887, and held charges in Man., Sask., Ont. and N.B.; Prof. Chem. and Exp. Physics Mt. Allison Univ., 1890; becoming later Dean Faculty App. Science, do.; resigned, Oct., 1910, to become Presdt. of Sask. Coll., Regina; distinguished

himself by much chemical research; has elaborated the tablet blow-pipe method and made it the basis of all his work; part of his researches are contained in a paper read before the Brit. Assn. for Advanc. of Science, which body has asked him to write a book on the subject, which he is now doing; has been mem. Bd. Trustees United Soc. Christian End., and mem. Bd. of Education of the Meth. Ch.; author articles and pamphlets and of mag. articles in *Can. Meth. Mag.*, *Journ. Am. Chem. Soc.*, *London Chemical News*, etc.; lectured on "The Religion of the Future, what it will be at the end of one thousand yrs.," and other subjects.—*Regina, Sask.*

**Anger, Joseph Humphrey**, organist.

S. Eng. country gentleman; b. Berkshire, Eng., June 3, 1862; e. Bristol, Eng.; articulated as pupil to C. Bucknall, Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), then organist All Saints' Ch., Bristol, and his first appt. was as organist and choir master at parish ch. Frenchay, nr. Bristol; while there won gold medal offered by Bath. Phil. Soc. for best cantata for soli voices, chorus and orchestra, the judges being Sir A. Sullivan, Sir A. C. Mackenzie and E. Fanling; matriculated Oxford, 1884, and proceeded to degree of Mus. Bac., 1889; subsequently, successively Asst. Master Surrey Co. Sch., Cranleigh, organist Ludlow Ch., Shropshire, and Prof. of Harmony Toronto Conserv. of Music; also an Examr. in Music for Trin. Univ., Toronto; among other positions filled by him have been: Conductor Ludlow Choral and Orchestral Soc.; Presdt. Can. Soc. Musicians; Presdt. Clef Club, and Conductor Toronto Philharmonic Soc.; author of large number of musical compositions and of text-book on "Form in Music," which Dr. Vincent, London, has included in his series of text-books on music; received degree Mus. Doc. from Trin. Univ., Toronto, "in appreciation of his great services to the cause of musical education and the advanc. of music generally in the Dom. of Can. and particularly in City of Toronto," 1902; m., Aug., 1895, Alexandra Bowes, o. d. J. B. Magurn, Toronto.—*1/2 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; Albany Club; Arts and Letters Club, do.*

**Angers, Hon. Auguste Réal**, lawyer; statesman.

S. late François Réal A., K.C., one of the leaders of the Quebec bar; b. Quebec, Oct. 4, 1838; e. Nicolet Coll., LL.D. (hon.) (Laval Univ.), 1888; m., 1st. June, 1869, Julie Marguerite (d. Jan., 1879), 2nd d. late Hon. E. Chincin, Senator; 2ndly, Apl., 1890, Mad. Alphonse Hamel, d. late Alex. LeMoine, Quebec; advocate, 1860; K.C. (P.Q., with special precedence), 1874; do. (M. of Lorne), 1880; for many yrs. one of the leaders of the Quebec bar; practised for a considerable period in the city of Quebec; since 1896, in Montreal; head of law firm A., De Lorimier & Godin; his prof. golden wedding celebrated by his prof. brethren, June, 1910; a Con.; sat in Quebec Assembly, 1874-9; while

there was for 3 yrs. Govt. leader, holding office in the De Boucherville Admn., successively, as Solr. and Atty.-Genl.; sat in the H. C., Feb.-Nov., 1880, when apptd. a puisne judge S. C., P.Q.; resigned, Oct., 1887, and was Lt.-Govr. of the Province up to Dec. 5, 1892, when he joined the Thompson Admn. (with a seat in the Senate); remained in the Cabinet under Sir M. Bowell until his resignation (cwing to differences with his colleagues on the Man. sch. question), July 8, 1895; joined the Tupper Admn., as leader from Quebec, May, 1896, and on its defeat at the polls, retired into private life; declined appt. to the Supreme Ct., Ottawa, Sept., 1895; while Lt.-Gov. of Quebec, dismissed the Mercier Govt. from office, for the reason that "they were not in a position to wisely, disinterestedly and faithfully advise the Crown"; as a legislator, placed several important measures upon the statute book, and was instrumental in securing the construction of the North Shore Ry., between Quebec and Montreal; created a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1890; while Lt.-Govr., had the honour of entertaining at a ball Prince George of Wales (now King of Eng.); a dir. *Credit Foncier Franco-Can.* and of *La Soc. d'Admin. Gen.*; takes great interest in hist. research, and has founded 2 silver and 3 bronze med. In connection therewith; a keen sportsman; delights especially in yachting; R. C.—31 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.

"A man of unimpeachable personal honor."—*O. Free Press.*

"A man of ability and personal honesty."—*T. Globe.*

"A man enjoying the respect of good men of all classes."—*M. Gazette.*

**Angers, Miss Felicite** ("Laure Conan"), author.

D. Elie and Marie (Perron) A.; b. Malbaie, P.Q.; e. Ursuline Convent, Quebec; commenced writing fiction when very young, and was, for a short time, ed. of a religious mag. published at St. Hyacinthe, *Le Messager du Précieux Sang*; among her novels, each of which have run through several editions and are still popular, have been "Angeline de Montbrun," "Si les Canadiens le voulaient," "l'Oubliée," "A l'Euvre et à l'Épreuve," and "Un Amour Vraie"; contributed frequently to *Le Journal de Françoise* (Montreal) during its existence; was awarded Les Palmes Acad. by the French Govt., 1903.—*Murray Bay, P.Q.*

"Our best novelist."—*Mad. Dandurand* (q.v.).

"A devout Catholic and sincerely attached to her country; a vein of religious and patriotic thought runs through all her writings."—*Dr. De Celles* (q.v.).

**Angier, Mrs. Elizabeth** (Mad. Cellen), vocalist.

D. Nelson Forsyth, Fort Erie, Ont., and Archange Warren, St. Thomas, Ont.; grand-d. Wm. Forsyth, pioneer citizen Niagara Falls, Ont.; b. Fort Erie, Oct. 17, 1851; e. Acad. Holy Angels, Buffalo, N.Y.; began musical

work when 17 as soprano soloist, St. Paul's Cath., Buffalo; subsequently studied at Milan, Italy, for a professional career under Antonio Trivulzi, graduate Milan Royal Conserv.; made *début* in grand opera, Tranti, Italy, 1875, with distinguished success; subsequently toured Eng. and Wales as soloist with John Thomas, harpist to Queen Victoria; m. Nov., 1878, London, Eng., Hugh, 2nd s. Hon. N. L. Angier, State Treas., Georgia; toured with her husband through Australian colonies in grand opera; in 1895 established a Coll. of Music at Atlanta, Ga.; in 1906 removed to New York City, where she is known as a distinguished teacher of the voice; elected mem. Bd. of Lady Managers and Chairwoman Music Comte. Woman's Building, Cotton States and Intern. Exhn., Atlanta, opening the building with an oratorio song, in connection with Hon. J. T. Graves, the orator of the day, 1905; an Ang.—100 W. 88th St., New York.

**Anglin, Arthur White**, lawyer.

Y. s. late Hon. Timothy Warren A., sometime speaker of Can. H. C., and Ellen (McTavish) A.; b. and e. St. John, N.B.; m. July, 1894, Madeline St. George, e. d. Chief Justice Sir W. G. Falconbridge; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1908; a mem. firm Blake, Lash & Casels, Toronto; R. C.—70 Grosvenor St., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.

**Anglin, Miss Eileen**, actress.

A sister of Miss Margt. A. (q.v.); recently a mem. of the Lancers Theatrical Co.; is making steady progress in her profession; m., July, 1910, Lieut. Chas. Thos. Hutchins, Jr., U. S. N.; s. Rear-Admiral C. T. Hutchins, U. S. N. (retired); presented to the late King Edward, Buckingham Palace, June, 1909.—*Care 25 W. 42nd St., New York.*

**Anglin, Hon. Francis Alexander**, judge.

E. s. late Hon. Timothy Warren A., some time speaker of the Can. H. C., and Ellen (McTavish) A.; b. St. John, N.B., Apl. 2, 1865; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1887), and Ont. Law Sch. (med.); barrister, with honours, 1888; Surrogate Clk., Ont., 1896-99; K.C., 1902; sat as Judge Ont. High Ct. (for late Judge Ferguson), Gore Bay, 1902; counsel in Purcell will case; crown counsel White murder case, Brantford, 1901, and in many other important criminal and other cases; formerly a mem. of Sep. Sch. Bd., which he represented on Bd. of Educ., Toronto; apptd. a Judge of Ont. High Ct. of Justice (Exch. Div.), Mch. 16, 1904; promoted to Supreme Ct. of Can., Feb., 1909; a Commr. for revision of Ont. Statutes, 1906; author of numerous articles on legal questions and of a law work, "Limitations of Actions against Trustees, and Relief from Liability for Technical Breaches of Trust" (1900); has lectured on "The Relation of Bench and Bar," and other subjects; has rendered some famous judgments; a R. C.; m., 1892, Harriet Isabella, d. late Archibald Fraser of



Fraserfield, Ont.—*Supreme Court, Ottawa; residence: Aymer Apts., Ottawa; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"One of the brightest, quickest, and most satisfactory members of the Ontario bench."—*T. News.*

"Patient, courteous and thorough, he has won his reputation in the face of a natural prejudice against one so young in years and experience being vested with so great an authority."—*Can. Courier.*

**Anglin, James Vicars, physician.**

S. late Wm. A., a native Cork, Irel., some time Bursar Rockwood Criminal Lunatic Asylum; b. Kingston, Ont., 1860; e. local schs. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1883); graduated M.D., same institution, 1887, later following post-graduate course at Edinburgh; underwent special training in mental diseases under Drs. Clark and Burgess, Can.; joined staff Verdun Insane Hospital, 1891, becoming asst. med. suptd. there; apptd. Suptd. Provl. Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Lancaster, N.B., Sept., 1904; local V.-P. Maritime Med. Assn.; Provl. Secy. Can. Med. Assn.; has lectured on "The Treatment of the Insane, Past and Present"; apptd. surg., 62nd Regt., 1908; capt., 1909; a Meth.; m., Dec., 1891, Clara Ellen, o. d. late Dr. E. Ives, Coatcook, P.Q.—*St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

**Anglin, Miss Margaret Mary, actress.**

E. d. late Hon. T. W. A., Speaker H. C., Can., and his 2nd wife, Ellen (McTavish) A.; b. Parit. Buildings, Ottawa, Apl. 3, 1876; e. Loretto Abbey, Toronto, and Convent Sacred Heart, Montreal; m., May, 1911, Howard Hull, N. Y.; graduated from Empire Sch. of Dramatic Acting, N. Y., 1894, and made first appearance, in that city, in "Shenandoah"; an injury sustained while riding laid her up for some months, but in 1896 she became leading lady with Jas. O'Neill and toured with him in U. S. and Can., playing with much success in "The Girl I Left Behind Me," "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde," "The Courier of Lyons," "Virginius," "Hamlet," and "Monte Christo"; subsequently she played with the Sothern Co., and scored heavily as Lady Ursula; but it was not till 1898 that as Roxane, with the late Richard Mansfield, in "Cyrano de Bergerac," she gave evidence of her great future as an actress of sterling merit; as leading lady with Chas. Frohman, in Cal., 1899, she gathered fresh laurels, which were afterwards sustained, and added to, in the same capacity with the Empire Theatre Co., N. Y.; later she starred with Hy. Miller all over the Continent, producing such plays as "Mrs. Dane's Defence," "Macbeth," "The Only Way," "Cynthia," "Camille," "The Eternal Feminine," "The Aftermath," "Zira," "Young Fernald," and "The Great Divide," the latter causing a veritable sensation in the dramatic world and having a great run; she produced a new piece, "The Awakening of Helena Ritchie," in 1909, and made an Australian tour not long before, after-

wards going to Egypt; in 1910 produced at the Greek Theatre, Berkeley, Cal., Sophocles' "Antigone"; she made a Can. tour in the comedy: "Green Stockings," 1911; she donates a gold bracelet annually to the Earl Grey Dramatic and Musical Competition in Can.; a Boston writer, speaking of her rendition of "Zira," said that in a generation there had been only Bernhardt's to match it; a R. C.; is a mem. of the Actors' Ch. Alliance, N. Y., and an active sympathizer of humane work, especially for the prevention of cruelty to animals.—*25 West 42nd St., New York.*

"Possesses indisputable dramatic power."—*N. Y. Post.*

"One of the few dramatic geniuses of the day."—*Mad. Bernhardt.*

"One of the few great actresses the American stage possesses."—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

**Anglin, Robert Welply, educationist.**

S. late Ald. Wm. B. A., Kingston, Ont.; b. Kingston, Ont., Jan. 11, 1874; e. Kingston Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ. (M.A., 1897); m. Apl., 1901, Juanita, d. Rev. A. B. Chambers (q.v.). LL.B., now Govr. Toronto Jail; teacher (Specialist in Math.) Dutton High Sch., 1898-01; do. do. St. Thomas High Sch., 1901-02; Principal (and Specialist in Math.) Essex High Sch., 1902-08; apptd. Regr. Dept. of Education, Ont., 1908; a Meth.—*91 Riverdale Ave., Toronto.*

**Anglin, William Gardiner, physician.**

Bro. J. V. A. (q.v.); b. Kingston, Ont.; e. local schs.; graduated M.D., Queen's Univ., 1883; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1884; also a Fellow Obstet. Soc., London, and Prof. Clinical Surg., Queen's Univ.; a Meth. and a Senator Montreal West. Theol. Coll.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

**Angstrom, Arendt, naval architect.**

A Swede; formerly Mangr. Bertram Engine Works Co., Toronto; now and for some yrs. Genl. Mangr. Can. Shipbuilding Co., same city; designed steamers *Montreal, Kingston, Toronto* and *Rapids King* for Richelleu and Ont. Nav. Co.; the *Cayuga* for the Niagara Nav. Co., and other first-class passenger steamers plying on the rivers and lakes of Can.; a dir. Hamilton Steamboat Co., and a mem. Can. Assn. Naval Architecture.—*410 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

**Angus, Alexander Forrest, bank manager.**

S. late Alex. A., Bathgate, Scot.; b. there, July 18, 1857; e. Bathgate Acad.; m. Mary Louisa, 2nd d. late Wm. Gilmour, Brockville, Ont.; was for 2 yrs. in service of Bank of Scot., and has been for 30 yrs. in that of the Bank of Montreal; at present is Mangr. of do. at Regina; is Presdt. Regina Golf Club, and of the Regina Philharmonic Soc., Provl. Presdt. Sask. Musical Assn., and Chairman Bd. of Govs., Sask. Univ.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.*

**Angus, Donald Forbes**, merchant.

E. s. R. B. A. (q.v.); b. and e. Montreal; m. Feb. 1894, Mary Ethel, o. d. late F. W. Henshaw; a life mem. Art Assn., and a mem. Exive. Comte. Fraser Inst., Montreal; a dir. Paton Manfg. Co., and Presdt. Intercolonial Coal Co.; Presb.—243 Drummond St., Montreal; *St. James's Club*; *Mt. Royal Club*; *Montreal Jockey Club*, do.

**Angus, Richard Bladworth**, capitalist.

B. Bathgate, Scot., May 28, 1831; e. there; m., June 13, 1857, Miss Daniels; employed for some yrs. by Manchester and Liverpool Bank; joined staff Bank of Montreal in Can., 1857; in charge Chicago agency, 1861, and was subsequently one of the agents of the bank at N.Y.; local mangr., Montreal, 1863; genl. mangr., succeeding late E. H. King, 1869; retired from service of the bank, 1879; afterwards a dir. do.; elected presdt., do., July, 1910; took part in the mangt. of the St. Paul, Minn. & Man. Ry. with Lord Mount-Stephen (q.v.), Lord Strathcona (q.v.), and others, 1879; entd. syndicate with same noblemen for the construction of the C. P. Ry., which undertaking was completed, Nov., 1885; a capitalist, and has been rated by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire; has made handsome contributions of money and of paintings to Montreal Art Assn. (of which he was formerly presdt.), and of money to McGill Univ., the Alexandra Contagious Diseases Hospital Montreal (of which he is a gov., and was one of the founders), to the Royal Victoria Hospital, same city (of which he was presdt.), to the Royal Victorian Order of Nurses (of which he is V.-P.), to the Charity Organization Soc. (of which he is a dir.), to the Montreal Genl. Hospital (of which he was formerly a gov.), and to the St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal, (of which he has been several times presdt.); was formerly chairman of *St. James's Club*; and is now presdt. of the Mount Royal Club, of which he was a founder; is also a gov., Fraser Inst. Free Public Library, and an hon. mem. Num. and Antiq. Soc., Montreal; the C. P. Ry. Co., the Laurentide Paper Co., the Dom. Coal Co., the Dom. Steel & Smelting Co., the Dom. Bridge Co., the Royal Trust Co., the Grand Falls Power Co., the Pacific Coal Co., the Can. Salt Co., the N. W. Land Co., the London & Lanc. Life Assur. Co. are among other associations and companies with which he is now, or has been at one time or another, officially connected; one of the chief promoters of the Bd. of Control, Montreal, 1909; declined knighthood, 1910; Presb.—240 Drummond St., Montreal; *St. James's Club*; *Mt. Royal Club*; *Montreal Jockey Club*; *Auto and Aero Club*; *Forest and Stream Club*; *Winter Club*, do.; *Rideau Club*, Ottawa; *Toronto Club*; *York Club*; *Toronto*; *Manitoba Club*, Winnipeg.

"A Canadian financier of renown"—*M. Witness*.

"No man in Montreal, and very few in Canada, have had a fuller, riper and

more successful career than the 'man of peace,' as he is known in business circles."—*T. Globe*.

"A quiet-looking man, but one who thinks a deal."—*V. World*.

"One of Canada's prominent and most highly respected financiers."—*M. Star*.

"In every way a credit to the great institution over which he so worthily presides."—*Sir Sandford Fleming* (q.v.).

**Angus, Robert William**, educationist.

S. Wm. A., London, Ont.; b. there; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1897); on teaching staff Sch. Pract. Science, Toronto; now Prof. Mech. Eng., Toronto Univ.; m.—42 Howland Ave., Toronto; *Engineers' Club*, do.

**Angus, William Forrest**, engineer.

S. R. B. A. (q.v.); b. and e. Montreal; B.A.Sc., McGill Univ. (Me., 1895; Ch., 1896); m. Nov., 1904, Grace N., e. d. S. P. Stearns (q.v.), Montreal; now V.-P. and Genl. Mangr. Can. Steel Foundries, Ltd.; Presb.—564 Peel St., Montreal; *St. James's Club*; *Mt. Royal Club*; *Canada Club*; *Forest and Stream Club*; *Montreal Curling Club*; *Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club*; *Montreal Hunt Club*; *Montreal Racquet Club*, do.

**Annab, George Malcolm**, rancher.

S. Geo. and Sarah (Hughes) A.; Irish-Eng. and Loyalist descent; b. Winchester, Ont., May 20, 1858; e. there; m. July, 1889, Miss Bertie Davidson; went West 1882, settling at Moose Jaw, 1888; Presdt. Moose Jaw (Sask.) Land Co., and an extensive rancher; Presdt. Moose Jaw Bd. of Trade, 1893; sat in N.-W. Assm. (Con.), Mch., 1901, to Nov., 1904, when resigned; unsuccessfully contested W. Assinibola (H. C.), g. e. 1904; a Con., a Meth., and a Freemason.—*Moose Jaw, Sask.*

**Annab, Henry Dexter**, Can. ry. service.

S. late Wm. A. and Ellen Esme (MacMillan) A., Ottawa; b. there, Aug. 6, 1871; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; unm.; entered C. P. Ry. service, as junior clk., 1888, and advancing through various positions, was apptd. Genl. Freight Agent, Gt. Brit. and Europe, July, 1903; since 1910 has been Export and Import Freight Agent, do.—1 Broadway, New York.

(*D. New York City, Jan. 10, 1911.*)

**Annand, Rev. Edward Ernest** (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Edward A., Halifax, N. S.; b. N. S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1893); pursued theol. studies Princeton Univ., N.J., San Anselmo Semy., Cal., and Glasgow Univ.; o. 1899; pastor Chalmers' Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1903; since 1908, pastor Plumas, Man.; m. Nov., 1907, Mina A. (a graduate Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Boston, Mass., afterward a teacher of elocution at Acadia, Wolfville, and more recently, Home Secy. Women's Bapt. Foreign Missy. Soc., New Eng.), d. Capt. Jas. A. Reade, Hopewell Cape, N.S.—*Phumas, Man.*

**Annand, Rev. Joseph** (Presb.).

B. Gay's River, N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1872); pur-

sued theol. studies at Presb. Coll., Halifax, graduating 1872, (D.D., 1895); o. 1872; has since laboured as a missy. in the New Hebrides, where he became principal of Training Semy. for native teachers at Tangona, nr. Santo; elected moderator, N. S., 1906; m., 1872, Miss Alice Saville, an Eng. lady, who accompanied him to the N. H.—*Santo, New Hebrides.*

"Doing a vast and important work."—*V. World.*

**Ansell, David Abraham**, consular service.

S. eminent Jewish scholar; b. London, Eng.; e. there and at Frankfurt-on-the-Main; came to Can., 1866, and became engaged in mercantile business, Montreal; an early promoter of trade relations with Mexico; apptd. Consul Genl. for Mexico in Can., 1888; has done much for the upbuilding of the Jewish race in Can.; one of the founders of Jewish free schs. in Montreal; was first Chairman Jewish Coloniz. Soc. in Can., and is Presdt. Baron de Hirsch Inst., a position he has held for a considerable period; unm.; author of "Welding the Links of Union" (in which he unfolded a scheme of preference for the Empire which was in all essential details the plan afterwards advocated by Mr. Chamberlain), "Retrospective and Prospective Conservatism," "Politics as Viewed from the Fence"; a Con.—*Queen's Hotel, Montreal; Mexican Consulate, do.*

"A man of many tastes; has travelled much; observed much; written much—a man with a philanthropic bent, who holds strong views, and is not slow in advocating them."—*M. Herald.*

**Anson, Francis H.**, business man.

S. Austin M. and Anna (Harris) A.; b. Niles, Mich.; e. there; entd. business career in Minneapolis; m. Miss McAvoy; apptd. mangr. foreign dept. Oglvie Flour Mills Co.; apptd. genl. supdt. do., 1904; a dir. Dom. Box & Package Co.; an advocate of good roads; an ardent motorist; elected presdt. Automobile Club of Can., 1910; is also presdt. Auto and Aero Club.—*27 Rosemount Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

**Antle, Rev. John C.** (Ang.).

S. Capt. A., a sea capt.; b. Nfd.; e. there; m.; o. deacon, 1889; priest, 1890; became rector Holy Trinity Ch., Vancouver, 1899; establd. 1905, Columbia Coast Mission, for the benefit of 3,000 "loggers" in the lumber camps on the islands and mainland of Northern B. C., of which mission he is the supdt.; designed the ship *Columbia*, in connection with the work, which he commands, and has built a hosp. at Rock Bay and another hospital elsewhere.—*Rock Bay, B.C.*

"The Grenfell of the Pacific."—*O. Citizen.*

"A whole-hearted and unassuming worker."—*Ont. Churchman.*

**Antliff, Rev. James Cooper** (Meth.).

E. s. late Rev. Wm. A., D.D. (Prim. Meth.), for several yrs. ed. *Connexional Mag.*, and, subsequently, Principal Theol. Inst., Sunderland, Eng., and Barbara (Cooper) A.; b. Huddersfield, Eng., Feb. 1, 1844; e. Haslingden Meth. Sch. and Edinburgh Univ. (M.A., with honours in Eng. and Nat. Phil., 1873; B.D., 1874); for some yrs. a pupil teacher; o. Nottingham, 1866; came to Can., 1878, to assume charge Carlton St. Ch., Toronto, and was later elected Secy. Genl. Conf. United Meth. Ch., Can., being the first to hold that office under the new order of things; subsequent charges were: Brantford, Ont.; Dom. Square Ch., Montreal (where he was Presdt. of Conf. and a mem. of Bd. of Comms. of Night Schs.); London, Ont., Kingston and Acton; retired, 1911; from 1894 to 1901, when he resigned, was Prof. Homiletics and Apologetics, Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (Senator, 1906); ed. *Christian Journal*, 1879-83; elected del. to Brit. Meth. Conf., 1907; a mem. Meth. Ct. of Appeal since 1886; a mem. joint comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; for several yrs. a mem. Bd. of Regents, Victoria Univ. (D.D. hon., 1887); m., 1st, Fanny (d. 1880), d. John Holden, Dalhary Lees, Derby, Eng.; 2ndly, 1882, Jane Elizabeth Gooderham, relict Dr. Ray, Toronto.—*41 Marks St., Montreal.*

**Apps, William**, car builder.

B. Owen Sound, Ont.; was genl. foreman, car dept. St. Paul, Minneap. and Man. Ry., 1881-87; master car builder, Western Ry., Alabama and Atlanta and West Point Ry., 1887-91; do., Chicago and Eastern Ill. Ry., 1891-95; do., C. P. Ry., 1895-1902; do., Algoma Cent. and H. B. Ry., 1902-3; while with the C. P. Ry. built the cars used by the present King and Queen of Eng. during their tour in Can., 1901.—*98 Forest Hill Rd., Toronto.*

**Arblaster, Frank**, educationist.

E. Clare Coll., Cambridge, Eng. (B.A., 1888); for some yrs. engaged in private tuition; subsequently, in advertising dept. C. P. R.; apptd. secy. McGill Univ. Union, June, 1906.—*Montreal.*

"**Arbory, John**" (see Macfarlane, John).

**Arbuthnot, John**, merchant.

S. late John and Mary (Connors) A., St. Catharines, Ont.; b. nr. that city, Jan. 7, 1861; e. local public schs. and ColL. Inst.; went west and engaged in ry. construction for C. P. and other rys., 1882; removed to Winnipeg, 1890, where he embarked in the lumber trade, in which he is still engaged; an ald., 1896-97; chairman of Parks Bd., 1898-99; Mayor, 1901-03; m. 1886, Agnes, d. Wm. Savage, Sherrington, P.Q. (U. E. L. descent); a Con., Freemason, Odd Fellow, Forester and U. Workman; a mem. Union Can. Municipalities, and favours municipal ownership.—*41 Central Ave., Arm Point, Winnipeg.*

**Archambault, Hon. Adelard, lawyer.**

B. L'Assomption, P.Q.; e. L'Assomption Coll.; admitted Massachusetts bar, 1888; to Rhode Island bar, 1891; returned for city of Woonsocket to R. I. Legislature, 1900-02; elected Lt.-Gov. R. I., 1903; Mayor Woonsocket, 1905, and again 1906; unm.—*Woonsocket, R.I.*

**Archambault, François, vocalist.**

S. François and Ogine (Magan) A.; b. L'Assomption, P.Q., 1879; e. Mount St. Louis Coll., Montreal; when 18 was soloist in choir, Notre Dame Ch., in that city; studied under Damrosch, N. Y., and Morel, Paris; has appeared frequently at concerts in support of Lillian Blauvelt and others; sung also at Covent Garden, London; now engd. in grand opera; joined Boston Grand Opera Co., 1910; possesses a bass-baritone voice of power and quality, which has earned for him the name of "The Little Plançon."—*Care Canadian Office, Paris, France.*

"The only successor of the great Pol Plançon."—*M. Herald.*

**Archambault, Joseph Louis, lawyer.**

S. late J. N. A. A., N.P., a "patriot" of '37, who became Presdt Provl. Bd. of Notaries, P. Q., and Aurelle (Mongeau) A., Vercheres; b. Varennes, June 19, 1849; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; studied law under Sir G. E. Cartier, at same time following law course McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1871); advocate, 1871; practised throughout in Montreal, and is now one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; K.C. (M. Lansdowne), 1887; do. (P.Q.), 1908; for some yrs. a Crown prosecutor, Dist. of Montreal; has frequently pleaded before JI. Comte, P.C., in Eng., in charge of important cases from Can.; Ctly Atty., Montreal, 1898; m., June, 1873, Ernestine, e. d. late Senator Rolland, Montreal; a dir. Rolland Paper Co.; a frequent contributor to the legal press; author of the following works: "Jacques Cartier, an Historical Drama" (1879), "Etude Légale sur l'Université Laval à Montreal" (1880), "Institutions Municipales" (1887), "Le Barreau Canadien au Conseil Privé" (1889), "Généalogie de la Famille Archambault, 1620-1890" (1891), "La Bourgeoisie au Canada," 2 Lectures (1894), "The Criminal Forum in Canada" (1895), "Etude de Moeurs Judiciaires" (1897); a R.C.; a Con.—*152 Berri St., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

"His career has been marked with continuous success, and great devotion to the interests of the legal profession."—*M. Star*

**Archambeault, Hon. Horace, judge.**

Bro. Rt. Rev. Jos. Alfred; b. L'Assomption, P.Q., Mch. 6, 1857; e. L'Assomption Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., "avec grande distinction," 1878; LL.D., 1886); advocate, 1878; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; do. (P.Q.), 1899; since 1881 has been prof. Conn. and Maritime Law, Laval Univ.; *bâtonnier-general* Quebec bar, 1900; declined Sup. Ct. judgeship, Mch., 1906;

apptd. Puisne Judge, King's Bn., Quebec, Sept. 15, 1908; a dir. Ecole Polytech., Montreal; a mem. Council of Public Inst., P.Q., and formerly V.-P. Montreal Bar Assn.; called to the Leg. Council, P.Q., June 5, 1888; Atty.-Genl. and Speaker Leg. Council, under Marchand and Parent Admns., May, 1897, to Mch., 1905, after which he ceased to be Atty.-Genl.; m., Sept., 1882, Elizabeth, d. Roger Lelièvre, Quebec; a R. C.; when in political life a strict autonomist in Quebec affairs.—*776 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis; Forest and Stream Club, do.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"One of our most distinguished jurists."—*M. Herald.*

"An uncommonly able speaker and a thoroughly sound and painstaking judge."—*M. Standard.*

**Archambeault, The Right Reverend Joseph Alfred, Bishop (R.C.).**

S. late Hon. Louis and Elizabeth (Dugal) A.; father a mem. of first Govt. formed in P. Q. after Confederation; b. L'Assomption, P.Q., May 23, 1859; e. local coll. and Laval Univ. (D.D., 1892); studied theol. Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1882; after further study, took doctor's degree in theol. and canonical law at Rome, with gold medal, 1887; prof. phil., L'Assomption Coll., 1888; Vice-Chancellor Archdiocese Montreal, 1889; accompanied Archbp. Fabre to Rome, 1890; Chancellor, 1892; Archdeacon, for settlement certain parish matters, and Vice-Rector Laval Univ., 1899; apptd. *prof. apost.* by Pope, 1902; special mission to Rome in reference to decrees first Provl. Council held in Montreal, 1906; first Bp. of Joliette, June 27, 1904; dedicated new cathedral in diocese, June, 1907; attended Plenary Council, Quebec., 1909, and Eucharistic Council, Montreal, 1910; is of opinion that "Can. will one day take her place as a sovereign nation among other nations" (*vide* address to Laval students, Dec., 1904).—*Bishop's Palace, Joliette, P.Q.*

"An ardent educationist, a brilliant orator, a devoted priest."—*M. Witness.*

**Archer, Hon. Chas. Hector, judge.**

S. Joseph A., and grands. late Joseph A., Quebec, a native of Brixham, S. Devonshire, Eng.; b. Quebec, Mch. 30, 1869; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1891); advocate, 1892; K.C., 1903; formerly a mem. law firm, Prefontaine, A., Perron & Taschereau; was one of the leaders Montreal bar; has argued cases before JI. Comte, P. C. in Eng.; represented MacLaren Bros. in Buckingham riots case, 1906; chief promoter Northern Develop. Co., and was atty. for Montreal St. Ry., Montreal Heat, Light & Power Co., and Richelleu & Ont. Nav. Co.; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; succeeded late Judge Curran as puisne judge, S. Ct. P.Q., Jan. 11, 1910.—*814 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St.*

*James's Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

"A man of legal ability and recognized standing at the bar."—*M. Star.*

"One of his greatest assets is his perfect command over both French and English."—*M. Herald.*

**Archer, Robert,** capitalist.

S. late Joseph and Amelia (Robson) A., Quebec, the former a native of Brixham, S. Devonshire, Eng.; b. Quebec city, Dec., 1837; e. there; engaged in wholesale provision trade, Quebec and Montreal, for many yrs.; retired 1886; m., 1899, Henriette Glodie (V.-P. City Improvement League), d. late Alfred Garneau, chief French translator, Senate of Can., and grand-d. F. X. Garneau, historian; Presdt. Montreal Trust and Deposit Co.; a dir. Bell Telephone Co., Mfrs. Life Ins. Co., Montreal City & Dist. Savings Bank, Terminal Ry. Co., and Dom. of Can. Guarantee and Accident Insurance Co.; hon. treas. Montreal League for the Prev. of Tuberculosis, and Presdt. Men's Comte. *L'Inst. des Ecoles Ménagères*; was successively Treas., V.-P., and Presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade; took an active part in securing amalgamation of Bd. of Trade and Corn Exchange, Montreal, 1886; and, later, did much to promote the erection of the new building of the Bd. of Trade; in acknt. of his services as Presdt. of Building Comte., was presented by Bd. of Trade with his portrait, painted by Harris (q.v.); formerly held a commission in Queen's Own Can. Hussars, Quebec; R. C.—806 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

"Progressive, successful, enterprising."—*M. Herald.*

**Archibald, Rev. Adoniram Judson** (Bapt.).

S. late Rev. E. N. and Annie (Bradshaw) A., Shelburne, N.S.; b. there, July 10, 1874; e. Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1900); studied for ministry Rochester Theol. Coll. (grad., 1900); after ordination, was stationed at Glace Bay; pastor, Digby, N.S., 1902-7; do. 1st Bapt. Ch., Saskatoon, Sask., 1907-8; do. Digby, 1908-11; since then has been pastor Charlotte St. Ch., St. John, N.B.; m., 1899, Miss Clara B. Oxner, Chester, N.S.—*St. John, N.B.*

**Archibald, Rev. Arthur Crawley** (Bapt.).

S. late Rev. E. N. and Annie (Bradshaw) A.; b. Lydgate, N.S., Aug. 15, 1878; e. Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1904); pursued theol. studies Newton Theol. Inst.; m. Nellie E., d. F. W. Purdy, Bear River, N.S.; o. 1903; pastor Hutchinson, Kansas; do. Woonsocket, R.I., 1904; do., Brockton, Mass., 1907; declined pastorate, Columbus, O., 1910.—*Brockton, Mass.*

**Archibald, Mrs. Carolyn (Hammond),** missionary.

B. and e. Andover, N.S.; originally a sch. teacher; went to India as a missy., 1878; m., 1883, Rev. I. Chipman Archibald, M.A., also

engd. in missy. work; laboured with him during the famine, 1896, and, subsequently, founded with him the Good Samaritan Native Hospital, Chicacole, India, for which they secured an endowment of \$10,000 by voluntary subscription in N. S.—*Chicacole, India.*

**Archibald, Charles,** mining engr.; capitalist.

2nd s. late Hon. D. T. A., Senator; b. N. Sydney, N.S.; e. by private tutor, Mt. Allison Univ., and Inst. Tech., Boston, Mass.; m. Edith Jessie (q.v.), y. d. late Sir E. M. Archibald, C.B., K.C.M.G., for many yrs. H. B. M. Consul-Genl., N. Y.; a mining engineer; formerly owner and mangr. of an extensive colliery in C. B., and partner in firm of A. & Co., North Sydney; is V.-P. N. S. Mining Soc. and of Bank of N. S.; also a dir. Camaguey Elec. Traction Co., Trinidad Elect. Co., Joint Benevol. Co. and Sch. for the Blind; a gov. Dalhousie Univ. and V.-P. Halifax Dispensary; a promoter N. S. League for Protection of the Feeble-minded; has donated prizes for competition to Halifax Golf Club; a Presb.—26-32 *Inglis St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.; "Braeside," Whycocomagh, N.S.*

**Archibald, Ebenezer Henry,** educationist.

S. Wellington and Esther (McKeen) A.; b. Brookvale, N.S., 1873; e. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S. (B.Sc. and 1851 Exhn. Sc. Research Schol., 1897; M.Sc., 1898), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., Ph.D.); was supdt. schs., North Attleboro, Mass.; has been for some yrs. Asst. Prof. Chemistry, Syracuse Univ.; m., Sept., 1904, Minnie, d. late Edward Archibald, Harmony, N.S.—*Syracuse, N.Y.*

**Archibald, Mrs. Edith Jessie,** society leader.

Y. d. late Sir E. M. Archibald, K.C.M.G., C.B., H.B.M. Consul-Genl., N. Y., and Catherine (Richardson) A. (*vide Morgan's "Types of Can. Women"*); b. St. John's, Nfld., where her father was then Atty.-Genl., 1854; e. London and N. Y.; m. at age of 16 Chas. A. (q.v.), s. late Senator T. D. A., 1874; has filled numerous offices in connection with philanthropic, religious and patriotic movements, including Dom. and Provl. W. C. T. Union and Nat. Council of Women; is now presdt. Ladies' Musical Club, of which she was first presdt., and Halifax Local Council of Women, and a dir. Victoria Sch. of Art and Design; was prominently identified with movement to afford relief to wives and families of men in the N. S. contingent serving in S. A. during recent war; with movement for appt. of comm. to examine existing conditions of feeble-minded and young criminals N. S., and for the erection of a children's hosp., Halifax; has contributed articles and short stories to newspapers and mags.; a Presb.—32 *Inglis St., Halifax, N.S.; "Braeside," Whycocomagh, N.S.*

"A charming writer and a graceful and

forceful speaker."—*Mr. Wm. Dennis* (q.v.).

"One woman in ten thousand."—*"Mary Markwell"* (q.v.).

**Archibald, Edward William**, physician.

S. Hon. Justice (q.v.) and Ellen (Hutchinson) A.; b. Montreal, Aug. 5, 1872; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mod. lang., 1892); pursued med. studies at McGill Univ. (M.D., 1896) at Faculty of Med., Montpellier, France, and at Univ. Freiburg, Germany; post-graduate work at Breslau, Berlin, Göttingen, and London, Eng.; house surgeon Royal Vic. Hospital, Montreal, 1896-99; demon. clin. surg. McGill Univ., 1902; asst. surg. Royal Vic. Hosp., Montreal, 1904; asst. surg. Children's Hosp., do.; author of various articles in med. journals; m. June, 1904, Agnes Wood Black, d. Thos. Barron, Lachute, P.Q.—190 Peel St., Montreal; *University Club*, do.

**Archibald, Ernest Matthew**, civil engineer.

S. late Donald A., sheriff, Halifax, N.S., and Grizell (McLachlan) A.; b. Halifax; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1899); apptd. demon. elec. eng. dept. McGill Univ., 1899; later became elec. eng. Am. Loco. Co., Richmond, Va.; afterwards connected with Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N.J.; now and for some yrs. elec. engr. Dom. Coal Co., N.S.; m., Apl., 1903, Jessie Josephine, d. W. H. Chamberlain, Halifax, N.S.—*Bedford Chambers, Halifax, N.S.*

**Archibald, John Gordon**, Rhodes scholar.

S. Hon. Justice and Ellen (Hutchinson) A. (q.v.); b. Montreal, Jan. 1, 1885; e. Montreal High Sch., Inst. St. Boniface, Brussels, McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1904) and Oxford Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Lit. Hum., 1906; B.C.L., 1907); was the first Rhodes scholar from P. Q.; gained a fellowship, All Souls Coll., Oxford, 1908.—113 Mackay St., Montreal.

**Archibald, John S.**, architect.

S. late David A., Tobermory, Scot.; b. and e. there; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; a mem. firm of Saxe & A.; elected Presdt. Architects' Assn., P.Q., 1905; at congress of architects, July, 1906, moved resolution favouring statutory qualifications of architects; a Lib. and a councillor, Montreal Reform Club; m., Dec., 1900, Edith (Presdt. Prot. Infants' Home, Montreal), 3rd d. J. D. Thurston, Montreal.—59 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal; *Engineers' Club*, do.

**Archibald, Hon. John Sprott**, judge.

S. Wm. and Nancy A., Musquodoboit, N.S.; b. there, Sept. 8, 1843; e. Presb. Semy., Truro, N.S., and McGill Univ. (B.A. and Prince of Wales gold medal, 1867; M.A., 1877; B.C.L. and Eliza Torrance gold medal, 1870; D.C.L., in course, 1887); advocate, 1871; lecturer criminal law, McGill, 1871; prof. do., do., 1880; gov. univ. (when he resigned professorship),

1894; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1887; counsel for Dom. Govt. re Caron charges, 1892; sat for some yrs. in Montreal City Council, and was a R. O. under the old E. F. A.; apptd. judge Sup. Ct., P. Q., Nov. 22, 1893; gave important judgments in *F. W. Johnson v. Sparrow*, 1899, upholding the right of a coloured person to the occupancy of orchestra chairs at a theatre; and in *E. Delpit v. Marie B. A. J. Coté*, upholding the validity of a marriage between two persons alleged to belong to the Cath. faith and solemnized by a Prot. minister under license; elected Presdt. local branch Dante Alighieri Soc., 1900; a dir. Thistle Curling Club; besides other contributions to literature, is author of a lecture: "The Relations of the Two Races in Lower Can."; a Presb. and an elder; m., 1871, Miss Ellen Hutchinson, Bluevale, Ont.—113 Mackay St., Montreal; *University Club*, do.

"A master of the French language; his judgments are prepared with great care, and are models of lucidity."—*M. Standard*.

**Archibald, Miss Mabel E.**, missionary.

D. late Rev. E. N. (Bapt.) and Annie (Bradshaw), A., Wolfville, N.S.; b. Lodi, Ill., Sept. 6, 1871; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1895); went to India as a missy. from Bapt. Ch., 1897.—*Chicacole, India*.

**Archibald, Peter Suther**, civil engr.

S. Wm. and Elizabeth (Blair) A.; b. Truro, N.S., Mch. 21, 1848; e. Normal and Model Schs., N.S.; joined Sir S. Fleming's Intercol. Ry. survey staff, Sept., 1867, and was an asst. and resident engr. under him while the road was under construction; asst. engr. maintenance of way, Intercol. Ry., 1874; chief engr. do., 1879; resigned 1898, since when has practised as a consult. engr.; a mem. Am. Soc. C. E. and of Can. Soc. C. E. (Councillor, 1894, 1895, 1901); a mem. Royal Com. re alleged excessive freight rates charged by C. P. R. in Man. and N. W. T., 1894; and Chairman arbitration tribunal re \$2,000,000 Reid claim against Nfd. Govt., 1902; conducted preliminary survey Strait of Canso Bridge, 1902; expert in matters in dispute between Cleague syndicate and contractors, 1902; mem. Conciliation Bd. re Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co. under Industrial Disputes Act, 1907; Commr. for N. B. Govt. to manage N. B. Central Ry., 1908; a Con.; m., Apl., 1874, Clara G., d. T. S. Lindsay, Rockland, Me.—*Moncton, N.B.*

"Placed in a trying situation in the Reid Arbitration matter, he emerged therefrom in a highly creditable manner."—*St. John's (Nfd.) Herald*.

**Archibald, Raymond Clare**, educationist; musician.

Descended from John A., who with 3 brothers moved to Truro, N.S., 1762; other descendants of family were Hon. S. G. W. A. (Master of the Rolls, N.S.), Sir A. G. A. (Lt.-Gov. Man. and N.S.), and Sir T. D. A. (Brit. Consul-Genl., N. Y.); s. late A. N. A. and Mary (Mellish) A., latter many yrs. Lady

Principal Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll.; b. South Branch, Colchester, N.S., Oct. 7, 1875; e. Mt. Allison Acad. and Univ. (B.A., with 1st cl. honours in math., 1894); Harvard Coll. (B.A., with scholarships in math. and astron., 1896; M.A., 1897); and at Strasburg Univ. (Ph.D., being first Eng.-speaking student to receive degree at Strasburg, 1900); also studied math. Berlin Univ.; mem. Am. Assn. Advanc. of Science, 1904; fellow do. 1906; mem. Am. Math. Soc., 1902; author "Bibliography, Life, and Work of Simon Newcomb" and "Carlyle's First Love" (1909); completed 4 yrs.' course at Mt. Allison Conser. of Music, in violin playing, harmony, and theory of music, receiving cert. and teacher's diploma, 1894, and artist's diploma, 1895; first graduate in violin dept., Mt. Allison; kept up study violin playing at Harvard, with C. N. Allen, Boston; and at Berlin, violin and harmony, under Schwarz and Fuchs; teacher math. Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll. and asst. violin, Conser., 1894-5; dir. violin and harmony, Conservatory, and instr. geometry in Coll., 1900-07; prof. math., Acadia Univ., July, 1907 (resigned, 1908); since then has been asst. prof. of math., Brown Univ.; has spent some yrs. at Paris and in Italy; unm.—*Providence, R.I.*

"A man of high character and sterling worth."—*Dr. D. Allison (q.v.)*.

**Archibald, Samuel George Hutchinson,** lawyer.

S. Hon. Justice (*q.v.*) and Ellen J. (Hutchinson) A., Montreal; b. there, Dec. 29, 1875; e. High Sch. (Davidson gold med.; Gov.-Genl.'s gold med.) and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A. and gold med. Eng. lit., 1897; B.C.L. and Eliza Torrance gold med., 1900); studied also at Paris and Montpellier; advocate, 1899; m., 1900, Anna, e. d. Hy. Miles (*q.v.*), Montreal; for 2 yrs. lect. Eng. lit., McGill; prof. civil law, Khedivial Law Sch., Cairo, Egypt, 1904; Vice-Principal and Acting Principal do., 1906; resigned, 1907, to take up law business, at Paris, in succession to Edmond Kelly.—82 *Boulevard Haussmann, Paris, France.*

"A clever legist."—*M. Gazette.*

**Archibald, Thomas Dickson,** physician.

E. s. Chas. and Edith Jessie (Archibald) A. (*q.v.*); b. Sydney, C.B.; e. there and at Tor. Univ. (B.A., 1898); graduated M.B. do., 1902; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1902; m., Oct. 1905, Muriel Osborne, y. d. late John H. Dumble, Cobourg, Ont.; Presb.—507 *College St., Toronto.*

**Archibald, Walter Palmer,** Dom. public service.

S. late Wm. Pitt and Phoebe Ann (Huestis) A.; b. Truro, N.S., Sept. 21, 1861; e. local schs.; m., Jan., 1895, Miss Jessie Butler, London, Eng.; for several yrs. attached to extve. staff Salvation Army, having oversight Prison Gate branch of its operations; made close study penological and anthropological questions, and has

written many papers and reports thereon; likewise addressed various clubs and societies in reference thereto; the success attending his labours having attracted the notice of the Can. Govt., led to his appt. as Dom. parole offr., a specially created office, May, 1905; in the discharge of his duties has visited a large number of the Can. prisons and all the Dom. penitentiaries; was a del. to Am. Prison Congress, Neb., Oct., 1905; among his printed papers are addresses on "Juvenile Criminality," "The Uplifting of Men," "Modern Treatment of the Criminal," "Criminal Anthropology," "The Supremacy of Christian Ethics," etc.—490 *McLaren St., Ottawa.*

"Imbued with an ardent love of his work and has laboured with success."—*O. Free Press.*

**Archibald, Rev. William Laird** (Bapt.).

S. late Rev. E. N. A., Wolfville, N.S., and Annie, d. late Jos. Bradshaw, Bedeque, F.E.I.; Scotch-Eng. descent; b. Alexandria, P.E.I., Jan. 26, 1870; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1892; M.A., *ad eun.*, 1895); Univ. Chicago (A.M., 1894) and Rochester Theol. Semy. (Ph.D., 1896); m., 1897, Margt., d. late J. B. Freeman, Milton, N.S.; o. 1896; pastor, Milton, 1896; Lawrencetown, 1900; since 1910 has been principal Horton Coll. Acad., and a gov. Acadia Univ.; asst. ed. *Current Topics*, Chicago, 1892-94; ed. *Standard*, Milton, 1899-00; ed. *Young People's Dept., Messenger and Visitor*, St. John, N.B., 1903-7; favours moderate tariff and an aggressive policy of internal development for Can. as part of the Empire.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

**Archibald, Rev. William Prescott** (Presb.).

S. Alex. A., Musquodoboit, N.S.; b. there; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1878); pursued theol. studies Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S. (B.D., 1887); D.D., 1911; o. 1875; served P. E. I.; pastor Springside, N.S., where he still is, 1904; m., June, 1878, Miss Minnie Ramsay.—*Springside, N.S.*

**Ardagh, Arthur Gowan,** civil engr.

S. late Judge and Martha L. (Ardagh) A.; b. Barrie, Ont., Nov. 18, 1864; graduated Sch. Practical Science, Toronto, 1893; entd. service C. P. R., 1900, and was successively draughtsman, transitman, and a resident engr. do.; a P. L. S., and practises his prof. at Barrie; a mem. Ch. of God; m. Violet J., d. late Capt. Lewis Ord. 71st Highland Light Infy.—*Barrie, Ont.*

**Argue, William Pirrilt,** educationist.

E. Man. Univ. (B.A., 1888); at one time Principal Portage la Prairie Coll. Inst.; subsequently Deputy Minr. Education, Man.; Secy. Western Teachers' Assn., 1892; apptd. Supt. Vancouver city schs., Apl., 1903; a mem. and Secy. Royal Inst. for the Advanc. of Learning, B.C., 1906; dir. Dom. Educ. Assn., 1907.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Argyll, Duchess of.** (See Louise, Princess.)

**Argyll, His Grace John Douglas****Sutherland Campbell, 9th Duke of.**

Marquis of Lorne and Kintyre, Earl Campbell and Cowal, Viscount of Lochow and Glenisla, Baron Inveraray, Mull, Morvern, and Tiry, Baron Campbell, Earl of Argyll, Baron of Lorne, Baron Kintyre (Scot.), Baron Sundridge, Baron Hamilton, Baron of Lochow; Celtic title: *Mac Cailean Mhor*; chief of Clan Campbell (from Sir Colin Campbell, knighted 1286); e. s. Geo., 8th Duke of A., and Elizabeth, e. d. 2nd Duke of Sutherland; b. Stafford House, London, Eng., Aug. 6, 1845; e. Edinburgh Acad., Eton Coll., St. Andrew's Univ., and Trin. Coll., Camb.; m., 1871, H. R. H. Princess Louise Caroline Alberta, 4th d. of her late Majesty, Queen Victoria and his late Royal Highness Albert Prince Consort, (g.v.); represented Argyllshire (Brit. H. C.), 1868-78, and South Manchester, 1895-1900; private secy. Duke of Argyll (India Office), 1868-71; Gov.-Genl. Can., 1878-83; founded while occupying that office the Royal Can. Acad. of Art (in conjunction with the Princess Louise, g.v.), and the Royal Soc. of Can., for the promotion of literature and science within the Dom.; presented a challenge cup to Royal N. S. Yacht Squadron; has been Gov. and Constable Windsor Castle since 1892, and Chancellor of the Order of St. Michael and St. George since 1905; declined Gov.-Genlship. of Australia, 1900; author, among other works: "The U. S. After the War" (1885), "Imperial Federation" (do.), "Memories of Can. and Scot." (1884), "Can. Pictures" (1885), "Our Railway to the Pacific" (1886), "Obstacles to Annexation" (1889), "Life of Palmerston" (1887), "Windsor Castle" (do.), "A Gift Book for the Home" (do.), "Life and Times of Queen Victoria" (1901), "Some Thoughts on Canada" (1895), "Passages from the Past" (1907), "Intimate Social Letters of the 18th Century" (1910); suggested a Council for the Empire, 1883, and, later, a special order of knighthood for each of the colonial kingdoms; is hon. col. 15th Regt., Argyll Light Infy., Can., an hon. mem. of the Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec, the North British Soc., Halifax, of the Hist. and Scien. Soc. of Man., and other similar associations; a privileged mem. of several Can. clubs; an LL.D. (hon.) Queen's Univ. Kingston; a Lit.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., and a V.-P. of the Royal Col. Inst.; in addition, his name has been given to many towns and settlements in the several provinces of Can.; Presdt. London Comte. for the restoration of the library of Toronto Univ., 1892, which Comte. sent to the library about 30,000 vols.; hon. Presdt. Franco-Brit. Expn., London, 1908; one of the promoters of the movement for making a national birthday present to Can. in connection with the Quebec Tercenten., do.—*Roseneath House, Dumbartonshire, Scot.; Kensington Palace, London, W., Eng.*  
"Canada never had a truer or more constant friend."—*T. Telegram.*

**Arkell, Herbert Samuel, Dom. public service.**

S. late Hy. and Sarah (Tapscott) A., Teeswater, Ont.; b. there, Aug., 1880; e. Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1904), Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1904) and Ont. Agricul. Coll.; instr. animal husbandry Ohio State Univ., 1904-05; lecturer do. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, 1905-7; apptd. prof. do. Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne de Bellevue, 1907; assisted in training each of the teams which during 3 successive yrs. won the bronze trophy in students' stock judging contest at Intern. Expn., Chicago; since 1910 has been Depty. Live Stock Commr., under Dr. Rutherford (g.v.); m., May, 1909, Kate, d. Colin R. MacLaurin, Vankeek Hill, Ont.; a Bapt.—*Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa.*

**Arkell, Thomas Reginald, educationist.**

S. Hy. A., a noted sheep-breeder, and exhibitor, and Jessie (Macfarlane) A.; grands. late Thos. A., founder of the town bearing his name; b. Arkell, Ont., 1887; e. Arkell and Guelph public schs. and Guelph High Sch.; B.S.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1908; assoc. ed. *Canadian Farm* (Toronto), 1908-9; apptd. prof. animal husband., N. H. State Coll., 1909; author: "Feeding Sheep and Lambs"; Presb.—*Arkell, Ont.*

"One of the best expert sheep judges in Canada."—*O. Citizen.*

**Armington, Frank Milton, artist.**

S. M. J. and Alice Evelyn (Strathy) A.; b. Fordwich, Ont., July 28, 1876; e. Toronto public schs. and boys' private sch.; m., Sept., 1900, Miss Caroline Helena Wilkinson (also an artist and exhibits frequently), Brampton, Ont.; studied first under J. W. L. Forster (g.v.), Toronto; went to Paris, 1899; entd. L'Acad. Julian, in the class of the late Benj. Constant and Jean Paul Laurens; after marriage ret'd. to Can. and opened a studio at Winnipeg; went back to Paris, 1905, again entering the Julian Acad., where he remained until 1907; was under the instruction of Laurens and Henri Royer; has exhibd. at the Salon d'Automne, the Salon Soc. des Artistes Francais, at the Carnegie Inst., Pittsburg, and at the Expos. Indust. Intern., Toulouse, being awarded "honourable mention" or a prize in each case; works consist of paintings, etchings, and oil pastels; elected an assoc. mem. Royal Soc. of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1910; has produced some fine effects, a Meth.—*8 Rue de la Grande Chaumiere, Paris, France.*

"Few etchers, if any, are doing better work."—*S. N.*

**Armitage, The Venerable William James (Ang.).**

Archdeacon of Halifax, N.S.; Anglo-Irish origin; descendant ancient Norman family that came to Eng. with Wm. the Conqueror; s. late Wm. Bond Head and Jane (Adams) A.; b. Bryanston, Ont., Feb. 6, 1860; e. pri-



vate sch., Lucan Public Sch., and Toronto Univ.; studied divinity Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, graduating with honors; M.A. (Dalhousie Univ.), 1901; Ph.D. (Univ. N. B.), 1905; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; curate St. James's Ch., Orillia, 1884-5; rector St. Thomas's Ch., St. Catharines, Ont., 1886-97; R.D., Lincoln and Welland, 1892-95; rector St. Paul's parish, Halifax, N.S. (where he remains), 1897; R. D., Halifax, 1900-5; Archdeacon of Halifax, 1906; Canon All Saints Cath., do., 1907; in addition to other positions, has served as master in divinity Bp. Ridley Coll.; special lecturer, Wycliffe Coll.; lecturer pastoral theol., King's Univ., Windsor, N.S.; actg. chaplain Queen's Own Rifles, Niagara Camp, on several occasions; hon. do., 66th, Princess Louise Fusiliers, Halifax (promoted major, 1909), 1899; actg. do. mems. Ch. of Eng. in Can. contingents to S. A., while encamped at Halifax; Councillor Wycliffe Coll.; mem. Bd. Havergal Ladies' Coll.; Toronto; mem. Provl. Genl. Synod Can.; Chairman Halifax branch Lord's Day Alliance; do. Col. and Cont. Ch. Soc.; elected presdt. N. S. Hist. Soc., 1911; was a candidate for the vacant Bishopric of Niagara, 1896, receiving majority of lay votes in first 3 ballots; also for vacant Bishopric of N. S., 1904, when he received the majority of lay votes in 7 ballots; an official del. to Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, 1910; author: "The Fruit of the Spirit," "The Cities of Refuge," "The Church Year" (copies of which were graciously accepted by Queen Mary), and "The Soldiers of the King" (copy accepted by Emperor William of Germany); and of numerous contributions to ch. literature; wrote a series of articles advocating a broader ch. union for Can., 1906; m. June, 1886, Elinor Maria (1st V.-P. Local Council of Women), e. d. late Robt. Ramsay, M.D., Orillia, Ont.—*St. Paul's Rectory, Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Intensely patriotic."—*T. News.*

"One whose earnestness, industry and ability are known to everyone."—*Bishop Worrell (q.v.).*

**Armitage, Rev. William Leslie** (Ang.). S. Jas. and Elizabeth A., Lucknow, Ont.; b. Kinloss, Co. Bruce, Ont., June 22, 1870; e. Kincardine High Sch., Huron Coll., and Western Univ.; m. July, 1906, Marianne Beatrice, d. Rev. Prof. Reynar, LL.D. (q.v.), Victoria Univ., Toronto; o. 1894; curate Memorial Ch., London, Ont., 1894; apptd. first rector All Saints Ch., Peterboro, Ont., 1902; now at Picton, Ont.—*Picton, Ont.*

**Armour, Donald John**, physician.

Fourth s. late Chief Justice A., of the Supreme Ct. Can., and Eliza, d. late F. S. Clench, Cobourg, Ont.; b. Cobourg, June 13, 1869; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Univ. Coll., London; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1891; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); m., Oct., 1901, Marie Louise, d. late Capt. O. M. Mitchell, U.S.A., Washington, D.C.; has held the follow-

ing appts.: House surg. Toronto Genl. Hosp.; lecturer Med. Coll., Chicago; lecturer on anat. Univ. Coll., London; surg. Bellgrade Hosp. for Children, London; lecturer R. C. Surg., do.; surg. West London Hosp., do.; senior asst. surg., National Hosp. for the Paralyzed, do.; won Jacksonian prize, R. C. S. (Eng.), 1906; apptd. Hunterian prof. of surg., do., 1907; author numerous contributions to med. literature; an Ang.; politically, a Unionist and tariff reformer.—89 *Harley St., London, W., Eng.; United Empire Club.*

**Armour, Douglas**, lawyer.

E. s. late Chief Justice Hon. J. D. A., Supreme Ct. Can., and Eliza (Clench) A.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Apl. 27, 1862; e. late Mr. Barron's Sch., Cobourg, and Gore's Landing, Ont., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver medal in classics, 1881); barrister (Ont.), 1881; do. (P. Q.), 1902; a dir. N. Am. Wrecking Co.; Presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., 1889; formerly a keen sportsman; one of the Argonaut four, and a mem. of the univ. football team, Toronto; a Freemason of high degree; an Ang.; m., Dec. 1887, Agnes Maude, 7th d. late Robt. Spratt, grain merchant, Toronto.—220 *Peel St., Montreal; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

**Armour, Edward Douglas**, lawyer.

E. s. late Robt. A., barrister, a native Doune, Perth., Scot., Regr. W. Durham, Ont., and Marianne, d. Rev. E. Burton (Ang.); b. Port Hope, Ont., 1851; e. Trinity Coll. Sch. and Trinity Univ., Toronto (D.C.L., 1902); barrister, 1876; K.C. (Ont.), 1890; m. Alma S. W., d. Lt.-Col. A. Ponton, Belleville, Ont.; successfully practises his profession in Toronto, where he is head of firm A. & Mickle, barristers; has been for many yrs. lecturer to Law Soc. U. C. in real property, interpretation of wills, and constitutional law (resigned, 1909); a mem. governing body Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; do. Toronto Ch. Sch. for Boys; founded and was ed. for 19 yrs. of *Can. Law Times*; author of "A Treatise on Investigation of Titles to Real Estate in Ont.," "A Treatise on Law of Real Property," "Theobald on Wills," and "A Treatise on Devolution of Land Upon the Personal Representative"; a Con.; formerly a supporter of late D. McCarthy, and a leader of the Equal Rights party; contested Toronto (Local) as an Ind. cand., g. e. 1899; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—103 *Avenue Road, Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

**Armour, Eric Norman**, lawyer.

Y. s. late Chief Justice and Eliza (Clench) A.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Feb. 15, 1877; e. public schools, Coll Inst., U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1899), and Ont. Law Sch. (scholar, 1st year); barrister, 1902; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; mem. law firm Bristol & A., Toronto; unm.; unsuccessfully contested W. Northumberland (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1904; V.-P. Toronto branch

Univ. Toronto Alumni Assn., 1905; Senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; Presdt. Univ. Coll. Lit. and Scien. Soc. do.; served 4 yrs. Cobourg Gar. Arty.; a promoter Toronto, Ottawa & Georgian Bay Ry.; believes the political and commercial independence of Can. is best suited to the interests of this country; Ang.—86 *College St., Toronto*; *National Club*; *Canadian Club*, do.

"A mighty fine figure of a man."—*T. World*.

"One of the most brilliant young men in the Province."—*M. and E.*

**Armstrong, Bartholomew Mahon**, Dom. public service.

S. late Lt.-Col. Arthur A., H. M.'s service, who came to Can., 1837, and his wife, Olivia (Mahon) A.; b. Lloyd-town, Ont., Mch. 31, 1849; e. Grammar Sch., Paris, Ont.; became a clk. Toronto P.O., Nov., 1867; promoted supdt., 1879; controller railway mail service Can., Jan. 1, 1897; as such has introduced and carried out many reforms and improvements in connection therewith; took 1st class cert. at Toronto Royal Mil. Sch., 1865, and later saw service with Toronto Field Batty. in repelling Fenians (med. and clasp); served likewise as lieut. of marines on gunboat *Prince Arthur*, cruising on Lake Huron; retired, with rank of capt., 1873; an Ang.; m., 1st, Mch., 1876, Emily Louise (d. June, 1905), d. W. J. Alexander, Toronto; 2ndly, Sept., 1908, Dora, d. late Geo. Hill, Ottawa.—33 *Cooper St., Ottawa*.

**Armstrong, Charles Leland**, journalist.

E. s. C. B. A., London, Ont.; b. there, Dec. 8, 1880; e. public and high schs. there and Mt. Allison Coll., N.B.; has been 8 yrs. engaged in newspaper work in Can. and U. S.; special writer, *Boston Herald*, N. Y. *Herald*, and mem. staffs St. John (N.B.) *Telegraph*, *Montreal Gazette*, *Toronto News*, *Man. Free Press*, *Winnipeg Telegram*, 1907-8; later on ed. staff *Boston Herald*; now ed. *Victoria Colonist Sunday Mag.*; mag. versifier and short story writer; favours most severe immigration restrictions in Can.; a Unit.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"Has won the attention of the reading public by his bright verse and entertaining style."—*T. World*.

**Armstrong, Charles Newhouse**, railway promoter and contractor.

S. late Hon. Jas. A., C.M.G., formerly Chief Justice St. Lucia, and Marie Anne Charlotte A., d. Hercules Olivier; b. the Manor House of De Lanau-diere, Maskinonge, P.Q., Mch. 19, 1850; e. private tutor and Sorel Model Sch.; early training Ohio & Miss. Ry.; afterwards in mercantile life, Can.; organized Montreal & Sorel Ry., becoming mang. dir., 1881, and presdt., 1884; has since organized other lines of ry.; is also well known as a ry. contractor; author "Canada and Her Resources" (1883); F.R.C.I., 1898; an Ang. and a Con.; m., July, 1871, Amelia Frances, e. d. Dr. J. E. Johnstone, Sorel; three of his sons have

graduated from R. M. Coll., Kingston, and hold commissions in the King's regular forces.—29 *Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal*; *Canadian Club*, do.

**Armstrong, George E.**, physician.

S. Rev. John A. (Meth.) and Harriet M. (Ives) A.; b. Leeds, P.Q., 1854; e. local schs.; M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1877; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1911; has practised throughout in Montreal; has been Presdt. Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc., and has served on staff Montreal Genl. Hospital; has written on med. subjects, and is one of the eds. *Montreal Med. Journal*; elected Presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1910; a Con. and a Meth.; also a Senator Montreal Westl. Theol. Coll.; volunteered for service in field during S. A. war; apptd. prof. surg. and clin. surg., McGill Univ., having previously been asso. prof. therein, June, 1907; m., 1878, Miss Mary Hadley (d. June, 1909).—329 *Mountain St., Montreal*; *St. James's Club*; *Mount Royal Club*; *University Club*, do.

**Armstrong, George Henry**, educationist.

Irish and Eng. descent, and of U.E.L. extraction; 3rd s. Hy. and Susannah A.; b. Yonge, Co. Leeds, Ont., Jan. 2, 1858; e. Athens High Sch., Cobourg and St. Catharines Coll. Insts., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896; B.Pæd., 1897; M.A., 1898); unm.; entered teaching profession at early age, and has been for 18 yrs. principal Borden St. Public Sch., Toronto; mem. Educ. Council, Ont., 1899-03; author of several textbooks for schs., the most notable being one on Eng. grammar and composition; Meth.; believes in principles and policies rather than blind partyism, the good of the people and country being first consideration; thinks Govt. should expend more money and energy on popular education and less on prisons, asylums and industrial institutions; would favour Govt. making monopoly of liquor business, selling it by its own agents, in packages, in part for med. and scientific purposes.—14 *Grosvenor St., Toronto*.

**Armstrong, Harry William Dudley**, civil engineer.

E. s. late Judge and Mary Ann (Geddes) A., Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Aug. 1, 1852; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; a character mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; m., 1877, Sophia Amelia, d. late G. B. Spencer, Winnipeg; has had prof. experience in B. C. during construction *Crow's Nest Pass Ry.*, 1897-98; was afterwards chief engr. *Lindsay, Bobcaygeon & Pontypool Ry.*; now in the employ of the Can. Northern Ry., Winnipeg; an Ang. and a Lib.-Con.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

**Armstrong, Henry Fry**, educationist.

S. Adam A.; b. Sunderland, Eng., 1868; after being duly qualified as a cert. art master in the Nat. Art Training Sch., South Kensington, and had considerable professional experience in Gt. Brit. and at Paris, was apptd. asst. prof. descrip. geom. and freehand drawing, McGill Univ., Aug., 1896; since Sept., 1902, has been asso. prof.

of drawing at McGill Normal Sch., Montreal; apptd. prof. Applied Science McGill Univ., 1910; is author of a textbook on "Solid Geom. and Orthographical Projection"; an Ang.; m., 1896, d. Jas. Airey, London and Acton West.—*"Drayton House," 58 Westmount Avenue, Montreal.*

**Armstrong, Miss Isabel**, journalist.

D. late Jas. A., formerly M. P. for South Middlesex (H. C.), and Jane (Fraser) A.; Scotch origin; b. Pond Mills, Ont.; e. Brantford and London; took honours in Eng. literature and music; has devoted herself to journalism; now and for some yrs. ed. *The Echo*.—London, Ont.

**Armstrong, Hon. James Neville**, lawyer; legislator.

S. Jas. and Catherine (Neville) A.; b. Sydney Mines, N.S., June 28, 1854; e. High Sch., North Sydney and Harvard Univ.; barrister, 1892; formerly principal N. Sydney High Sch.; has served also as Town Clk., Treas., and Recorder of N. Sydney; was first Presdt. Cape Breton Hist. Soc.; a Lib., and has been Presdt. Cape Breton Lib. Assn.; apptd. a M.L.C., N. S., Feb. 20, 1899; moved in that chamber, 1908, for the fitting commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the establt. of Eng. constitutional govt. in N. S.; apptd. a mem. Royal Utilities Commn., 1910; accompanied the Comn. to Eng., 1911; a Bapt.; his bro., Rev. W. F. A., D.D., has laboured in Burmah, India, as a missy. from Am. Bapt. Missionary Union, for many yrs.; m., Jan., 1890, Jennie E., d. late A. A. Rice.—*North Sydney, N.S.*

"One of the most widely-informed public men in Eastern Can."—*St. John Telegraph*.

**Armstrong, John**, Ont. public service.

Originally a printer, and was a prominent mem. Toronto Typo. Union; became Presdt. local Trades and Labour Council; a mem. Royal Labour Comn., 1886; apptd. Secy. Ont. Labour Bureau, Oct., 1906; unsuccessfully contested E. Toronto (Local), as an Ind. Labour candidate, g. e. 1894.—*27 College St., Toronto.*

(D. Toronto, Nov. 22, 1910.)

**Armstrong, Lt.-Col. John Russell**, lawyer.

Third s. late Rev. Wm. A., formerly Brit. chaplain at Valparaiso, Chili, and subsequently rector St. James's Ch., St. John, N.B., and Martha, d. John Ludlam, Buenos Ayres; b. Valparaiso, Apl. 30, 1848; e. St. John, N.B., and Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S.; after attending Harvard Law Sch., was called to the bar, 1870, and has since practised his profession in St. John; apptd. Lt.-col. comdg. N. B. Brigade, Gar. Arty., Nov. 22, 1885; commanded the Can. Arty. team at Shoeburyness, 1886; now on reserve of officers; created K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1894; later (1907) received same appt. from N.B. Govt.; apptd. judge of Probate, City and Co. St. John, Mch. 24, 1908; was hon. A.D.C. to Lord Derby when Gov.-Genl., and has been also Presdt. Dom. Arty.

Assn., Presdt. St. George's Soc., St. John, and Chairman Lib.-Con. Assn., St. John; now Presdt. N. B. Hist. Soc. and Vice-Commodore Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club; an Ang.; a Lib.-Con.; m. Louisa (d. July 12, 1907), d. late John M. Robinson, Q.C.—*27 Wellington Row, St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"A man of sterling character, an able lawyer, and stands high in his profession in St. John, and in the esteem of the bar throughout the Province."—*St. John Telegraph*.

**Armstrong, John Simeon**, civil engr.

S. Rev. Geo. M. and Octavia (Bowman) A.; grands. Rev. John A., sometime of Belize, Honduras, Buenos Ayres, and St. John, N.B.; father for 34 yrs. rector St. Mark's (Ang.) Ch., St. John, N.B.; b. nr. St. Catharines, Ont.; e. St. John Acad. and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A. and Genl. Williams prizeman in Eng., 1869); m. Lydia Jane, M.A., d. John Gregory, Fredericton, N.B.; employed on construction Intercol. Ry., 1870-71; do. Baie Verte Canal survey, 1872-73; asst. engr. D. P. W. harbour survey, St. John, N.B., 1873-74; made general survey Halifax, N.S., for sewerage; mem. contracting firm, 5 yrs. building Dorchester Penty., Trinity Ch., City Hall, St. John (after great fire); construction engr. and mangr. Lincoln Pulp & Paper Co.; principal asst. engr. Chignecto Marine Transport Ry., 1888-91; suptd. Chambersburg & Gettysburg Ry. and Caledonia Mining & Manfg. Co., Penn., 1891-92; bridge engr. N. S. Midland Ry.; chief engr. Canso & Louisburg Ry.; author numerous papers on professional subjects; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*"Netherwood," Rothesay, N.B.*

**Armstrong, Joseph E.**, legislator; manufacturer.

S. Elijah and Sarah (Brown) A.; Irish and Eng. parentage; b. Co. York, Ont., Nov. 9, 1864; e. local schs., Toronto Bus. Coll., and Nat. Sch. Elocution and Orat., Phil., U.S.; m., Dec., 1891, Margt. J., d. Jas. Shelly Phipps, West Chester, Pa.; went to Petrolea, becoming an oil producer and manfr., 1887; Town Councillor 3 yrs.; unsuccessfully contested E. Lambton (H. C.), as P. P. A. candidate, g. e. 1896; first returned, same constituency, Feb., 1904; re-elected g. e. same year, and again 1908; favours Govt. ownership and operation telegraphs and telephones, and free rural mail delivery; moved in H. C., favouring last-named proposal, 1907; a Presb. and a Con.—*Petrolea, Ont.*

**Armstrong, Louis Olivier**, Can. ry. service.

S. late Hon. Jas. A., C.M.G., formerly Chief Justice St. Lucia, and Marie Anne Charlotte, d. Hercule Olivier, Berthier-en-haut, P.Q.; b. Manor Ho. of De Lanaudiere, Maskinonge, P.Q.; e. Huron Coll., London, Ont.; ordained deacon (Ang.), 1874; priest, 1875, and was incumbent of Brompton and other parishes, P. Q.; retired from

ministry, 1880, and entd. service Man. S. W. Ry. as land commr. when merged with C.P.R.; was apptd. chief colonization dept. of latter system; in addition, was apptd. industrial agent of same co., Nov., 1907; a successful lecturer on Can. resources, and author "Hiawatha or Manabozho, an Ojibway Indian Play," which was highly commended by the d. of the poet Longfellow, and was originally presented by Indians in the U. S., and more recently at the Desbarats Islands, in Can., produced in all more than 1,100 times; also author "Some Resources and Openings" (1908); has done much exploration work in Am., by canoe and snowshoe; elected 1st V.-P. Alpine Club, 1911; a dir. Quebec Fish and Game Assn.; an Ang.; a Con.—221 Milton St., Montreal; Camp Fire Club, N. Y.; Can. Camp Fire Club, do.; Can. Alpine Club, Banff.

**Armstrong, Mrs. Mary (Gregory),** educationist.

M. J. Simeon A., the first teacher apptd. under new sch. law N. B.; for many yrs. on staff of Coll. Inst., Fredericton, under principalship Dr. G. R. Parkin (q.v.); established "Netherwood," a sch. for girls, Rothesay, N.B., of which she was principal, and which she successfully conducted for 10 yrs.; retired 1905, on which occasion was presented with a handsome testimonial by her pupils; M.A., hon. (N. B. Univ.), 1905.—Rothesay, N.B.

**Armstrong, Rev. Robert Augustus** (Ang.).

S. late Robt. and Jemima A., Toronto; b. there, Nov. 25, 1878; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1905); pursued theol. studies Wycliffe Coll., winning 1st class honours in all depts.; o. deacon, 1901; priest, 1902; vicar Ch. Holy Saviour, Waterloo, Ont., 1901-3; curate St. James's, Orillia, Ont., 1903-7; rector Trinity Ch., St. John, N.B., 1907; m., 1908, Erie, d. late Rev. H. S. Waters New Orleans, La.—Trinity Ch. Rectory, St. John, N.B.

"Has splendid ability and is a growing man."—Archdeacon Oddy (q.v.).

"One of the fastest forwards that ever played on Toronto Univ. rugby football team."—S. N.

**Armstrong, Rev. Robert Cornell** (Meth.).

S. Robt. E. A., Ottawa; e. Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1903), and West. Theol. Coll., Montreal; o. 1903; m., 1904, Kate, d. Rev. Wm. Service; missy. to Japan, 1903; read paper on the life and work of Ninomiya Goutoku before the Asiatic Soc., Japan, 1910—Hamamatsu, Enshua, Japan.

**Armstrong, Robert Edwin,** journalist.

S. Robt. and Margaret A.; b. St. John, N.B., July 26, 1858; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; acquired knowledge of printing in office St. John Globe, and was printer, foreman, reporter, and asst. ed. on that paper; started St. Andrews Beacon (weekly), 1889, which he still publishes; m., 1882, Miss Margt. Paterson, St. John, N.B.; a del. to Ottawa Lib. Conv., 1893; unsuccessfully contested Charlotte (H. C.) g. e. 1900;

mem. Royal Comn. Sardine Fisheries, 1903; has been trustee Sch. Bd.; is Presdt. Can. Lit. Club, St. Andrew's; a Presb.; Clk. of Sessions, Greenock Presb. Ch., and Chairman trustees, do.—St. Andrews, N.B.

**Armstrong, Samuel Allan,** Ont. public service.

Y. s. Rev. David A., D.D., and Jane A., y. d. late Joseph Cary, Deputy. Minr. of Finance, Can.; b. Co. Brant, Ont., 1874; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; m., 1905, Margt., 2nd d. late Finlay McGibbon, Sarnia, Ont.; barrister, 1900; successfully practised his prof. at Sarnia for 5 yrs.; apptd. Senior Insp. of Prisons and Public Charities, Ont., Sept., 1905; do. asst. Provl. Secy. for Ont., June, 1909; a Con.; an Ang.—115 Warren Rd., Toronto.

**Armstrong, Thomas J.,** public service. S. Hon. Wm. J. A., formerly Minr. of Finance and Agricul., B. C.; b. and e. New Westminster, B.C.; is Sheriff New Westminster; until recently was Grand Master Freemasons, B. C.; m., Nov., 1888, Annie, d. D. Kerr, Ingersoll, Ont.—New Westminster, B.C.

**Armstrong, Rev. William Dunwoodie** (Presb.).

S. late John D. and Jane (Dunwoodie) A., "Sunnybrae," Millbrook, Ont.; b. there, July 28, 1845; e. U. C. Coll. ("Dux" and G.-G.'s prizeman) and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in every dept., 1870; M.A., 1871); studied theol. Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1902); Ph.D. (hon.), Boston Univ., 1886; o. 1874, becoming pastor St. Paul's Ch., Ottawa, where he remained till 1909, when he gave up pastoral work; previously in charge Charles St. Ch., Toronto, and of a ch. at Point Edward, Ont.; author "The Christian Minister and Modern Thought" (1896), and other lectures and sermons; has contributed not infrequently to newspapers and periodical press; one of the founders and first Secy. Dom. Lord's Day Alliance; did service as agent Bd. French Evangelization in Gt. Brit., 1883; for over 30 yrs. Corr. Secy. Ottawa Aux. Brit. and For. Bible Soc.; Presdt. do., 1907; Presdt. Art Culture Club, 1902; has been for many yrs. Presdt. and a prof. in the Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; Moderator Synod, Montreal and Ottawa, 1888; do. Genl. Assem., by unanimous vote, 1905; favours union Presb. and Meth. bodies; a mem. of the Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; m., Sept., 1886, Jean W., d. Hy. J. Johnston, Montreal.—Ottawa Ladies' Coll., Albert St., Ottawa.

"One of the Capital's most trusted public men, who has been active in all movements making for the educational and moral betterment of the city."—T. Globe.

**Armstrong, William Henry,** contractor.

S. late Jas. A. A., who came from Eng. to E. Can., 1850; has been engaged in construction of rys. and public works in the West since 1877; m., 1887, Miss Ellen Mildred Ward, Victoria, B.C.—1288 Comoa St., Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.

**Armstrong, Rev. William Laird** (Meth.).

S. late W. C. A., Fort William, Ont.; b. Owen Sound, Ont., June 5, 1869; e. Wesley Coll., Man. (B.A., 1894); entd. ministry 1889; has filled pastorates at Deloraine, Winnipeg, Selkirk, Portage la Prairie, and other places; called to St. Paul's Ch., Toronto, 1906; m., Sept., 1894, Frances, d. late J. C. Ferrier, Islington, Ont.—*51 Bond St., Toronto, Ont.*

"A man deeply in earnest and full of the devotional spirit."—*T. Globe.*

**Armstrong-Hopkins, Dr. Saleni**, physician; author; lecturer.

D. Rev. Wm. L., M.D., and Elizabeth (Summers) A.; b. London, Ont., Jan. 21, 1855; e. public schs. Michigan, High Sch., Blair, Neb., and Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; traveled and lectured consecutively 1879-82, and during summer vacations, 1882-86; did city missionary work in Chicago, while attending sch., 1877-78; also in N. Y. City, while a student at Woman's Med. Coll., N. Y. Infirmary, 1882-83; M.D., Woman's Med. Coll. Penn., 1885; post-graduate course in obst. and gynec. Philadelphia Lying-in Charity, Mch. 16, 1885; do. Mt. Vernon Inst. of Elocution and Languages, receiving degree Bach. of Elocution, June 19, 1885; took 13 small waifs from Philadelphia and Chicago to the West, and established them in homes among the farmers of Platt Co., Neb., writing out indenture papers, getting signatures, affidavits, etc., during the spring 1885; one of the founders of Park Hill Orphan Home, which, later, formed the foundation upon which now stands the Mother's Jewels' Home, York, Neb., of the Woman's Home Missy. Soc. Meth. Epis. Ch.; was interne New Eng. Hospital, Boston, Mass., 1885-86; sent out by Bp. William Taylor as a med. mission. to India, upon his self-supporting basis, Nov., 1886; was founder of and physician in charge to Khetwadi Castle Hosp. and Khetwadi Castle Med. Missy. Training Sch. for Nurses, Bombay, India, 1887-89; rescued from death, or worse, and adopted 7 East Indian infants, 1887-88; elected by the World's W.C.T.U., Bombay, India, national lecturer on heredity, 1888; elected hon. mem. Manag. Comte. National Assn. of Countess of Dufferin's Fund for Supplying Female Med. Aid and Inst. to Women of India, 1889; filled 2 positions as med. offr. under Eng. Govt.; was, for a brief period, physician-in-charge to the Lady Aitchison Hosp., Dispensary, and Training Sch. for Nurses, Lahore, India, 1889; was also apptd. by Brit. Govt. to what was then supposed to be a permanent position: physician-in-charge to Woman's Hosp., Dispensary, and Training Sch. for Nurses, Hyderabad, Sindh, India, 1893; returned to Am. Aug., 1893; brought from India to Am., at her own expense, and helped to educate 6 natives of India, 2 of whom have already completed their education, 1 med. and 1 theol., and have now returned to India as

missionaries to their own people; resident physician Armstrong-Hopkins Private Hosp. for Women and Children, Omaha, Neb., 1893-95; has since practised med. and surg., lectured and preached the Gospel in the States of Colo., Del., Va., Dist. Columbia, and N. Y.; author "Motto and Resolutions of a Little Girl," "A Divine Call to Foreign Missionary Service," "Record of Daily Work," "Extra-Uterine Fœtation," "Fruit of Suffering" (poems), "Within the Purdah," "Heroes and Heroines of Zion," "In the Zenana Homes of Indian Princes," "Record of Daily Work and Diary," and "Khetwadi Castle"; a mem. Soc. of Am. Authors, N. Y. State Med. Assn., Am. Med. Assn., and the Soc. for Encour. of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, London, Eng.; m., Apl., 1893, Rev. Geo. F. Hopkins, A.M., whose name, with that of his wife, was, on their petition, changed, by order of the Supreme Ct., Dist. of Columbia, Mch., 1905, to the hyphenated one of Armstrong-Hopkins.—*657 South Salina St., Syracuse, N.Y.*

"A woman of rare gifts and achievements."—*Bull. Soc. Am. Authors.*

**Arnaud, Elias de Barbazau**, Dom. public service.

French Huguenot descent (see Smiles' "History of Huguenots"); e. s. late Elias Macaulay A., Controller-Genl. H. M. Customs, London, Eng., and Anna M. (Norris) A.; b. London, Eng., Oct. 20, 1847; e. Somersetshire Coll., Bath; m., Sept., 1870, Constance Isabel Ann, e. d. late Chas. T. Walcot, formerly of H. M. Commissariat and latterly of the Indian Dept., Ottawa; served for some yrs. in Customs and Genl. P.O., London; joined staff Bank B.N.A. there; came to Can., 1868; remained in banking business, and was 25 yrs. a mangr. in Mar. Provinces; apptd. Can. commercial agent, Chicago, Ill., Mch., 1905; transf'd., in same capacity, to St. John's Nfd., Jan., 1907, and to Bristol, Eng., Apl., 1908; an Ang.—*Sun Bldgs., Clare St., Bristol, Eng.*

**Arnold, John Jacob**, banker.

B. Co. Perth, Ont., Dec. 29, 1870; e. there and Central Coll., Stratford, Ont.; went to Chicago, 1890; entd. service 1st Nat. Bank; promoted asst. mangr. foreign dept. do., 1905; m., June, 1896, Olga, d. Rev. M. Hoehn, Oak Park; a mem. Chicago Chap. Am. Inst. of Banking; dir. Am. Training Sch. for Young Women; Treas. Genl. Young People's Alliance Evangel. Assn.—*Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.*

**Arnold, John Porteous**, educationist.

B. Edinburgh, Scot., where he attended Training Coll. and Univ.; devoting himself to teaching, held important appts. in Scot., and gained the fellowship of the Educational Inst. of Scot., the highest scholastic degree in that kingdom; coming to Can., 1886, was some time Vice-Rector Quebec High Sch. and lecturer in Morrin Coll.; later, established and became Principal of Roslyn Ladies' Coll., Mont-

real, now in existence at Westmount, an institution which includes among its patrons the Earl of Derby, Lord Strathcona, and the Countesses of Aberdeen and Minto; had for pupils in Scot. the sons of Dr. Livingstone, the famous African explorer, and, in Can., two of the younger sons of the Earl of Derby; has lectured on literary and historical subjects, and contributes occasionally to newspaper press; founder Roslyn Shakespeare Club, and has been Presdt. Burns Club, Montreal, and Capt. Westmount Golf Club; elected Presdt. Dickens Fellowship, Montreal, 1910; m. Mima, e. d. late J. Shaw, Dundee, Scot.; a Presb. and a devoted Scotsman, though taking a deep interest in Can. affairs.—425 Mount Pleasant Ave., Westmount, Montreal.

**Arnoldi, Frank**, lawyer.

Fourth s. late Dr. F. C. T. and Christina M. (Telfer) A.; b. Montreal, Apl. 3, 1848; e. U. C. Coll.; barrister, 1870; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; now one of the leaders of Toronto bar; has acted as Crown prosecutor at various assizes, and has pleaded before J. Comte. P. C., Eng.; counsel for G. R. R. Cockburn (q.v.), Presdt. defunct Ont. Bank, 1907; one of the founders new Bar Assn., Toronto; Presdt. National Club, Toronto, 1893-97, and remains a dir. of same; apptd. a gov. U. C. Coll., 1895; is also V.-P. Toronto branch Brit. Empire League, and V.-P. Can. Inst., Toronto; author "An Epoch in Can. History—an Appreciation," published, 1904, in connection with 75th anniv. U. C. Coll.; a del. 3rd Congress Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London, and there supported Toronto Bd. of Trade's resolution favouring trade arrangement within the Empire of the nature of a zollverein; a Con.; an Ang., and a del. to Synod.; m. Emily Louisa, 2nd d. late Æ. A. H. Fauquier, Woodstock, Ont.—37 North St., Toronto; National Club, do.; Colonial Club, London, Eng.

**Arthur, Mrs. Clara Blanche**, philanthropist.

D. Alex. N. and Martha Hanna (Lewis) Peters; U. E. L. descent on both sides; b. St. John, N.B., Oct. 25, 1858; e. there; m., Sept., 1882, Jas. Arthur, Montreal; V.-P. for 2 yrs. and Presdt. for 2 yrs. Detroit Federation Women's Clubs; Presdt. for 6 yrs. Detroit Woman Suff. Assn.; V.-P. for 4 yrs. Mich. State Woman Suff. Assn.; Chairman and originator Playground Comte. Local Council of Women, which established playgrounds in Detroit, and induced the Bd. of Education to adopt the work into the public sch. system, 1901; Chairman Public Bath Comte., which succeeded in procuring appropriation for first public bath in Detroit, 1906; a charter mem. 20th Century Club.—96 Boston Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

"One of the women of the century."—*Can. Am.*

**Arthur, Miss Julia**. (See Cheney, Mrs. Julia.)

**Arthy, Edward Westhead**, educationist.

B. in Eng.; an under-grad. Toronto Univ., 1873; m. Miss Sara Morris; Principal Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal, Sept., 1875; subsequently Headmaster Preparatory High School, do.; Secy.-Supdt. Prot. Bd. Sch. Commrs., P. Q., Sept., 1883 (resigned, 1908); a mem. *ex-officio*, do.; author "Conditions of Protestant Education in the Province of Quebec," and other papers on cognate subjects.—131 Stanley St., Montreal.

"The better part of his life has been devoted to the great work of education, overseeing the development of teaching work along the most modern lines, and the erection in every quarter of the city of new and commodious school buildings."—*M. Witness*.

**Arup, Paul Seidelia**, educationist.

Danish parentage; b. Catford, London, Eng., Feb. 2, 1884; a chemist; demonstrator Goldsmith's Inst., London, Oct., 1904; chemist Messrs. Wm. Cooper & Nephews, Berkhamstead, Eng., Feb., 1905; prof. science King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., Oct., 1905 (M.A., 1906); since resigned; author various scientific papers; believes in socialism where community is sufficiently advanced; also in municipalization of industrial concerns and democratic govt.; a Danish Lutheran.—108 Regents Park Rd., London, Eng.

**Ascher, Isidore Gordon**, poet and novelist.

S. late G. I. A., Jewish merchant, Montreal; b. Glasgow, Scot., 1835; came to Can. with parents 1841; e. High Sch., Montreal; followed law course at McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1862); advocate, 1862; contributed poetical pieces to local press, and published, 1863, "Voices from the Hearth, and Other Poems," a volume highly regarded by Can. and Eng. press; removed to Eng., 1864, where he has become a frequent contributor to the London press, his contributions including short stories, dialogues, poems, editorials, etc.; his sonnets on events of the hour in *Public Opinion* have awakened much interest in literary circles, particularly one entitled "Canada," which will be preserved in the Dom. as a masterpiece; wrote also "Letters to His Son from the Modern Lord Chesterfield" for the same journal; has published, separately, the following novels: "An Old Maid's Confession," "A Cure for a Title," "An Emigrant's Story," "An Odd Man's Story," "A Social Upheaval," "The Doom of Destiny," "The Devil's Doll"; a comedieta from his pen, "Circumstances Alter Cases," was produced in London in 1888; m., 1872, Lily, e. d. Saml. Newman, London, Eng.—7 Bullingham Mansions, Pitt St., Kensington W., London.

"A sweet poet and a skillful writer."—*Late Geo. Murray*.

**Ashald, William W.**, Can. ry. service. B. Garrettsville, O., Jan. 15, 1856; e. public schs.; entd. ry. service At-

lantic & Gt. W. Ry., 1873, since when he has filled various responsible positions on many roads in U. S.; joined G. T. Ry., May, 1899, as train master; apptd. suptd. of telegraphs, do., his present position, Mch., 1903.—*216; Mance St., Montreal.*

**Ashburnham, Hon. Thomas.**

Third s. 4th Earl of Ashburnham; b. 1855; e. Trinity Coll., Cambridge; formerly Capt. 7th Hussars; served in Egyptian campaign, 1882 (med., with clasp, and 5th class Medjidie); an extra A.D.C. to the Viceroy of Irel. (Earls of Carnarvon and Aberdeen); m., 1903, Maria Elizabeth, d. W. H. Anderson, Fredericton, N.B.; an Ang. and a del. to the synod.—*Fredericton, N.B.; Hurlingham Club, London, Eng.*

**Ashcroft, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth,** educationist.

D. late John Barrett McGann, C.E., who founded the first institution for the deaf and dumb in Ont., and the Prot. Sch. for the Deaf in Quebec (now the Mackay Inst. for Prot. Deaf Mutes and the Blind, Montreal); b. Co. Dublin, Irel., and accompanied her father to Can.; m., July, 1889, John Imrie Ashcroft, Principal Sch. for the Deaf, B.C., of which he was the founder (d. 1891); has been engaged in teaching the deaf from early girlhood; apptd. joint Suptd. of Mackay Inst., with Mr. Ashcroft, 1881, and since his death has had entire charge of the inst. as suptd. and principal; has successfully introduced the teaching of articulation by means of Prof. A. Melville Bell's system of visible speech.—*Mackay Inst. for Prot. Deaf Mutes, etc., Notre Dame-de-Grace, Montreal.*

**Ashdown, Rev. Charles Rowland** (Presb.).

S. Wm. Chancellor and Mary Ann Hannah (Howell) A.; b. Toronto, Ont.; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1897), and Cong. Coll., Can. (Ph.D.); post-graduate work Chicago Theol. Semy.; apptd. minr. Zion Ch., Angus, and Mary Kirk, New Lowell, Ont., 1897; now at Byng Inlet; has travelled extensively in Europe, the Holy Land, and Egypt; present at Queen Victoria's Jubilee; a contributor to various journals, and has lectured on Eng. literature, etc.; m., Dec., 1897, Miss Jean Inglis Dickie, Toronto.—*Byng Inlet, Ont.*

"A forceful, energetic preacher with fine imagination."—*Dom. Presb.*

**Ashdown, James Henry,** merchant and capitalist.

S. late Wm. and Jane (Watling) A.; b. London, Eng., 1844; came to Can. with parents, 1853, and, after living in Ont., Chicago and Kansas, became a pioneer in Man., 1868; served with the loyalists during first Riel rebellion, 1869-70, and suffered imprisonment in Fort Garry with Schultz, Scott and Mair (*q.v.*); one of those chiefly instrumental in securing incorporation for City of Winnipeg, since when he has become a prominent figure in the religious, political, educational, commercial and municipal life of the

western capital; has been an Ald. of Winnipeg, Presdt. Bd. of Trade, mem. of Sch. Bd., gov. City Hospital, is a dir. Northern Crown Bank, Winnipeg Mining & Develop. Co., Presdt. Can. Fire Ins. Co., and Presdt. J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. (capital increased from one to two million dollars, 1906); also a councillor Man. Univ., a gov. Wesley Coll. (and one of its founders), and Presdt. Winnipeg Children's Aid Soc.; lectured on "Our Heritage in the West," 1906; mem. Royal Transportation Comm., Jan., 1905; elected Mayor of Winnipeg, 1906-7; has introduced various important reforms in the admn. of civic affairs; favours the establishment of the ports of Victoria, Vancouver, St. John, Halifax, Quebec, and Montreal as free ports; also the extension of the western boundary of Man. due north to the 60th parallel; rated as a millionaire; a Lib.; a Meth., and gave \$100,000 to Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, 1909; gave \$25,000 to Y.M.C.A., Winnipeg, towards a new building, 1910; m., 2ndly, 1876, Miss Susan Crowson, Winnipeg.—*Winnipeg.*

"The merchant hardware prince of Can."—*S. N.*

"A business man of wide experience and unimpeachable integrity."—*T. Globe.*

**Ashe, Admiral Edward Percy, R.N.**

E. s. late Commander E. D. A., R.N., Suptd. Quebec Observatory, and Marcella, e. d. Rev. Gilbert Percy, D.D.; b. Quebec; e. Quebec High Sch.; entered R. N. as midshipman, June, 1868; 2nd Lieut., Dec., 1872; Lieut., Jan., 1877; Commander, June, 1891; Capt., June, 1899; Rear Admiral 1908; obtained £50 prize, Royal Naval Coll., 1882; Lieut. H.M.S. *Thalia* during Egyptian War (med. and Khedive's bronze star); commanded H.M.S. *Pearl*, Cape Station, 1901-04 (South African med.); M.V.O., 1905; an Ang.; m., 1899, Susan, d. late Danl. Gill, Marblehead, Mass.—*Care Admiralty, London, Eng.*

"A worthy Canadian."—*M. Gazette.*

**Ashe, Frederick Webber,** banking profession.

Y. s. late Commander A., R.N.; bro. preceding; b. Quebec, Oct. 17, 1864; e. High Sch., Quebec, and Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; successively mangr. Union Bank, Norwood, Hastings, Carleton Place, Smith's Falls, and Montreal; apptd. Suptd. of branches and asst. to genl. mangr., do., 1907; a dir. Royal Montreal Golf Club; Ang.; m., 1898, Miss Belle Haven Greene, Haverhill, Mass.—*51 Mt. Carmel St., Quebec; Garrison Club, do.; Mount Royal Club; Canada Club, Montreal; York Club, Toronto.*

**Ashley, Rev. Barnas Freeman** (Bapt.).

S. Rev. Wm. Washington and Hannah (Kempton) A.; b. Liverpool, N.S., Nov. 27, 1833; e. Barrington Public Sch. and under private tutors at Boston, Mass.; followed med. course, Ohio Med. Coll., Cleveland, O.; in active pastorate 45 yrs., latterly of Reformed Dutch Ch., N. Y.; known as a writer of poems, sketches, and short

stories; more recently as a writer for McClure syndicate, and books for boys; author "Tan Pile Jim" (1895), "Dick and Jacks" (1897); "Adventures on Sable Island" (1896), "Air Castle Don" (1907); m., Nov., 1857, Miss Caroline L. Goodspeed, Osterville, Mass.—*Ravenna, O.*

**Ashmead, Lt.-Col. Alfred Francis,** late Can. mil. service.

B. Jan. 9, 1864; joined Queen's Own Can. Hussars as 2nd lieutenant, 1896; capt., 1900; major, 1905; lt.-col. comd'g., 1907; resigned 1909, and now on R.O.; holds 1st cl. C. S. cert.; served as 2nd lieutenant in 3rd C. M. R., under Col. Evans, C.B., during S. A. War, and was present at operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony (Queen's med., with 3 clasps); was for some yrs. Secy.-Treas. Quebec Turf Club; apptd. Secy. (for P.Q.) Can. Nat. Bureau of Breeding, 1908; returned to Eng., 1910.—*Care Can. Office, London, Eng.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

**Ashplant, Henry Brinsmead,** author.

E. s. late Wm. A., Heatzworth House, Haverhill, Essex, Eng.; b. Ipswich, Eng., Nov. 15, 1863; e. there; m., 1892, Alice Amelia, d. John Hargreaves, London, Ont.; long engd. in mercantile life; now, and since 1905, connected with the Geo. White & Sons Co., Ltd., engines and threshing machinery, London, Ont., and Brandon, Man.; for many yrs. actively interested in indus. problems, both in Eng. and Can., and has filled many important positions in connection therewith; organized a sec. of the Socialist-Labour party at London, 1895, and assisted in the formation of the original Can. Socialist-Labour party at Montreal in that year; was the pioneer candidate of that party for London, Ont. (local), g. e. 1898, but since 1899 has not entd. the political field, though active in defence of Socialist principles; besides numerous contributions to the newspaper press at home and abroad, has published "Paganism in Commerce, its Influence on the Churches" (1896); "Heterodox Economics v. Orthodox Profits" (1897); and "Flim-Flam Finance Circulars," issued at various times; a mem. West Ont. Com. Travel Assn., London Chess Club, Y.M.C.A., Will and the Way Juvenile Temple I.O.G.T., Royal Arcanum, and I. O. Foresters; treas. Manfrs. Athletic Assn., 1910-11; formerly a Cong., and presd. Y. P. S. C. E., 1st Cong. Ch., London, Ont.; latterly, assocd. with the Meth. Ch.; has sometimes acted as a local preacher.—*766 Dundas St., London, Ont.; Baconian Club; Canadian Club, do.*

**Ashton, Lt.-Col. Ernest Charles,** physician.

B. Oct. 28, 1873; M.D., C.M., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1898; successfully practises his prof. at Brantford, Ont.; joined 38th Regt., Dufferin Rifles, as Lieut., 1893; Capt., 1896; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. Comd'g., 1907; holds 1st class R. S. I. cert.—*Brantford, Ont.*

**Ashton, Rev. Robert (Ang.)**

B. Feb. 14, 1843; o. deacon, 1885; is Principal Mohawk Inst., Brantford; formerly agt. S. P. G. in New Eng.; apptd. chaplain 38th Regt., Dufferin Rifles, with hon. rank of capt., Dec., 1896; promoted Major, Dec., 1907; is hon. Presd't. Western Ont. Cricket League.—*Brantford, Ont.*

**Askwith, Charles Howard English,** journalist.

E. s. Thos. and Martha (Walters) A.; Eng. (Yorkshire) descent; b. Ottawa, June 11, 1878; e. Ottawa public schs. and Coll. Inst., and McGill Univ.; unm.; a journalist, and has had experience as such in all the provinces, save P. E. I.; formerly ed.-in-chief *Brandon Sun*; until lately mang. ed. *Yukon World*; special Comr. for Can. Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Expn., 1909; now in Ottawa; a contributor of fiction and verse to Can. and Am. periodicals; *nom-de-plume*, "Saxon North"; a Lib. and free trader; stumped Man. for Hon. C. Sifton and other Lib. leaders; a secularist.—*226 O'Connor St., Ottawa.*

**Asselin, Joseph François Olivar,** journalist.

S. late Ricule and Cedulie (Tremblay) A., farmer; b. St. Hilarion, P.Q., Nov. 9, 1874; e. Rimouski Coll.; Principal Evening Sch., Woonsocket, R.I., 1897-8; private secy. Sir Lomer Gouin (*q.v.*), Quebec, 1901-03; began contributing to press while a resident of U. S., and, on return to Can., was city ed. *La Presse*, Montreal; organized Nationalist League, 1902, and is Presd't. Montreal branch; founded *Le Nationaliste* as the organ of the party, and was its ed., 1904; now writes for *Le Devoir*; lately published a series of political brochures with the title: "Feuilles de Combat"; is also author, "A Quebec View of Can. Nationalism; an Essay by a Dyed-in-the-Wool French-Canadian" (1910); served as a private with U.S. troops during Cuban War; summed up, his political creed consists of anti-imperialism, equality of races and creeds, and a sound internal policy; m., 1903, Mlle. Alice Le Bouthillier, Montreal; R. C.—*85b Drolet St., Montreal.*

"An indefatigable worker."—*T. News.*

"A brilliant writer, and a French-Canadian, first, last and all the time."—*T. Globe.*

**Atherton, Alfred Bannison,** physician.

S. late John A. and Charlotte Perley (Bannison) A., both of Puritan stock; b. Queensbury, N.B., Jan. 22, 1843; e. Univ. N. B. (B.A., 1862; hon. LL.D., 1900); M.D., Harvard Univ., 1866; men. R. C. P. and S. (Edin.), 1867; subsequently took further course of study in London, Eng., and practised successively at Fredericton and Toronto, in which latter city he was lecturer on principles of surg. in Ont. Med. Coll. for Women; also Presd't. Toronto Med. Soc. and Surg. St. John's Hospital for Women; returned to Fredericton, 1895, where he has become Chairman of the Sch. Board.



Presdt. Alumni Assn., Univ. of N.B., and a Senator of that institution; Presdt. Med. Council N.B.; V.-P. Curling Club, and Presdt. Maritime Med. Assn.; has served also as V.-P. Can. Med. Assn.; delivered a notable address to Maritime Med. Council on the deterioration of the human race, July, 1907; ind. in politics; a Meth.; m., 1867, Miss Sarah Wiley, Fredericton.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

**Atherton, William Henry**, education ist.

S. Joseph A., sanitary engr., lately of Gt. Yarmouth, Eng.; b. Salford, Eng., Nov. 15, 1867; e. Stoneyhurst Coll.; matriculated, Lond. Univ., 1886; followed 3 yrs. course of scholastic phil., later at Stoneyhurst, and 4 yrs. course of scholastic divinity at St. Bueno's Coll., St. Asaph, N. Wales; Ph.D., Ottawa Univ., 1908; prof. classics and elocution Stoneyhurst and Beaumont Colls., Old Windsor, Eng. for 10 yrs.; prof. Ht., St. Albert, Alta., Can.; do. classics, Loyola Coll., Montreal; lit. and phil., Notre Dame Coll. Inst. for higher educ. of women, in connection with Laval Univ., Montreal; author "Life of Father Damien, the Leper Priest"; part compiler "Hist. of Cath. Church in N. Alberta"; contributed to journalism fugitive articles and criticisms; has produced for coll. students very many important dramas; also, parts of Greek, Latin and French classical plays; V.-P. Dickens Fellowship, Montreal; secy. City Improvement League, do.; mang. dir. Cath. Sailors' Club, do.; interested in all social questions; Catholic.—*Catholic Sailors' Club, Montreal; Loyola College, 68 Drummond St., do.*

**Atkinson, Christopher J.**, journalist.

Father came from Mass. to E. T., Quebec; mother, Irish-Can.; b. South Granby, P.Q., Aug. 31, 1859; e. public schs. and Granby Acad.; unm.; estbd., published and edited *Man. Liberal* (P. la Prairie, Man.), *Virden Advance* (Virden, Man.), and the *Regina Journal*, now *The Standard* (Regina, Sask.); published the first Lib. newspaper estabd. in the N. W. T.; has had a life-long interest in boys; left journalism for definite work for boys; estabd. the Broadview Boys' Inst., Toronto, 1902; "a unique educational play experiment, probably unparalleled in America; the Institute is a play place rather than a school; it is an original adaptation of the process of realizing the function of play in relation to education" (vide "A Commonwealth of Bright Boys," in *Globe Mag.*, Sept. 19, 1908); formerly Chairman Boys' Dept., Y. M. C. A., and Sundt. Boys' Brigade, Broadview Cong. Ch., Toronto; a Cong.—*£75 Broadview Ave., Toronto.*

**Atkinson, Harvey**, lawyer.

O. c. late Wm. A.; b. Shediac, N.B., Mch. 5, 1853; e. Co. Grammar Sch. and Mt. Allison Univ.; barrister, 1877; K.C. (N. B.), 1899; Mayor of Moncton, 1901; Law Clk. Transcont. Ry.

Conn., 1906; holds high rank in I. O. Foresters.—*39 Rosebery Ave., Ottawa, Ont.*

**Atkinson, Joseph E.**, journalist.

S. John and Hannah A.; b. Newcastle, Ont., Dec. 23, 1865; e. local common and high schs.; m., Apl., 1892, Miss Elmira S. Elliott, Oakville, Ont. (a talented lady, known in literary and newspaper circles by her *nom-de-plume*, "Madge Merton"); commenced newspaper work on *Port Hope Weekly Times*, 1884; joined *Toronto Globe*, 1889; ed. *Montreal Daily Herald*, 1896; ed. and mangr. *Toronto Daily Star*, where he still is, Dec., 1899; is Secy.-Treas. Can. Associated Press, and V.-P. Toronto League for Prev. of Tubercul.; a del. Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909.—*64 Glen Rd., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"Faithful, alert, clear-headed."—*T. Globe*

"Has made the *Star* one of the best evening papers in the whole of Can."—*Hon. Wm. Patterson (q.v.).*

**Atkinson, Lt.-Col. Thomas Robert**, lawyer; legislator.

S. Thos. and Mary (Ballatine) A.; b. Tp. Ancaster, Wentworth, Ont., Aug. 24, 1854; e. local schs.; completed education at Queen's Univ., Kingston; studied sculpture in early life, and established the largest business in that line in Western Ont.; conducted business in his own name for 20 yrs., when it became a joint stock co., known as the Atkinson Marble & Granite Co., of which he is Presdt.; when 32 yrs. of age, decided to study law, for which he had always an inclination; was called to the bar, 1897, and has since been in active practice; elected Town Councillor, Simcoe, 1893; Mayor, by acclamation, 1895, holding the office for 2 yrs; politically a Lib., he unsuccessfully contested South Norfolk in that interest (H. C.), 1900; was returned for same constituency (Local) at g. e. 1905 (majority 381); retired, 1908; commissioned an offr. in 39th Regt.; promoted capt., 1889, and reached the command of the regt., Sept., 1903; at Niagara camp, 1891, had the best-drilled co. in camp; his co., on winning the Challenge Cup of the Norfolk Rifle Assn. (of which he is now Presdt.) for target shooting, 3 yrs. in succession, presented the trophy to him, as a token of their esteem; R.O., 1909; a dir. London & Western Trusts Co. and of other similar bodies; a past D.D.G.M. in the Masonic order; a K.T. and a Sovereign Prince of the 18th degree Scottish Rite; a Meth.; m., Feb., 1880, Alice, d. H. R. Steele, Simcoe, Ont.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

"A stranger to failure."—*T. Globe.*

**Atkinson, William Edwin**, landscape painter.

E. s. W. T., chemist, Manchester, Eng., who came to Toronto, 1835, and Emma A.; b. Toronto, Mch. 22, 1862; m., 1899, Miss Laura Davidge, a Devonshire lady and artist; studied Toronto Art Sch., Penn. Acad. Fine

Arts, and *Atelier Julien*, Paris; exhibited Paris Salon, 1890-91; painted in Holland and Belgium, 1897; in Eng., 1898-01; elected A. R. C. A., 1902; obtained prize Ont. Soc. Artists, 1903; became a mem. Can. Art Club, 1907; pictures purchased by Dom. Govt. for Ottawa Nat. Gallery, 1910; Con.; Ang.—36½ *Durie Ave.*, Toronto.

"One of our foremost landscape painters."—*T. Globe*.

**Atwater, Hon. Albert William**, lawyer; legislator.

S. late A. W. and Julia Eliza (Brush) A., Montreal; family came from Eng. to New Eng., 1650, immediate ancestors having removed to Can. subsequent to Am. Revolution; b. Montreal, May 19, 1856; e. High Sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., 1877; B.C.L., with Elizabeth Torrance gold medal, 1880); unm.; advocate, 1881; K.C. (L. Aberdeen), 1896; head of firm of A., Duclos, Bond & Meagher; one of the leaders of the Montreal bar; has been engaged in many important causes, and pleaded before the J. Comte. P. C. in Eng.; formerly Crown prosecutor, Montreal; subsequently declined a judgeship; one of the revisers who drafted a new charter for Montreal, 1898; a prominent mem. Law and Order League, which broke up the Montreal lottery scheme, fraught with so much evil to the working classes; elected to City Council, Montreal, 1896; was returned by acclamation, same year, to Quebec Assembly, where he continued to sit till g. e. 1900, when defeated; Provl. Treas. in the Flynn Admn., May, 1896, to May, 1897; later Presdt. St. George's Soc., Montreal; Ang.; Con.—103 *MacKay St.*, Montreal; *St. James's Club*; *Mt. Royal Club*; *Canada Club*; *Club Lafontaine*; *Montreal Jockey Club*, do.; *Quebec Garrison Club*; *Rideau Club*, Ottawa.

"A man of marked ability."—*Late Hon. Thos. White*.

**Atwater, Almon Byron**, Can. ry. service.

B. Sheffield, Ohio, Nov., 1845; entered ry. service, Cleveland & Erie Ry., 1864; since when has been resident engr. construction Can. South Ry., asst. engr. Port Dover & Lake Huron Ry., chief engr. Stratford & Huron Ry., supdt. Port Dover & Lake Huron Ry., genl. supdt. Georgian Bay & Lake Huron div. G. T. R., chief engr. Chicago & G. T. R., supdt. G. T. R. lines west Detroit River, asst. genl. supdt. Mich. Cent. Ry., and asst. to presdt. G.T. lines west Detroit River; apptd. to last named position July, 1902.—*Detroit, Mich.*

**Anclair, Rev. Elie Joseph Arthur**, (R.C.).

S. E. J. and Marie Caroline (Leclerc) A.; b. Montreal, July 1, 1866; e. Montreal Semy. Coll. Ste. Thérèse and St. Mary's (Jesus) Coll., Montreal; o., 1891; holds degrees of B.A., D.D., and D.C.L., and is Prof. (Agrégé) of Philosophy, Laval Univ.; a talented writer, who contributes occasionally to

*La Semaine Religieuse*.—*Archevêché de Montreal*, P.Q.

**Auden, Henry William**, educationist.

S. Rev. T. A., M.A., F.S.A., Shrewsbury, Eng.; b. Wellington, Eng., 1867; e. Shrewsbury Sch., Christ's Coll., Cambridge (M.A. scholar and prizeman; Porteous gold medal for Latin prose; Bell Univ. Sch.; 1st class classical Tripos, part I., 1889; 2nd class, part II., 1890), and Marburg Univ.; became 6th form master and librarian Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, 1891; and principal U. C. Coll., Toronto, 1903; m., 1896, Constance, d. late Rev. F. W. Kittermaster, Meriden, Warwickshire, Eng.; is ed. of various classical editions for Cambridge Univ. press and Macmillans, and general ed. Blackwood's classical series; also author (in association with A. E. Taylor) of "A Minimum of Greek" (1906); mem. Classical Soc. of Scot.; V.-P. Old Country Men's Club, Toronto; strongly imperialist, and favours the introduction of imperial material in the Great N.-West of Can.; in religion an Ang., and a del. to Ang. Synod.—*Principal's Residence*, *U. C. College*, Toronto; *Toronto Club*; *York Club*, do.

"Has a long record of scholastic triumphs to his name."—*Canada*.

**Audet, François Joseph**, Dom. public service.

S. François and Delphine (Goulet) A.; b. Detroit, Mich., U.S., July 29, 1867; e. Ottawa and Montreal; m., 1893, Miss Louise Ellonare Harwood; entered Dom. public service, Archives branch, Dept. of State, Feb., 1888, and is now one of the assts. to the Dom. Archivist; author of various articles on hist. subjects in "Bulletin des Recherches Historiques," Levis, P.Q., and other periodicals, and of the following booklets: "Historique des Journaux d'Ottawa" (1896), "Le Clergé Protestant du Bas-Canada de 1760 à 1800" (Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., 1901), "La République d'Indian Stream" (do., 1906); "Journalism and Journalists of Ottawa" (1907); a dir. Inst. Can., Ottawa; R.C.—201 *Cobourg St.*, Ottawa.

**Audette, Louis Arthur**, Dom. public service.

S. Geo. S. and Leocadie Rosalfe (Marcou) A.; b. Quebec, Dec. 14, 1856; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1880; LL.D., 1909); advocate, 1880; K. C., 1908; Deputy Prothy., Quebec; Regr. Exchequer Ct., Can., Nov. 8, 1887; Secy. Bd. of Arbitration to determine disputed matters of account between Provinces Ont. and Que., 1893; author "The Practice of the Exchequer Court of Can." (1895); R. C.; m., 1888, Mary Grace, d. late Chief Justice Sir Andrew and Elmire C. Aubert (de Gaspé) Stuart.—161 *Daly Ave.*, Ottawa.

**Audette, Rodolphe**, merchant; banker. S. late J. A., Clk. P. O. Dept., Can., and Flore (Fraser) A.; b. Quebec, Aug. 5, 1844; e. there; m., 1867, Elise, d. J. Morency; entered em-

ploy wholesale dry goods house Thibaudau Frères & Co., Montreal and Quebec, when a young man; admitted a partner therein, on death of Hon. Isidore Thibaudau, 1893, becoming, ultimately, its controlling spirit; elected a dir. Banque Nationale, 1894, and Presdt., 1895; is also a dir. Can. Electric Light Co., V.-P. Quebec Bridge Co., and a steward Quebec Turf Club; one of those instrumental in converting the Plains of Abraham into a national park.—*1 Collins St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

**Auld, John Allan**, legislator and journalist.

S. John and Euphemia W. (Hay) A.; Scotch descent; b. Warwick, Co. Lambton, Ont., June 22, 1853; e. pub. sch. and Strathroy Gram. Sch.; m., 1877, Anna, y. d. late Jas. Hamilton, H. M. Customs, Amherstburg; is ed. and prop. Amherstburg *Echo*; mem. local sch. bd.; subsequently, Reeve and Warden of Essex; represented S. Essex (Local) in Lib. interest, 1896-1908, when defeated; of late his name is frequently mentioned in connection with a senatorship; favours abolition of co. councils.—*Amherstburg, Ont.*

"An earnest and forceful speaker."—*T. News.*

**Ault, Levi Addison**, manufacturer.

S. Simon Wm. and Caroline (Brownell) A.; b. Mille Roches, Ont., Nov. 24, 1851; e. there and Cornwall Grammar Sch.; m., Oct., 1878, Miss Ida May Holtzinger, Cincinnati; a manufacturer; Presdt. Ault & Wiborg Co.; is trustee Cincinnati Law Sch., do. Coll. of Music and Art Museum and dir. Merchants' Nat. Bank; ex-Presdt. Commercial Club; Ind. Rep.; Unitarian.—*Elmhurst East, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.; Queen City Club; Country Club.*

**Austin, Rev. Benjamin Fish** (Spiritualist).

S. late B. F. and Mary Ann (McGuire) A.; Eng. and Irish descent; b. Tp. Brighton, Ont., Sept. 21, 1850; e. local grammar sch. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont., where he also studied theol. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Oriental lang., 1877; B.D., 1881); D.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1896; m., June, 1881, Miss F. A. Connell, Prescott, Ont.; o. (Meth.), 1877, and served on various circuits; Principal Alma Coll., St. Thomas, Ont., 1881-97; expelled from Meth. ministry, principally for upholding an alleged fraudulent system of Spiritualism, June, 1899; Presdt. Wm. Smith Coll. for Women, Geneva, N.Y., 1903; since 1906 has been pastor Plymouth Spiritual Ch., Rochester, N.Y.; a trustee N. Y. State Spiritual Assn.; is ed. of *Reason* (Rochester, N.Y.), and lectures frequently on spiritualism; author or ed. "Sermons on Popular Sins," "M. E. Pulpit," "Woman: Her Character, Culture, or Calling," "Rational Memory Training," "Glimpses of the Unseen," "Gospel to the Poor Versus Pew Rents," "Prohibition Leaders of America," "What Converted Me to

Spiritualism," "Conundrums for the Clergy," "Success and Happiness"; favours strongly public ownership of all utilities and of nature's resources.—*10 Arlington St., Rochester, N.Y.*

**Austin, E. Benjamin M.**, banker.

S. late Dr. A., Insp.-Genl. Hospitals, Imp. Service; b. and e. Montreal; for a lengthened period in service E. T. Bank; apptd. mangr., Montreal branch, do., 1901; Chairman Montreal Clearing Ho., 1906.—*510 Sherbrooke St. W.; St. James's Club; Montreal Club, Montreal.*

**Avery, Frederick Wells**, manufacturer.

B. N. Y. City, 1852; came to Can., 1878; m., 1st, the d. (d. Jan., 1890) Col. Norman Statton, U. S. Army; 2ndly, Apl, 1893, Hanna Otfilie, y. d. late Jas. Grahame, "Muirdrum," Vaughan, Ont.; a partner in the White-Avery, the Read Timber and Lumber, the Hull, and the Arundel Lumber Cos.; Presdt. Rideau Club, 1906-7; do. Perley Home for Incurables, Ottawa; elected V.-P. Can. Lumberman's Assn., 1909; an Ang., and a del. to the Provl. Synod.—*129 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

**Avison, Oliver R.**, physician.

S. Simeon and Elizabeth A.; b. Yorkshire, Eng., June 30, 1860; e. High Sch., Almonte, and Normal Sch., Ottawa, Ont.; m., 1885, Margt. J., d. S. M. Barnes, Smith's Falls; grad. from Ont. Coll. Pharmacy (gold medal), 1884; studied med. Toronto Med. Sch. and Victoria Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1887); Prof. Botany Ont. Coll. Pharm., 1884; do. Mat. Med., 1885; Instr. of Micros., 1886, holding all 3 positions till 1891; also demon. Mat. Med., Toronto Univ., 1887-93; resigned to go to Korea as a med. missy. Am. Foreign Mission Bd.; apptd. charge Royal Korean Hosp., Nov., 1893, and became physician, Korean Royal family, same year; decorated by Emp. of Korea 4th class, order Talkeuk, 1907; has lectured in Can. on Korea and its resources.—*Seoul, Korea.*

**Avonmore, Mabel Sara, The Dowager Viscountess.**

2nd. d. late Rev. Geo. Evans, the descendant of a Welsh capt. of horse, who served in Ire. in the Rebellion of 1641, near Kilkenny, of which city he was Mayor, 1658-61, and Elizabeth, d. of Wm. Murray; father came to Can., 1851, and settled near Oakville, Ont., where she was b. and e.; m., Dec., 1890, Algernon Wm. Yelverton (d. Sept., 1910), 6th Viscount A.—"*Belleisle, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary, Ire.*

**Awde, Robert**, public service.

B. in Eng.; author "Jubilee, Patriotic, and Other Poems" (1887); was Supdt. Wesley Meth. S. S., Toronto, 26 yrs.; resigned 1901; holds position of Food Insp., Medical Health Dept., Toronto.—*194 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto.*

**Ayer, Albert Azro**, merchant.

S. late G. W. and Mary A., Freightsburg, P.Q.; b. St. Armand East, P.Q., Feb. 6, 1845; e. Stanbridge

Acad. and Fairfax, Vt.; came to Montreal, 1865; endd. produce business there, 1867; now and for many yrs. head A. A. Ayer & Co. (Inc. L. P., 1900); believed to be the largest dairy produce concern in the world, with representatives in every important cheese-producing centre in Dom., and also in every prominent city in Europe; Councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Montreal Mining Exchange; do. Tech. Sch., Montreal; has been Presdt. Merchants' Cotton Co., and of Butter and Cheese Assn.; elected Presdt. Montreal Produce Merchants' Assn., 1907-8; a Bapt., and formerly Presdt. Bapt. Union of Ont. and Que.; for many yrs. Presdt. Grande Ligne Mission, and identified with Lord's Day Alliance; also Presdt., 1893, local comte. organized in connection with West Christian Endeavour Convention; a strong advocate of temp. reform; m., 1867, Miss Rebecca Carrie Hibbard (now Presdt. Montreal Ladies' Grande Ligne Assn.); their d., Grace, was awarded medal, Royal Can. Humane Assn., for conspicuous courage in saving the life of a boy from drowning, June, 1904.—388 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club, do.

"A man of boundless energy."—*M. Herald*.

#### Aylen, Henry, lawyer.

S. late Peter A., advocate, and Elizabeth (Symmes) A., Aylmer, P.Q.; b. Aylmer, P.Q., 1858; e. there, Cornell Univ. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., *avec distinction*, 1882); advocate (P.Q.), 1882; barrister (Ont.), 1902; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in both provinces; a Councillor, Hull, P.Q., Bar Assn.; a Presb.; m., July, 1893, Desire Elise, o. d. late Sir John Bourinot, K.C.M.G.—274 O'Connor St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.

#### Aylesworth, Hon. Sir Allen Bristol, lawyer; statesman.

Belongs to a family (U. E. L. descent) who for several generations have been farmers in Co. Addington, Ont.; s. John B. and Catherine (Bristol) A.; b. Newburgh, Ont., Nov. 27, 1854; e. Newburgh Acad. and Toronto Univ. (B. A. and Prince of Wales prizeman, 1874; M.A., 1875); barrister, 1878; K.C. (Ont.), 1889; do. (Earl of Derby), 1890; bencher Law Soc., 1891; re-elected 1906 (vote, 747); do. *ex-officio*, 1911; a Senator Toronto Univ.; was also V.-P. Univ. of Toronto Alumni Assn.; m., Dec., 1878, Adelaide Augusta, d. C. H. Miller, Newburgh; has successfully practised his profession in Toronto, and appeared many times before the JI. Comte. of the P. C., Eng.; represented Provinces before that body, July, 1904, *re* dispute touching reduction of representation in H. C. of old Provinces of Can. in consequence of recent census; a mem. Imp. Alaska Boundary Tribunal, apptd. Sept., 1903, and, together with Sir L. A. Jetté, the other representative of Can. therein, declined to sign the award, for reasons set

forth in their minority report; presented to King Edward, Oct., 1903; a mem. Toronto Univ. Comm., 1905; represented Can. and Gt. Brit. as agent before the Hague Tribunal in the Fisheries reference, 1910; one of the 3 representatives of Can. at the funeral of King Edward, London, May, 1910; a mem. Interprov. Conf., Ottawa, do.; del. with Hon. L. P. Brodeur to Washington, D.C., with reference to Hague Tribunal award, Jan., 1911; an unsuccessful candidate in Lib. interest for Durham (H. C.), g. e. 1904 (vote: Ward, 3,322; A., 3,173); first returned to Parit. for N. York, Nov. 22, 1905 (vote: A., 2,729; McCallum, 2,235); called to P. C. and apptd. Postmaster-Genl., Laurier Cabinet, Oct. 16, 1905; elected Chairman special comte. H. C. Dom. Election Laws, Mch., 1906; has been Minr. of Justice since June 4, 1906; announced his retirement from politics, Feb., 1911; "born a Reformer, and has remained one; a farmer's son, and himself worked faithfully on a farm till he was 21; while a devoted Canadian looks forward with hope to a closer union with the Motherland, making Can. more and more an integral part of the Empire; is opposed to the whole pension system to public servants and ministers of the Crown; would regard favourably the creation of an appellate ct. for the whole Empire, so that Can. would be as much of the Empire in this respect as Yorkshire or Wales"; created a K.C.M.G. for his services in connection with the Hague Tribunal, Jan., 1911; a Meth. and a Freemason; his s., Alan Featherston A., B.A., LL.B., is a mem. of the Ont. bar, and m., Feb., 1906, Ethel Elizabeth Gladys, grand-d. late Chief Justice Sir G. W. Burton.—192 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.

"Ability unquestioned."—*T. News*.

"A patriot of the right quality."—*S. Review*.

"An unusually able lawyer and tireless worker."—*M. Star*.

"Possesses a mind marvellously astute."—*Can. Courier*.

#### Aylesworth, George Anson, Dom. public service.

Bro. preceding; b. Newburgh, Ont., Jan. 25, 1857; e. Newburgh Acad. and Toronto Univ., but did not graduate; high sch. teacher, 1883-87; for many yrs. Sec.-Treas. Prov. Assn. High Sch. Teachers, and, subsequently, a mem. Ont. Educ. Assn.; prominently identified with Addington Farmers' Inst.; has been Reeve of Newburgh; unsuccessfully contested Co. Addington, g. e. (Local), 1902; D.D.G.M. Freemasons, 1896-7; apptd. Inspr. Employment Agents, Immigration branch, Dept. of Agric., Ottawa, Jan., 1907; visited Eng. as one of 30 Can. farmer delegates selected by Dom. Govt. in the interests of immigration, Apl., 1907; a Meth.; m., Sept., 1890, Ida Louise, e. d. late Robt. Baldwin Hope.—*Newburgh, Ont.*

**Aylmer, Hon. Frederick Whitworth**, civil engineer.

Third s. 7th Baron A.; b. Melbourne, P.Q., Feb. 4, 1850; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and Dublin, Irel.; a C. E.; m., 1899, Emma Meredith, d. R. Lang; a capt. in the militia; joined the second Red River expedition, under Lt.-Col. Osborne Smith, C.M.G.; subsequently took up engineering, and had to do, under Rogers, with the discovery of Kicking Horse Pass, B.C.; is also a P. L. S.; one of the pioneers of Kootenay, B.C., where he laid out a town site, called Athalmer, at Golden; was Govt. engr. at Golden, and subsequently at Winnipeg; now at Revelstoke, B.C.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

**Aylmer, Hon. Henry**, Dom. public service.

2nd s. 7th Baron A. and Mary A., d. Edward Journeaux; b. Melbourne, P.Q., Apl. 25, 1843; e. High Sch., Montreal, and Royal Naval Coll., Portsmouth, Eng.; m., Oct., 1871, Louisa Blanche Fannie, e. d. late H. A. Howe, LL.D., Montreal; served in Can. militia during Fenian Raid (med.); lieut. Royal Marine Arty. for 12 yrs.; advocate, 1882; successfully practised as such at Melbourne for many yrs.; joint prothy. Dist. of St. Francis, 1898; sheriff, do., 1900; supdt. training camp, Petewawa, where he still is, 1909; organized Richmond Field Batty., 1876, and held command of same till Nov., 1887, when he retired with rank of lt.-col.; commanded Can. Wimbledon rifle team, 1877; recd. long-service decoration, 1902; was Presdt. local branch Soc. for Prev. C. to A., and a trustee Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and of King's Hall, Compton; sat for Richmond and Wolfe (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1874-78; inventor (with Mr. Ewing) of a life-preserving automatic belt, 1902; an Ang., and a del. to Synod.—*Military Camp, Petewawa, Ont.; Melbourne, P.Q.*

**Aylmer, John Athalmer**, civil engineer.

S. late Hon. Hy. A., bro. of the 7th Baron A., and his wife, Ellza, d. late Jas. Atkins, Cork, Irel.; b. Aug. 28, 1847; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond,

P.Q.; m., 1883, Mary Christine, d. late Judge Pringle, Cornwall, Ont.; a prominent engr. and contractor; a charter mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; aided in deepening Lachine Canal, in building the Soulanges Canal, and in completing Perth Canal; dir. Dom. Eng. & Construction Co.—*Peterboro, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

**Aylmer, Major-General the Right Hon. Sir Matthew A., 8th Baron.**

S. Udolphus (7th Baron A.) and Mary, d. Edward Journeaux; b. Melbourne, P.Q., Mch. 28, 1842; e. High Sch., Montreal, St. Francis Coll., Richmond, and Trin. Coll., Dublin; m., Oct., 1875, Amy Gertrude, 2nd d. late Hon. John Young, Montreal, a distinguished Can. public man; ensign H. M.'s 7th Royal Fusiliers, 1864; lieut., 1868; served with regt. in Mediterranean, Can. and Eng., taking part in defence of Can. frontier during Fenian Raids, 1866-1870 (med. with 2 clasps and genl. service med.); entering Can. mil. service, was apptd. actg. adjt. 54th Batt., commanded by his father, 1870; dist. paymaster 5th Dist. perm. staff, 1871; brig.-maj., 5th Dist., 1874; do., 1st Dist. (London, Ont.), 1881; transf'd. to headquarters (Ottawa) as asst. adjt.-genl., and commdg. 4th Dist., 1893, on retirement of Col. W. Powell (q.v.), with rank of col., Jan., 1896; in command of Can. contingent sent to Eng., Queen's Diamond Jubilee, June, 1897, on which occasion he was second in command of all col. forces and chief of staff; Presdt. Medals Claim Bd., 1901; elected Presdt. City of Quebec Assn., Ottawa (organized in connection with the Tercent. celebration of Quebec, 1908), 1908; hon. col. 11th Hussars, Jan., 1903; inspr.-genl., Nov. 1, 1904; maj.-genl., Apl., 1907; retired, June, 1907; succeeded father, as 8th Baron, 1901; is Presdt. Kootenay Gold Mines, Ltd.; an Ang.; a Lib.—*Queens Bay, Kootenay, B.C.; St. James's Club, Montreal; United Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"A man of unfailing tact."—*T. Globe.*

"A thorough soldier, who spares no effort to promote the efficiency of the Canadian militia."—*T. World.*

## B

"**B., T. B.**" (see Browning, T. B.).

**Babin, Rear Admiral Hosea John**, U.S. naval service.

B. Can., Dec. 15, 1842; apptd. acting asst. surg., U.S. Navy, 1865; asst. surg., 1865; surg., 1876; med. inspr., 1894; med. dir., 1898; retired, 1904; in recognition of services rendered during Am. Civil War recd. rank of rear-admiral; mem. Bd. of Inspection and Survey, 1894; presdt. Med. Examg. Bd., N.Y., 1897-8; in charge N.Y. Naval Hosp., 1900-4.—*Care C. A. Betts, 126 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

**Bach, Rudolph**, journalist.

B. Magdeburg, Prussia, Saxony, July 20, 1851; e. High Sch. there; commenced commercial career, London, Eng., remaining there, 1871-75; entd.

journalism, Montreal, 1891, as Can. correspondent leading German papers in Germany and U. S., his speciality being descriptions of Can. and her varied resources; is thoroughly well acquainted with the country from end to end, from personal observation; apptd. chief ed. *Der Nordwesten* (Winnipeg), the largest and most extensively circulated German paper existing in Can., 1905.—*Winnipeg.*

**Bachand, Leonide Charles**, physician.

S. late J. C. B., N.P., Regr. Co. Bagot, P.Q.; b. St. Pie, P.Q., Oct. 6, 1854; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe; M.D. (Victoria Coll., Cobourg), 1869; m., 1878, Marie Agnes Georgine, d. late H. O. Camrand, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; practised his prof. at Coatcook, where

he was Mayor, Presdt. Bd. of Trade, Chairman Sch. Comms., etc.; also ed. and co-prop. *L'Etoile de l'Est*; removed to Sherbrooke, 1899; elected Mayor there, 1908; apptd. Coroner Dist. of St. Francis; formerly a Lib.; a R. C.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

**Backus, Frederick F.**, Can. ry. service B. June, 1860; entd. ry. service as clk. Merchants' Despatch Transportation Co., N. Y., 1874, and, after filling many positions on other roads, became Can. agent Blue Line and Can. Southern Ry., Toronto, 1886; in Dec., 1897, was apptd. to his present position, genl. freight and passenger agent Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

**Badgerow, George Washington**, physician.

O. s. Abram H. B., Toronto; b. there; e. U. C. Coll.; matriculated in arts Toronto Univ.; M.B. (do.), 1894; mem. Coll. P. and S. Ont., 1895; L.R. C.P. (Lond.), 1893; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1903; for some yrs. senior house surg. Nose and Throat Hospital, Golden Square, London, Eng.; returned to Toronto, 1905; re-apptd. to former position, 1909; Ang.; m., Oct., 1907, Maud, d. Herbert Oxley, barrister, 3 Hans Crescent, Belgravina, London, Eng.—*London, Eng.*

**Badgley, Louis Clark**, Am. ry. service. S. Benj. and Sarah Jane B.; b. Brighton, Ont., July 7, 1852; e. there; m. Miss Katherine E. Bunn, Williamsburg, Kansas, U.S.; entd. service Chicago, St. Paul, Minn. & Omaha Ry., 1881, since when he has been in the service of the Northern Pacific, the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe and the Toluca, Marquette & Northern Rys.; apptd. Supdt. on last-named road, his present position, Mch., 1901.—*Toluca, Ill.*

**Badgley, Sidney Rose**, architect. S. Wm. Edwin B. and his 2nd wife, Nancy (Rose) B.; b. Ernestown, Ont., May 28, 1850; e. common schs. and old Grantham Acad., St. Catharines, Ont.; studied architecture at Toronto; practised at St. Catharines, 1876-87; removed to Cleveland, O., his present home, 1887; has made a specialty of churches and public buildings, and is an acknowledged expert in acoustics and ventilation; his buildings are in almost every province of Can. and nearly every state of the Union, and some in foreign lands; in 1896 published "An Architectural Souvenir," containing illustrations from 20 yrs. work, in which his conscientious devotion to every problem presented in his profession is set forth in the following sentiment: "Not all conditions are favourable to best results, but all are deserving of best efforts," a truism applicable to all walks of life, and which leading educationists have said would live longer than any building created by its author; has published also a book of modern churches, and taken an active part in correspondence and editorial work along the line of arch. and moral subjects;

an active, working Meth.; has devoted yrs. to work with children, in which field his "Chalk Talks with Children" are interesting and instructive; has travelled extensively in Europe; is V.-P. Equity Savings & Loan Co.; m., 1st, 1872, Alma A. (d. 1874), d. J. M. Clark, Odessa, Ont.; 2ndly, 1876, Charlotte J., d. Jas. Gilleland, St. Catharines, Ont.—*610 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.*; "Springbank," Wickliffe, O. "A living exponent of Canadian pluck, energy and genius."—*Can. Am.*

**Badgley, Col. William Francis**, late Bengal Staff Corps.

S. late Hon. Mr. Justice B. and Eliza (Taylor) B., Montreal; b. there, Nov. 10, 1837; e. there and at Woolwich, Eng.; entd. H. E. I. C. service, as ensign, Bengal staff corps, Apl. 4, 1857, and attained rank of col., Apl., 1887; retired on a pension Apl. 4, 1889; served during Indian Mutiny, 1857-8; in Oude mil. police, employed in patrolling Nepal frontier to intercept Nana Sahib, and in recruiting, 1858; adjt. 18th Punjab Infy., 1859-63; employed on survey of India, 1863-83; went through Lashal campaign, 1870-71, and was subsequently on active service eastern frontier, India; wounded 4 times (mutiny and frontier meds.); author of a pamphlet on "Dew"; a fellow Royal Geog. and of Royal Meteor. Societies; Ang.; m. Frances Marion, d. Sir Jas. Mansfield, K.C.B.—*Mansfield, Esmouth, Eng.*

**Bagley, Capt. Frederick A.**, Can. mil. service.

Apptd. capt. and adjt. 15th Light Horse, Calgary, Aug., 1905; previously in regular service; accompanied, as conductor, the band of the regt. to the United Kingdom, 1905.—*Calgary, Alta.*

**Bailey, Loring Woart**, educationist.

S. late Jacob W. B., Prof. Mil. Acad., West Point, N.Y., and Maria (Slaughter) B., Culpeper, Va.; b. West Point, Sept. 28, 1839; e. St. James's Coll., Md., Univ. Grammar Sch., Providence, R.I., Brown Univ., Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1861), N. B. Univ. (Ph.D. hon., 1873), and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.D., 1896); for a short time tutor in chemis., Harvard; prof. of chemis. and nat. scien., Univ. N. B., 1861-1900, and prof. biology and geol., 1900-2; retired on a pension from univ. and from Andrew Carnegie trust fund, 1907; a charter fellow Royal Soc. Can., 1882, and a mem. of many other learned bodies in U. S. and Can.; author of a text-book on nat. hist. and of numerous scientific papers; apptd. Presdt. Summer Sch. of Science for the Atlantic Provinces of Can., 1909; m., Aug., 1863, Laurestine Marie, o. c. Joseph Marshal de Brett Marechal, Baron d'Avray, Chevalier de St. Louis.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A careful and systematic worker and ripe scholar."—*M. Herald.*

**Baillie, Frank W.**, stock broker.

B. Toronto, Aug., 1875; e. Coll. Inst., Owen Sound; entd. service, Central Can. Loan & Savings Co., Toronto, 1889, becoming, later, Acct. and Secy.

and finally Asst. Mangr; Genl. Mangr. Metropolitan Bank, on its organization (being the youngest man ever chosen as a bank mangr. in Can.), Sept., 1902; resigned, July, 1903; mem. Toronto Stock Exchange and of firm Baillie, Wood & Croft., stocks and bonds, July, 1903; a dir. Grace Hospital, Wycliffe Coll., and Queen City Curling Club; Ang.; elected Presdt. Can. Steel Co., 1910.—*146 Crescent Rd., Toronto; National Club; Toronto Club, do.*

"Active, capable, courageous and yet conservative."—*T. World.*

**Bain, James**, Can. ry. service.

B. and e. Stellarton, N.S.; for some yrs. in service Intercol. Ry.; later in that of Direct Cable Co., Torbay, and of Halifax & Cape Breton Ry.; subsequently joined staff Missouri Pacific Ry., St. Louis; returning to Can., was Supdt. Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 1887-1907, when apptd. Supdt. Halifax & Southwestern Ry.; on leaving Quebec for Halifax, was presented by the employees of the Quebec & Lake St. John road with a handsome testimonial.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Courteous, thorough and well-informed."—*H. Herald.*

**Bain, John**, business man.

S. Robt. B., formerly of Paisley, Scot., latterly of Paris, Ont.; b. Paisley, June 8, 1869; e. there; m. Maude, d. P. Buckley, Paris, Ont.; became asst. cashier Walkinshaw Oil, Coal & Mining Co.; came to Can., with parents, 1888, becoming engd. in law and newspaper work; an expert shorthand writer, with N. Y. law etc.; private secy. Minr. Customs (Mr. Paterson, *q.v.*), 1896; accompanied Minr. to Eng., 1902, doing most of the secretarial work there connected with trade questions discussed at Col. Conf.; services also utilized in connection with trade negotiations with French Govt. at Paris; Asst. Commr. Customs, Can., and Secy. Tariff Comm., July, 1903; resigned, Feb., 1907; apptd. Imp. trade correspondent for Ottawa and dist. for Brit. Bd. of Trade, 1909; since associated in business enterprises with Hon. C. Sifton (*q.v.*), and is also genl. mangr. Intern. Marine Signal Co.—*167 James St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"Endowed with a genius for figures."—*T. Globe.*

**Bain, John Alexander**, manufacturer.

S. John and Isabella (Robb) B., both natives of Scot.; b. Woodstock, Ont., Sept. 23, 1852; e. there; a wagon-maker, and V.-P. since 1901 of the Bain Wagon Co., an immense concern, founded in 1881, and whose wagons and ambulances are to be found in all parts of the world; formerly an Ald.; now V.-P. Woodstock Bd. of Trade and Chairman Woodstock Water and Light Comm.; a Presb.; a Lib.; m., 1883, Esther, d. Wm. Kale, Rock Island, Ill.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

**Bain, Hon. Thomas**, public man.

S. late Walter and Jane (Reid) B., who emigrated to Ont. from Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., 1837; b. Denny, Dec. 14, 1834; e. Can. public schs.; m., June, 1874, Helen, 2nd d. John Weir, W. Flamboro', Ont.; formerly engaged in farming; elected Reeve W. Flamboro'; Warden Wentworth, 1870; sat for N. Wentworth (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1872-1900, when he retired from public life; Speaker H. C., succeeding the late Sir J. D. Edgar in that office, 1899-1900; declined appt. to Temiskaming Ry. Comm., 1902; a Presb.—*Dundas, Ont.*

"Independent, able and impartial."—*Rt. Hon. Sir C. Tupper (q.v.).*

**Bainbridge, Miss Helena**, educationist.

Apptd. Dean of the Sch. of Household Science and Asst. Prof. of Household Science, Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

**Baines, Allan Mackenzie**, physician.

S. late Thos. B., Toronto, a mem. old Shropshire family; b. Toronto, May 12, 1853; e. Barron's Sch., Cobourg; U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1878; M.D., C.M., 1884), and Trinity Univ. (do., 1878); studied for 4 yrs. in Eng., and travelled extensively; L.R.C.P. (Eng.); returned to Can. 1882; became physician Infants' Home and Home for Incurables; also examr. in toxicol. and jurisprudence Trin. Univ.; an Ang.; m., July, 1890, Ella, o. d. late G. Kempfenfeldt Troughton, Topsham, Devonshire, Eng.; a Con.—*228 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.*

**Baird, Rev. Andrew Browning** (Presb.), educationist.

E. s. Chas. and Agnes (Browning) B.; b. Motherwell, Ont., Oct. 6, 1855; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880; post-grad. course at Leipzig Univ.; studied theol. at Edinburgh Univ. (Ph.D.) o. 1881; pastor Edmonton, Alta., 1881-87; thereafter lecturer Man. Coll. and first pastor Augustine Ch., Winnipeg, 1887-92; prof. logic and pol. econ. and classics, as well as prof. apolog., ch. hist. and Hebrew lang., Man. Coll., 1892; a Senator and Treas. Man. Univ., 1908; elected Presdt. Hist. and Scien. Soc. Man., 1893; formerly a mem. Bd. of Educ. N. W. T.; has written on the Indian question; D.D., hon. (Knox Coll.), 1903; m., 1887, Miss P. C. Cook, Galt, Ont.—*Winnipeg.*

"A man of singular straightforwardness of character and of exceptional sanity of judgment."—*T. Globe.*

**Baird, Rev. Francis** (Presb.), litterateur.

S. Saml. and Ellzabeth (Snodgrass) B.; b. Chipman, N.B., Jan. 8, 1870; e. Normal Sch., Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1895), Dalhousie Univ. (M.A., 1899), and New Coll., Edinburgh; o. 1901, minr. at Sussex, N.B., 1901-11; since then has been pastor at Woodstock, N.B.; specialized in Eng. at Coll.; has contributed stories to *Youth's Com-*

panion, *Boston Globe*, *New Eng. Mag.*, *Can. Mag.*, *Westminster*, and many other Am. and Can. publications; has written two serials for *East and West*, Toronto, the most ambitious of which. "Roger Davis, Loyalist," will appear shortly in book form in Edinburgh; at present is studying the Loyalist movement, for use in fiction, and is preparing a more mature story of this nature for Can. press; has never voted, and holds no political record; favours the more conservative advanced sch. of theol.; m., Jan. 1902, Sara Hamilton, M.A., 2nd d. S. H. McKee, Fredericton, N.B.—*Woodstock*, N.B.

"One of the brightest of our younger Canadian writers."—*Westminster*.

**Baird, Hon. George Thomas**, merchant; legislator.

Scotch descent; s. Geo. B.; b. Andover, N.B., Nov. 3, 1847; e. Carleton Co. Grammar Sch.; m., Nov. 1879, Ida Jane, d. Capt. D. W. Sadler, St. John, N.B.; for some yrs. a sch. teacher; since 1874 in lumber business; now mang. dir. George T. B. & Co.; formerly Postmaster at Perth, N.B.; a Con.; sat for Victoria (Local), 1884-91, when called to the Leg. Council; on the abolition of that body, 1892, was again returned to Assembly; called to the Senate by Lord Aberdeen, June 19, 1895; an Orangeman; an Ang.—*Perth Centre*, N.B.

**Baird, Hugh Nichol**, grain merchant. Scottish ancestry; s. late Chas. J. B., Montreal; b. and e. there; Presdt., Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1892; afterwards a Councillor do.; a dir. G. N. W. Tel. Co., Western Assur. Co., and Imp. Life Bd. by Dom. Govt., 1904; m. Amelia (d. Oct., 1906), d. W. Capron, Paris, Ont.; Cong.—89 *Grosvenor St.*, Toronto; *National Club*, do.  
(*D. Toronto*, Nov. 17, 1910.)

**Baird, Hugh Northcote**, merchant. Family from Argyllshire, Scot.; s. late John B., Montreal; b. there, July 23, 1877; e. there; m., Jan., 1904, Lily Edith, 2nd d. John Pinder, Montreal; for many yrs. engaged in the grain exporting business; removed to Winnipeg, 1901, as mangr. for Richardson & Co.; now and for some yrs. mangr. the Harris, Scotten Co.; a Councillor Winnipeg Grain Exchange; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Winnipeg*; *Manitoba Club*, do.

**Baird, John Wallace**, educationist. Fourth s. Chas. and Agnes (Brownling) B.; b. Motherwell, Co. Perth, Ont.; e. St. Mary's Coll. Inst.; taught in pub. schs. Ont. 3 yrs., then studied at the Univs. Toronto (B.A., 1879) and Leipzig; fellow in phil. Univ. Wisconsin; fellow and subsequently asst. in psych. Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1902); research-fellow in psych. under Carnegie foundation; instr. in psych. Univ. Virginia; instr. in psych. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1904-6; prof. psych. and dir. psych. labor., Univ. Illinois (positions he now fills), 1906; a fellow Amer. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; mem. Southern Soc. for Phil. and

Psych.; mem. Am. Psych. Assn.; co-operating ed. *Psych. Bulletin*; author of articles and reviews in various psych. and phil. periodicals.—901 *South Busey Ave.*, *Urbana*, Ill.; *University Club*, do.

**Bakeman, Mrs. Caroline**, Bapt. missionaryary.

D. late J. Hanford Read, Port Elgin, N.B.; b. there; e. Wellesley Coll., Mass.; studied also at Northfield Semy.; m., July, 1906, Rev. Percival R. Bakeman, Chelsea, Mass.; left for China under auspices Bapt. Mission. Union, Sept., 1906.—*Chow Chung*, *China*.

**Baker, Albert Livingston**, Can. ry. service.

B. Tillsonburg, Ont., Aug. 6, 1872; e. there; entd. service Mich. Central Ry., Nov., 1887, and, after filling various responsible positions on that road, was apptd. genl. freight and pass. agent, Tillsonburg, Lake Erie & Pacific Ry., 1898.—*Tillsonburg*, Ont.

**Baker, Alfred**, educationist.

Yorkshire parentage; s. late John B.; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in math., 1869; M.A., 1878); successively principal Vienna, Perth, and Oshawa High Schs., 1869-72; math. master U. C. Coll., 1872; math. tutor Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1875; Regr. do., 1876; do. Toronto Univ., 1881; resigned former office, 1884, and the latter, 1887; Dean of Residence, Univ. Coll., 1884-92; prof. of math. (which position he still retains), 1887; was Presdt. Univ. Coll. Lit. and Scien. Soc., 1877-8; gazetted lieut., Queen's Own Rifles, 1876, becoming capt., 1878, and retiring with that rank, 1883; elected by graduates a Senator of Toronto Univ., 1887, and has been re-elected at each succeeding Senatorial election; Presdt. Ont. Educ. Assn., 1895-6; apptd. mem. Ont. Educ. Council, 1896 (still retains); elected mem. Am. Math. Soc., 1891, and during 1896-9 was a mem. of the Council of that body; elected mem. of Soc. Math. de France, 1896; elected F. R. S. C., 1899; Presdt. Sec. III., do., 1905; has edited works on trigonometry, statics, and dynamics; published two works on geomet., 1903-4, and has contributed papers on quaternions and on geomet. of position to the Proc. of the Royal Soc. of Can.; an ardent advocate of Imp. unity, and a mem. Extve. Comte. Brit. Emp. League in Can.; m., June, 1894, Norah Kathleen, 2nd d. John McCormack, Wilmette, Ill., U.S.—81 *Madison Ave.*, *Toronto*; summer: "*Ishkauqua*," *Lake Rosseau*, Ont.; *Canadian Military Institute*; *York Club*, *Toronto*.

"One of the most highly-thought-of men in Toronto University."—*M. and E.*

"Unexcelled as an after dinner speaker."—*The late Dr. Hannay*.

**Baker, Edward Crow**, accountant.

Third s. E. W. W. B., Liscard Park, Cheshire, Eng., formerly an offr. R. N.; b., Lambeth, Surrey, Eng., Sept. 16,



1845; e. Royal Hospital Sch., Greenwich; entd. R. N., Sept., 1860, and was subsequently navig. lieut., H. M. S. *Niobe*; retired, 1878; for some yrs. an accountant B. C. Treasury; formerly Secy. Bd. Pilot Commrs., Supdt. of Pilots, Victoria, and Secy. B. C. Bd. of Trade; Grand Secy. B. C. Freemasons, and a dir. Royal Jubilee Hospital; a Con., and sat for Victoria (H. C.), 1882-89; m., 1st, Mch., 1869, Frances Mary (d.), e. d. Capt. Richard Jones, Halifax, N.S.; 2ndy, June, 1896, Marion Henrietta, 3rd d. late J. G. Clapham, M.P., Quebec.—*Victoria, B.C.*

**Baker, Rev. Edward Norcliffe**  
(Meth.).

S. Chas. A. B.; b. Oakville, Ont.; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., Prince of Wales gold med. and gold med. in phil., 1879; M.A., 1882); studied theol. at last-named institution (B.D., 1887; D.D., 1905); entd. ministry, 1872; has held pastorates at Wellington, Napanee, Port Hope, Belleville, Chatham, Stratford and Cobourg; called to Broadway Tabernacle, Toronto, 1902; recd. call to Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Mch., 1911; a mem. Bd. of Regents, Victoria Univ.; Secy. of B. Q. Conf., 1892; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1894, 1898, 1902; politically, Ind.; m., 1881, Miss Meek, Alton, Ont. (d.); 2ndy, Mch., 1904, Jennie (late preceptress Alma Coll., St. Thomas, Ont.), d. Danl. Axford, Fingal, Ont.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

"Famed as a pulpit orator."—*T. World*

**Baker, Miss Emma Sophia**, educationist.

D. Chas. A. B., and a sister Rev. Dr. E. N. B. (q.v.); b. Milton, Ont.; graduated Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1899); Toronto Univ. (Ph.D., 1903, the first woman to take that degree at that Univ.); had previously spent a year at the Univ. of Paris, making a speciality of French; subsequently spent a year at Newnham Coll., Cambridge; was successively preceptress at Alexandra Coll., Belleville, Ont., and Dickinson Semy., Williamsport, Penn., and for 6 yrs. lady principal Presb. Ladies' Coll., Toronto; apptd. vice-principal Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., Sackville, N.B., 1901.—*Sackville, N.B.*

"A thorough and efficient teacher."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Baker, Francis Spence**, architect.

S. Francis and Sarah (Spence) B.; Irish descent; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Aug. 21, 1867; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m. Florence Mary, d. Geo. Kenrick, London, Eng.; studied for his prof. with Kennedy, Gavillar & Holland, Toronto, and was subsequently associated with Knox and Elliott, Toronto, J. C. Cody & Co., N.Y., and Thos. E. Colcutt, P.R.I.B.A., London, Eng.; elected an Asso. Royal Inst. Brit. Archts., 1892; a Fellow, do., 1901; hon. secy. for Can., do., 1906; V.-P. Royal Inst. Can. Architects, 1908; Presdt. do., 1909-10; a mem. Ont. Assn. Archts., 1892; likewise on Advls. Bd., Toronto Guild of Civic Art; began practice in Toronto, 1892; has acted as archt. of many pub-

lic and commercial bldgs., notably the North Brit. and Mercantile Ins. Co. Bdg., the Jamieson Bdg., the Bradshaw Bdg., the Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., the Manfrs.' Bdg. at Toronto Indust. Exhn., the Alexandra Apartment Bdg., Toronto Elect. Light Co. Bdg., Nordheimer Bdg., Huyler's Bdg., the Christie-Brown Co. Bdg., the Genl. Hosp. Guelph; the Royal Vict. Hosp., Barrie; the Coll. Inst., Bowmanville; St. Alban's Ch., Glenwilliams; Knox Ch., Brantford; Presb. Chs., Bradford and Huntsville, and others; also the Traders Bank of Can. Head Office Bdg., Toronto's first sky-scraper, and branches at Bloor and Yonge Sts. and Avenue Rd.; Winnipeg, Guelph, West Selkirk, etc., besides a large number of residences; in a letter to Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Apl., 1910, strongly condemned the plans for the new Departmental Buildings, Major's Hill Park, Ottawa, on behalf of his prof. in Can., on the ground of their being "a travesty on good architecture"; a Con.; an Ang.; a Forester and a Freemason.—*185 Balmoral Ave., Toronto; Rosedale Golf Club, do.*

**Baker, George William**, lawyer; Provl. public service.

S. late Godfrey Phipps B., Postmaster, Ottawa, and his first wife, Elizabeth Julia, d. Col. Clements, R. C. Rifles; b. Ottawa, Aug. 4, 1854; e. Ottawa Classical and Com. Sch., Ont. Coll., Picton, and Ottawa Grammar Sch.; barrister (Ont.), 1881; do. (Man.), 1882; Ald., Winnipeg, 1888-89 and 1898; Police Magte., Winnipeg, 1901-03; author of the introduction of the Judicature Act into Man.; is P. Grand Junior Warden of Freemasons, Man.; first Commodore Lake of the Woods Yacht Club; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; m., 1st, 1884, Jeannie H. (d. Apl., 1895), d. E. G. Eastman, Hallowell, Me., U. S. Consul to Cork and Glasgow; 2ndy, Sept., 1906, Annie (d. July, 1908), d. Wm. Grime, Glenwood, Harrogate, Eng.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

**Baker, Rev. Gordon Harrington**  
(Bapt.).

S. Reuben Jacob and Ada (Hubley) B.; b. Tancook Isd., N.S., Mch. 20, 1878; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in oratory, 1904); and Rochester Theol. Semy. (B.D., 1907); m., Sept., 1900, Miss Louise Hayden Harlow, Sable River, N.S.; o. 1905; pastor Gabarouse and Forchue, C.B.; do., Pt. St. Charles Bapt. Ch., Montreal, May, 1907; resigned to take up duties in the Annex, 1909; a mem. Bd. of Mangrs. Intern. Bapt. Y. People's Union of Am.; Presdt. Montreal Bapt. Y. People's Union and V.-P. Ont. and Quebec Bapt. Y. People's Union.—*208 Ash Ave., Montreal.*

**Baker, Hugh Cossart**, company official.

Eng. origin; o. s. Hugh C. B., F.I.A., founder Can. Life Assur. Co., who was presdt., mangr. and actuary thereof, and held first policy in the Co.; grands.

Capt. Geo. W. B., R.A., who settled in Ottawa and was first postmaster of that city; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1847; e. private schs.; m., 1st, Oct., 1869, Marlon M. (d.), y. d. late Edward Mathews, London, Ont.; 2ndly, Feb., 1899, Constance Charlotte Mary, y. d. late C. F. A. Markgraf, M.A., Montreal; passed Royal Mil. Sch. when 18, and was junior ensign 13th Regt. at Ridgeway, 1866 (med.); afterwards financed and built the first street ry. in Hamilton, and in 1878 organized and owned the first Telephone Co. in Can. (and the second one in the world) at Hamilton; sold out to the Bell Telephone Co., of Can., in 1880, and was mangr. for the Ont. Dept. of that Co. till his resignation, Dec. 31, 1909; Ang.—13 *Herkimer St., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Royal Hamilton Yacht Club; Hamilton Jockey Club, do.; Toronto Club; Caledon Mountain Trout Club, Toronto.*

"A man eminently just and considerate."—*H. Times.*

**Baker, Rev. Jacob Johnson** (Bapt.), educationist.

German descent; ancestors came from Penn. time Am. Revolution; b. Baker Hill, Whitechurch, York, Ont., Oct. 2, 1854; e. Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1882) and Toronto Bapt. Coll.; m., Sept. 1883, Ida Emma Wolverton, d. Rev. Dr. H. P. Fitch; o. 1882; held pastorates at Belleville, Walkerton, and St. John, N.B.; apptd. Presdt. Harding Hall Girls' Sch., London, Ont., Aug., 1901; favours state and municipal ownership; inclines to true Christian socialism.—*Harding Hall, London, Ont.*

**Baker, Joseph Allen**, legislator; manufacturer.

Descended from a Quaker family, which first settled in Irel.: s. late Jos and Sarah J. B., Maple Ridge Farm, Trenton, Ont.; b. there, 1852; e. Trenton High Sch.; removed to Eng., 1876. In the interests of the firm of Jos. B. & Sons, Ltd., engineers, Willesden, which he then entd. and of which he is now the head; elected to London Co. Council for E. Finsbury (on resignation of Lord Rosebery); has represented E. Finsbury in Eng. H. C., in Lib. interest, since 1905; well known in London for his philanthropic work and in connection with the establishment there of the Adult Sch. movement; was for some yrs. Presdt. London Adult Sch. Union; a mem. extve. comte. Universal Races Congress, London, 1911; has been prominently identified with tramway extension; m., 1878, Elizabeth Balmer, d. Richard Moscrip, Morebattle, Roxburghshire, Scot.—*Donnington, Harlesden, London, N.W.*  
"A Liberal of the Liberals."—*T. Globe*

**Baker, Lt.-Col. Louis Raymond.**

S. Geo. Washington B.; b. N. Georgetown, P.Q., Aug. 30, 1842; e. there and Huntingdon Acad.; m., 1868, Flavie (d. Mch., 1903), d. J. B. Branchaud; for many yrs. in mercantile life at Beauharnois and in Montreal;

served 4 yrs. a Councillor and 8 yrs. Mayor of Beauharnois; for 13 yrs. Postmaster, do.; was also Presdt. S. W. Ry. (now forming a portion of N. Y. Central Ry. system); began mil. career as a private, 64th Regt., and passed through every grade therein up to lt.-col.; retired, 1895 (Fenian Raid med. and long service decoration); elected Presdt. and Commandant Can. Veterans' Assn., 1910; re-elected do., 1911; a R. C.—395 *Notre Dame St. E., Maisonneuve, P.Q.*

**Baker, Malcolm Clapp**, veterinary surgeon.

B. Dunham, P.Q., 1849; e. Dunham Acad.; m. Aug., 1890, Mary, d. late John Lovell, publisher, Montreal; grad. Montreal Vet. Coll., 1879; after being apptd. inspr. of live stock, Montreal (a position he still retains), was for 14 years prof. of anatomy in the Ontario Vet. Coll., becoming afterwards prof. of comp. med. and vet. science, McGill Univ.; a mem. firm McEachren (q.v.), B. & McEachren (q.v.) vet. surgeons; elected Presdt. Montreal Vet. Med. Assn., 1887, and Presdt. Assn. Vet. Surgeons, P. O., 1906.—194 *Milton St., Montreal; Thistle Curling Club, do.*

**Baker, Manly Benson**, educationist.

S. Hy. B., Stratford, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 29, 1877; e. public schs. and Coll. Inst., Stratford; Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A. and med. in geol., 1900), and Sch. of Mining, do. (B.Sc., 1902); awarded a fellow. Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1903; pursued summer course at Heidelberg, Germany, 1907; m., 1905, Annie (d. Dec., 1907), e. d. Jas. Franklin, Winnipeg; tutor in geol. Queen's Univ., 1900-03; lecturer in geol. and mineral, do., 1904-07; prof. in charge geol. dept., 1907-08; mining insnr., Cobalt, 1906; apptd. head of Coll. of Mining, Kingston, 1909; author report of geol. on exploration survey, Abitibi Dist. (Bureau of Mines, Ont.), 1900; "Notes on Occurrence of Corundum in Ont." (Can. Min. Inst.), 1904; "Clay and the Clay Industries of Ont." special report (Bureau of Mines, Ont.), 1906; Meth.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

**Baker, Rav Palmer**, educationist.

S. Rev. J. J. B., M.A. (q.v.), and Ida Emma Wolverton (Fitch) B., the latter a writer of occasional verse; U. E. L. descent, and one of the oldest Am. families; b. Fonthill, Ont., Sept. 21, 1883; e. Maritime Provinces, London Coll. Inst., and Western Univ. and Coll. (B.A. and general proficiency prizeman, 1906); during coll. career aided materially in founding the Areopagus, a literary and debating club of marked influence; has since done special work in mod. lang.; a grad. sch. in Eng. (Chicago Univ.), 1909; elected a Senator Western Univ., 1906; sometime Secy.-Treas. and a dir. Harding Hall Coll. and Central Conserv.; apptd. instr. in mod. lang., Highfield, Hamilton, Ont., 1906; resigned, Dec. 1908, to devote himself to literary study; published, for private circula-

tion, "Croynan Hall; The Maid of the Mask, and A Tale of Rothenburg," a collection of verse written during college days (1908); a Lib. and an Imp. as far as Imperialism is compatible with the development of Can. nationality.—Care "Highfield," Hamilton, Ont.

"As a poet dignified and beautiful."—*Can. Bookseller.*

**Baker, Samuel**, Can. civic service.

S. John B., contractor, Blaenavon, Eng.; b. there, 1860; e. Monmouth and Westminster public schs.; won prizes in physiol. and scholar. at Westminster, and was first in pol. econ.; head master Element. Sch., Blaenavon, 1880; principal S. S. 10, Westminster, 1887; do., Belmont Pub. Sch., 1889; do. Chesley Ave. Sch., London, Ont., 1890; do. St. George's Schs., do., 1894; apptd. City Clerk, London, Ont., 1904; a Presb.; m., 1st, Mary (d.), d. Charles Vaughan, Blaenavon; 2ndly, Lillie, d. A. M. Howard, London, Ont.—*London, Ont.*

**Baker, Walter Reginald**, Can. ry. service.

S. Stephen and Priscilla (Plimsoll) B., York, Eng.; b. York, May 25, 1852; e. privately; m., 1st, 1875, Jane Helen (d. May, 1902), y. d. late R. W. Cruice, Ottawa, Ont.; 2ndly, Oct., 1907, Belle Drysdale (d. June, 1908), 3rd d. late Andrew Paton, "Rockmount," Sherbrooke, P.Q.; 3rdly, Dec., 1909, Miss Elsie Dicke, Vienna, Austria; entd. ry. service, 1873, as local freight and pass. agent, Can. Centl. Ry., Ottawa; private secy. Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1874-78; Asst. Secy. Treas. Bd., Ottawa, 1878-81; re-entering ry. service, has been successively asst. to Genl. Supdt. and local Treas. C. P. R. (W. D.); purchasing agent, same div., 1882-83; asst. to Genl. Mangr., same road, 1882-83; Genl. Supdt. Man. & N. W. R., 1883-92; Genl. Mangr., do., 1892-1900; executive agent, C. P. R., Winnipeg, 1900-01; asst. to V.-P., do., 1901-05; asst. to Presdt., do., 1905-08; Secy. of co. and asst. to Presdt. Mch. 1, 1908; on leaving Winnipeg for Montreal, 1901, was presented by the business community with a solid silver service, "in recognition of the integrity, unfailing courtesy and great ability displayed by him as an official and as a public-spirited citizen"; had charge of the Royal train over the C. P. R. lines during the several visits of the Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng., *q.v.*), Prince Arthur of Connaught, and Prince Fushimi, and was presented with handsome testimonials from each of these personages, as well as from the late King Edward VII. (in the case of Prince Arthur of Connaught), in acknowledgment of his and the co.'s services and attentions to the illustrious visitors; decorated with 3rd class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure by the Emperor of Japan, 1906; apptd. an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1910; held audience with King George and Queen Mary

(*q.v.*), Buckingham Palace, Aptl., 1911; Ang.—773 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; *St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.; Rideau Club; Country Club, Ottawa; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

**Baker, William Athenaise**, lawyer.

S. Lt.-Col. L. R. B. (*q.v.*) and Flavie (Branchaud) B.; b. Beauharnois, P.Q., June 21, 1905; e. Jollette Coll. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; graduated LL.B., Laval Univ., 1895; advocate, do.; practised in Montreal for some yrs. in partnership with F. D. Monk, K.C., M.P. (*q.v.*); a former contributor to *La Revue Legale*; author of a comedy, "Place a l'Amour" (1905), which has been highly spoken of in literary circles, and "Prose et Penesces"; a R. C.; m. Miss Auld.—108 St. Luke St., Montreal; *Ahuntsic, P.Q.*

**Baker, William Coombs**, educationist.

Quaker descent; s. late John F. B., Kingston, Ont.; b. there; e. Queen's Univ. (M.A., 1895); m., June, 1904, Bessie, e. d. late Wm. Workman, Stratford, Ont.; post-grad. studies at Camb. Univ., Eng.; lecturer in exp. physics, on "The Robt. Waddell" foundation, Queen's Univ., 1902; asst. prof. do. since 1906; asst. mining inspr., Cobalt Dist., 1906; elected mem. Am. Physicol. Soc., 1907; author of several papers on scientific subjects.—91 Clergy St. W., Kingston, Ont.

**Baker, William Henry**, educationist.

B. London, Eng., Feb. 22, 1844; e. there; m. in Eng.; has always been engd. in educational work; was principal of the Baroness Burdett Coutts Sch., London, for 17 yrs., and since coming to Can. has been principal of the Baron de Hirsch Inst., Montreal, since its opening; was Presdt. of the Westminster Teachers' Assn., and the founder and first Secy. of the Pupil Teachers' Examn. Bd., afterwards developed by the London Sch. Bd. into the Central System of Instruction of Pupil Teachers; is a Freeman of the city of London, and a mem. of the Glovers Co.; aided in the work initiated by the late Baron de Hirsch; was overseer of Westminster for 4 yrs. and Chairman of the Building Comte. of the Westminster Town Hall; is a mem. of the Soc. of Arts, London; masonically he stands very high, having been the founder of the Abbey Lodge of Westminster and its second Master, and a mem. and Secy. of the R. A. Chap. of the Military Chap. the Wanderers, and Past Z. of Robt. Burns Chap., one of the oldest chaps. under the Eng. constitution; is also a Forvester and Odd Fellow; formerly a staff sergt. in the Artists' Volunteer Corps, he received a commission in the 21st Middlesex, 1887; was also one of the founders of the Empire Cadet Corps, from which he retired as a Lt.-col.—*Decarie Ave., Mt. Royal Vale, Montreal.*

**Balderson, Lt.-Col. James Morris**, lawyer.

S. late Robt. B., Perth, Ont.; a grands. John B., one of Wellington's

veterans; b. there, Aug. 5, 1862; e. there and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884); unsm.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1908; successfully practises in Perth, in partnership with Hon. A. J. Matheson (q.v.); Mayor of Perth, 1902; has served as an offr. in 42nd (Lanark and Renfrew) Regt. for many yrs.; succeeded to the command, as lt.-col., Feb. 1, 1908; Ang.; a Freemason.—*Perth, Ont.*

**Baldwin, Edmund St. George**, physician.

E. s. late Rev. Canon Edmund B. and Frances Jemima (Grasett) B.; b. Oct. 12, 1851; e. London, Ont., and Toronto Univ.; B.M., C.M. (Edln.), 1875; L.R.C.S. (Edin.), 1877; resident physician Royal Infirmary, Edin., for some yrs.; Ang.; m., Jan., 1899, Louisa Helen, d. late E. Montizambert, Quebec.—*86 St. George St., Toronto.*

**Baldwin, Frederick Walker**, scientist. S. Robt. B., Toronto, by his second wife, Elizabeth Mary, d. Horatio Nelson Walker, formerly of Riversdale, nr. Dublin, Irel.; grands. late Hon. Robt. B., C.B., one of the Fathers of Responsible Govt. in Can.; b. Toronto, Jan. 2, 1882; e. Bp. Ridley Coll., St Catharines, Ont., and Toronto Univ.; graduated Sch. Practical Science, Toronto, 1906; m., June, 1908, Kathleen, d. Chas. L. Parmenter, Gananoque, Ont.; for some yrs. chief asst. to Prof. A. Graham Bell (q.v.), in the invention of airships, Baddeck, N.S.; planned and supervised the erection of the first tower ever constructed of tetrahedral cells, Baddeck, 1907; has lectured on "Airships and Aerial Navigation"; as a student, when capt. of the Varsity team, won the Can. football championship; presdt. Toronto Univ. Cricket Club, 1906-7; a mem. Aerial Experiment Assn. (for flights see *N. Y. World Almanac*, 1910, p. 435); Ang.—*Baddeck, N.S.*

"Casey" Baldwin, at one time famous on the college football team, is now engaged in the navigation of the heavens, and is one of the foremost Canadians so engaged.—*T. News.*

**Baldwin, Rev. Henry Grasett** (Ang.)

Sec. s. late Rev. Canon Edmund B. Toronto, and Frances Jemima (Grasett) B.; b. Toronto, Mch. 18, 1854; e. Camb. Univ. (M.A.); m., Jan., 1880, Helena Lee, d. late Hon. J. W. Gwynne, a judge of the Supreme Ct., Can.; o. deacon, 1879; priest, 1881; sometime rector Ch. of the Ascension (Canon B. Memorial Ch.), Toronto; subsequently rector Ang. Ch., Mentone, France; chaplain Holy Trin. Ch., Rome, since 1904.—*Rome, Italy.*

**Baldwin, Rev. John Russell** (Bapt.)

S. Rev. J. A. and Delilah (Thompson) B., Arkona, Ont.; b. Co. Essex, Ont., Dec. 7, 1863; e. Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ. and the Divinity Sch., Chicago Univ.; m., Jan., 1893, Miss Florence M. Byers, Omemece, Ont.; o. 1891; pastor Elkhorn, Wis. (over 5 yrs.); do. Ithaca, Mich. (7 yrs.); do. Calumet, do. (5 1-2 yrs.); student pastor Wallaceburg, Fingal and Balle-

boro', Ont., and Pilot Mound, Man.; now (1910) pastor Dufferin St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto.—*30 Lappin Ave., Toronto.*

**Baldwin, Maurice Day**, contractor and builder.

E. s. late Rt. Rev. M. S. B., D.D., Bp. of Huron, and Sarah Jessie (Day) B.; b. Montreal, Oct. 22, 1874; e. there, Toronto Univ., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898); studied theol. at Wycliffe Coll.; after ordination was successively asst. at St. Stephen's Ch., Westmount, and rector Beauharnois, P.Q.; apptd. rector All Saints' Ch., Montreal, 1903; resigned, May, 1907, and now follows a secular occupation; m., Apl., 1905, Mary Alexandra Marguerite, o. d. late R. R. Stevenson, Montreal.—*194 Park Ave., Montreal.*

**Baldwin, Stephen Yarwood**, Am. ry. service.

Y. s. W. W. and Susannah Mary (Yarwood) B.; b. Toronto, Dec. 27, 1870; e. there; m. Emma Mabel, d. Huson Murray, K.C. (q.v.), Toronto; Presdt. Can. Soc., Pittsburg, 1904-5; is commercial freight agent, Delaware & Hudson Co., Pittsburg, Pa.—*Pittsburg, Pa.; Pittsburg Traffic Club; Canadian Club, do.*

**Balfour, The Venerable Andrew Jackson** (Ang.)

S. late Rev. Andrew and Eliza (Cowlthorpe) B. (father's family from Scot.; mother's from Eng.); b. Waterloo, P.Q., Dec. 25, 1845; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville (Mountain scholar), and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1872; D.C.L., 1907); m., Nov., 1910, Edith Marina, d. late Alex. Marling, formerly Depty. Minn. of Educ., Ont.; o. deacon, 1869; priest, 1872; successively incumbent Lévis, Hatley, and Richmond; rector St. Peter's, Quebec, 1888-1906; R. D., Quebec, 1900-06; canon Quebec Cath., 1903-06; archdeacon of St. Francis, 1906; do. Quebec, 1909; has served as Genl. Secy. Quebec Ch. Soc., as Secy.-Treas. Quebec's Missionary organization, Genl. Missionary. Agent of the diocese, and as a del. Genl. and Provl. Synods; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; an official del. Halifax Ang. Bi-Cent. celebration, 1910; was one of the movers in having the Plains of Abraham converted into a public park, 1901.—*43 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec.*

"His sturdy manhood is only equalled by his great humility and his amiable and retiring disposition."—*Quebec Chronicle.*

**Balfour, George Hopper**, banker.

S. late Rev. Andrew B., a native of Irel., who was successively Ang. incumbent of New Carlisle, Waterloo, Kingsley, Lachine, etc., and Eliza B.; b. Waterloo, P.Q., Apl. 5, 1848; e. Lennoxville; m., 1st, Alice Charlotte (d. Jan., 1907), d. late S. J. Shaw, Quebec; 2ndly, Jan., 1911, Annie Russell, widow late Jas. Piddington, Quebec; joined staff Union Bank of Can., 1870; was subsequently Genl. Inspnr.; for 5 yrs. Mangr. at Winnipeg and for

13 yrs. Mangr. at Montreal; apptd. Genl. Mangr., do., Jan. 12, 1904; served as capt. 8th Royal Rifles, and, on one occasion, accompanied Can. team to Wimbledon; retired as paymaster, May, 1885; as a rifle shot won Gov.-Genl.'s gold med. and the championship of Can.; an enthusiastic golfer, served as capt. Royal Montreal Golf Club, and was Presdt. Can. Golf Assn., 1901; was one of the founders Royal Montreal Golf Club; is a Councillor Can. Bankers' Assn. and of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; also a Gov. Prot. Hosp. for Insane, Montreal; an Ang.—57 *Espanade, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; St. James's Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

**Balfour, "Grant.** (See Grant, James Miller.)

**Balfour, James,** architect.

E. s. late Peter B., assessmt. commr., Hamilton, Ont., a native Fifeshire, Scot., and — (Waugh) B.; b. Hamilton, 1852; e. Central Sch., there; studied architecture, Can. and Edinburgh; his works include Boys' Home and City Hall, Hamilton, Alma Ladies' Coll., St. Thomas, Ont., and Museum of Art, Detroit; a Presb.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

**Ball, Augustus Harry,** Provl. Govt. service.

S. Ralph B., H. M.'s Civil Service, Macclesfield, Eng.; b. London, Eng., 1873; e. there and Univ. Man. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1905; LL.B. do.; m., 1899, Emily M., 3rd d. Wm. Dixon, Peterboro, Ont.; apptd. Insp. of Schs. Sask., 1903; elected a Senator Univ. Sask., 1907; also mem. Exlve. Comte. Sask. Provl. Educ. Assn.; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Yorkton, Sask.; Yorkton Club, do.*

**Ball, Francis James,** physician.

S. Jas. and Sara (Edwards) B.; Irish and Eng. descent; b. Rugby, Ont., 1865; e. there, Orillia High Sch., Barrie Coll. Inst., and Toronto Normal Sch.; graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1893; M.D.C.M., Trin. Univ., Tor., do; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1893; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1907; L.R.C.P. (Lond.), do.; practised prof. at Singhampton, Ont., 1893-1905; since then at Regina; was principal Public Sch., Marchmont, Ont., 1883-85; do., Zephyr, Ont., 1888; Prot.; Ind.—*Cor. S. Railway and Scarth Sts., Regina, Sask.*

**Ball, Francis Ramsay,** lawyer.

Family came to Am. from the Grand Duchy of Baden, Germany, 1647; remained in the present U. S. till the breaking out of the Am. revolutionary war, when his grandf., Col. Mann Ball, and his gt.-grandf., recd. commissions in Butler's Rangers, served during the war, and at its close settled on lands near Niagara, granted them for their mil. services; b. Tp. Niagara, Ont., Nov. 5, 1827; e. Niagara Grammar Sch.; m. 1st Mill-cent C. (d.), d. Andrew Thompson; 2ndly, Agnes G., d. late Capt. Baxter, R. C. Rifles; barrister, 1850; K.C., 1876; clk. of the peace and Crown

Atty., Co. Oxford, Ont., 1863-1903; unsuccessfully contested S. Oxford, Lib. interest, 1856, being defeated by one vote; a Cong.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

**Ball, George,** manufacturer.

S. late Reuben and Flavie (Fontaine) B.; Scotch descent on father's side; b. Champlain, P.Q., Sept. 11, 1838; e. Nicolet Commercial Sch.; a lumber merchant and manfr.; a dir. South Shore Ry.; m., July, 1864, Eliza, d. Lt.-Col. Jas. Thurber, Ste. Croix, P.Q.; has been Mayor of Nicolet; sat for Nicolet (Local), 1897-1900, and for same seat (H. C.), 1900-04; unsuccessful for same seat (H. C.), against Hon. C. R. Devlin (q.v.), Dec., 1906; served as Con. whip (H. C.), while a mem. of that body; Com.; R. C.—369 *St. Catherine St. E., Montreal; Club Lafontaine, Montreal.*

**Ball, Rev. George Harvey** (Bapt.).

S. Jonathan and Marcy (Harvey) B.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Dec. 7, 1819; e. Farmington Acad. and Grand River Inst., O.; m., Jan., 1848, Miss Maria L. Benchley, prin. Geauga Semy., O.; after being pastor of several chs., was ed. *Baptist Union*, N. Y., 1871-77; founder (and Presdt. since 1892) Keuka Coll.; author "Guide to the Lord's Supper," "Story of Jesus," "Christian Baptism," and "Bible Syllabus."—*Keuka Park, N.Y.*

**Ballantyne, Charles Colquhoun,** manufacturer.

S. late John B., Montreal, a native of the Orkney Islands, and Christina M. (Gordon) B., a native of Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Colquhoun, Ont., Aug. 9, 1867; e. there and Montreal; commenced business career in Montreal when a boy, becoming, while still a young man, mang. dir. of the Sherwin-Williams Paint Co., a position he still occupies; was one of the purchasers of the entire concern, June, 1911; since then has been V.-P. as well as genl. mangr. of the Co.; a Councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Can. Cement Co., Ltd.; a life gov. Western Hosp.; formerly Mayor of Westmount; was Presdt. local branch Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1903, and of Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1905-6; apptd. a Harbor Commr., Montreal, 1907; presented to King Edward, Windsor Castle, 1905; favours a thoroughly Can. tariff; m., 1891, Ethel, d. Thos. Trenholme, Montreal West.—*Hillsview Ave., Montreal West; Canada Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A Canadian from heel to crown."—*T. Globe.*

"One of the foremost captains of Canadian industries."—*M. Witness.*

**Ballantyne, Rev. James** (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Hon. Thos. and Mary (Ballantyne) B.; b. nr. Stratford, Ont., Aug. 22, 1857; e. St. Mary's Coll. Inst. (Dr. Tassie's), Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mod. lang., Eng., and hist., 1880), and Leipzig; studied theol. at Knox Coll., Princeton Theol. Semy., and Edinburgh Univ.; D.D.

(Man. Univ.), 1906; do. (Queen's Univ.), 1907; o. 1885; pastor Knox Ch., London, Ont., do.; do. Knox Ch., Ottawa, 1894; prof. ch. hist. and apolog., Knox Coll., Toronto, 1896; do. ch. hist. and ch. govt., do., 1901; declined nomination to principalship of Knox Coll., 1907; a Senator Toronto Univ.; an ex-Councillor Alumni Assn., do.; a mem. Exctve. Comte. Knox Coll. Alumni Assn., and V.-P. local branch Lord's Day Alliance; addressed the Genl. United Assn. of Scot., Edinburgh, on "The Church in Can." 1906; m., Jan., 1886, Florence, d. late Hon. Chas. Clarke, Elora, Ont.—262 *St. George St., Toronto.*

"Will hold his own and a good deal more."—*Can. Presb.*

"A sound scholar, with practical ability; his whole character commands respect and confidence."—*T. Globe.*

**Ballantyne, Robert Mitchell**, merchant.

S. late Hon. Thos. B. and Mary (Ballantyne) B.; b. Stratford, Ont., Aug. 20, 1859; e. there; early associated with his father in his extensive dairying and other interests, becoming Presdt. Western Dairymen's Assn.; removed to Montreal, as Can. partner in firm of Lovell & Christmas, Ltd., London, Eng., one of the largest wholesale dealers in dairy products in the world, 1901; a dir. Lake of the Woods Milling Co., and of Thetford Asbestos Syndicate; a promoter Montreal Packing Co., Anchor Wire Fence Co., and Fortier & Monette, Ltd.; has served as Presdt. Produce Merchants' Assn. and V.-P. Montreal Bd. Trade; a Presb.; m., Aug., 1889, Carlotta L., d. late Chas. Scott, barrister, Stratford, Ont.—30 *Forden Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Curling Club.*

**Ballantyne, Rev. William Douglas** (Presb.).

S. Jas. B.; b. Hawick, Scot., Jan. 29, 1831; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1870); graduated Knox Coll., Toronto, 1867; o. same year, and has held pastorates at Brooklyn, Ia., Whitby, and Pembroke; has been for 6 yrs. ed. *Canada Presbyterian*, Toronto; m., May, 1874, Miss Joanna E. Shoobred, Dunfermline, Scot.—157 *Rose Ave., Toronto.*

**Ballard, Rev. George Grey** (Ang.).

S. Rev. Thos. B. and Ann (Woods) B. (d. Capt. John Woods, Enniskillen Dragoons, niece of Col. Geo. Grey, slain in scaling the walls of Badajos, 1812, and cousin of Sir Geo. Grey, late Govr. of Cape Colony and New Zealand); b. Downpatrick, Irel., July 7, 1842; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A., 1877); m., 1st, Aug., 1867, Miss Minnie Parson (d.); 2ndly, Sept., 1879, Caroline Mary (d.), d. late Geo. Boomer, barrister; o. deacon, 1876; priest, 1877; incumbent Armaghmore, Irel., 1876-78; rector Trin. Ch., St. Thomas, Ont., 1878-85; do., Pro. Cath., London, Ont., 1885-86; asst. rector and rector St. John's Ch., Buffalo, N.Y.,

1886-1906; was instrumental in removing a debt of \$56,000 from his ch.; is exang. chaplain to Bp. of W. New York, and prof. in De Lancey Divinity Sch., Diocese of W. New York.—*Fredonia, N.Y.*

**Ballard, Rev. John Maclean** (Ang.).

S. late John B. (U. E. L. descnt.), Burford, Ont., and Prudence, d. Lt.-Col. Arch. Maclean, Nasinuwaak, N.B.; b. Burford, Ont.; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1896); o. deacon, 1865; priest, 1866; held charges at Brooklyn, Ancaster, N. Essa, St. Catharines, Cayuga; for some yrs. rector St. Anne's, Toronto; m., 1st, Jeanette Anne (d. 1905), d. late Francis Kennedy, Westbourne Grove, London, Eng.; 2ndly, 1906, Mrs. Georgina Elizabeth Wingate (*née* Turquand).—671 *Broadview Ave., Toronto.*

**Bampton, George Edwin**, lawyer.

S. late Augustus Hamilton B., C.E., and Caroline (Symons) B.; b. Plymouth, Eng.; e. Christ's Hosp., London; for 5 yrs. an offr. in the R. N.; B.C.L., with 1st class honours (McGill Univ.), 1879; advocate, do.; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; was R. O. for Argenteuil, under E. F. Act., 1885; apptd. town atty., Lachute, do; a Con., and was Presdt. Co. Con. Assn.; an Ang., and a del. to Synod; m., 1st, Aug., 1884, Anna Louise (d. Nov., 1891), 3rd d. late Thos. Pollock, Postmaster, Hill Head, P.Q.; 2ndly, Sept., 1896, Eva Kate, 3rd d. John Lawson, Montreal.—*Lachute, P.Q.*

**Bancroft, Rev. Henry** (Ang.).

Y. s. late Rev. Chas. B., D.D., LL.D., canon Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal; b. there; e. High Sch., Montreal, and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (B.A., M.A., 1895); also at Ridley Coll.; m., Sept., 1908, Annie Armour, o. d. Jas. Brown, "Auchenden Heights," and Drummond St., Montreal; o. (Bp. of Worcester) deacon, 1897; priest, 1898; engd. in parish work in Rugby and Kenilworth; rector Hudson and Como, 1902.—*The Rectory, Hudson Heights, P.Q.*

**Banfield, James Woodruff**, banker.

O. s. late Jas. B., Halifax, N.S., a native Walton-on-Tyne, Eng.; b. and e. Halifax; m., Sept., 1906, Elizabeth D., d. Rev. H. Gracey, Gananoque, Ont.; is Asst. Mangr. Royal Bank of Can., Cuba.—*Havana, Cuba.*

**Bannerman, Mrs. Frances**, poet; artist.

Y. d. late Hon. A. G. Jones, Lt.-Gov. of N. S., Halifax, and Margt. Wiseman (Stairs) J.; Loyalist family, of Welsh and Scotch ancestry; seventh generation of Am. birth; b. Halifax, N.S., Apl. 8, 1855; m., Sept., 1886, Hamlet Bannerman, Lytham, Lancaster, Eng.; an artist; has exhibited at the Royal Acad., London, and the Salon, Paris; author numerous poems of a high order of merit, and of a volume of verse, "Milestones" (1899), highly praised by Brit. press; lives in Italy.—*Care Mrs. Milecete, 52 Maddox St., London W., Eng.*

**Baptie, George**, physician; Ont. public service.

S. Alex. and Helen (Richardson) B., Roxburghshire, Scot.; b. nr. North Church, Cavan, Durham, Ont., Feb. 2, 1845; e. local schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with silver medal in science, 1870; M.A., 1871); M.B. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1875; early engd. in teaching prof. (1st class cert.), subsequently prof. chem., Provl. Ag. Coll., Guelph, and Victoria Med. Sch., Toronto; Head Master High Sch., Weland; Science Master, Ottawa Normal Sch.; Ald. Ottawa, 1889-90; Coroner do, since 1901; has been Presdnt. Ottawa Clinical Soc. and Med.-Chir. Soc.; a Presb.; m. Mrs. Margt. Wallace Petrie, o. d. F. A. Anderson, Aberdeenshire, Scot.—*165 Gloucester St., Ottawa.*

**Barber, Charles A.**, journalist.

B. Chilliwack, B.C., Sept., 1879; removed to Wingham, Ont., with parents, 1883; e. Wingham; after serving on several newspapers, east and west, purchased Pilot Mound *Sentinel*, 1903, of which he is ed. and prop.; Meth.; Presdnt. local branch Epworth League.—*Pilot Mound, Man.*

**Barber, Frank**, civil engineer.

S. Jas B., Guelph, Ont., Scotch-Eng. parentage; b. Milton, Ont., 1875; e. Mt. Allison and Toronto Univs.; m., Dec., 1908, Miss Ida Treadgold, Toronto; graduated B.A.Sc., Toronto Univ.; practises his prof. in Toronto; a consulting engr.; mem. Concrete Inst., London, Eng.; apptd. co. engr. York, Ont., Nov., 1908.—*642 Spadina Ave., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Barber, Rev. Frank Louis** (Meth.).

S. late Alonzo Milton and Clarissa Marie (Fowler) B.; b. Waterford, Ont., Jan. 26, 1877; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1903; M.A., 1905; Ph.D., 1907); m., Nov., 1909, Ethel May, y. d. late John M. Treble, Toronto; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; lecturer on phil., Toronto Univ., 1902-03; pursued theol. studies Victoria Univ.; o. 1905; pastor Paisley Memorial Ch., Guelph, Ont., 1905; later at Preston; has travelled extensively; recd. Ph.D. as the reward for his research for 3 yrs. in experiment. psych., along the line of color aesthetics, together with work in ethics and pol. econ.—*Listowel, Ont.*

**Barber, Major John Roaf**, manufacturer.

S. late Jas. B. (native Antrim, Irel.) and Hannah (Patrick) B. (native Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng.); b. Georgetown, Ont., July 5, 1841; e. Georgetown Acad. and private sch.; m., 1st, 1868, Mary (d. 1899), d. Francis Barclay; 2ndly, Miss Agnes Alberta Bessey (d. 1906); acquired business training in office Georgetown Paper Mills, owned by Barber Bros., of which firm his father was a mem.; succeeded his father, as sole propr. of mills, on latter's death, 1880; is also Presdnt. and Mangr. Toronto Paper Manfg. Co., Toronto and Cornwall; and Presdnt. Barber & Ellis Co., Nipigon Pulp & Paper Co., Leadville Mining Co., Lead-

ville, Col., Can. Brass & Tube Works, Toronto, and Floralview Greenhouse Co., Georgetown; likewise a dir. Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co. and Dom. Consolidated Mines Co.; served as an offr. 20th Rifles (med. for Fenian raids and long-service med.); retired as hon. major, 1905; has been mem. High Sch. Bd. and Presdnt. Mech. Inst.; Reeve of Georgetown, 1865-75; Warden of Halton, 1878; represented Halton (Local), in Lib. interest, 1898-1904; a Cong.—*Georgetown, Ont.; National Club; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"A successful, enterprising, capable and upright business man."—*T. Globe.*

**Barclay, Major Rev. James** (Presb.).

Third s. late Jas. and Margt. Cochran (Brown) B., Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Paisley, Scot., June 19, 1844; e. Grammar Sch. there, Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh, and Glasgow Univ. (D.D., 1892); LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1906; m., June, 1873, Miss Marian Simpson, Dumfries, Scot. (a mem. Genl. Comte. Royal Victorian Order of Nurses); licensed, Paisley, 1870; o. 1871; having served at Canopic and Llnlithgow, was chosen as colleague of Rev. Dr. McGregor, at St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, Apl., 1878; his fame as a preacher having reached Montreal, he was, in 1883, unanimously called to St. Paul's Ch., in that city, of which congrog. he remained pastor up to Oct., 1910; presented with a purse containing \$78,300 (of which \$73,300 was contributed by Lord Mountstephen) by his cong., Nov., 1908; while in Scot. was frequently summoned to Balmoral to preach before Queen Victoria, an honour which was repeated on his subsequent occasional visits to his native land, during the lifetime of that sovereign; is a gov.'s fellow McGill Univ., a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., a mem. Advls. Bd. Prot. Indust. Rooms, Montreal; a gov. Verdun Hosp. for the Insane; a trustee Queen's Univ.; a senator Montreal Presb. Coll.; apptd. chairman Bd. of Prot. Sch. Commrs., 1911; is also Presdnt. Assn. Prot. Teachers, P. Q., of Trafalgar Inst., Montreal, and of the Laurentian Soc. for the Treatment and Control of Tubercul.; declined principalship Queen's Univ., Kingston, to which he had been unanimously elected on the death of Rev. Prin. G. M. Grant, D.D., C.M.G., 1902; presented with his portrait in oils by cong. St. Paul's Ch., 1903; as well known in Can. for his efforts in the lecture field, and as a literary man, as for his talents as a preacher; a lover of out-of-door sports; is equally celebrated for his prowess in golf, cricket, and curling; the Edinburgh *Scotsman* once spoke of him as "the best all-round cricketer in Scot.;" is hon. Presdnt. Scottish Athletic Club; has been Presdnt. Thistle Curling Club and Metropolitan Golf Club, chaplain Can. branch Royal Caledonian Curling Club, and capt. and chaplain Royal Montreal Golf Club; as chaplain, Montreal Gar. Arty., accom-

panied that regt. to the N. W. at the outbreak of the Riel Rebellion, 1885 (med., and given hon. rank of major, 1908); received the long-service decoration, 1907.—398 *Dorchester St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club, do.*

"A splendid scholar."—*M. and E.*

"Admired and loved by all."—*M. Star.*

"A typical, thoroughbred Scotch divine."  
—*M. Herald.*

**Barclay, James**, physician.

S. Rev. Jas. B., D.D. (q.v.), and Marian (Simpson) B., Montreal; M.D. (McGill Univ.), 1897; served on staff Montreal Genl. Hosp. and of Maternity Hosp.; also as a surgeon on Elder-Despaster Steamship Line; apptd. med. inspection offr., U. S. Immigration Bureau, Montreal, Dec., 1901; is also demon. in obstet., McGill Univ.; m., Oct., 1904, Olive, d. Victor Beaudry, Montreal; Presb.—27 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Thistle Curling Club, do.*

**Barclay, William Duncan**, Can. ry. service.

B. and e. Campbelltown, N.B.; m., Miss Hamilton, sister Rev. W. B. H., St. Mary's Cath. (R. C.), Halifax, N.S.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1889; a Councillor, do., 1896; has had a long and varied experience in survey and construction work on rys. in N. S., P. E. I., and the West; for 8 yrs. a mem. of firm of Foley Bros., Larson & Co., St. Paul, Minn., which had large contracts on both sides of the boundary line; apptd. Supdt. Inverness Ry. Coal Co., N. S., 1908; was also Presdt. Halifax & S. Western Ry.; since Feb., 1909, has been genl. mangr. of all Can. Northern Ry. lines east of Ottawa and Montreal.—*Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

**Barclay, William Jack**, journalist.

B. Beith, Ayrshire, Scot., Nov. 10, 1870; e. Public Acad., do.; brought up on a farm; at 21 became a printer; shortly afterwards went into partnership with T. Dickie, M.P.P., and bought out *The Plaindealer*, Souris; 9 yrs. later acquired sole proprietorship, becoming also editor of paper; personally a Lib., but his paper is strictly Ind.; a Presb.; m., 1897, e. d. Wm. Sanderson, Souris.—*Souris, Man.*

**Barclay-Allardice, Robert**, Mayor of Lostwithiel.

E. s. late Saml. Ritchie and his wife, Margt. Barclay Allardice, heiress of her line, who claimed, as such, the earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth before Ho. of Lords, 1870, a claim he himself prosecuted, 1906-07 (see Burke's "Col. Gentry," Vol. II.); b. Hamilton, Ont., May 19, 1841; assumed, by Royal license, the surname and arms of Barclay-Allardice, in lieu of his patronymic, July 2, 1883; e. privately; unm.; elected Town Councillor, Lostwithiel, 1898-1903; Ald., 1903; Mayor, 1899-01; again elected to latter office, 1904-05-06; a F. S. A. (Scot.); author "Guide to Lostwithiel" (1901); a Con., and Chairman Lostwithiel Dist. Con. Comte.; an adherent established Ch. of Scot.—

"*Rose Hill*," *Lostwithiel, Eng.; Primrose Club, London, S.W.; Fowey Yacht Club, Fowey, Eng.*

**Baril, Mgr. Marie Sophone Hermyle** (R. C.).

S. Jean B. A. and Eulalie (St. Arnauld) B.; b. Ste. Genevieve de Batis-can, P.Q., Oct. 9, 1847; e. Coll. of Three Rivers; o. 1871, and, after filling various charges, was apptd. a prof. Semy. of Three Rivers, 1875; dir., do., 1876; superior, do., 1886; and prefect of studies, 1889; visited Holy Land and Europe, 1891; canon Three Rivers Cath., 1894; superior Semy., do., 1895; V.-G., 1899; chaplain Ursulines, 1900; Prot. Apos., 1907; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; do. Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

**Barker, Major Frederic Edward Lloyd**, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

O. s. Chief Justice B. (q.v.) and Mary Ann (Black) B.; b. St. John, N.B., Mch. 7, 1868; e. St. John Grammar Sch. and R. M. Coll., Kingston; graduated 1888, and obtained a com. in R. A.; capt., 1898; major, 1904; adjt., 17th Brigade Div., R. F. A., Aldershot, 1901; served in Egypt, India, and Malta (med., with 2 clasps, for Tirah campaign, 1897-98); unm.; an Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

**Barker, Hon. Frederic Eustache**, Chief Justice.

S. E. B., Sheffield, N.B.; b. there, Dec. 27, 1838; e. Sunbury Grammar Sch. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1856; M.A., 1858; B.C.L., 1861; D.C.L., 1866); barrister, 1861; Presdt. Barristers' Soc., N. B., 1889; K.C. (E. of Dufferin), 1873; Royal comr. law and practice and constitution N. B. cts., 1873; puisne judge, Sup. Ct. N. B., Dec. 28, 1893; admr. of Govt. N. B., 1896; arbitrator re Eastern Extension Ry.'s claims, 1900; Chief Justice N. B., 1908; is a Senator and an examr. in law, N. B. Univ.; formerly Chairman Bd. Sch. Comms., St. John; sat for St. John (H. C.), Con. interest, 1885-87; an Ang.; m. Mary Ann, d. B. E. Black, Halifax, N.S.—"*The Cedars*," *St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"Walked in honor and with distinction, not for a little while but throughout a long period, marked by exacting duties demanding the exercise of sound judgment allied with deep knowledge of the law, of men and of our citizenship with all it implies."  
—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Barker, Lowellys Franklin**, physician.

S. Jas. F. and Sarah Jane (Taylor) B.; b. Norwich, Ont., Sept. 16, 1867; e. public schs., Pickering Coll., Ont., and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1890; hon. M.D., 1905); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1908; m., Oct., 1903, Miss Lillian H. Halsey, Baltimore, Md.; house offr., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1890-91; asst. physician, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1891-92; fellow path., do., 1892-94; asso. prof. anatomy, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1894-97; student Leipzig Univ., 1895; asst. resident path., Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1894-99; assoc. prof. anatomy, Johns Hopkins



Univ., 1897-99; Johns Hopkins med. commr. to Philippines, 1899; asso. prof. path., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1899-1900; prof. and head dept. anatomy, Rush Med. Coll., Univ. Chicago, 1900-05; special commr. from U. S. Treas. Dept. to study plague situation, San Francisco, 1901; grad. work Univs. Munich and Berlin, 1904; prof. med., Johns Hopkins Univ., and chief phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp. (succeeding Dr. Wm. Osler (*q.v.*) therein), since 1905; is a trustee Memorial Inst. Infectious Diseases, Chicago; a mem. Assn. Am. Phys. (V.-P., 1911), and other med. socs.; one of the eds. *Am. Journ. Anatomy*; author "The Nervous System and Its Constituent Neurones" (1899), "Laboratory Manual of Human Anatomy" (1904), and of numerous papers and addresses on med. subjects; translated Werner Spattholz's "Hand Atlas of Human Anatomy" (1900).—*1035 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.*

"A very high type of man."—*S. N.*

"The ablest medical student ever turned out by Toronto University, and now the leading anatomist on the continent of America."—*T. Globe.*

**Barker, Major Rybert Kent**, lawyer.

S. late R. W. B., P. O. Inspn., and — (Simpson) B.; grands. Dr. E. J. B., founder and ed. *The British Whig*, the first daily newspaper published in Can.; b. Kingston, Ont., Sept. 21, 1869; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892); m., Dec., 1908, Minnie H., d. late Joseph Labron, Carleton Place, Ont.; a barrister; practised some time at Haileybury as a mem. of firm Blecknell, Bain & B.; has been in mil. service since 1885; commanded A Co., 2nd Regt., Queen's Own Rifles; promoted major, Oct., 1907; served during S. African War, 1899-1901, including operations in Orange Free State, with engagement at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, and Driefontein, operations in Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony (med., with 4 clasps); retired, with rank of capt., 1910; is Presdt. S. African Assn.; well known in athletics, in connection with the Toronto Univ. football teams, the Osgoode Hall football and hockey teams, and the Argonaut Rowing Club, of which latter he has been Secy., Capt. and V.-P., and has accompanied it to Henley-on-Thames, as mangr.; Ang.—*5 Rowanwood Ave., Toronto.*

**Barker, Samuel**, lawyer; legislator.

S. Wm. B., formerly Mayor of London, Ont., and Anne (McLaughlin) B.; b. Kingston, Ont., May 25, 1839; e. London Dist. Grammar Sch.; m. 1st. Isabella (d.), d. John Cruickshank, London, Ont.; 2ndly, her sister, Miss Helen Cruickshank, do.; barrister, 1863; practised his profession for some yrs. in London, where he was an Ald. and Chairman of Finance Comte. in City Council; was also, while there, inspg. dir. Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Soc.; removing to Hamilton, was solr. and genl. counsel

of G. W. Ry. Co. of Can., 1872-82, and genl. mangr. N. & N. W. Rys., 1883-88; both roads have since become merged with G. T. R.; Presdt. St. Louis, Kansas & S. W. R., 1899; Presdt. Hamilton Bd. of Trade, 1898-99; later, V.-P. Dom. Bd. of Trade; is a dir. John Abell Engine & Machine Co., of Union Trust Co., of Landed Banking & Loan Co., Hamilton, of Union Bank, and Crown Life Ins. Co.; Presdt. Muskoka & Georgian Bay Nav. Co.; of other bodies is a dir. Hamilton Health Assn. and Hamilton Jockey Club, and Presdt. St. George's Soc.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., London, Ont., 1865; was a del. 5th Commercial Congress, London, Eng., 1903; present at the coronation of the late King in Westminster Abbey, 1902; has been chairman Hamilton Club, and was arbitrator in dispute between City of Toronto and Toronto St. Ry., 1890; a Con., and has been Presdt. Lib.-Con. Club and of the Con. Dist. Assn., Hamilton; has sat for Hamilton (H. C.) since g. e. 1900; an Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Hamilton Jockey Club, do.; Toronto Club; Albany Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"One of the ablest statesmen and politicians in Can."—*Can. Century.*

"A hard student and close reasoner, a man of experience in business as well as in law, who has established his right to be regarded as one of the coming men in public life."—*M. Gazette.*

**Barlow, Alfred Ernest**.

S. late Robt. B., Can. Geol. Survey; b. Montreal, June 17, 1861; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Nat. Science, 1883; M.A., 1889; D.Sc., 1900) entd. service Can. Geol. Survey, 1883; lithologist, do., July, 1891; retired from survey, 1907; now a lect. in geol., McGill Univ.; is also one of 6 dirs. German Mining Co., Can.; V.-P. Can. Mining Inst.; F.R.S.C.; author, among other papers, of a report on nickel; a Presb.; m., Nov., 1887, Frances, d. late Wm. Toms, Ottawa.—*323 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Montreal; University Club, do.*

**Barlow, John Rigney**, civil engineer.

S. late Robt. B., Can. Geol. Survey; b. Stornoway, Lewis, Scot., July 29, 1850; came to Can with his father, 1855; employed Can. Geol. Survey, 1872-75; entd. service Montreal corporation, 1876, and was engd. in the construction of water works, town of St. Henri; asst. city engr., Montreal, 1880; depty. city surveyor, do., 1892; city surveyor, do., 1900; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; a Presb.; a Freemason; m., Mch., 1877, Margt. Coutts, d. late Rev. Wm. Darrach.—*52 Park Ave., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Barnard, Frank Stillman**, public man.

E. s. late F. J. B., M.P.; b. Toronto, May 16, 1856; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont.; moved to B. C., with parents, 1860; Ald., Victoria, 1886-96; Mayor, 1895; represented Cariboo

(H. C.), Con. Interest, 1886-96; for some yrs. mangr. B. C. Express Co.; subsequently Presdt. Victoria and Vancouver Transfer Cos., a dir. Okanagan Land & Develop. Co., B. C. Milling & Mining Co., and Selkirk Mining & Smelting Co.; one of chief promoters B. C. Electric Ry. and a dir. of co.; now also Chairman Securities Corporation B. C.; m., Nov., 1883, Martha Amelia, d. Joseph Loewen, Victoria.—“*Duals*,” *Victoria, B.C.*; *Union Club, do.*; *Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

“A man of energy and ability.”—*V. World.*

**Barnard, George Henry**, lawyer; legislator.

S. Francis J. and Ellen (Hillman) B., latter Irish; father, an enterprising Can., went to B. C. from Toronto at discovery of gold, 1859, established stage and express line, Yale to Barkerville, and represented Yale-Cariboo (H.C.), 1878-88; b. Victoria, B.C., Oct. 9, 1868; e. Trln. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; m. Ethel Burnham (presdt. first Women's Can. Club, Victoria, B.C., 1909-10), e. d. Lt.-Col. H. C. Rogers, Peterboro, Ont.; barrister, 1891; successfully practises his prof. in Victoria; K.C., 1907; ald., Victoria, 1902-3; mayor, do., 1904-5; presdt. B. C. Con. Assn.; elected for Victoria, B. C. (H. C.), Con. Interest, g. e. 1908 (when he defeated the Hon. Wm. Templeman).—*Victoria, B.C.*; *Union Club, do.*; *Vancouver Club, Vancouver*; *Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

**Barnard, John Alfred**, Am. ry. service.

B. Grenville, P.Q., Aug. 27, 1861; e. Galt Coll. Inst.; entd. the service of the Kansas City, St. Joseph & Council Bluffs Ry., 1878; thereafter occupied responsible positions on various lines in the U. S., becoming genl. mangr. Ohio, Ind. & Western Ry., Oct., 1889; asst. genl. mangr. Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry., 1890; genl. mangr. Peoria & Eastern Ry., 1891; V.-P. Peoria & Pekin Union Ry., 1900, and Presdt. of do., his present position, at a later date.—*Indianapolis, Ind.*

**Barnard, Robert Christie**, Am. ry. service.

B. Montreal, Feb. 5, 1869; e. Worcester (Mass.) Polytech. Inst.; graduated, 1890; entd. service Penn. ry. lines w. of Pittsburg, 1890, as asst. in the engr. corps; became engr. Chicago div. Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry.; engr. maintenance of way, Richmond div., same road, 1898; do. do., Cincinnati, do., do., 1900; Supt. Marletta div. Penn. Ry., 1902; do. Cleveland, Akron & Columbus Ry., his present position, 1903.—*Akron, O.*

**Barnes, Benjamin F.**, U. S. public service.

S. Benj. H. and Orena (Higgins) B.; b. Yarmouth, N.S., Dec. 3, 1868; e. public schs., N. J.; followed law course, Georgetown (D. C.) Univ. (LL.B., 1895); entd. public service, U. S., as clk., P. O. Dept., 1887; becoming later private secy. 1st Asst. P. M. Genl., do.

chief P. O. Inspr., and to 4th Asst. P. M. Genl.; stenographer at White Ho., Washington, Jan., 1898; executive clk., July, 1898; Asst. Secy. to Presdt. McKinley, May, 1900; do. Presdt. Roosevelt, Apl., 1902; postmaster, Washington, since June, 1906; m., Oct., 1892, Miss Emily Frech.—*48 R. St. N. E., Washington, D.C.*

(D. 1909.)

**Barnes, Howard Turner**, educationist.

S. Rev. W. S. B. (q. v.) and Mary Alice (Turner) B.; b. Woburn, Mass., July 21, 1873; came to Can., with his parents, 1879; e. under Rev. John Williamson, Montreal, and McGill Univ.; graduated B.A.Sc., 1893; M.A.Sc. (do.), 1896; D.Sc. (do.), 1900; P.R.S.C., 1902; Presdt. Sec. 3, do., 1909-10; F.R.S., 1911; m., Sept., 1901, Miss Annie Kirshaw Cumliffe, Bolton, Lancashire, Eng. (dir. Montreal Y.M.C.A.); while doing post-graduate work alternated his studies with work as demon. in the physics dept. of the univ.; awarded the Joule student-ship by Royal Soc., London, 1898, the first Can. scientist to receive the honour; after further research work in heat, he submitted the results to the Royal Soc., London, at a special session of that body; these were made the basis of a report to a conf. of physicists at the last Paris Expn.; apptd. lecturer in physics, McGill Univ., 1900; became asst. prof. of physics there, 1902; asso. prof., 1906, and Macdonald prof. of physics (succeeding Dr. Rutherford, q. v.), 1908; apptd. dir. Macdonald Physics Building and senior prof. in that dept., 1909; has given particular attention to the formation of ice in flowing water, and particularly the form of ice known as “frazil” and anchor ice; having read a paper on the “Ice Problem in Engineering Work in Canada” before the Brit. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, 1907, he subsequently published a book on “Ice Formation and Frazil,” which is the first authoritative volume which has appeared on the subject; has also made improvements in the construction of thermometers, and has perfected a pyrometer, which is coming into use in the regulation of furnaces and manufactories; Secy. Theoretical Science Sec. Intern. Elect. Congress, St. Louis, 1904; asked to bring the objects and aims of the Brit. Science Guild before the public of Can., 1907; a mem. Can. branch Intern. Electro-Tech. Comm., 1910; Unit.—*239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal.*

“One of the most distinguished teachers in McGill University.”—*T. Globe.*

**Barnes, James**, educationist.

S. Hy. W. and Emma J. (Johnson) B., Halifax, N.S.; Eng. parentage; b. Halifax, N.S., 1878; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in pure and app. math., 1899; M.A., 1900), Chicago Univ., and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); unm.; 1851 Exhn. Science Research Schol., 1900-03; fellow Johns Hopkins Univ., 1903-04; research asst., Carnegie Inst., 1904; asst.

in physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1904; now asso. prof. physics, Bryn Mawr Coll., Bryn Mawr, Pa.; published papers in *Phil. Mag.*, *Astroph. Journal*, *Research Rev.*, and *Trans. Royal Soc. of Can.*; Presb.—*Bryn Mawr, Pa.*; *Johns Hopkins Club, Baltimore, Md.*

**Barnes, Rev. William Sullivan** (Unit.).

S. Wm. Ham and Lydia Ann (Yetton) B.; b. Boston, Mass., June 16, 1841; e. there; LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1909; m., 1864, Miss Mary Alice Turner, Boston; o. 1864; pastor successively Melrose and Woburn, Mass.; called to Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal, 1879; presented with silver service by cong., on completing 25th year of service, 1904; retired, with title of Pastor Emeritus, 1909; author of several works; a frequent lecturer on art before the Art Assn. and the Women's Art Assn. and other bodies in Montreal; is V.-P. Prisoners' Aid Assn., Montreal.—637 *Grosvenor Ave., Montreal.*

"Talks sweetly and beautifully."—*M. Herald.*

"Regarded as one of the most polished pulpit orators in America."—*M. Star.*

**Barnet, Alexander**, lumber manufacturer.

Parents from N. of Irel.; b. Renfrew, Ont., Feb. 25, 1840; e. there; has been all his life engaged in lumbering; has operated with success on nearly all the waters tributary to the Ottawa River above the Federal capital; elected a dir. Merchants Bank, Can., Oct., 1903; later a dir. Bank of Ottawa; a Presb.; m., 1867, Miss Jane Greene.—*Renfrew, Ont.*; *Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

**Barnett, John Davis**, civil engineer.

B. Liverpool, Eng., Dec. 28, 1849; studied for profession under J. Armstrong, at Wolverhampton, London, and Swindon; came to Can., 1866; for some time Asst. Mech. Supdt. G. T. Ry., and, subsequently, Mech. Supdt., Midland Ry.; a M. I. M. E. and an A. M. I. C. E.; a charter mem. and a Councillor Can. Soc. C. E.; for 2 yrs. Presdt. Am. Master Mechs.' Inst.; possesses one of the largest private libraries in Can., a considerable portion of which is Shakespeariana; a del. to the first Library Inst., Ont., 1907.—*Stratford, Ont.*

**Barnhill, Alexander Perley**, lawyer.

Second s. late Wm. B., St. John, N.B.; b. there, May 27, 1863; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1885); m., June, 1894, Miss Annie S. Metcalf; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1905; practises his prof. in St. John; Presdt. St. John Barristers' Soc., 1908-9; dir. in several industrial and financial corporations; a mem. Intern. Comm., created 1908, by U. S. and Can. to consider treaty rights and joint use of River St. John; Lib.; Meth.—*St. John, N.B.*; *Union Club, do.*

**Barnsley, James M.**, landscape painter.

B. Toronto, 1867; studied Washington Univ. (gold med.) and Sch. of Fine Arts, St. Louis, Mo.; subse-

quently went to Paris, where, at 21, he exhibited at the Salon; spent 5 yrs. there, his works attracting much attention and receiving high praise; returning to Can., exhibited here for many yrs.; one of his principal works, "The Entrance to Dieppe Harbour" (Paris Salon, 1886), is regarded by the critics as a masterpiece.—*Care Art Assn.*, *Phillips Square, Montreal.*

**Barnstead, Arthur Stanley**, N. S. public service.

B. Halifax, Jan. 10, 1873; e. Halifax Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1893, and Munro bursary; LL.B., 1895); barrister, 1895; formerly asst. clk. and clk. Leg. Council, N. S.; was for several yrs., from 1901, chief ed. *Acadian Recorder*, Halifax, N.S.; Chairman Halifax S.-h. Bd., 1906; author paper, "The Municipalities in Relation to Some Educational Reforms in N. S."; apptd. Secy. of Industries and Immigration, N. S., Oct., 1907, and since then has been made Depty. Regr. Genl. N. S., in connection with the estab. of a vital statistics bureau for the province; elected archivist Can. Club, Halifax, 1908; do. Presdt. Dalhousie Univ. Alumni Soc., do.; a Presb.; m., 1903, Louisa, d. late Alfred Putnam, M.P.—*Halifax, N.S.*; *Halifax Curling Club, do.*

"A man of intelligence and education and eminently qualified for his new position."—*H. Herald.*

**Barnwell, Walter Galt**, Am. ry. service.

B. Danville, P.Q., Apl. 13, 1865; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; entd. service Can. Atlantic Ry., 1881; joined the Fergus Falls and Breckenridge divs. of the Gt. Northern Ry., 1884, and, later, the Southern Cal. Ry., and was successively cashier at Redlands, Cal., agent at Santa Ana, Cal., soliciting and commercial agent, and genl. agent freight dept. at Los Angeles, on that road; after serving in other capacities, was apptd. to his present position, genl. freight agent coast lines, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry., Apl., 1905.—*Los Angeles, Cal.*

**Barr, Rev. Adam Fordyce** (Ang.).

Second s. Chas. D. B., Regr. Co. Victoria, Lindsay, Ont.; b. Lindsay, Aug. 14, 1874; e. Lindsay Coll. Inst., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1904); held Alex. Mackenzie fellowship, Toronto Univ., 1896-7; theol. studies at Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o. 1901; resident master, Ridley Coll., 1897-99; curate All Saints' Ch., Toronto, 1901-06; financial agent, Wycliffe Coll., 1906-7; rector All Saints', Whitby (his present position), 1907; unnm.; a noted athlete, and when a student captained both U. C. Coll. and Varsity in lacrosse and Rugby football; elected Presdt. Can. Rugby Football Union, 1906-07.—*All Saints' Rectory, Whitby, Ont.*

**Barr, James**, author.

Seventh c. Robt. and Jane (Watson) B., Windsor, Ont.; b. Wallacetown, Ont., 1862; e. public schs.; m. Eliza-

beth Sabel (d. 1909), d. A. C. Wylie, Brook Green, London, Eng.; after serving as a public sch. teacher, joined staff *Detroit Journal*, and subsequently ed. *Windsor Record*; went to London to edit the Eng. edition of the *Detroit Free Press*; later was special writer to *Pall Mall Gazette*, and acted as such at burial of Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone and Queen Victoria; published "Ward Room Yarns" in this capacity; compiled and edited a vol. of Am. humorous verse for Canterbury series of poets, 1891, and a vol. for Intern. Humorous Series, 1893; to latter added first biographical index of Am. and Can. humorists ever compiled; among other volumes has published "The Gods Give My Donkey Wings," "The Gods Gave My Donkey Wings," "Under the Eaves of Night," "The Great Frozen North," "The Witchery of the Serpent," "Laughing Through a Wilderness," "The Grey Bat."—32 *Avenue Gardens, Mill Hill Park, London, W., Eng.*; *London Sketch Club*.

"One cannot imagine this writer deteriorating, and it is difficult to guess how he can improve."—*Vanity Fair*.

**Barr, Lt.-Col. John Graham**, Can. mil. service.

B. May 16, 1851; recd. 1st class cert., R. S. C.; entd. 6th Prov. Regt. of Cav., as Lieut., Feb., 1884; capt. 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Can. Hussars, Dec., 1886; major, Apl., 1898; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., Feb. 24, 1904; now on R. O.; has been awarded the long-service decoration; m. Florence May (d. Mch., 1906), d. —Churchill.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

**Barr, Miss Mary Elizabeth**, nursing profession.

B. of Eng., Irish and Prot. parentage, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; e. there; graduated Boston City Hosp., 1894; since when has been successively Supdt. of the Concord Hosp. Assn., now known as the Margt. Pillsbury Hosp., the Elliot Hosp., Manchester, N.H., and the Lawrence Genl. Hosp., Lawrence, Mass.; estbd. a private sanatorium of her own, 1908.—*Lawrence, Mass.*

**Barr, Robert**, author; journalist.

E. c. Robt. B., bard St. Andrew's Soc., Windsor, Ont., and Jane B.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Sept. 16, 1850; brought to Can. by his parents when 5 yrs. old; settled at Wallacetown, Ont.; e. local schs. and Toronto Normal Sch., taking first class cert.; m., 1876, Miss Eva Bennett, Raleigh, Co. Kent, Ont.; head master, Central Sch., Windsor, 1875; a contributor of humorous sketches to *Detroit Free Press*; a mem. of its staff, 1876; removed to Eng., where he estabd. the weekly edition of the *Free Press*, writing in it under pseudonym "Luke Sharp," 1881; founded, with Jerome K. Jerome, the *Idler Mag.*, 1892; author of the following, among other works of fiction: "Strange Happenings," "In a Steamer Chair," "From Whose Bourn," "The Face and the Mask," "Revenge," "In

the Midst of Alarms," "A Woman Intervenes," "The Mutable Many," "The Countess Tekla," "One Day's Courtship," "The Strong Arm," "The Unchanging East," "The Adventures of Jennie Baxter, Journalist," "The Silent Castle," "Over the Border," "The Victors," "The Speculations of John Steele," "The Tempestuous Petticoat," "The O'Ruddy," "The Triumphs of Eugene Valmont," "A Rock in the Baltic," "The Measure of the Rule," "Young Lord Strangleigh," "Tekla," "Cardillac," and "The Sword Maker"; is an Indian chief of the Iroquois tribe.—*Hillhead, Woldingham, Surrey, Eng.*; *Devonshire Club*; *Savage Club*; *Cecil Club, London*; *Witenagemote Club*.

"As a writer of short stories has few equals."—*London Magazine*.

"He looks what he is—a thoroughly practical hard-headed man."—*Greenock Telegraph*.

**Barrett, Alfred T.**, painter.

B. Wolfville, N.S.; now living at Boston, Mass., where he follows the practice of his prof.; among other works has executed a full-length portrait of Queen Victoria for the Assembly Chamber, Halifax; also full-length portraits of the late Archbp. O'Brien, for the R. C. Bp. of Portland, Me., of Dr. Sawyer, for Acadia Univ., and of Judge Longley (q.v.), for the Court House, Halifax, N.S.—18 *Hawthorne St., Roxbury, Mass.*

**Barrett, John J.**, journalist.

S. Edward B.; b. Galt, Ont., May 28, 1876; e. Galt Sep. Sch. and Galt Coll. Inst.; matriculated into Toronto Univ., 1893; took course in Galt Normal Sch.; m., Feb., 1906, Miss Ethel Lois Altken, Carbondale, Pa.; entd. journalism, as correspondent and reporter, *Buffalo Evening News*; asst. financial ed., *N. Y. Herald*, Apl., 1901; since Sept., 1908, financial ed. do. do.; elected mem. N. Y. Stock Exchange, Jan., 1909; gives close attention and study to world's financial markets; gave first news during financial panic, May, 1901, that the Northern Pacific Ry., over which rival Wall St. bankers were fighting, had been wrested from P. Morgan & Co.'s hands, and that it had passed to Kuhn, Loeb & Co.; secured confidence of Wall St. leaders, and was thereby able to record financial coups in railroad and industrial spheres, especially in the era of industrial development culminating in 1906, when restricted legislation was begun by Fed. Govt. at Washington; while in Can., a Lib.; holds practically same views in U. S., but could not vote for them on account of false leadership; would be a Democrat; regards the high tariff as one of the greatest evils now preventing the economic development of the U. S., and which has created, figuratively speaking, a "hothouse" condition in country's industrial life; a R. C.—227 *Riverside Drive, New York*; *New York Athletic Club*; *Travers Island Country Club, do.*

**Barrett, John Kelly**, Dom. public service.

E. s. John and Bridget (Barrett) B., Puslinch, Ont.; b. Hamilton, Ont., June 6, 1850; e. local public sch. and Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (LL.D., 1892), Ottawa Univ. (hon.), LL.D., do.; m., May, 1875, Sarah Maria, e. d. Wm. O'Brien, Hamilton, Ont.; principal St. Mary's Model Sch., Hamilton, Ont., 1872; entering public service, 1873, filled various posts in Int. Rev. Dept., and was apptd. dist. inspr. of Int. Rev. Winnipeg, 1885, and inspr. malt houses and breweries for Dom., 1903; formerly local supdt. and inspr. Sep. Schs., St. Catharines; is mang. dir. and ed.-in-chief *Northwest Review*, the Eng. Cath. organ of the minority in Man.; also a Councillor Man. Univ., a trustee Cath. Schs., a Past Chancellor and now Grand Deputy. for Man., C. M. B.A.; his name became widely known, some yrs. ago, in the historic lawsuit of Barrett vs. the City of Winnipeg, an action taken to test the constitutionality of the Greenway Govt. in passing the Sch. Act of 1890; a R. C.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

**Barrett, Walter Henry**, journalist.

S. late Michael B., M.A., M.D., formerly mem. staff U. C. Coll.; b. Toronto, Oct. 31, 1847; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Florence W. (d. May, 1906), d. late Wm. Spink, Can. C. S.; successively a reporter *Daily Telegraph*, *Daily Globe*, *Express*, and *Daily Mail*, Toronto; published *Evening Sun*, same city, 1874-76, and afterwards *The National* ("Can. First"), and *The Observer*, the two latter weeklies; removed to N. Y., 1877, and was successively connected with *The World*, *Tribune*, and *Times*, being financial ed. of *Times*, which position he held up to 1896, when he retired from active journalism; has contributed various articles on financial and ry. questions to leading newspapers and periodicals; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, and served as offr. in 10th Royals, Toronto, during Fenian raids (med.).—*54 Broad St., New York.*

**Barrett, His Honour William**, County Court Judge.

Barrister, 1868; junior judge Co. Bruce, Ont., Sept., 1885; senior judge, Apl., 1893; m., July, 1902, Anne (d.), widow His Honour Judge Wilkes.—*Walkerton, Ont.*

**Barrick, Eli James**, physician.

Descended from Jacob Olt (U. E. L.); b. Wainfleet, Welland, Ont., Dec. 28, 1838; e. local schs. and Normal Sch., Toronto (cert.); a public sch. teacher for some yrs.; M.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1866; L.R.C.P. (Lond.) do.; M. and L. (Midwif.) R.C.S. (Eng.), 1867; Lic. and Lec. (Midwif.), R.C.P. (Eng.) do.; demon. of anat., Rolph Sch. Med., Toronto, 1867; prof. of midwif. and diseases of women and child, do., 1868-74; subsequently examiner in midwif. and gynecol., Victoria Univ., and Treas. Ont. Med. Assn.; has taken an active part in the

movements made for the reform of inebriates, and for the prevention of consumption; elected Presdt. of a Sec. of Intern. Congress on Tubercul., 1903; do. do. do., Am. Congress on Tubercul., do.; later was Presdt. of the Anti-Consumption League, Can.; for many yrs. a Councillor, Coll. P. and S., Ont.; a Meth., and a trustee Metropolitan Ch., Toronto; a Lib.-Con.; m., Apl., 1870, Kate Head, d. late — Newcombe, Toronto.—*60 Bond St., Toronto.*

"As a practical authority on consumption has no superior in America."—*T. News.*

**Barrie, Howard Green**, physician.

M.D. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1899; served as college Y. M. C. A. Secy., Ont. and P. Q.; representative Y. M. C. A. in S. A. during war (see booklet, "With the Can. Contingent in S. A.", 1901); Y. M. C. A. Secy. in China, 1901; m., Oct., 1901, Winnifred Julia, d. late Hon. John Macdonald, Senator, Toronto.—*Shanghai, China.*

"**Barrie, The Canadian J. M.**" (see Knowles, Rev. R. E.).

**Barrison, Miss Mabel**, actress.

D. late E. J. Farrance, Toronto; b. and e. there; m., 1907, Joseph T. Howard; commenced stage experience, 1902; has risen steadily in her profession, becoming a star, 1905, in a play specially written for her by Geo. Cohan; made great hit in "The Blue Mouse", 1908-9; appeared in vaudeville, do.; announced her retirement from the stage, on account of illness, 1911.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

**Barron, Mrs. Bessie**, vocalist.

D. Harold Bonsall, Toronto; b. Ottawa; early studies at Toronto Coll. of Music, commencing 1890 (Haslam scholar, and St. James's Cath. scholar.); apptd. contralto soloist Broadway Tabernacle, N. Y.; retired therefrom, to join concert troupe accompanying Ovide Musin, Belgian violinist, with which she remained for 2 seasons; in 1895 became a pupil of Chas. Santley, London, Eng., and, later, joined the D'Oyley Carte Co. at Savoy Theatre, with a view of acquiring a knowledge of stage methods; remaining for 2 seasons, she successfully took prominent contralto parts in the then popular Gilbert and Sullivan operas; afterwards being booked by the *impresario*, vert. for an extensive series of London concerts and drawing-room engagements; also devoted herself to oratorio; returning to Am., was engaged on tour successively with Sousa, Duff, the Redpath Grand Concert Co., and "Banda Rossa"; m., 1906, Geo. Barron, Toronto.—*22 Charles St. E., Toronto.*

"There are many fine contralto singers in the world, but those having voices like Miss Bonsall's can be counted on the fingers of one hand."—*T. Globe.*

**Barron, Rev. Frederick Henry** (Presb.).

B. St. Mary's, Ont., 1870; e. public schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897), and

Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1900); m., 1902, Miss Mary Cuthbert Butler, Baltimore, Md.; o. 1900; has been Presdt. Davis & Elkins Coll., Elkins, W.Va., and prof. phil., do.—*Elkins, W. Va.*

**Barron, His Honour John Augustus,** County Court Judge.

Y. and only s. late Fredk. Wm. Barron, M.A. (Camb.), formerly principal U. C. Coll. (Irish ancestry), and Eleanor (Thompson) B.; b. Toronto, July 11, 1850; e. Cobourg Grammar Sch., Quebec Semy., and U. C. Coll.; m., Aug., 1874, Elizabeth Caroline Clarice (d. June, 1910), 4th d. late Hartley Dunsford, Regr. Co. Victoria, Ont.; barrister, 1872; K.C., 1890; author "Barron on Chattel Mortgages," "On Conditional Sales," and other legal works; also of numerous papers and addresses favouring the formation of a Royal Can. Navy; a mem. High Sch. Bd., Lindsay, for many yrs.; also Reeve of Lindsay; sat for N. Victoria (H. C.), Lib. interest. 1887-91, when unseated and defeated; one of the "Noble 13," who voted for the disallowance of Mercer's Jesuits' Estates Bill, 1889; apptd. Co. Ct. judge for Co. Perth, Jan., 1897; apptd. by Ont. Govt. a commr. to enquire into alleged ballot-stuffing in W. Elgin, Jan., 1900; has acted as conciliator under the Lemieux Act in several labour disputes; represented Stratford City Council at convention of Can. Assn. for Prevent. of Consumption, Sept., 1906, and reported on subject of tuberculosis; an Ang. and a del. to both Synods; s. John joined *Canada* as first Can. cadet, R. C. N., 1908.—*Stratford, Ont.; Stratford Club, do.*

**Barrow, Robert Shepherd,** bank mangr.

S. Edmund Clerk and Martha Susan (Ffrench) B.; b. Quebec, Mch. 12, 1865; e. High Sch. there; m., Aug., 1895, Martha Adela, d. late John Wellington Moles, Co. Leeds, Ont.; entered Union Bank, Can., Sept., 1881; mangr., do., Boissevain, Man., 1892; an Ind.; an Ang.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.*

**Barry, David Rouleau,** lawyer.

S. late J. E. and Marie Aglaé (Rouleau) B., Escuminac, P.Q.; b. there; e. Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1874); advocate, 1875; successfully practises his prof. at Bryson, P.Q.; *bâtonnier*, Ottawa Dist. bar, 1907; has acted as Crown prosecutor in Pontiac; was delegated by the youth of Quebec, 1879, to visit the ex-Empress Eugénie, at Chiselhurst, for the purpose of expressing their sympathy with her over the unfortunate death of her son, the Prince Imperial, and of placing a wreath upon his tomb, a mission he successfully accomplished; a R. C.—*Bryson, P.Q.*

**Barry, Hon. Jeremiah Hayes,** judge.

Irish origin; s. late Patrick and Julia (Hayes) B.; b. Maugeville, N.B., May 21, 1858; e. public schs.; m., 1891, Isabella, d. John Owens, St. John, N.B.; barrister, 1882; practised at Fredericton, in partnership, latterly, with late Hon. A. G. Blair, K.C.; K. C., 1899;

V.-P. Barristers Soc.; acted as Crown counsel in many important criminal cases; judge of Probate, Co. York, 1899; a senator N. B. Univ., a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, a councillor Bd. of Trade, a trustee Victoria Hosp.; apptd. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., N. B., May 28, 1909; a R. C., and a mem. C. M. B. A. and A. O. H.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

**Barry, Lt.-Col. John Joseph,** Montreal civic service.

S. late John Edmund B., lumber merchant, Escuminac, P.Q., a native of Cork, Irel., and a personal friend of Danl. O'Connell, and Marie Aglaé (Rouleau) B.; b. Escuminac, 1862; e. Semy., Quebec; after serving as a law student, was apptd. Secy. Montreal Police Bd. and Police Dept., Dec., 1891, a position he still fills; is also asst. to Supdt. of Police; his mil. career dates from 1894, when he was apptd. 2nd lieut., 85th Regt. (1st class cert., St. John's Royal Mil. Sch.), and later attained a captaincy therein; he became major 80th Regt., 1900, and was promoted lt.-col. commdg. the regt., June, 1903; now on R. O.; contributed "Mil. Notes" to French newspaper press.—*558 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

**Barry, Miss Lily Emily Frances,** author and journalist.

Fourth d. late Jas. B., chief clk. of statistics, Customs Dept., Ottawa, and Catherine M. (Barry) B.; b. Montreal; e. Convent Notre dame du Sacré Cœur, Ottawa (M. of Lorne's silver med. for best Eng. essay and Archbp. Duhamel's med. for essay on Christ. doctrine); studied Ottawa Art Sch.; matriculated in Arts, McGill Univ., 1892; on staff *Once a Week*, N. Y., for some yrs.; joined ed. staff *Family Herald* and *Weekly Star*, Montreal (where she still is), 1896; is ed. *Woman's Dept.* (*nom de plume*, "Primrose"); in addition to many miscellaneous articles, reviews, music, dramatic, and art criticisms, short stories, verses, translations, etc., is author of a volume, "In Paths of Peace" (1901); another volume of essays on the same lines, "The Living Present," is in press; represented *Montreal Star* (special staff correspondent) at the Paris Expn.: R. C.—*47 Hutchison St., Montreal; Women's Can. Club, do.*

"Wields a brilliant pen."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

**Barry, Rt. Rev. Thomas Francis,** bishop.

Irish parentage; b. Pokemouche, N.B., Mch. 3, 1841; D.D. (Laval), 1899; o. priest, 1866; Bp. Thugga, 1899; coadjutor late Bp. Rogers, 1900; Bp. of Chatham since Aug., 1902; a del. to the Plenary Council, Quebec, Sept., 1909; do. to the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, Sept., 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Chatham, N.B.*

**Barthe, Ulric,** journalist.

S. late Capt. Hy. B., shipowner and navigator; first Can. ancestor came from France to Acadia during French Revolution; nephew late J. G. and G. I. B., who sat in Can. Parl. at

different periods, the first-named being a famous author and journalist; b. St. Roch, Quebec, Sept. 13, 1853; e. Sorel and St. Joseph Coll., Three Rivers, P.Q.; m., 1st, Jan., 1884, Mlle. Wilhelmine Boucher, Sorel (d. 1900); 2ndly, her sister, Mlle. Azeline Boucher; has been on ed. staff of *Gazette de Sorel*, *L'Electeur* (Quebec), and the *Semaine Commerciale* (do.), which latter he founded; later was connected with *La Vie* (do.), a free-lance Lib. paper; published "Wilfrid Laurier on the Platform," a collection of Sir Wilfrid Laurier's first speeches (1890), and "La Prise de Québec," a translation from Parkman; also translated Byron Nicholson's (a.v.) "French-Canadian"; apptd. Secy. Quebec Bridge Co., 1897; elected Presdt. Assoc. Press, P.Q., 1909.—*163 Rue St. Jean, Quebec.*

**Bartlett, John E.**, business man.

S. Richard and Louise (Oaks) B.; b. Fredericton, N.B., May 17, 1839; e. public schs. there and Boston; m., Apl., 1897, Miss Jennie Dickerson, Des Moines, Iowa; entd. business, Boston, 1865; removed to N. Y., 1873; is presdt. Drawbaugh Telephone & Telegraph Co.; purchased, with associates, the following cos. for supplying water to Northern N. J. cities and towns; Soc. for Establishing Useful Manufactures, Passaic Water Co., Acquackanonk Water Co., Montclair Water Co., W. Milford Water Storage Co., Macoupin R. R. Co., E. Jersey Water Co., and N. J. Genl. Security Co.; elected presdt. Am. Cotton Oil Co., 1891; was chairman, Organization Comte., Nicaragua Canal, 1894; presdt. Bay State Gas Co., 1897; elected a dir. Am. Pegamoid Co., 1898; purchased 28 mills and 12 refineries in Gt. Brit., manfg. cotton and linseed oils, and amalgamated them into one co., known as the Brit. Oil & Cake Mills, Ltd., 1900; is a dir. Pa. Iron Works Co., and Slemens & Halske Electric Co., Chicago; a mem. New Eng. Soc., N. Y. and Am. Soc., London, Eng.—*2 Wall St., New York; Union League Club; Lotus Club; Lawyers' Club; Knickerbocker Club; Athletic Club, do.*

**Bartlett, Lt.-Col. Noble Alexander**, lawyer.

S. Geo. B., merchant, Windsor, Ont., and Erminda, d. Wm. Noble, Dearborn, Mich., U.S.; b. Amherstburg, Ont., Sept. 9, 1860; e. local schs.; barrister, 1902; has practised throughout at Windsor, Ont.; in mil. service obtained 2nd class R. S. I. cert., and was for many yrs. an offr. in 21st Regt., "Essex Fusiliers"; attained to the command of regt., July 18, 1902; retired, July, 1908; commanded regt. at Detroit, Mich., Sept., 1902, when it was inspected by Presdt. Roosevelt; a Presb. & a Lib.; m., 1st, Ada Mae (d. 1902), e. d. J. W. Peddle; 2ndly, Mch., 1905, Grace Marion, d. J. H. Kenning, Insp. Inl. Rev.—*Windsor, Ont.*

**Bartlett, Robert Abram**, mariner.

S. Capt. Wm. B. and grands. Capt. Abram B.; b. Brigus, Conception Bay,

Nfld., 1875; family originally from Devonshire, Eng.; holds a capt.'s cert. for foreign voyages; passed examn., as master, Halifax Naut. Acad., 1902; has commanded steamers *Nimrod*, *Kite*, *Algerine*, and *Leopard* at the seal fishery; father and grandf. commanded sailing vessels going to the Arctic yrs. ago, and former now commands the sealing str. *Viking*; was first offr. on Peary's ship *Windward*, and has commanded the same explorer's ship, the *Roosevelt*, on 2 voyages to the Polar regions, in search of the North Pole; also on Peary's final voyage, when he discovered the Pole, 1909, he himself reaching the 88th parallel; became a naturalized Am. citizen, Apl., 1911.—*St. John's, Nfld.*

**Bartley, Rev. Thomas Edwin** (Meth.).

S. Thos. and — (Holmes) B., Moy, Co. Tyrone, Irel.; b. Moy, May 16, 1860; e. public schs. Irel., McGill Univ., and Montreal West. Theol. Coll.; m., Nov., 1887, Miss Josephine McBrien, Whitby, Ont.; o. 1887; now field secy. Toronto Meth. Social Union, has been Chairman Collingwood, Barrie, Orangeville, and Toronto Centre dists.; a del. to three last Genl. Confs.; believes that a personal application of the Golden Rule is the only true solution of the socialistic questions of today.—*464 Gladstone Ave., Toronto.*

**Barton, Arthur S.**, journalist.

B. Bromborough, Cheshire, Eng., 1857; e. there; came to Can., 1880; went west, 1881; farmed till 1901, when he purchased *The Recorder*, Boisvevain, which he has since conducted; a practical architect; an Ang; a Con.—*Boissevain, Man.*

**Barton, George Aaron**, educationist.

S. Danl. and Mary S. (Bull) B.; b. E. Farnham, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1859; e. local schs., Oakwood Semy., Haverford Coll. (A.B., 1882; M.A., 1885), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1890; Ph.D., 1891); m., June, 1884, Miss Caroline Brewer Danforth; an acknowledged minr. Soc. of Friends since 1879; commenced career as a teacher in Can. public schs., Nov., 1876; a teacher higher math. and classics, Friends' Sch., Providence, R.I., 1884-89; lecturer Bible langs., Haverford Coll., 1891-95; dir. Am. Sch. Oriental Study and Research, Palestine, 1902-3; prof. Bible literature and Semitic lang., Bryn Mawr Coll., Penn. (with which institution he had been previously connected), since 1891; a contributor at various times to the *Journ. Am. Orient. Soc.*, *Jour. Bib. Liter.*, *Am. Journ. Archaeol.*, *Am. Journ. Semitic Lang.*, *Am. Journ. Theol.*, and *Bib. World*; also to "Encycl. Biblica and Jewish Encyclop."; author "Sketch Semitic Origins, Social and Religious" (1902), "The Roots of Christian Teaching as Found in the Old Testament" (do.); "A Year's Wandering in Bible Lands" (1904), "The Haverford Library Collection of Cuneiform Tablets, or Documents from the Temple Archives of Jellah" (1905), "Ecclesiastes in the

International Critical Commentary" (1908).—*Bryn Maur, Pa., U.S.*

"Always interesting."—*London Spectator.*

"As honest as he is learned and original."—*Jewish Chronicle.*

"One of the ablest and most active of our younger Semitic scholars."—*N. Y. Independent.*

**Barton, Gerald,** organist.

Belongs to the Gerald Bartons, Norfolk, Eng.; b. Fundenhall, Norfolk, Eng., June 14, 1861; e. King Edward VI. Sch., Norwich, and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; m., 1st, Miss Marie Louise Stratton, Riverside, Cal. (d.); 2ndly, Miss Carolyn Heloise Browne, Santa Barbara, Cal.; mem. musical prof.; has filled many positions, as organist and genl. instructor, in various quarters of the globe; since 1906 organist St. Paul's Ch., Toronto; composer of many songs, part songs, ch. music, etc., a good deal of which is published; pantheistic in religion; has a leaning towards socialism, if the Socialists can ever devise a practical *modus vivendi*.—662 Spadina Ave., Toronto; University Club, Honolulu, Hawaii.

**Barton, Rev. William** (Ang.).

S. Hy. Musgrave B., Festing Grove, Hants, Eng.; b. London, July 18, 1868; e. Godolphin Sch., Hammer-smith, and Lennoxville Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1898); m., 1st, Nov., 1901, Marion Stowell (d. Jan., 1904), d. Edwin Pope, Quebec; 2ndly, July, 1907, Nellie Campbell, y. d. late Owen Jones, C.E., Toronto; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; served successively at Ireland, Sherbrooke, St. Maurice, Gaspé Basin, and Quebec, P.Q.; apptd. to Chemainus, B.C., Sept., 1907; now curate Christ Ch., Victoria, B.C.—Victoria, B.C.

**Bastedo, David Edgar,** Ont. public service.

U. E. L. descent; s. Joseph Rogers and Mary (Force) B.; b. Co. Oxford, Ont., Nov. 23, 1860; e. public sch. and by private tutor; m. Miss Annie E. Oaten, formerly of Devons, Eng.; formerly a journalist, and edited successively *The Northern Advocate* (Bracebridge), *The Georgetown Herald*, and *The Muskoka Herald*, all in Can. interest; is Chairman Bracebridge Sch. Bd.; apptd. sheriff of Muskoka, Apl., 1906; a Presb.—Bracebridge, Ont.

**Bastedo, Samuel Tovel,** Dom. public service.

U. E. L. descent; s. late David and Sarah Elizabeth (Tovel) B.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 4, 1855; e. Co. Oxford, Ont.; m. Miss Ida Virginia Straubel; served for 27 yrs. in the Ont. civil service, during which time he was successively private secy. to Sir O. Mowat and Hon. A. S. Hardy, secy. and financial offr. of the Fisheries Bureau, and Deputy Minr. of Fisheries; removed from last-named office, July, 1906; apptd. Ont. mangr. Annuity Co. Can., Aug., 1906; Brit. Commr. on Intern. Fisheries Treaty with U. S., 1903-10; since then has been supdt. Can. Govt. Annuities; formerly a Lib.;

a Presb.; has held high rank in Masonic order, Oddfellows, and A. O. U. W.—201 O'Connor St., Ottawa.

"A faithful and conscientious member of the Provincial service."—*O. Free Press.*

**Bastien, Francois de Sales Alphonse,** lawyer.

S. late F. de S. B., N.P., Regr. Vaudreuil, and Elmire Melina (Pre-vest) B.; b. Vaudreuil, P.Q., May 9, 1858; e. Montreal Coll.; followed law studies Laval Univ.; m., Jan. 1885, Josephine Adele, e. d. J. P. R. Masson, Terrebonne, P.Q.; advocate, 1880; K.C., 1893; has practised throughout at Montreal bar, where he is now one of the leaders; head law firm B., Bergeron, Cousineau & Jasmin; unsuccessfully contested Vaudreuil (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1904; a R. C.—231 Prince Arthur St., Montreal.

**Bate, Sir Henry Newell,** merchant.

B. Truro, Cornwall, Eng., Apl. 9, 1829; e. there; came early in life to Can.; removed to N. Y. for a few yrs.; finally took up his residence in Ottawa, 1853; m., Dec., 1852, Catherine (d. Oct., 1906), d. late Allan Cameron, Buckingham, P.Q.; head H. N. Bate & Sons, Ltd., wholesale grocers, etc. (inc., 1904); apptd. mem. Ottawa Improvement Comm. and Chairman do., Dec., 1899; a dir. Bank of Ottawa, and of the local branch of the Ottawa Genl. Trusts Corpn.; life dir. Prot. Home for Aged, Ottawa; V.-P. Can. Casualty Co., Presdt. Russell Hotel & Theatre Co., Metropolitan Loan Co., Beechwood Cemetery Co., and Perfect Brick & Tile Co.; an Ang. and erected at his own expense All Saints' Ch., Ottawa; rated as a millionaire by S. N., 1910; knighted, 1910; a Lib.—*Trenwick House, Chapel St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"A representative citizen to be proud of."—*M. Herald.*

**Bates, Rev. Cornelius John Lighthall** (Meth.).

S. Joseph Lever B., Vankleek Hill, Ont.; b. L'Orignal, Ont., May 26, 1877; e. Vankleek High Sch., McGill Univ., and Queens Univ., Kingston (M.A. and med. in mental and moral phil., 1901); m., Aug., 1902, Harriet Edna, d. Rev. Wm. Philp, B.A., B.D., presdt. of Montreal Conf.; o. 1901; for a time in charge Dorchester St. Ch., Montreal; apptd. to missy. work in Japan, do.; lived in Tokyo and Kofu, Japan, for 7 yrs.; returned to Can., Aug., 1909; while in Japan made special study of Japanese history, religion and phil.; apptd. prof. of systematic theol. in Theol. Faculty of the Meth. Coll., Kobe, Japan, Dec., 1910.—Kobe, Japan.

"A young man of much ability and promise."—*M. Star.*

**Bates, Rev. Frederick Wellington** (Meth.); educationist.

Irish origin; s. Peter and Sarah Jane (Acton) B.; b. nr. Easton's Corners, Ont., Aug. 7, 1878; e. Kemptville High Sch., Prescott Model Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A. with honours in



Math. and Physics, 1898; M.Sc.), and Montreal Westl. Theol. Coll.; m., June, 1910, Miss Ida Nudell, Aultsville, Ont.; reed. cert. as Ont. public sch. teacher, 1896; o. 1909; tutor in Math., Westl. Theol. Coll., 1906-7; secy. McGill Univ. Y. M. C. A., 1907-8; Demon. in Physics, McGill Univ., 1907-8; since then has been asst. in Physics and Math., Macdonald Coll.; author of numerous press contributions, and of a paper on "The Effect of Sunlight on Sulphur Insulation," read before the Brit. Assn., Winnipeg, 1909.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

**Bates, Roy Elliott**, educationist.

S. Rev. W. E. B. (q.v.); b. Conn., U.S., Jan. 20, 1882; e. Halifax Acad. and Acadia Univ., Wolfville (B.A., 1904); Rhodes sch., 1905; M.A. (Oxford), 1908; prof. Eng. Lang. and Lit., Acadia Univ., 1908-9; has earned distinction as a painter; exhibited at the Paris Salon, 1909; a nat. Brit. subject.—*Mystic, Man.*

"A very talented and brilliant young man."—*H. Herald.*

**Bates, Rev. Stuart Samuel** (Bapt.)

S. Rev. John B., Northampton, Eng., who emigrated to the U. S., 1849, and in 1863 removed to Can., where he became pastor Woodstock (Ont.) Bapt. Ch.; b. Cascade, Ia., U.S., Mch. 10, 1851; e. Woodstock Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1878); D.D. (hon.), Rochester Bapt. Semy.; m., 1885, Josephine, 3rd d. late Joseph Jeffrey, London, Ont.; o. 1881; pastor Goble's, Ont., 1881; do. College St. Ch., Toronto, 1886-1903; Supdt. Sunday Schools and Evangelization, in connection therewith, 1903-06 (presented with silver tea service in ackgt. of services as such, 1906); pastor Queen St. Ch., St. Catharines, 1906; since 1908 Educ. Secy. McMaster Univ.; a mem. Bd. of Govs. and a Senator McMaster Univ. and Chairman Bapt. Foreign Mission Bd. for many yrs.; Presdt. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que., 1901; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; a dir. Moral and Social Reform League, 1908; opposed to graveside funeral services and Sunday st. cars.—*358 Markham St., Toronto.*

"Recognized as one of the wisest counsellors and one of the most able pastors in Ontario."—*Rev. Dr. Wallace (q.v.).*

**Bates, Rev. Welcome E.** (Bapt.)

S. Welcome and — (Grow) B.; Eng. and Am. parentage; b. Thompson, Conn., U.S., May, 1848; e. there, Suffield (Conn.) Preparatory Sch., and Colgate Univ.; o. 1876; pastor successively at Concord, N.H., Haverhill, Mass., Halifax, N.S., and Amherst, N.S.; m. Sarah Frances, d. Eli Hester, London, Eng.—*Mystic, Conn.*

**Bates, William Wallace**, naval architect.

S. Stephen and Elizabeth (Wallace) B.; b. Shubenacadie, N.S., Feb. 15, 1827; e. Calais, Me.; mostly self-e.; also self-e. in naval architecture; m., 1856, Miss Marie Cole, Saratoga, N.Y.; began in shipwright trade, 1839; built *The Challenge*, the first clipper schooner, and *The Mary Stock-*

*ton*, the swiftest sailer on the Great Lakes; capt. of Volunteers, Union Army, 1861-2; ship-buider and dry-dock propr., Chicago, 1865-81; mangr. Inland Lloyds, Buffalo, 1886-89; U. S. Commr. of Navigation, Treas. Dept., Washington, 1889-92; is mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., N. Y., and Presdt. Shipping Soc. of Am.; also a mem. Grand Army of Republic; ed. *Nautical Mag. and Naval Journal*, N. Y., 1854-58; in addition to reports on navigation and many articles on shipping question, is author of works on "The American Marine" (1893), and "American Navigation" (1902); a Rep. and a strong protective tariff advocate; favours also the restoration of the merchant marine and the annexation of Can.—*38 W. 2nd Ave., Denver, Col.*

**Bath, Mrs. C. E.**, nursing profession.

B. N. S.; now and for some yrs. asst. directress of nurses, St. Luke's Hosp., N. Y.—*St. Luke's Hospital, New York.*

**Bathgate, William**, business man.

S. late Joseph and Grace (Hyslop) B., formerly of Edinburgh, Scot.; b. there, 1832; came to Am., with parents, 1852, settling in Wis.; commenced business career, Montreal, 1861, later going into farming, Co. Wellington, Ont.; removed to Winnipeg, 1878; apptd. mang. dir. Man. Electric & Gas Light Co., 1878; "a ready, clear, and incisive writer on trade questions"; a Freemason; a Con.; a Presb.; m., 1871, Margt. Armstrong, d. late Jas. Loughrin, Eramosa, Ont.—*Winnipeg.*

**Battisby, Rev. John Rae** (Presb.)

B. Kirkcudbright, Scot., Aug. 21, 1845; e. Norwood High Sch.; studied theol. at Knox Coll., Toronto, for 2 yrs., and graduated Princeton, N.J.; M.A. and Ph.D., by examn. (Bloomington Univ., Ill.), 1887; D.D. hon. (Queens Univ.), 1905; m., May, 1898, Miss Eliza Simpson, Newmarket, Ont.; o. 1877; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Chatham, 1877-1909; moderator Synod Hamilton and London, 1894-95; chaplain Sovereign Gt. Priory, Knights Temp. in Can., 1896; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908.—*The Manse, Chatham, Ont.*

**Battle, James**, contractor.

S. late John and Cecilia B., the former a native of Ballymote, Sligo, Irel., who came to Can., 1842, where he became a prominent leader in commercial life; b. Thorold, Ont., 1865; e. there, St. Catharines Coll. Inst., and U. C. Coll.; m., Oct., 1893, Mary, d. Thos. Conlon, Thorold, Ont.; in partnership with his bro., Joseph B. as contractors; firm constructed in 1903 the great wing dam at the head of the White Horse Rapids for Ont. Power Co.; has served as a mem. Public Library Bd. and of Separate Sch. Bd.; Presdt. Thorold Agric. Soc., and Bd. of Trade, mem. Co. Council, Dep.-Reeve and Reeve of Thorold; declined nomination for a seat in H. C.; R. C.—*Thorold, Ont.*

**Baumgarten, Alfred Friedrich Moritz**, manufacturer.

S. Dr. F. B., physician to King Frederick August of Saxony; b. Dresden, Germany, Nov. 13, 1842; e. Univ. Göttingen (Ph.D.); m., 1884, Martha Christine (Councillor Women's Nat. Immig. Soc., Presdt. do. do. Soc. Prev. Cruelty to Animals), d. Jean C. Donner, Hamburg, Germany; founder Laurel Hill Chemical Works, Long Island, N.Y.; do. St. Lawrence Sugar Refin. Co., Montreal, of which he remains Presdt.; was inspr. sugar refin. in Germany, and subsequently mangr. Long Island Sugar Refin., N.Y.; a councillor and life mem. Mt. Royal Club, and a life gov. Montreal Western Hosp.; gave \$10,000 to Montreal Art Assn., 1910; ranked by the *M. Star* as a millionaire, 1911; elected a dir. Bank of Montreal, do.; is a dir. C. Meredith (p.v.) & Co., Ltd., Montreal; V.-P. Montreal Archæol. Inst.; one of the chief promoters of a Bd. of Control there, do.; do.; formerly master Montreal Hunt (presented by its mems. with a solid silver antique cup, on the occasion of his marriage); author of several essays on chemistry; a Lutheran; a Lib.—34 *McTavish St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Hunt Club; Jockey Club; Forest and Stream Club; University Club; Laurentian Club, Montreal.*

"A man of excellence in every particular."—*Late Sir G. E. Drummond.*

**Bauset, Rene**, Montreal civic worker. S. Saml. P. and Virginie (Walker) B.; father formerly head of Fisheries Bureau, Ottawa; b. Quebec, Jan. 14, 1865; e. Ottawa Univ., Ottawa Coll. Inst., and Quebec Semy.; engd. for some yrs. on staff *Montreal Star*; chief clk. City Clerk's office, Montreal, and private secy. Mayor of Montreal, 1887; Asst. City Clk., Montreal, since 1898; a del. League of Am. Municipalities, Norfolk, Va., 1907; a J. P.; dir. Quebec Fish and Game Assn.; secy. Civic Reception Comte., Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; a R. C.; m., Mile. Clementine Remillard.—71 *St. Luke St., Montreal.*

**Bawlf, Nicholas**, merchant.

Irish parentage; b. nr. Smith's Falls, Ont.; e. there; learned to be a moulder in Cossitt Bros.' shops, Smith's Falls, and worked at his trade there and at Almonte; went to Winnipeg in the early seventies, and was one of the pioneer business men of the West; became V.-P. Winnipeg Grain Exchange, 1889; Presdt., do., 1890; was one of the promoters of the Northern Elevator Co., 1903, and of Empire Elevator Co., 1904, and is the Presdt. of both Cos.; is a dir. G. T. Pacific Terminal Elevator Co., of Dom. Fire Ins. Co., of Gt. West Permt. Loan Co., of Standard Trusts Co., and of the Bank of Toronto; V.-P. Monarch Life Ins. Co., and Can. Nat. Fire Ins. Co.; apptd. Chairman Bd. of Insprs. of grain grown west of Port Arthur, 1892; rated as a millionaire; a R. C.; m., in early life, Miss Katherine

Madden, Tp. of Ramsay, Lanark, Ont.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A respected business man."—*T. News.*

**Baxter, Lt.-Col. Edwy Sutherland**, Ont. public service.

S. late Hon. Jacob B., surg. lt.-col., M.D., Cayuga, Ont., who sat for Haldimand (Local), for 32 yrs., during 4 of which he was Speaker, and Rose (Griffith) B.; b. Cayuga, Nov. 1, 1878; e. public and high schs. there; m., June, 1902, Miss Margt. May Rowe; is Deputy. Regr. Deeds, Co. Haldimand, and an ald. town of Cayuga; entd. v. m. force, 1898; attained to the command of the 37th Regt., Haldimand Rifles, 1909; for 3 yrs. V. M. St. John's Lodge, No. 35, A. F. & A. M.; Ang.; believes "that life's greatest task is the making of manhood. Certainly patriotism. Service means that; it means the making of men physically, intellectually and morally; it means instilling respect for law and order; it means placing the responsibilities of citizenship where they belong, not on the few who are willing to volunteer, but on the shoulders of every man; one of the objects of patriotic service is to safeguard the nation against war, by showing that we are prepared for it, and to ensure that, should war break out, the whole national forces may be brought to bear, in order to speedily re-establish peace."—*Cayuga, Ont.*

**Baxter, Lt.-Col. John Babington Macaulay**, lawyer.

Loyalist-Scotch ancestry; b. Carleton, St. John, N.B., Feb. 16, 1868; e. public schs., and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.C.L.) 1900; barrister, 1891; K.C.; 1909; associated as counsel with late Dr. Stockton, K.C., M.P., Govt. bridge investigation, Fredericton, and been retained in other important cases; ald. St. John, 1892-96; 1900-3; 1905 to date; has been Deputy-Mayor St. John and Warden Municipal. City and Co. St. John; lately served as secy. Assessment Comn.; rose from the ranks to the command of 3rd Regt., C. A. (promoted lt.-col., Sept., 1907) holds long-service decoration; V.-P. Dom. Arty. Assn., 1908; author "Historical Records N. B. Regt. Can. Artillery" (1896); apptd. lect. domestic relations and partnerships and companies, King's Coll. Law Sch., Windsor, N.S.; holds high rank in Masonic and in Orange orders; a Lib.-Con.; has been Presdt. Junior Lib.-Con. Club, is mem. extve. Lib.-Con. Assn.; unm.; apptd. City Recorder, St. John, N.B., Oct., 1910; a strong believer in the feasibility and wisdom of a maritime union, comprising N. B., N. S. and P. E. I.; also of closer relations with Mother Country; favours municipal ownership of public utilities.—289 *Lancaster St., St. John (W.), N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

**Bayfield, Henry Arthur**, consulting and mech. engr.

E. s. Edward B., K.C., Charlotte-town, P.E.I.; grands. late Admiral B.;

b. Charlottetown; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1896); m., Feb., 1902, Mary, d. Robt. Vear, Eustis, P.Q.; a mem. firm B. & Archibald, Vancouver; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1901; Councillor, do., 1909; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Bayley, Lewis Albert**, merchant.

E. s. P. J. B., J.P., Compton, P.Q.; b. Compton, 1863; e. E. Hatley Acad. and Coatcook; a dry goods merchant; a dir. E. T. Agricul. Assn. and Sherbrooke Cheese Bd.; Presdt. Sherbrooke Curling Club and Sherbrooke Bd. of Trade (elected for 2 terms); an Ang.; a Con.—*29 Melbourne St., Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

**Baylis, Rev. Charles Thomas** (Cong.). S. Thos. and Louisa (Dudley) B.; former still living in Toronto; b. Liverpool, Eng., Apl. 17, 1871; e. Belleville; m., 1899, Miss E. D. Hoovy, Mass.; o. Chicago, 1896; D.D. (Tenn. Univ.), 1904; formerly the successful pastor of a large Cong. ch. in Brooklyn; after 5 yrs. resigned to become pastor of an interdenominational and ind. ch., founded by him in the same city, called the Ch. of the Open Door.—*1081 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

"An evangelist of the constructive type, whose wide success stamps him as a man with a message for the times."—*Dom. Presb.*

**Baylis, Rev. J. Gilbert** (Ang.).

B. London, Eng.; e. City of London Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., 1st, Miss Sarah Woodworth Dimock (d. Oct., 1892); 2ndly, 1893, Naomi, d. Robt. T. Routh, Montreal; came to Can., 1854; o. deacon, 1871; priest, 1872; B.D. (Archbp. Canterbury), 1880; D.D. (hon.), King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1901; was successively rector St. Jude's, Montreal, incumbent Ch. of the Ascension, Toronto, asst. do. St. George's, do., and rector St. Mark's, Longueuil, which latter position he resigned, 1899, to become Secy. Montreal Dioc. Synod; canon Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1902; Clerical Secy. Dioc. of Montreal, 1907; was Secy. and regr. Dioc. Coll., 1880-83, and has served also as Secy. Col. Ch. and Sch. Soc.; at present, in addition to his other duties, is rector of Maisonneuve Mission Ch. and a chaplain to the Bp.; author "Communion Wine," "Marriage Laws in Quebec," etc.—*71 University St., Montreal.*

**Baylis, Samuel Mathewson**, author.

S. late Jas. and Sarah Jane (Mathewson) B., Montreal; Eng. and Irish descent; b. Montreal, Sept. 3, 1854; e. private schs. and Montreal High Sch.; m., 1882, Hilda Emily, d. Wm. Adams, Montreal; for a time in commercial life; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade, St. James Lit. Soc., charter mem. M.A.A.A.; dir. Boys' Home and Boys' Farm and Training Sch., Shawbridge, P.Q.; Councillor Num. and Antiq. Soc., Secy.-Treas. Kaveron Fish and Game Club, and V.-P. Montreal Homœop. Hosp.; author of numerous poems and miscellaneous contributions to the press, and of

the following volumes: "Athletic Leaves" (1888), "Our City and Our Sports" (1894), "Camp and Lamp" (1897), "At the Sign of the Beaver" (1907); Ind. in politics; Prot.—*268 University St., Montreal; Canadian Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

"Possesses a literary style that is charmingly natural, easy, and at the same time cultured and polished."—*Late Carroll Ryan.*

**Bayliss, Major William**, architect.

S. John and Lilla (McKenzie) B.; b. Pictou, N.S., Nov. 8, 1848; e. public schs. there; studied architectural drawing at night schs.; m., Dec., 1872, Marion Frances, d. Wm. A. Ray, Washington, D.C.; since 1882 has been supdt. of hosp. construction, office of surg.-genl., U. S. Army; invented a combination steam and hot-water heating system, 1893; since 1896 has been Sovereign Grand Commander, Sup. Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-Genl., 33rd and last degree, A. A. S. R. Freemasonry of U. S.—*War Dept., Washington, D.C.*

**Bayly, Benjamin**, lawyer.

S. late Rev. B. B. and Catherine Cassandra Henrietta (McCulloch) B.; b. Dublin, Irel., May 25, 1834; e. London Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1854); m., June, 1864, Eliza, e. d. late Dr. C. G. Moore, London, Ont.; barrister, 1857; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1883; bencher Law Soc., 1894; Presdt. Law Assn., 1900; a mem. of the Corp. of Trin. Coll., Toronto, and a del. to the Ang. Synods; for many yrs. a mem. of local Bd. of Educ., and for one year chairman; an Ang., and a del. Genl. and Provl. Synods; a Con.—*London, Ont.*

**Bayly, Edward J.**, barrister; Ont. public service.

S. late Wm. B., manufacturer, Toronto; b. London, Ont., Oct. 25, 1865; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887); m., Oct., 1909, Florence, d. John Campbell, Belleville, Ont.; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1908; some time an examr. Law Soc., U.C.; apptd. solr., Atty.-Genl.'s Dept., Toronto, May, 1907; secy. to Interprovl. Conf., Toronto, Oct., 1909; has served as Presdt. Can. and Ont. Rugby Football Unions, and capt. Toronto football team; delights in yachting; was one of *Canada's* crew which won Canada Cup, Toledo, 1896; elected presdt. Ont. Civil Service Assn., June, 1911.—*177 College St., Toronto; Attorney-Genl.'s Dept., Parit. Bldgs.; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Victoria Club, do.*

**Bayly, Richard Alexander**, lawyer.

S. Richard B., K.C. (q.v.); b. London, Ont., Mch. 8, 1865; e. London Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1888); m. Mabel Victoria, d. late M. C. Cameron, Lt.-Gov. N. W. T.; barrister, 1888; successfully practises in London, in partnership with his father; Chairman Bd. of Educ., London, 1900; do. Bd. Hosp. Trustees, 1903; V.-P. Con. Club, London; a contributor to legal journals; author "Succession Duty in

Can." (1902); Ang.; Con.—57 *Ridout St., London, Ont.*

**Bayne, Rev. George Dunlop** (Presb.). S. John and Margt. (Dunlop) B., both Scotch; b. nr. Ottawa, Ont., Feb. 25, 1858; e. public schs., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1880), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D.); pursued theol. studies Montreal Presb. Coll.; o. 1881; m., June, 1883, Eliza (d. June, 1897), d. Richard Loucks, U. E. L. descent; pastor Wakefield, P.Q., 1881; Morrisburg, Ont., 1883; Calvin Presb. Ch., Pembroke, Ont., Jan., 1888; Sudbury, Ont., 1907; declined call to St. John's Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1895; moderator Montreal and Ottawa, 1903; has declined numerous calls to other churches, including one to Gt. Brit.; an effective temp. worker; politically a Reformer and has pleaded earnestly and ably for honesty, righteousness and truth in political life; author "Political Morality" (1894); a Freemason and an Oddfellow; Edith, his only d., widely known as an elocutionist, a poet, and a writer of stories.—*The Manse, Sudbury, Ont.*

"Strong in intellect, buoyant in thought, manly and optimistic in spirit."—*London Advertiser.*

**Bayne, Henry Duckworth**, electrical engineer.

S. Christopher and Harriet B.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Apl. 25, 1867; e. in Scot.; m., Sept., 1908, Floye G., d. E. Wilson Redledge, New York; mangr. Can. Westinghouse Co., Ltd., up to 1909, when he resigned; previously sales mangr. elec. dept. U. S. Steel Co.; apptd. special agent for Can. Genl. Electric Co. and Can. Foundry Co., Montreal, 1911; visited St. Petersburg, Russia, 1909; Prot.—154 *Metcalfe St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club, do.; Garrison Club, Quebec; Duquesne Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.; New York Athletic Club, N. Y. City; Lawyers' Club, do.*

**Baynes, Donald**, physician.

S. late Wm. Craig B., B.A. (Camb.), Secy. Royal Inst. for Advanc. of Learning and Regr. McGill Univ., and Morglanna Elizabeth Chave (Harvey) B.; grandson Major-Genl. B., Adjt-Genl. H. M.'s Forces, Can., during War of 1812; b. Bath, Eng.; e. High Sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867; M.D., 1876); L.R.C.P. (Edin.); a mem. Brit. Med. Assn; a fellow Brit. Baïneol. and Climat. Soc., and of Therap. Soc.; formerly lecturer diseases of the throat and electrotherap., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville; asst. surg. Gt. West. Ry. works, Swindon, and Dist. Med. Offr., Madeira & Mamore Ry., S. A.; late phys. Metrop. Ear and Throat Infirmary, London; is Presdt. Brit. Electro-Therap. Soc., and Presdt. Can. Soc., London, Eng.; author "Auxil. Methods of Cure," "Electrol. and Phoresis," "Electrical Treatment of Gout and Rheumatism," "Treatment of Constipation by Physical Methods"; mem. Comte. United Empire Club, London; an Imperialist and tariff reformer; Prot.—43 *Hertford St., Mayfair, London, W.; United Empire Club, do.*

**Baynes, George Aylmer**, physician.

S. late Wm. Craig B., B.A. (Camb.), Secy. McGill Univ.; b. Montreal; e. High Sch., do.; graduated M.D. (McGill Univ.), 1869; practised in Montreal and in Eng.; now at Chicago; formerly ed. *Public Health Mag.*, Montreal; lt.-col. Can.-Am. Legion, organized during Cuban War.—357 *W. Munroe St., Chicago, Ill.*

**Baynes-Reed, Rev. William Leonard** (Ang.).

3rd s. Edmund Baynes-Reed, barrister, formerly of London, Ont., but now dir. Meteorol. Service, Victoria, B.C.; U. E. Loyalist descent on maternal side; b. London, Ont., Sept. 4, 1871; e. public schs. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (L.Th., 1895); o. deacon, 1895; priest, 1896; first curacy Holy Trinity, Toronto; incumbent Otonabee, 1895-8; priest-in-charge Norway and Chester, 1898, succeeding to the rectorship, 1900; past master Keene Lodge, A. F. & A. M. (374); past grand chap. Grand Lodge of Can., A. F. & A. M.; 1st principal orient, Chap. No. 79, G.R.C.; past presdt. Cambridge Lodge, No. 54 S. O. E. B. S., and past grand chap. of the same; m., 1907, V. W. Gretchen, o. d. the late H. L. Gilbert, M.D., M.R.C.S., Lond., and grandd. late Rev. John Ambery, Dean, Trin. Coll., Toronto.—*The Rectory, Norway, Ont.*

**Bazin, Adolphe**, lawyer.

S. late J. S. P. B., N.P., and Azilda (Duhamel) B.; b. St. Ours, P.Q., May 27, 1869; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1890; LL.B., 1894); m. Mlle. Laura Beauchemin; advocate, 1894; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; K.C., 1906; apptd. a Police Magte., Montreal, 1908; a License Commr., do., 1909; R. C.—15 *St. Louis Sq., Montreal; Club Canadien; Ranelagh Country Club, do.*

**Bazin, Alfred Turner**, physician.

Am. parentage; b. Montreal, Dec. 31, 1872; e. Montreal High Sch.; studied med. McGill Univ. (M.D., 1894); m., 1899, Effie Vernon (mem. Ho. Comte., Victorian Order Nurses), 2nd d. Randolph Hersey, Montreal; formerly surg. out-patient dept., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; is demon. in anat., McGill Univ.; a promoter Milton Hersey Co., analytical chemists and assayers; mem. Ex. Comte., Montreal Citizens' League; has lectured for Montreal Nat. His. and Can. Nurses' Assn.—147 *Clandeboye Ave., Westmount, Montreal; University Club, do.*

**Bazin, Philippe J.**, merchant.

B. Quebec, 1855; e. Quebec Semy.; entd. mercantile life, 1870, and has been throughout connected with N. Turcotte & Co., flour and grain merchants, Quebec; since 1891 has been at the head of this business; a Councilor Quebec Bd. of Trade, and has been Presdt. of that body; has been Mayor of the parish of Notre Dame de Québec; apptd. a mem. of comn. to enquire into Can. Civil Service, Apl., 1907 (report presented to Parlt., Mch., 1908); a Lib.; a R. C.—681 *Ste. Foy Rd., Quebec.*

**Beacham, Rev. Havelock** (Ang.).

S. David S. and Agnes (Ellbeck) B., Whitby, Ont.; Eng. descent; b. Newcastle, Ont., 1865; e. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., 1895), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; m., Jan., 1904, Annie M., 4th d. late A. D. MacLean, Toronto; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; stationed successively at Killarney, Man., and Cranbrook, B.C.; now rector Holy Trin., Vancouver, do.—*Holy Trinity Rectory, Vancouver, B.C.*

**Bealby, John Thomas**, author.

B. Wigtoft, nr. Boston, Lincolnshire, Eng., 1858; e. Dovington Gram. Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.; m. Miss Margt. Borthwick; author of "A Daughter of the Fen," and a great number of other works; some time ed. *Scottish Geograph. Mag.*, and has contributed to the "Encycl. Brit.," "Chambers's Encycl.," *The Times, Gazette*, and other standard authorities.—*Bonington Falls, Nelson, B.C.*

**Beall, Arthur Wellesley**, educationist.

B. Columbus, Ont., 1860; e. Port Perry High Sch., Whitby Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A. and silver med. in mod. lang., 1888; M.A., 1892); a public sch. teacher; missy. to Japan, under auspices Y. M. C. A., Montreal, 1887; prof. of Eng., Imp. Univ. and Doshisha Univ., Japan; now lecturer on personal purity in high and public schs. of Ont.—*Peterboro, Ont.*

**Beals, Mrs. Jessie Tarbox**, illustrative photographer.

D. late John N. and Marie Antoinette Tarbox, Hamilton, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., A. T. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.; an illustrative photographer and writer for all the prominent mags., including *The Century, Everybody's, Country Life in Am.*, etc.; awarded a gold med., St. Louis Expn., 1905, for photographic exploits.—*120 E. 23rd St., New York.*

**Beamish, Rev. George Ross** (Ang.).

B. Aug. 31, 1861; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1891); m., 1st, Miss Margt. Robertson, Coneseon, Ont. (d. May, 1907); 2ndly, June, 1909, Mary Jessie, d. Dr. D. H. Ackerill, Belleville, Ont.; formerly rector Trin. Ch., Brockville, Ont.; apptd. do. St. Thomas's Ch., Belleville, 1902; declined rectorship Kemptville, Ont., 1908; R.D., 1905; apptd. chaplain, with rank of hon. capt., 15th Regt., Argyll Light Infy., Feb., 1905; a del. to Synods; del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*Belleville, Ont.*

**Bean, Rev. Wilfrid Hanson** (Ep.).

B. Toronto, Oct. 10, 1865; an undergrad. Toronto Univ.; theol. studies Genl. Theol. Semy., N.Y.; formerly curate Trin. Ch., Mt. Vernon, and Ch. of the Redeemer, Pelham, N.Y.; now rector St. John's Ch. (Wilmot), New Rochelle, N. Y.; also chaplain St. Martha's Indus. Sch.; unm.—*New Rochelle; Sherwood Park, Yonkers, N.Y.*

**Beanlands, Rev. Arthur John** (Ang.).

Of an old yeoman family owning land at Morton, Craven, Co. York, Eng., since 1530; o. s. Arthur B., M.A., J.P., of the Palace Green, Dur-

ham, Eng., and Jane, d. and co-herl Thos. Jowett, Ashfield Ho., Bingley, Yorks; b. 1857; e. Durham Univ. (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1891); he was also med. sch. of the univ., 1877-78; o. deacon by Bp. of Durham; priest, by Bp. of Oxford, 1883; curate Chevington, Chievelly, and Aylesbury, 1883; came to B. C., 1884, where he became curate at the Cath., Victoria, and was apptd. canon residuary, 1891, and rector, 1892; resigned, 1909; has contributed various papers to the *Trans. of the Nat. Hist. Soc.*, B. C. (of which he was one of the founders); has compiled a handbook and guide to the province, and is the author of several other pamphlets; also author of a highly regarded paper: "British Columbia: A Problem of Colonial Development," read before Royal Col. Inst., 1892; was hon. chaplain to H. E. the Earl of Aberdeen, 1896; elected a fellow Soc. of Antiq. of London, 1911; is a V.-P. of the Boys Brigade, and a del. to the Ang. Synod; a strong Imperial federationist, and an advocate of a universal standard of currency and exchange; m., 1st, 1884, Laura Maud (d. June, 1893), e. d. W. A. Hills, M.A., barrister, Ramsgate; by Mary Anne, a sister of Br. Stubbs; 2ndly, Oct., 1905, Sophia, A.R.A. (q.v.), d. late Judge Pemberton.—*Victoria, B.C.*

**Beanlands, Mrs. Sophie Theresa**, artist.

D. late Hon. Joseph Despard Pemberton, C.E., a graduate of Trin. Coll., Dublin, who came to B. C. as Surveyor-Genl., 1851, and took a prominent part in the development of the colony; b. and e. Victoria, B.C.; studied art at South Kensington, where she obtained 1st class certs. for drawing from the antique, from life, and from still life, 1893, and in the sch. of Jean Paul Laurens and Benj. Constant, Paris, obtaining the gold med. and 1st prize, 1899, for a portrait painted from life, and in a competition open to men and women equally; exhibited first before Art Assn., Montreal, 1897; has since exhibited at the Royal Acad., London, 5 times; in 1903, one of her works, "Biblia Puree," a portrait, was hung on the line, and attracted much attention; exhibited at the Paris Salon, 1899, and subsequently; also at the French Expn., 1900; the St. Louis Expn., 1904, and frequently at Manchester, Birmingham, Westham, Brighton, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Oldham; an Ang.; m., 1905, Rev. Canon Beanlands (q.v.).—*Victoria, B.C.*

"An artist of very large calibre, capable of great things."—*Pen and Pencil.*

**Beardmore, Frederick Newman**, merchant.

Y. s. late G. L. B. and Elizabeth (Dowker) B.; b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Feb., 1902, Helen Louise, e. d. C. S. Gzowski (q.v.), Toronto; a mem. firm B. & Co., leather merchants, Toronto and Montreal; Ang.—*705 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Jockey*

*Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Polo Club; Montreal Racquet Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

**Beardmore, George Lissant**, vocalist.

S. Walter D. B. (g.v.), Toronto; b. there, July 16, 1877; e. Model Sch., Toronto, at Dresden, Saxony, under Herr Mochmann, and at the Govt. Technical Coll., Geneva, Switz.; m. June, 1905, Evelyn Annie, y. d. late Hector Mackenzie, Montreal; in early life studied singing, at Paris, for several yrs., under Mon. Téqui; after marriage gave up commercial life to resume his musical studies, which he did under Herr Lautz, of the Toronto Conser. of Music; further studies were carried on under Mad. Lilli Lehmann, at Berlin; since then at Berlin again and Milan; became tenor soloist at the 'h. of the Redeemer, Toronto, 1906, but resigned in the following year owing to the many demands upon him for concert work; made his debut as a concert singer in his native city, and in 1908 made a successful tour of Eastern Can.; made his debut, with great success, in the title role of "Tannhauser," at Hirschberg, Germany, May 14, 1911; Ang.—200 *College St., Toronto.*

"Has a voice of fine quality, which is, moreover, of telling power in moments of fervour and intensity."—*T. Globe.*

**Beardmore, George Walhen**, merchant.

S. late G. L. B. and Elizabeth, 2nd d. late John Dowker, formerly of Terrington, nr. Castle Howard, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Hamilton, Ont., June 26, 1851; e. U. C. Coll. and Felstead Gram. Sch., Essex, Eng.; unm.; mem. firm B. & Co., tanners and wholesale leather merchants, and Presdt. B. Belting Co.; a dir. Nat. Life Assur. Co., and one of its originators, 1899; also a promoter Ottawa & French River Ry., 1905; has been Presdt. St. George's Soc., Toronto; a promoter and dir. Can. Jockey Club, and of Toronto Hunt; is master Toronto Hunt; elected Presdt. Can. Nat. Horse Show Assn., 1907-8; Can. representative Intern. Horse Show, London, Eng., 1907; presented to their Majesties the late King and Queen, do.; founded several prizes for general proficiency in U. C. Coll.; Ang.—"*Chudleigh*," Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.; Sports Club, St. James's Sq., London, Eng.

**Beardmore, Miss Helen Lissant**, amateur poultry farmer.

D. late G. L. and Elizabeth (Dowker) B.; b. Toronto; e. Toronto and Brighton, Eng.; later, studying art in Julian's studio, Paris; in 1902 studied for and obtained the Oxford and Reading joint cert. in aviculture, the work for it being done at the Reading Univ. Coll., Eng.; her leisure has been chiefly devoted to promoting co-operative methods amongst women engd. in the lighter branches of agricul., in which she is assisted by her partner, Miss Mary Yates, of the Ont. Govt. lecturing staff (Dept. of Agricul.); her personal work has been with poultry, dairying, etc., and in establishing

a kennel of Welsh terriers, which have won many prizes, not only in Can., but at the big Westminster show in N. Y., at Buffalo, etc.—"*Terrington*," Kingston Road, Toronto; P. O. Box 191, Toronto, Ont.

**Beardmore, Walter Dowker**, merchant.

E. s. late G. L. B. and Elizabeth (Dowker) B.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Oct. 10, 1849; e. U. C. Coll.; m. —, y. d. late J. M. Williams, Regr., Hamilton, Ont.; is Presdt. B. & Co., tanners and wholesale leather merchants, Toronto; a dir. Mutual Life Assur. Co., Presdt. Dom. Lumber Co., Muskoka Leather Co. and Acton Tanning Co.; has served as chairman Bd. License Comms., Toronto; an Ang.—200 *College St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Ontario Club; York Club, do.; Sports Club, London, Eng.*

**Beardsley, Major John Davis**, Am. ry. service.

U. E. L. descent; great-great-grands. Rev. John D. (Epis.), apptd. chaplain Loyal Am. Regt., commanded by Col. Beverley Robinson, during Am. Revolutionary War, and at the peace retired on half-pay, settling in N. B., where he d. 1810; his s., John D. B., settled at Woodstock, N.B., and d. there, 1852; b. Woodstock, N.B., Jan. 1, 1837; lived there until he was 13 or 14, when his family removed to Grand Falls, in that province; there he engd. in mercantile and lumbering business; was likewise a capt. in the local militia; an unsuccessful candidate for Victoria (N.B. Assembly), 1861, and became a Freemason; at the outbreak of the Am. Civil War, 1861, was the owner of a large manufacturing lumber mill, on the St. John River, employing nearly 200 men; inspired by a spirit of adventure, he left his business with his partner, and followed by 70 of his men, crossed the boundary line and enlisted in the Maine (U. S.) Volunteers, being joined after doing so by Geo. W. West, of Fort Kent, with 30 men; these men were organized at Portland as Co. D. of the Tenth Maine Volunteers and mustered into the service of the U. S., West being apptd. capt. and B. first lieu, thereof; the regt. going south, was first stationed at Patterson Park, Baltimore; the headquarters were then moved to Fort Dix, on the Baltimore & Ohio Ry., and the regt. was employed to guard the railroad from Baltimore to Harper's Ferry; later the headquarters were moved to Harper's Ferry; June 23, 1862, the regt. was moved to Winchester, Va., and on June 25 it participated in the Battle of Winchester, in which the federal forces under Gen. Banks were defeated by the Confederates, under Gen. "Stonewall" Jackson; the 10th Maine Regt. covered the federal retreat, passing through Winchester about 10 a.m., and were under artillery fire constantly from that time until they arrived at Martinsburg, a distance of 22 miles; the retreat was continued to the Potomac River that afternoon, making a march of 42 miles,

the regt. losing during the day about 90 men from artillery in killed, wounded, and prisoners; the army returned to Virginia almost immediately, and was moved up the Shenandoah Valley, and by way of Front Royal to Culpepper, Va., where Gen. Banks established his headquarters, B. being with his regt. throughout; Aug. 8, 1862, Banks moved his centre south from Culpepper to Cedar Mountain, the 10th Maine being in advance; on the following day the regt. participated in one of the most desperate and bloody battles of the war, the numbers engaged being considered; during the early part of the day it was an artillery fight, with small loss on either side; about 4 in the afternoon the 10th Maine became engaged with the Confederate infantry; the conflict was short, not more than 20 minutes, yet in that time Co. D., commanded by Capt. B., lost 10 men shot dead and 22 wounded, out of a total of 45; on the evening of Aug. 9, B. was taken prisoner, on the picket line, and was sent to Richmond, where he was confined a prisoner of war in Libby prison; after 3 months he was exchanged and sent to Camp Parole, Annapolis, Md.; he joined his regt. as it was crossing the Potomac River, near Harper's Ferry; in the early part of 1863, Co. D., with two other co.'s of the 10th Maine, having been formed into a batt. and attached to the headquarters of the 10th Army Corps, under Genl. Slocum, B., as senior offr. of the batt., commanded it at headquarters; was present with it at Chancellorsville, May 1, 2, and 3, and at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2, 3, and 4, 1863; in the fall of that year went with his corps to Tenn., to reinforce Rosencranz, who had been defeated at Chickamauga and driven into Chattanooga by Genl. Bragg; during the winter of 1863-4 B. commanded his batt. at Shelbyville, Tenn.; from this point his command was transferred to the 29th Maine, then serving in the 19th Corps (Emery's), joining it at Morganza, La., Mississippi River; soon afterwards they were moved to New Orleans, and were sent by sea, under sealed orders, ultimately to Fortress Monroe, to reinforce Grant's army of the Potomac; on reaching there, however, their destination was changed to Washington, where they landed, within hearing of the Confederate guns under Early, on the other side of the city; having marched across the city they joined the forces close in under the walls; Early's troops fell back and finally retreated up the Potomac River and south through the Shenandoah Valley; B.'s corps then passed under Genl. Sheridan's command, and took part in the Valley campaign under that commander, which finally resulted in the entire destruction of Early's army; promoted major in the 109th Regt. Infantry, U.S.C. troops, he was mustered into the service of the U. S. as such Sept. 23, 1864; ordered from its location in Ky. to the army of the

Potomac, it took position on the north side of the James River, in front of Confederate Fort Harrison, and participated in the siege of Richmond; Mch., 1865, B., having conceived the idea of raising a regt. of sharpshooters, to be armed with Spencer rifles, then coming into use, and being strongly supported in his application to the War Office by Genl. Slocum, then commanding the left wing of Howard's army, tendered his resignation and was honourably discharged from the army, in order that he might be free to carry out his intention, but before he could give effect to it, Grant broke the Confederate lines at Petersburg, and the collapse of the Confederacy followed; Apl., 1897, was apptd. by Gov. J. R. Bodwell of Maine a commr. for purchasing and improving land and erecting monuments thereon, in commemoration of the soldiers from Maine who fell at Gettysburg; after the war B. went into business at Richmond, Va., where he continued until 1873, removing thence to Cairo, W. Va., where he purchased a large tract of timber land; in 1878 he went to Arkansas, where he built a narrow-gauge railroad from Hope to Washington, Ark.; in 1882 he changed the gauge of this road and extended it to Nashville, a distance of about 25½ miles; it is known as the Arkansas & Louisiana Railroad; in 1886 he sold the road to Jay Gould and, in 1887, began the construction of another railroad from Magnolia, Ark., to Natchitoches, La., a distance of 115 miles; this road, known as the Louisiana and Northwest Railroad, he sold to a St. Louis syndicate, in 1905; following this, he built an electric system, comprising a street railroad of 6½ miles, a light and power plant, an ice plant, and an amusement park, at Mineral Wells, Texas, which he still owns; m. Miss Susan C. Poole, Md., U.S.—*Gibbsland, La.*

**Beasley, Harry Exeter**, Can. ry. service.

S. late Hy. B., Treas. Co. Wentworth, Ont., and Julia A. (Newson) B., U. E. L. descent; grands. Col. Richard B., the first white man settled at the head of Lake Ont., and a mem. U. C. Legislature; b. Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 10, 1862; e. Ont. public schs.; m., 1891, Katherine, d. Rev. David Griffith, Brynterion, Bethel, North Wales; entd. G. T. R. service, 1883, since when he has been continuously in the employment of the following roads: Man. & N. W., Northern Pacific, and Can. Pacific; was Supdt. Kootenay sec., C. P. R., 1897-1900; chief clk. to Presdt., Montreal, do., 1900-01; apptd. Supdt. Dist. 2, do. (his present position), 1901.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Beaton, Alexander H.**, physician; Ont. public service.

S. Colin B., who emigrated from Island of Mull, Scot., 1832, and Christiana (McKinnon) B.; b. Pickering, Ont., Apl. 20, 1838; in early life a sch. teacher; studied for profession at Rolph Sch., Toronto, and Victoria Coll.,

Cobourg (M.D., 1864); m., 1870, Miss Margt. A. McNiven; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1866; a coroner, 1873; apptd. Med. Supdt., Asylum for Idiots, Orillia, Jan., 1877; resigned, 1910; has made the care and training of idiots his life study; in connection with the asylum, has founded a sch. for the training of weak-minded children, an institution which is now regarded as one of the best in the world; a mem. Orillia High Sch. Bd. for 15 yrs., and for 9 yrs. its Chairman; a Lib.; favours closer trade relations with the U. S.; is also a firm believer in the possibility of an Anglo-Saxon confederacy.—*Orillia, Ont.*

"Possesses exceptional executive ability, tact and judgment."—*T. Globe.*

**Beattie, Rev. Andrew** (Presb.).

Scotch parentage; b. Doon, Ont., 1858; e. public schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884), and the Univ. of N. Y. (A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1900); studied theol. Union Theol. Coll., N. Y.; m., Nov., 1891, d. Rev. J. B. Hartwell, D.D., Teng Chou, China; o. (Am. Presb. Ch.), 1888; apptd. missionary to Canton, China, 1889; has successfully labored there, for the degraded and afflicted natives, and has been instrumental in founding the first home ever established in China for untainted children of leper parents; is a dir. of the Canton Christian Coll.; in 1906, when the news of the massacre at Lien-Chou reached Canton, was one of the 3 missionaries who promptly organized an expedition to relieve the survivors; on his return from this duty his mission was attacked by Boxers, who bound him and the other occupants, and robbed the mission.—*Canton, China.*

"A wise and careful man, who has become one of our most experienced and valuable missionaries."—*Rev. A. J. Brown, D.D.*

**Beattie, Miss Grace Brow**, nursing profession.

D. Thos. and Margt. (Howitt) B., Scotch descent; b. Summerside, P.E.I.; e. there and by private tutors in Boston, Mass.; graduated McLean Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses, Somerville, Mass., 1889, and from Training Sch. for Nurses, Mass. Genl. Hosp., Boston, Mass., 1893; Asst. Supdt. City Hosp., Quincy, Mass., 1893-95; organized Hosp. Training Sch., Brockton Hosp., and has been its Supdt. since opening of same, Mch. 14, 1896; a mem. Ch. of Christ (Disciples).—*Brockton Hospital, Brockton, Mass.*

**Beattie, J. H. A.**, lawyer.

B. and e. London, Ont.; a barrister; successfully practises his prof. in London; previously in Toronto; for 5 yrs. an ald., London; elected mayor there, 1910; re-elected, 1911; candidate of the Citizens' Municipal League; an Ang.; a Con.; was some time secy-treas. Ang. Synod of Huron.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

**Beattie, Major Thomas**, retired merchant; legislator.

B. Saintfield, Irel., Aug. 12, 1844; came to Can., 1846; e. Niagara Gram-

mar Sch.; m., Feb., 1899, Miss Agnes Burwell, Fingal, Ont.; formerly in mercantile life; for 10 yrs. an Ald. of London; a dir. Bennett's Theat. Enterprise Co., and of the Farmers' Bank of Can., V.-P. Agricul. Loan & Savings Co., and Presdt. London City Gas Co.; served as an offr. in 7th Fusiliers during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); retired from service, with rank of major, Nov., 1897; elected V.-P. Can. Club, London, 1908; a Con. and Presdt. W. Can. Assn.; sat for London (H. C.), 1896-1900, and has been again the representative of that city since Oct., 1907.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

**Beattie, Rev. William** (Presb.).

S. Wm. and Georgina B., Palmerston, Ont.; b. Fergus, Ont., Apl. 11, 1873; e. Toronto Univ.; pursued theol. studies at Knox Coll., Toronto, and United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, Scot.; m., June, 1905, Alice Mabel, d. Robt. Heath, Biddulph Grange, Congleton, Eng., and niece Sir Jas. H., Bart.; o. 1900, and has since been pastor at Cobourg, Ont.; is chaplain (and hon. capt.) 40th Regt., Northumberland Rifles; declined a call to the co-pastorate of Bethany Ch., Philadelphia, 1901.—*The Manse, Cobourg, Ont.*

**Beatty, Arthur**, educationist.

S. Robt. and Susan (Cherry) B., early settlers of Blanshard, Co. Perth, Ont.; b. Kirkton, Ont., Mch. 6, 1869; e. public sch., St. Mary's Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893), and Columbia Univ., N. Y. (Ph.D., 1897); m., July, 1899, Carlotta Jane Kesseeck, e. d. Wm. McCutcheon, Thorndale, Ont.; grad. work in Cornell Univ., 1894-95; fellow in Eng., Columbia Univ., 1895-96; instr. in Eng., Wisconsin Univ., 1897; later apptd. prof. of Eng., do.; has published Browning's "Verse Form" (1897), Brunetiére's "Art and Morality" (translation), De Quincey's "Confessions of an English Opium-Eater," original text, ed., with introd. and notes (1900), Hoochev's "Legend of the Sleeveless Garment," a spurious Canterbury tale, for the 1st time printed, with an introd. (Chaucer Soc. Publications, 2nd series, No. 34) (1902); "Composition and Rhetoric" (1903); Tennyson's "Idylls of the King" (1904), Swinburne's Selected Poems (1906), and Swinburne's Selected Dramas (1909); a Cong.—*315 Monroe St., Madison, Wis.*

"A man of original thought and great ability."—*T. Globe.*

**Beatty, Charles William**, lawyer; merchant.

S. W. H. B. (q.v.), barrister. Toronto; b. Toronto; an undergrad. Toronto Univ.; m., Sept., 1896, Lillian May, d. Geo. Gooderham, Toronto; a barrister; formerly a mem. of his father's firm; presdt. B., Kerr & Verner, wholesale dry goods, Toronto; an Ang.—*121 St. George St., Toronto; Albany Club; York Club, do.*

**Beatty, Henry Albert**, physician.

S. Hy. B., Supdt. steamship service, C. P. R., Toronto, and H. M. (Powell) B.; b. Thorold, Ont., Aug. 12, 1874; e.



Jameson Ave. Coll. Inst., Toronto; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1897; further studies at London (Eng.) Hosp. and in Edin. and Vienna; unmd.; L.R. C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); was house surg. Poplar Accident Hosp., London; senior house surg. Westminster Hosp., London; declined surg. registrarship Westminster Hosp., 1902; apptd. chief surg. and med. offr., C. P. Ry., 1910; is also surg. Toronto West. Hosp.—297 Simcoe St., Toronto; *Royal Can. Yacht Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Empire Club; Can. Club; York Club, Toronto.*

**Beatty, Samuel G.**, publisher.

S. late Saml. B., Toronto; b. and e. there; m. d. late John Eastwood, Toronto; became connected with Can. Publishing Co., 1884, and is now and has been for some yrs. its Presdt.; a dir. Manfrs' Life Ins. Co., and of the Bank of Hamilton.—"Oakdene," 168 Isabella St., Toronto; *National Club, do.*

**Beatty, William Henry**, lawyer.

E. s. late Jas. B., Toronto; b. there, Dec. 10, 1835; e. U. C. Coll; m., Apl., 1865, Charlotte Louisa (donated a med. to the Sch. of Domestic Science, Toronto, to be awarded to the pupil making the highest number of marks, 1902); 2nd d. late J. G. Worts, Toronto; admitted atty., 1863; declined appt. as a K.C. when offered to him by Sir John A. Macdonald, and subsequently by Sir Chas. Tupper (q.v.); head of extensive law firm B., Blackstock (q.v.), Fasken (q.v.) & Chadwick (q.v.), Toronto; a charter dir. Gooderham & Worts Co., distillers and maltsters, Toronto; a dir. of various other corporations; V.-P. London & Ont. Invest. Co., and of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Corp.; Presdt. Toronto Silver Plate Co., Can. Permt. Mortgage Corp., and the Confederation Life Assn.; until recently, when he resigned, was presdt. of the Bank of Toronto; a del. from Toronto Bd. of Trade to Congress of Chambers of Commerce of Empire, London, 1896; conjointly with W. Nesbitt, K.C. (q.v.), has published "The Boards of Trade Genl. Arbitrations' Act" (1894) and "Rules of the Toronto Chamber of Arbitration, with Notes and Suggestions as to the Conduct of a Reference" (1894); a personal friend of the late Sir John A. Macdonald, and was Chairman of the Macdonald Memorial Comte., Toronto; an Ang.—"The Oaks," 6 Queen's Park, Toronto; *Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

"Has a great knowledge of commercial law."—*T. Telegram.*

**Beau, Henri**, historical painter.

B. Montreal; studied in Paris under Gerome; m.; his picture, "Les Noces de Cana," hung in the Paris Salon, 1894; created an Offr. d'Acad. by Presdt. French Republic, 1901; executed historical painting representing the arrival of Champlain at Quebec for the Quebec Govt., which was hung in the Chamber of the Leg. Council, Quebec, 1903; and of another national work, representing the dispersion of the

Acadians, which has been presented to the univ. at Memramcook, N.B.; a R. C.—2484 St. Catherine St., Montreal.

**Beaubien, Charles Philippe**, lawyer.

B. Montreal, 1870; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; LL.B., Laval Univ., 1894; m. Miss Power; advocate, 1894; K.C., 1909; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; head of firm B. & Lamarche; a promoter of the Club Lafontaine; a Con.; a R. C.—436 Côte St. Catherine Rd., Outremont, Montreal; *Club Lafontaine; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Outremont Curling Club, do.*

"A powerful speaker."—*M. Gazette.*

**Beaubien, James de Gaspé**, electrical engr.

Y. s. Hon. Louis (q.v.) and Susanna Lauretta (Stuart) B.; b. Outremont, Montreal, May 18, 1881; graduated B.A.Sc. (El.), McGill Univ., 1906; m., Oct., 1910, Gabrielle, o. d. Hon. R., Dandurand (q.v.); asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E.; asso. mem. A. I. E. E.; successfully practises, Montreal, as a consulting electrical engr.; R. C.—466 St. Catherine Rd., Outremont, Montreal; *Engineers' Club, do.*

**Beaubien, Hon. Louis**, ex-legislator; stock breeder.

Descended from Trottier de B., who came from St. Martin d'Ige, Perche, France, 1650; s. late Pierre B. (M.D., Univ. of Paris), who represented the city of Montreal and Co. Chambly in the old Can. Assembly, and Marie Justine (Casgrain) B.; b. Montreal, July 27, 1837; e. St. Sulpice Coll. there; m., 1864, Susanna Lauretta, d. late Chief Justice Sir Andrew Stuart, Quebec; now leads the life of a country gentleman; for many yrs. a mem. Provl. Bd. of Agric. and Presdt. Hochelega Agricul. Soc.; has given a good deal of attention to improving the breed of cattle and horses in the province; founded the Comp. du Haras-National, which imports blood horses from France and Eng., 1899; one of the first to advocate the opening up of the country by rys.; an active promoter of Montreal North. Coloniz. Ry. (now a portion of the C. P. R. system), of which he was V.-P.; was Presdt. Montreal Park and Island (electric) Ry. Co.; has been also Presdt. St. Jean Bapt. Soc., Montreal; now V.-P. *Le Journal Co.*; a mem. Advis. Comte. Montreal Business Men's League, a dir. La Comp. d'Imp. Electrique and of La Banque Provl.; a promoter Yukon Trust Co., 1901; is prominently identified with Montreal League for Prev. of Tubercul.; a Con., and sat for Hochelaga (Local), 1867-86, and for Nicolet, 1892-97; was Speaker of the Assembly, 1876-78, and Commr. of Agric. in the de Boucherville and Flynn Admns., 1892-97; sat for Hochelaga (H. C.), 1872-74; a R. C.—457 St. Catherine Rd., Outremont, Montreal; *Club Lafontaine; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"His farm has more than a local or even provincial fame."—*Dom. Illd. Monthly.*

**Beauchamp, Jean Joseph**, lawyer.

S. Joseph and Marcelline (Bayard) B.; b. Montreal, Jan. 18, 1852; e. by private tuition and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1878; LL.D. (Laval Univ.), 1904; m., Feb., 1879, Mile. Eliza Decary; advocate, 1879; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; R. O., Hochelaga, 1894; has practised throughout in Montreal, where, for a time, he was acting recorder; is frequently employed as an exprom. commr.; a frequent contributor to the press; also author "Le Répertoire de la Revue Legale," "The Jurisprudence of the Privy Council" (highly eulogized by *Western Law Times*), and "Code Civil Annoté de la Province de Quebec" (Eng. and French); holds 1st and 2nd class certs. from Royal Mil. Sch., and was for some yrs. capt. and paymaster 65th Regt., V. M.; elected Presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc., Montreal, 1909; a Con.; a R. C.—160 *Laval Ave., Montreal; Club Canadien*, do.

"Mr. B. has given us a work on the Civil Code which may fairly claim to be the most complete, the most useful and the most practical yet published."—*M. Gazette*.

**Beauchesne, Leonidas Emile Arthur**, journalist.

S. P. C. B. (q.v.); b. Carleton, P.Q., June 15, 1876; e. St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B. (B.A., 1895); unm.; secy. comm. to report on admn. Court Ho. and Jail, Montreal, 1896-97; private secy. Speaker Le Blanc, Quebec, and later to Sir J. A. Chapleau; as a journalist served on staff Montreal *Minerve, Gazette, Star, and La Presse*; joined *Le Journal* (defunct), same city, at its inception, Dec., 1899, and became its chief ed., June, 1902; became ed. *L'Opinion*, Montreal, on its inception, Oct., 1905; has carried on noted controversies through the press on disputed historical points; believes in a broad-minded Can. sentiment, leading ultimately to political independence; now (1911) about to edit a new journal in Montreal, to be started in opposition to *Le Devoir*.—55 *St. Denis St., Montreal; Club Canadien*, do.

**Beauchesne, Pierre Clovis**, notary; legislator.

S. late Pierre B., lumber merchant, Becancour, P.Q.; b. there, June 8, 1841; e. Nicolet Coll.; m., 1871, Caroline Olivia, 2nd d. J. Lef. de Bellefeuille, Carleton, P.Q.; N.P., 1865; Secy.-Treas., Carleton, P.Q., 1866-93; fishery overseer, 1870-71; Regr. 2nd Div. Bonaventure, 1882; Collr. Customs, 1883; served also as mem. Bd. Notaries and in many other offices; Presdt. St. Jean Bap. Soc., 1871-74; a major in mil.; a promoter and a dir. Baie de Chaleurs Ry.; a Con.; sat for Bonaventure (Local), 1874-76, and for same constituency (H. C.), 1879-82; introduced and carried an important measure with respect to titles to property; was a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville and Sir John Macdonald respectively; believes in Brit. connection and Can. for the Canadians; R. C.—*Paspébiac, P.Q.*

**Beaudin, Simeon**, lawyer.

B. St. Isidore, P.Q., Sept. 12, 1855; e. Montreal Coll.; m. Miss Norris; advocate, 1878; K.C. (E. Derby), 1889; do. (P. Q.), 1899; *bâtonnier*, Montreal bar, 1902; *bâtonnier-general*, do.; head legal firm B., Loranger, St. Germain & Guerin, and one of the leaders of the Can. bar; argued St. Blaise parish and other cases before Jl. Comte. P. C., Eng.; elected an hon. mem. La Cham. de Commerce, Montreal, 1902; one of the incorporators *La Presse* Pub. Co., 1904; also a promoter Lafontaine Club; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Laprairie-Napierville (H. C.), g. e. 1908; a R. C.—44 *Bishop St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Club Canadien; Pointe Claire Golf Club*, do.

"An honour to his profession."—*M. Gazette*.

"Ranks high in his profession, his thorough legal sense, knowledge of the law and extensive experience qualifying him for early judicial preferment."—*M. Witness*.

**Beaudry, Rev. Charles Agapit** (R. C.).

S. Jannier and Marie Louise (Chicoyne) B.; b. St. Marc, P.Q., Oct. 15, 1855; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe; o. 1881; vicar parish La Presentation, 1881-88; took up work of the repatriation of French-Can. from the U. S. in connection with the colonization of Man., in which he was highly successful, 1888; curé St. Hyacinthe de la Salle, Man., a parish founded by Bp. of St. Hyacinthe, 1893; canon Cath., St. Hyacinthe, do.; procureur Bp. of St. Hyacinthe, 1897; revived *Le Colonisateur Can.*, 1888, and was its ed. up to 1893.—*Bishop's Palace, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

**Beaudry, Joseph Alphonse Ubalde**, civil engineer.

E. s. late Hon. Justice B., Sup. Ct., P. Q.; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; m. Mary Jane, y. d. late Capt. Hy. Ibbotson, H. M.'s 104th Regt.; C. E., Dom. and Provl. land surveyor, architect and patent solicitor; a charter mem. Soc. C. E.; formerly Asst. City Engr., Montreal, and Town Engr., Hochelaga, Ste. Cunegonde, and St. Henri; consult. engr. Quebec waterworks and city of Sherbrooke; devised and executed waterworks for Hochelaga, Ste. Cunegonde, and St. Henri; built in Ste. Cunegonde the first direct pressure waterworks in Can.; located Q. M. N. C. Ry. from Ste. Thérèse to Grenville; surveyed the Selkirk settlement in Man. at time of the half-breeds' troubles; a mem. Hygiene Comte., Montreal, 1883-84; is a mem. Art Assn., Microscop. Soc., Nat. Hist. Soc., Hist. Soc., a dir. Soc. for Protect. Women and Children, hon. librarian Num. and Antiq. Soc., and hon. treas. Social Econ. Club; a R. C.—128 *Crescent St., Montreal; Montreal Hunt Club; Club de Chasse à Course Can.; Tandem Club*, do.

**Beauregard, Lt.-Col. Henri Albany**, Quebec public service.

S. Pierre and Marguerite (Morin) B.; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., Nov. 18,

1864; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1887); m. Marie Eugenie, d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Fontaine; advocate, 1887; practised at St. Hyacinthe, in partnership with late Judge Desmarais; apptd. prothonoty. S. C. and clk. of the Crown and Peace, and clk. of the Circuit Ct., Dist. St. Hyacinthe, 1889; apptd. Lt.-col. commanding 84th Regt., Feb., 1908; formerly ed. *La Tribune*, a weekly paper (St. Hyacinthe), and is a well-known correspondent for the press; is Presdt. Ind. Foresters, L'Union St. Pierre, and C. M. B. A.; a R. C.; no politician.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

**Beausoliel, Joseph Maxime**, physician. S. Joseph and Rose (Ducharme) B.; b. St. Felix de Valois, P.Q., Apl. 6, 1854; e. Joliette Coll.; graduated M.D., Ecole de Med. et de Chir., Montreal, 1880; m., 1877, Olive Palmyre (d. June, 1908), 4th d. late Lt.-Col. A. B. Lavallée; has practised throughout in Montreal; has done much to raise the status of the med. prof. in his native province; lecturer on histol., Med. Sch., 1884-86; prof. mat. med. and therap., do., 1890; founded the Soc. de Med. Pratique, Montreal, 1889; gov. Provl. Coll. Phy. and Surg., do.; sent to Paris by city of Montreal to study anti-dip. serum of Prof. Rouse, at L'Inst. Pasteur, 1895; Presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1898; while at Paris, 1895-6, took special course of study in the schs. there, and, at the same time, succeeded in obtaining for med. students of Quebec the right of admission to the Paris Sch. of Med. without further examn. there; also obtained for Quebec med. library a gift of many hundred vols. contg. theses read before the med. faculty of Paris; was regr. Quebec Med. Bd., 1892-98; apptd. offr. d'Acad., by French Govt., 1898; formerly ed. *Le Journ. d'Hygiene Pop.* and of *La Gaz. Med.*, Montreal; is also the author of many papers in pamphlet form; is the author of a plan of Interprovl. registration, based on (1) uniformity of preliminary examn.; (2) do. of med. curriculum; (3) do. of examn. for the admission to med. practice throughout the Dom.; is genl. secy. for Can. in Quebec, of comte. of organ. for the erection of a monument to Pasteur at Paris; a Ltb.; a R. C.—*St. Louis Sq., Montreal; City Club, do.*

"A man of high attainments, and a constant worker."—*M. Herald.*

**Beauvais, Elzear Adolphe**, merchant. B. Laprairie, P.Q., Mch. 29, 1858; e. there and Peterboro, Ont.; m. Miss Ernestine E. Bourassa; a mem. firm Brousseau & Co., grain, provisions, cotton, and coffee mchts., Chicago; a dir. Chicago Bd. of Trade (of which he has been a mem. since 1883), 1899-1902; now treas. La Soc. Franc. de Bienfaisance de l'Illinois; a mem. Ill. Athletic Club.—*1942 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

**Beaven, Hon. Robert**, statesman. S. late Rev. Jas. B., D.D., Toronto; b. Leigh, Staffordshire, Eng., Jan. 28, 1836; e. U. C. Coll.; m., May, 1866,

Susan, d. Rev. Canon Ritchie, Georgina, Ont.; went to Cal. by way of Panama, in the early days; from Cal. went to B. C., and was successfully engd. in gold mining there for some yrs.; returned to Toronto and left again for San Francisco via N. Y. and Panama; since removed to Victoria, B.C., and has continued there up to the present; when visiting Toronto met the late Hon. George Brown, who made many inquiries respecting the young Brit. colony in the north Pacific, and spoke about the desirability of uniting the Brit. possessions in North Am. under one gov.; he identified himself with the agitation for confederation with the Dom.; took an active part in the organization of the Confederate League and was made its 1st secy.; after the consummation of the union, 1871, he stood as a candidate for the representation of the city of Victoria (Local), and was returned; remained one of the representatives of the city (Local) up to the e. 1894, when he was defeated; was subsequently mayor of Victoria, 1892, 1893 and 1897; entd. the De Cosmos Cabinet as Chief Comnr. of Lands and Works, Dec. 24, 1872, and held that office for several yrs.; was apptd. Mnr. of Finance and Agricul., 1878; on Feb. 29, 1883, as Premier, his Govt. was defeated and he resigned; while in office had largely to do with all the great questions of the day, including the commencement of the C. P. Ry., the construction of the Esquimaux Graving Dock, and the estbt. of a free non-sectarian system of educ., which engd. the consideration of the local executive; of measures owing their origin to his efforts as a private mem. are the following: The Law Stamp Act; the Act limiting the fees payable on the estate of deceased persons; the first general municipal Act of the Province, and the Municipal Act, 1889 (part of which is, however, consolidated); the game protection Acts, 1878 and 1880; the Acts extending the rights of property to married women; the Act to secure to Wives and Children the Benefit of Assur. on the lives of their husbands and parents; the amended Pallot Act of 1877; the Companies' Act, 1878; the Act, of 1881, exempting the mems. of the volunteer fire dept. from jury duty; an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"As a Parliamentarian, pure and simple, he was very able; while as an authority on procedure, he may be regarded as the equal, probably, of any man in Can."—*R. E. Gosnell (q.v.).*

**Bechely, Frank J.**, Am. ry. service. Eng. parentage; b. Thamesville, Ont., Dec. 5, 1862; e. there and Detroit, Mich.; entd. ry. service, G. T. R., 1880; joined Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Ry., 1883, and the Ill. Central Ry., 1888, rising to the position of supdt. on that road, which position he still retains.—*Dubuque, Ia.*

**Beck, Hon. Adam**, statesman; manu-

facturer. S. late Jacob B., a native of Germany, iron founder, who came to Can.

1837, and founded the town of Baden, Ont., and Charlotte (Hespeler) B.; b. Baden, June 20, 1857; e. Rockwood Acad. and Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's); m., Sept., 1898, Lillian (an expert horsewoman and accomplished vocalist), o. c. late C. J. Ottaway, barrister of the Inner Temple, London, Eng.; a manfr. of veneering and thin lumber and cigar boxes, having principal place of business at London, Ont., with branches at Toronto, Montreal, and Winnipeg; Mayor of London, 1902-04; has sat for London (Local), in Con. interest, since 1902; apptd. to a seat in Whitney Cabinet, Ont., without portfolio, Feb. 8, 1905; was Presdt. Union of Municipalities, 1904; apptd. a commr. to investigate the develop. and distribution of power from Niagara Falls, 1903; has become closely identified with question of supplying cheap electrical power to the people of Ont.; introduced power bill in Ont. Assembly, creating a comn. called the Hydro-Electric Power Comn., May, 1906; apptd. Chairman of said comn., June, 1906; holds office in various local assns.; is known, far and wide, for his interest in thoroughbred horses; was a promoter of the Can. Jockey Club, and is Master of the London Hunt Club; both he and Mrs. B. have won numerous prizes at all the great sporting events in Can.; also won prizes at the Olympian Horse Show, London, Eng., 1907, where Can. was represented by 9 home-bred horses, owned by him; presented at Court, with Mrs. B., June, 1909; elected a dir. Nat. Horse Show Assn. of Am., and apptd. a judge, Intern. Horse Show, London, Eng., 1911; an Ang.—“*Headley*,” London, Ont.; Toronto; London Club, London; Albany Club, Toronto; St. James's Club, Montreal.

“Energetic and public-spirited, and careful in statement and in deduction.”—*T. News*.

“Possesses the ability and the determination to carry through anything he undertakes.”—*T. Globe*.

“The man who can ride Niagara Falls deserves a tap on the shoulder from the King.”—*Can. Collier's*.

**Beck, Rev. Charles G.** (Luth.).

B. Lehigh Co., Penn. U. S., 1878; graduated Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, and Luth. Theol. Semy., Philadelphia; has filled several pastorates in the U. S. and N. S.; called to Eng. Luth. Ch. of the Redeemer, Montreal, 1908.—565 *Mountain St., Montreal*.

**Beck, Edward**, journalist.

Eng. origin; b. Hertford, Eng., May 10, 1867; e. Eng. common schs.; m., 1891, Annie S., d. late W. G. Smyth, Toronto; 13 yrs. on staff *Detroit News*, as reporter, Washington correspondent, city ed., asst. mang. ed., etc.; 3 yrs. mang. ed. *Montreal Daily Herald*; since Oct., 1910, has been mang. ed. *Montreal Daily Star*; Ang.—487 *Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Montreal*.

**Beck, Herbert Hentry**, insurance manager.

Y. s. late Thos. A. B. Ringstead, Norfolk, Eng.; from old Norman

family of Bec; b. Heacham, King's Lynn, Eng., Apl. 2, 1852; e. Heacham Grammar Sch.; m., 1885, Florence, 2nd d. John Hall, Roundhay Park, Leeds, Eng.; came to Can., 1879; for 12 yrs. with the Trust & Loan Co. of Can.; organized *Man. Assur. Co.*, 1886, and was its mang. dir. 10 yrs. (sold to Liverpool & London & Globe, 1904); apptd. genl. mangr. Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co., his present position, 1905; is also mang. dir. *Montreal Can. Fire Ins. Co.*; a dir. *London Mutual Fire Ins. Co.* and of *Union Trust Co.*, and Presdt. and dir. of several public cos. in Winnipeg; has travelled extensively through Western Can., and knows the country thoroughly; formerly a Con.; now Ind.; believes in closer relationship with Mother Country; an Imperialist, of the “what we have we'll hold” type; an Ang.—6 *Clarendon Crescent, Toronto*; *National Club*; *R. C. Yacht Club*; *Canadian Club, do.*

“A man of ability.”—*Office and Field*.

**Beck, Hon. Nicholas Du Bois Dominio**, judge.

S. late Rev. J. W. R. B., Ang. rector, Peterboro, Ont., and Georgiana, d. late Hon. G. S. Boulton, M.L.C.; b. Cobourg, Ont., May 4, 1857; e. private schs., Peterboro Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1881); LL.B., *ad eund.*, Ottawa Univ., 1893; m., 1st Nov., 1886, Mary Ethel (d.), e. d. Edward L. Lloyd, St. Boniface, Man.; 2ndly, Jan., 1906, Louisa Adelaide, 2nd d. M. Teefy, J.P., Richmond Hill, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1879; do. (Man.), 1883; do. (N. W. T.), 1889; K.C. (Lord Aberdeen), 1893; successfully practised his prof. successively at Peterboro, Winnipeg, Calgary, and Edmonton; removed to latter city, on his appt. as Crown prosecutor for dist., 1891; was also City Solr. and Chairman Bd. Cath. Sch. Comms., Presdt. Law Soc., public admn. and official guardian there; for some yrs. ed. *Territorial Law Reports*; an extensive contributor to the press, chiefly, in early days, to the *N. W. Cath. Rev.*; for many yrs. a mem. C. M. B. A.; apptd. a puisne judge Sup. Ct., Alberta, Sept., 1907; a Senator Alberta Univ., 1908; Vice-Chancellor, do. do.; a gov. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc of Can., do.; chairman Royal Comn. re Great Waterways Ry., 1910; joined Ch. of Rome, 1883.—*Edmonton, Alta.*; *Edmonton Club, do.*

**Becker, William S.**, business man.

Previously chief account. H. B. Co., Winnipeg; apptd. mangr. Royal Trust Co. for Man. and N. W. T., Jan., 1905.—*Winnipeg*.

**Beckett, Albert Edward**, lawyer.

O. s. s. late Walter Wm. B., hardware merchant, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; family came from Hampshire, Eng., 1819; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q.; e. Sherbrooke Acad., Stanstead Coll. and Bishop's Coll. Univ. (LL.B., 1884); m. Gertrude A., d. W. C. Lyford, N.Y.; advocate, 1884; since 1891 has been solr. G. T. Ry., Montreal; Ang.—137 *Durocher St., Montreal*; *St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

**Beckett, Lt.-Col. David Wellington,** Can. mil. service.

S. Jas. and Matilda (Robinson) B.; father from Castlebar, Irel.; b. Beckett's Landing, Ont., Dec. 20, 1859; e. local schs.; m. Miss Margt. Kendrick; a farmer; has been 29 yrs. in 56th Regt. (Lisgar Rifles); attained to the command of regt., Jan., 1906; holds the long-service decoration; Ang.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

**Bedard, Joseph Edouard,** lawyer.

Of the 7th generation of an old French-Can. family; s. late Joseph and Sophie (Roy) B.; grands. Joseph B., who fought under De Salaberry at Chateauguay; b. Beauport, Aug. 22, 1845; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1864; LL.B., 1867; LL.L., *avec distinction*, 1868; LL.D., 1902); m., Oct., 1869, Adeline (d. Apl., 1907), d. late Thos. Bélanger; advocate, 1868; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1893; *bâtonnier*, Quebec bar, 1900-01; successfully practises in Quebec city; head of firm B. Chaloult & Prevost; published "Code Municipal de la Province de Québec" (2nd ed., French and Eng., 1905); Mayor Beauport, 1890; Warden Co. Quebec, do.; erected a model sch. for young children in his native parish, at his own expense, called Ecole St. Edouard, 1907; a R. C.; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Quebec Co. (H. C.), e. e. 1882, and same co. (Local) as a Nationalist, 1908; created a Chevalier of St. Gregory the Great by the Pope, 1907.—"*Kent House*," 23 Rue St. Louis, Quebec; Beauport, P.Q.

**Beddoe, Miss Mabel Beatrice,** vocalist.

D. Thos. D. and Emma C. B.; b. Toronto; studied for her prof. at the Conserv. of Music in that city, passing her examn. for proficiency in piano playing with 1st class honours, Jan., 1899; later studied in voice culture with E. W. Schuch (*q.v.*), Toronto, Albert Baker Cheney, Boston, Wm. L. Tomlins, Chicago, and Frau Auer Herbeck and Prof. Pembauer, Dresden, Germany; possesses a rich mezzo-contralto voice, with a striking and attractive stage presence; has sung with great success at concerts, oratorios, recitals, churches, clubs, and private entertainments in Can. and the U. S.; was for a time contralto soloist, First Presb. Ch., Evanston, Ill.; sang as soloist with the Orpheus Club, at the Royal Victoria Coll., Montreal, 1911; has been invited to join the Oratorio Soc., N.Y.; Ang.—*11 Edge-dale Rd., Toronto.*

"Of much promise."—*Boston Times.*

**Beddoe, William Arthur,** Dom. public service.

S. John and Charlotte B.; b. Hill Top House, West Bromwich, Staffordshire, Eng., Mch. 16, 1859; e. there; unm.; came to Can., 1876; later, went to the Yukon; was ed., successively, of the *Juneau (Alaska) Miner*, *Dawson Daily News*, *Yukon World* and *Yukon Mining Journal*; formerly a dir. Press Alliance, London, Eng.; F.R.G.S.; apptd. Can. trade commr., Auckland, New Zealand, May, 1910.—*Auckland, N.Z.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

**Bedford, Spencer Argyle,** nurseryman.

S. Jacob B.; b. Co. Sussex, Eng., Feb. 1, 1852; e. Hadlow Acad. and in Ont.; m., 1880, Minnie, d. J. F. Bolton, Newboro, Ont.; came to Ont., 1863; removed to Man., where he farmed extensively, 1877; was, in addition, inspr. Scottish Ont., the North Brit. Can. and the Can. N.-W. Land Co.'s; sat in N. W. Council, for Moosomin, 1885-88; in latter year apptd. suptd. Govt. Experimental Farm, Brandon; resigned this position, 1906, to become mangr. A. E. Mackenzie & Co., seeds and nursery stock, Brandon; a dir. Can. Seed Growers Assn. and V.-P. Am. Homolog. Soc.; described as having rendered great assistance to agricul. interests by his addresses before farmers' insts. and his contributions to the agricul. press; apptd. prof. Field Husbandry, Man. Agricul. Coll., 1908.—*Brandon, Man.*

**Beecher, Robt. Livingstone,** journalist.

S. late C. M. B., V.-P. and asst. genl. mangr. B. C. Mills, Timber & Trading Co., Vancouver, B.C.; now and for some yrs. on ed. staff N. Y. *Globe*.—"Globe" Office, New York.

**Beemer, Nelson Henry,** physician;

Ont. public service.

B. Waterford, Ont., 1853; e. public sch. there and Brantford High Sch.; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1874; m., 1879, Mary, e. d. Alex. Laing, Wyoming, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1874; practised at Wyoming, Ont., 4 yrs.; 3rd asst. phys. Asylum for Insane, London, Ont., 1878; med. suptd. Insane Asylum, Mimico (where he still is), Nov., 1894; apptd. extramural prof. mental diseases, Toronto Univ., 1901; has served as V.-P. and presdt. Can. and Ont. Cricket Assns.; Bapt.—*Insane Asylum, Mimico, Ont.; National Club, Toronto.*

**Beer, The Venerable Archdeacon Henry (Ang.)**

S. late Hy. B., R.E., and Mary Ann B.; b. Bermuda, Sept. 2, 1844; e. there; came to Can., 1862; early yrs. spent at Gibraltar and in Eng.; m., 1865, Miss Mary Hoare; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1883; sometime headmaster Model Sch. at Renfrew and at Perth, Ont.; spent 8 yrs. on St. Joseph's Island, Algoma, passing thence to Minn. and Alaska; has been 13 yrs. at Kaslo; apptd. Archdeacon of Kootenay, 1904.—*Kaslo, B.C.*

"**Beg, Callum**" (see Mack, Major J. C. O.).

**Begg, Rev. William Proudfoot** (Presb.); educationist.

B. Snape, Lanarkshire, Scot., July 5, 1843; e. country sch. and Glasgow Univ., D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., 1896; m., Oct., 1872, Fannie Miles, d. W. O. Smith, several times Mayor of St. John, N.B.; o. P. E. I., 1872; pastorates: Woodstock, N.E.; St. Stephen, N.B.; Augustine Ch., Greenock, Scot.; Kentville, N.S.; Massena, N.Y., and Parkersburg, Ia.; was prof. phil. Tabor Coll., Iowa, for some yrs.; well known as a lecturer and a contributor to periodical litera-

ture; author "The Development of Taste" (Glasgow, 1887); this work was highly commended by Prof. Knight, Hy. Rutgers Marshall, and others; in the former's "History of Aesthetics," in the first vol. of his "Philosophy of the Beautiful," he says: "There is a great deal of detached and stimulating thinking in the aesthetic studies of Mr. Begg. The historical knowledge, both of philosophy and literature, is much greater than appears upon the surface."—*Parkersburg, Iowa, U.S.*

**Bégin, Most Rev. Louis Nazaire,** Archbishop (R. C.).

S. late Chas. and Luze (Paradis) B.; b. Lévis, P.Q., Jan. 10, 1840; e. Lévis Model Sch., Coll. St. Michel de Bellechasse, Little Semy. of Quebec, and Laval Univ. (B.A. and Prince of Wales gold med., the first to take this prize, 1862); followed theol. course at Grand Semy., Quebec, and at the Gregorian Univ. of the Roman Coll., Rome (D.D., 1865); do., Laval Univ., *ad eum.*, do.; o. at Rome, 1865; remained at Rome to make a special study of eccles. hist. and Oriental lang., 1866-7; continued his studies at the Cath. Univ., Innsbruck, 1867-68; prof. dog. theol. and eccles. hist., Laval Univ., 1868-84; also prefect of studies, Little Semy., Quebec; principal Laval Normal Sch., Quebec, 1885-88; Bp. of Chicoutimi, 1888-91; co-adjutor to Card. Taschereau, with title of Archbp. of Cyrene, 1891-98; admn. of the archdiocese, 1894-98; Archbp. of Quebec, Apl. 12, 1898; invested with the pallium, Jan. 22, 1899; has travelled extensively in Europe and the Holy Land; is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. Can.; a mem. of the Acad. of the Arcades, Rome, and of the Intern. Truth Soc.; a gov. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. in Can.; elected Presdt., Sec. 1, Royal Soc. of Can., 1908; one of the principal speakers at the unveiling of the Irish Monument, Grosse Isle, 1909; has frequently been spoken of in connection with a seat in the Sacred Coll.; presided over a tribunal constituted to try the case of Mgr. de Laval, 1st R. C. Bp. of Quebec, for canonization, Oct., 1898; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; author "La Primauté et l'Infaillibilité des Souverains Pontifes" (1873); "La Sainte Ecriture et la Règle de Foi" (1874); "Le Culte Catholique" (1875); "Aide Mémoire ou Chronologie de l'Histoire du Canada" (1886); "Catéchisme de Controverse" (1902).—*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

"A worthy successor of Plessis Taschereau and other great princes of the church."—*Mgr. Tanguay.*

**Behan, John Joseph,** late Dom. public service.

S. John B. Mt. Mellick, Queen's Co., Irel., and Mary (Furlong) B. Wexford, Irel.; b. Pembroke, Wales, Oct. 12, 1857; came to Can., 1859; e. Christian Bros. Sch., Kingston, Ont.; m., June, 1899, Miss Katherine Veronica Branigan, Kingston (d. July, 1909); long engaged in mercantile life

in Kingston; a prominent mem. and Sec.-Treas. Sep. Sch. Bd., Kingston, for many yrs.; also an Ald. for a considerable period, and was the leader of debate in that body; has always taken a deep interest in educational, fraternal and national society work; besides being Grand Secy. of the C. M. B. A. (to which office he was elected Aug., 1903), has held leading positions in the Ancient Order of Hibernians, the Irish Cath. Ben. Union, St. Patrick's Soc., Cath. Lit. Assn., and Knights of Columbus; was inspr. of gas and electric light, Kingston, 1897-1903, when he resigned; a R. C.; always a Lib., and for some yrs. an office-bearer in the Reform Executive.—*191 Brock St., Kingston, Ont.*

**Behenna, Mrs. Katherine Arthur,** writer and painter.

D. Alex. Arthur and Catherine (Allan) A., Montreal; b. Helensborough-on-Clyde, Scot.; e. Montreal, Edinburgh, and France; m., 1882, Hy. Carstairs Behenna (whom she later divorced), s. Capt. Hy. B., R.A.; began her career as a miniature painter, intending to make it a stepping-stone to a wider field; studied first in Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., and later in the Art Students' League, N. Y.; later, went to Paris, having for masters Jules Lefebvre, Atelier Julian, Jean Paul Laurens, and Benj. Constant, the latter of whom gave her a firmer hold of her work than the others; subsequently, she studied with Wm. Chase, Geo. de Forest, Brush and Barlow; has exhibited in the Salon, Soc. des Artistes Franc., Champs Elysées, Paris, Acad. of Design, and Soc. of Am. Artists, N.Y., Royal Acad., London, and other galleries of Europe and Am.; has filled many notable commissions, among others, for H.R.H. the Princess Louise (q.v.) and H.R.H. the Princess of Wales; many of her miniatures are in the collection formed by the late Peter Marle, and donated by him to the N. Y. Hist. Soc.; has made some marked successes as a writer (under the pen name of "John Prendergast"), notably "Love Victorious," a volume of sonnets (1907); she now paints, illustrates, and exhibits under that name.—*36 Rue de Montreuil, Etaples, Pas de Calais, France.*

**Beiler, Rev. Charles** (Presb.); educationist.

Of Huguenot descent; b. and e. France; m. Merle, d. Dr. J. J. Merle D'Aubigné, the author of the "History of the Reformation"; successively asst. dir., Preparatory Sch. for Missionaries, Paris, and dir. Gaillard Coll. Sch., Lausanne, Switzerland; also lect. in patristic theol., Lausanne; later, was for ten yrs. agent-genl. of the S. S. Assn., Paris, being at the same time ed. of all the publications of the Soc.; since 1908 has been prof. of Semitic langs., Presb. Coll., Montreal; well known upon the lecture platform; created an *Offr. d'Acad.*, by the French Govt., 1908.—*Presbyterian College, Montreal.*

"Possessed of a wide and varied range of knowledge."—*M. Herald.*

**Beique, Hon. Frederic Ligori**, lawyer; Senator

S. late Louis B., St. Mathias, P.Q.; b. there, May 20, 1845; e. Coll. de Ste. Marie de Monnoir; LL.D. (Laval Univ.), 1901; m., 1875, Caroline Angellnas (V.-P. Children's Aid Soc. and Women's Can. Club, Montreal, Presdt. Les Ecoles Ménag. Provl., do., first Presdt. Woman's Sec. of the Soc. de St. Jean Bap., and Presdt. Nat. Federation of Women, Montreal), o. c. late Hon. L. A. Dessaulles, M.L.C.; advocate, 1868; K.C. (P.Q.), 1885; do. (E. Derby), 1889; practises his profession in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; has repeatedly pleaded before the J. Comte. P. C., in Eng.; *bâtonnier* Montreal bar, 1891 and 1893; one of the Royal Comm. in Whelan case, 1890; counsel for late Hon. H. Mercier and colleagues, before Royal Comm., in *Bale des Chaleurs Ry.* case, 1891; counsel for Dom. before Behring Sea Claims Comm., 1896; has declined a seat on the J. bench; Mayor of Dorion, 1895-96; a dir. Can. Colored Cotton Co., Montreal, London Gold & Silver Develop. Co., Quebec South. Ry., Monarch Bank, Hochelaga Bank, and Mt. Royal Savings Bank; Presdt. *Le Canada* Printing Co. and Montreal Indust. Exhn. Assn.; formerly Presdt. St. Jean Bap. Soc., Montreal, and one of the promoters of the Monument National, erected in connection therewith; rated as a "millionaire" by *Montreal Star*, 1911; is a Cath. Sch. Commr., a dir. Parks and Playgrounds Assn., V.-P. Charity Organ. Soc., and V.-P. League for the Prev. of Tuberc., Montreal; formerly a dir. of the Citizens' Assn., and was an earnest promoter of the creation of a Bd. of Control there; a convert to Earl Grey's scheme *re* public house trust movement, and favours the training of the working man in tech. schs. at the public expense; a Lib. always, and one of the founders of *Le Parti Nationale*, with Jetté, Dorion, Holton, and Huntingdon; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Feb. 8, 1902; is chairman Railroad Comte. there; a R. C.—540 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal*; *St. James's Club*; *Montreal Club*, do.

"A maker of Canadian history."—*M. Herald*.

"As a commercial lawyer has few, if any, peers."—*M. Star*.

**Beique, Henri A.**, lawyer.

2nd s. Senator B. (q.v.); b. and e. Montreal; LL.B. (Laval Univ.), 1904; m., Jan., 1907, Louise, 2nd d. late L. H. Frechette, LL.D., C.M.G.; advocate, 1904; a mem. legal firm B. & B., Montreal; a Lib.; a R. C.—279 *Ontario St. E., Montreal*.

**Beique, Louis J.**, lawyer.

S. Senator B. (q.v.); b. and e. Montreal; LL.B. (Laval Univ.), 1900; m., Apl., 1906, Beatrice, d. F. J. Bisallion, K.C. (q.v.); advocate, 1900; mem. legal firm B., Turgeon & B., Montreal; a R. C.—1942 *Park Ave., Ville St. Louis, Montreal*.

**Beith, Hon. Robert**, stock breeder and importer; senator.

Third s. late Alex. B., a native of Campbelltown, Scot., who came to Can., 1835, and Catherine (McTaggart) B.; b. Fairfield Farm, Darlington, Durham, Ont., May 17, 1843; e. Bowmanville and Commercial Coll., Toronto; unm.; in early life a farmer; subsequently and now a stock-breeder and importer; owns the famous Waverley Stock Farm, Bowmanville; commenced by importing and handling thoroughbred Clydesdale horses, subsequently taking in Hackneys; in addition to many other prizes, won the championship and grand championship prizes for Hackneys at the St. Louis World's Fair, and the Grand Challenge Cup, 2 yrs. in succession, at the National Horse Show, N. Y.; was commissioned by H. M.'s Govt. to purchase horses for use in the army during the S. African War, 1902; a mem. of the Record Bd. of the Nat. Live Stock Records Assn. of Can., a dir. Can. Horse Breeders' Assn., and has served as V.-P. for Ont. of the Clydesdale Horse Assn., and Presdt. of the Hackney Horse Soc.; a Lib., and represented W. Durham (H. C.), in that interest, 1891-96 and 1902; called to the Senate, by Earl Grey, Jan. 15, 1907; a Presb., a Freemason, an Odd Fellow, and a Son of Scot.—"Waverley Farm," Bowmanville, Ont.

"The Hackney King of Canada."—*T. Globe*.

"An enterprising bulwark of Canadian agriculture."—*Can. Gazette*.

**Beland, Henri Sévérin**, physician; legislator.

S. Henri B. and Sophie (Lesage) B.; b. Louiseville, P.Q., Oct. 11, 1869; e. Coll., Three Rivers (B.A.); graduated M.D. (Laval Univ.), 1893; m., Mile. Flore Gérin Lajoie (d. June, 1908), New Bedford, Mass.; Mayor St. Joseph, 1898; sat for Beauce (Local), Lib. interest, 1897-1901, since when he has represented same constituency in H. C., having been first returned thereto by acclamation; favorably known in many parts of Quebec by his lectures in the pulpwood and dairying interests; formerly Presdt. Can. Med. Assn.; apptd. a Commr. to the Washington Conf. to consider the conservation of the natural resources of the Am. Continent, 1909; do. a mem. Royal Conservation Commn., do.; favors the creation of a Central Federal Bureau of Health; very popular; frequently spoken of as a future Cabinet Minr.; one of the representatives of H. C., King George's coronation, London, 1911; a R. C.—St. Joseph, Beauce, P.Q.

"A gifted French-Canadian speaker."—*M. Star*.

"A man of clear record and good repute, well educated, *mens sana in corpore sano*."—*T. Globe*.

**Bélangier, Ernest**, civil engineer.

S. Victor and Julie (Alain) B., Quebec; b. Quebec, Dec. 8, 1863; e. there; graduated C. E. from Montreal Polytech. Sch., 1885, and B.A.Sc., Laval

Univ., 1907; m. Mlle. Reina Jolivet, N. Y.; U. S. regd. patent atty., 1897; is senior mem. firm Marlon & Marion, patent attys. and consult. engr. and experts, Montreal and Washington; formerly a prof. Montreal Polytech. Sch. and lecturer on appld. mechs., Monument National; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., la Soc. des Ingen. Civils de France, l'Assn. Francaise des Ingen., Conseils en Matière de Prop. Industrielle, Paris; corpn. P. L. S., and Bd. of Dirs. Montreal Polytech. Sch.—112 Crescent St., Montreal; *Engineers' Club; Canadian Club; Reform Club, do.*

**Bélanger, Rev. Joseph Avila** (R. C.). S. Louis and Sophie (Lavigne) B.; b. R. des Prairies, P.Q., June 4, 1856; e. Montreal Coll.; o. 1882; vicar St. Cunegonde, P.Q., 1883-85; Sacré Cœur, 1885-92; returned to St. Cunegonde, 1892-95; St. Jean Baptiste, 1895-97; curé St. Nom de Jesus, 1897-1900; St. Joseph, 1900-05; do. St. Louis de France (his present charge), 1905.—270 Laval Ave., Montreal.

"A gifted speaker and an energetic worker."—*M. Star.*

**Bélanger, Louis Charles**, lawyer.

E. s. Chas. and Angélique (Renault-Blanchard) B.; b. "Rapide-Plat," nr. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., May 19, 1840; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe; m., Oct., 1865, Margt. Henrietta Bradshaw (d. Jan., 1899), d. late Jas. Unsworth; a prof. French Commercial Coll., Sherbrooke, 1860; advocate, 1866; for some yrs. a law partner of late H. C. Cabana; now and for some yrs. practising alone; Crown prosecutor Dist. St. Francis, Mch., 1878; with an Eng. colleague until Mch., 1887, and afterwards alone until 1892; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; pleaded before the Jl. Comte. P. C. in Eng., in cases of Mathieu and Wentworth, arising out of "Dunkin" Act liquor by-law; his name frequently mentioned in connection with a seat on the Jl. bench; one of the pioneer journalists in E. T., having established the *Pionnier de Sherbrooke*, 1866, and the *Progres de l'Est*, 1882; founded the P. of Q. Press Assn., 1876, and was its first Presdt.; Presdt. St. Jean Baptiste Soc. at two important junctures; has sat in Sherbrooke City Council, first as an Ald. and afterwards as Mayor, 1895, and also in 1900, when he was elected by the popular vote, under new charter; served in V. M. as a capt. in 53rd Regt., 1882-85; an hon. mem. St. Patrick's Soc.; a Lib. since the Riel agitation, 1885; unsuccessfully contested Richmond and Wolfe (H. C.), Oct., 1874, and Sherbrooke, with the late Judge Hall, Dom. g. e. 1887; and same constituency (Local) 1890, and again g. e. 1897; has travelled extensively in Europe; famed for his eloquence and unswerving loyalty to the Crown; on the occasion of the death of Queen Victoria paid one of the most eloquent and touching tributes to her memory; speaking on behalf of the French-Canadians, he said that his race had been so free under her rule that they were almost

tempted to exclaim: "Blessed be the day when we were given up by a heartless court to a power which was to be, later on, turned to our advantage under such a sovereign"; a R. C.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"A brilliant speaker, a man of high education, a lawyer of established reputation, and a man of an exquisite politeness."—*Tribune (St. Hyacinthe).*

**Belcher, Lt.-Col. Alexander Emerson**, Ont. public service.

S. John and Elizabeth (Grafton) B.; b. nr. Toronto, Jan. 30, 1844; e. Southampton, Ont., and Rockwood Acad.; m., 1873, Miss Augusta Lucinda Barnes (d. Oct., 1905), Georgetown, Ont., a grand-d. Maj. Barnes, who fought with Brock; long engaged in banking and commercial life; formerly closely connected with the Com. Travels' Assn., of which he was one of the originators; author "What I know of Commercial Travelling"; for a lengthened period was Mayor of Southampton; apptd. to Regr.-Genl.'s Dept., Toronto, 1911; presented with his portrait in oils, 1908; holds high rank in Masonic, Orange, and Odd-fellows' orders; is Grand Master, Provl. Grand Black Chap. of Ont. West, Royal Black Knights of Irel.; graduated from Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, and served during Fenian raids in vol. mil. force (med.); retired with rank of lt.-col., Sept., 1906; presdt. Bruce Hist. Soc., do. Veterans' Assn., do. N. Bruce Con. Assn.; advocates public ownership of public utilities and free rural delivery; a Meth.—*Southampton, Ont.; Parlt. Buildings, Toronto.*

**Belcher, Henry Martyn**, business man.

S. Rev. Canon Samuel and Jane (Goldsmith) B.; b. Calcutta, India, Nov. 21, 1856; e. Can.; m. Miss Jessie Sloan Notman; since 1872 has been connected with Gault Bros. & Co., Montreal; now mang. dir. Gaults, Ltd., Winnipeg; presdt. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, 1908-9; a del. Imp. Commercial Congress, Sydney, N.S.W., 1909; in his younger days a well-known football player and crack rifle shot; a mem. Can. rifle team, Wimbledon, 1882; gazetted 2nd lieutenant, 3rd Regt., "Victoria Rifles," 1881.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

**Belcher, John Edward**, civil engr.

E. s. Saml. B., Cork, Irel., and Martha (Deanes) B.; b. and e. Irel.; came to Can., 1869; m. Miss Clementina Boyd; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887.—*Peterboro, Ont.*

**Belcher, Lt.-Col. Robert**, Can. mil. ser.

S. Robt. Tovey and Elizabeth (Bounford) B.; b. Apl. 23, 1849; e. Byron Ho., Ealing, Eng.; m., 1880, Margt., d. Donald McLeod; served in 9th Lancers (Imp.), 1868-73; entd. N. W. M. Police, 1873; inspr., 1893; served with body during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); in Yukon, 1897-99, and at Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897; volunteered for service in S. Africa, 1900, was gazetted major and apptd. second in command of Lord



Strathcona's Horse; was present at operations in Natal, in Transvaal, e. of Pretoria (including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg), operations in Transvaal, w. of Pretoria (including actions at Fredericksstadt), operations in Orange River Colony (including action at Caledon River), operations in Orange River Colony, between Nov. 30, 1900, and May 31, 1902 (despatches; C.M.G.; med. with 4 clasps, presented to him by King Edward in person); retired, 1908; promoted Lt.-col. commdg. 19th Alberta Mounted Rifles, Feb., 1908.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

**Belcourt, Hon. Napoleon Antoine,** lawyer; statesman.

E. s. late Ferdinand Napoleon and Marie Anne (Clair) B.; b. Toronto, Sept. 15, 1860; e. St. Joseph's Semy., Three Rivers and Laval Univ. (LL.L., *avec grande distinction*, 1882; LL.D., hon., 1909); LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1895; m., 1st, Jan., 1889, Hectorine (d. Jan., 1901), e. d. Hon. Joseph Shehyn (q.v.); 2ndly, Jan., 1903, Mary Margt., e. d. R. H. Haycock, Ottawa; advocate (P. Q.), 1882; barrister (Ont.), 1884; K.C. (P. Q.), 1898; do. (Ont.), 1899; has successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa city and district for many yrs.; one of the leaders of the bar; is principal in the firm of B. & Ritchie (q.v.); has pleaded before the judicial comte., P. C., Eng.; Clk. of the Peace and Co. Crown Atty. for Co. Carleton, 1894-6; since 1891 has been examr. in law, Ottawa Univ.; a promoter Ottawa Racing Assn., 1903, and Quebec Improvement Co., 1904, and presdt. Ottawa Hunt Club; is a dir. Central Can. Exhn. Assn. and of *L'Alliance Française*, Ottawa; was a dir. T. Lindsay Co. (dry goods), and is still officially connected with some large commercial concerns; elected presdt. French-Can. Congress, Ottawa, 1910; a del. 6th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1906; a Lib., and a personal friend of Sir Wilfrid Laurier (q.v.); has been presdt. of the Reform Club and the Club National, Ottawa; is hon. presdt. Club Belcourt, Ottawa; a V.-P. Ont. Reform Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa City (H. C.) g. e. 1891; sat for same constituency (do.), 1896-1907; Speaker (H. C.), 1904; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, Nov. 20, 1907; P. C., 1905; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a Papal Ablegate to Can.; moved a resolution, unanimously adopted, inviting the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra to visit Can., 1906; a R. C.—*489 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"An able lawyer, an adroit and tactful politician, and, in his general demeanor, friendly with all and singularly free from religious or national prejudices."—*T. Globe.*

**Belding, Albert Martin,** journalist.

B. Norton, N.B., May 8, 1859; e. public sch. and Provl. Normal Sch. (med.); public sch. teacher for sev-

eral yrs.; joined staff *St. John Sun*, 1886; asst. ed. *Dom. Illustrated* (Montreal), 1891; ed. *St. John Star*, 1900-04; do. *St. John Times*, 1904-08; in addition to short stories and poems contributed to *Chambers's Journal* and other mags, has written much varied matter for the newspaper press, including a series of papers entitled "Mélécite Philosophy," and a series of amusing political satires, under the heading, "Ancient Order of Office-Seekers," which attracted much attention; author also, in collaboration with others, of a volume of sketches, stories and poems, and of "The Book of St. John," descriptive of the city of that name; one of the founders and first Presdt. of the Every-Day Club (1907), an assn. for mutual helpfulness for working men and others; a dir. Can. Club, St. John; a mem. Bd. of Mangt., St. John Assd. Charities, and of N. B. Temp. Federation; twice m.—*270 Germain St., St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A writer of unusual ability."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Belford, Rev. James Franklin Beatty** (Ang.).

U. E. L. descent; settled P. E. Co., Ont., 1786; b. nr. Wooler, Ont., Oct. 22, 1867; e. Campbellford High Sch. and Man. Univ. (B.A.); m., 1891, Miss Mary Eleanor McCracken; o. 1898; has acted as Can. Govt. immigration agent in Eng.; has contributed poetry and other pieces to the mags.; a firm believer in Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain's policy.—*56 Knollys Rd., Streatham, London, Eng.*

**Bell, Hon. Adam Carr,** merchant; legislator.

S. Basil H. B., Haddingtonshire, Scot., and Mary, o. d. Adam Carr, Albion Mines, N.S.; b. Pictou, N.S., Nov. 11, 1847; e. New Glasgow, Sackville Acad., and Glasgow Univ.; m., Sept., 1873, Annie, d. John Henderson, Albion Mines, N.S.; long in mercantile life at New Glasgow; recently retired; served as sch. commr., Warden, and Mayor New Glasgow; a Con., and sat, in that interest, for Pictou (Local), 1878-86; was Provl. Secy. in Thompson Admn., 1882, and local leader of the Opposition, 1882-87; unsuccessfully contested Pictou (H. C.), g. e. 1891, and same co. (Local), 1904; sat for Pictou (H. C.), 1896-1904, when defeated; is an hon. mem. North Brit. Soc., Halifax, and presdt. New Glasgow Lit. and Hist. Soc.; author "A Speculative View of Can. Free Trade," a lecture (1892), and of "Canada and the Chamberlain Movement" (1903); favours Imp. Federation; senator (Duke of Connaught), Oct., 1911; a Presb.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

"The physical counterpart of Edward Blake, and who also resembles him not a little in his mental habits."—*T. News.*

"A man who studies public questions as he studies his business problems, and who has been steadily coming forward into the front rank of parliamentarians."—*M. Gazette.*

**Bell, Albert William**, physician.

B. Markham, Ont., Aug. 18, 1862; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Toronto Univ.; graduated M.D. (Trin. Univ., do.) 1891; for some yrs. asst. mangr. Toronto Indust. Expn., and supdt. live stock, do.; apptd. genl. mangr. Winnipeg Expn., Mch., 1906; is also secy.-treas. Sheep and Swine Breeders' Assn., Cattle Breeders' Assn., Horse Breeders' Assn., Man., and the Can. Red-Robed Assn.—*Winnipeg*.

**Bell, Alexander Graham**, inventor.

S. late Alex. Melville B., who long enjoyed a reputation in the field of philol. and as a linguist, and was, at one time, prof. of elocution, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Mch. 3, 1847; e. Edinburgh Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; m., 1877, Mabel Gardiner, d. G. G. Hubbard; came to Can., 1870, where, later, he invented the telephone, the first trial of the system taking place at Brantford, Ont., 1876; invention patented the same year; also invented the photophone, induction balance, and telephone probe, and (with C. A. Bell) the graphophone; more recently has invented a flying machine, whose successful ascent took place at Baddeck (his summer residence), Dec., 1907; is Presdt. of the Aerial Experiment. Assn., organized in connection with his invention; formerly much devoted to the education of the deaf, and was Presdt. of the Am. Assn. for the diffusion of knowledge to the deaf; also formerly Presdt. National Geograph. Soc.; has been a regent of the Smithsonian Inst. since 1898 (and, in 1903, conveyed, at his sole expense, the remains of Jas. Smithson, the founder of the inst., from Genoa to Washington); awarded the Volta Prix, by French Govt., 1881; also created an offr. of the Legion of Honour, France; Prince Albert med. (London Soc. Fine Arts), 1902; was the founder of the Volta Bureau; Ph.D. (hon.), Univ. of Wurzburg, 1882; LL.D. (hon.) (Univ. of St. Andrew's), 1902; LL.D. (do.), Harvard Univ., 1896; D.Sc. (do.), Univ. Oxford, 1907; LL.D. (do.), Queen's Univ., Can., 1909; do. (do.) Ill. Coll., 1896; do. (do.) Amherst Coll., 1901; M.D. (hon.), Heidelberg, 1886; a fellow Am. Acad., and a mem. of the Am. Philos. Soc. and the Am. Nat. Acad. of Science, and has recd. similar marks of honour from other institutions in Europe and Am.; presented with a piece of plate from people of Baddeck, Dec., 1907, to mark the date when he successfully carried a man in the air in a tetrahedral aeroplane, or flying machine, over Bras d'Or Lake; as a memorial to his father, has presented to the Assn. for the Diffusion of Knowledge to the Deaf, for the benefit of the Volta Bureau, the sum of \$75,000; of his discoveries and labours, in connection with his aerial experiments, "he believes that an airship will be perfected capable of making 150 to 200 miles an hour, his opinion being that it will be possible to have dinner in Am. and breakfast the next morning in Europe"; author

many scientific and educ. monographs, including "Mechanism of Speech" and "A Memoir on the Formation of a Deaf Variety of the Human Race."—1331 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.; summer residence: "Benin Breagh," Baddeck, N.S.

**Bell, Andrew James**, educationist.

S. late Geo. and Jessie (Fleming) B., Ottawa; b. there, May 12, 1856; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1878); took a post-graduate course at Breslau Univ. (Ph.D., 1889); dissertation there, "De locativi in prisca Latinitate vi et usu," was published the same year; further studies at Leipzig, 1906; Macdonald prof. Latin lang. and lit., Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1889, a position he still retains; an active mem. Can. Inst., and a contributor to its trans.; founded Bell Scholar. in classics, Toronto Univ., and a prize in oratory, Victoria Univ.; a Bapt.; m., 1st, 1882, Miss Martha Whitwam, St. Thomas, Ont. (d. Sept., 1900); 2ndly, Apl., 1903, Martha Anne, d. Alfred Sneath, Penetanguishene, Ont.—17 Avenue Rd., Toronto.

**Bell, Andrew M.**, merchant.

B. and e. Halifax, N.S.; a mem. firm A. M. B. & Co., wholesale and retail hardware, Halifax, N.S.; elected presdt. Halifax Bd. of Trade, 1906; do. Maritime Bd. of Trade, 1907-8; do. Lord's Day Alliance, 1908-9; a del. 6th Congress Chambers of Commerce of Empire, London, Eng., 1906; a Meth.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Enthusiastic, energetic and determined."—*H. Herald*.

**Bell, His Honour Archibald**, Co. Ct. Judge.

Third s. late Archd. B., builder and contractor, a native of Paisley, Scot., who came to Can., 1832, and ultimately settled in Lobo, Middlesex, Ont., and Agnes (Hood) B.; b. Toronto, Nov. 16, 1840; e. local schs. and London Grammar Sch.; m., May, 1874, Elizabeth, e. d. Malcolm Cameron, Lobo, Ont.; obtd. 1st class cert., 1857, and was for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; studied law with late Judge John Wilson; barrister, 1866; practised at Strathroy and Chatham; judge Co. Ct., Kent, Ont., Oct. 2, 1878; R. O., 1887; local master Sup. Ct., 1901; a dir. London Life Assur. Co., and presdt. Chatham Loan & Savings Co.; chairman Chatham Coll. Inst. Bd., 1886-1900; a Royal Commr., with others, to investigate taxation of rys. in U. S., May, 1904; a Presb.—*Chatham, Ont.*

**Bell, Charles J.**, U. S. civil service.

B. Toronto; e. Lambton Mills, Weston Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll.; studied for bar; entd. service Dun, Wilman & Co., and later that of R. G. Dun & Co., with whom he went to the U. S., 1870; remained with them, successively, as asst. mangr. and solr. at St. Louis, Chicago, Memphis, and New Orleans; state mangr. Mutual Life Ins. Co., La., 1892-99, when apptd. Ass't. U. S. Treas., New Orleans; a Rep.—*New Orleans, La.*

**Bell, Charles Napier**, publicist.

S. Jas. B., Regr. S. Lanark, Ont.; b. Perth, Ont., 1854; e. Perth common and grammar schs.; m. Alice, d. Rev. Geo. Bell, LL.D.; first went to Man. with the Red River Expedy. force, under Lord Wolseley, 1870, and has continued there ever since; some time in public service, and afterwards in ry. service; secy. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade and Winnipeg Grain Exchange, 1887; re-elected for 24th year, 1910; secy. Royal Shipment and Transportation Comm., 1900, and of the Royal Comm. on Transportation, 1904; a dir. Brit. and Col. Press Service, Ltd., 1910; has rendered many varied and important services to Man. and the N. W.; author of various pamphlets and newspaper articles in reference thereto; a del. to the 6th Congress Imp. Chambers of Commerce, London, 1906; in addition to other positions, has been presdt. Man. Hist. and Lit. Soc., and Grand Master of Freemasons; is a mem. Sup. Council, 33rd Degree, for Can.; elected F. R. G. S., 1885, and is a corr. mem. Royal Scottish Geograph. and of other lit. and scien. societies; apptd. consul for Guatemala, at Winnipeg, 1896; as a mil. man, served in the Fenian raids, 1866-1870, and again, in 1871, in Man. (meds.); a Presb.—121 Carleton St., Winnipeg; *Manitoba Club*, do.

"His services cannot be overestimated."  
—*Sir John Schultz*.

**Bell, Charles William**, barrister.

S. Wm. B., K.C., and Emily (Rogers) B., Hamilton, Ont.; b. Hamilton, Ont.; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1896); m., 1904, Beatrice E. d. F. W. Gates, jr.; barrister, 1899; author "A Prince of Zanzibar," a farcical comedy, produced at the Bijou Theatre, London, Eng., June, 1904; Ang.—*7 Homewood Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

**Bell, Edwin**, lawyer.

S. J. H. B., contractor, late of Chatham, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 14, 1860; e. Chatham High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (LLB., 1899); m., 1890, Fanny, 3rd d. late John E. Brooke, Chatham, Ont.; barrister, 1883; practised in Chatham till 1903, when he moved to Toronto, where he was associated in business with J. W. S. Corley, K.C. (q.v.); now successfully practising on his own account; formerly V.-P. Kent Law Soc.; author following legal publications: "Law of Real Estate Mortgages," "Law of Landlord and Tenant," "The Principles of Argument," and "Digest Ont. Case Law, 1900-05"; served as capt. 34th Regt.; retired with rank, 1903; a Lib., and formerly presdt. W. Kent Lib. Assn.; Ang.—427 Jarvis St., Toronto; *Granite Club*; *Canadian Club*, do.

"Has rendered a signal service to all thinking men by his 'Principles of Argument.'"—*M. & E.*

**Bell, Francis Hugh**, lawyer.

S. late John A. B., city auditor, Halifax, N.S.; b. there; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics and Gov.-Gen'l's. gold med., 1876); m., Oct., 1894, Miriam, e. d. J. B. Steed,

Hamilton, Bermuda; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1907; apptd. recorder of Halifax, 1906; a promoter of the Halifax Can. Club.—*Halifax, N.S.*; *Canadian Club*, do.

**Bell, Frederick McKelvey**, physician.

S. Wm. and Christiana (McKelvey) B., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 10, 1878; e. public schs., Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ. (M.D., 1903); m., Oct., 1900, Miss Henrietta Casgrain, Cornwall, Ont.; post-grad. course N. Y. city hosps.; licent. Univ. State of N. Y.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont.; attend. phys. Vanderbilt Clinic, N. Y., 1903; resident surg. N. Y. City Pent. and Workhouse, 1903-04; commenced practice, Ottawa, 1904; assoc. mem. med. staff St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; gazetted med. offr. (with rank of capt.) 5th Princess Louise Drag. Gds., June, 1907; edited med. column *Queen's Univ. Journal*, 1902-03; has lectured on med. subjects; elected presdt. Ottawa Med. Soc., 1911; a Presb.—400 McLeod St., Ottawa, Ont.

**Bell, George**, lawyer.

S. late Rev. George B., LL.D. (Presb.), and Ellen (Chadwick) B.; b. Niagara Falls, Ont., Dec. 13, 1857; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1878); m., Sept., 1885, Marion E., d. late Lt.-Col. Alex. Sproat, M.P., Prince Albert, N.W.T.; barrister (with honours), 1881; K.C., 1908; has successfully practised his prof. throughout in Toronto; mem. firm Thomson, Henderson & B., 1886-1903; since practises alone; commodore Muskoka Lakes Assn., 1908; Con.; Presb.—106 St. George St., Toronto; *Albany Club*; *Royal Can. Yacht Club*; *Toronto Club*; *Victoria Club*; *York Club*, do.

**Bell, George Pearson**, physician; Dom. public service.

B. Eng., Feb. 5, 1848; e. there; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1872; M.B., C.M., 1876; M.D. (Aberdeen Univ.), 1879; came to Can., 1886; entd. R. N.-W. M. Police, Feb., 1894; surgeon, do., July 1, 1905.—*Regina, Sask.*

**Bell, George Turnbull**, ry. service.

S. late Wm. B., G. T. Ry. service; b. Montreal, Sept. 7, 1861; e. there; entd. service Gt. W. Ry. as a clk., Sept., 1878; joined G. T. Ry. as a chief clk., Nov., 1882, and has remained with that line in various positions throughout; became genl. passgr. and ticket agent at Montreal, May, 1900, and since Aug., 1908, has filled the same offices with the G. T. Pacific, combining the supervision of both lines; elected presdt. of the Am. Assn. of Genl. Pass. and Ticket Agents, 1908 (given for the first time to a Canadian); a dir. Montreal Business Men's League.—439 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Westmount, Montreal.

"A popular official."—*Oan. Courter*.

"Courteous, conciliatory, shrewd and capable."—*T. News*.

**Bell, Herbert**, educationist.

E. s. late Wm. and Janet (Macfadyen) B.; b. Carleton, lot 27, P. E. I., Feb. 16, 1880; e. local common and high schs., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (1st class license), Mc-

Gill Univ., and Edinburgh Univ. (M.A., with 1st class honours in nat. phil. and med. in math., 1906; B.Sc., do.); taught sch. for a time; apptd. asst. prof. of math., Heriot Watt Coll., Edinburgh, Scot., 1905; since then has been asst. in nat. phil. in Edinburgh Univ. to Prof. MacGregor, LL.D.—3 *Salisbury Rd., Edinburgh, Scot.*

**Bell, James**, physician.

B. N. Gower, Ont., Oct. 10, 1852; e. local schs., privately, and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., and Holmes gold med.), 1877; m., June, 1889, Edith Mary, e. d. late J. J. Arnton, Montreal; house surg. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1877; med. supdt. do., 1881; asst. surg. do., 1885; full surg. do., 1886; surg. Royal Vict. Hosp., Montreal (remaining consult. surg. Montreal Genl. Hosp.), 1894; asso. prof. clinical surg. McGill Univ., 1888; asst. prof. surg. and clin. surg. do., 1890; prof. clin. surg. do., 1894; prof. surg. and clin. surg. do., 1907; for some yrs. surg. 6th Batt. (Fusiliers), and at outbreak of N. W. Rebellion, 1885, accompanied Genl. Middleton to scene of operations as surg.-genl., in charge of field hosp. corps (med. and mentioned in despatches); author of "Tubercular Family History," and other papers; a mem. Hon. Comte. Montreal Horse Show; con. surg. Childrens Hosp., do. —409 *Dorchester St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Mt. Royal Club; University Club, do.*

"The ablest surgeon in America."—*The late Dr. C. R. Church.*

(*D. Montreal, Apl. 11, 1911.*)

**Bell, James Abbott Mackintosh**, geologist.

S. Andrew B., C.E., and Marlan (Rosamond) B., Almonte, Ont.; b. St. Andrew's, P.Q., Sept. 23, 1877; e. Almonte High Sch., Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A. and silver med. in chemist., 1899), and Harvard Univ. (Ph.D.); m., Sept., 1909, Vera, d. Harold Beauchamp, presdt. Bank of New Zealand; a F.R.G.S., a mem. Am. Mining Inst. and other socs.; geologist Geol. Survey, Can., 1899-1901 (leading an expedition to the Mackenzie River and Gt. Bear Lake); mining expert, Lake Superior Power Co., 1901-02; asst. geol. Ont. Bureau of Mines, 1903-04; teacher Harvard Univ., 1903-04 (winners); official geologist, New Zealand (succeeding the late Sir Jas. Hector therein), since 1904; accompanied Capt. Scott, R.N., on the Antarctic Expn., 1910; author reports on Mackenzie River and Gt. Bear Lake, Moose River Basin, and on Michipicoten Dist.; an Ang.—*Wellington, N.Z.*

**Bell, James Munzie**, educationist.

S. late John Charlton and Hannah (Munzie) B.; b. Chesley, Ont., Apl. 19, 1880; e. Jameson Ave. Coll. Inst., Toronto, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1905), and Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1905); unnm.; asst. in chemistry (Cornell Univ.), 1902-3; graduate scholar, do., do. (do.), 1903-04; Sage fellow do., do. (do.), 1904-05; apptd. expert Bureau of Soils, U. S. Dept. of Agricul., May, 1905; a mem. Am. Chemi-

cal Soc., Am. Assn. Advanc. of Science, and Am. Soc. Agronomy; author numerous scientific papers, mainly in *Journ. Phy. Chemistry, Journ. Am. Chem. Soc.*, and as bulletins of U. S. Dept. Agricul.; Presb.—602 "*The Ontario*," *Washington, D.C.*

**Bell, Mrs. Jane Lambert**, physician.

D. Rev. W. H. Heartz, D.D. (Meth.); b. N. S.; graduated M.D. (Women's Med. Coll., N. Y.), 1893; m., June, 1903, Alfred J. Bell, Halifax, N.S.—*Halifax, N.S.*

**Bell, John Henry**, physician.

B. Kingston, Ont., 1866; e. public and high schs. there and Ottawa Normal Sch.; M.D., C.M. (Queen's Univ., Kingston), 1890; do. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), do.; practises in Kingston; unnm.; Ald., Kingston, 1897-02; Mayor, 1903; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; elected Grand Councillor Can. Order Chosen Friends, 1903-04; Supreme Med. Offr. Can. Fraternal Assn., Apl., 1903; became permanent grand med. examr. of firstnamed institution, 1909; also holds high rank in Masonic, Orange, and Oddfellows' orders; a Meth.; a Con.—*Kingston, Ont.*

**Bell, John Howatt**, lawyer; legislator.

S. Walter and Elizabeth (Howatt) B., Cape Traverse, P.E.I.; father native Dumfries, Scot.; b. Cape Traverse, Dec. 9, 1845; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and Albert Univ., Belleville (B.A., 1868; M.A., 1869); m., July, 1882, Helen, d. Hon. Cornelius Howatt, Summerside, P.E.I.; barrister (Ont.), 1874; do. (Man.), 1882; do. (P. E. I.), 1884; practised successively at Ottawa, Emerson, and Summerside; remained at latter place since 1884; formerly a mem. P. E. I. Assembly; sat for E. Prince (H. C.), 1898-1900; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Summerside, P.E.I.*

**Bell, John Ritchie**, philanthropist.

B. Shawbridge, P.Q., Aug. 20, 1864; e. Montreal schs. and Moody Bible Inst., Chicago; m., Oct., 1897, Edith May, d. Wm. Tees, Montreal; a local preacher and evangelist since 1884; mangr. Montreal Sailors' Inst. since 1888; has done evangelist work in many portions of Can. and the U. S.; was associated with D. L. Moody in his last tour through Scot. and Irel.; believes in the love of God, which has provided a salvation for all men in Jesus Christ; therefore, he labours to bring all men to Christ; non-partizan in politics.—*Sailors' Inst., Montreal; 367 Elgin Ave., Westmount, do.*

"No man better known or more highly respected."—*Archbishop Bond.*

**Bell, John Wainwright**, scientist.

B.Sc. (M), McGill Univ., 1897; M.Sc., do., 1899; was successively demons. in mining and lectur. in mining at McGill Univ.; resigned, 1899, to accept an appt. in the U. S.; more recently apptd. prof. of mining engng. McGill Univ.—4165 *Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"Most promising."—*M. Gazette.*

**Bell, Josiah Jones**, journalist.

S. late Robt. B., M.P. for N. Lanark in Can. Assembly, and Emeline (Jones) B.; grands. Rev. Wm. B., Perth, Ont., who came to Can., 1816; b. Carleton Place, Ont.; e. Grammar Sch. there and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1877); m. Annie, d. Chas. Mickle, Guelph, Ont., and grandd. of the poet Mickle; a journalist; now ed. *Can. Engineer*; a frequent contributor to the mags. and scientific journals; for some yrs. a Councillor Queen's Univ.; served in Can. mil. during Fenian Raid, 1866, and under Lord Wolseley during Riel Rebellion, 1870; retired with rank of capt. (genl. service med., with two clasps); was supply offr. of party which ran first line for C. P. R. across the continent; a Presb.—29 *Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Bell, Richard Smith**, journalist.

Fourth s. late Prof. Jas. T. B., Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; b. Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng. Nov. 29, 1845; e. private schs.; m., May, 1870, Mary Adelaide (d. Sept., 1901), 2nd d. J. P. Reeves, Belleville; came to Can. in early life; joined staff Belleville *Intelligencer*, Jan., 1870; asst. ed., Jan., 1875; ed.-in-chief do. (succeeding Sir M. Bowell, q.v.), Oct., 1878; later ed. Belleville *Sun* for 3 yrs., and on staff Montreal *Witness*; now ed. Daily *Ontario*; a Con.; a firm believer in Brit. connection and in the fostering of our home industries.—*Belleville, Ont.*

**Bell, Robert**, scientist; late Dom. public service.

S. late Rev. Andrew and Elizabeth (Notman) B.; grands. late Rev. Wm. B.; both father and grandf. were of the Presb. ministry; b. Toronto, June 3, 1841; e. Prescott (Co.) Grammar Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc. and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1861; D.Sc., 1901; M.D., C.M., 1898); hon. LL.D., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1883; D.Sc. (Cantab), 1903, and Edinburgh Univ.; m., 1873, Agnes (presdt. Ottawa Humane Soc. record. secy. Victorian Order of Nurses), d. Alex. Smith, Westbourne, Glasgow and Auchentroig, Stirlingshire, Scot.; F.C.S., 1865; mem. Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs., 1881; hon. mem. Med-Chir. Soc., Montreal; fellow Am. A.A.Sci.; one of the foundation fellows of the Royal Soc. of Can.; mem. of Govt. Geographic Bd.; joined Geological Survey of Can., 1857; promoted chief geologist, Mch., 1906; retired from the service on a pension, 1908; has made very extensive topograph. and geol. surveys in nearly all parts of the Dom. since 1857; the Bell River or W. branch of the Nottaway, which he surveyed in 1895, was officially named after him; was medical officer, naturalist, and geologist of Neptune expdn., 1884, and of Alert expdn., 1885, to Hudson's Strait and Bay; was also geologist on the Diana expdn. in 1897, when he surveyed the south coast of Baffinland and penetrated to the great lakes of its interior; among the rivers he has surveyed are the Atha-

basca, Slave, Beaver, Churchill, Nelson, Hayes and branches, the Winnipeg, English, Albany, Kenogami, Nipigon, Moose and its numerous branches, the Harrieanaw, Broadback, Nottaway and its branches, the upper Gattineau and most of the rivers of Northern Ont.; he also made the first surveys of some of the largest lakes of Can., including Great Slave, Nipigon, Seul, Osnaburgh, and parts of Athabasca, Winnipeg, and Lake of the Woods; a del. from the Dom. Govt. and the Royal Soc. of Can. to the Intern. Geol. Congress, Vienna, 1903; has been Can. cor. of the Royal Scottish Geographical Soc. ever since its foundation; Can. cor. of la Soc. de Géograp.; mem. of the Royal Astron. Soc. of Can.; was a Royal Commr. on the Mineral Resources of Ont., 1888-89; has published over 200 reports and papers, mostly on geology, biology, geography, and folk-lore; prof. of chemistry and nat. science in Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1863-67; hon. chief of Algonquin Indians of Grand Lake; presdt. Intern. Congress of Americanists, 1906; King's or patron's gold med. of the Royal Geograph. Soc. of London, 1906; Cullum gold medal of the Am. Geograph. Soc., 1906; F.R.S., 1897; I.S.O., 1903; (see "The Jubilee of a Scientist," by Rev. Robt. Campbell, D.D., q.v., *Can. Mag.*, Jan., 1908).—136 *MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"The principal place-name father of Canada."—*The late Dr. Geo. Johnson.*

"A remarkable man, whom Can. should always hold in grateful remembrance."—*Chas. Hallock.*

"No other man living or dead has done anything approaching the amount of good geographical and geological work which he has accomplished in all parts of the Dom. east of the Rocky Mountains."—*T. Globe.*

**Bell, Lt.-Col. Robert William**, physician.

S. late Robt. B., M.P. for North Lanark, Can., 1847-64, and grands. Rev. Wm. B., Perth, Ont., one of the pioneer Presb. clergymen of Can.; b. Carleton Place, Ont., May 9, 1851; e. local grammar sch.; graduated M.D. with honours (McGill Univ.), 1873; m., 1877, Ellen, d. late John Sumner; practised Carleton Place and Peterboro; 5 yrs. on staff Provl. Bd. of Health, Ont.; Grand Master I. O. Oddfellows, 1889-90; past Presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Peterboro; served 34 yrs. in vol. mil. force, in all ranks, from bugler to lt.-col.; in command 57th Regt. (Peterboro Rangs.), 1895-1900; served in Fenian raids, 1866 and 1870 (service med. with 2 bars, and long-service decoration); formerly a Lib. and presdt. W. Peterboro Lib. Assn.; now out of politics; a Presb.—51 *St. Vincent St., Toronto.*

**Bell, William**, Can. ry. service.

Irish and Scotch descent; b. Toronto, Sept. 17, 1876; e. Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal; entd. ry. service C. P. R., Montreal, 1889, becoming successively inspr. and chief inspr. do., 1897-1903; went west, 1903; promoted supdt. western lines do., 1906.—*Winnipeg.*

**Bell, William Edward**, business man.

S. late Wm. B., G. T. Ry., Montreal; b. there, Mch. 6, 1856; e. Central Sch., London, Ont.; m., May, 1892, Miss Henrietta Pettit, Paris, Ont.; entd. service Montreal Tel. Co., London, Ont., Aug., 1870, becoming bookkeeper and cashier, do, Mch., 1871; thereafter was successively bookkeeper Western Union Telegraph Office, Chicago, 1873; chief clk. and auditor, 1st dist., Central div., do., do., 1881; supdt. Chicago Telephone Co., 1890; genl. sales agent Nat. Cash Regr. Co., Chicago, 1893; genl. supdt. Ill. Dist. Tel. Co., do., 1900; secy. and treas. Jackson, Corbett & Co., and genl. supdt. Ill. Construction Co., do., July, 1901; dist. supdt. Am. Telephone & Tel. Co., do., Dec., 1901, and div. supdt. Am. Telephone & Tel. Co., do. (his present position), Apl., 1908.—*Rand-McNally Bdg., Chicago, Ill.*

"A man of excellent executive ability and untiring business push."—*Can. Am.*

**Bell, Major William Robert**, promoter.

S. late Robt. and — (Sherwood) B.; b. and e. Brockville, Ont.; m. y. d. Jas. G. Elwood, do.; went to Western States, but returned to Can. at outbreak of first Fenian trouble, to serve in defence of his native country; retired as major 41st Regt., May, 1875 (med. for Fenian raids, 1866 and 1870; genl. service med., with 2 clasps); served on first Wimbledon rifle team; originated the Qu'Appelle Valley Farming Co. and other similar enterprises, 1882; unsuccessfully contested Qu'Appelle (N. W. Council), 1883; presdt. Bd. of Trade, Indian Head, 1893. — *Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Belleau, Isidore Noel**, lawyer.

Ancestors from Perigueuse, France; b. Deschambault, P.Q., 1848; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1871; LL.D., 1902); m., July, 1875, Marie Louise, d. R. Raymond, advocate, Lévis; advocate, 1871; K.C. (M. Lansdowne), 1887; successfully practises at Lévis; a Crown prosecutor before Royal Comm. of Enquiry re Mercier and Pacaud, 1892; ed. and propr. for some yrs. of *L'Echo de Lévis*, and, subsequently, of *Le Progrès de Lévis*; Mayor of that city for some yrs. up to 1896; also presdt. Club Con. de Lévis and of Assn. de Tir de Lévis; represented Lévis (H. C.), 1883-85, when unseated; a Con.; a R. C.—*Lévis, P.Q.*

**Belleau, Neuville**, stock broker.

S. late A. G. B., M.D., Coroner, Quebec; b. there, 1875; e. Quebec Semy. and Christian Bros.' Commercial Acad.; m. d. Chas. de Montigny, prothy., Terrebonne, P.Q.; formerly in service Union Bank Can.; then in insurance business; later became a stockbroker; was head of firm N. B. & Co., stockbrokers, Quebec; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1910; opened an office in Brussels, Belgium, 1911; a dir. Quebec Gas Co., Quebec and Saguenay Ry., Quebec L. H. & Power Co., Eastern

Can. Steel & Iron Works, and Mount Royal Assur. Co.; R. C.—*St. Louis St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

**Bellingham, Augustus William Henry**, civil engineer.

Scottish and Eng. origin; s. Wm. and Sarah B.; b. St. John, N.B.; e. Eng. and France; asso. M. Inst. C. E., 1880; m., do., 1902; asst. engr. during construction Avonmouth Docks, under Brunlees & McKerrow, for 3 yrs.; went to Australia, 1879; in S. A. Govt. employ, 1879-80, making designs and specifications of various works connected with Govt. rys.; later asst. Govt. Engr. Adelaide Port and North lines; resigned, and returned to Eng., 1882; after being engd. on Parliamentary work in the north of Eng. was employed on Channel Tunnel work for Sir John Hawkshaw, Son & Hayter, and in preparing drawings and reporting on other work on the Tyne and Clyde; dist. engr. of the Southern Brazilian Rio Grande do Sul Ry. Co., 1883-5; employed on mining survey work, south of France, 1886; resident engr. in construction of China Ry., and for a time engr. of the whole works, 1887-9; engr.-in-chief to the Brit. Municipality, Tientsin, designing and carrying out the drainage system, wharves, quays and many public buildings, 1890, to date; during the siege of Tientsin, 1900, was engd. in assisting in erecting protecting work, mounting guns, etc., and in the transport of the troops, ammunition, etc., to Peking; was twice mentioned in despatches, receiving the special thanks of the Secy. of State for India and the Lords Comms. of the Admiralty, also the med. with clasp for relief of Peking; Ang.—*Tientsin, North China; Nat. Lib. Club; Grosvenor Club; Thatched House Club, London, Eng.*

**Bell-Irving, Henry**, merchant.

S. late Hy. B.-I. of Milnbank, Dumfriesshire, Scot.; long settled as a shipping agent and wholesale and comm. merchant at Vancouver; has been presdt. Vancouver Bd. of Trade; a del. to Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1903, at which he took a foremost part in the debates; an ardent supporter of Mr. Chamberlain, and took part in the fiscal campaign in his behalf.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

**Bell-Smith, Frederic Marlett**, painter.

E. s. late John B.-S., an artist of repute, formerly secy.-treas. and trustee Inst. of Fine Arts, London, Eng., who came to Can., 1866, where he founded and was the first presdt. of the Soc. of Can. Artists, Montreal, 1867, the first soc. composed exclusively of artists ever formed in Can.; b. London, Eng., Sept. 26, 1846; e. there; m., 1871, Annie Myra, d. S. W. Dyde, and a niece of late Col. Dyde, C.M.G., and A.D.C. to the Queen; studied drawing South Kensington; subsequently studied painting, at Paris, under Courtois, Blanc, and Dupain; came to Can., 1867; a charter mem. Soc. Can. Artists; art dir. Alma Coll., and teacher of drawing, public schs., London, Ont., for 7 yrs.; re-

moved to Toronto, 1888, where he confined himself to painting; has attained his greatest success as a portrait and figure painter, but is also widely known as a painter of landscapes; is considered to have a style particularly his own, in his treatment of the cloud-girt and mist-enshrouded peaks and glaciers of the Rocky Mts.; among his principal works are: "Lights of a City Life," "Queen Victoria's Tribute to Canada" (for which Her Majesty gave personal sittings), now in Nat. Gallery, Ottawa, and "The Landing of the *Blenheim*, with Sir John Thompson's Remains"; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Arts, at its inception, and elected an acad., 1886; elected presdt. Ont. Soc. Artists, 1906; do. presdt. Toronto branch Dickens Fellowship, 1910; a mem. Royal Brit. Col. Soc. of Artists, 1908; won water-colour prize Montreal Art Assn., 1909; has exhibd. at the Royal Acad., London; served as a militia volunteer in Can. during Fenian raids (med.); a mem. Appalachian Club; a Meth.; a Freemason, a Forester, and a United Workman.—336 *Jarvis St., Toronto; Palette Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"Belmont" (see Hatheway, W. F.).

**Belt, Rev. Alfred James** (Ang.).

E. s. late Rev. Canon Wm. B. and Laura Allison (Kerby) B.; b. Tp. Scarborough, Co. York, Ont., June 16, 1856; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1884); m., Apl., 1883, Mary, e. d. Geo. Devey Farmer, Ancaster, Ont.; o. deacon, 1880; priest, 1881; has served continuously in Diocese of Niagara; R. D., Co. Wellington, 1888-94 and 1897-1900; now R. D. Co. Halton; is chaplain (with rank of hon. major) 20th Regt., Halton Rifles; author "Ecclesiastical History Chart," "From Jerusalem to Jerusalem," and "Lectures on the Church." *Jarvis, Ont.*

**Benda, Madame** (see Mills, T. W., *q.v.*).

**Bender, Albert Joseph Tache**, lawyer.

S. Francois J. A. B., advocate and prothy. Sup. Ct., Montmagny, P.Q., and Marie Mathilde, d. Col. Hon. Sir E. P. Taché, one of the "Fathers of Confederation"; b. St. Thomas de Montmagny, P.Q., Feb. 26, 1851; e. Quebec Semy.; graduated LL.B. (Laval Univ.), 1874; advocate, do.; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1899; has practised throughout at Montmagny; unsuccessfully contested Montmagny (H. C.), 1896; a Protectionist; a Christian.—*Montmagny, P.Q.*

**Bender, Louis Prosper**, physician; *litterateur*.

S. late L. P. B., advocate, Quebec, and Jane (McMillan) B.; b. Quebec, July 30, 1844; e. Quebec Semy.; graduated M.D. (McGill Univ.), 1865; m., 1868, Aurella E. (d. May, 1873), d. late A. S. Scott, Quebec; admitted to the Coll. P. and S., Quebec, 1865, and, later, to that of Ont.; served on med. staff Northern Army during a portion of the Am. Civil War, and was brought under personal notice of Commander-in-Chief Genl. Grant;

removed to Boston from Quebec, 1884; follows homeopathic system; author of numerous contributions to the periodical press, including *Mag. Am. History* and *N. A. Review*; also of following volumes: "Literary Sheaves" (1881), "Old and New Canada, 1753-1844" (1882).—*Exeter Chambers, Boston, Mass.; Press Club, do.*

**Bengough, Elven John**, educationist.

S. Thos. B., official reporter; b. Toronto, 1881; e. coll. insts. there and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1903); m., June, 1908, Gertrude Isabel, d. late H. H. Reeve, M.D., Toronto; taught Woodstock Coll., 1903-4; associated with his father in court reporting, 1905-06; a mem. Chartered Stenographic Reporters' Assn., Ont., 1907; apptd. regr. McMaster Univ., Oct., do.—465 *Grace St., Toronto.*

**Bengough, John Wilson**, cartoonist; lecturer and poet.

S. late John B., a native of St. Andrews, Scot., and Margt. (Wilson) B., a native of Balleboro, Cavan, Irel.; b. Toronto, Apl. 7, 1851; e. Whitby Dist. and grammar schs.; m., 1st. June, 1880, Helena (d. Sept., 1902), d. late Wm. Siddall; 2ndly, June, 1908, Mrs. Annie Robertson Matteson, Chicago, Ill.; established *Grip*, a humorous weekly, Toronto, 1873; his cartoons, in this paper, which had a long existence, excited a wide interest, and were subsequently twice published in book-form; ceased his connection with *Grip*, Sept., 1892, and thereafter prepared cartoons at various times for the *Montreal Star*, the *Toronto Globe*, the *Can. Courier*, and other Can. publications; also contributed in the same way to the London *Daily Express*, *Morning Chronicle*, and *St. James's Gazette*, during the Chamberlain campaign, 1903; began giving lecture entertainments, 1874, and has covered a large extent of Can. and Am. territory, and exerted a healthy political and moral influence in that capacity; apptd. prof. of elocution, Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1899; elected an Ald. of Toronto, 1907; is a mem. Public Ownership League, a dir. Toronto Exhn. Assn., auditor Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc., V.-P. Dickens Fellowship, and presdt. Single Tax Assn., and of People's Forum; toured U. Kingdom, 1901-02, lecturing on "Facts and Fancies about Can."; later toured Australia and New Zealand; wrote dedicatory poem for ceremony at unveiling of Robert Burns' monument, Toronto, 1902, and one read at Intercol. Club festival, Boston, 1907; apptd. by Marquis of Lorne an assoc. R. C. A., on its formation, 1880; author "Popular Readings, Original and Selected" (1882), "Caricature Hist. of Can. Politics" (1886), "Motley: Verses Grave and Gay" (1895), "The Up-to-Date Primer: A First Book of Lessons for Little Political Economists" (1896), "The Gin Mill Primer" (1898), "In Many Keys," poems (1902), and "The Whole Hog Book"; a Lib. and an ardent single taxer, pro-

hibitionist, and free trader—what may be termed a democratic democrat; a Presb., but feels equally at home with all churches.—66 Charles St. E., Toronto.

"The Tenniel of Canada."—*Can. Gazette.*

"One of the ablest cartoonists in the world."—*W. T. Stead.*

"A genial companion, a brilliant conversationalist, a peerless cartoonist, and, as an author, his works lie close to the purest and simplest passions of the human heart."—*Christian Guardian.*

**Bennett, Mrs. Annie**, miscellaneous writer.

D. High Sheriff David Dunlop, Co. Victoria, N.S., and Catherine (McGrath) D.; b. Baddeck, N.S., June 12, 1859; e. Baddeck Acad., Convent de Notre Dame, Arichat, and River Falls, Wis., Normal Sch.; m., Jan., 1882, Thos. J. Bennett, Baldwin, Wis.; before marriage principal of a grammar sch., Wilson, Wis.; has written for papers and mags. since she was 13; now a contributor to many similar periodicals; writes under the *nom-de-plume* "Gena Macfarlane"; is historian and V.-P. for Man. and Sask. Can. Women's Press Club; instrumental in forming Regina Relief Society, of which body she was presdt.; ed. a special ed. *Regina Leader*, which netted \$1,000 for Victoria Hosp., Regina; in charge of movement in Sask. to secure dower land; not a suffragist; "convinced that if women faithfully fulfil their responsibilities of to-day, they will find they cannot well undertake others"; R. C.—2108 Albert St., Regina, Sask.

"Gives evidence of a trenchant style, with an originality all its own."—*Regina Leader.*

**Bennett, Charles William**, promoter; business man.

B. Lansing, nr. Dubuque, Ia., U.S., 1872; first became identified with show business, 1897, and before going to London, Ont., was connected with 3 or 4 houses in the Western States; in Oct., 1904, secured a lease of the old Mech. Inst., London, and introduced vaudeville therein; the venture was at first a losing one, but after 3 mths. was put on a paying basis; the organization of the B. Theatrical Co. was the outcome of this undertaking; houses under its management, modern in every particular, were in successful operation in London, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, Hamilton, St. Thomas, St. John, N.B., and Halifax; the B. enterprise was in affiliation with the Keith United Circuit of Theatres in the U. S.; sold his interests therein and retired from the management, July, 1909; turned his attention to aerial matters, 1910; was instrumental in providing the great Montreal Aviation Meet, in that year.—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal; Aero Club, do.*

**Bennett, George J.**, journalist.

For 23 yrs. on ed. staff of Toronto *Telegram*; resigned, Oct., 1903, on account of ill-health, and was presented

with a handsome testimonial by the employees in all branches of the establishment; is Past Dist. Deputy, 11th Masonic Dist. of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Can. and Grand Scribe E. of the Grand Chap. of Royal Arch Masons of Can.; represented the Grand Lodge of Can. at the installation of H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught (q.v.) as M. W. Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of Eng., London, July, 1901; was a mem. of the Can. bowling team that visited Gt. Brit., 1904.—36 Melbourne Ave., Toronto; *Albany Club, do.*

**Bennett, Richard Bedford**, lawyer; legislator.

E. s. late Hy. J. B. and Henrietta, d. late Capt. David White, Hopewell Cape, N.B.; b. Hopewell, July 3, 1870; e. there and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1893); unm.; barrister, 1894; practised for a time in N. B., in partnership with Hon. L. J. Tweedie (q.v.), and, since his removal to Calgary, has been in partnership with Senator Loughheed (q.v.); K.C., 1907; one of the leaders of the Alberta bar; a Con., and sat in N. W. T. Assembly, 1898-1900 and again 1901-05, when defeated for Alberta House; elected g. e. 1909; unsuccessfully contested Alberta (H. C.) g. e. 1900; declined Con. leadership in Alta., 1910; a promoter Calgary Cattle Co., 1902; V.-P. Young Men's Lib.-Con. Assn., N. W. T.; a mem. Western Bds. of Trade; a dir. Brit. Empire Timber Co.; V.-P. Calgary Power Co.; a promoter the U. S. & B. C. Timber Co. (L.P., 1907), and Globe Elevator Co. (L.P., 1909); favours a mutual preferential tariff within the Brit. Empire; a Meth.—222 Fourth Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.; *Ranchman's Club, do.*

"One of our coming statesmen."—*Late Hon. A. G. Blair.*

"One of the ablest young men in the Territories."—*M. and E.*

**Bennett, William Humphrey**, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Humphrey and Annie (Fraser) B., Barrie, Ont.; Irish and Scotch descent; b. Barrie, Ont., Dec. 23, 1859; e. Barrie High Sch.; m., Jan., 1905, Margaret Annie, e. d. late Hy. Cargill, M.P., Cargill, Ont.; barrister, 1881; K.C., 1908; has served as Reeve of Midland; a mem. Extve. Comte. Lib.-Con. Union, Ont.; unsuccessfully contested E. Simcoe (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1891; returned for same seat, 1892; re-elected, 1896; unseated, Dec., 1896; again returned, Feb., 1897, and re-elected g. e. 1900 and g. e. 1904; defeated g. e. 1908; since then in private life; moved address in reply to Speech from Throne, 1895; voted against his party on Man. Remedial Bill, 1896; moved important resolution on Transportation, Feb., 1900; took a leading and frequent part in the debates in the Commons; a moderate Protectionist and favours continuance of Brit. connection.—*Midland, Ont.*

"Sharp as a rapier."—*M. and E.*

"The wasp of the Opposition."—*S. N.*



**Benoit, Rev. Henry Édouard** (Ang.), educationist.

S. Hy. R. and Amanda (Armstrong) B.; mother a niece of late Chief Justice Armstrong, C.M.G.; b. St. George-de-Windsor, P.Q., July 5, 1862; e. there; m. June, 1888, Miss Annie Rouce (U. E. L. descent); a Meth. min., 1885-95; supdt. schs., French Colony of Gaboon, N. Africa, 1885-87; principal, Mamba Ind. Sch., 1887; served also on staff of Gov. De Brazza, in Loango Province; returning to Am., was supdt. French missions within bounds N.E. South Con., Meth. Ep. Ch.; organized ch. at Woonsocket; became ed. and publisher *Le Meth. Franco-Americain*, and besides compiling several French hymnals and a French liturgy and hymn book, wrote several pamphlets on controversial subjects; joined Ch. of Eng., 1895; o. 1896; apptd. agent Col. Ch. and Sch. Soc. of Ch. of Eng. in Dom.; commr. to U. S. on Intern. French Work, do.; visited Eng. in interest of Sabrevois Mission, 1898; rector L'Église du Rédempteur, 1900; principal Sabrevois Coll., July, 1905; author "Le Ministère Apostolique," "L'Église Anglicane avant la Réforme," and "History of the Sabrevois Mission"; a Prohibitionist; believes in state control over all great public enterprises.—121 Chatham St., Montreal.

**Benoit, Jean Alphonse**, educationist.

S. Remi B., formerly Insp. Schs. and Collr. Customs; b. Descouse, N.S., Feb. 10, 1875; e. Arichat and Halifax Acads. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A. with honours in pure and app. math., 1900); m., July, 1902, Miss Marie Hélène Comeau, Saulniersville, N.S.; taught math. and science, St. Ann's Coll., Church Point, N.S., 1895-99; has been since 1900 instr. math. and physics, Normal Sch., Truro; acted for 2 yrs. as dir. of the Bilingual summer course for the Bilingual teachers of N. S.; R. C.—Truro, N.S.

**Benoit, Dom Joseph Paul Augustin** (R. C.).

S. Chas. F. E. and Euphrosie (Blondet) B.; b. Nans, Jura, France, Jan. 14, 1850; e. petits sémys. Nazeroy and Vaux, grand sémy. Lonsie Saulnier, Jura, Italy, and French Semy., Rome; o. 1875; came to Can., 1891; entd. C. R. I. C., 1877; first superior Notre Dame de Lourdes, Man., 1891; author "La Cité Anti-Chrétienne au XIX. siècle," "L'Histoire de l'abbaye de St. Claude," "Vie de Mgr. Taché," and other works.—St. Boniface, Man.

**Bensley, Benjamin Arthur**, educationist.

S. late Robt. D. B. Hamilton, Ont.; b. Barton, Wentworth Co., Ont., Nov. 5, 1875; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896) and Columbia Univ., N.Y. (Ph.D.); m., 1904, Ruth, d. Rev. E. A. Horton, Boston, Mass.; has been lecturer in Zoology, Toronto Univ.; promoted assoc. prof. Biology, do., 1906; author of several publications on animal evolution.—316 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.

**Benson, Miss Clara Cynthia**, educationist.

D. His Honour Judge T. M. (q.v.) and Laura A. (Fuller) B.; b. Port Hope, Ont.; e. High Sch., Port Hope, and Univ. Coll., Toronto (B.A., with honours in phys. and chemist., 1899; Ph.D., 1902, being one of first two women on whom that degree has been conferred by this univ.); asst. chem. dept., Toronto Univ., 1902-3; instr. in science, Lillian Massey Sch. (controlled by Educ. Dept., Ont., and conducted under the direction of the Minr. of Educn.), to Normal students in household science, 1903-05; lecturer in physiol. to household science students, Toronto Univ., 1905-6; asso. prof. physiol. and chem., faculty household science, do., her present position since 1906; is also secy. of the Household Science Faculty; has contributed scien. articles to the *Journ. Physical Chemis.*; Ang.—312 Huron St., Toronto; "Terralta," Port Hope; Univ. Women's Club, Toronto.

"A young lady of brilliant attainments."  
—T. News.

**Benson, Major-General Sir Frederick William**, Brit. mil. service.

Third s. late Hon. J. R. B., senator, and Marianne (Ingersoll) B.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Aug. 2, 1849; e. U. C. Coll. and Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst (where on leaving he received a sword of honour from H.R.H. the late Duke of Cambridge, Commander-in-Chief, and another sword from the gentlemen of his co., as a mark of their esteem); m., Sept., 1881, Caroline, e. d. late Sir G. E. W. Couper, Bart., K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E.; served as a vol. during Fenian raids, Can., 1866 (med.); joined 21st Hussars, then in India, as cornet, 1869; exchanged to 12th Royal Lancers, 1876; passed Staff Coll., 1880; capt. 5th Dragoon Gds., do.; exchanged to 17th Lancers, 1881; A.D.C. to Lt.-Govr., N.-W. Provinces, India, 1877; brigade-major, Poona, 1882-84; garrison instr., Bengal, 1884-90; commanded Egyptian cav., 1892-94; D.A.A.G. (instr.), Dublin, 1895-98; asst. adjt.-genl., chief staff officer, S.-E. District, Eng., with rank of col., 1898-1900; special service, S. Africa, A.A.G. for transport 6th div., S.A. field force (under General Kelly-Kenny), 1900-01 (mentioned in dispatches; med. with 3 clasps; C.B.); asst. adjt.-genl., army headqtrs., 1902; Insp.-genl. of remounts, with rank of maj.-genl., 1903; has passed examn. in and received rewards for Hindustani, Persian and Arabic; col. 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, 1909; K.C.B., 1910; retired from the army, do.; an Ang.; presented to King George, London, Eng., Mch., 1911; a life mem. Army and Navy Veterans Assn., Toronto; apptd. hon. col. 19th St. Catharines Regt., Can. Mil., 1905; has lectured on "Canadians in the Imp. Military Service."—Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.; York Club, Toronto.

"A general favourite."—Pall Mall Gaz.  
"A brilliant soldier, who deserves well of his country."—Canada.

**Benson, George Frederick**, manufacturer.

O. s. late Wm. T. B., M.P., a native of Parkside, Westmoreland, Eng., and Helen (Wilson) B., of Acton Grange, Cheshire, Eng. (see Foster's "Co. Families of Eng."); b. and e. Montreal; m., Oct., 1890, Ethred Norton, d. late Geo. Frothingham; head of firm W. T. B. & Co., importers foreign wools, etc., Montreal; presdt. and mang. dir. Can. Starch Co., of which he was one of founders; presdt. Edwardsburg Starch Co., of which his father was the founder; one of the promoters Prescott and Lake Superior Nav. Co., 1898; a dir. West Kootenay Power & Light Co.; an Ang.; a Con.—15 Ontario Ave., Montreal; *St. James's Club; Mount Royal Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Westmount Golf Club*, do.

**Benson, Rev. Manly** (Meth.).

U. E. L. descent; b. Co. Prince Edward, Ont., Apl. 27, 1842; e. Newburgh Acad.; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; reed. on probation, Meth. Ch., 1863; o. 1867, and has filled successively the following pastorates: Ridgetown, Newbury, Cooksville, Hamilton (Centenary Ch.), Stratford (Central Ch.), St. Thomas (First Ch.), Brantford (Brant Ave.), Toronto (Central Ch.), do. (Berkeley St. Ch.), do. (Queen St. Ch.), Ottawa (Dom. Ch.), Montreal (Mountain St. Ch.), Gananoque (Grace Ch.), Arnprior (Grace Ch.), Perth (Asbury Ch.), and St. Catharines (Welland Ave. Ch.), where he now is; possesses the full confidence of the Meth. Ch. and has received a large share of its honours; for 16 yrs. elected a mem. of the Genl. Conf.; chairman Pembroke dist., 1901; presdt. Montreal Comf., 1902; and later, chairman Perth dist.; a mem. Genl. Bd. of Missions, 1902; and a mem. Book and Publishing Ho. Comte. for 4 yrs.; also of the Exvte Comte. of the Mission Bd.; accompanied the late Rev. Dr. Punshon, on his western tour, 1871, when they crossed the "Rockies" and spent some time in the Yosemite Valley, B. C., Salt Lake City, and other places of interest; made the transcontinental tour of Europe, 1879, the details of which form the subject of several of his popular lectures; was sent by Dom. Govt., 1894, on a lecture tour of Britain, and addressed large audiences in favour of immigration, in Glasgow, London, Liverpool, Sunderland, Newcastle, etc.; was dir. of services at Grimsby Park, the largest Christian assembly in Can., for 14 yrs., and added much to the popularity of the park while it was under his management; always an earnest worker in the temp. cause; D.D. (Univ. of the Pacific), 1891; transf'd. from Montreal to Hamilton Comf. by invitation, 1908; m., July, 1867, Julia, 3rd d. late Hon. Walter McCrea, senator and subsequently judge of Algoma.—78 Welland Ave., St. Catharines, Ont.

"One of the best known and most suc-

cessful Methodist ministers in Canada."—*N. Y. Christian Advocate*.

"An eloquent and practical preacher."—*Witness*.

**Benson, Col. Thomas**, Can. regular mil. service.

Y. s. late Hon. Jas. R. B., senator, and Mary Ann (Hingersoll) B.; a bro. of Maj.-Genl. Sir F. W. B. (q.v.); b. St. Catharines, Ont., Apl. 22, 1860; e. St. Catharines Grammar Sch., U. C. Coll., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated 1883; m., Apl., 1887, Agnes Pearce, d. late Capt. T. Merrett, R. C. Rifles; gazetted lieut. R.C.A., Aug., 1883; capt., 1896; major, 1902; lt.-col., 1905; col., 1908; apptd. commandant Royal Sch. of Arty., Quebec, and inspr of arty. for Can., Apr. 1, 1908; commanding Eastern Ont. Div., Apl., 1908-May, 1911; since then has been off. commdng. 3rd Div.; visitor R. M. Coll., 1908-11; commanded regt., Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; camp commandant, Petawawa, do., and since; an Ang.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; Quebec Garrison Club*.

**Benson, His Honour Thomas Moore**, Co. Ct. Judge.

Sec. s. late Thos. B., a native of Tyrone, Irel. (killed by the accident at the Desjardins Canal, Ont., 1857), and Alicia Maria, o. d. Richard Lowe, Adolphustown, Ont.; b. Port Hope, Ont., Nov. 25, 1833; e. Grammar Sch., Niagara, Grammar Sch., Peterboro, and Univ. Coll., Toronto, where he matriculated in 1851, having obtained three scholarships in law; studied law with the late Sir Adam Wilson and late Mr. Justice Patterson, and was called to the bar 1859; practised at Port Hope; bencher Law Soc. 1871, 1876, and again 1881; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1880; deputy judge Co. Ct. N. and Durham, Sept. 19, 1882; junior judge, do., Nov. 3, 1882; senior judge, do., since Nov. 8, 1887; R. O., under E. Franchise Act, 1885-7; a frequent contributor, since he was a student, to the *U. C. Law Journal* and other publications; obtained 1st class cert. Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, 1865; a volunteer at the Trent affair, 1861, and active in raising and enrolling volunteers at that time, and subsequently; held a comm. in a co., then organized, with which as capt., he was on active service during Fenian disturbance (Fenian med.), and grant of land from Ont. Govt.); now on retired list; an Ang.; a trustee and councillor Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, and a dir. since its foundation of Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines; a del. for a lengthened period to the Diocesan and Provl. Synods; elected by Diocesan Synod, 1883, a lay mem. of the Chapter of St. Alban's Cath., Toronto; before his elevation to the Bench a Lib.-Con., and an ardent admirer and supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald; never entd. on a parliamentary career, though repeatedly asked to do so; an uncompromising upholder of Brit. connection; m., 1st, Apl., 1866, Mary Edith (d. Dec., 1870), e. d. late Rev. John McCaul, LL.D., presdt. Univ. Coll., Toronto; 2ndly,

June, 1874, Laura A., 2nd d. late Rt. Rev. Thos. Brock Fuller, D.D., D.C.L., first Ang. Bp. of Niagara.—“*Terraita*,” Port Hope, Ont.

—“A man of ability, culture and polish.”—*Late Christopher Robinson, K.C.*

—“A gentleman in the truest sense of the term.”—*The late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.O., M.P.*

**Bentley, David**, printer.

B. Wortley, nr. Leeds, Eng., Feb. 12, 1834; accompanied parents to Can., 1847; head of firm D. B. & Co., commercial printers, Montreal; m., Aug., 1853, Miss Sarah Ann Cummings; one of the most prominent Baptists in Can.; joined that denomination, 1851; has served as treas. and presdt., Eastern Convention, Bapt. Ch., before Union, and again presdt. since the Union; has been on Bd. of Dirs. Y. M. C. A. for nearly half a century, and was presdt. of that body, 1865-6; a teacher and supdt. of Sunday school for over 50 years; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a mem. Genl. Comte. Quebec S. S. Union, and supdt. Mission Sunday Sch.—910 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal.

**Benyon, Captain Joseph Andrew**, Can. mil. service.

O. c. Capt. W. H. Benyon (late 23rd R. W. Fusiliers), J.P., city of Ripon, Yorkshire, F.R.G.S., Gladnow Hall, Yorkshire, and Bessie Rae B., e. d. late Andrew Allan, Montreal; b. Montreal, Mch. 1, 1869; e. Cheam Sch. and Harrow; m., Nov., 1893, Marie Blanche, o. d. late Urbain Thibaudeau, Quebec; gazetted lieut. 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regt., Dec., 1886; and in 1893 was apptd. to the Royal Can. Arty., of which he was gunnery instr. for a considerable period; passed Royal Arty. “long course,” with honours, 1900; served with Lord Strathcona’s Horse during S.A. war, and was present at the operations in Natal, June, 1900, operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July-Nov., 1900, and operations, same year, in Orange River Colony (dispatches, *Lond. Gazette*, Feb. 8, 1901; med. with 3 clasps); was adjt. coronation contingent of Can., 1902; apptd. depty. asst. adjt.-genl., Maritime Provinces, Apl. 1, 1908; resigned, 1909; apptd. asst. commr. to London, for Province of Quebec, 1911; Ang.—*Quebec Office, London, Eng.*; 79 Esplanade, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.; Wellington Club, London, Eng.; St. James’s Club, Montreal.

“Ben Zeene.” (See Davidson, Rev. H. S.)

**Bergeron, Hon. Joseph Gideon Horace**, lawyer; legislator.

S. late T. R. B., N.P., Rigaud, P.Q., and Lecadie Caroline Delphine B., d. Gideon Coursol, N.P., St. Andrew’s, P.Q.; b. Rigaud, Oct. 13, 1854; e. St. Timothee Grammar Sch. and St. Mary’s (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; graduated B.C.L., McGill Univ., 1877; m., July, 1890, Ada Josephine, d. late Capt. Robt. Wall, Montreal (a lady highly accomplished as a singer and

pianist, and who has been instrumental in accomplishing much praiseworthy philanthropic work); advocate, 1877; successfully practises his profession in Montreal; a mem. firm Bastien, B., Cousineau & Jasmin, a Con., and represented Beauharnois (H. C.) in that interest, 1879-1900, when defeated; contested Montreal (St. James div.) unsuccessfully, bye-elections, 1901 and 1902, and Beauharnois, bye-election, 1902; again returned for latter seat, g. e. 1904; defeated g. e. 1908; moved address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 1882; supported late Mr. Davin, in his motion for the extension of the Dom. Franchise to Women, 1895; has lectured on Canada and the Empire on many occasions, and has expressed the opinion (1899) that: “When the Mother Country is engaged in a fight, it is the duty of every son of the Empire, if he has any heart in him, to support the Mother Country with all his power, whether her cause be right or wrong”; was chairman Comte. on Standing Orders (H. C.), 1888-90; depty. speaker (H. C.), 7th Parlt., 1891-96; an hon. mem. National Club, Toronto; declined a judgeship and a senatorship, the latter on two occasions; accompanied Mr. Borden on his political tour of the West, 1908, and, in recognition of his services in that capacity, was, on his return, entertained at dinner by mems. of the Lafontaine Club, an organization of which he was one of the promoters; a R.C.; graduated from Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal, in early life, and served in the v. m.—“*La Chaumiere*,” Beauharnois, P.Q.; 76 St. James St., Montreal; St. James’s Club; Canadian Club; Club Lafontaine; Canada Club, do.

“Popular with all sides.”—*T. Globe*.

“Possesses a genius for the platform.”—*T. News*.

“A true man, a loyal Britisher, an able parliamentarian.”—*M. and E.*

**Bergevin, Hon. Achille**, investment broker; ex-legislator.

S. Gilbert and Anne (Daoust) B.; b. Valleyfield, P.Q., Mch. 3, 1870; e. Model Sch. and Eng. Acad. there; m., Sept., 1895, Mlle. Flora Faucher, Montreal; an investment broker; previously a journalist; a Lib. and secy. Montreal Reform Club; elected V.-P. Quebec Assn. for the Protection of Fish and Game, 1907; do. presdt. do., 1908; sat for Beauharnois (Local), 1900-08; M.L.C. (Repentigny div.), 1911; R. C.—847 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; summer; Beauharnois, P.Q.; Club St. Denis; Club Canadien; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Thistle Curling Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal.

**Bermingham, Cornelius**, manufacturer.

S. late Jas. B., Ottawa; b. and e. there; m. Corchie, d. Wm. R. Willis, formerly of N. Y.; a councillor Kingston Bd. of Trade; long mang. dir. Kingston Locomotive Works Co.; (retired, 1911); elected V.-P. Kingston Can. Club, 1910; a del. to Cong.

Chambers of Com. of Empire, London, Eng.; gave \$5,000 to Queen's Univ. Endowment Fund, 1910; a R. C.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

**Bernard, The Right Reverend Alexis Xiste Théodule** (R. C.), Bishop.

S. Théodule and Héloïse (Prefontaine) B.; b. St. Mathieu de Belœil, P.Q., Dec. 29, 1847; e. Montreal Coll., Grand Semy., Montreal, and the Coll. of Sorel; o. 1871; after serving as vicaire at St. Denis (Richelieu), was superior of the coll., Sorel, 1872-76; asst. secy. to Bp. Decelles, 1876-77; canon and archdeacon, 1877; secy. to diocese, 1886-92; later chancellor; V.-G., 1893; Proth. Apos., 1901; apptd. 6th Bp. of St. Hyacinthe, Dec., 1905; consecrated, Feb. 15, 1906; author "Clerical Conferences" and other works; edited "Mandement Lettres Pastorales, etc., des Evêques de St. Hyacinthe" (9 vols., 1888-1899); attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

**Bernard, Amedee Anaclet**, physician.

7th S. Théodule and Héloïse (Prefontaine) B.; b. St. Mathieu de Belœil, P.Q.; e. Montreal Coll.; M.D. (Laval Univ.), 1886; practised at St. Ours for some yrs.; now at St. Henri; is presdt. Can. Navigation Co.; and of St. Henri Bd. of Health; has served as an ald. in Montreal, and while such was presdt. of Health Comte.; unsuccessfully contested Hochelaga (H. C.), in Con. Interest, 1904; a Protectionist and a strong advocate of "Canada for Canadians"; a R. C.—1843 *Notre Dame St. W., Montreal; Belœil, P.Q.; Club Lafontaine, Montreal.*

"A forceful speaker in both languages."  
—*M. Gazette.*

**Bernard," "Lally** (see Fitzgibbon, Mrs. Clare).

**Bernard, Mathieu A.**, lawyer.

Advocate, 1882; author "Manuel de droit commercial théorique et pratique de la Province de Quebec" (1900); "Manuel de droit international public et privé" (1901); and "Manuel de droit constitutionnel et administratif" (do.)—*Montreal.*

**Bernasconi, Gustavus A.**, civil engr.

S. late Col. Constantin B., for over 30 yrs. Mayor of his native town, Chiasso, Switz., and for 33 yrs. a mem. of the Swiss National Council; b. Chiasso, 1846; e. there and Polytech. Sch., Zurich; m., 1875, Miss Annie J. Rudoch, St. John, N.B.; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1897; asst. engr. public works, Can., in Maritime Provinces, 1872-83; resident engr. do., St. John, N.B., for public works and surveys in P. E. I. and Central N. S., 1888-91; resigned latter position to proceed to Switz., 1891; returned to Can., 1892; asst. engr. Dept. Public Works, Can., on hydrographic surveys of harbours, n. shore N. B., 1893-94; asst. resident engr. do. for E. N. S., his present position, 1895; work engd. in consisted in surveys and reports on the improve-

ment of harbours and rivers, in the preparation of plans and specifications for such improvements and the superintendence of works under construction; an Ang.—"Ingle-side," Antigonish, N.S.

**Bernier, Joseph**, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Hon. T. A. B., Senator, St. Boniface, Man.; b. St. Jean d'Iberville, P.Q., Aug. 16, 1874; e. St. Boniface Coll., Man. (B.A. with silver med., 1893); m., Apl., 1910, R. M., d. J. Bernier, L'Islet, P.Q. (presented with a service of plate by his constituents); barrister; successfully practises his prof. in Winnipeg; past presdt., St. Jean Bapte. Soc., Man.; a councillor, Man. Univ., representing St. Boniface Coll.; V.-P. Univ. Life Ins. Co., Winnipeg; formerly ed. *Le Manitoba* newspaper; author "*L'Hôte de la Foret*," a drama successfully produced at St. Boniface; a Con.; has represented St. Boniface (local), almost uninterruptedly since 1901; one of the leading speakers in that assembly; strongly in favour of the rights of Man. on school question according to the judgment of the Imp. P. C.; was in favour of a direct contribution of money, or a *Dreadnought*, on naval question; also, of the control of ry. rates in Man.; believes in unity of action, and "wishes to see the Union Jack float over every sch. house in Can. so that the children may learn from their earliest years that the Brit. flag is the emblem of liberty, justice and fair-play."—*St. Boniface, Man.; Commercial Club; Adanac Club, Winnipeg.*

**Bernier, Joseph Elzear**, navigator and explorer; Dom. public service.

S. late Capt. Thos. and Celina (Paradis) B.; b. L'Islet, P.Q., Jan. 1, 1852; e. there and Quebec; m., Nov., 1870, Mlle. Rose Caron, L'Islet; went to sea when 12 yrs. of age, and was made master of a brigantine at 17; has commanded 48 different vessels, besides being pilot on 12 sea-going Am. yachts; dock master, Lévis, P.Q., 1887; gov. Quebec jail, 1893-7; after that took up the subject of Arctic exploration and delivered many lectures upon the subject in Eng., France, Norway, Belgium, the U.S. and Can.; planned an independent Can. expdn. to the North Pole and "by a persistence that knew neither defeat nor discouragement" (*vide T. Globe*), "succeeded in awakening a wide measure of public interest in his scheme"; the alleged discovery of the Pole by Admiral Peary, of the Am. service, put an end, for the time being, to that portion of his undertaking, but he was taken into the Can. public service by being placed in command of a vessel for the purpose of patrolling Hudson Straits and the northern waters in the public interest; has made two voyages there, has taken possession of certain islands and lands, and "asserted the rightful authority of our Govt. to the whole region"; at present (1911) it is understood he is under orders to essay the North-West Passage; is a V.-P. of the Arctic Club, N.Y., and an hon. mem. of the Arctic

Soc. of Can.; R. C.—*Lévis, P.Q.; Canadian Club, Quebec.*

"A modest, daring, enduring navigator."  
—*T. Telegram.*

"A man who would naturally inspire confidence in anything he might undertake."—*M. Star.*

"An experienced, hardy mariner, accustomed to battling with the ice, and a man of indomitable pluck."—*M. & E.*

"Possesses a wide nautical experience and has unfolded a plan of Polar exploration which has in it something of the breadth and simplicity of genius."—*Can. Life & Resources.*

**Bernier, Louis Alphonse Joseph**, lawyer.

B. Lévis, P.Q.; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1880; LL.L., 1883; LL.D., 1887; advocate, 1883; successfully practises his prof. at Lévis; is prof. commercial and maritime law, Laval Univ.; a R. C.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Montmagny (H. C.), g. e. 1900.—*Lévis, P.Q.*

**Bernier, Hon. Michel Esdras**, notary public; Dom. public service.

S. late Etienne and Julie (Lussier) B., St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 28, 1841; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; LL.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., 1902; m., Nov., 1865, Alida, d. late S. Marchesseault, a "patriot" of 1837, who was exiled to Bermuda; N.P., 1867; presdt. Provl. Bd. of Notaries, 1882-85; official assignee, 1874-80; formerly a dir. Banque de St. Hyacinthe and of various other institutions and enterprises, and presdt. of the local agricul. soc.; a Lib.; sat in that interest for St. Hyacinthe (H. C.), 1882-1904; sat in Laurier Admn., as Minr. of Inland Revenue, June, 1900-Jan., 1904; apptd. a mem. and deputy chief commr. Bd. of Ry. Commrs. of Can., Jan. 18, 1904; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a papal ablegate to Can.; a R. C.—*403 MacLaren St., Ottawa; St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

**Berrie, Rev. John Charlton** (Meth.).

2nd s. Chas. J. and Sarah Russell (Howitt) B., Long Eaton, Derbyshire, Eng.; descendants de Berri family, France; b. Tamworth, Warwickshire, Eng., Dec. 25, 1840; e. Tamworth Grammar Sch. and Horlock's Acad., Reading; m., May, 1876, Hannah S. L., d. Rev. A. Macintyre, M.A.; for some yrs. in mercantile life; studied theol. under Rev. T. M. Albrighton, London, Eng.; became a local preacher there; o. 1871; on coming to Can., filled charges in P. E. I., and subsequently in N. B., where he has remained; has filled many offices in ch., including that of presdt. of conf. in N. B. and P. E. I.; is a free-mason of the Goldsmiths Co., of the City of London, Eng.; belongs to the Odd Fellows, Foresters, Sons of Temp., and Good Templars, and is grand chaplain of latter; ind. on all moral and religious questions.—*Marysville, N.B.*

"A man of much force and power."—*Late Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

**Berry, Rev. John** (Ang.).

S. Ven. Edward F. B., Archdeacon of Meath, Irel.; b. Tullamore, Irel., Apl. 16, 1856; e. Chard Sch., Eng. and Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880; B.D., 1888), m., Ina, d. Dr. Hornby, L.R.C.S. (Eng.), York, Eng.; o. 1879; successively principal St. Faughnan's Coll., Cork Grammar Sch., and Fermoy Coll.; retiring from educational work, was apptd. curate St. Maurice's, York, Eng., 1892, and senior curate All Saints', Holloway, London, 1893; came to Can. on being apptd. asst. minr. St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1894, and has since been rector of Amherstburg, Parkhill and Seaforth.—*The Rectory, Seaforth, Ont.*

**Berry, The Right Rev. Joseph Flint-**oft (Meth. Ep.).

S. late Rev. Francis B. and Ann (Lawson) B.; b. Aylmer, Ont., May 13, 1856; e. Milton Acad.; D.D. (St. Lawrence Univ., Wis.), 1898; LL.D. (Cornell Coll., Ia.), 1904; LL.D. (Syracuse Univ., N.Y.), 1905; m., Oct., 1876, Miss Olive I. Johnson, Wallaceburg, Ont.; entd. M. E. ministry, 1874; asso. ed. *Michigan Christian Advocate*, 1884-1890; ed. *Epworth Herald*, 1890-1904; elected a bishop of M. E. Ch., U. S., May 18, 1904.—*455 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.*

"A platform speaker of great magnetism."—*T. Telegram.*

"Famous both as a writer and a preacher."—*Can. Am.*

**Berthiaume, Arthur J.**, journalist.

S. Hon. T. B. (q.v.); b. and e. Montreal; a mem. ed. staff *La Presse*, Montreal, and secy. of the Co.; m., Sept., 1902, Blanche, d. late Nazaire Bourgoin, deputy recorder, Montreal; a R. C.—*342 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal; summer: Strathmore, P.Q.; Auto and Aero Club; Club St. Denis, Montreal.*

**Berthiaume, Hon. Trefle**, journalist; legislator.

S. late Gédéon and Eléonore (Normandin) B.; b. St. Hugues, P.Q., Aug. 4, 1848; e. there and at the coll., St. Hyacinthe; m., Aug., 1871, Mlle. Helmina Gaddois; a practical printer; founded the Gebhardt-Berthiaume Lith. & Printing Co., Montreal; was likewise assocd. with Mr. Sabourin in publication of *Le Monde Illustré*; at a later period became prop. of *La Presse* (Montreal), a French daily newspaper, which, in his hands, has attained the largest circulation of any newspaper, French or Eng., published in Can.; disposed of *La Presse* to a joint stock co., Oct., 1904; repurchased it, Nov., 1906, and has since published it "entirely independent of all political parties, of all factions, or of any individual group of interests"; called to the Leg. Council, P.Q., by Mr. Flynn (q.v.), Nov., 1896; a dir. Quebec Land Co., Dom. DeForest Wireless Co., Monarch Life Assur. Co., and Montreal Southern Counties Ry.; an Ind. Con.; a R. C.—*703 St. Urbain St., Montreal; Club*

*Canadien; Club Lafontaine; Club St. Denis, do.*

"His success in life is altogether the result of his ability and energy."—*Newspaper Ref. Book.*

**Berthon, Miss Claire**, painter.

D. late Geo. T. B. S. and Claire (de la Haye) B., many of whose portraits of the judges of Ont. were painted for the Law Soc. of U. C., and may be seen at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, and grand-d. of Rene T. B., also a painter, a pupil of David and court painter to Napoleon the Great; b. Toronto, and was a pupil in art of her father; has herself executed several portraits of merit.—*96 Charles St. E., Toronto.*

**Bertram, Col. Alexander**, manufacturer.

2nd s. late John B., presdt. Can. Tool Works, Dundas, Ont., and Elizabeth (Bennett) B., both natives of Scot.; b. Dundas, Ont., Feb. 18, 1853; e. Dundas High Sch.; m., 1869, d. Hugh T. Smith, formerly of Toronto; joined his father in business, and was admitted a partner therein, 1886; formerly in command 77th Wentworth Regt.; transferred to R. O., Jan., 1905; apptd. to command 3rd Infy. Brigade, West Ont. command, Dec., 1905; col., 1910; commanded Bisley team, 1909; has recd. Col. Aux. Forces offrs.' decoration; V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst.; a Presb.—*Dundas, Ont.; Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto.*

"Acquitted himself at Bisley with marked distinction."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

**Bertram, Henry**, manufacturer.

E. s. late John B., presdt. Can. Tool Works, Dundas, Ont., and Elizabeth (Bennett) B., both natives of Scot.; b. and e. Dundas; m. d. late Andrew Graham, Dundas; endd. his father's business, and was made a partner therein, 1886; became presdt. of the co., on his father's death, 1906; a Presb.—*Dundas, Ont.*

**Bertram, John H.**, Dom. public service.

S. late Geo. Hope B., a native of Fenton Barns, Haddingtonshire, Scot., and presdt. Bertram Engine Works Co., Toronto, who represented C. Toronto (H. C.), 8th Parlt.; b. Apl. 10, 1872; e. Lindsay and Toronto; m. d. late Nicholas Kilier, Berlin, Ont.; early associated with his father in business; endd. customs service, as hardware appraiser, June, 1901; surveyor of customs, Toronto, Feb., 1905; collr. do., Feb. 19, 1909.—*59 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto.*

"A man of character, ability and knowledge of the service."—*T. News.*

**Best, Thomas Henry**, publisher.

S. late John and Elonor (Corry) B., Co. Armagh, Irel.; b. Port Hope, Ont., Apl. 17, 1850; e. there; m., Aug., 1876, Clara M., d. late John Wiggins, Collingwood, Ont.; formerly a mem. Collingwood Town Council and Sch. Bd.; supdt. Public Library; is mang. dir. Ont. Publish. Co. and *The Can. Magazine*; noted chiefly as the promoter and founder of the latter,

with which publication he has been actively identified since its inception, many yrs. ago; in this work he has greatly encouraged and facilitated the growth of a Can. literature; for many yrs. secy. Collingwood Reform Assn.; has travelled extensively at home and abroad; a Presb.; a Lib.—*456 Markham St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"The guiding and controlling spirit of 'The Can. Magazine.'"—*Profitable Advertising (Boston).*

**Bethune, Alexander**, merchant.

S. Wm. B., and Catherine (Dingwall) B., both of Dingwall, Ross-shire, Scot.; b. Peterboro, Ont., 1852; e. at Stayner, Ont.; led an active business career for 20 yrs., residing for a portion of the time in Man.; now retired; Ald. in Vancouver 8 yrs.; elected Mayor, 1907; re-elected by acclamation, 1908; a dir. Masonic Temple Co.; one of the founders of the Canadian Club, Vancouver; Presb.; Con.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Bethune, Rev. Charles James Stewart** (Ang.), educationist.

Third s. late Rt. Rev. A. N. B., 2nd Ang. Bp. of Toronto, and Jane Eliza (Crooks) B.; b. West Flamboro, Ont., Aug. 11, 1838; e. private schs., U. C. Coll. ("head boy," 1856), and Trin. Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, hon. 4th in math., jubilee scholar, and Wellington scholar, 1859; M.A., 1861; D.C.L., 1883); o. deacon, 1861; priest, 1862; successively curate St. Peter's Ch., Cobourg, Ont., and of Carlton, Selby, Yorkshire; incumbent Credit Mission, 1866-70; headmaster Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, 1870-99 (on leaving presented with silver bowl and purse, as a mark of affection and regard from the scholars, old and new); prof. of entomol. and zoology, Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, 1906-10; well known as a writer on scientific and economic subjects; one of the founders of the Entomol. Soc., Ont., and the first ed. of *The Can. Entomologist*, a monthly mag. of high repute; later ed. for a considerable period the entomol. dept. of *The Can. Farmer and Weekly Globe* (Toronto), in addition to which he has ed. a series of annual reports on entomol. printed by the Ont. Legislature; resumed the ed. of *The Can. Entomologist*, 1886, which he still occupies; published a bulletin on fruit-tree insects, 1907; F. R. S. C., 1892; is also a fellow\* of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science and the Entomol. Soc. of Am., and a corr. mem. of scientific socs. in Eng., Ottawa, Halifax, N. Y., Brooklyn, Washington, Boston, Buffalo, etc.; for 5 yrs. was presdt. Can. Entomol. Soc.; formerly V.-P. London Civic Improvement Soc. and London Horticult. Soc.; a del. for many yrs. to the diocesan and provl. synods of his ch., and since 1902 hon. clerical secy. of the Genl. Synod of the Ch. of Eng. in Can.; m., Apl., 1863, Alice (d.), 2nd d. late Lt.-Col. Forlong, K.H., H. M. d. 43rd Light Infy.—*170 Glasgow St., Guelph, Ont.*

**Bethune, Henry James**, banker.

S. late Robt. H. B., Toronto; b. and e. there; m. Laura May, 2nd d. late Chief Justice Thos. Moss, Toronto; apptd. supdt. of branches, Dom. Bank, 1907; Ang.—9 *Clarendon Crescent, Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.*

**Bethune, Lt.-Col. John Lemuel**, physician; legislator.

E. s. Roderick and Mary B., natives Highlands of Scot.; b. Loch Lomond, N.S., Mch. 9, 1850; e. Normal Sch., Truro, N.S.; graduated M.D. (Dalhousie Coll.), 1875; m., 1885, Mary C., d. late Robt. A. Jones, regr. Co. Victoria; sat in the Co. Council as Councillor and Warden; represented Victoria, N.S. (Local). Con. interest, 1886-96; and in H. C., 1896-1900; unsuccessfully contested seat (Local), 1906; gazetted capt. and paymaster 94th Victoria Regt. (Argyll Highlanders), 1881; promoted lt.-col. commdg. do., 1893; now retired; has recd. the Col. Aux. Forces offrs.' decoration; a Freemason, a Son of Temp., and a Presb.—*Baddeck, N.S.*

**Bethune, Robert Cecil**, business man.

S. late Lt.-Col. A. R. B., Victoria Rifles, Montreal, and Mary, d. Wm. Rogers, H.M.'s Commissariat; b. Montreal, May 10, 1872; e. High Schs., St. John's and Montreal, and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., 1896, Jean, d. late A. G. Peden, Ottawa; long enrd. in mercantile life; now in ins. business; apptd. secy. Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1899; do. secy.-treas. Ottawa Coll. Inst. Bd., 1902, which positions he retains; do. a J. P., 1905; a prominent baritone soloist; is secy.-treas. Algonquin Fishing Club, and prominently identified with many athletic assns.; an Ang.; a Con.; a Freemason, Scottish Rite, A. O. U. W., a Forester.—*45 Cartier St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

**Beullac, Pierre**, lawyer.

S. late Raymond B., a native of France, who settled in Montreal, 1874, where he attained distinction as a church decorator; b. Montpellier, France, July 5, 1874; e. Notre Dame Coll., Côte des Neiges, St. Mary's Coll., and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1895); m., Sept., 1907, Thérèse, e. d. Hon. J. A. Ouimet (g.v.), late a judge of the King's Bn., P.Q.; advocate, 1895; practises in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the junior bar: one of the founders of the Junior Bar Assn., Montreal, and its first presdt.; has been presdt., also, of the Canadian Club, of L'Union Nat. Française, and of the Volunteer Elect. League, Montreal; created an offr. d'Acad. by the French Govt., 1907; author of several noteworthy articles in the legal reviews; not in politics; a R. C.; believes in providing for the education of the masses; in opening technical schs., public libraries, art museums, and in encouraging arts in every shape and form.—*Salaberry Apts., Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

**Bickerdike, Robert**, merchant; legislator.

S. late Thos. B., a native of Yorkshire, Eng., and Agnes Forster

(Cowan) B.; b. Kingston, Ont., Aug. 17, 1843; removing with his parents to St. Louis de Gonzague, P.Q., was e. there; m., Dec., 1866, Helen Thomson (d. Oct., 1907), e. d. late Jas. Reid, H. M.'s Commissariat; early yrs. spent on his father's farm; removed to Montreal, 1860, where, later, he embarked in the live stock export trade, in which he has been eminently successful; he organized and became mang. dir. of the Dom. Abattoirs & Union Stock Yards Co., and was the principal mover in the formation of the Live Stock Assn.; likewise founded the Live Stock Ins. Co. and the Standard Light & Power Co., of both of which he is presdt.; in addition to his other business, is branch mangr. of the Western Assur. Co. and of the Union Marine Co., the whole being managed under the name of Robert B. Co. Ltd., live stock, shipping and ins. agents; has served as a harbour commr. and as presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade; was the founder and became Mayor of the town of Summerlea; a Lib.; sat for Montreal (St. Antoine div.) in the Quebec Assm., 1897-1900, and has sat for Montreal (St. Lawrence div.) (H. C.) since the latter date; was entertained at a public banquet by the mems. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, in recognition of his services at Quebec in connection with the Montreal city bill, Apl., 1899; carried a resolution (H. C.), Apl., 1903, prohibiting the importation, manufacture, and sale of cigarettes; is a dir. Montreal-London Gold & Silver Develop. Co., Brit. Am. Bank Note Co., Western Assur. Co., Can. Life Assur. Co., Smith Marble & Const. Co., Brit.-Am. Assur. Co., Marconi Wireless Co., Imp. Guarantee & Accid. Co., La Com. de Pub. du Canada, Montreal & Gt. Lakes Steamship Co. (presdt. 1909), Can. Transit Co., Can. Lloyds, and other commercial organizations; V.-P. Marine Underwriters' Assn., Montreal Indus. Exbn. Assn. and Intern. Bank of Can.; presdt. Park Realty Co.; has been prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, the Business Men's League, the Numis. and Antiq. Soc., the Royal Vic. Hosp., the Montreal Genl. Hosp., and the Montreal Western Hosp., of which latter he is the V.-P.; was formerly for many yrs. up to 1911 V.-P. La Banque d'Hochelega; was one of the main instruments in having a public monument erected to the late Hon. John Young, and was presdt. of the comte. apptd. to carry it to completion; invited to lecture in Gt. Brit. on the subject of the Brit. embargo on Can. cattle, Dec., 1905; while firm in his attachment to the Mother Country, is at the same time ardently devoted to Can. interests; has sometimes been mentioned for Cabinet preferment; favours the construction of a floating dock at Montreal, and of the annexation of Nfd., St. Pierre and Miquelon to Can.—"*Elmcroft, Summerlea, P.Q.; Canada Club; Lachine Boating and Canoe Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Reform Club; St. George Snow-*

shoe Club; *St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, Montreal*; *Rideau Club, Ottawa*.

"Universally acclaimed one of the pillars of the Lib. party."—*O. Citizen*.

"A man of exceptional intelligence and of considerable practical education."—*M. Argus*.

"A man of few words, but known as a good counsellor and a solid business man."—*Can. Courier*.

"A strenuous and unremitting foe from the beginning of the Brit. embargo on Canadian cattle."—*T. Globe*.

"Took his political life in his hands when he introduced into the House of Commons the bill to put a stop to the sale, manufacture and importation of cigarettes into Canada."—*Mrs. Rutherford (q.v.)*.

**Bickford, Major Harold Child, H.M.'s** regular mil. forces.

S. late Edward O. B., contractor, Gore Vale, Toronto, and Emily A. (Hastings) B.; b. Toronto, Oct. 11, 1877; e. in Can. and Eng.; m., June, 1904, Mary Dunlop, e. d. late Lt.-Col. J. I. Davidson, Toronto; entd. army as 2nd lieut., 6th Dragoon Gds. (Carabniers), Feb., 1897; lieut., Jan., 1899; capt., May, 1901; served with his regt. in S. A. War, 1899-1900, and was present in the engagements at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Driefontein, the occupation of Bloemfontein, the battle of Diamond Hill, and action at Riet Vlei, the engagements around Belfast and Machadodorf, and the advance to Barberton (Queen's med., with 5 clasps, and King's med., with 2 clasps); was awarded the bronze med. of the Royal Humane Soc. for an act of conspicuous gallantry in S. A., Feb., 1901; passed staff coll., Camberley, 1908; Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*; *Toronto Club, Toronto*.

**Bicknell, James,** lawyer.

S. Jas. and Anne B., Hamilton, Ont., formerly of Bognor, Sussex, Eng.; b. Battersea Park, London, Eng., Apl. 26, 1862; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., 1st Apl., 1886, Clara (d. May, 1905), 3rd d. Rev. Stephen Kappel; 2ndly, Apl., 1906, Minnie, y. d. late Rev. Stephen Kappel; called to Ont. bar (with honours and gold med.), 1884; K.C., 1902; Bencher Law Soc., 1906; re-elected, do., 1911; practised in Hamilton till 1894; since then in Toronto; one of the leaders of the bar; soir. Imp. Bank and Toronto Ry. Co.; joint author Bicknell and Seager's "Division Courts Act" (2nd ed., 1900), and Bicknell and Kappel's "Practical Statutes" (1903) has never engaged in politics; a Freemason; Ang.—*37 Cluny Ave., Toronto*; *Albany Club*; *Granite Club, R. C. Y. Club*; *York Club, do.*; *Hamilton Club, Hamilton*.

**Bidwell, Very Rev. Edward John** (Ang.), educationist.

Fourth s. late Rev. G. S. B., rector, Sympson, Bucks, Eng.; grands. Rev. G. B., rector Stanton, Suffolk, Eng., fellow and tutor Clare Coll., Camb.; b. Stanton, Nov. 26, 1866; e. Bradfield Coll., Berks (foundation sch., senior prefect, and winner Stevens scholarship) and Wadham Coll., Oxford (B.A., with

honours, 1889; M.A., 1893); open class. sch. Wadham Coll., Oxford; honours in Classical moderations and litteræ humaniores, Oxford; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1907; do. Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1909; m., 1894, Frances Mary, e. d. J. Morris, Leamington, Eng.; o. deacon, 1891; priest, 1892; asst. master and chaplain Leamington Coll., 1890-94; headmaster prep. dept. and classical master 6th form upper sch., do., 1894-97; headmaster Peterboro Cath. Grammar Sch., 1897-03; headmaster Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, 1903-09; since then has been rector St. George's Cath., Kingston, Ont., and Dean of Ont.; declined benefice of Limington, Eng., 1911; author "Manual of Private Prayers for Boys" (1907), "Pulpit and Platform Notes on Public Speaking and Reading" (do.); "The Christian Doctrine of Immortality" (1910); a del. Genl. Synod, Quebec, and an official del. to the Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*St. George's Rectory, Kingston, Ont.*

"A good preacher and a sound, moderate churchman."—*M. Gazette*.

**Bieber, Rev. Milton James** (Luth.).

B. Kutztown, Pa., Dec. 13, 1862; e. Kutztown Normal Sch. (valedictorian and M.E., 1888) and Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa. (M.A., with 1st class honours, 1904); m., Sept., 1898, Miss Bertha Leeds Manning; graduated Luth. Theol. Semy., 1894; o. 1904; pastor Mt. Joy, Pa., 3 yrs.; do. Binghamton, N.Y., 7 yrs.; since 1894 Eng. Eastern field missy., Genl. Council Luth. Ch. North Am.; territory embraces N. S., New Eng., N. Y. State, N. J., and Central Can.; has organized churches in New Eng. and Can., and developed churches at many points; called convention, Galt, Ont., Apl., 1908, which organized the "Can. Lutheran League"; also the convention, Guelph, Ont., Oct., 1908, which organized the "Evangel. Lutheran Synod of Central Can.," of which he was made Presdt.—*Mount Joy, Pa.*

**Bienvenu, Tancrede,** banker.

S. A. J. and Octavie (Larose) B.; b. Varennes, P.Q., Apl. 26, 1864; e. Varennes Business Coll.; m. Miss Clara Martin; for some yrs. in commercial life, commencing in Montreal; entd. service La Banque Jacques Cartier, remaining with it until the foundation of La Banque Provinciale, 1900, when he was apptd. a dir. and genl. mangr. of the new institution, a position he retains; prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League; a dir. Traveler's Life Assur. Co. and Crown Trust Co.; a promoter Yukon Trust Co. and later of the Murray Bay Lumber & Pulp Co.; apptd. Liquidator Banque de St. Jean, 1908; joint hon. treas. King Edward VII. Memorial Fund, Montreal, 1911; a R. C.—*32 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal*; *Club Lafontaine*; *Montreal Club, do.*

**Bigelow, Frederick Egbert,** physician.

B. Lindsay, Ont., 1870; e. Coll. Inst., there, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1864); M.D. (Rush Med. Coll., Chicago), 1897; m. d. Geo. M. Bagwell, Hamilton, Ont.;



has successfully practised in Chicago throughout; a mem. Sons St. George, an Oddfellow and a Forester.—4259 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Bigelow, Nelson Calvin**, lawyer.

S. late N. G. B., Q.C., M.P.P., Toronto; b. and e. there; m., 1903, Cecil Olive M., y. d. R. S. Bradley, Toronto; a lawyer, practising at the Chicago bar; Ang.—Chicago, Ill.

**Biggar, George C.**, broker.

Formerly city ed. *Daily Globe*, Toronto; commercial ed. do., 1904-05; joined firm Jaffray & Cassels, stock brokers, Toronto, 1906; a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1909.—213 Beverley St., Toronto.

**Biggar, Hamilton Fisk**, physician.

S. late Rev. Hamilton B. (Meth.) and Eliza Philips (Racey) B., Brantford, Ont.; b. Oakville, Ont., Mch. 15, 1839; e. Brantford Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (B.A., 1863; LL.D., 1893); pursued med. studies Univ., 1867; m., Feb., 1870, Sue Miles, d. W. B. Brooks, Columbus, O.; has practised his profession throughout in Cleveland; called to chair of anat. and clin. surg. in Homeop. Hosp. Coll., Cleveland, 1867; was subsequently, for a lengthened period, successively prof. clin. surg. and of diseases of women and clin. surg. therein; also regr. of coll.; apptd. surg.-in-chief Surg. Inst., Cleveland, 1896; elected hon. presdt. Am. Inst. Homeop. and hon. V.-P. Brit. Homeop. Med. Soc., 1908; has been V.-P. Ohio State Med. Soc. and presdt. Cleveland Can. Am. Soc.; declined presidency Am. Inst. Homeop. and the chair of surg. homeop. dept., Univ. Michigan; founder Training Sch. for Nurses, Cleveland, and was dean of same for 10 yrs.; a mem. Am. Soc. for Advanc. of Science and an hon. mem. N. Y. State Med. Soc.; has read papers at World's Congress Homeop. Phys., Chicago and Paris; author of many valuable monographs on med. subjects and of "Twelve Months of Surgery," "Loiterings in Europe," and "Reminiscences of Compeigne"; an Epils.—110 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.; *Union Club*; *Roadside Club*; *Country Club*; *Logos Club*; *Euclid Club*; *Cleveland Athletic Club*; *Church Club*, do.

**Biggar, Henry Perceval**, litterateur.

S. late Jas. Lyons and Isabella (Hodgins) B.; b. Carrying Place, Ont., Aug. 9, 1872; e. Belleville Public Sch., U. C. Coll. (Mason gold med., 1890), Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), Univ. of Paris, and Oxford Univ. (B. Litt., 1899); Mackenzie fellow in pol. science, Toronto Univ., 1900-02; author "The Early Trading Companies of New France" (1901), "The French Hakluyt," "Marc Lescarbot of Verains" (Am. Hist. Rev., 1901); apptd. European representative of Can. Archives, 1907; Presb.—34 Oxford Manson, Gt. Titchfield St., London, Eng.; 15 Rue de Beaujolais, Paris, France.

**Biggar, Lt.-Col. James Lyons**, Can. regular mil. service.

S. Jas. L. and Isabella (Hodgins) B.; b. Carrying Place, Ont., July 16,

1856; e. Trenton Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m. Mary Scott, e. d. late R. W. Elliott, Toronto; entd. mil. service, as lieut., 15th Regt., Feb., 1881; attained rank of lt.-col., 1901; served during S. A. War, 1899-1900, on supply column and as special staff offr., under Genl. Sir F. Forestier Walker, on lines of communication and chief base (Queen's med., with 3 clasps); was staff offr., under Genl. T. A. Cooke, for King's coronation; represented headquarters' staff during tour in Can. of Prince and Princess of Wales, now King and Queen of Eng. (having charge of S. A. meds.); D. A. A. G. for A. S. C. Hdqrs., July, 1901; D. Q. M. G., Dec., 1901; dir. Transport and Supplies, Dec., 1904; was Asst. Q. M.-Genl., Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; granted a distinguished cert. in A. S. C. and transport duties from Sch. of Instruction, Aldershot, Eng., 1905; holds also the Colonial Aux. Forces offrs.' decoration; a mem. Grand Priory Knights of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; presented to King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, May, 1902; lectured on Can. in S. A. under auspices Loyal Women's Guild; apptd. a mem. of Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Assn., 1908; author "Can. Army Service Corps Manual" (1905); elected presdt. Can. Army Service Corps Assn., 1911; a Presb.—525 King Edward Ave., Ottawa; *Rideau Club*; *Country Club*, do.

**Biggar, Sanford Dennis**, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; b. Saltfleet, Co. Wentworth, Ont., Nov. 5, 1861; e. there; removed to Hamilton, Ont., 1880; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; Ald., 1901-04; Mayor, 1905-06; instrumental in founding a tuberculosis sanatorium, 1905; a dr. Hamilton Health Assn.; won high praise for his coolness and forbearance during the Hamilton "strike," 1906; Con.—Hamilton; *Hamilton Club*, do.

"Patient, forbearing, merciful."—*T. World*.

**Biggar, William Hodgins**, lawyer.

S. late Jas. Lyons and Isabella (Hodgins) B.; b. Carrying Place, Ont., Sept. 9, 1852; e. Trenton Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll. ("head boy," 1872); m., June, 1893, Marie Louise, d. Jas. Ballou, Colorado Spgs., U.S.; for 3 yrs. in mercantile house, Belleville, Ont.; later studied law; barrister, 1880; K.C., 1899; practised at Belleville, in partnership with late John Bell, K.C., solr. for G. T. Ry.; Mayor of Belleville, 1887-89; also presdt. Belleville Curling Club, Ont. Curling Assn., Bowling Assn., Ont., commodore Bay of Quinte Yacht Club, and presdt. Lake Yacht Racing Assn.; sat for W. Hastings (Local), Lib. interest, 1890-98; a mem. Ont. Game Commission, 1901; removed to Montreal, on appt. as asst. genl. counsel, G. T. Ry., 1903; apptd. genl. counsel, on retirement of Mr. Bell, Dec., 1904; a dr. Can. Atlantic Ry., G. T. Pacific Terminal Elevator Co., G. T. Pacific Ry., and of several other Cos.; a promoter G. T. Pacific Town & Develop.

Co.; F.R.C.I., 1907; Ang.—726 *Pine Ave. W., Montreal*; summer: "*Côte Carrier*," *Cap-à-Paigle, P.Q.*; *Canada Club*; *Mt. Royal Club*; *Royal Montreal Golf Club*; *Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club*; *Beaconsfield Golf Club, Montreal*; *Rideau Club*; *Laurentian Club, Ottawa*.

**Biggs, Hon. Samuel Clarke**, lawyer.

S. late Richard and Eleanor (Wood) B., Ancaster, Ont., latter a sister of late Chief Justice Wood, Man.; U. E. L. descent; b. Ancaster, Oct. 8, 1851; e. Victoria Coll., Cobourg, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with silver med. in nat. scien., 1872); m., July, 1875, Emily Orythia, d. Rev. Thos. Atkinson; barrister, 1875; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1884; do. (Ont.), 1899; bencher Law Soc., Man., for many yrs.; a mem. Man. Legislature, 1878-79; Minr. Public Works, Man., 1879; subsequently practised his profession in St. Paul, Minn.; now and for some yrs. practising in Toronto; established *Winnipeg Sun*, 1874; a mem. Ex. Comte. Ont. branch Dom Alliance, and treas. Ont. Soc. for Reform. of Inebriates; a Lfb. and free trader; favours public ownership of public utilities; an Ang.—55 *St. George St., Toronto*; *Ontario Club, do.*

**Bigney, Hon. Col. Sidney Osborne**, manufacturer.

S. Jas. and Sarah Jane (Black) B.; b. Wentworth, N.S., Nov. 4, 1854; on paternal side is of old (historic) French ancestry, being a lineal descendant of Hy. Merle d'Aubigne; on maternal side is of Scotch descent, and a lineal descendant of Adam and Chas. Black, Edinburg; e. native town; m., June, 1876, Henrietta, adopted d. Benj. Stevens, Wentworth; as a young man of 20, his stock and trade was worth \$150; to-day he is the sole owner of S. O. B. & Co., whose jewelry factory is one of the largest in the U. S.; is also presdt. Attleboro Co-operative Bank, the Odd Fellows' Building Assn., the Bristol Manfg. Co.; elected for 2 yrs. to serve on the Rep. State Central Comte., Mass., and was subsequently elected a mem. of the Governor's Council; a Freemason; was presented by the Halifax brethren with a silver salver. in ackgt. of courtesies recd., Oct., 1903.—*Attleboro, Mass.*

**Blket, Paul E.**, journalist.

S. Rev. R. L. B. (Ang.); brought to Can. when an infant and e. there; m. Miss Sarah Dalton, Ottawa; engd. in newspaper work since 1896; also contributes to the mags.; parly. correspondent at Ottawa for *Toronto Telegram* since 1896; presdt. of Ottawa Press Gallery, 1909-10; Ang.—*Kenniston Apartments, Elgin St., Ottawa*.

**Bill, Caleb Band**, Dom. public service.

S. late Wm. C. B., M.P., and grands. Hon. Caleb R. B., Senator (apptd. by Royal proclamation at Confederation); b. Billtown, N.S., July 31, 1852; e. Acadia Univ., Wolfville; m. Margt., d. late Jeremiah Bligh; for many yrs. an extensive importer of standard-bred trotting horses and a breeder of same; apptd. collr. customs, Wolfville, N.S., Feb., 1896; a capt. in militia, reserved

list; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested King's (H. C.) g. e. 1890 and again 1891; believes in a protective tariff as high as that of the U. S., and in the Chamberlain policy for Greater Brit.; a Bapt.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

**Bill, Earl Gordon**, educationist.

S. Caleb R. (q.v.) and Margt. A. B.; b. Billtown, N.S., June 23, 1884; e. Billtown Sch., Wolfville High Sch. Horton Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1902), and Yale Univ. (B.A., 1906; M.A., do.; Ph.D., 1908, with honours in math., and a prize of \$400 in same subject); m. Lou E., 2nd d. John Van Wart, St. John, N.B.; instr. in math., Yale Univ., 1908; do., Sheffield Scientific Sch., do., further studies at Göttingen and Univ. of Padua; Bapt.; Con.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

"**Bill, Yukon**" (see Hayes, Mrs. K. E.).

**Billings, John Gordon**, manufacturer.

S. late John B., barrister, Port Perry, Ont.; b. there, July 28, 1877; is genl. mangr. Yale Columbia Lumber Co., Nelson, B.C.; a Con.; an Ang.; m., 1904, Miss Florence Macdonald, Lindsay, Ont.—*Nelson, B.C.*; *Nelson Club, do.*

**Billings, Thomas Henry**, educationist.

S. Bruce and Mary Catherine (MacCreedy) B.; Scotch and U. E. L. descent; descended from Roger B., who came from Eng., 1635; related to late Elkanah B., the geologist; b. nr. Brockville, Ont., Mch. 22, 1881; e. Howard public sch., Brockville Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (Chancellor's sch. in math; Gov.-Genl's sch. in classics; prizeman in Greek prose; M.A., 1902); probationer for Meth. ministry, 1903, and studied at Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; tutor Queen's Univ., 1901-3; do., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1903-5; lecturer, McGill Univ., 1905-7; secy. student dept., Intern. Comte., Y. M. C. A., with supervision of work in Can. colleges, 1907; del. representing Can. students at World's Student Christian Federation Conf., Tokyo, Japan, Apl., 1907; Meth.—*Lyn, Ont.*

**Bingay, George**, lawyer.

S. Thos. Van Buskirk B., barrister, and his 2nd wife, Margt. Jane (Moody) B.; grands. Lt.-Col. Abraham Van Buskirk, 4th Batt., N. J. Volrs., and of Lt.-Col. Jas. Moody (see Sabine's "Am. Loyalists"); U. E. L. on both sides; b. Yarmouth, N.S., 1850; e. at home and abroad; m., 1875, Susan Cornelia, o. d. Rev. J. Pierson Stryker, N.Y., and sister Rev. M. W. Stryker, D.D., presdt. Stamford Coll., Clinton, N.Y.; barrister, 1874; K.C. (E. Derby), 1890; counsel for Lloyds' Agency, Dom. Atlantic Ry., and steamship lines, Yarmouth Amalgamated Tel. Co., Cosmos Cotton Co., Dom. Permt. Loan Co., and other corporations; successively mang. dir. and treas. Yarmouth Water Co.; a capt. in reserve militia; formerly secy. Lib.-Con. Assn., Yarmouth; now prepared to support any party that is loyal to Brit. connection and Imperialism; e. s., L. Woolsey B.; served

in the ranks in S. Africa, and fought at Paardeberg, Driefontein, etc.; Ang.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

**Bingham, George Arthur**, physician.

S. late William and Elizabeth (Mills); B.; father from Armagh, Ireland; b. Co. Durham, Ont., Aug. 28, 1860; e. Bowmanville High Sch.; M.D., C.M. (Trin. Univ.), 1884; mem. C. P. and S., Ont., do; asst. anat. demon. Trin. Med. Coll., 1884-89; prof. practical anat. do., 1889; a Senator Toronto Univ., 1904; presdt. Ont. Med. Assn., 1905-06; councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; head of surg. service, Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1907; is on consult. staff Hosp. for Sick Children; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; a Freemason and an Odd Fellow; a Presb.—68 *Isabella St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

**Bingham, Rev. Herbert Henry** (Baptist).

Eng. origin; s. Rev. Thos. B., a native of Eng., now residing in Colo. (4 sons in ministry); b. Coventry, Eng., Mch. 26, 1878; e. Aurora High Sch., Woodstock Coll., and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1904); m., May, 1906, Isabelle Louise, 2nd d. Rev. J. S. Williamson, D.D., Hamilton, Ont.; preached first when 17; o. 1905; travelled in evangelistic work with his 3 bros. through Kansas and Colo., 1905-6; returned to Can., 1906, since when has been settled consecutively with Paris and Talbot St., London, Ont., Bapt. Chs.; elected cor. secy. Bapt. Young People's Union, Ont. and Que., 1908; presdt., 1909; presdt. Paris branch Lord's Day Alliance, do.; declined calls to St. Thomas, Ont., and Moose Jaw, Sask., 1909.—*London, Ont.*

**Bingham, Rev. William John** (Baptist), physician.

A bro. Rev. H. H. B. (g.v.); b. Coventry, Eng., 1873; e. there, Aurora High Sch., Ont., and Ottawa Univ., Kansas; m., 1906, Miss Fannie Rice, Trenton, Mo.; followed theol. course Louisville Theol. Semy. and Moody's Bible Inst., Chicago; o. Can.; med. course, Colo. Univ., with honours; M.D.; first pastorate in Can.; toured Colo. and Kansas, with his bros., in evang. work; subsequently went to Central Am., engaged in med. missionary work; now in Bolivia, since 1909.—*Bolivia, S. Am.*

**Binmore, Miss Elizabeth**, educationist.

D. late Thos. B., a native of London, Eng., who served as an offr. in the Can. militia during the Fenian raids, and Mary C. (Morton) B.; b. Montreal; e. McGill Normal Sch. (elementary, model, and acad. diplomas), Pa. Normal Sch. (teaching cert.), McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1894), and Harvard Summer Sch.; first woman grad. of McGill to obtain degree of M.A.; in teaching prof. since 1878; taught at Bradford, Pa., Clarenceville, Longueuil, and Montreal; introduced manual training into P. Q., 1885; has held a variety of offices, including presdt. and treas. McGill Alumnae, and was the first woman presdt. Teachers'

Assn. in connection with McGill Normal Sch.; has lectured on manual training and other subjects; has travelled extensively in Europe; at the head of the movement for erecting a public memorial to Miss Sarah Maxwell, the heroine of Hochelaga, 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—311 *Elm Ave., Montreal.*

**Binney, Rev. J. E. H.** (Ang.).

S. late Dr. B. Bp. of N. S.; b. Halifax, N.S.; e. Windsor Acad. and Oxford Univ. (M.A.); o. 1888; apptd. vicar Holy Trin. Ch., Ilkeston, Notts, do.; m., 1888, Beatrice Elizabeth Lichenstein, y. d. late Senator Almon, Halifax.—*The Vicarage, Ilkeston, Notts, Eng.*

**Binney, Rev. William Hibbert** (Ang.).

S. of late Rt. Rev. Hibbert B., D.D., Lord Bp. of N. S.; b. Halifax, N.S., 1857; e. Windsor Acad., N. S., and Winchester Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882); D.D. (hon.), Univ. King's Coll., N.S., 1905; unrm.; o. 1881; some time curate Tarporley, Cheshire; apptd. vicar Northwich or Wilton, Cheshire, 1886; R. D., 1888; also chaplain 3rd Batt., Cheshire Regt.; was commissary to late Bp. of N. S.; elected by acclamation Bp. of New Westminster, but declined, 1894; an unsuccessful candidate for bishopric of N. S., 1904.—*The Vicarage, Northwich, Eng.*

**Binning, John Russell**, business man.

B. Hamilton, Scot., 1866; e. there; m., 1891, Miss Margt. Caird, Montrose, Scot.; came to Can., 1881; entd. service C. P. Ry.; became connected with Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., steamship agents, Montreal, 1898; since 1903 has been genl. mangr. do.; elected V.-P. Northern Nav. Co., 1911; is treas. Montreal Bd. of Trade & Shipping Federation of Can., and a dir. Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co.; a Freemason.—*"Braidlee," Côte des Neiges, Montreal; Canada Club; Outremont Curling Club, do.*

**Birch, John Edgar**, organist and composer.

S. W. H. B., S.C.F.; b. Reading, Eng., Aug. 25, 1854; originally a chorister in Chapel Royal, Windsor, Eng., under Sir Geo. Elvey; further study in London, under Dr. C. W. Pearce, and his bro., E. H. Birch, Mus. Bac.; successively asst. organist Wellington Coll., organist Hereford Coll., and organist and choirmaster St. John's Ch., Notting Hill, London; coming to Can., became organist and music master Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and afterwards organist Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal; was apptd. principal Can. Coll. of Music, Ottawa, 1895; founded the Ottawa Choral Soc., 1897, which he has since successfully conducted; is also organist and choirmaster of All Saints' Ch., Ottawa.—34 *Sweetland Ave., Ottawa.*

**Birchard, Isaac James**, educationist.

S. Saml. and Ruth B.; b. Uxbridge, Ont., Oct. 11, 1850; e. Uxbridge Grammar Sch., Toronto Normal Sch. (provl. gold med.), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1883); Ph.D. (Syracuse

Univ.), 1884; m., Dec., 1870, Miss Bertha Chapman, Kingston, Ont.; obtained 1st class teachers' cert., at 15; principal Toronto public sch., 1874-80; do. Perth Coll. Inst., 1881; math. master Brantford Coll. Inst., 1882-93, since which time has held math. mastership in Jameson Ave. Coll. Inst., Toronto; best known as the author of "Plane Trigonometry," a text-book for schs. and colls., and as joint author of a "High Sch. Algebra," in 2 vols.; these works have been commended by the teaching profession, and are extensively used throughout Can.; the 2nd vol. of the Algebra was favourably reviewed by *Die Zeitschrift für Mathematik*, of Heidelberg, an honour never before bestowed, we believe, upon a Can. text-book; while in Brantford was a prominent official in the Wellington St. Meth. Ch., and occupied various other local positions in keeping with his character and tastes, such as presdt. of the city S. S. Assn., presdt. of the Brantford branch of the Brit. and For. Bible Soc.; has also done considerable work in teachers' assns., and was chairman of the Coll. and High Sch. Dept. of the Provl. Assn., 1874; a Lib.; —124 Jameson Ave., Toronto.

"A teacher of exceptional merit."—*Sir O. Mowat.*

**Bird, James Godfrey**, banking profession.

B. Essex, Eng.; e. there; m. Miss Hood; came to Can. in early life; has been for many yrs. in service Bank of Toronto; mangr. successively of Point St. Charles, Bd. of Trade and G. T. Ry. branches, Montreal, of that institution; one of the founders of the Canada Club, Montreal; treas. of the Ranelagh Country Club, do.; apptd. genl. mangr. Banque Internationale du Can., Aug., 1911.—6 Werendale Park, Westmount, Montreal; *St. James's Club*; *Canada Club*; *Ranelagh Country Club*; *Forest and Stream Club*; *Westmount Golf Club*; *Mount Royal Lawn Tennis Club*; *Montreal A. A. Assn.*, do.; *Chateau Beauclaire Club*, *St. Lambert*, P.Q.

"A careful banker."—*S. N.*

**Bird, Mrs. Maria E.**, journalist.

B. Gloucestershire, Eng., 1843; came to Can. 1883; husband died 1890; arrived in N.W.T. in the early days; has done a variety of journalistic and literary work; Lib.; Evang.—*Broadview*, Sask.

**Birge, Cyrus Albert**, manufacturer.

S. Herman P. and Helen M. (Ainslie) B.; father, a mem. old Conn. family, came to Can. about 1840; mother, a Can.; b. nr. Oakville, Ont., Nov. 7, 1847; e. Oakville Grammar Sch.; m. 1st, 1870, Miss Rebecca J. Coote, Oakville (d. 1898); 2ndly, 1902, Miss Margt. Vanstone, Wingham, Ont., (d. 1904); 3rdly, 1908, Miss Mabel L. Sturt, Brooklyn, N.Y. (dir. Y.W.C.A., Hamilton); early engaged in mercantile life; accountant engr's office, Gt. Western Ry., 1872-82; mangr. Can. Screw Co., 1882-83; V.-P. and mangr.

dir., do., 1883-98; presdt. do. (his present position), 1898; has been presdt. Hamilton Bd. of Trade and Can. Manfrs' Assn.; while at head of latter body mangd. to bring univ. curriculum more in touch with the industrial requirements of the country; was presented with testimonial by mems. on relinquishing office; is a dir. Sovereign Fire Assur. Co and Hamilton Bank, and V.P. Turbine Steamship Co.; elected V.-P. Steel Co. of Can., 1910; promoter Mercantile Trust Co.; a del. 5th Congress Chambers of Commerce of Emp. London, 1903; made donation of \$50,000 to Victoria Univ., which enabled that institution to claim Andrew Carnegie's grant of a similar sum, as an endowment for a library, 1907; a Meth., and has served as a del. to Genl. Conf. for many yrs; is also a mem. Ch. Union Comte.; formerly supdt. S. S., Wesley Ch., Hamilton.—681 Main St. E., Hamilton, Ont.; *Hamilton Club*, do.; *National Club*, Toronto.

"A man of progressive ideas and wide acquaintance with commercial problems."—*New. Ref. Book.*

**Birkett, Lt.-Col. Herbert Stanley**, physician.

S. late Wm. B., merchant, Hamilton, Ont., and Caroline Amelia B., d. late Jacob Ball, Grantham, Ont. (U. E. L. descent); b. Hamilton, July 17, 1864; e. Forest Ho. Sch., Chester, Eng., and McGill Univ. (M.D. with Holmes gold med., 1886); m., July, 1899, Margt., d. John MacNaughton, Martintown, Glengarry, Ont.; senior house surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1886-87; asst. phy., Montreal Disp., 1887-89; laryngol. to do., 1889-91; do. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1891-99; junior demon. anat. McGill Univ., 1889-90; demon. do., 1890-96; prof. laryngol. and otol., McGill do., 1895; laryngol. and otol., Royal Vic. Hosp., Montreal, 1898; for some yrs. genl. secy. Dom. Med. Assn. and Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc., V.-P. Am. Laryngol. Assn., 1898; do. Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc., 1902; secy. of Laryngol., Brit. Med. Assn., 1897; mem. Am. Assn. Anat., 1890-96; gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; Presdt. Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc.; V.-P. Sec. of Laryngol. and Otol., Brit. Med. Assn., 1906; presdt. Am. Laryngol. Assn., 1907-8; mem. Otol. Soc. United Kingdom; was connected with the vol. militia force for many yrs., and organized a very efficient bearer co. in Montreal; was attached to the army med. staff, Aldershot, 1893, and took a 1st class cert. at the training sch. there; promoted lt.-col. Mch., 1904, and apptd. P. M. O., M. D., No. 5, Nov., 1906; retired, retaining rank, Sept., 1910; elected presdt. Assn. of Med. Offrs. of Can. Militia, 1909; author of numerous contributions to the med. press; an Ang.—252 Mountain St. Montreal; *St. James's Club*; *Mount Royal Club*; *Montreal Hunt Club*; *Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club*; *Outremont Golf Club*; *Fish and Game Club*; *University Club*, Montreal.

"Unexcelled in his own departments."—*Sir James Grant (q.v.).*

**Birkett, Thomas**, merchant.

Seventh s. late Miles and Elizabeth (Wren) B., who came to Ottawa from Cockermonth, Eng., 1838; b. Bytown (now Ottawa), Feb. 1, 1844; e. public and grammar schs.; m., 1st, 1871, Melissa Mary (d. Mch., 1902), d. late Thos. Gallagher; 2ndly, Aug., 1904, Henrietta, a sister of his first wife; presdt. Thos. B. & Son Co., Ltd., wholesale hardware merchs.; hon. dir. Central Can. Expn. Assn.; a dir. Can. Ry. Accident Ins. Co., and of the Dom. Build. & Loan Assn.; a life dir. Carleton Prot. Hosp.; do. Prot. Hosp. for the Aged, and a gov. St. Luke's Hosp.; was largely instrumental in the erection of the Lady Stanley Inst. for Trained Nurses; a public sch. trustee, 1869-73; Ald., Ottawa, 1873-78; Mayor, do., 1891-92; one of the pillars of the Con. party; declined nomination for Ottawa (H. C.), 1893, but was returned g. e. 1900, and sat till the end of the Parlt., when he was defeated; unsuccessfully contested same seat g. e. 1908; a Freemason of high degree; a Meth.—306 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.

"A man of sterling integrity."—*Str John A. Macdonald.*

**Birks, C. Frederick**, manufacturer.

S. John B., Montreal; b. and e. there; commenced business career with Belding, Paul & Co., silk manufrs., 1876, of which firm he later became a partner; presdt. Dom. C. T. Assn., 1888-89, and has also been presdt. of the Mutual Benefit Soc. connected therewith; presented to H. M. King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; a Bapt.—Hampton Ct. Apts., 355 Mountain St., Montreal.

**Birks, Henry**, manufacturer.

Sec. s. John B., Barnsley, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Montreal, Nov. 30, 1840; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Jan., 1868, Miss Harriet Phillips Walker, Brantford, Ont.; entd. house Savage, Lyman & Co., Montreal (founded 1819), 1857; became a partner therein, 1868; founded the firm of Hy. B. & Co., same city, now the largest jewellery estab. on the Am. continent, 1879, having branches of the business in Ottawa, Winnipeg, Toronto, and Vancouver (Inc. by L. P., Dec., 1905); is a dir. Montreal Horticul. and Fruit Growing Assn., life gov. Western Hosp., a gov. Alexandra Hosp. for Contagious Diseases, a gov. Verdun Hosp. for the Insane, and presdt. Y. M. C. A., Montreal; rated by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire, 1911; gave \$25,000 to Y. M. C. A., 1909; one of the chief promoters of a Bd. of Control, Montreal, do.—731 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.

**Birmingham, Arthur Hillyard**, political organizer.

S. Robt. B. (q.v.); b. and e. Toronto; apptd. Con. organizer for city of Toronto, Feb., 1907.—5 Harbord St., Toronto.

**Birmingham, Robert**, political agent and organizer.

B. Armagh, Irel., July 26, 1852; e. there; after coming to Can., embarked

in wholesale dry goods business; took a leading and active part in forming the Lib.-Con. Assn., Toronto, of which he was secy., 1872; on the formation of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., under the late D'Alton McCarthy, K.C., M.P., 1884, was apptd. genl. secy. to the party in Ont.; in 1896 was elected secy. of the extve. comte. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., under Sir Chas. Tupper; resigned, 1900; has also held high office in the Orange order; an Ang.; m., 1876, Mary, d. late Capt. A. Fleming, Toronto.—5 Harbord St., Toronto.

**Birnie, John**, lawyer.

S. late John and Caroline (Bell) B.; Scotch and Eng. parentage; b. Collingwood, Ont., Nov. 22, 1862; e. High Sch. there, Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., with silver med., 1885), and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1888); m., 1884, Annie L., y. d. Rev. Edwin Clement, Toronto; barrister, 1882; K.C., 1899; has practised throughout in Collingwood, where he is city solr. and a specialist in maritime and municipal law; one of the leaders of the bar; is engaged in preparing for publication a work on maritime law, with special reference to inland navigation; author "Last Stand of the Hurons" (1906); a mem. of several Royal comms. of enquiry; is presdt. the Collingwood Young Men's Lib. Assn. (which he organized), and of the Reform Assn., same city; also of W. Simcoe Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested W. Simcoe (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1905; an enthusiastic yachtsman, and was first presdt. Georgian Bay Yacht Club; took a course at Royal Mil. Sch., Kingston, and held a comn. in Collingwood Arty.; believes in municipal ownership of all local franchises, gov. ownership of all public franchises, moderate protection, and moderate prohibition.—Collingwood, Ont.; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Ontario Club, Toronto.

**Birt, Mrs. Louisa**, philanthropist.

D. Jas. Macpherson, a Scotch educationist, who became, under Lady Byron, supdt. Indust. Sch., Ocklam, Surrey, Eng., and Helen (Edwards) M., sister Rev. J. Edwards, D.D., Glasgow, Scot.; young. sister of the late Miss Annie Macpherson, of Belleville, Ont.; b. Campsie, Stirlingshire, Scot., 1841; m., 1858, Hy. C. Birt; is supdt. and secy. of Sheltering Homes for Orphan and Destitute Children, at Myrtle St., Liverpool, Eng., and of the Can. Distributing Home, Knowlton, P.Q., both established by her; has been the means of over 5,000 children being trained for settlement in Can.; a Presb.—1 Sugnall St., Liverpool, Eng.; Knowlton, P.Q.

**Bisailon, Francois Joseph**, lawyer.

S. late Hypolite and Marie Josephette (Hébert) B.; b. Laprairie, P.Q., Mch. 12, 1851; e. Montreal Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1877); m., 1877, Marie Suzanne (a councillor Children's Aid Soc.), o. d. late Hon. P. Fortin, M.D., Senator; advocate, 1877; K.C. (M. Lansdowne), 1887; do. (P. Q.), 1899; for many yrs. a law partner of Sir A. Lacoste (q.v.); now head of

firm B. & Brossard, Montreal; has pleaded before Jl. Comte. P. C. Eng., and is one of the leaders Montreal bar; elected *bâtonnier* (Montreal), 1910; a dir. Montreal & Southern Counties Ry., secy-treas. l'Inst. des Ecoles Men.; formerly presdt. Cartier Club, Montreal; now presdt. Lafontaine Club, do.; represented Montreal bar at centen. of re-establishment of the bar in France, Paris, 1910; a Con., and as such unsuccessfully contested Vercheres, Apl., 1895, and Laval, g. e. 1896 (H. C.); a R. C.—446 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal; Lafontaine Club, do.

**Biscoe, Col. Vincent Robert**, late H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Major V. J. B. R.E., and Margt. (Van Baerle) B.; b. Gosport, Eng., Apl., 1845; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Nov., 1877, Margt. A., d. Dr. M. Blood; entd. army as ensign, H. M.'s 47th Regt., Hamilton, Ont., 1864; became lt.-col., 1890; was placed on half-pay, with rank of col., Sept., 1894; was asst. adjt.-genl. and chief staff offr. H. M.'s forces Can., 1897, and commanded the Imp. troops in the Dom. of Can., 1900-02; Ang.—Paignton, Eng.; Paignton Club.

**Bishop, Rev. George John** (Meth.).

S. Edward Turner and Mary Ann (Hartnell) B.; b. Barnstable, Eng., 1849; came to Can. with parents, 1855; family settled at Barrie, Ont.; followed mercantile pursuits at Cookstown, Ont., for some little time; entd. ministry, 1871; o. 1875; has filled various pastorates, including Toronto (several times), Brampton, London, Lindsay, and Belleville; presdt. Toronto Conf., 1892; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1886, 1894, and 1898; D.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1905; is V.-P. Western Ont. Bible Soc. and of U. C. Tract Soc.—Bridge St., Belleville, Ont.

**Bisset, Ernest Henry**, insurance mngr.

B. July 24, 1867; for a lengthened period in the service of the Can. Life Assur. Co.; apptd. mangr. at Detroit, where he still is, Oct., 1907; presdt. Life Underwriters' Assn., Toronto, 1906-07; well known as an amateur vocalist; hon. capt. and quartermaster 41st Regt., 1898-1904.—Detroit, Mich.; National Club, Toronto; R. C. Y. Club, do.

**Blachford, Henry**, lawyer and insurance expert.

Scotch, Eng., and Irish-Can. parentage; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., Mch. 11, 1870; e. Huntingdon Acad., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1892), and Mich. Univ. (LL.B.); m., 1892, Miss Agnes Louise Williams, Arnprior, Ont.; counsellor-at-law (Mich.), 1895; asst. private secy. Hon. John McIntosh, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; at present and for some yrs. representative London Mutual Fire Ins. Co. of Can. and the Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co. in P. Q.; a Lib., and a Meth.—2147 Mance St., Town of St. Louis, Montreal.

**Black, Mrs. Agnes Knox**, elocution-ist.

D. late Andrew W. Knox, St. Mary's, Ont.; b. there; e. there and Normal Sch., Toronto; later, studied for her profession at Philadelphia Sch. of Oratory

(B.E., 1885), and London, Eng.; m., July, 1893, E. Charlton Black, LL.D., prof. Eng. literature, Boston Univ.; apptd. to chair of elocution, Ont. Normal Sch., 1891, and was, later, apptd. to faculty of Boston Univ.; apptd. Snow prof. of elocution and oratory there, the first endowed chair of public speaking and vocal physiol. in the U. S., 1910; visited Europe, 1892, and while there gave dramatic recitals before the Edinburgh Phil. Soc.—50 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.

"A highly accomplished and gifted reciter."—*Scotsman*.

**Black, Miss Edith Ferguson**, author-ess; inventor.

D. late Rufus H. B., M.D., F.R.C.S., (Edin.), a prominent phys. for nearly 50 yrs. in Halifax, N.S., surg.-genl. to N. S. mil. and presdt. Halifax Med. Coll., and Mary Theresa, d. John Ferguson, ed. and pub. *The Christian Messenger*, Halifax, N.S.; grandd. Martin Gay B., presdt. Halifax Banking Co., and gt.-grandd. Rev. Wm. B., the Apostle of Methodism in Mar. Provinces; b. Halifax, 1857; e. there; has become widely known through her automatic writer, a device of the simplest mechanism, whereby sightless persons can write; is also favourably known by her poems, short stories, and works of fiction, the majority of which were first published in the periodical press in Eng. and the U. S.; of her poems, her "Soldier's Hymn" and the "Mariner's Hymn" are probably the best known; her works in book-form consist of "We, Von Ardens" (1881), "A Princess in Calico" (1904), "A Beautiful Possibility" (do.), and "Alan Ruthvan, Knight" (1908); she sometimes writes under the *nom de plume* of "Edith Douglas"; a Presb.; believes that "a square deal" should be the basis of commerce, and the Golden Rule the basis of life.—1515 Shatto St., Los Angeles, Cal.

"The blind call her blessed."—*H. Herald*.

**Black, George H.**, educationist.

S. Geo. W. B., Georgetown, Ont.; grands. Hugh B., P.L.S., a native of Kilmarnock, Scot.; b. Georgetown, June 6, 1873; e. Georgetown High Sch., Milton Model Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898), and Chicago Univ.; m., June, 1899, Elizabeth, d. Dr. J. B. Stewart, Clarksburg, Mo.; teacher Clarksburg Coll., 1898-1900; head dept. of science, State Normal Sch., Cheney, Wash., 1900-03; presdt. Lewiston State Normal Sch., Idaho, since 1903; a mem. Idaho State Text-Book Comm.; State Bd. of Commrs. on Summer Normal Schs.; State Educ. Council; presdt. Idaho State Teachers' Assn., 1905; believes in the principles of the Rep. party in U. S.; Presb.—Lewiston, Idaho.

**Black, Harry St. Francois**, builder.

S. late Major Thos. B. H. M.'s 68th Regt., and Elizabeth (Wickens) B.; Irish and Eng. descent; b. Cobourg, Ont., Aug. 25, 1863; e. there; m. Allison Mae, d. Geo. A. Fuller, N. Y.; removed

to U. S., where he entd. banking business in Wash., and later was a merchant at Menominee, Mich., and Tekoa, Wash.; joined Geo. A. Fuller Co., New York, building contractors, 1896, becoming V.-P., and, on its consolidation with U. S. Realty & Construction Co. (capital \$66,000,000), presdt; a dir. Geo. A. Fuller Co. of Ill., Toledo, St. Louis & Western Ry., Alliance Realty Co., Plaza Operating Co., Century Realty Co., Land Associates, Mines Co. and Col. Trust & Savings Co.; treas. Dolores Mines Co.; V.-P. Broad Exchange Co., Cedar St. Co., and Island Realty Co.; a Freemason and a Dem.—667 Madison Ave., New York; *Metropolitan, Manhattan, Democratic, Lawyers, City, Mid-day, N. Y. Athletic, Larchmont Yacht, Coney Island Jockey, Turf and Field, Railroad Clubs, N.Y.; Country Club, Westchester Co.; Duquesne Club, Pittsburg, Pa.; Chicago Club, Chicago.*

"An energetic, active business man; a master hand in organizing big concerns."  
—*T. Globe.*

**Black, John David**, civil engineer.

S. late Roger B., solicitor, Kirkcaldy, Scot.; b. and e. Scot.; m. Apl., 1906, Mildred Mary Carter, d. J. W. Wainwright, Silver Heights, St. Andrews, P.Q.; admitted an asso. Can. Soc. C. E., 1898; is engr. in charge of construction of the Atlantic, Quebec and Western Ry.—*Paspébiac, P.Q.*

**Black, John Ferguson**, physician.

S. late Dr. Rufus H. and — (Ferguson) B.; b. Halifax, N.S., Jan. 21, 1849; M.D. (Coll. P. and S., N. Y.), 1868; practises in his native city; formerly surg. 1st Halifax Brig. Gar. Arty.—91 Hollis St., Halifax; *Halifax Club, do.*

**Black, John Homer**, Can. ry. service.

B. nr. Smith's Falls, Ont., July 8, 1874; e. Coll. Inst. there; m., June, 1896, Miss E. Morrow; entd. C. P. Ry. service, 1895, and remained with that co. till 1904, when apptd. genl. freight and pass. agent Temiskaming & Northern Ont. Ry.; promoted supdt. do., 1907; Ang.—*North Bay, Ont.*

**Black, Judson Burpee**, physician; legislator.

S. Thos. Hy. B., Armagh, Irel., and Mary (Fownes) B.; b. St. Martin's, N.B., Aug. 15, 1842; e. there, St. John, N.B., and Univ. Mt. Allison; M.D. (Dartmouth Coll., N. H.), 1890; m., May, 1864, Bessie, d. late Senator Churchill, Windsor, N.S.; began practice, 1864; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn., 1904-5; presdt. N. S. Med. Soc., 1906-07; chairman extve. Hants Co. Med. Soc., 1905-6; a Meth.; a Lib.; has sat for Hants (H. C.) since Nov., 1904; moved for the estab. of a federal bd. of health, 1908.—*Windsor, N.S.*

"Displays a thorough mastery of the art of oratory."—*Scottish Am.*

**Black, William Allan**, manufacturer.

S. Chas. R. and Elizabeth (Hall) B., Montreal; Eng. and Scotch descent; b. Montreal, Nov. 17, 1862; e. there; m., 1888, Mary Campbell, d. Alex. McEwan, Edinburgh, Scot.; for some yrs. in service G. T. and Can. Pac. Rys.;

went to Man., 1882; entd. service Ogilvie Milling Co., 1883; apptd. genl. mangr. western div. do., 1902; elected a dir. of the co., 1910; a mem. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, a councillor Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange, and a mem. Grain Survey and Grain Standard Bds.; also a dir. Home Savings & Invest. Co., Western Coal Mining Co., and Western Plate Glass Ins. Co., mang. dir. Kaminitiquia Power Co. and presdt. Man. Cold Storage Co.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Black, William Anderson**, merchant.

S. late Saml. Gay and Sophia (Wright) B.; grands. Hon. W. A. B.; b. and e. Halifax, N.S.; a mem. firm Pickford & B., who own the Pickford & B. steamship lines (Inc. by L. P., 1900), running steamers from Halifax to W. I., the Eastern shore, and P. E. I., and to Cape Breton and Nfd.; a mem. of comte. apptd. in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the estab. of responsible govt. in N. S., 1908.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

**Black, William John**, educationist.

B. Co. Dufferin, Ont.; e. there, Colingwood Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1902); m., Dec., 1904, Ida M., d. Jas. Day, Creemore, Ont.; Depty. Minr. Agricul., Man., Jan., 1905; first principal Man. Agricul. Coll., Apl., 1905; a writer on agricul. subjects, and has been on ed. staff *Man. and N.-W. Farmers' Advocate and Home Mag.*; a Royal Commr. re Man. Tech. Sch. system, 1910.—*Winnipeg.*

**Blackadar, Alexander Dougall**, physician.

E. s. Francis F. B., Stirling, Scot., for many yrs. an offr. in Bank of Montreal; b. Montreal, 1847; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1870; M.D.C.M., 1871); m. Kate E., d. J. W. Skelton, Montreal; after graduation acted as surg. on board Allan steamers and on Royal mail steamers to Brazil and River Plate, and to Chinese ports; studied a year at St. Thomas's Hosp., London; a M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1875; afterwards held consecutively, the position of resident phys. to Royal Pimlico Disp., to the Brompton Consumption Hosp., and to the Gt. Ormond St. Hosp. for Sick Children; returned to Can., 1877, and has since successfully practised in Montreal; apptd. lect. diseases of child., McGill Univ., 1881, and, in addition thereto, was made prof. of pharmacol. and therap., same univ., 1891; a mem. Am. Climat. Soc., of Am. Assn. of Physic. and of Brit. Med. Assn.; has been V.-P. and hon. secy. of Pediatrics of Pan-Am. Med. Congress, and presdt. of Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc. and of Am. Pediatric Soc.; now presdt. Montreal Pure Milk League and senior phys., Children's Hosp., Montreal; has contributed articles to the "Ref. Handbook of the Med. Sciences" (N.Y.), to Keating's "Encyclop. of the Diseases of Child." (Phil.), and to

Hare's "System of Therap." (do.); is assoc. ed. of Sajou's "Cyclop. of Practical Med.," one of the eds. *Montreal Med. Journ.* and a contributor to numerous other med. publications; formerly a contributor to *Progressive Medicine*; an Ang.—236 *Mountain St., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

**Blackadar, Alfred Kimball, Dom.** public service.

B. Hebron, N.S., Oct. 24, 1852; e. Yarmouth Semy, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1883); m., 1878, Martha, d. John Sanderson, Peterboro, Ont.; entd. public service, Mch., 1877; chief clk., ins. branch, Dept. of Finance, July, 1893; a mem. Actuarial Soc. of Am., of the Intern. Congress of Actuaries, and a fellow of Inst. of Actuaries, Gt. Brit.; is superv. in Ottawa of Examns. of Inst. of Actuaries, and has been an examr. in math. Univ. Toronto; is also an examr. and a Senator of McMaster Univ.; author of several papers on actuarial science and of many actuarial tables; a Bapt.—*Alexandra Hotel, Bank St., Ottawa; Canadian Club; Toronto University Club, do.*

**Blackadar, Charles C., publisher.**

S. late H. W. B., propr. *Acadian Recorder*, Halifax, N.S., and Sophia (Coleman) B.; bro. H. W. B. (q.v.); b. Halifax, N.S.; e. Free Ch. Acad.; head of firm of B. Bros., publishers of the *Acadian Recorder*; a dir. Halifax Electric Tramway Co. and Union Bank of Halifax, and presdt. Halifax Acad. of Music and Acadia Fire Ins. Co.; was on comte. apptd. to erect a public monument to Hon. Joseph Howe, and is a V.-P. United Empire Club; among positions of a religious or benevolent character held by him are treas. St. Paul's Alms-house of Industry, presdt. Halifax Assn. for improving the condition of the poor, and of the Home for Aged Men, Halifax (of which latter institution he was one of the founders); Mrs. B. is presdt. of the Y.W.C.A., Halifax, and presdt. Ladies' Comte., Home for the Aged; a del. Imp. Press Conf., London, 1908; declined a senatorship; a Lib.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—227 *Pleasant St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"One of Nova Scotia's brainy, progressive and highly esteemed citizens."—S. N.

**Blackadar, Hugh William, Dom.** public service.

A bro. C. C. B. (q.v.). b. Halifax, Mch. 4, 1843; e. Free Ch. Acad., Halifax; m., May, 1866, Miss Rachel Saxton, Halifax, N.S.; associated with his father in the conduct of *Acadian Recorder*, and, on latter's death, June, 1863, assumed the mangt. of that paper, which, in his hands, was enlarged from a weekly to a tri-weekly, and subsequently to a daily; an Ald. and chairman Sch. Comms. for 6 yrs.; a del. to Portland railroad convention, 1863; a sch. commr. for 5 yrs.; Queen's Printer, N. S., 1869-75; postmaster,

Halifax since Nov., 1874; a Bapt.; a Lib.—7 *Inglis St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

"A good official, and a kindly, genial man."—*H. Herald.*

**Blackburn, Howard, navigator.**

B. Port Medway, N.S.; in 1899, in spite of the loss of both hands and a portion of his feet, successfully navigated a small craft, *The Great Western*, from Gloucester, Mass., to Gloucester, Eng.—*Gloucester, Mass.*

**Blackburn, Miss Kathleen, author.**

In addition to being the author of several mag. tales, has written a novel, "The Dagmar who Loved" (New York), 1905.—*Glencoe, Ont.*

"Gives evidence of marked ability."—*T. News.*

**Blackstock, George Tate, lawyer.**

S. late Rev. W. S. B., D.D. (Meth.), and — (Gibbs) B.; b. Newcastle, Ont., 1857; e. U.C. Coll.; barrister, 1879; a mem. legal firm Beatty, B., Fasken, Cowan & Chadwick; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; defended Reginald Birchall for murder, Woodstock Assizes, 1890; frequently employed as Crown prosecutor; Crown prosecutor in the Kinrade case, Hamilton, 1909; a dir. Toronto Conserv. of Music; a mem. Finance Comte. Lib.-Con. Union, Ont.; has written on Venezuelan question, and addressed Can. Club, Toronto, 1907, on "Some Political Tendencies" (described by S.N. as "the wittiest and most entertaining lecture of the year, and the most direct in its appeal, which was for high ideals of citizenship and statesmanship"); believes "that politically Can. is on the greased skid of destruction," and he advocates a union of the Eng.-speaking races; is presdt. Can. sec. Imp. Mission; a Con., and as such unsuccessfully contested Lennox (Local), Aug., 1884; West Durham (H.C.), 1887, and same constituency (H.C.), 1891; spoke in Eng. for Unionist cause, g.e. 1910; m., 1880, Emeline Moulton (who divorced him, Oct., 1896), d. late Jas. Fraser, Inverness, Scotland.—*King Edward Hotel, Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; York Club, do.*

"A man of amazing personality and magnetism."—*"Kit."*

"A man of independence of character and intellectual virility."—*T. News.*

**Blackwell, Kennet William, civil engineer.**

English parentage; s. of late T. E. B., vice-president and general manager G. T. Ry. of Canada, 1857-63; b. Devizes, Wiltshire, Eng., July 16, 1850; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; m., Oct., 1877, Fanny Coates, 3rd d. late Dr. R. T. Godfrey, Montreal; a charter mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; obtained first position of responsibility in G. T. Ry. service, 1870; has been apprentice, draughtsman, foreman, asst. supdt., supdt., and is now presdt. Montreal Steel Works, Ltd.; elected presdt. Can. Soc. C. E., 1903, and is now an hon. councillor of that body; a dir. Locomotive & Machine Co., Montreal, Intercolonial Coal Mining Co., Mer-



chants' Bank and Am. Locomotive & Machine Co.; V.-P. Suburban Tramway & Power Co., N. S. Steel Co., Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal Park & Island Ry., and Montreal Street Ry.; and presdt. Invest. Trust Co., Ltd.; an Ang.—*836 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Engineers' Club; Forest and Stream Club, do.*

"The first man to make steel in Can.; and there are few better informed men on the iron and steel trade and few whose opinion is more highly valued."—*S. N.*

**Blackwood, Alexander Leslie**, physician.

S. John and Ann (Steele) B.; b. Franklin Centre, P.Q., July 28, 1862; e. in Ont., Huntington Acad., McGill Univ. and Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago (M.D., 1888); post-graduate work in Post-Graduate Sch., N. Y., and Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; m., Aug., 1891, Miss Helen A. Winslow, Hammond, Ind. (d. Feb., 1903); 9 yrs prof. anat., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago; since 1899 has been prof. mat. med. and clin. med., do.; V.-P. Bd. of Educat., Chicago; author of four following works: "Diseases of the Heart" (1901), "Diseases of the Lungs" (1902), "Materia Med. and Therapeutics" (1906), and "Diseases of the Liver" (1907).—*9128 Erie Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Press Club, do.*

**Blackwood, Lord Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple**.

Fourth s. 1st Marquis Dufferin and Ava; b. Ottawa, Ont., Feb. 26, 1876; entd. army, 1897; served S. A. during war (despatches twice; D. S. O.), 1899-1901; m., 1903, Brenda, e.d. Robt. W. Woodhouse, Oxford House, Bishops Storeford; Ang.—*Notts. Yeomanry, Park Row, Nottingham, Eng.*

**Blagrove, Rev. Robert Charles** (Ang.).

B. Rawdon, P.Q., Aug. 11, 1879; Irish descent; e. Rawdon Model Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1902), and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll. (B.D., 1907); o. deacon, 1903; priest, 1904, taking 1st place in both ordinations and being gopeller; miss., Coe Hill, 1903; incumbent, Rawdon, Ont., 1904; rector Christ Ch., Belleville, since 1905; was strongly opposed to the autonomy bill passed by Parlt.; is convinced of the need of some religious training in public schs.—*The Rectory, Christ Ch., Belleville, Ont.*

**Blaikie, George William**, stock broker. 2nd s. John L. (q.v.) and Annie (Todd) B.; b. Toronto; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Lincoln Coll., Sorel, P.Q.; m. e. d. John Coates, C.E., Ottawa; elected a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1907; a promoter of the Penny Bank.—*123 Glen Rd., Toronto.*

**Blaikie, John Lang**, capitalist.

B. Roxburghshire, Scot., May 9, 1823; e. Melrose and Edinburgh, Scot.; m., Feb., 1861, Miss Annie Todd, St. Andrews, Scot.; came to Can., 1858,

taking up his residence in Toronto; for many yrs. in partnership there with Wm. Alexander, as brokers and estate agents; a dir. of the Northern Ry. and of the old Consolidated Bank, he, in 1871, became presdt. Can. Landed & National Invest. Co., an office he still fills (in 1902 was presented by its shareholders and dirs. with his portrait in oils); is also a dir. Toronto Genl. Trusts Corporation, presdt. Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co., of the North Am. Assur. Co., and of the Consumers Gas Co., Toronto; resigned as chairman Bd. of Trustees Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1904; a great fisherman; a Lib., but opposed to Taft-Fielding Reciprocity Agreement, 1911; a Presb. and an elder in the Ch.—*127 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club, do.*

"One of Toronto's most respected financiers."—*T. Globe.*

**Blallock, Morris Stansfeld**, Can. ry. service.

S. late Fredk. W., P.L.S. and head Cadastral Bureau, Montreal, and Elizabeth (Whittaker) B., Montreal; grands. Capt. B., R.E., and bro. late Major W. F. B., Royal Scots; Eng. origin; b. 1859; e. private schs.; entd. G.T. Ry. service, 1880, and remained with it throughout; has been consecutively asst. engr. do.; do. St. Clair Tunnel; Inspector, resident engr., genl. supdt. (Eastern div.), and engr., maintenance of way, Montreal; m., Nov. 12, 1889, o. d. late G. C. Tunstall, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.—*65 Mackay St., Montreal.*

**Blain, Hugh**, merchant.

Descended from Blains of Blainfield, Scot.; s. late John B., J.P., Stratford, Ont., and Elizabeth (McCutcheon) B.; b. Co. York, Ont., June 23, 1844; e. local schs. and Ont. Normal Sch.; intended for teaching prof., but abandoned it for mercantile life; for some yrs. a mem. of firm Nerlich & Co., Toronto; founded extensive wholesale grocery firm Eby, Blain & Co., Toronto, with John F. Eby, 1880; business still in prosperous existence; has been presdt. Comml. Travel Assn., National Club, and Toronto Bd. of Trade; is a dir. Toronto Electric Light Co., of the Can. Corresp. Sch., and of the *Globe* Printing Co., a V.-P. Empire Club, and presdt. Ont. Sugar Co., Berlin, Ont.; elected presdt. Dom. Wholesale Grocers' Guild, 1910; has lectured on beet sugar; formerly served as a capt. in the Queen's Own Regt.; is a Freemason; formerly a "Canada First" man; is now a Lib. and a free trader, and a mem. Genl. Comte. Lib. Assn., Ont.; unsuccessfully contested N. Toronto (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1905; opposed to Taft-Fielding Reciprocity Agreement, 1911; a Presb.; m., 1st, June, 1887, Miss Huldah Lee Jones, Maryland, U.S. (d. 1892); 2ndly, Dec., 1906, Olive Stanley Miller, widow W. H. McClure, Hamilton, Ont., on latter occasion presented with cabinet of silverware by his friends.—*"Blandyr," 42 Clarendon*

*Ave., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"A man of sterling character and ability."—*T. Globe.*

"An enterprising citizen, of fine character and first-rate business ability."—*T. News.*

**Blain, Richard**, merchant; legislator.

S. Capt. Isaac B., formerly of Cumberland, Eng., and Mary (Broderick) B.; b. Vienna, Ont., Dec. 8, 1857; e. public schs.; m., Nov., 1884, Miss Hatfield James; a hardware merchant; for a lengthened period mem. Brampton Town Council, and has held office as Deputy Reeve and Reeve, Brampton, and Warden of Peel; has represented Peel (H. C.), Con. interest, since g. e. 1900; apptd. whip Con. party (H.C.), June, 1907; moved a resolution, Mch., 1900, for the enactment of a law prohibiting the importation, manufacture and sale of cigarettes; a V.-P. Ont. Lib.-Con. Assn.; a prominent mem. Sons of Scot.; also an Orangeman; voted against pensions to ex-ministers and an increased indemnity to mems. of Parlt., May, 1906.—*Brampton, Ont.*

"A fine platform speaker, a sound parliamentarian and a power in the House."—*M. and E.*

**Blair, Andrew George**, lawyer; Dom. public service.

E. s. late Hon. A. G. B., K.C., M.P., a leading Can. statesman, and Annie E. (Thompson) B.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Nov. 29, 1870; e. Coll. Inst., Fredericton, Univ. of New Brunswick and Univ. of Va. (LL.B., 1893); m., Jan. 17, 1900, Marjorie L., d. late Dr. Chas. Holden, St. John, N.B.; atty., 1893; barrister, 1894; successfully practised his prof. in St. John in partnership with his father; law clk., Bd. of Ry. Commrs. for Can., since July, 1904; formerly a lieut. 71st regt.; retired with rank of capt.; Ang.—*331 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Athletic Assn., do.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

**Blair, Joseph Cullen**, educationist.

S. Col. Wm. M. and Harriet (Blair) B.; b. Truro, N.S., Apl. 26, 1871; e. N. S. Agricul. Coll., Truro (graduated, 1892), and Cornell Univ.; M.S.A. (hon.), Iowa Agricul. Coll., 1906; m., June, 1898, Miss Sada Van Horne, Freeport, Ill.; instr. in chem., agricul. and botany, N. S. Agricul. Coll., 1890-1; instr. in hort. and horticult., Agricul. Experiment Station, 1896-1901; since then has been prof. pomology and chief in hort., Coll. of Agricul. and Experiment Station, Ill. Univ.; is mangr. Blair Orchards (600 acres), S. Ill.; is presdt. Ill. Farmers' Club; a mem. Ill. State Hort. Soc., Am. Pomol. Soc., Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science, Am. Breeders' Assn., Sigma Xi and Alpha Zeta; author of many monograms and bulletins on orchard culture and management; Rep.; a Meth.—*Urbana, Ill.*

**Blair, William Saxby**, educationist.

S. Lt.-Col. Wm. M. B., Truro, N.S. (g.v.); b. Onslow, N.S., 1873; e. Truro

and Wolfville, N.S., and Sackville, N.B.; m., 1898, Miss Lena Z. Baird, Co. Cumberland, N.S.; horticulturist, Maritime Exp. Farm, Nappan, N.S., 1896-1905; asst. prof. horticult., Macdonald Coll., P.Q., 1905; advanced to prof., do., do. do., 1909; Presb.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

**Blais, The Rt. Rev. Andre Albert** (R. C.), Bishop.

S. Hubert and Marguerite (Roy) B.; b. St. Vallier, P.Q., Aug. 26, 1842; e. Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, P.Q., Quebec Semy, and at Lévis Coll.; o. 1868; vicaire Sillery, 1868; prof. Coll. de Lévis, 1868-9; prof. of Eng. Quebec Semy, and asst. dir. of the Pensinnat, 1869-73; dir. Pensinnat, 1873-74; student at Rome, 1874-77; D.C.L. (Lycée Pont. de l'Apollinaire), 1877; prof. canonical law Quebec Semy, 1877-81; chaplain Bon Pasteur, Quebec, 1882-89; bp. of Germanicopolis and coadjutor to late Mgr. Langevin, Rimouski, 1889-91; Bp. Rimouski since Feb. 6, 1891; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Rimouski, P.Q.*

**Blake, Hon. Edward**, lawyer; statesman.

E. s. late Hon. William Hume B., Chancellor of U.C., now Ont., and Catherine Hume B., grandd. Wm. Hume of Humewood, M.P. for Wicklow in the Brit. House of Commons, and grands. Rev. Dominick Edward B. (of the family of B. of Castlegrove, Galway), in his lifetime rector of Kiltegan and of Lough Brickland, and R. D.; b. present village of Cairngorm, Ont., Oct. 13, 1833; e. U. C. Coll. (Gov.-Genl.'s prizeman), and Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and silver med. in classics, 1854; M.A., 1858; LL.D., 1889; barrister, 1856; successfully practised in Toronto, principally in partnership with his bro., Hon. S. H. B. (g.v.), being head of his firm and long one of the leaders of the Can. bar; retired from the firm, 1901; K.C. (Viscount Monck), 1864; a bencher of the Law Soc., U.C., 1871; treas. of do., 1879; was for a time one of the examiners in, and a lecturer on, equity law for the Law Soc.; apptd. an hon. mem. of the law faculty, Toronto Univ., 1888; declined appt. as chancellor of U.C., under the govt. of Sir John Macdonald, 1869; as chief justice of Can., under the govt. of Mr. Mackenzie, 1875; and as chief justice of Ont., under that of Sir W. Laurier, 1897; appeared frequently before the Jl. Comte. of the P.C. in Eng., his services being retained in many cases taken there from the Dom.; was chief counsel for the appellants in the Man. Sch. case before that tribunal, 1895; was chief counsel for the Dom. in the dispute between the Provinces and the Dom. over the reduction in the representation of the old Provinces, except Quebec, after the previous census, 1904; was also the chief counsel in the Alaska Boundary case, but had to throw up his brief on account of sudden illness; his political career began in 1867, the epoch of Confederation; early espoused the Lib. cause, and was

often importuned to enter Parlt.; in the year mentioned was elected both to the Ho. of Commons and the Legislature; was immediately offered the leadership of his party in the latter body, but it was not till 1869 that he consented to accept that position; on the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald govt., Dec., 1871 (an event largely due to his efforts), was called upon to form a new Admn., and succeeded in the task; he himself took the office of Presdt. of the Council without salary; on the abolishment of dual representation, some time later, resigned the Premiership with the view of devoting the whole of his attention to Federal politics; in the H.C. he was urged to accept the leadership, but declined the honour; was, nevertheless, one of the greatest champions in the well-remembered contest over the Pacific Scandal, which resulted in the downfall of Sir John A. Macdonald; when Mr. Mackenzie became Prime Minister of Can., accepted a position in his cabinet, without office; was sworn of the Privy Council, Nov. 7, 1873; in Feb., 1874, resigned owing to ill-health; in May, 1875, accepted office as Minr. of Justice, and while such undertook an official mission to Eng., touching amendments to the law of extradition, etc.; was mainly instrumental in perfecting the constitution of the Supreme Ct. of Can. at its establishment, and personally selected the judges first apptd. thereto; after the defeat of the Mackenzie Govt. at the polls, 1878, was chosen leader of the Lib. party in the H.C., in place of the ex-Premier, whose health had become impaired by his arduous official labours; remained in that position until after the g.e. of 1887, when he retired and was succeeded by Mr. (now Sir W.) Laurier; subsequent to that event took no prominent part either in the debates in the House, or in the general work of his party; at the g.e., 1890, declined renomination, and sent to his constituents in West Durham a letter expressing his views of the condition and prospects of the country; this letter was believed to be of the greatest importance, but it was not published until after the elections; when the letter was made public it created a genuine sensation, for it not only announced the great leader's retirement from political life, but expressed the gravest forebodings concerning the future of Can.; "The splendid oratory and brilliant genius of Mr. B.," says Mr. Adams (*q.v.*), from whose work of biography we have taken some of the facts herein, "were keenly missed in Parlt., and many were the hopes expressed that he would reconsider his determination, and return to his rightful place as leader of his party"; in June, 1892, these hopes were dispelled by his acceptance of an invitation extended to him by the leaders of the Irish parliamentary party to accept a seat in the Brit. H.C.; he landed in Irel. a few weeks previous to the election of 1892, and was received with great cordiality; he stood for the constituency of South Longford and was returned by a very large majority; his advent into Imp. politics was made

under the most auspicious circumstances, and fully justified the fondest hopes of his friends; he continued to sit for South Longford while he remained a mem. of the Brit. Parlt., and did much to popularize the Irish cause throughout the Empire; was presented to Queen Victoria, Buckingham Palace, July, 1882, and again, subsequently; in 1894 he was elected a mem. of the Extve. Comte. of the Irish Parliamentary party; in the same year he was included in the Royal Comn., apptd. to enquire into the financial relations between Gt. Brit. and Irel.; this Comte. reported that Irel. was bearing an unfair share of taxation, and in 1897 he was selected to move an amendment to the address in reply to the Queen's speech on the subject; later, he moved a substantive resolution thereon; in 1895 he went to New Zealand, to serve as arbitrator between the New Zealand Govt. and the New Zealand Midland Ry. Co., and made his award in Dec., wholly in favour of the Govt.; in 1896 he was one of the comte. of 15 of the H.C. appointed to investigate South African affairs and the causes of the Transvaal raid; his cross-examination of Cecil Rhodes has been spoken of as "a masterly piece of work"; he was very successful in obtaining funds for carrying on the work of the Irish Parliamentary party, and contributed himself largely thereto; to the election fund of the McCarthyite wing of the Nationalist party, 1895, his subscription was £1,000; was arbitrator for Nfd. in the Reid-Nfd. Govt. case, 1904-5; in the same year was elected chairman of Comtes. (H.C.); was the first (and for 14 yrs. continuously) presdt. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co.; on his resignation of the office, 1896, the other directors of the Co. presented the Ont. Legislature with his portrait in oils, "to mark their esteem for him and their appreciation of his services in some lasting way"; throughout his career, his interest in education—and especially higher education—has been most marked; he was elected Chancellor of the Univ. of Toronto, 1873; in 1888 he gave \$2,500 to found scholarships in political science in that institution, and in 1891 he agreed to give \$20,000 as a fund towards endowing junior matriculation scholarships therein; after the destruction of the buildings of the Univ. by fire, 1890, he gave largely to the rebuilding fund, and did much otherwise to assist in the work of restoration; he declined a K. C. M. G., for his public services, 1876; was a del. to the 3rd Commercial Congress, London, 1893, at a dinner given in his honour in Toronto, Feb., 1894, he called himself an "Irishman, and an Imperialist, not in a jingo sense, but an Imperialist in the fullest sense of the word, and with the belief that the destiny of the Brit. Empire is to occupy the foremost position as a civilizer and Christianizer throughout the whole world"; continuing, he said, "he looked forward to the granting of Home Rule to Irel. in the near future, and thereafter to seeing systems of local govt. established in all the great historical and

natural divisions of Gt. Brit. with one Federal Parit. in control"; his portrait, painted by Grier (*q.v.*), was exhibited at the Royal Acad., London, 1895; an Ang. of evangel. leanings; owing to continued ill-health he retired from the Imp. Parit. and from all participation in political affairs, 1907.—*"Homewood," Toronto; "Maison Rouge," Murray Bay, P.Q.; National Liberal Club, London, Eng.*

"A scholar, lawyer and statesman of repute."—*Saturday Review.*

"A man of moderation and sound judgment."—*Westminster Gazette.*

"A man of power, fairness, eloquence and ability."—*Lord Alverstone.*

"A great lawyer with his soul free from greed from unjust gain."—*T. Telegram.*

"The most brilliant orator, and one of the most capable statesmen of Can."—*Lord Rosebery.*

"The most powerful Canadian speaker whose voice has been heard by this generation."—*T. Globe.*

"A public man with the fruits of statesmanlike instinct, wide culture and a long experience in public life."—*London Punch.*

"As a political leader his word was authoritative, his counsel wise, his heart generous, his name synonymous of honor."—*S. N.*

"I have known all the public men of Can. intimately for 28 yrs. past, and I believe Edward Blake to be the ablest of them all."—*The late Hon. George Brown.*

"Many Canadians have differed from him in matters of local politics, but there are none who do not respect him for his high talents and for his exalted character."—*M. & E.*

**Blake, Edward William Hume, lawyer.**

E. s. Hon. Edward (*q.v.*) and Margt. (Cronyn) B.; b. Toronto, June 28, 1860; e. under late Dr. Tassie, Galt, Ont., U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); m., Jan., 1890, Georgie, d. late Alex. Manning, formerly Mayor of Toronto; barrister, 1888; not now in practice; a dir. Nat. Horse Show Assn.; V.-P. Ont. Brewers' and Maltsters' Assn., 1904; a Lib., and has declined nomination to Parit.; Ang.—*¼ St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Hunt Club; York Club, do.*

**Blake, Hon. Samuel Hume, lawyer;** retired judge.

Bro. Hon. Edward B. (*q.v.*) & 2nd s. late Hon. Chancellor B.; b. Toronto, Aug. 31, 1835; e. U.C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1858); m., 1st, Feb., 1859, Rebecca (d., London, Eng., May, 1901), 3rd d. late Rt. Rev. B. Cronyn, Lord Bp. of Huron & 2ndly, Oct., 1909, Miss Baird; barrister, 1860; K.C. (Ont.), 1872; do. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; vice chancellor of Ont., Dec. 2, 1872; resigned, do., May 15, 1881; resumed practice as a mem. of his former firm, do.; long one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; some time a mem. of the law faculty, Toronto Univ.; apptd. a gov., Toronto Univ., 1906; resigned, do., 1909; was also a trustee Toronto Univ. Residence Fund; a Bencher (*ex-officio*) of the Law Soc.; also, a mem. of comte. on Legal Educ.; outside of his prof. has always given much attention to religious and phil-

anthropic work; has been one of the leaders of the Evangel. Sch. of Churchmen, and all his life a Sunday sch. teacher; has given largely for ch. and benevolent purposes; among other positions filled by him have been the presidency of the Intern. Convention of Sunday Schs. and the presidency of the local Y.M.C.A., of the Prisoners' Aid Assn., and of the local branch of the Evang. Alliance; was elected chairman, Layman's Missy. Movement, 1907; elected hon. presdt. Murray Bay Convalescent Home, P.Q., 1911; has written much on religious topics; an Ang. and one of the founders of Havergai Ladies' Coll., 1894; his portrait has been executed by Grier (*q.v.*) for Wydliffe Coll., Toronto; formerly a Lib., but more recently a follower of Sir J. P. Whitney (*q.v.*); favoured the Taft-Bledding Reciprocity pact, 1911.—*46 Maple Ave., Toronto.*

"A man who has brains and courage."—*T. Telegram.*

"A man of deep conviction and a brave heart."—*T. World.*

"A man of integrity so strict as to be proverbial."—*M. & E.*

"A man of brilliant attainments, sturdy and forcible character and strong public spirit."—*T. Star.*

"One of the greatest of the nation-builders, whose work in moulding the policy of the Church of Eng. in Canada, during half a century, many are grateful for."—*Ven. Archdeacon Cody (q.v.).*

**Blake, Samuel Verschoyle, barrister.**

Y. s. Hon. E. (*q.v.*), K.C., and Margt. (Cronyn) B.; b. Toronto, Mch., 1868; e. privately, at Jarvis St., Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; m., Johannesburg, S.A., July, 1902, Florence (a Royal Can. Nursing Sister), e. d. late John Cameron, London, Ont.; barrister, 1893; head of firm B. & Redden, practising in London, Eng., in connection with the J. Comte, P. C., Eng.; Ang.—*17 Victoria St., London, Eng.*

**Blake, William Hume, lawyer.**

S. Hon. S. H. (*q.v.*) and Rebecca (Cronyn) B.; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); m., July, 1889, Alice Jean, 2nd d. David Law, Montreal; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1902; practises in Toronto as a mem. of firm B., Lash & Cassels; Ang.—*30 Dale Avenue, Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

**Blakemore, William, mining engineer;** journalist.

S. Wm. B., presdt. S. Staffordshire Inst. of Mining Engrs. and Susan, d. Saml. and Elizabeth Cotterill, B.; b. Wolverhampton, Eng., Mch. 23, 1854; e. Wolverhampton Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, 1874, Agnes (d.), d. Joseph Jenks, Wolverhampton; 2ndly, Jan., 1910, Marian Blizette, d. late J. B. Smith; practised as a mining and civil engr. in Eng., 1874-93, and in Can., 1893 to date; consulting civil engr. Ratepayers' Assn., Birmingham, in connection with city water scheme; first presdt. Nat. Assn. Colliery Mangrs., Eng., 1890; mining engr. Dom. Coal Co., Cape Breton, 1894; mining engr. Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., B.C., 1897; consult. mining engr. C. P. Ry., 1900; is a mem. N. of Eng. Inst. Mining

Engrs. of Can. Inst. Mining Engrs.; prizeman N. of Eng. Inst. Mining Engrs., and Greenwell gold med., do.; took to journalism without relinquishing mining consultations, becoming ed. *Nelson Tribune*, 1905, and has since been ed. and prop of *The Week* (Victoria and Vancouver), and ed. of *Westward Ho!* published monthly at same places; has likewise, for many yrs. contributed largely to the mining press of Eng. and Can.—*Victoria, B.C.; Victoria Tennis Club, do.*

**Blanchard, Clarence John**, U.S. public service.

S. John and Lucy (Young) B.; b. Norham, Ont., Dec. 4, 1863; e. Iowa Agric. Coll.; m., June, 1895, Miss Fannie Genevieve Alexander, Minneapolis; was deputy, state oil insp., Iowa, 1886-91; special press correspondent, Central Am., 1892-3 and 1898; do., Hawaiian Islands, 1899; chief of irrigation sec., 12th Census, U. S., 1900; was in charge special investigation of irrigation, 1902-3; since 1904 has been statistician, U. S. Reclamation Service; apptd. a mem. Depart. Statis. Comn., 1907; is also a mem. Nat. Conservation Assn., Nat. Drainage Assn. and Nat. Geograph. Soc.; is the author of many bulletins and monographs on irrigation, etc.; has contributed articles to *Pacific Monthly*, *Rev. of Revs.*, and *Nat. Geograph. Mag.*; a Rep.; a Meth.—*"The Earlington," Washington, D.C.; Nat. Press Club; Cosmos Club, do.*

**Blanchard, His Hon. Stanislaus**, Co. Ct. judge.

Apptd. judge of the Co. Court, Kings, P.E.I., Dec. 23, 1904; R. C.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

**Blanche, The Right Reverend Gustave** (R. C.).

S. L. and Marie (Hayard) B.; b. Josselin, Diocese de Vannes, France, Apl. 30, 1849; e. France; called to the bar there; a volunteer in the Franco-Prussian War, 1870; joined Eudist order, 1873; o. priest, Mch., 1878; dir. l'Ecôle St. Jean, Versailles, 1878-90 and 1899-1903; dir. Coll., Church Point, N.S., 1890-99; elected Provl. Eudist Father in Am., 1903; elected bishop titulaire de Sicca and vicare apostolique Gulf of St. Lawrence, Sept. 12, 1905; consecrated Oct. 28, 1905; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Seven Islands, Saguenay, P.Q.*

**Bland, Rev. Charles Edward** (Meth.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Hy. F. B. (Meth.), a native Addingham, Yorkshire, Eng., and Emma (Levell) B.; b. Montreal; e. high schs. Que. and Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1883); theol. studies at Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1891); m., 1892, Emily Palmer, d. late Wm. Sherwood, barrister, Brockville, Ont.; o. 1886; has had following charges: Dorchester St. and St. Henri Cha., Montreal; Waterloo, P.Q.; Westmount; Sherbrooke St., Montreal; apptd. prof. phil. and ethics, Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, Apl., 1906, resigned to accept

chair of systematic and historical theol., Alberta Meth. Coll., 1911; has been presdt. Montreal Minis. Assn.; well known as a public lecturer.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"Combines broad culture with deep and fervent piety."—*M. Witness.*

**Bland, Rev. Edward Michael** (Ang.). S. Francis L. B.; b. Snaresbrook, Essex, Eng.; e. Halleybury, and was an underg. Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.; m. Miss Marie A. Erbs (d. Apl. 1908), Galt, Ont.; came to Can., 1872; o. deacon, 1875; priest, 1876; was successively missy, Dungannon, Bernie, and parts adjacent; incumbent Ingersoll; rector St. George's, St. Catharines; do. Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton; resigned latter appt., Dec., 1899; author "Memoirs Very Rev. Dean Geddes"; a del. to Genl. Synod; was 1st presdt. Muskoka Lakes Assn.—*Hamilton, Bermuda.*

**Bland, Rev. Salem Goldworth** (Meth.), educationist.

Third s. late Rev. Hy. F. B. (Meth.) and Emma, d. late Rev. Wm. Levell (Meth.); b. Lachute, P.Q., Aug. 26, 1859; e. high schs. Dundas, Kingston, Belleville, at Morrin Coll., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1897); D.D., hon. (Queen's Univ.), 1903; entd. ministry, 1880; o. 1884; since stationed at Kingston, Perth, Quebec, Cornwall, Smith's Falls, Ottawa, and Winnipeg; secy. Montreal Conf., 1898; apptd. prof. New Test. exegesis and ch. history, Wesl. Coll., Winnipeg, 1903; has written and lectured much, "The Development of the Can. Type of Character," "Civic and Social Problems" and "The Building of a Nation" being among the most popular of his lectures; not identified with either political party, but has laboured strenuously for temp., social and moral reform; a Meth., but still more a cath. Christian, desiring and working for a federation of Christian churches and the Christianization of the miscalled secular activities of the world; one who believes that the most spiritual ch. is the broadest; an ardent Imperialist, who believes Can. should share in the cost, as well as the protection, of the Empire; a free trader; a believer in the single tax on land values; an earnest advocate of the largest measure of public ownership that can safely be managed; a prohibitionist, but willing, where prohibition is not immediately feasible to seek the adoption of any scheme of govt. control that has been found to lessen the evil of the traffic; one who believes in and exercises the right of the pulpit to speak clearly and strongly on all the great public issues; favours the erection of a Can. "Hall of fame."—*Wesley College, Winnipeg.*

"A man of wide theol. culture and spirit."—*T. Globe.*

"One of the ablest and most thoughtful of the younger Meth. ministers in Can. to-day."—*Presb. Rev.*

"A broad-minded Meth.; a man who is regarded both educationally and spiritually as a great force in Can. life."—*Kingston Whig.*

**Blaylock, Selwyn Gwilym, metallurgist.**

S. Rev. Thos. B., M.A. (Ang.); b. Pasheblac, P.Q., Feb. 18, 1879; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1899); m., 1904, Ruperta Margt., d. late Jas. Riddle, Danville, P.Q., formerly chief chemist Can. Smelting Works, Trail, B.C.; now metall. Consolid. Ming. & Smelt. Co.—*Trail, B.C.*

**Blewett, Francis Richard, lawyer.**

S. John and Eliza (Getty) B.; b. Napanee, Ont., May 11, 1869; e. public and high school, Napanee, and Ontario Law School; unmm.; barrister, 1891; K.C., 1908; head legal firm B. & Bray, Listowel; presdt. Listowel Lawn Tennis and Bowling Club, 1903; do. Listowel Club, 1904; Grand Master I.O.O.F., Ont., 1905-06; grand representative of Ont. to Sovereign Grand Lodge, I.O.O.F., Ont., 1907-08; holds high rank in Masonic order; presdt. Young Con. Assn., Listowel, 1899-00; V.-P. Listowel Lib.-Con. Assn., 1904-08; Ang.—*Listowel, Ont.; Listowel Club, do.*

**Blewett, Rev. George John (Meth.), educationist.**

S. Wm. and Mary (Baker) B., Cornwall, Eng.; b. Yarmouth, nr. St. Thomas, Ont., Dec. 9, 1873; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1897); Ph.D. (Harvard), 1900; Rogers memorial fellow (do.), 1900-01, and Bowdoin prizeman, 1901; studied also at Würzburg, Berlin, and Oxford; o. 1898; laboured Man. and N. W. Conf.; lecturer in phil. Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, 1901-06; called to Ryerson chair of moral phil., Victoria Coll., Toronto, 1906; Taylor lect., Yale Univ., 1910; published a volume of studies in idealism and mysticism, under the title, "The Study of Nature and the Vision of God" (1907); m., July, 1906, Clara Marcia (B.A., Victoria Coll., 1901), 2nd d. Rev. R. W. Woodsworth.—*110 Farnham Ave., Toronto.*

"Possesses a mind of many parts, harmoniously proportioned and excellently balanced."—*The late Geo. Murray.*

**Blewett, Mrs. Jean, poet and litterateur.**

D. John and Janet McKishnie, natives of Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Scotia, Lake Erie, Ont., Nov. 4, 1862; e. St. Thomas Coll. Inst.; m. Basset Blewett, Cornwall, Eng.; early in her career wrote "Cabinet Articles," a series of pen pictures, quaint and grave and gay, which appeared in various mags. and newspapers; since then has published "Out of the Depths," a novel (1885); "Heart Songs," a book of verse (1897), and "The Corn Flower and Other Poems" (1906); one of her poems, "Spring," took the prize of \$600 offered by the Chicago *Times-Herald* for the best poem on the subject; for some yrs. has been on the permanent staff of the Toronto *Daily Globe*; elected V.-P. Dickens Fellowship, Toronto, 1908; re-elected do., 1911.—*492 Markham St., Toronto.*

"All her work is distinguished with a

touch of simplicity and sympathy"—*T. News.*

"Sweet and pure-eyed, clear-voiced, holding the God-given dower, a poet's soul."—*Late Eugene Field.*

**Bligh, Harris Harding, Dom. public service.**

S. late Jas. and Sarah E. B., Lakeville, N.S.; b. Cornwallis, N.S., Apl. 14, 1842; e. Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867; D.C.L., 1897); m., Nov., 1872, Alice T., d. late Blowers Smith, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1868; successfully practised at Halifax, N.S., in partnership successively with Hon. Jas. (afterwards Chief Justice) Macdonald, the late W. A. Johnstone, Q.C., and the present Judge Longley; official assignee, Co. Halifax, 1879; K.C. (M. Lansdowne), 1884; R.O. under E. F. Act, Co. Antigonish, 1885; librarian Supreme Ct. of Can., which office he still fills, July, 1892; published "Index to the Revised Statutes of Can." (1884); ed. "Consolidated Orders-in-Council of Can." (1889), and "Statutory Annotations to the Revised Statutes of Can., 1906, and Other Canadian Statutes" (1910); one of the compilers "Dom. Law Index" (1890 and 1898), and of the "Ont. Law Index" (1895 and 1900), and of the "Quebec Law Index" (1898); has been presdt. Ottawa Lit. and Scientific Soc.; a Bapt.; was formerly a Senator Acadia Univ., and is now a Senator McMaster Univ. (M.A., *ad eund.*, 1894).—*427 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

**Blight, Arthur Howard, vocalist.**

S. Mrs. H. M. B., Toronto; b. there; studied for his prof. in Toronto, N. Y., and in London, Eng., at the last-named city under Wm. Shakespeare; a well-known concert baritone; has been soloist Old St. Andrew's Ch., Metropolitan Methodist Ch., and now at Bloor St. Presb. Ch., Toronto; is also principal Toronto Junction Coll. of Music.—*527 Palmerston Ave., Toronto.*

**Blight, Mrs., organist, pianist and choir leader.**

B. St. Catharines, Ont.; widow late Hy. M. B., Toronto; as a child was organist St. George's Ch., St. Catharines, Ont.; was subsequently organist and choir leader successively at St. Peter's Ch., Elm St. Meth. Ch., and Bloor St. Presb. Ch., Toronto, holding the latter position for 12 yrs.; resigned, 1907; best known as an accomplished accompanist.—*Toronto.*

"An artist of rare and exceptional ability."—*T. World.*

**Bliss, Rev. Charles Vaughan Forster (Ang.).**

E. s. late Rev. Chas. P., formerly rector Sussex, N.B., and Dorothy Anne (Forster) B.; U.E.L. stock; b. Harvey, N.B., May 12, 1853; e. King's Coll. Grammar Sch., N.B., and Ottawa; joined C. S., Ottawa, 1872, and was successively private secy. Sir Leonard Tilley and Hon. Isaac Burpee, when in office there; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1883; did arduous mission work, Nipissing and Parry Sound, for 13 yrs., during which time he organized 12 congs. in a dist. comprising 13 townships, and

built 9 churches and 2 parsonages; also established "associate mission plan": R. D. Renfrew, 1889; rector Eganville, do.; chairman R. D.'s, Ottawa Diocese, 1896; rector Pakenham, 1889; do. Almonte, 1903; Smith's Falls, since 1909; established "Clerical Guide and Churchman's Directory" (1876; 2nd ed., 1879); has written much for religious press; a del. to Ang. Synod; m., 1873, Mary Letitia, 2nd d. late Lt.-Col. G. H. Perry, C.E., Ottawa.—*The Rectory, Smith's Falls, Ont.*

"A thoughtful and earnest minister."—*The Archbp. Lewis.*

**Bliss, Lt.-Col. Lawrence Donald Cameron Forster**, late Can. militia staff.

Bro. of preceding; y. s. late Rev. C. P. B., Ottawa; b. Springfield, N.B., Oct. 27, 1861; e. private schs. and Univ. Ottawa; m., May, 1886, Bertha Frances, y. d. Hon. John Costigan, P.C., Senator; served C. S. Can., 1882-96; commanded 2nd Field Batty., C. A., 1904-06; deputy asst. adjt.-genl. headquarters, Apl., 1906; presdt. S. A. Medal Assn., 1908; served Yukon Field Force, 1898-99; S. A. War, 1900-02, until end of hostilities; apptd. Lt.-col. Ordnance Stores Corps, on its formation, July 1, 1903, and posted to charge, headquarters depot; transf'd. to Winnipeg, 1905; retired retaining rank, 1909; elected presdt. Western Can. S. A. Assn., 1908; war services cover N. W. Rebellion, Can., 1885, including operations against Chief Big Bear's band (med.), and S. A. War, 1900-02, including operations in Orange Free State, with actions at Vet River, Zand River, operations in the Transvaal, with actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, with actions at Reit Vlei; also operations in the Transvaal, Feb. and May, 1902 (horse shot in action, Komati River; war med., 5 clasps; mentioned in despatches, Lond. Gaz., July 29, 1902; med. for distinguished conduct in the field); a R. C.—*Ottawa; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"Regarded as one of the best authorities on military law in Can."—*O. Citizen.*

**Blomfield, Charles James**, retired business man.

Y. s. Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. C. J. B., D.D., late Lord Bishop of London; b. Fulham Palace, London, Eng., May 31, 1831; e. private sch. and Rugby; m., June, 1865, Jane, d. Saml. Strickland, Lakefield, Ont.; for 25 yrs. in the service of Can. Land & Emigration Co., as accountant, secy.-treas. to local bd., and finally mangr. under home bd.; since 1907 living in B.C.; has written much for Can. press; has published translations of odes of Horace and short poems in German, etc.; Ang. and a del. to Synod.—*Kelowna, B.C.*

**Blue, Archibald**, Dom. public service. S. late John B., a native of Lochgilhead, Argyllshire, Scot., and Mary (MacTavish) B.; b. Orford, Co. Kent, Ont., Feb. 3, 1840; e. there; LL.D., hon. (McMaster Univ.), 1908; origin-

ally a public sch. teacher, later gave up this occupation for journalism; served on staff *St. Thomas Journal*, 1867-79, when he became night ed. and ed. writer on *Toronto Globe*, passing thence, in 1880, to the *Toronto World*; organized Ont. Bureau of Industries, becoming secy. thereof, 1882; Deputy Minr. of Agriculture, same province, 1884; a mem. and secy. of the Royal comm. to enquire into the mineral resources of Ont.; organized its Bureau of Mines, and was placed at its head, where he remained for 9 yrs.; called to Ottawa, as chief census commr. for the Dom., July, 1900; promoted chief offr. census and statistics for Can., Oct. 1, 1905; Can. del. Intern. Agricul. Congress, Rome, Italy, Jan., 1910; an hon. mem. Can. Press Assn.; a del. to the Deep Waterways Convention, 1894; author of "Resources and Progress of Ont." (1888), "The Growth of Canada in the 20th Century" (1907), "Union and Disunion in the Christian Church" (1908), and other brochures; prepared the bulletins and annual reports of the Bureaus of Industries and Mines, issued during his connection with those bodies, and the volumes of the Dom. Census, and the Can. Year Book, issued by the Govt. at Ottawa since his appt. there; a Bapt., and before his appt. to the public service a Llb.; m., 1st, Feb., 1869, Mary (d.), d. of John Black, Tp. Yarmouth; and 2ndly, June, 1883, Amelia, d. of Ledley Brabant, Toronto. 345B Kenniston Apartments, Elgin St., Ottawa.

"A man of national and eminently valuable service."—*Westminster.*

"Possessed of great executive ability and just revels in figures."—*O. Free Press.*

"A man of ability, the accuracy and fairness of whose work has been observed and commended by the public."—*London Advertiser.*

**Blyth, Rev. Robert Bayne** (Cong.).

S. Robt. Y. and Margt. (Bayne) B.; U. E. L. descent; b. Belwood, Ont., Mch. 1, 1872; e. High Sch., Fergus, Ont., Toronto Univ. (where he was presdt. of his class) and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1898); studied theol. Cong. Coll., Montreal, graduating 1900; o. 1901; home mission pastor, Victoria, B.C. (where he built a ch.), 1901; pastor, Burlington, Wis., 1903; gold med. B.A. Business Coll., Toronto, when 18; served as a corporal "E" Batty, R.C.F.A., in S. Africa during Boer War; presented a bouquet of flowers to Queen Victoria on the occasion of her leaving Osborne Ho., I. W., for her last visit to Balmoral, on behalf of soldiers in Convalescent Home, Cowes, where he then was regaining his health, after an attack of enteric fever, with which he was taken in S. Africa; m., July, 1902, Miss Jane Broadfoot.—*Burlington, Wis.*

**Boardman, Frederick E.**, Dom. public service.

S. Thos. B., Owen Sound, Ont.; b. there, 1862; e. there; acquired a knowledge of printing there; worked at his trade in Toronto up to 1902, when he

was apptd. mangr., printing dept., Montreal. *Herald*; apptd. supdt. of printing, Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa, Nov., 1910; a del. Printers' Congress, St. Louis, Mo., 1910.—44 James St., Ottawa.

**Bodwell, Ernest Vining**, lawyer.

S. late Ebenezer B., formerly M. P. (H. C.), and subsequently supdt. Welland Canal, and Esther D. (Crandon) B.; b. Mt. Elgin, Ont.; e. there; m., 1904, Mrs. Maynard Cowan, Victoria, B.C.; went to B. C., 1884; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1900; bencher Law Soc., B.C., 1905; one of the leaders of the B. C. bar; assoc. counsel for Dom. Govt., Behring Sea case, 1896; an unsuccessful candidate for Victoria City (Local), Lib. interest, Mch., 1902 (vote: Prior, 1,539; B., 1,484).—Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.

“Logical and persistent as a counsel.”—*V. World*.

**Body, Rev. Charles William Edward** (Ang.).

S. Rev. E. E. B.; b. Clapham, Eng., Oct. 4, 1851; e. St. John's Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1878); Tyrwhitt Heb. schol. (Univ. Camb.), 1878; fellow St. John's Coll., Camb., 1877-81; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., 1883; S.T.D., Hobart Coll., 1887; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1892; o. deacon, 1876; priest, 1877; m., 1881, Miss Frances Mary Perry, Chesterton, Camb., Eng.; curate, Chesterton, 1876-81; vice-chancellor Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1881-94; prof. Old Test. lit. and interpretation, Genl. Theol. Semy., N. Y., since Oct., 1894; author “The Permanent Value of Genesis” (Paddock lectures, 1894); mem. Am. Theol., Philos. and Oriental Soc.—4 Chelsea Sq., New York.

**Bog, William Alexander**, banking profession.

S. Lt.-Col. Thos. and Adelaide (Hubbs) B.; b. Picton, Ont., July 20, 1863; e. High Sch., Picton; entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1882; apptd. 2nd agent do., N. Y., Dec., 1906.—31 Pine St., New York; Willard's Hotel, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.

**Bogert, Clarence Atkinson**, banking profession.

E. s. Ven. Archdeacon and Elizabeth Grant (Atkinson) B.; b. Napanee, Ont., July 7, 1864; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; unm.; entd. service Dom. Bank, 1881; asst. inspr., 1891; asst. mangr., Toronto branch, 1895; mangr. Montreal branch, 1898; genl. mangr. since May, 1906; councillor (Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1906; do. Can. Bankers' Assn., 1906; a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade; 2nd V.-P. Royal Can. Golf Assn., 1909; a mem. Earl Grey's Musical and Dramatic Competition, 1910; one of the promoters Toronto Hunt, 1907; an enthusiastic golfer and yachtsman.—King Edward Hotel, Toronto; Toronto Hunt Club; York Club; Toronto Club, do.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, Montreal.

“A man of high standing, socially and otherwise.”—*Can. Gazette (Lond.)*

**Bogert, The Venerable James John** (Ang.).

S. John and Mary (Radcliffe) B.; b. Brockville, Ont., Aug. 2, 1835; e. there and at Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1855; M.A., 1858; D.C.L., 1902); o. deacon, 1858; priest, 1859; successively curate Brampton and Prescott; rector Napanee; do. St. Alban's, Ottawa, June, 1881, where he still is; R. D. Lennox, 1879; do. Carleton, 1881; archdeacon Ottawa, 1897; presdt. Ch. Choir Union, 1901; V.-P. Ang. Sun. Sch. Assn., 1905; an official del. Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. Celebration, Halifax, 1910; author several published sermons; m., May, 1860, Elizabeth Grant, d. late Rev. A. F. Atkinson, D.C.L., rector, St. Catharines, Ont.—St. Alban's Rectory, 169 Stewart St., Ottawa.

“A strong pillar of the Ang. Ch. in Ottawa and its dist.”—*O. Citizen*.

**Boggs, Theodore Harding**, educationist.

E. s. Rev. Dr. W. B. B. (q.v.); b. Ramapatam, Nellore Dist., India, Jan. 26, 1882; e. Wolfville High Sch., Horton Coll. Acad., Acadia Coll., Wolfville, (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1904); and Yale Univ. (B.A., 1905; M.A., 1906; Ph.D., 1908); Instr. High Sch., Stockbridge, Mass., 1902-3; do., Horton Coll. Acad., 1903-4; do., Yale Univ., dept. of anthrop. (his present position), 1907; has in preparation a work on “The Influence of the Loyalists on the Political Life of Nova Scotia”; m., June, 1907, Muriel, d. R. G. Haley, St. John, N.B.—Box 1093, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

**Boggs, Rev. William Bambrick** (Bapt.).

Descended from U. E. Loyalists from New Brunswick, N.J.; s. Wm. Fraser and Jessie W. (Clow) B.; b. Hants, N.S., May 8, 1842; e. Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1874; D.D., 1895); D.D. (Wm. Jewell Coll., Mo.), 1889; m., 1st, 1866, Miss Mary Bishop, Wolfville, N.S. (d. 1870); 2ndly, 1875, Miss Flora J. Eaton, Cornwallis, N.S., late N. S. Bapt. Mission, Bangkok, Siam; o. 1865; pastor Sydney, C.B., 1865-68; do. St. John, N.B., 1874; entd. for mission service, and sailed for East, Aug., 1874; temporarily located in Siam, but transf'd. to India, 1875; since 1878 has been connected with the Am. Bapt. Mission. Union; returned to Can. for good, on account of ill-health, 1907; dean Gordon Mission Sch. in connection with Newton Theol. Semy., 1908-10; while in India his work was both evangelistic and educational; was connected for many yrs. with the Telugu Theol. Semy. at Ramapatam as principal; literary work also engaged his attention, both in the production of vernacular text-books for use in semy. and in editing periodicals, both in Eng. and Telugu; author of “The Christian Ministry” (Telugu lang., 1888), “The Baptists: Who Are They and What Do They Believe?” (2nd ed., 1892), “Outlines of Church History” (in Telugu, 1896), “A Com-



mentary on the Gospel of Luke" (do., 1903).—*Wolfville, N.S.*

**Boggs, William Edward**, Bapt. missionaryary.

S. Rev. W. B. B. (q.v.); b. Sydney, C.B., July 24, 1867; e. Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. (B.A., 1887); followed theol. course McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1890); m., Oct., 1890, Maud E., d. W. C. Moir, Halifax, N.S.; served as an evangelistic missy. in India, where he went in 1890; returned to Can., 1906.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

**Bogue, David Blyth**, journalist.

S. late Rev. Andrew B., Callander, Perthshire, Scot.; b. there, 1868; e. Edinburgh Royal High Sch. and Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); came to B. C., 1891; founded *Rossland Miner*, 1895; in partnership with John Houston, M.L.A., in mining business, 1896-99; owner and ed. *Nelson Miner*, 1902; ed. *Victoria Colonist*, 1902; a Lib.-Con.; has always taken a deep interest in politics and in the development of B. C.; a keen student of sociology and political economy; possesses a reputation as a platform speaker.—48 *Cadboro Bay Rd., Victoria, B.C.*

**Bogue, Richard**, merchant.

Y. s. late John B., Westminster, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 15, 1845; e. there, and Brockville, Ont.; m., 1st, 1875, Miss Eliza Galbraith, Bowmanville, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Miss C. E. Harrison, Milton, Ont.; a mem. of firm B. & Smart, hardware merchants, Brockville, 1876-82; went West, to Winnipeg and Brandon, 1882; since 1883 has been in hardware business at Moose Jaw, of which city he has since been one of the moving spirits; one of the first sch. trustees; mayor, 6 yrs., ending 1908; presdt. Municipal League, 1908; presdt. Union of Sask. Municipalities, 1908-9; formerly presdt. Hudson Bay Ins. Co.; Lib.; Bapt.—*Moose Jaw, Sask.*

"One of the great West's most enterprising business men."—*M. Gazette.*

"**Bohn, Eric**" (see Brown, John Price).

**Bohrer, Alfred Edward Maximilian**, pianist.

S. late Wm. B., teacher of singing and pianoforte, Montreal, a native of Stuttgart, Germany; b. Montreal, Feb. 25, 1860; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., there; m. Miss Bond; pursued musical studies under his father and in Europe; himself a successful teaching pianist; apptd. an examr. to select a pupil to hold Montreal musical scholarship in Royal Coll. Music, London; a councillor and bursar Dom. Coll. of Music and V.-P. German Soc., Montreal.—620 *Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

**Boileau, Philip**, artist.

S. late Baron Gauldrée B., formerly consul-genl. for France, Quebec, and Susan Taylor (Benton) B.; b. Quebec, June, 1863; e. Eng.; studied art in Italy; commenced painting, 1900; excels in "Am. girl" portraits.—305 *5th Ave., New York.*

**Bolduc, Hon. Joseph**, notary public; senator.

Descended from Louis B., who came to Can., 1663, as procureur-du-Roi; s. Capt. Augustin B., St. François de la Beauce, P.Q.; b. there, June 22, 1847; e. Ste. Marie Coll. and Laval Univ.; m., Oct., 1873, M. G. A., d. Jean Mathieu; N.P. (P. Q.), 1872; a lumber merchant; has been Mayor of his parish and Warden of Beauce; also presdt. Bd. of Sch. Trustees; a dir. of Beauce Agricul. Soc. and of Lévis & Kennebec Ry.; successfully promoted Tring & Megantic Ry.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec (2nd class), 1865; a Con., and sat, in that interest, for Beauce (H. C.), 1876-1884, when called to the Senate by Lord Lansdowne; a R.C.—*St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.*; 401 *Albert St., Ottawa*; *Quebec Garrison Club.*

**Bolduc, Monsignor Majorique** (R.C.).

S. Remi B., J.P., and Sophie (Pepin) B.; b. St. Victor de Tring, P.Q., Nov. 20, 1842; e. Coll. de Ste. Anne; o. 1871; missy. on Interc. Ry. while under construction, 1872, and curé successively at Gaspé Basin, Douglas-town, Father Point, and Cacouna; still at latter place; apptd. by Pope Leo XIII. mission. apostol., 1881; hon. canon, 1888; prelate domestique, by Pope Plus X., 1903; retired, 1907; has on two occasions paid extended visits to Europe and the Holy Land; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Rimouski, P.Q.*

**Bole, David Wesley**, merchant; legislator.

S. James and Ann (Murdock) B., Irish parentage, from Mayo; b. Warwick, Lambton, Ont., Feb. 15, 1856; e. public sch. and Woodstock Coll.; m., 1880, Isabella, d. late Thos. Lennox, Thedford, Ont.; ed. Watford (Ia.) newspaper 2 yrs.; graduated Coll. Pharmacy, Toronto, 1880; commenced business, Brighton, Ont.; went west, 1882, settling at Regina, where he was presdt. Bd. Trade, 1886-87; removed to Winnipeg, 1889; a wholesale druggist; has served at Winnipeg as Ald., a mem. and chairm. Sch. Bd. and presdt. Bd. Trade, and Western Canada Immigration Assoc.; also presdt. Lib. Association; unsuccessfully contested mayoralty, 1896; sat for Winnipeg (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1904-08; promoter Dom. Produce Co., and Nat. Drug & Chemical Co., 1905, of both of which he is presdt.; a Presb.—*Care 32 St. Gabriel St., Montreal*; *St. James's Club*; *Montreal Club, do.*

**Bole, His Honour William Norman**, Co. Ct. judge.

Descended paternally from John B., who settled in Surrey, 1066; maternally, from the Campbells, a branch of which settled in N. Ire., under James I.; e. s. late John B., Lakefield, Mayo, and Elizabeth Jane (Campbell) B.; b. Castlebar, Ire., Dec. 6, 1846; e. private tutor and Santry Pub. Sch.; m., Feb., 1881, Florence Blanchard, o. d. late Major J. H. Coulthard, J.P., New

Westminster; went to B. C., 1877; barrister, 1878; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; previously deputy. clk. Crown, Mayo; bencher Law Soc. B. C.; sat for New Westminster (Local), Con. Interest, 1886-89; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Sept. 19, 1889; local judge Sup. Ct., 1891; special powers, Dec., 1892, and Oct. 1, 1902; served as stip. magte. B. C., police magte., etc.; presdt. Royal Columbia Hosp., N. W. Rifle Assn., N. W. Gun Club, and N. W. Bd. Trade; capt. No. 1 Batt., B.C. Brig. Arty., 1884-87; a Freemason; an Ang. and a del to provl. and genl. synods.—“*Altamont Villa*,” *New Westminster, B.C.*; *Terminal City Club*, *Royal Vancouver Club*, *Vancouver, B.C.*

**Bollert, Miss Minnie Louise**, educationist.

B.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1900; M.A., 1902; M.A. (Princeton Univ., N. J.), 1906; sometime lady principal Alma Coll., St. Thomas, Ont.—*Guelph, Ont.*

**Bolton, Richard**, business man.

B. Bambrury, Eng.; graduated as a pharmaceutical chemist; came to Can. when young, settling in Montreal, where for many yrs. he was a mem. of the firm of Devins & B., wholesale and retail druggists; retired therefrom, some 30 yrs. ago, and has since devoted himself to his private interests; a dir. Montreal City & Dist. Savings Bank; has been also, for a considerable period, presdt. of the Montreal Loan & Mort. Co., Montreal Trust & Loan Co., and the Edwardsburg Starch Co.; is a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a Con., but does not take an active part in politics, or in municipal matters; m., 1872, Miss Elizabeth Minchin (d.).—*435 Mackay St., Montreal.*

**Bolton, Rev. William Washington** (Ang.).

S. Jas. B., Bolton Priory, Pelham, N.Y., and Louisa (Pym) B., William, Herts, Eng.; b. London, Eng., July 3, 1858; e. Wimbledon, Surrey, Eng., and Calus Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1883); m., Feb., 1889, Miss A. J. Bushby, grandd. late Sir James Douglas, first Gov. of B.C.; o. 1881; curate Rt. Rev. Sir Lovelace Stainer, Bart. (now Bp. of Salisbury), Stoke-on-Trent; missy. to Assiniboia, N.W.T.; rector Esquimalt, B.C.; do. St. Mary's, San Francisco, Cal.; warden Univ. Sch., Victoria, B.C. (his present position), 1887; an allround athlete, and was the half-mile champion of Eng., 1879; presdt. Camb. Univ. Athletic Club, do.; has held presidencies of athletic, football, lacrosse, and boxing clubs ever since; holds the record of being the only man, white or native, who has ever traversed Vancouver Island from north to south; this he accomplished in 1894; distance as the crow flies, 270 miles; actual distance, owing to natural impediments, 650 miles; time occupied, 103 days; was chaplain 5th B. C. Regt. Arty., 1906-07.—*Victoria, B.C.*

**Bonar, James**, Dom. public service.

S. Rev. Dr. A. A. and Isabella (Dickson) B.; b. Collace, Perthshire, Scot., Sept. 27, 1852; e. Glasgow Acad. and

Univ. (M.A.), Leipzig and Tübingen and Balliol Coll., Oxford (M.A.); m., 1883, Miss Mary Newburne (d. Aug., 1908); lecturer, East London, 1877-80; junior examr., H.M.C.S. Comm., 1881; senior examr. do., 1895; deputy master Can. branch Royal Mint since June, 1907; was presdt. Sec. F., Brit. Assn., 1898; besides being a contributor to Craik's Prose Authors, Palgrave's Dic. of Pol. Econ., Conrad's Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, and Encycl. Brit., has translated Beck's "Biblical Psych." (1877), and is the author of the following works: "Parson Malthus" (1881), "Malthus and his Work" (1885), "Ricardo's Letters to Trower" (1889), and a "Political Economy" (1903).—*259 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Saville Club, London, Eng.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Alpine Club of Can., Banff.*

"A philosophical and economic author of great distinction."—*T. News.*

**Bond, Charles Herbert Acton**, architect.

S. Acton B., London, Eng.; b. Chelsea, London, Eng., 1869; e. in Eng.; m. Miss Mary Newton (d.); came to Can., 1886; commenced practice as an architect, 1897; mem. Bd. Ont. Sch. of Art and Design; secy. Public Sch. Art Leagues Advisory Bd.; presdt. Toronto Soc. of Architects, 1909-11; Ang.—*112 Charles St. W., Toronto.*

**Bond, Lt.-Col. Frank**, financial agent.

E. s. late Archbp. B., Primate of all Can., and Eliza (Longley) B.; b. Montreal, Oct. 26, 1846; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Oct., 1868, Mary Stewart, d. late H. S. Scott, Quebec; received business training Bank of Montreal; for some yrs. secy. Montreal Stock Exchange; now financial agent and stock broker; for many yrs. an offr. in volunteer militia force; saw service on Western frontier, 1864, and again during Fenian raids (med.); commanded Prince of Wales Fusiliers at labour riots, Quebec, 1878; presented with sword by regt., in recognition of his services during Fenian Raid, 1871; commanded Wimbledon rifle team, 1888 (on which occasion was presented to the late King and Queen and lunched with their Majesties); retired, retaining rank, Mch., 1889; presdt. Can. Veterans' Assn., 1896-97; volunteered for active service in S. A. War; formerly presdt. Montreal football team, and an all-round athlete; considered one of the finest amateur swimmers in Can., and reputed to be the first white man to "shoot" the Lachine Rapids in a canoe; holds long-service decoration; Ang.—*247 Bishop St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

**Bond, Rev. George John** (Meth.).

S. late John B. merchant, St. John's, Nfld.; a bro. Rt. Hon. Sir Robt. B. (q.v.); b. St. John's, July 1, 1850; e. Genl. Prot. Acad., St. John's, and Univ. Mt. Allison, Sackville, N.B. (B.A., 1874); m., July, 1881, Miss Amelia Macpherson (d. July, 1903); entd. ministry, 1871; held pastorates in Nfd. and N.S.; secy. Nfd. Conf.,

1883-4; presdt. do., 1885; del. Genl. Conf., 1890, 1898, and 1902; ed. *Wesleyan*, Halifax, N.S., 1895-1902; acting ed. *Christian Guardian*, Toronto, 1900; ed. do., 1902-06; originated idea 20th Cent. Thanksgiving Fund in Can., and is a mem. comte. for carrying it into effect; went to China and Japan, 1908; while there wrote a series of letters on the social, political and religious outlook of those countries; pastor Grafton St. Meth. Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1910-11; now at River John, N.S.—*River John, N.S.*

"An eloquent and forceful speaker."—*T. Globe.*

**Bond, John Martin**, merchant.

E. s. Geo. and Eliza (Martin) B. both of Irel.; b. Spring Hill, Queen's Co., Irel., May 12, 1837; e. Provl. Model Sch., Toronto; m., 1st, May, 1870, Miss Harriet Ann Deane Parker, Guelph, Ont. (d. Sept., 1882); 2ndly, June, 1885, Miss Florence Rose Green-side, do.; a hardware merchant; a mem. Dom. Bd. of Trade Council; a dr. Guelph Junction Ry. Co., Guelph & Ont. Invest. & Savings Soc., Guelph Home for the Friendless, and Guelph Genl. Hosp.; a del. 3rd Com. Congress of Empire, London, Eng., 1896; Con.; Ang.; del. to Provl. Synod, and mem. Council Trin. Univ.—"*Gore Lawn*," Guelph, Ont.; *Prory Club*, do.; *Toronto Club*, Toronto.

**Bond, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert**, statesman.

Descended from an old Devonshire family; s. late John B., a native of Torquay, for a lengthened period a merchant at St. John's, Nfd.; b. St. John's, Feb. 25, 1857; e. Queen's Coll., Taunton, Eng., and intended for the bar, but preferred a purely political career; unm.; entd. Nfd. Legislature, 1882; elected Speaker Leg. Assem., 1884; Col. Secy., with a seat in the Cabinet, 1889; subsequently unseated and disqualified, with his leader, the late Sir Wm. Whiteway; del. to the Imp. Govt. on the French treaties' question, 1890; authorized by Imp. Govt. to assist Lord Pauncefote, H. M.'s Ambassador at Washington, in negotiating a reciprocity treaty with U. S., and was instrumental in carrying through the Bond-Blaine treaty, do.; a del. to Can. on N. Am. fishery question, 1892; in the great financial crisis which overtook Nfd. in 1894 his strong action and able championship of the cause of the colony in financial circles in London preserved the autonomy of the colony, and established a claim on Newfoundlanders of personal loyalty towards him which steadily increased; apptd. by Queen Victoria to Leg. Council, 1895; chairman of Govt. deputation to Ottawa Conf., 1895; Premier and Col. Secy., 1900-09; special del. to conf. on French treaties, London, 1901; Imp. Privy Councillor, 1902; K.C.M.G., do.; reed. freedom city of Edinburgh, do.; authorized to reopen negotiations with U. S. for reciprocal trade, and succeeded in concluding a treaty with that country, known as the Hay-Bond treaty, do.; assisted in drafting regu-

lations for carrying out the Anglo-French convention, 1904; reed. freedom city of London, 1907; an hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh Univ.); a dir. Sch. for the Blind and hon. V.-P. Royal Soc. of St. George; has urged the importance of direct transatlantic travel from Irel. to Nfd., by which plan he claims the ocean may be crossed in 44 hours, and N. Y. reached from London in 100 hours; secured passage of resolution in favour of old age pensions, 1906; with regard to union with Can., has declared the policy of his Govt. to be: "That there is no desire on the part of the islanders to be included as a constituent part of the Dom. of Can., but, on the contrary, that the colony should retain its autonomy, and continue to maintain an honourable and independent position as part of the Brit. Empire"; a Meth.—"*Cochrane House*," St. John's; "*The Grange*," *Whitbourne, Nfd.*

"A man tenacious of purpose and with great charm of manner."—*Oanada.*

**Bond, William Longley**, lawyer.

S. Lt.-Col. Frank B. (q.v.) and Mary (Scott) B.; grands. late Archbp. B., Primate of all Can.; b. Montreal, Jan. 20, 1873; e. High Sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1894; B.C.L., 1897); advocate, 1898; a mem. legal firm Atwater, Duclos, B. & Meagher, Montreal; argued celebrated Cantin case before J. Comte, P.C. Eng.; for many yrs. capt. and adjt. P. of Wales Fusiliers; also secy. Quebec Rifle Assn.; an Ang.; elected lay secy. Montreal Synod, 1907; do. ch. advocate, do.; a gov. Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1910; unm.—27 *Bishop St.*, Montreal; *St. James's Club*, do.; *Royal Montreal Golf Club*; *Montreal Mil. Inst.*; *Reform Club*; *Montreal Curling Club*; *University Club*, do.

**Bone, John Rainsford**, journalist.

S. John and Mary (Oak) E.; father Scotch and one of the pioneers Co. Huron, Ont.; mother Irish; b. E. Wawanosh, Co. Huron, Feb. 25, 1877; e. public sch., Coll. Inst., Clinton, Coll. Inst., London (gold med. in math.), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math., 1899); took several scholarships; m., Jan., 1899, Edith, d. H. W. Evans, Toronto; secy. Can. Press Assn., 1905-7; elected 1st V.-P. do., 1911; do. V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., do.; joined staff Toronto *Daily Star*, Feb., 1900; filled in order cycle of assignments, including press gallery and important travelling commissions; asst. mang. ed., 1906; mang. ed. since 1907; has seen *Star* grow in circulation from 6,000 in 1900 to 65,000 at beginning of 1909, with proportionate growth in other respects; acted as press correspondent in London for a syndicate of Can. newspapers during the Eng. general election, Dec., 1910; is secy.-treas. Can. Press Assn.; believes that the era of the newspaper is only dawning as yet; a Lib.; an advocate of further decentralization of govt., of decided extension of govt. ownership, and of such other changes in laws and ind.

conditions as will give the workers a larger return; Presb.—494 Brunswick Ave., Toronto; University Club, do.

**Bongard, Robert Ross**, stock broker. S. late A. and — (Ross) B. Co. Prince Edward, Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Prince Albert, Ont., June 15, 1868; e. there; m. Elsie, d. W. R. Johnston, Toronto; previously mangr. Can. dept. R. G. Dun & Co.; since 1903 Can. mangr. Chas. Head & Co., mems. N. Y. and Boston Stock Exchanges, with offices in Montreal and Toronto; Ang.—59 Admiral Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Hunt Club; Lambton Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, do.

**Bonin, Joseph Alexandre**, lawyer. S. late J. B. E., L'Anray, Lanoraie, P.Q.; b. there; e. Montreal Coll.; m. the d. late J. L. Leprohon, M.D., vice-consul for Spain, Montreal; advocate, 1874; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where he is a mem. of the firm of Taillon, B. & Morin; a Con.; a R. C.—753 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf Club, do.

**Bonnell, Saul**, physician. M.D. (McGill Univ.), 1896; elected Mayor of Fernie, B.C., 1907.—Fernie, B.C.

**Bonnelli, Mrs. Rose**, actress. D. Col. Ernest C. Stahl, a journalist; b. Montreal, Oct. 29, 1875; e. Congregation-de-Notre-Dame, Montreal, and Trenton, N.J.; made her first appearance on the stage at the Girard Ave. Theatre, Philadelphia, in a stock co.; later toured with late Daniel Bandmann in "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde"; made her first appearance in her celebrated rôle of Patricia O'Brien at Proctor's Music Hall, N.Y., in a sketch then entitled "The Chorus Girl," June 13, 1904; also played at the Palace Theatre, London, in the same part; on her return to Am. the piece was extended to a 4-act play, entitled "The Chorus Lady," and produced at the Savoy Theatre, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1906; has since starred in "Maggie Pepper" and other characters.—Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.

**Bonner, Robert Johnson**, educationist. S. John and Nancy B.; Scotch origin; b. Tp. Blandford, Co. Oxford, Ont., 1868; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, 1890); m., Dec., 1894, Annie (B.A., Toronto Univ., 1890), d. D. G. Wilmson; barrister (Ont.), 1893; practised for a short period at Woodstock, Ont.; classical master Collingwood Coll. Inst., 1894-99; later, connected with Stetson Univ., De Land, Florida; fellowship in Greek, Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1904), 1899; associate in Greek, do., 1908; now asst. prof. do.; author of what is generally acknowledged to be the best Greek textbook in Am.; V.-P. British Club, Chicago Univ., 1907.—563½ Jackson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Bonsall, Miss Bessie** (see Barron, Mrs. Bessie).

**Boone, Capt. Charles Armel**, late H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

O. s. Chas. S. and Ella Belle B., Toronto; b. Toronto, Feb. 7, 1879; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ.; m., June, 1907, Dorothy Lynn, o. d. late Arthur G. Mallock, H. M.'s Indian Marine, Baldar House, Guernsey; gazetted 2nd lieut. Manchester Regt., Apl., 1900; 1st lieut., Nov., do.; capt., Apl., 1907; placed on half-pay, at his own request, Oct., do.; served with his regt. in S.A. War, 1900-02, and took part in the operations resulting in the surrender of the Boer forces in the Caledon Valley, Aug., 1900 (mentioned in Lord Kitchener's special despatch: "Continually noticed for coolness and gallant leading under fire"; Queen's med. with 3 clasps; King's med. with 2 clasps).—170 Crescent Rd., Toronto; Sports' Club, London, Eng.; Toronto Hunt Club; Toronto Club, Toronto.

**Booth, Charles Jackson**, manufacturer.

S. John R. B. (q.v.) and the late Rosalinda (Cook) B.; b. and e. in Ottawa; m., Sept., 1907, Jessie Louise, d. late W. Kerr Gibson, Petrolia, Ont.; is genl. supdt. John R. Booth, lumber and pulp and paper manfr., Ottawa; V.-P. Timber Limit Owners' Assn.; a dir. Ottawa Fire Ins. Co. and Dom. Forestry Assn.; a prominent mem. O. A. A. C.; vice-chairman Ottawa St. John Ambulance Assn.; elected presdt. St. Hubert Gun Club, 1911; formerly presdt. Parry Sound and Can. Atlantic Rys.; a Presb.—252 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; St. Hubert Gun Club, do.

**Booth, John Endolphus**, lumber manufacturer; capitalist.

S. late John R. and Helen (Rowley) B.; b. Co. Shefford, P.Q., Apl. 5, 1826; e. Waterloo, P.Q.; m. Miss Rosalinda Cook (d. May 26, 1886); moved to Ottawa, 1857; built a small shingle mill on the site of what was afterwards Booth's mammoth lumber mill; in time became one of the largest limit owners in Can., as well as one of the most extensive manfrs. of lumber; is also a pulp and paper manfr.; has devoted much time to ry. construction and development; built a short line into the Temiskaming region and was a promoter Temiskaming Steamboat Co., 1881; built the Can. Atlantic Ry. and the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry., consisting of over 500 miles of road; these rys. came under the control of the Grand Trunk Ry., Jan. 1, 1905; a promoter, Federal Colonization & Land Reclaiming Co., 1906; is a dir. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. and Can. Cement Co.; also a dir. Dom. Forestry Assn.; a millionaire; gave \$5,000 to the Endowment Fund, Queen's Univ., 1905; do., \$10,000 to St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa, 1903; is a life gov., latter institution; a Presb. and formerly a trustee Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; his portrait, in oils, was added to the Rideau Hall collection by H. E. Earl Grey, 1908; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911,

and took a prominent part in the campaign against it, g. e. 1911.—*252 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"A plain, unassuming, practical man."—*O. Citizen.*

"His name is a household word wherever energy and industry are spoken of."—*H. E. the Earl of Aberdeen.*

"His success has been due to personal industry, personal integrity and personal keeping in faith with his fellow men."—*O. Free Press.*

**Booth, Rev. William B. (Meth.).**

Formerly a minr. of the Prim. Meth. Ch. in Can.; since 1884 a minr. Can. Meth. Ch.; late pastor Bellefair Ch., Toronto; since 1910 pastor at Barrie; Ph.D.—(West. Univ., Bloomington, Ill.), 1905.—*Barrie, Ont.*

**Borden, Rev. Arthur Cummings (Meth.),** missionary.

S. Lemuel Perry and Margery (Cummings) B.; b. Avonport, N.S., May 9, 1858; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1885; M.A., 1895; B.D., 1891; D.D., 1909); m., July, 1890, Annie Burnham, d. late Rev. Wm. Alcorn, Berwick, N.S.; o. 1870; served in various parts of N. S., including Charles St. Ch., Halifax; missy. to Japan, 1896; prof. Anglo-Japanese Coll., connected with Can. Meth. Mission for some yrs.; chairman Kofu dist., 1904; supdt. and treas. Can. Methodist Missions, Japan, 1905-07; representative Bd. of Missions, 1907-08; rtd. to Can., 1908.—*Horton, N.S.*

**Borden, Rev. Byron Crane (Meth.),** educationist.

S. Geo. N. and Mirlam (Crane) B., the latter d. Col. Jos. Crane, Horton, N.S.; and grs. Perry B., who settled in Cornwallis, N.S., 1759, on lands formerly occupied by the expelled Acadians; b. Avonport, N.S., Nov. 27, 1850; e. Acacia Villa, Horton, and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1886; D.D., 1893); m., June, 1880, Alice S., d. Wm. Black, Hamilton, Bermuda; a public sch. teacher, N. S., 4 yrs.; o. 1878; laboured in Bermuda Isls., 1878-80, and at Acadia, N.S., 1880-83; pastor Brunswick St. Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1883; principal. Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., N.B., 1885-1911; since then has been presdt. Mt. Allison Univ.; prof. Eng. lang. and lit., Mt. Allison Univ., 1886-88; do. political econ. in the same univ., 1888; last position he still retains; during his incumbency of the principalship of the Ladies Coll., the Conservatory of Music was erected, the Owens Art Gallery, consisting of 400 works of art, was acquired, the Owens Art Building erected, and the attendance at the coll. doubled; both Dr. and Mrs. B. are senators of the Univ.—*Sackville, N.B.*

"A thoroughly practical man, vitally interested in the truths of his subjects. Well versed in the national questions of the day, his classes present to every student most excellent advantages."—*Dr. Allison (q.v.).*

**Borden, Hon. Sir Frederick William,** physician; statesman.

S. late Dr. Jonathan B.; b. Cornwallis, N.S., May 14, 1847; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1866), and Harvard Med. Sch., Boston (M.D., 1868); LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of N. B., 1900; m., 1st, Oct., 1873, Julia M. (d. 1880), d. J. H. Clark, Canning, N.S.; 2ndly, June, 1884, Miss Bessie B. Clark, do. (a dir. Y. W. C. A., Ottawa; V.-P. Victorian Order of Nurses, do.; do., Women's Morning Music Club, do.; present, with her husband, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; present, by invitation, with her husband, at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, Westminster Abbey, June, 1911; admitted, with her husband, to a special audience with His Holiness the Pope, Jan., 1909); successfully practised his prof. at Canning, where he was also agent for the Halifax Banking Co.; has been a long time connected with the v. m.; served during the last Fenian Raid (med.); apptd. asst. surg. 68th Regt., 1869; promoted surg. lt.-col., Oct., 1893; apptd. hon. col. Army Med. Corps., Aug. 1, 1901; do. hon. surg.-genl. (Eng.), 1911; do. a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, N.S., 1893; a mem. Coll. P. and S. (Ont.), 1903; an hon. corr. mem. Assn. of Mil. Surg. of U.S., 1900; elected hon. presdt. Dom. Rifle Assn., 1908; is a dir. Mutual Life Assur. Co.; a dir. Avon Valley Develop. Co. and St. John Ambulance Assn., and presdt. N.S. Electric Co., King's Park Realty Co., Ltd., and chairman Butte Central Copper Co.; sat for King's, N.S., Lib. Interest, 1874-82, when defeated, and again, since g. e. 1896; was the Minr. of Militia and Defence, in the Laurier Admn., since its formation, July 13, 1896, until its defeat at g. e. 1911; created a K.C.M.G. by late King Edward, at His Majesty's coronation, 1902, and a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem the same year; attended the Imp. Col. Conf., London, Eng., 1907, the Imp. Defence Conf., 1909, and the Imp. Col. Conf., do., 1911; is a mem. of the Imp. Council of Defence, and presdt., *ex-officio*, of the Militia Council of Can.; holds the long service decoration; has been presented to King Edward and Queen Alexandra and to the present King and Queen; dined with King Edward and the Col. Premiers, Buckingham Palace, May, 1907; presented to the Dom. Rifle Assn. a challenge cup and medalion, valued at \$500, as a memorial of his son, Lieut. Harold Lotthrop B., who was killed in action, in S. A., 1900; a Freemason; a Meth.; an hon. mem. Quebec Garrison Club and Canadian Club, Boston, Mass.—*"Stadacona Hall," Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"Industrious and efficient."—*Canada.*

"The best Minister of Militia Canada has ever had; to him mainly is due the credit for the splendid part Canada took in sup-

port of the Imperial cause in South Africa." *St. John Telegraph*.

"Has organized the Canadian army as it never was organized before."—*Can. Century*.

"A man who has fearlessly and vigorously carried out what he believed to be right."—*T. Globe*.

"No Minister of Militia has ever done so much towards making the Canadian forces so thoroughly efficient and ready for the field as he."—*Broad Arrow*.

**Borden, John William, Dom. public service.**

2nd s. Andrew and Eunice Jane (Laird) B., Grand Pré, N.S.; b. there, Oct. 10, 1856; e. *Acacia Villa Acad.*; m., Jan., 1891, Annie Frances, d. late Fredk. Brown, Wolfville, N.S.; originally mangr. Union Bank, Kentville, N.S.; emtd. public service as accountant, Dept. Mil. and Def., Sept., 1897; apptd. paymaster-genl. and finance mem. of the Militia Council, Can., July, 1905; an Ang.—17 *Blackburn Ave., Ottawa*.

**Borden, Hon. Robert Laird, lawyer; statesman.**

Descended from Saml. B., surveyor, who came to Falmouth, N.S., from the Am. Colonies, 1760, before the Loyalists; s. late Andrew and Eunice (Laird) B.; b. Grand Pré, N.S., June 26, 1854; e. *Acacia Villa Acad.*, Horton; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1903; do. (hon.), St. Francis Xavier Univ., Antigonish, 1905; m., Sept., 1889, Laura (formerly a leading mem. of the Orpheus Musical Society, Halifax, presdt. of the Aberdeen Soc. and of the Local Council of Women, and V.P. Woman's Work Exchange, Halifax; gave a med. to be competed for at the Halifax Indus. Sch.; was on the Reception Comte. on the return of the Can. troops from S.A., 1900; now, a Councillor Victorian Order of Nurses and V.-P. Nat. Council of Women; elected presdt. Ladies' Golf Club, Ottawa, 1910; Regent Laurentian Chapter, Daughters of the Empire, Ottawa, 1911; accompanied her husband on his tour of Ont., 1901, on his trip through B.C., the N.W.T. and Man., 1902, and subsequent official journeys), d. T. H. Bond, Halifax, N.S.; prof. Glenwood Inst., N.J., 1872; returning to N. S. studied law with the present Sir R. L. Weatherbe (*q.v.*) and the present Mr. Justice Graham (*q.v.*), and was called to the bar, 1878; successfully practised his prof. first at Kentville, N.S., in partnership with the present Judge J. P. Chipman (*q.v.*), and subsequently at Halifax, where he succeeded the late Sir J. S. D. Thompson in the firm of Thompson, Graham & Tupper (*q.v.*); became one of the leaders of the bar; was counsel for the Dom. Govt. in the case of the Queen vs. "David J. Adams," a case in the Vice-Admiralty Court arising out of the enforcement of the Treaty of 1818; he also pleaded before the J.L. Comte, of the F.C. in the case of the Municipality of Pictou vs. Geldert and other important causes; was successively V.P. and presdt., N.S. Barristers' Soc., occupying the last named office for an extended term; K.C. (Earl of Derby)

1890; do. (Ont.), 1908; sat for Halifax (H.C.), 1896-1904, when defeated, and for Carleton (H.C.), 1905-8; returned for both Carleton and Halifax, g. e. 1908; elected to sit for latter seat; has been leader of the Con. Opposition (H.C.) since Feb. 6, 1901; since July, 1905, has been in the receipt from Parl. of an additional indemnity of \$7,000 as the recognized leader of the Opposition; a dir. of the Bank of N.S., Keewatin Flour Mills Co., N.S. Telephone Co., Eastern Trust Co., Can. Forestry Assn., etc.; a life dir. of the Carleton Co. Hosp. and V.P. Lord's Day Alliance; has made several extended tours throughout Can.; made another Western tour, 1911; toured the United Kingdom and a portion of the European Continent, 1909; presented with a silver loving cup by the Junior Lib.-Con. Assn. of the Co. Halifax, June, 1904, and with a picture, by Homer Watson (*q.v.*), by the mems. of his party, May, 1909; has lectured on "Canadian Problems" and other subjects; issued a manifesto to the people of Can. indicating the issues coming before them during the g. e. of 1911; was chiefly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat at the polls of the Laurier Admn., g. e. 1911, was called upon to form a new Admn.; was sworn of the P. C., Oct. 10, 1911, and took office as presdt. of the King's Privy Council of Can. in the new Cabinet; Ang.—201 *Wurtemberg St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto; Halifax Club, Halifax*.

"A clean, honest, earnest statesman."—*Can. Collier's*.

"Has won his position by force of merit."—*Can. Courier*.

"A gentleman of culture and refined tastes and one of the most successful members of the Canadian bar."—*M. Witness*.

"Personally an honorable man, with proper ideals of the proprieties of public life; commands the respect of Liberals and Conservatives alike."—*T. Globe*.

"An absolutely honorable man, who is well posted on public affairs and is entirely without prejudice of race or religion."—*The late Hon. J. I. Tarte*.

"The ablest parliamentarian in Canadian public life and his whole attitude in the past stands for everything that is best in the public life of the Dominion."—*Sir O. H. Tupper (q.v.)*.

"A wide and accurate knowledge of the law, fertility of resource and firmness of purpose, united to a dignified and courteous manner which has won for him the friendship as well as the confidence of his clientele, are some of his leading characteristics."—*Can. Law Journ.*

"Of Mr. Borden the people of Canada have good reason to be proud; a sturdy Canadian, a man of honor, a master of the political situation, a fine speaker, and a great Parliamentary tactician, he possesses the qualities which will make him one of the ablest of our Premiers when called, as he soon must be, to the highest office in the gift of his fellow-citizens."—*M. & E.*

**Borthwick, Rev. John Douglas (Ang.) author.**

B. Glencourse, nr. Edinburgh, Scot., June 7, 1832; e. *Cauvin's Sch., Edin-*

burgh, and Univ. Edinburgh, being the successful cand. for 2 bursaries, open to all Scot.; left at the end of the first session, to become asst. teacher in East Acad., Glasgow; LL.D. (hon.), Chicago Coll. of Science, 1888; after teaching in various parts of Scot. came to Can., 1850; taught for some yrs. at Mount Pleasant Acad., Brantford, and elsewhere in Ont., and was subsequently a master for 5 yrs. in High Sch., Montreal, and successively principal Huntingdon Acad. and head master West End Acad., Montreal; o. deacon, 1864; priest, 1866; served as city missy, Montreal; asst., Trin. Ch., do.; *locum tenens*, St. Luke's, do.; incumbent (for 23 yrs.), St. Mary's, Hochelaga; was also chaplain H. M.'s forces, retaining the appt. until the withdrawal of the troops from Montreal in early seventies; has been chaplain to Montreal Gaol for over 40 yrs.; besides many brochures and random contributions to press, is author of the following works: "Examples of Hist. and Geograph. Autonomasias" (1858), "Cyclop. of History and Geography" (1859), "Brit. Am. Reader" (1860), "Harp of Canaan" (1866), "Battles of the World" (do.), "Every Man's Mine of Useful Knowledge" (1869), "Dom. Geography" (1871), "History of Scottish Song" (1874), "History of Montreal, with Biographical Sketches" (1875), "Borthwick Castle; or, Scenes from Scottish History" (1880), "Commercial Gazetteer of Montreal" (1885); "History of the Montreal Prison, from 1784 to 1886" (1886), "Gazetteer of Montreal" (1893), "Streets of Montreal" (1897), "Jubilee de Diamant," "Rebellion de '37-'38" (1898) (In French), "Anthology," "Poems and Songs of the S. African War" (1902); "Authentic History of the Eight Prisons, Civil and Military, Montreal" (1907), "History of the Diocese of Montreal, 1850 to 1910" (1911); during the latter part of its existence was ed. and propr. *The Ch. of Old Eng. Mag.*; m., in early life, Miss Charlotte Helena Timpson, Portsmouth, Eng. (d. 1892); 2ndly, 1894, Emma L. Nicolson, widow Rev. Jos. Richey, Seaforth, Ont.—803 *Huntly St., Montreal.*

**Borup, Kristen**, lay missionary.

B. Denmark; came to Can. in early life; lived for 10 or 12 yrs. in Montreal; was connected with the Y. M. C. A., and taught in St. Jude's Ch.; prepared himself for the mission field by 2 yrs.' study at the Dioces. Theol. Coll., Montreal; was accepted by the C. M. S., and was sent to Uganda, E. Africa, under the auspices of St. Matthias' Ch., Montreal, which provides for his maintenance; he erected the first brick house in Uganda, and taught the natives how to make bricks, as well as to lay them; more recently he has erected a cath. there, large enough to accommodate 4,000 worshippers; has been twice m.; 2ndly, July, 1907, to Anna Maud, e. d. J. F. Whiteaves, LL.D., late Can. Geol. Survey.—*Mengo, Uganda, Brit. E. Africa.*

**Bostock, Hon. Hewitt**, Senator.

E. s. Saml. B., "The Hermitage," Walton Heath, Surrey, Eng., and Mar-ian (Iliff) B.; b. "The Hermitage," May 31, 1864; e. by tutor, at Sutton, Brighton, and Guildford, and Trin. Coll., Camb., where he took his degree in math. tripos, 3rd class, 1885; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1888; came to B.C., 1893; a rancher and fruit-grower; has done much to aid in the honest development of B. C.; sat for Yale and Cariboo (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1904, when called to the Senate; was one of the Lib. "whips," H.C.; introduced bill, H.C., 1899, to oblige ry. co's. to issue passes to members of Parlt.; mem. Ex. Comte. Brit. Empire League Can., and V.-P. Can. Forestry Assn.; an Ang.; formerly propr. of *The Province* newspaper; m., June, 1891, Lizzie Jean, 3rd d. Hugh Cowle, K.C., Thandale, Wimbledon, Eng.—*Monte Creek Rancho, Ducks, B.C.; Alpine Club, Banff.*

"The dominant keynote of his character is his sincerity."—*Province.*

"Is in politics for what he may do for the State, not for what the State may do for him."—*M. Herald.*

**Boswell, Arthur Radcliffe**, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. late Judge Geo. M. J. B. and Susan (Radcliffe) B., Cobourg, Ont.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Jan. 3, 1838; e. Brockville and U. C. Coll.; barrister, 1865; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; practised throughout in Toronto; apptd. inspr. of Ins. and regr. of Friendly Socs. and Loan Cos., June, 1911; Ald. there, and Mayor, do., 1883; filled various other public positions, including that of trustee Toronto Genl. Hospital and chairman Toronto Public Library; a dir. Crown Life Ins. Co., and office-bearer Ont. Fish and Game Prot. Assn.; a veteran sportsman; was presdt. regatta held Toronto Bay during visit of Prince of Wales (King Edward), 1860; was commodore R. C. Y. C. for 14 yrs., and presdt. Can. Assn. Amat. Oarsmen for 9 yrs.; elected hon. life mem. R. C. Y. C., 1907; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, 1864; a Freemason, an Ang., and a del. to Synod; m. Ella, d. late M. D. Cruso, Cobourg, Ont.—194 *Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; York Club, do.*

**Boswell, James St. George**, civil engineer.

S. late Wm. B., M.D., and Harriet Charlotte (Knox) B., Quebec; b. there, Dec. 19, 1853; e. there; m., Oct. 1, 1881, Julia Josepha (presdt. Cathedral Guild, Quebec), d. late Hon. Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G.; graduated B.A.Sc. (McGill Univ.), 1874; M.I.C.E., 1879; P.L.S.; a mem. Soc. C. E., 1887; apptd. chief engr. Quebec harbour works, Oct., 1890; an Ang.; a del. to the Synod, and ch. warden, Quebec Cath.—2; *Ste. Anne St., Quebec.*

**Boswell, Vesey**, manufacturer.

S. late J. K. B., a native Dublin, Irel., and Mary J. (Paterson) B.; b. Quebec (city), Apl. 5, 1856; e. there;

m., Oct., 1897, Florence Isabel, d. Alfred E. Brown, Port Marion, C.B.; prop. and operator firm Boswell & Bro., brewers and maltsters (established by his father, 1844, since 1893) is V.-P. Quebec Rifle Assn., and of the Nat. Breweries, Ltd.; a steward Quebec Turf Club; for many yrs. a dir. Quebec Bank; since 1908 V.-P. of that institution; one of the originators Quebec Bridge Co. and of Quebec & James Bay Ry. Co.; an Ang.—46 *Des Carrières St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

**Bosworth, George Morris,** Can. ry. service.

S. Wm. C. and Elizabeth (Linton) B.; b. Ogdensburg, N.Y., Jan. 27, 1858; e. there; entd. ry. service Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain Ry., May, 1875, becoming genl. freight agent do., Feb., 1881; subsequently was travelling freight agent Nat. Despatch Line, Chicago; joined C.P.R., May, 1882, as asst. genl. freight agent Ont. and Quebec lines; has since remained with that co., being in succession genl. freight agent, same lines; asst. freight traffic mangr. lines east of Fort Wm., freight traffic mangr. entire system, and in Dec., 1901, 4th V.-P. in charge of traffic; since 1910 has been V.-P. of the co.; is V.-P. Canada Club, Montreal, and a dir. La Banque Provinciale, Dom. Dry Dock Co. and Crown Trust Co.; a del. to Intern. Ry. Congress, 1905; an Ang. and ch. warden St. Stephen's Ch., Montreal; m., 1st, 1887, Lucy Ross (d. June, 1902), d. late L. O. Medbury, Detroit, Mich.; 2ndly, Sept., 1905, Alleyne, d. W. D. Birchall, Montreal.—731 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Lachine Boating Club, do.; Canadian Camp Club, N.Y.; Century Club, Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

"A smart, up-to-date railroad man."—*M. Herald.*

"One of the brainy younger men of the C.P.R."—*M. Standard.*

**Botsford, William Murray,** banking profession.

S. Blair and Sarah (Cogswell) B.; b. Dorchester, N.B., Aug. 16, 1864; e. private tutor; m., June, 1890, Miss Lena Evangeline Chipman, Kentville, N.S.; has been mangr. Royal Bank of Can. at Vancouver, B.C. and Halifax, N.S.; apptd. do. head office, Montreal, June, 1906; do. do. London, Eng., office, 1911; a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade; chairman Bankers' Comte., do., 1910; an Ang.—London, Eng.; *St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Engineers' Club, Montreal; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.* "Possesses a splendid record as a successful banker."—*M. Herald.*

**Botterill, Major Samuel E.,** mil. service.

B. June 17, 1871; formerly 58th Regt.; retired with rank of major, May, 1900; an Ang.; m., Apl., 1901, Susan Weldon, 2nd d. Chas. Weldon Adams, "The Waldrons," Croydon, Eng.—*Cookshire, P.Q.*

**Bottomley, Mrs. Kate Madeline,** author.

Third d. late Jas. Barry, chief clk. of statistics, Dept. of Customs, Ottawa, and Catherine M. (Barry) B.; b. Montreal; e. Convent Sacred Heart, Ottawa; m., Oct., 1897, Harry (d. June, 1906), s. late Wm. B. Bottomley, J.P., Belfast, Irel., and nephew of late Lord Kelvin; author "Honor Edgeworth, or Ottawa's Present Tense," a novel; "The Doctor's Daughter," a novel, and "The Life of Catherine McAuley," the foundress of an order of mercy in the R. C. Ch.; since then has done her best work as a literary woman, consisting of many miscellaneous stories, articles and reviews, which have attracted much attention on account of their many merits; R. C.—"The Poinciana," *Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

**Boucher de Boucherville, Charles Felix Joseph,** lawyer.

S. Hon. C. B. de B. (q.v.) and Celeste (Lussler) de B.; b. Boucherville, P.Q., Jan. 4, 1871; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit Coll.), Laval Univ. (B.A., 1889; L.L.L., 1893), and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated at latter at the head of his class, 1893; m. the d. P. P. Martin, Montreal; declined a comn. in R. E.; gazetted Lieut. Can. mil., 1893; advocate, 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, as a mem. of firm de B. & de Lorimier; a R. C.—1042 *Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Boucherville, P.Q.*

**Boucher de la Bruère, Hon. Pierre,** Quebec public service.

S. late Pierre Boucher de la Bruère, M.D., and — (Boucher de la Broquerie) B.; descended from Lt.-Genl. Pierre B. de B., Governor of Three Rivers, P.Q.; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., July 5, 1837; e. there; studied law at Laval Univ.; finished his course under Sir G. E. Cartier; m., Jan., 1861, Marie Victorine Alice, d. P. E. Leclerc, N.P., St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; advocate, 1860; subsequently prothy. S. Ct.; resigned, 1875; ed. *Le Courrier de St. Hyacinthe*; Legislative Councillor, P. Q., 1877-95; Speaker of that body, with a seat in the Cabinet, 1882-89, and again 1892-95; apptd. to his present office, Supdt. of Education P. Q., Apl. 5, 1895; D.C.L. (Lennoxville), 1895; councillor Con. des Americanistes, 1906-07; author of various reports and pamphlets, including "Le Canada sous la Domination Anglaise—Analyse Historique" (1863); one of the chief promoters of the Provl. Dairymen's Assn., and its presdt., 1882-90; an earnest promoter also of beet-root sugar factories in P. Q.; possesses 2 flags given to the regt. of his grandfather, René B. de la B., during the War of 1812, by the Princess Charlotte of Wales, later Queen of the Belgians, and of the med. for Chateauguay, given to his grand-sire by Queen Victoria, 1847; a R. C.—110 *St. Eustache St., Quebec.*

**Bouchette, Robert Errol,** Dom. Parliamentary service; *litterateur.*

S. late R. S. M. B., Commr. Customs., Can., and Clara (Lindsay) B.; grands. Col. Jos. B., Canada's most noted geographer; b. Quebec, June 2,



1863; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1885); m., 1891, Alice, y. d. late Hon. E. L. Pacaud, K.C., M.L.C.; advocate, 1885; successfully practised his prof. in Quebec and subsequently in Montreal; private secy. Sir H. Joly de Lotbinière, Minr. Int. Rev., Ottawa, 1898-1900, when apptd. to his present position as chief clk. of the staff of the library of Parlt., Ottawa; for many yrs. actively connected with the newspaper press, as editor and correspondent; editor *L'Electeur*, Quebec; has contributed to numerous mags. and reviews; is also favourably known as a public lecturer; author of his father's memoirs; of "Robert Loze," an economic novel, and of the following works on economics: "Empransons-nous de l'Industrie," "L'Evolution Economique," "Etudes Sociales et Economiques sur le Canada," "L'Independance Economique du Canada Franciscaine"; F. R. S. C., 1905; a mem. Le Dix Club, Ottawa; councillor Can. Landmarks Assn., 1907.—353 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.

"A young gentleman of marked ability, who has already done much patriotic work for his Province, and will do more, if given due encouragement."—Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière.

**Boudreau, L. N. H. Rodolphe**, Can. public service.

S. late Dr. J. B. B., Doucet's Landing, P.Q., and Sarah (Fortier) B.; b. St. Gregoire, P.Q., Sept. 19, 1865; e. Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ.; m., 1893, Annie, d. Thos. Wensley, Ottawa; private secy. Sir W. Laurier, 1890-1907; accompanied Sir W. Laurier to Washington and to London, on official missions; entd. C. S., July, 1896; asst. clk., P. C., July, 1900; clk., P. C., May 6, 1907.—198 Stewart St., Ottawa.

**Boudreau, Rev. Moses Frank** (Presb.).

S. J. B., Ste. Anne, Ill.; b. there, 1853; e. Washington and Jefferson Coll., Penn.; joining Presb. Ch., with his parents, studied theol. Presb. Coll., Montreal; m., 1st, 1878, Annie (d.), d. late Rev. E. A. Ward, Point St. Charles, Montreal; 2ndly, June, 1896, Miss Mary E. Robinson, Shawbridge, P.Q.; o. 1877; has been successively pastor at Danville, New Glasgow, St. Hyacinthe, Farnham, P.Q., and Quebec; now at Merrickville, Ont.; moderated Montreal Presby., 1894; declined call to Green Bay, Wis., 1906.—Merrickville, Ont.

**Boudreau, Rev. Flacide** (Presb.).

B. French-Can. parentage, L'Acadie, P.Q., Sept. 29, 1842; e. Hanover Coll., Ind., and Toronto Univ.; studied theol. Knox Coll., Toronto, and McCormick Theol. Semy., Chicago, Ill.; o. 1870; pastor Ste. Anne Presb. Ch., 1870-99; do. French Presb. Ch., Quebec, 1899-1906; since 1906 has been French master Boys' High Sch., Quebec; a dist. grand chaplain Grand Lodge of Freemasons, P. Q.—185 St. John St., Quebec.

**Bouillon, Rev. George** (R. C.).

S. late Geo. and Desauges (de Lavoie) B.; b. Rimouski, P.Q., Feb. 10,

1841; e. Christian Brothers Sch. and Ottawa Univ.; o. 1874; hon. canon, 1889; was attached to Ottawa Basilica for many yrs.; retired from active duties of priesthood, 1904; travelled extensively in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1885 and 1891; has won distinction as a ch. architect; designed a new cath. for N. Y., called Nova Sancta Sophia, 1902.—178 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa.

**Boulanger, Lt.-Col. Theodore Lefebvre dit**, Can. mil. service.

S. Majoric dit B. and Luce (Beaudoin) B., St. Isidore, P.Q.; b. there, May 11, 1855; e. Coll. Ste. Marie, Beauce, P.Q.; m., May, 1883, Miss Jennie Rosemonde Lemelin (d. Jan., 1908); organized Quebec Gar. Arty., Mch., 1881; bt.-major do., Mch., 1891; maj. do., Dec., 1893; lt.-col. 1st Field Batty. Can. Arty., Mch., 1902; do. Field Arty., May, 1902; do. O. S. C., July, 1903; O. S. C., Oct., 1907; C. O. C., Dec., do.; served in S. African War, 1900, including operations in Orange Free State, operations in Transvaal, May and June and June-Sept. (med., with 3 clasps); also in Intern. War against China, 1900-01 (med.); recd. also the military Order of the Dragon, from China, and the long-service decoration from Eng.; presented with testimonial from people of Quebec, Aug., 1901; a R. C.—*Calgary, Alta.*

**Boulton, Lt.-Col. Frank Washington**, civil service.

S. Washington B., Bostelly Hall, Warwickshire, Eng., and Eliza S. B., d. Wm. Bourne, Kent, Eng.; b. Ancaster, Ont., May 23, 1862; e. Hamilton, Ont.; unrm.; secy. Vancouver W. Works since 1892; served in Winnipeg Field Batty. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. with clasp), including actions at Fish Creek and Batoche; major 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles, 1901; lt.-col. commd. do., Oct., 1907; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

**Boulton, Alexander Claude Forster**, lawyer; legislator.

O. s. late Jas. Forster B., barrister, Ottawa, and Jane, d. Col. Graham, late H. M.'s 76th Regt.; grands. Jas. B., barrister, Toronto; gt.-grands. Hon. D'Arcy B., sometime a judge of the King's Bench, U. C.; b. Port Hope, Ont., 1862; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto; m., 1891, Florence Marian (d. June, 1903), o. c. late Hy. Harms, Horsham, Sussex; barrister (Ont.), 1888; do. (Inner Temple), 1896; has been engaged in numerous criminal cases at Old Bailey; apptd. counsel to Genl. P. O., at Central Criminal Ct., June, 1906; besides numerous contributions to mag. literature, is author of "The Law and Practice of a Case Stated," and of various Can. editions of Eng. legal text-books; an advanced Lib. and a free trader, and elected in that interest for Ramsay div., Hants (Eng. H. C.), g. e. 1906, the only Lib. ever elected in that constituency; defeated, 1910; spoke in H. C. on colonial subjects; F.R.G.S.; J.P.; joint founder with Sir Walter Besant of the

Atlantic Union, and its first secy.; as a young man passed examn. at Royal Sch. Infy., Toronto, and held a lieutenancy in Royal Grenadiers there; has travelled extensively through U. S., Can., and Europe; was a mem. C. P. R. land explorers, sent out to select the land to be taken upon the land grant; spent 7 mths. on prairies and foothills of Rocky Mts.; an Ang.; believes in the alliance of the Anglo-Saxon nations, and has faith in the Brit. Empire.—5 *Kings Bench Walk, Temple, London, E.C.; Reform, National Liberal, and Eighty Clubs, do.*

**Bourassa, Henri**, legislator; journalist.

S. Napoleon (*q.v.*) and Azelle (Papineau) B.; b. Montreal, Sept. 1, 1868; e. by private tuition; m., Sept., 1905, Josephine, d. Godefroi Papineau, Montebello, P.Q.; removed to Montebello, 1886; mayor of Montebello, 1890-4; do. do. Papineauville, 1897; since then removed to Montreal; formerly an Ind. Lib.; now and for some yrs. a Nationalist; known as "the leader of the Nationalists"; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party of Can. to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a Papal ablegate to Can.; sat for Labelle (H.C.), 1896-1907; since the *g.e.*, 1908, has held a seat in the Local Assembly, P.Q.; on latter occasion was returned for 2 seats:—Montreal No. 2 and St. Hyacinthe; elected to sit for St. Hyacinthe; resigned from H.C., Oct., 1899, "in order to vindicate his position on the constitutional aspect of the participation of Can. in the S.A. War, contending that such participation, as contemplated and organized by the Brit. Govt. and its representative in Can., meant a deep change in our relations with Gr. Brit., upon which the people of Can. should be thoroughly enlightened and directly consulted"; on this occasion was re-elected, by acclamation, Jan., 1900; unsuccessfully contested Bellechasse (Local), Nov. 4, 1907; on this latter occasion was challenged by Hon. A. Turgeon (*q.v.*), the sitting mem., to bring forward, in his constituency, specific charges against his admn. of the Crown Lands Dept., Quebec; formerly secy., Sauvegarde Life Ins. Co.; resigned, 1908; called to the bar (P.Q.) by Act of Parlt., 1899; a journalist for many yrs.; formerly ed. and prop. of *L'Interprete* (Montebello); later, a leading contributor to *Le Nationaliste* (Montreal); now one of the props. of and editor-in-chief of *Le Devoir* (do.); contributed to the *Monthly Rev.* (1902) a series of articles on "The French-Canadian in the British Empire" (republished in pamphlet form), and is the author of the following other pamphlets: "Grande Bretagne et Canada—Questions Actuelles" (1892); "Le Patriotisme Canadien-Français" (1902); and "The Reciprocity Agreement and its Consequences as viewed from a Nationalist standpoint" (1911); has lectured on "The Race Problem in Canada," "The Catholic Social Movement," "The Political and Social Position of Women," "The formation of public opinion at the

World's Universities," and other subjects; paid a lengthy visit to Europe, 1910; took a prominent part in the *g. e.* of 1911, in opposition to the Laurier Admn., chiefly on the Can. navy question; R. C.—71a St. James St., Montreal.

"A man of ability, honesty and courage."  
—*Can. Courier.*

"His eloquence is great; his earnestness immense; his honor stainless."  
—*Can. Collier's.*

"No more brilliant man in Parliament, and he typifies the genius, the ardor, the convictions and the prejudices of Quebec."  
—*T. News.*

"One of the most brilliant members of the House of Commons, and, at the same time, one of the most interesting figures on the Canadian political stage."  
—*T. Globe (1906).*

"An honorable and courageous man, one who dares stand up alone for what he deems right; is a good speaker, and with his hearty following can hardly fail to make his way."  
—*The late Dr. Goldwin Smith.*

"Possesses to a remarkable degree the qualities of leadership. While he has manifest courage, there is transparent frankness in his utterances, and an apparent disregard for the effect of his words upon his own career; we look upon him as the most dangerous critic the government has to contend with."  
—*Can. Churchman.*

**Bourassa, Napoleon**, author; architect; painter.

S. late Françoise B., Montebello, P.Q.; b. L'Acadie, P.Q., Oct. 21, 1827; e. Petit Semy, de St. Sulpice, Montreal; m., 1857, Marie Julie Azelle (d. 1869), y. d. late Hon. L. J. Papineau, the famous Can. statesman; for a short time a student-at-law; studied art under late Theophile Hamel at Quebec and Toronto, and was, later, for 3 yrs. at Florence and Rome; had no special sch., but was much with Overbeck, the German religious painter, and followed his methods closely; his intimacy with O. is noticeable in the frescoes he executed in the chapel of the Nazareth Asylum, Montreal, the first decorative work he undertook after his return to Can.; the Ch. of Notre Dame de Lourdes, Montreal is an example of his powers as architect, painter and decorator; in recent yrs. has confined himself almost solely to architecture, and has designed several fine chs. in Can. and U. S.; a mem. Bd. Arts and Manuf., P. Q., 1880; chosen, same yr., by M. of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll) as a mem. of the newly established Royal Acad. of Arts; V.-P. do., 1880-85; now retired from acad.; presdt. St. Jean Bap. Soc., Montreal, 1882; one of the founders of *La Rev. Canad.*, 1864, and for some yrs. a dir. thereof; a frequent contributor thereto of reminiscences of travel and other papers; among separate works has published "Jacques et Marie," an historical romance, relating to the dispersion of the Acadians, 1755; "Nos Grand' Mères," a descriptive sketch of the women of old French Can., and several vols. of lectures.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

**Bourbonnais, August**, physician; legislator.

S. late Michel B.; family came from France with La Salle, 1644; b. St. Clet, P.Q., Mch. 19, 1850; e. Ste. Therese Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1872; M.B., 1874; Lic.Med., *avec distinction*, 1876); practised at first at Syracuse, N.Y.; afterwards and now at Coteau Landing; a Lib., and represented Soulanges (H. C.), 1896-1908.—*Coteau Landing, P.Q.*

**Bourgeois, Georges**, physician.

S. late Dr. G. A. B., P. O. inspr., Three Rivers, P.Q., chevalier commandeur de L'Ordre du Sepulchre et chevalier Sauveteur des Alpes Maritimes; b. Three Rivers, Dec. 3, 1872; e. Three Rivers Semy. and Laval Univ. (M.D., *avec distinction*, 1896); m., June, 1901, Mabel, o. d. R. Kiernan, regr.; studied at Paris, France, 1896-98; for some time a pupil at the Pasteur Inst. there; apptd. offr. d'acad., France, Oct., 1906; mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, 1907; author "Alcoolisme," a revised version of a report presented by him to the 3rd Congress of the Med. Assn. of N. Am., which met at Three Rivers, June, 1906 (1907); R. C.; Lib.—47 *Laviolette Ave., Three Rivers, P.Q.*

"Clever and progressive."—*M. Witness.*

**Bourgeois, Rev. Philéas Frederic** (R. C.).

S. Frederic S. and Osithe (Bourgeois) B., both French Acadiens; b. Memramcook, N.B., Nov. 17, 1855; e. St. Joseph's Coll. there; joined Order of St. Croix, 1873; o. 1879; was a coll. prof. for 28 yrs. and a parish priest (in Antigonish, N.S.) for 6 yrs.; author of "Panégyrique de l'Abbé Sigogne" (1892), "L'École aux Apparitions Mysterieuses" (1896), "L'Histoire du Canada en 200 Leçons" (1903), "Deuxième Livre de Lecture," "Troisième Livre de Lecture" (série publiée par T. Nelson & Fils, Edinbourg, 1907); "Henry Wadsworth Longfellow—Sa vie, ses Œuvres Littéraires, son Poème Evangélique (Conf.)" (1907).—*Univ. St. Joseph's Coll., St. Joseph, N.B.*

**Bourne, Rev. Nicholas A. Fitzroy** (Ang.).

S. Nicholas B., Barbadoes, W.I.; b. there; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1887); graduated Montreal Theol. Coll., 1887; m., 1st, Mlle. Isabella Williamson (d. Oct., 1903); 2ndly, Apl., 1905, Florence May, d. Rev. R. M. Horsey, Kingston, Ont.; a deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; laboured successively in Bristol and Thorne and Leslie; was then rector St. Andrews, and afterwards of Dunham and Longueuil, P.Q.; assisted in reorganizing Dunham Ladies' Coll., 1894, and was its principal for 3 yrs.; was afterwards a tutor in preparatory dept. Montreal Dioc. Coll.; apptd. rector Christ Ch., Listowel, Ont., Oct., 1906; incumbent Scarborough, Ont., 1909-11; since then has been rector, All Saints' Ch., Penetanguishene, Ont.; well known as a cricketer; a del. to Synods.—*The Rectory, Penetanguishene, Ont.*

**Bovey, Henry Taylor**, educationist.

B. Devonshire, Eng., May 7, 1852; e. private sch. and Camb. Univ., where he competed for and obtained an open scholar; on graduation, took high place in the math. tripos, and was shortly afterwards made a fellow of Queen's Coll.; adopting the profession of civil engr., he joined the staff of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Works, and was in a short time apptd. an asst. engr. on this work, in which capacity he had charge of some of the most important structures then in progress; came to Can., on his appt. as prof. of civil eng. and app. mech., McGill Univ., 1887; at that time the eng. courses in the univ. were managed as a branch of the faculty of Arts, and were without buildings or equipment; the following year, however, a dept. of app. science was constituted, with Prof. B. as dean, and to his management and advice the science dept. owes its development; resigned, on his appt. as rector of the Imp. Coll. of Science and Tech., London, Eng., 1908, an office from which he retired, owing to ill-health, 1909; presented with various testimonials on leaving McGill; one of the founders of the Can. Soc. C. E. and held the offices of hon. secy., treas. and mem. of council for many yrs.; became V. P., 1896-97, and presdt., 1900; awarded Gzowski med. by soc. for paper on "The Strength of Can. Douglas Fir, Red Pine, White Pine, and Spruce," 1895; is a M. I. C. E. (Eng.) and of the Liverpool Soc. C. E. (of which soc. he was one of the founders) and an hon. mem. Nat. Elec. Light Assn. of U. S.; a F. R. S. C. (in which soc. he was presdt. of Sec. III., 1896); V.-P. Mech. Sec. Brit. Assn., 1897; D. C. L. (Lennoxville), 1892; LL.D. (Queen's), 1893; do. (McGill), 1893; F. R. S., 1902; hon. fellow Queens' Coll., Camb., 1906; is author of "Applied Mechanics" (1882), "Theory of Structures and Strength of Materials," (1893) (6th ed., 1905); "Hydraulics" (1895) (6th ed., 1904), and a number of papers for various scien. bodies; when in Montreal was a dir. Parks and Playgrounds Assn. and Charity Organ. Soc., and a councillor and secy. Victorian Order Nurses; presented to the King and Queen, 1909; a Presb. and an elder in his ch.; m., May, 1880, Emily Jane Bonar (prominently identified with Victorian Order Nurses and presdt. Local Council Women), y. d. late John Redpath, Montreal.—16 *Hans Rd., London, S.W., Eng.*; Montreal; *University Club, do.*

"Has done work of national importance."—*Syren and Shipping.*

"The pioneer in Can. of Univ. engineering."—*Prof. Dupuis.*

**Boville, Rev. Robert George** (Bapt.).

S. Wm. and Mary (O'Neill) B., Ottawa; b. "The Grange," Co. Antrim, Irel., 1854; e. Belfast public schs. and Aberdeen Univ. (M.A., with honours in mental phil., 1881); studied theol. McMaster Univ. (B.D., 1885); later studied for 2 yrs. Berlin, Leipsic, Geneva, and Sorbonne, Paris; m., Apl., 1901, Miss

Amy Hope, N. Y.; o. 1833, and was, up to 1894, and again, subsequently, pastor James St. Ch., Hamilton, Ont.; travelled extensively, and became well known as a lecturer and writer; unsuccessfully contested Hamilton (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1896 (defeated by 23 votes); delivered course of Sunday afternoon lectures, Montreal, 1900; more recently removed to N. Y.—162 *Second Ave., New York.*

**Boville, Thomas Cooper**, Dom. public service.

S. Wm. and Mary (O'Neill) B., Ottawa; Irish extraction; b. "The Grange," Co. Antrim, Irel., Mch. 14, 1860; e. Model Sch., Belfast, Irel., Ottawa Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., Sept., 1905, Margt. Caroline Taping, e. d. W. N. Silver, Halifax, N.S.; entd. public service, Jan., 1883; chief clk., 1902; secy. Dept. Finance, 1905; Depty. Minr. Finance and Secy.-Treasury Bd., Nov., 1906; accompanied Mr. Fielding to London, Eng., as private secy., King's coronation, and London conf., 1902, and to London and Paris (French Treaty), 1907; elected presdt. local branch, Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1910; as a volunteer, served in Queen's Own, Toronto, and was subsequently capt. and adjt. 43rd Regt.; a mem. Bisleigh rifle team, 1893 and 1895 (Queen's badge for marksmanship); a Bapt.—*Aylmer Apartments, Slater St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"An excellent man for the post."—*T. Star.*

**Bowan, Frederick B.**, physician.

Comes from Dundas, Ont.; graduated Toronto Sch. Med., 1906; post-grad. course Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; apptd. asst. clin. pathologist in U. S. Govt. laboratories, Manila, P.I., 1908.—*Manilla, P.I.*

**Bowden, Miss Helen E. S.**, organist.

D. John B., formerly of Montreal; studied for her profession at Dom. Coll. Music, Montreal (cert., 1895); later apptd. organist Ch. of the Redeemer, Jersey City, N.J.—*Jersey City, N.J.*

**Bowden, Wm. Arthur**, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

B. E. Townships, P.Q., July, 1872; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1893); a P.L.S.; an assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1899; sometime with the Am. Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa., and with the Locomotive & Machine Co., Montreal; entd. Can. public service as designing engr., Dept. of Rys. and Canals, Sept., 1908; promoted chief engr., do., Apl., 1910.—115 *Second Ave., Ottawa.*

"A very capable designer of steel work and buildings."—*M. Herald.*

**Bowell, Hon. Sir Mackenzie**, statesman.

S. late John B., carpenter and bldr.; b. Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., Dec. 27, 1823; coming to Can. with his parents, 1833, became a printer's apprentice, in office of the *Belleville Intelligencer*, of which newspaper he became, in after yrs. ed. and propr.; elected chairman

of Bd. of Sch. Trustees and of the Grammar Sch. Bd., Belleville; became identified with the Orange order, and was successively G. M., Orange Grand Lodge Ont. East, G. M. Grand Lodge of Brit. Am., and presdt. Triennial Council of Orangeism; joined vol. force, 1857 (having in that year assisted in raising a rifle co.); gazetted ensign, June, 1865; served on the frontier during the Am. War, 1864-65, and during Fenian troubles, 1866; was capt. No. 1 co., 15th Argyll Light Infy., and subsequently major 49th Rifles; retired with rank of lt.-col. Mch., 1874; hon. lt.-col. 49th Regt., 1903; promoted col., 1907 (Fenian med. and long-service decoration); unsuccessfully contested N. Hastings, Con. interest (Leg. Assem., Can.), 1863; sat for N. Hastings (H. C.) 1867-92; called to Senate, Dec. 5, 1892; was a mem. of the Macdonald, Abbott, and Thompson Adms., 1878-94, holding successively the offices of Minr. of Customs, Minr. of Militia, and Minr. of Trade and Commerce (which latter dept. he organized) therein; Prime Minr. (with the office of Presdt. P. C.), Dec., 1894-Apl., 1896; resigned office, Apl. 27, 1896; Govt. leader in the Senate, 1893-96; leader of the Opposition in same chamber, 1896-1906, when he resigned, and was presented with a testimonial of their esteem by the mems. of the Con. party in the Senate; K.C. M.G., 1895; resumed connection with newspaper press, as ed. and propr. *Belleville Intelligencer*, Sept., 1896; was a del. to Australia, with Sir S. Fleming (q.v.), in support of the Pacific cable and for trade purposes, 1893; and, later, to Eng. with respect to the same cable; assisted in organizing Colonial Conf., Ottawa, of which he was chairman, June, 1894; attended 3rd Com. Congress, London, as a private mem. (H. C.); served on select comte. apptd. to enquire into causes of N.-W. troubles, 1869-70, and subsequently moved for the expulsion of Louis Riel from Parlt.; recd. testimonial from Orange body for his action in this matter; as Prime Minr. his main policy was the enforcement of remedial legislation in the matter of the Man. sch. question, on which policy he was prepared to stand or fall; he failed in his negotiations for the entrance of Nfd. into the Dom., and is credited with having done more to break up the Con. party than any other cause or agency; apptd. a gov. Toronto Univ., 1906; is V.-P. Brit. League in Can.; a dir. Sun & Hastings Savings & Loan Co., presdt. Le Credit Can., Belleville Hardware Mfg. Co., Belleville Packing Co., Northumberland-Durham Power Co., and Imp. Life Assur. Co.; apptd. one of the representatives of Senate at King George's coronation, London, 1911; believes that the general desire of our people is for a closer union with the Mother Country, nationally and commercially; m. Meth.; m., Dec., 1847, Harriet Louisa (d. Apl., 1884), d. late Jacob G. Moore, Belleville.—*Belleville, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Albany Club, Toronto.*

**Bowen, Norman Levi**, geologist.

B. Kingston, Ont., June 21, 1887; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., 1907; Univ. med., in chemistry; Alexander gold med. in Prel. H. Germ.; B.Sc., 1909; awarded an Exhn. of 1851 science research scholar, 1909); spent 3 yrs. in geol. work, Bureau of Mines, Toronto; Ang.—*242 Brock St., Kingston, Ont.*

**Bowes, Robert Heber**, lawyer.

S. late John Geo. B., at one time Mayor, and subsequently M. P. for Toronto in Can. Parlt., and Anne (Hall) B.; b. Toronto, Aug. 29, 1851; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ.; m., 1885, Florence, d. late Capt. Geale, R. C. Rifles; barrister, 1873; K.C., 1908; practises in Toronto; a capt. Queens Own Rifles (retired list); V.P. Lindsay, Bobcaygeon & Pontypool Ry.; formerly presdt. Irish Prot. Ben. Soc., Toronto; an Ang.—*112 Bedford Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club, do.*

**Bowie, Duncan Ewen**, lawyer.

S. late Dr. Jas. B. and Harriet (McGillis) B., Seaforth, Ont.; father one of the Bowles, of Bowle Hall, Denny, Strlingshire, Scot.; b. St. Eustache, P.Q., Sept. 26, 1852; e. Ont. Grammar schs., Montreal Coll. (St. Sulpice), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1873); m. Georgina Alice, o. d. late Wm. E. Phillips, "Bellevue Hall," and "Rockmount," Montreal; advocate, 1874; practised profession in Montreal; a R. C.—*859 Tupper St., Montreal.*

**Bowie, Henry William**, Can. public service.

E. s. late Capt. Alex. B., Ottawa River Nav. Co., Ottawa, and — (Shepard) B.; b. Ottawa, Nov. 10, 1862; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., Jan., 1892, Helena Louise, o. d. J. A. Gouin (q.v.), Ottawa; granted cert. of competency as a shipmaster, 1884; private secy. Hon. P. White, Speaker H. C., Can., 1891-93; Depty. Sergt.-at-Arms, H. C. (a position he still fills), July, 1903; formerly a capt. G. G. F. Gds.; is presdt. Union Rescue Mission for Men, Ottawa; an Ang.—*3 Cliff St., Ottawa.*

**Bowlby, John Wedgwood**, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Adam and Elizabeth (Sovereign) B., Townshend, Norfolk, Ont.; b. there; e. local schs. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1860); m. Christina (d. May, 1911), d. Joseph Rogers, Toronto; barrister, 1860; K.C., 1890; Mayor of Brantford, 1907-08.—*Brantford, Ont.*

**Bowles, Rev. Newton Ernest** (Meth.)

S. Geo. and Elizabeth (Pinch) B.; b. Co. Peel, Ont., Sept. 19, 1878; e. Brampton High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1903); o. 1906; proceeded, same year, as a missionary to W. China.—*Ken Shou, Sz-Chuan, West China.*

**Bowles, Rev. Richard Finch** (Meth.) educationist.

S. Geo. and Elizabeth (Pinch) B., paternally family originally Palatinate Germans; b. Mono Road, nr. Brampton, Ont., 1864; e. Brampton High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., with honours, 1885; M.A., 1888;

B.D., do.); m. Miss Annie V. Devitt, Cartwright, Ont.; o. 1888; after fulfilling several minor charges, became pastor Sherbourne St. Ch., Toronto, 1896, passing thence to the Metropolitan Ch., same city, to Grace Ch., Winnipeg, and back to Sherbourne St. Ch., Toronto, 1905; apptd. prof. homiletics, Victoria Univ., 1905, which position he still fills; an ex-councillor Univ. Toronto Alumni Assn.—*589 Huron St., Toronto.*

"A fascinating preacher."—*Meth. Way.*

"His addresses have exerted unusual influence."—*S. N.*

"One of the cleverest and most capable of students."—*M. Star.*

**Bowles, William Campbell**, Can. ry. service.

S. late Hy. B., Montreal; b. and e. Montreal; m., June, 1903, Margt., 2nd d. David Shedden, Woodstock, Ont.; in service C. P. Ry. for many yrs.; was successively chief clk., Winnipeg; genl. freight agent Calgary dist., do., do. Kootenay dist.; apptd. do. Winnipeg, Mch., 1908; now, do., Pacific div.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Bowman, Charles Martin**, manufacturer; legislator.

E. s. late J. E. B., M.P. and Lydia (Erb) B.; b. St. Jacob's, Ont., May 7, 1863; e. there and Berlin High Sch.; m., 1886, Miss Lulu Hesser, Howell, Mich.; a manufacturer (tanner and lumberer); has been reeve and presdt. Bd. of Trade, Southampton, Ont.; a Lib., and has represented N. Bruce (Local) since 1898; latterly chief Lib. whip; mem. Ex. Comte. Genl. Reform Assn., Ont.; spoken of in connection with senatorship.—*Southampton, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

**Bowman, Frederick Behimer**, physician.

B. Dundas, Ont., Nov. 7, 1883; e. Dundas High Sch.; graduated M.B. (Univ. Toronto), 1906; post-graduate Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, 1907; asst. biol. laboratory, Bureau of Science, Manila; asst. in trop. med., Philippine Med. Sch.; resident physician, St. Paul's Hosp., Manila; chemical path., Civil Hosp., do.; bact. with Philippine Bureau of Health in work of segregating the lepers of the islands; also assisted in Cholera Hosp., Manila; has a record of cures never excelled; contributed to *Journal of Science, Manila*, paper on trop. infantile dysentery, with description of a new organism.—*St. Paul's Hosp., Manila; University Club; Athletic Club, do.*

**Bowring, Sir William Benjamin, Bart.**, merchant.

S. late C. T. B., and grands. Benj. B., both prominently associated with commerce and politics at Liverpool, Eng.; b. St. John's, Nfld., 1837; e. Liverpool and Birmingham; m., 1863, Miss Isobel Maclean Jarvis (U. E. L. descent), a native of St. John, N.B., who has done much to prove her practical sympathy with the suffering poor and needy of Liverpool (see Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women," Toronto,

1903); commenced business in Nfd.; later established branch of father's business in N. Y., returning to Liverpool after 7 yrs., where he became senior partner of Bowring shipping and oil firm, having branches in London, Cardiff, St. John's, N. Y., and San Francisco, as well as business ramifications extending over North Am., Russia, and other portions of Europe; sat in Liverpool City Council; was elected an Ald., 1892, and was chairman Finance and Estate Comte., as such rendering important services to city; mem. Dock Bd., 1884-93; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1893-94, and received Prince and Princess of Wales (later King and Queen) on state visit to Liverpool; presented Roby Hall estate to the city, in commemoration of fact that his father and he had been mems. of Liverpool City Council for nearly half a century, 1907; created a bart., 1907; a dir. London city and Midland Bank, and presdt. Exchange Lib. Assn.; author "Home Rule in Newfoundland" (1890); a Lib., and chairman Reform Club.—"Beechwood," *Aigburth, Liverpool, Eng.*

**Bowser, Edward Albert**, educationist.

B. Sackville, N.B., June 18, 1845; e. Rutgers Coll., N.J. (B.Sc., 1868); LL.D., Lafayette Coll., 1881; apptd. prof. math., Rutgers Coll., 1870; apptd. in charge U. S. geodetic survey, N. J., 1875; author "Academic Algebra," "College Algebra," "Plane and Solid Geometry," "Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry," "Treatise on do., do.," "Analytic Geometry," "Differential and Integral Calculus," "Analytic Mechanics," "Hydro-mechanics," "Logarithmic Tables," "Roofs and Bridges," etc.—*New Brunswick, N.J.*

**Bowser, Hon. William John**, statesman.

S. Wm. B., merchant and shipowner, and Margt. (Gordon) B.; Eng. and Scotch descent; b. Rexton, N.B., Dec. 3, 1867; e. Mt. Allison Acad., Sackville, N.B.; followed law course Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (LL.B., 1890); m., Sept., 1896, Lorinda D. (dir. Children's Aid Soc., Vancouver), d. late R. N. Doherty, Rexton, N.B.; barrister (N. B.), 1890; do. (B. C.), 1891; K.C., 1900; practises in Vancouver, where he is head of the law firm of B., Reid & Wallbridge; Crown Prosecutor for 2 yrs.; engaged in many important civil and criminal cases; apptd. Atty.-Genl. B. C., July, 1907; Acting Minr. of Finance, 1909-10; has sat for Vancouver (Local), Con. interest, since Oct., 1903; previously an unsuccessful candidate for both Commons and Assembly; presented to King and Queen, 1909; elected G. M. Freemasons B. C., 1904; a Presb.—*1225 Harwood St., Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

"A whirlwind on the stump."—*T. World.*

"In debate unexcelled."—*T. Globe.*

**Bowyer, Philip Henry**, journalist; legislator.

B. Toronto, Feb. 1, 1860; e. there; m., Sept., 1882, Miss Agnes Yocom; ed. and prop. *Ridgetown Standard*, 1880-93; ed. *Ridgetown Dominion*, since 1895; is V.-P. West. Ont. Lib.-Con. Assn.; though a supporter of the Lib.-Con. party, holds radical or advanced views on many questions; is known as "the radical mem. of the Tory party"; has sat for E. Kent (Local) since g. e. 1905.—*Ridgetown, Ont.*

"An out-and-out anti-spoilsman."—*T. News.*

**Boyce, Arthur Cyril**, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Rev. J. C. B., M.A. (Oxford), late rector Cornwall, Oxfordshire, Eng., and Mary R. B.; b. Wakefield, Eng., Sept. 12, 1869; e. Wakefield, York, and Carlisle; m., Oct., 1891, Victoria M. L., d. Rev. C. J. Machin, Mus. Bac., rector Gravenhurst, Ont.; barrister (with honours and bronze med.), 1890; K.C., 1908; practised successively at Port Arthur, Rat Portage, and S. Ste. Marie; now head firm B. & McPhail, S. Ste. Marie; has been retained in many important civil and criminal cases; unsuccessfully contested Algoma (H. C.), Con. interest, twice in 1900; first returned, same seat, g. e. 1904; an Ang.; elected Chancellor of the Diocese, 1910.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Algoma Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A man of fine mental endowment."—*M. and E.*

**Boyd, Rev. Francis Leith** (Ang.).

S. late Geo. John B., Toronto, and Mary, d. late J. W. Gamble, Woodbridge, Ont.; b. Toronto, 1855; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1875), and Calus Coll., Camb., where he won the Gonville scholar., and proceeded to M.A., 1879; m., Jan., 1905, Elizabeth Archdale, only c. T. Hastings Harris; o. deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; for a time was curate of St. Peter's, Eaton Sq., London; was vicar Teddington, Eng., where through his exertions was built the Ch. of St. Alban the Martyr, 1884-08; apptd. vicar Ch. of the Annunciation, St. Marylebone (formerly known as the Quebec Chapel), Jan., 1908.—*18 Bryanston St., Portman Sq., London, W., Eng; Oxford and Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, London.*

"An admirable preacher."—*Canada.*

"Is carrying on a remarkable work, which has attracted much attention, and gives him a commanding influence throughout the Upper Thames valley."—*Can. Churchman.*

**Boyd, Rev. George Kynaston** (Ang.).

S. late Geo. John B. and Mary (Gamble) B., Toronto; b. Toronto, June 15, 1858; e. privately and Gonville and Calus Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1885; M.A., 1888); o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; unm.; for a time curate St. Augustine's, Kilburn, the largest and most important ch. in London, Eng.; subsequently, for 14 yrs., rector of Nuthurst, Sussex; since Dec., 1905,

has been vicar of St. Andrew's, Worthing, same co.; for some yrs. has been the special Lent preacher at the cath. of his diocese, Chichester.—*The Vicarage, Worthing, Eng.*

**Boyd, James Craigie**, Dom. public service.

S. John and Mary Frances (Tisdale) B.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Mch. 21, 1858; e. Simcoe Union Sch.; m., Mch., 1884, Miss Grace J. Hall; formerly secy-treas. Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay & Lake Erie Ry. Co., and of Ont. Trotting and Pacing Horse Breeders' Assn.; was supdt. S. Ste. Marie Shlp Canal, 1896-1907; since then has been overseer Williamsburg canals; a Con.; a Presb.; a Freemason.—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

**Boyd, John**, poet and journalist.

S. John B., a leading merchant of Montreal; b. Montreal, May 2, 1864; e. Brit. Can. and Montreal High Schs.; passed with high honours, winning several med. and scholarships; entd. McGill Univ., under a scholar. recd. from the late Principal Sir Wm. Dawson, but relinquished a univ. career before graduation, in order to take up newspaper work, in which he has attained a leading position, being now one of the eds. of the *Montreal Gazette*, and representing in Montreal the *Toronto Mail and Empire* and other leading Can. and U. S. newspapers; has devoted much of his leisure to poetical composition; on the occasion of the Quebec tercentenary celebration, 1908, published "The Quebec Battlefields" and "The Fight of the Atalante," both of which were published extensively and highly praised by the press; is a frequent contributor to the *Can. Mag.* and other literary publications; among his other works are a series of sonnets which have received high praise from the critics, one of the most striking being his sonnet on "Milton," which was written for the tercentenary of the birth of the great English poet; other notable contributions were written for the Lincoln, Fitzgerald and Poe centenaries, the Univ. of Virginia doing the Can. poet the high honor of giving his tribute a place in the programme of the great Poe centennial celebration held under its auspices; poems on the centenary of Tennyson's birth, on the death of Swinburne and to William Watson have attracted attention; another notable work undertaken by him has been translation of French-Can. poems, with the object of making the work of French-Can. authors better known to other Cans.; for this work he has been called the "unifier of the races," and in recognition of his services the St. Jean Bapte. Assn., at the great celebration held in commemoration of its 75th anniversary gave a prominent place to the Eng.-Can. poet, who contributed a poem specially written for the celebration and also read a poem at the unveiling of the monument to Lafontaine, the French-Can. statesman; at the great celebration which was held on the Place d'Armes, Montreal, on May 29, 1910, to commemorate the

250th anniversary of the death at the Long Sault, in 1650, of Dollard and his 16 companions, by whose heroic deed Montreal was saved from destruction by the Iroquois, he was chosen to read the Eng. poem, and wrote for the occasion his commemorative poem "The Death of Dollard," which he presented to a gathering of over 10,000 people assembled to do honour to the memory of the heroes; his poem, "At Rest," written on the death of King Edward VII., has also been highly commended and admired.—682 Ave. de l'Hotel de Ville, Montreal.

"Among the best of Canada's poets."—*O. Citizen.*

"A year ago Mr. Boyd's name was known only to the elect; now he is called the 'unifier of the races.'"—*Can. Mag.*

**Boyd, Hon. Sir John Alexander**, judge.

S. late John B., principal Bay St. Acad., Toronto, and Margt. (McCallum) B.; b. Toronto, Apl. 23, 1837; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mod. lang.; also a scholar, 1860; M.A., 1861; LL.D., 1889); hon. D.C.L., Trln. Univ., 1902; m., 1863, Elizabeth, d. late David Buchan, Bursar Toronto Univ.; barrister, 1863; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1880; for many yrs. associated in law business with Messrs. E. & S. H. Blake (q.v.), and was regarded as one of the ablest equity pleaders at the Can. bar; apptd. chancellor of Ont., May 3, 1881, and presdt. High Ct. of Justice for Ont., 1887; arbitrator for Dom. Govt. with respect to certain claims made by C. P. R. in connection with the road in B. C., 1888; do. for Ont. re adjustment of accounts between Dom. and provinces consequent on Confederation, 1893; chairman Royal Com. re mode of remunerating and apptg. provl. and co. officials, 1894; mem. Royal Com. to delimit the boundaries of constituencies in Ont., 1899; do. re certain alleged election frauds, 1900; arbitrator between C. P. R. and its trackmen, 1902; Royal Commr. re Gamey charges, 1903; has also served as a Royal commr. on several occasions, for the revision of the statutes; knighted, 1899; declined chancellorship Toronto Univ., 1900; K.C.M.G., 1901; retired from all business directorships, 1906; formerly presdt. People's Taverns; is a dir. Working Boys' Home and Home for Incurables, a gov. McMaster Univ., and presdt. Toronto Conserv. of Music; a Bapt., and formerly supdt. of a Sunday sch.; held the appt. of Master in Chancery, Toronto, for a short period; author of "A Summary of Can. History."—236 Avenue Rd., Toronto.

"If titles were always used as badges of royal favour to crown careers like that of Sir John Boyd, there would be fewer objections to the so-called ennobling of Canadians."—*T. Telegram.*

**Boyd, Rev. John D.** (Presb.).

B. Alexandria, Ont.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1889); m., 1894, Belle, d. Alex. Macdonald, Kingston, Ont.; o. 1892; devotes his life to city mlssy. work, in which he has been

very successful; has been for many yrs. secy.-treas. Alumni, Queen's Univ.; served also as moderator, treas., and convener.—*Kingston, Ont.*

**Boyd, Hon. John Gilmore**, lawyer; statesman.

S. Alex. and Elizabeth (Gilmore) B.; b. Irel., 1840; came to Can. when a child; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1861; M.A., 1864); B.C.L. (do.); m., 1869, Miss Caroline E. Southwick, N. Y.; advocate, 1864; was previously principal Sherbrooke Acad.; successfully practised his prof. at Huntingdon, 1864-68; also ed. and propr. *Huntingdon Journal* (Lib.-Con.); unsuccessfully contested Huntingdon (Local), g. e. 1867; removed to N. Y., where he has since resided, and practised his prof. as an atty. and counselor-at-law, 1868; graduated M.D. (Univ. N. Y.), 1874; a life mem. N. Y. Bar Assn.; a Dem. in politics (though since voting for Presdt. Roosevelt and approving of his policy); was chairman Tammany Hall Genl. Comte., and elected Senator 5th Senat. Dist., N. Y., 1881; one of the organizers of the original Anti-monopoly League, and in Senate was recognized as the leader in all anti-monopoly legislation; was presdt. Nat. Citizens' Alliance, a lib. and ind. political body, and was favourably regarded as a logical candidate for Govr. on a joint Dem. and People's Party ticket, 1896; has always been an energetic advocate of reciprocity in trade between Can. and the U. S.; was a public sch. trustee in city of N. Y.; a life mem. of Am. Soc. for Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, a life mem. Am. Bible Soc., and a Royal Arch Mason; in religion was in sympathy with "all who love our Lord Jesus Christ."—*41 Park Row, New York.*

(D. New York, July 24, 1908.)

**Boyd, Rev. John Richard Shields** (Ang.).

Fourth s. late Judge John B. Toronto; b. Markham, Ont., Dec. 1, 1866; e. U. C. Coll., Wycliffe Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1904); m., June, 1893, Catherine Maria, 2nd d. late Robt. Baldwin and grand-d. Hon. Robt. B., C.B.; o. deacon, 1890; priest, 1891; for a time asst. minr. AM Saints' Ch., Toronto; C. M. S. missy. to China, 1895; elected presdt. Wycliffe Coll., Alumni Assn., 1909.—*Ku-Chen, Fuh Kien, China.*

**Boyd, Leslie Hale**, lawyer.

S. Andrew and Georgina L. (Hale) B., Montreal; b. there, July 31, 1873; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1894; B.C.L., 1897); m., 1898, Emma Constance (d. Aug., 1909), d. late Wm. Farrell, Montreal; advocate, 1898; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal as a mem. of the firm of Gilman & B.; a gov. Montreal Homeop. Hosp.; a mem. Prot. Bd. of Sch. Commsr., St. Henri, P.Q.; a large property owner; prominently connected with many athletic and other similar organizations; has been a mem. Can. Olympic Comte., London, Eng., 1908, a V.-P. Amateur Athletic Federation of Can., 1908, and presdt. Montreal Amateur Athletic Assn.,

1907-8; a Con. and an active mem. of the party; elected ald. St. George's Ward, Montreal, as a reform candidate, 1910; a Presb.—*1036 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Canada Club; Montreal A. A. Assn., do.*

**Boyd, Nathaniel K.**, rancher; ex-legislator.

S. late Hugh B., contractor, Ottawa, a native of Sligo, Irel. and Maria (Kilfoyle) B.; b. Lachute, P.Q., July 9, 1853; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch.; m., June, 1878, Eliza Jane (d. 1886), d. late Francis Abbott, Ottawa; for some time a railroad contractor, with his father; then a miller; since 1886 a rancher; now presdt. and mang. dir. of the Boyd Ranching Co., Carberry, Man.; went to Man. in early days; chief promoter Man. Ranching & Grain Growing Co., 1903; sat for Macdonald (H. C.), Con. interest, 1892-96, and again 1900-04; moved resolution, 1903, for the calling of Parlt., for despatch of business not later than Nov., each year; an Ang.—*Carberry, Man.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A man with a keen intellect and dogged determination."—*T. News.*

**Boyd, Robert Morley**, Am. ry. service.

B. Brockville, Ont., 1868; Irish and Can. parentage; e. High Sch., Brockville; unm.; entd. service C. P. R., 1884, becoming connected subsequently with the N. Y., Susquehanna & Western, the Northern Pacific, the Union Pacific, and the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul lines; since 1899 has been commercial agent at Seattle for last-named ry.—*Seattle, Wash., U.S.*

**Boyd, Rev. Thomas Hunter** (Presb.).

E. s. Saml. and Mary (Boyd) H., London, Eng.; b. Ashford, Kent, Eng., Feb. 28, 1862; e. there and Man. Coll., Winnipeg; graduated in Theol., 1896; took post-grad. work, Chicago Univ., and Yale Theol. dept.; close student of sociolog. movements; m., Sept., 1900, E. L., d. Jas. Woods, Chatham, Eng.; o. 1896; formerly at Carssdale, Assa., and Waweig, N.B.; accepted call to Glasgow, Scot., 1910; corr. secy. for Charities and Corrections, N.B.; do. do. Anti-Tubercul. Assn., do.; secy. St. Andrews and St. Croix Farmers' Inst., in close touch with agricul. depts. of Federal and Provl. Govts., but not identified with political parties; official assoc. del. for Dom. Govt. to Intern. Congress on Tubercul., Washington, Oct., 1908; Can. del. to U. S. Conf. on Charities and Corrections, Portland, Me.; to World's Congress on Alcohol, and World's Animal Congress; elected mem. Japan Soc., London, 1892; author "Recollections of Prof. Hy. Drummond"; "History of Waweig, N.B." and of articles on temp. and agricul. educ.; a firm advocate of a Nat. Bureau of Health, of Public Abattoirs, of Agricul. Economics and Rural Sociology, and a Nat. Sch. of Preventive Med.; thinks that Imp. aid can be best secured by the highest efficiency of all citizens; his motto: "Commercial supremacy depends upon indus. superiority" and "The reduction of Tubercul. is a duty we owe to the Empire."—*Glasgow, Scot.*



**Boyd, William Thornton Cust.**

S. late Mossom and Letitia Magee (Cust) B., Bobcaygeon, Ont.; b. there, July 8, 1859; m., July, 1889, Miss Meta Annie Bridgman; elected presdt. Lindsay, Bobcaygeon & Pontypool Ry., 1903.—*Bobcaygeon, Ont.*

**Boyer, Hon. Arthur**, capitalist; senator.

Y. s. late Louis and Amelie (Mignault) B., Montreal; b. there, Feb. 9, 1851; e. Montreal Coll. and London, Eng.; m., 1875, Ernestine (V.-P. Women's Can. Club, Montreal, 1910), d. P. M. Galarneau, Montreal; sat for Jacques Cartier (Local), in Lib. interest, 1884-92, when defeated; a mem. Mercier Cabinet, without portfolio, 1890-91; Can. Commr. Glasgow Exhn., 1901; mangr. estate Louis Boyer, Montreal; a mem. Adv. Council Royal Acad. Art, 1907; a representative of Can. Intern. Inst. of Agriculture, Naples, 1909; a councillor Children's Aid Soc., 1908; a dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn.; presdt. *Le Canada Co.*, 1907; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, June, 1909; name has been mentioned in connection with the Lt.-Governorship of Quebec; a R. C.—*210 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Able and forceful."—*M. Gazette.*

**Boyer, Aurelian**, civil engineer.

S. L. A. B., M.P., Montreal; b. and e. there; C.E., *avec grande distinction* (Laval Univ.), 1896; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1899; m., June, 1903, Mad. Elmira Corinne Dufresne, widow J. I. Pellerin, Three Rivers, P.Q.; was supdt. of construction Yukon tel. line, and previously supdt. of Govt. telegraphs and cables, Quebec and Mar. Provinces.—*58 Drummond St., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Boyer, Major Benjamin Gustave**, legislator; journalist.

S. Benj. and Angelique (Latour) B., St. Laurent, P.Q.; b. there, Nov. 29, 1871; e. St. Laurent Coll. and Laval Univ.; m., Apl., 1907, Mlle. Pamela Rhéaume, Montreal; a journalist; formerly on staff *La Patrie* and *Le Canada*, Montreal; founded *L'Echo de Vaudreuil*, 1907, which he has since conducted; for 4 yrs. lecturer on agriculture for Quebec Govt.; has served as Mayor of Rigaud; genl. secy. Veter. Surgeons, P. Q.; major 2nd Squad. 17th Duke of York's Royal Can. Hussars; a Lib., and mem. for Vaudreuil (H. C.) since g. e. 1904; a R. C.—*Rigaud, P.Q.*

**Boyer, Louis Alphonse**, retired merchant.

E. s. late Louis and Amelie (Mignault) B.; b. Montreal, May 31, 1839; e. Chambly and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; followed mercantile career for some yrs., and was a dir. of the Royal Can. Ins. Co., La Banque Ville Marie, and other institutions; served as Mayor of St. Lambert, a Councillor of Lachine, and afterwards conducted a model farm at St. Lambert; for 10 yrs., from 1878, was flour inspr., Montreal; sat for Maskinonge (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1872-78; unsuccessfully con-

tested Jacques Cartier (H. C.) g. e. 1904; a R. C.; m., 1865, Alphonsine, d. late Dr. J. B. Melheur, Supdt. of Education, L. C.—*58 Drummond St., Montreal; Club Canadien-de-Montreal; Club St. Denis, do.*

**Boyle, Arthur Edward**, journalist.

E. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); formerly on *Globe* staff, Toronto, and subsequently commercial ed. *News*, same city; was Secy. Bd. of Trade and Publicity Commr., Regina, 1906-7; apptd. Western ed. representative Toronto *Globe*, Mch., 1907.—*Winnipeg.*

"A newspaper man of high repute."—"Kit" (q.v.).

**Boyle, David**, ethnologist; Ont. public service.

Mem. old Ayrshire family, on father's side, and from Highland forbears, on mother's side; b. Greenock, Scot., May 1, 1842; e. Mason's Hall Sch., there, and St. Andrew's Sch., Birkenhead, Eng.; m., 1867, Miss Martha S. Frankland, Bingley, Yorkshire, Eng.; came to Can. with parents, 1856; became a sch. teacher; for 10 yrs. principal Elora Public Sch.; while in this position his growing interest in scientific subjects caused him to form, in connection with the sch., a museum, which still remains the most important of its kind in Ont.: he also devoted himself to practical geol. work, and made discovery of several important fossils, the "Murchisonia Boylei," among others, being named after him by the late Prof. Nicholson, who, in his work on palæont., thanks Mr. B. for his indefatigable and zealous efforts in geol. science; has also taken an active interest in the archaeol. of Ont., and is regarded as one of its chief authorities; presented to the Can. Inst., Toronto, an extensive collection of Indian relics, which has formed the nucleus of its Archaeol. Museum, perhaps in several of its features the finest collection on the Am. Continent; was curator of this museum for over 25 yrs., and his annual report aroused much public interest in it; had charge of the Ont. mineral exhibit at the Cincinnati Centl. Expn., 1888, at the Imp. Inst., London, 1892, at the Columbian Expn., 1893, and, later, at the World's Fair; one of the founders of the Elora Mech. Inst. Library; for some yrs. secy. Ont. Hist. Soc., and has been presdt. Co. Teachers' Assn., and chairman public sch. sec. Provi. Assn. Teachers; promoted supdt. Educ. Dept. Museum, 1901; a corr. mem. Anthropol. Soc. Gt. Brit.; an hon. mem. Soc. of Anthropol. and Ethnol., Italy; V.-P. Ont. Hist. Soc. and V.-P. Intern. Congress of Americanists; in addition to his annual report, his literary work includes a series of sch. readers, "Notes on the Life of Dr. Joseph Workman" (1894), "Notes on Primitive Man in Ont." (1895), "The History of Scarborough, 1796-1896" (1896), and "Uncle Jim's Can. Nursery Rhymes" (1908); also contributed to the *Scot. Am. Journ.* the letters in the Scottish dialect, signed "Andrew McSparkle"; recd. Corn-

planter medal from Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc., in recognition of his work in Iroquois Ind. research, 1908; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1909; a pronounced Radical, favouring univ. (including women's) suffrage; a Presb.—78 Walker Ave., Toronto.

(D. Toronto, Feb. 14, 1911.)

"One of the leading archaeological authorities of the world."—*V. World*.

"Has displayed rare energy and patience in his researches, which have resulted in valuable service to the Province and country."—*T. News*

**Boyle, Rev. Horatio Temple Stannage** (Ang.), educationist.

S. Horatio B.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., 1875; e. Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A. and classical prizeman, 1898; M.A., 1901), Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll. (Bancroft prizeman and gold med., 1902; D.D., 1910); B.D. (Provl. Synod, Toronto), 1904; m., 1903, Florence S., d. late John Brown, "Stoneleigh," Quebec; o. 1900; asst. Shawville, P.Q., 1900; do. Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1901; rector Wingham, Ont., 1905; do. Chatham, Ont., 1908; since 1910 has been prof. of ch. history and liturgies, Trin. Univ., Toronto; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 24th Regt., Nov., 1908.—*Trinity University, Toronto*.

"Preaches extemporaneously with grace, force and eloquence."—*M. Star*.

**Boyle, John Robert**, lawyer; legislator.

S. Wm. and Annie (McLean) B.; Scotch and Irish, respectively; b. Tp. Moore, Lambton, Ont., Feb. 3, 1870; e. Sarnia High Sch.; m., July, 1902, Dora C., d. Jno. Shaw, High River, Alta.; barrister, 1899; Ald. of Edmonton, 1904; secy. Royal Grain Comm., 1906; a Lib., and returned in that interest to Alta. Legislature, for Sturgeon, 1905; 1s Deputy. Speaker of the Chamber; a Presb.; was the leader of the "Insurgents" during the political crisis in Alta, 1910.—376 Ninth St., Edmonton, Alta.

**Boyle, Rev. William Hugh Wray** (Presb.).

B. Toronto, 1860; e. Toronto Univ. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1884); o. and was for some yrs. minr. at St. Thomas, Ont.; later accepted call to Colorado Springs, Col.; after 10 yrs. went to St. Paul, Minn., where, as pastor of the Ho. of Hope Ch., he was very successful, both as a preacher and organizer; apptd. pastor at Lake Forest, Ill., 1906; declined a call to the Ch. of the Redeemer, Paterson, N.J., 1908; has lectured on "A Supreme Need of Modern Am. Life."—*Lake Forest, Ill.*

"An eloquent preacher."—*Can. Am.*

**Boys, William Alves**, lawyer.

S. Judge B. (q.v.) and Mary Frances (Morgan) B.; b. Barrie, Ont., July 9, 1868; e. Barrie Public Sch. and Coll. Inst.; m., Apl., 1895, Sophie, d. Rev. Canon Refner and niece late Archbp. Sweatman; barrister, 1893; K.C., 1910; mem. legal firm McCarthy, B. & Murchison, Barrie; mayor, Barrie, 1902-04;

presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1904; secy. Centre Simcoe Con. Assn.; past presdt. Ont. Tennis Assn. (captured the Victoria Cup trophy, emblematic of the championship of Ont., by holding it for 3 yrs. in succession against all comers, and was also the holder of the Quebec championship); also distinguished in hockey, skating, curling, and golf competitions; a mem. I. O. F., Sons of Eng., and Woodmen of the World; an Ang.—"Caernavaer," Barrie, Ont.

**Boys, His Honour William Fuller Alves**, Co. Ct. Judge.

Y. s. late Dr. Hy. B., F.L.S., bursar King's Coll., Toronto, and Maria da Purificacao, d. Don Manuel Alves, Lisbon, Portugal; b. N. Y., Mch. 12, 1833 (while his parents were on the way from Eng. to Can.); e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1861); m., July, 1883, Mary Frances, d. late Rev. Canon Morgan, Barrie; barrister, 1861; sat in Town Council, Barrie; Mayor of Barrie for 3 terms; also chairman Public Sch. Bd. and High Sch. Bd., Barrie; author, "Boys on Coroners" (4th ed., 1905); apptd. junior co. ct. judge, Co. Simcoe, Ont., Sept. 27, 1883; recently retired on a pension; a total abstainer, and favours total prohibition; an Ang.—*Barrie, Ont.*

**Brabazon, Gerald Hugh**, ex-legislator.

S. late S. Levinge and Margt. (Clarke) B., both natives of Irel.; b. Montreal, Dec. 7, 1854; e. there; m., 1879, Miss Nellie Murphy, P. du Fort; a P. L. S. and C. E.; for a lengthened period Mayor P. du Fort and Warden Pontiac; was Lieut. Dennis's Scouts. N. W. campaign, 1885 (med.); sat for Pontiac (H. C.), Lib.-Con. interest, 1904-08; an unsuccessful candidate for same seat g. e. 1900 and g. e. 1908; promoter Prairie Home Land Co., 1906; an Ang.—*Portage du Fort, P.Q.*

"A man of business ability and of sterling character."—*O. Citizen*.

**Brace, Rev. Allan Howe** (Bapt.).

S. John and Eldya B.; b. Monmouth, Wales, 1845; e. there; m. Charlotte Jane, d. P. D. Devonald, Bristol, Eng.; o. 1895; for some yrs. principal and supdt. Fegan Boys' Home, Toronto (an institution endowed by late Wm. Gooderham); has held pastorates at Cannington, Dunnville, Peterboro and Cobourg; called to Almonte, his present charge, 1910.—*Almonte, Ont.*

"A man of zeal and devotion."—*T. World*.

**Bradburn, Thomas Evans**, legislator.

S. late Thos. and Jane (Morrow) B., Peterboro, Ont.; b. there, May 19, 1853; e. Grammar Sch. and Coll. Inst., Peterboro; m., Feb., 1874, Miss Catherine J. Ormond; long engaged in commercial life; sometime mem. Sch. Bd.; later sat in Town Council; reeve N. Monaghan; mayor of Peterboro; presdt. Peterboro Sugar Co.; do. Electric Light & Power Co.; has sat for W. Peterboro (Local), Con. interest, since g. e. 1905; a Freemason; a Meth.—"Moir Hall," Peterboro, Ont.; *Albany Club, Toronto*.

**Bradford, Henry Martin**, educationist. S. John B., Bromley, Kent, Eng., and gt.-grands. Rev. Jos. B., one of the founders of Methodism; b. London, Eng., 1865; e. city of London Sch. and St. John's Coll., Camb. (M.A., foundation sch. and 21st wrangler, 1886); m. Florence, d. Colin C. Locke, J.P., Lockport, N.S.; for 5 yrs. headmaster Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S.; in 1896 founded St. Andrew's Sch. for Boys, Annapolis Royal, N.S., as male and select private sch., with a staff of Eng. univ. graduates; a governor of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., and presdt. Royal Golf Club, Annapolis Royal; successfully ed. an illustrated weekly, called *Our Society* (Halifax, N.S.), and has ed. more than one sch. mag.; author "Notes on Eng. Grammar" (1899); at one time examr. in physics, King's Coll.; an Ang., and a del. to Synod and B. H. M.—*St. Andrew's School, Annapolis Royal, N.S.; New Oxford and Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, London S.W., Eng.*

**Bradley, Arthur Granville**, author. S. late Dean of Westminster and Marion, d. late Archdeacon Philpot; b. Rugby, Eng., Nov. 11, 1850; e. Marlborough Coll. and Trin. Coll., Camb.; m., 1874, Florence, d. late Dr. W. A. Rackham; author "History Marlborough College" (jointly) (1893), "Life of Wolfe" (1895), "Sketches from Old Virginia" (1897), "Highways and Byways of N. Wales" (1898); "The Flight with France for North America" (1900); "H. and B. of the Eng. Lake District" (1901), "Life of Owen Glendower" (do.), "H. and B. of S. Wales" (1903), "Canada in the 20th Century" (1903), "Life of Capt. John Smith" (1905), "The March and Borderland of Wales" (do.), "Round About Wiltshire" (do.), "Life of Guy Carleton, Lord Dorchester" (Makers of Canada series, 1907) "The Making of Canada" (1909), "Worcestershire" (1909), "Rivers of England" (1909), "Wiltshire and Herefordshire" (1909), "The Wye" (1910), "Shakespeare's Avon" (1910), and "The English Lakes" (1910); writes sporting papers in the *Field*, under the *nom-de-plume* of "Ringwood"; an hon. mem. Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec.—*Red Cottage, Rye, Sussex, Eng.*

"Possesses the historical temperament."—*T. Globe*.

**Bradley, William Harrison**, U. S. Consular service.

B. Illinois, U.S.; e. Yale Univ. (B.A., 1872); m.; entd. consular service, July, 1889, remaining in it till Dec., 1893, having declined appt. to Copenhagen, Aug., 1892; since then has been: consul, Tunstall, Eng., 1897-1903; do., Manchester, Eng., 1903-07; promoted consul-geni., 1905; consul-geni., Montreal, Aug. 15, 1907; an hon. mem. Mt. Royal Club.—*31 Linton Apts., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Forest and Stream Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

**Bradshaw, John Ernest**, financial agent; legislator.

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. Robt. and Margt B.; b. Newport, I.W., Dec. 13,

1866; e. there; m., May, 1894, Agnes, d. G. R. Thompson, Prince Albert, Sask.; a financial and insurance agent; elected Mayor, Prince Albert, 1906; presdt. Bd. of Trade, 1907-08; unsuccessfully contested Prince Albert (Local) as Provl. Rights candidate, bye-election, Oct., 1907; elected g. e. 1908; presdt. St. George's Soc.; a Presb.; a Freemason; an Odd Fellow, a United Workman, and a Knight of Pythias.—*Prince Albert, Sask.*

**Bradshaw, Thomas**, stock broker.

S. A. B., merchant, Toronto; b. Manchester, Eng., Apl. 22, 1868; e. Manchester Grammar Sch.; m., June, 1897, Catherine, 2nd d. late John Bertram, M.P.; one of 3 Canadians who have been admitted to the fellowship of the Inst. Actuaries of Gt. Brit.; elected mem. Actuarial Soc. Am., 1895; formerly asst. actuary North Am. Life Ass. Co.; actuary Imp. Life Assur. Co., Can., 1898; V.-P. and actuary, do., 1901; mang. dir. do., 1907; retired from ins. business to become a partner firm A. E. Ames (q.v.) and Co., stock brokers, Toronto, 1911; dir. Bertram Engine & Shipbuilding Co. and of the Metropolitan Bank (of which he was one of the founders); secy.-treas. Can. Life Ins. Offrs.' Assn.; supervisor exams. in Toronto of Inst. Actuaries Gt. Brit.; presdt. Ins. Inst., Toronto, 1902-03; author "Essential Features of Life Assurance Organization" (1902), "Actuarial Tables" (in collaboration with Frank Sanderson (q.v.), (1905), and "Investments of Can. Life Offices" (1906); a Presb.—*Spadina Road, Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club, do.*

"One of the soundest and most trustworthy actuaries in Canada."—*T. News*.

**Brady, Franklin Pierce**, Can. ry. service.

S. Patrick and Hannah (O'Connor) B.; b. Haverhill, N.H., June 22, 1853; e. common schs. and Semy., Newbury, Vt.; m. Miss Harriet V. Cavanagh, Concord, N.H.; entd. ry. service, Passumpsic Ry., as baggage master, 1869; later joined the C.P. Ry., and was successively asst. supt., Smith's Falls, Ont.; do., Fort William, Ont.; asst. genl. suptd., Central div., Winnipeg; and genl. suptd. Lake Superior div.; resigned, 1903; now, and since 1909, a mem. Can. Govt. Rys. Managing Bd., and genl. suptd. of Intercol. Ry.—*Moncton, N.B.*

"An exceptionally able official."—*M. Herald*.

**Brady, Rev. Philip J. (R. C.)**

S. late Philip and Mary (Murphy) B., St. Jean Chrysostome, P.Q., but formerly from Co. Cavan, Irel.; b. St. Jean Chrysostome, Jan. 29, 1850; e. Montreal Coll.; o. Aug., 1875; has served successively at Mile End, Montreal, Coteau du Lac, St. Jean d'Iberville, St. Cunegonde, Laprairie, Hartwell, Vankeek Hill, and other places; at present rector N.D. du Bon Conseil, Montreal.—*68 Panet St., Montreal.*

**Bragg, Harry**, journalist.

S. John, native of Manchester, Eng., and Anne (Wisely) B., native Huntly, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; b. Blackburn, Eng., Aug. 27, 1855; e. Lower Bank Acad. and by private tutor; m. Irene T., d. late John Thompson, Montreal; came to Can., 1884, settling in Montreal; formerly financial and commercial ed. *Star*, Montreal; now mang. ed. *Can. Municipal Journal*; a public lecturer; hon. life mem. Blackburn, (Eng.) Lit. Soc. and of the Horticultural Soc.; auditor and assessor, St. Lambert; first secy. Industrial League (now Can. Mfrs.' Assn.); recording secy. Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal; presdt. St. Lambert Lit. Soc.; P. G. M. W., A. O. U. W.; an Ang.; an Imperialist and a Can.—"*Sunny Bank*," *St. Lambert*, P.Q.

**Bragg, Thomas George**, educationist.

Parents from Devonshire, Eng., settled in Co. Durham, Ont., 1843; b. Tp. Darlington, Ont., Aug. 4, 1874; e. Bowmanville High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., Gov.-Gen'l's. med for genl. proficiency; highest average in 2 honour depts.—classics and mod. lang.; Geo. Brown scholar in moderns; 1st class in classics, 1896); grad. Ont. Normal Coll., 1897; classical master, Bowmanville High Sch., 1897-1903; principal Dawson City High and Pub. Sch., 1903-06; Supdt. Education, Yukon Tery., his present position, Apl., 1906; a Freemason; one of the principal organizers Univ. Toronto Chapter Delta Upsilon and of Dawson Can. Club; m., Aug., 1902, May Violet (d. same year), d. W. R. Clemens, Bowmanville.—*Dawson, Y.T.*; *Canadian Club*, do.

"A man of all-round scholarship, solid character, and approved ability as a teacher."—*M. and E.*

**Braithwaite, Arthur Douglas**, bank manager.

Fourth s. late Rev. Wm. B., vlear Alne, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. there, 1856; e. Reading, Eng.; m., Apl., 1888, Marjory Walker, 2nd d. late Wm. Hendrie, "Holmstead," Hamilton, Ont.; has been since 1873 in the service of the Bank of Montreal; mangr. or actg. mangr. successively at Regina, Calgary, Hamilton (presented with testimonial by citizens on leaving there), N. Y. (agent), and Toronto (apptd., 1906); apptd. genl. mangr. Ont. Bank, on its liquidation, same year; is chairman Toronto Clearing House; treas. S. African Patriotic Fund, 1899; first presdt. Elgar choir, Hamilton, Ont., 1904; Ang. and a ch. warden St. James' Cath., Toronto.—*160 St. George St.*, Toronto; *Toronto Club*; *York Club*, do.; *Hamilton Club*, Hamilton.

**Braithwaite, Edward Ainslie**, physician.

Bro. of preceding; b. Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 16, 1862; e. King's Sch., Bruton, Devon, and Victoria Coll., Jersey; m., Nov., 1892, d. T. A. Anderson; studied for his prof. at King's Coll. Hosp., London, Eng.; admitted in Man.; served in Royal N. W. M. Police for some yrs.; has practised throughout in Edmonton, where he is health

offr.; elected a mem. Med. Council, Alta., 1906; an Ang.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

**Braithwaite, Rev. Edward Ernest** (Cong.).

S. Mark Mell and Elizabeth (Eckardt) B.; b. Unionville, Ont., Mch. 14, 1865; e. Markham public and high schs., Toronto Univ., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1886), Can. Cong. Coll., Oberlin Univ., O. (B.D., 1890), and Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1901; Ph.D., 1904); m., Nov., 1892, Miss Ida Minnie Van Camp, Cleveland, O.; o. 1890; pastor Yarmouth, N.S., 1897-1900; acting prof. Old Test. lang. and lit., Oberlin Coll. and Theol. Semy., 1901-2; pastor Day St. Ch., West Somerville, Mass., 1903-9; since then has been pastor Northern Cong. Ch., Toronto; formerly presdt. Cong. Union of N.S. and N.B.; elected presdt. Toronto Dist. Cong. Union, 1909; has contributed numerous articles to the secular and religious press, including theol. mags.—99 *Charles St. E.*, Toronto.

"Energetic and aggressive."—*T. Telegram*.

**Brandis, Charles**, consulting engr.

B. London, Eng., where he graduated as an electrical engr.; has acquired a large prof. experience in Eng., Germany, Austria, and the U.S.; m., Sept., 1908, Agnes M. Haugh, d. late Geo. Shepherd, Leeds, Eng.; an Ang.; is an asso. M. Am. Inst. E. E., and a mem. of the Am. Electro-Chemical Soc.; admitted an assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., Oct., 1903; acts now largely in a consultive quality; is chief engr., the St. Césaire Power Co. and the Saraguay Electric Light & Power Co.; apptd. by Quebec Govt. to report on best system of electric lighting for prisons, 1907; consulting engr., Colonial Coal Co., N. Sydney, N.S., 1910.—"*Villa Ebor*," 530 *Grosvenor Ave.*, Montreal; *Engineers' Club*, do.

**Brandt, Rev. Edmond Hermann** (Presb.), educationist.

Grands. Capt. Gueantal, of the army of Napoleon Bonaparte, who was decorated with the Cross of the Legion of Honour after Wagram and recd. a pension for his services; b. Montécheroux, France, Aug. 1, 1870; e. primary local schs., Prot. Normal Sch., Glay Belfort Acad., France (diploma), Montreal Presb. Coll. (grad., 1896), and McGill Univ.; m., May, 1896, Alice Eva (d. May, 1911), d. late Rev. Principal Bourgoin; came to Can., 1889, to join teaching staff, Pointe Aux Trembles Presb. Schs.; o. 1897; apptd. principal Pointe Aux Trembles Mission Schs., Oct., 1900; do. do. Pointe Aux Trembles Presb. Coll., 1900; recommended by Ottawa Presby. for appt. to staff of Montreal Presb. Coll., 1909; apptd. an *Offr. d'Acad.* by French Govt., 1909; a strong believer in prohibition and in the necessity of elevating P. Q. to the position of the other provinces by Protestantism.—*Pointe Aux Trembles (Laval)*, P.Q.

"A man of experience and administrative and teaching ability."—*M. Witness*.

**Brancombe, Miss Gena** (see Tenny, Mrs. Gena).

**Brant-Sero, John Ojijatekha**, a Canadian Mohawk Indian.

Mem. old Canlengchaga (Mohawk) family; U. E. L.; mother a descendant of Isaac Brant, Joseph Brant's first s.; father a Bay of Quinte Mohawk, named Sero; b. Six Nation Reserve, Co. Brant, Ont., June 11, 1867; self-taught; m., 1896, Mrs. Kirby, an Eng. lady; a judicial interpreter; elected hereditary Hiawatha, 1903, and to Six Nation Council (declined for personal reasons); a poet and dramatist; translated "God Save the King" into the Mohawk; author "The Beaver and the Fox," in verse; read a paper, "Dekanawideh, the Law-Giver of the Canlengchagas," before Brit. Assn., 1901; volunteered for service in S. A. during Boer War; won 3rd prize big male beauty show, Folkestone, Eng., 1908; Con.; Ang.—*Wintonville, Bridlington, Eng.; Sociological Soc.*

**Brault, Henri Alexandre Abdon**, notary.

S. Alexis B., merchant, and Christine (de Cousse-de-Ribaudin), Montreal; Acadian family; b. Montreal, Aug., 1847; e. Coll. de Montreal; admitted N.P., 1869; has since successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, having had among his clients the Govts. of the Dom. and Quebec; presdt. *La Chambre de Commerce*, Montreal, 1906-7; a del. to the Con. Congress of the Empire, 1903; delivered a notable speech there in defence of the Empire; apptd. a Harbor Commr., Montreal, 1905, and did much during his term of office towards effecting improvements, looking to the creation of Montreal as a nat. port; is in favor of giving Can. the right to negotiate her own treaties and of naming her own consular agents; is thoroughly loyal and faithful to the Brit. flag; a Lib.; a R.C.—*16 St. Louis Square, Montreal*; summer residence: *Vaudreuil, P.Q.*

"A sincere patriot."—*Hon. J. I. Tarte.*

**Bray, Rev. Horace Edgar** (Ang.).

4th s. late Wm. B., J.P., R.N., and Eliza (Lang) B., of Adelaide and Petrolia, Ont.; b. Adelaide, Ont.; e. Petrolia public sch., Newmarket high sch., Huron Coll., Western Univ. and Chicago Univ.; M.A.; m., 1890, Alice Maud (d. 1899), y. d. T. F. Kingsmill, "Bellevue," London, Ont.; o. deacon, 1889; priest, 1890; incumbent Christ Ch., Markdale, Ont., 1890; rector Trivet Memorial Ch., Exeter, Ont., 1896; do. St. James's Ch., Hanover, Ont., 1899; since 1908 has been rector St. John's Ch., Port Rowan; is chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 39th Regt.; a mem. of Religious Educ. Assn.; sits on Sch. Bd. and is secy. R. D. Chapter of Norfolk; presdt. of the lawn tennis and bowling clubs.—*St. John's Rectory, Port Rowan, Ont.*

**Bray, John Lang**, physician.

S. late Wm. B., R.N., and Eliza, d. late John Lang, Plymouth, Eng.; b. Kingston, Ont., 1841; e. London Dist. Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ.

(M.D., 1863; LL.D., hon., 1905); m., June, 1867, Madeline Isabel Vavasour, d. late J. V. Noel, Kingston, Ont.; has filled many important positions in his profession, including V.-P. Ont. Med. Council, 1881-82; presdt. do., 1882-83, and presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1891-92; is also a mem. Am. Med. Assn.; elected regr. Ont. Med. Council, 1907; an Ang.; a Con.; a strong believer in Can., and an upholder of the Brit. Empire; m., June, 1867, Madeline Isabel Vavasour, d. late J. V. Noel, Kingston, Ont.—*260 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

**Bray, Samuel**, Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; s. Richard B., Devonshire, Eng., a well-known mining engr., at one time mangr. Bank of Elgin, St. Thomas, Ont., and Catherine (Williams) B.; b. Quebec, Nov. 5, 1846; e. Trevarth Sch., Cornwall, Eng., and St. Thomas Grammar Sch.; m., Feb., 1878, Elizabeth, d. late Judge Lount; C.E.; O.L.S.; D.L.S.; successively div. engr. Can. Southern, Hamilton & N. W., Credit Valley, Detroit, Marquette & Mackinaw, and Ont. & Que. Rys.; entd. public service, June, 1884; apptd. chief surveyor and engr. Dept. Indian Affairs, July, 1905; passed 8 yrs. in Mexico during Maximilian regime; practically a master of the Spanish language; Ind. Con.; favours tariff sufficiently high to encourage home industries, death and bequest taxes, old age pensions, graduated income tax, and any measure which will encourage the acquisition of wealth, but discourage as much as possible the acquisition of great wealth; Ang.—*229 Argyle Ave., Ottawa.*

**Bray, William Crowell**, educationist.

S. W. T. and S. J. (Willson) B.; mother a d. late Crowell Willson, M.P. (H. C.); b. Wingham, Ont., Sept. 2, 1879; e. London High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1902), and Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D., 1905); unm.; a research chemist; has been research associate in Research Labory of Phys. Chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston, Mass., since 1905; is asst. ed. *Chemical Abstracts* (Am. Chem. Soc.), having charge of div. of genl. and phys. chemistry; has published a number of papers in field of phys. and in organic chemistry, in scien. journals; awarded the "Exhn. of 1851" travell. scholars, Toronto Univ., 1902; Ang.—*Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.; Technology Club, do.*

**Breakey, John**, lumber manufacturer.

S. late H. D. B., Chaudière River, P.Q.; b. there, Apl. 9, 1846; e. Rev. D. Anderson's private grammar sch., Lévis, P.Q.; m., Nov., 1867, Helen, d. late John Anderson, Ord Mill, Monymusk, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; underwent apprenticeship in father's business as lumber manfr., and, on his death, became prop. saw and lumber mills, Etchemin, formerly controlled by him; a dir. of Quebec Bank for many yrs.; was presdt. do., 1897-1908; also presdt. Can. Electric Light Co.; previously a dir. Union Bank of Can.; late a gov. Morrin Coll., Quebec; a Presb.—*Etchemin, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

**Brebner, James**, educationist.

S. late Jas. B., Inspr. Schs., Co. Lambton, Ont., and Margt. (Elhot) B.; b. London, Ont., Sept. 22, 1859; e. Sarnia High Sch., Brantford Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891); m. Miss Frances E. Bartlett, Windsor, Ont.; some yrs. a public and high sch. teacher; has been for some time regr. Toronto Univ., a position he still fills; declined bursarship McGill Univ., 1902; a contributor to *Westminster*.—*57 Howland Ave., Toronto.*

**Bredin, William Fletcher**, merchant; legislator.

B. Glengarry, Ont.; e. there; m. Sept., 1907, Anna Brown, 5th d. late W. J. Marsh, "Grape Grange," Clarksburg, Ont.; went west, 1870; a partner of J. K. Cornwall; extensive merchants and traders; well known as an explorer; possesses an intimate knowledge of the resources of the whole North-West; has sat for Athabaska (Local), Lib. interest, since g. e. 1905; Ang.—*Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.*

**Brehaut, Ernest**, educationist.

E. s. Geo. H. and Margt. (MacKinnon) B., Guernsey, P.E.I.; paternal ancestors came from Guernsey, Channel Isds., to Guernsey, P.E.I., 1806; b. Guernsey, P.E.I., 1874; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics and Univ. med., 1894), and Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1897); m., 1907, Miss Marguerite Upton, Colorado Springs; prof. of classics Colorado Coll., 1898-1908; since then prof. of history, do.—*Colorado College, Colorado Springs, U.S.*

**Brehaut, Louis**, educationist.

Bro. of preceding; b. Guernsey, P.E.I., 1882; e. Dist. Sch., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (Anderson gold med. for highest standing) and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours and gold med. in Greek and Eng., also N. B. bursary, 1904); prof. Eng. and Eng. liter., P. of Wales Coll., 1904-05; chosen Rhodes schol. at Oxford, 1905 (B.C.L., 1907).—*Oxford, Eng.*

**Breithaupt, Louis Jacob**, manufacturer.

S. late Louis and Catherine (Hailes) B.; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Mch. 3, 1855; e. Berlin and Toronto; m., 1881, Emma Alvarene, 2nd d. Benj. Devitt, Waterloo; joined his father in business, and, on his death, became a mem. and acting mangr. of firm, which, in 1890, was incorporated as the Breithaupt Leather Co., Ltd., having extensive tanneries at Berlin, Penetanguishene, and Listowel; is presdt. of co.; also presdt. Ont. Bark Co., and a dir. Ont. Sugar Co.; has been a mem. of Park Bd., a trustee Berlin-Waterloo Hospital, chairman Berlin Sch. Bd., presdt. Y. M. C. A. and of Bd of Trade, Mayor of Berlin and Warden of Waterloo; represented N. Waterloo (Local), in Lib. interest, 1900-02, when unseated; mem. Evang. Assn.—*Berlin, Ont.*

**Breithaupt, William Henry**, civil engr. Bro. preceding; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 25, 1857; accompanied parents to Ber-

lin, 1861; e. Berlin, Northwest Coll., Napierville, Ill., and Rensselaer Poly. Inst., N. Y.; C. E., 1881; m., Feb., 1898, Martha Cunningham, d. John Murphy, Montreal; served on construction West Shore Ry., 1881; on Pgh., Ft. W. & C. Ry., 1882; asst. engr., under C. Spohn Smith, St. Louis, on C. P. R. and other bridges, 1883-85; removed to Kansas City, Mo., 1886; bridge engr. Chicago, Sante Fe & Cal. Ry., do.; removed to N.Y., 1895; went into genl. practice there as bridge and structural engr.; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1887; do., Can. Soc. C.E., 1903 (councillor, 1907); at present residing in Berlin, where he is presdt. Berlin Gas Co., of Berlin & Waterloo St. Ry. Co., and of Berlin & Bridgeport El. St. Ry. Co.; author of various scientific papers; Presb.; Lib. (in Can.); an Am. citizen.—*3 Potsdam Place, Berlin, Ont.; Engineers' Club, N.Y.; Engineers' Club, Toronto.*

**Bremner, Lt.-Col. James John**, Can. public service.

B. May 23, 1828; formerly in command 66th Regt. (Princess of Wales Fusiliers); saw service during Fenian raids and N. W. campaign, 1885 (genl. service med., with 1 clasp; N. W. Rebellion med.; Col. Aux. Forces offrs.' decoration); entd. customs service, 1886; apptd. Inspr. of customs, Halifax, N.S., Dec., 1888.—*Halifax, N.S.*

**Brennan, Miss Millicent**, vocalist.

D. H. H. Brennan, merchant, Ottawa; b. and e. Ottawa; studied for her prof. at Paris, France; made her debut, 1903, in the cycle of musical festivals in Can., conducted under the leadership of Sir Alex. Mackenzie and Dr. C. A. E. Harriss (*q.v.*), taking difficult solo parts with great success; subsequently studied in Holland, Germany, Eng., and the U. S.; in 1905 appeared in Eng. grand opera, under Col. Savage, and has also appeared in oratorio.—*Columbus, O., U.S.; 210 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

"Possesses a soprano voice of splendid quality and large compass."—*Musical World.*

**Brennan, Thomas J.**, physician; Am. ry. service.

B. Montreal, Nov. 1, 1853; e. St. Lawrence Sch., do.; studied for prof., Univ. of N. Y., and graduated M. D.; m., June, 1881, Miss Harriet C. Gough, Montreal; gave up practice of med. owing to ill-health; devoted some yrs. to journalistic and business life; ed. *Home Advocate*, Camden, N.J., 1877; do. *Sunday Leader*, Phil., do.; travell. corr. Cincinnati *Enquirer*, 1878-81; a contributor of verse and short stories to various mags., 1881-85; private secy., Secy. U. S. Treas., 1885-87; asst. cashier West. Nat. Bank of N. Y., 1887-94; dir. and asst. secy. Metrop. St. Ry., N. Y., 1896-97; since then has been secy. Chihuahua & Pacific Ry.; a Dem.; tariff reformer; sound money advocate; favours freer trade, reciprocity with Can., constitutional govt., etc.; a R.C.—*Murray Hill, Flushing, N.Y.* (summer residence) "*Cowanhurst*," *Lake Pocotopang, East Hampton, Conn.*

**Brent, The Right Reverend Charles Henry, Bishop (Prot. Ep.).**

S. late Rev. Canon Henry B. and Sophia Frances, 2nd d. late James Cumming, M.P.P.; b. Newcastle, Ont., Apl. 9, 1862; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., with honours in classics, 1884; M.A. 1889; D.D., hon., 1901) D.D. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1910; unm.; o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; a mem. of staff Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., 1886; asst. minr. St. Paul's Cath., Buffalo, 1887; do. St. John the Evangelist, Boston, 1888-91; assoc. rector St. Stephens, Boston, 1891-1901; elected first Bp. Philippine Islands at genl. convention Ep. Ch. U. S., San Francisco, Oct. 1901; consecrated Boston, Mass., Dec., 1902; elected Bp. of Washington, D.C., at annual convention Ep. Ch. U. S., Washington, May, 1903, and again subsequently; declined various other positions in the U.S., including deanery St. Paul's Cath., Cincinnati, rector St. Luke's, San Francisco, and deanery Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa, 1901; on ed. staff N.Y. *Churchman*, N.Y., 1897-1900; commr. on Philippine opium traffic, 1904; elected chairman Intern. Opium Comm., Shanghai, 1909; author "With God in the World" (1899), "The Consolations of the Cross" (1902), "The Splendor of the Human Body" (1904), "Adventure for God" (do.), "Liberty and Other Sermons" (1906), "With God in Prayer" (1907), "The Mind of Christ Grows" (1908), "Leadership" (1908), etc.; recd. a gift of \$100,000 from Mrs. E. D. Brandegeel, Utica, N.Y., to assist him to build a cath.; Wm. Belden Noble lect., Harvard Univ., 1907; a del. Ang. Ch. 81-Cent. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; "an Am. citizen, but none the less loyal to the country and to the people of his birth."—253 Calle Nozaleda, Manila, P.I.

"A splendid specimen of muscular Christianity."—*M. and E.*

"Possesses great powers of organization and ability to handle church work."—*Can. Churchman.*

**Brent, Miss Louise C., nursing profession.**

D. late Jas. M. and Mary (Holland) B., former from Eng.; latter from Wales; b. Toronto; e. by governess and at private sch.; trained for profession at Brooklyn City Hospital, graduating 1890; supdt. Grace Hospital 6 yrs.; apptd. supdt. Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto (her present position), Jan., 1897; elected first presdt. Can. Hospital Assn., 1907; and presdt. The Lady Supdts. of Hosps. Assn., 1909; now treas., do.; is also 1st V.-P. Can. Nat. Assn. of Trained Nurses and a dir. Ont. Graduate Nurses' Assn.—221 Elizabeth St., Toronto.

**Brett, Richard Buddy, journalist.**

S. John and Ann (Elliott) B., both from Irel.; b. Amherstburg, Ont., Apl. 17, 1869; e. there; m., June, 1893, Miss Frances L. Roberts, Charlotte, Mich.; a public sch. teacher, 1888-90; since

then in journalism; for 7 yrs. connected with Amherstburg *Echo*; later one of the publishers and props. *Essex Free Press*; elected grand master I. O. O. F., Ont., 1907-08; a Lib.; an Ang.—*Essex, Ont.*

**Brett, Hon. Robert George, physician.**

S. Jas. and Catherine (Mallon) B., both natives of Irel., who settled in London, Ont., 1846; b. Strathroy, Ont., Nov. 16, 1851; e. Strathroy Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ.; M.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1874; post-grad. course N. Y. hospitals, 1876; further course in surg. and gynecol., Vienna, Austria, 1894; m., 1878, Miss Louise T. Hungerford, Watford, Ont.; formerly practised Co. Lambton, Ont., where he was reeve of Arkona; moving to Man., was one of the founders of Man. Med. Coll., in which he held chair of mat. med. and therap.; now emer. prof. gynecol. and obst. therein; for several yrs. a councillor and mem. Bd. of Studies, Man. Univ.; also asst. surg. 90th Regt.; established Banff Sanitarium, 1886, of which he is med. dir.; presdt. Coll. P. and S. N. W. T., some yrs.; now mem. Med. Council, Alta.; surgeon C. P. R. and to collieries of Anthracite and Canmore; sat in Adv. Council, N. W. T., 1889-92, and in N. W. T. Assembly, later, up to 1900; for 2 yrs. was presdt. Extve. Council, and later leader of the Opposition in the chamber; senator Univ. Alberta, 1908; a Con.; an Ang.; elected presdt. Alta. Con. Assn., 1909.—*Banff, Alta.*

**Brewster, Willoughby Staples, lawyer; legislator.**

Irish and Eng. origin; s. John and Elizabeth (Staples) B.; b. Tp. Haldimand, Northumberland, Ont., July 9, 1860; e. Coll. Inst., Cobourg and Victoria Univ., do. (B.A., 1882); m., 1st Aug., 1887, Mary L. (d.), e. d. Jas. Horning, Brantford, Ont.; 2ndly, June, 1898, Miss Belle Roberts; barrister, 1885; successfully practises his prof. at Brantford; K.C., 1899; elected V.-P. Ont. Bar Assn., 1908; served 4 yrs. in Brantford Council; is chairman Public Sch. Bd.; Con. can. for N. Brant (Local), g. e. 1904; elected for S. Brant, g. e. 1908; a Meth.—*Brantford, Ont.*

**Breyzat, The Rt. Rev. Gabriel Joseph Elle (R.C.), Bishop.**

B. St. Vallier, Diocese of Valence, France, Oct. 5, 1867; e. there; joined the Oblat Order, and was o. 1891; came to Can., 1888; apptd. bp. titular d'Adramyte and vicar apost., MacKenzie River, 1901; consecrated, Apl., 1902; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Fort Resolution, via Edmonton, Alta.*

"A fine specimen of those who have spent their lives in behalf of the Indians of the North."—*The West.*

**Brice, Alfred James, merchant.**

B. Chapel Allerton, Somersetshire, Eng.; e. Bath; came to Can., 1870; m. Miss Mary Woodcock, Toronto; an extensive butter and cheese exporter;

an unsuccessful candidate for presidency Bd. of Trade, Montreal, 1900; Ang.—265 *Peel St., Montreal*; *St. James's Club*; *St. George's Snowshoe Club*; *Montreal Amateur Athletic Assn.*; *Montreal Club, do.*

**Bridge, Colonel Charles Henry, H.M.'s** regular mil. forces.

Fourth s. late Archdeacon B. St. John's, Nfd.; b. there, June 16, 1852; e. Canterbury and Jesus Coll., Camb.; m., 1885, Elizabeth Dorcas, d. Sir Edward Morris, K.C.B.; joined Eng. Control Dept., 1872; lt.-col., 1889; col., 1898; Egyptian campaign, 1882 (med. and star); D. A. Q. M. G., Headquarters, War Office, 1886-91; commanded A. S. C. Aldershot, 1891-96; campaign in Rhodesia, 1896, on staff of Sir Fredk. Carrington (thanks of Chartered Company, med. and C.B.); dir. of transports, S. Africa Field Force, 1899-1900; A. A. G., Aldershot, 1900-02 (med., 3 clasps, despatches, C.M.G.); director of transport, 1903; inspr. Remount Dept., 1906.—*Reading, Eng.*; *Junior United Service Club, London.*

**Bridge, Admiral Sir Cyprian Arthur George.**

S. late Archdeacon B. St. John's, Nfd.; b. there, Mch. 15, 1839; m., 1877, Eleanor, d. G. Thornhill, C.S.I.; entd. R. N., 1853; rear-admiral, 1892; vice-do., 1898; admiral, 1903; served White Sea, 1854; Bay of Bengal, during Indian Mutiny; with Naval Brigade in Burma; mem. Comte. on Heavy Guns, 1878; of War Office Comte. on Explosives; also on Armour Plates and Projectiles, 1879; of Ordnance Comte., 1881; dir. Naval Intelligence, 1889-94; commander-in-chief Australian station, 1895-98; K.C.B., 1899; commander-in-chief, China station, 1901-04; G.C.B., 1903; retired, 1904; V.-P. Brit. Science Guild; author "The Art of Naval Warfare," and "Sea Power and Other Studies," —*J Eaton Terrace, London, S.W.*; *United Service Club*; *Wellington Club, do.*

**Bridge, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Field Dunscomb, H.M.'s** regular mil. forces.

S. late Archdeacon B. and Sarah Christiana (Dunscomb) B.; b. St. John's, Nfd., June 11, 1847; e. Eng. and France; m. Harriet, d. J. H. Lermitt, Knighton, Middlesex, Eng.; 2nd Lieut. R. M. L. Infy., Jan., 1866; capt., 1881; lt.-col., 1894; col., 1899; maj.-genl., 1906; served Soudan, 1884-85 (med., with 2 clasps; Khedive's star); captured standard at Battle of Tofrek (bt. of major); was A. D. C. to late Queen Victoria; and later A. D. C. to King Edward; Ang.—8 *Chester Place, Hyde Park Sq., London, W., Eng.*; *United Service Club, do.*

**Bridges, Hedley Vicars Burpee, educationist.**

S. Hy. Putnam and Eliza Ann (Burpee) B.; both parents descended from Puritan settlers, who came from Ipswich and Rowley, Mass., to N. B., 1763; b. Sheffield, N.B., Oct., 1862; e.

N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1883; LL.D., hon., 1910); m., Aug., 1896, Mabel, e. d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Gregory; math. master, Coll. Inst., Fredericton, some yrs.; inspr. schs. N. B., 1889-1906; principal Normal Sch., Fredericton, July, 1906; elected a senator N. B. Univ., 1905; a dir. Dom. Educl. Assn., 1907; presdt. Fredericton Curling Club, 1906.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

**Bridges, Henry Seabury, educationist.**

S. late Hy. Putnam and Eliza Ann (Burpee) B.; Puritan ancestors; b. Sheffield, N.B., Nov. 23, 1850; e. Sheffield Grammar Sch. and Univ. of N. B. (B.A. and gold med. for best Latin essay, 1869; M.A., 1871; Ph.D., 1888); subsequently studied at Oxford, Eng.; m., Oct., 1880, Alice Middlemore, d. late S. R. Foster, St. John, N.B.; entd. teaching profession, and was successively asst. master Sunbury Grammar Sch.; 2nd master, Coll. Inst., Fredericton; principal High Sch. and supdt. other schs., St. Stephen; 2nd master, St. John Grammar Sch.; principal do.; prof. classics, Univ. N. B., 1881, and, again, principal St. John Grammar Sch. (retired, 1906); since 1897 has been supdt. city schs., St. John; is a senator and presdt. Alumni Soc., N. B. Univ.; V.-P. Soc. Prev. of Cruelty to Animals and a dir. Can. Club, St. John, and of local Moral and Social Reform Council; elected deputy. G. master Freemasons of N. B., 1907, and R.W.G.M., 1909; opposed to Lord Strathcona's (*q.v.*) plan for elementary military training in Can. public schs.—*St. John, N.B.*; *Canadian Club, do.*

**Bridgman, George B., painter.**

S. J. W. B., formerly of Toronto; studied at Paris under Gerome; after a 5 yrs.' course at the Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, was given, in 1888, the highest honour that can be awarded, viz., the gold med. and first prize, National and Special of France, over all competitors, both native and foreign, for painting the full length figure from life.—*Care Canadian Office, Paris, France.*

**Bridgman, Rev. George Henry (Meth.)** educationist.

S. late John P. and Marcia (Wilson) B., Smithville, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 2, 1841; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867); hon. degree D.D., Syracuse Univ., 1879; LL.D., do., 1900; m., June, 1873, Mary B., d. late John Elliot, Brantford, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1864; o. 1868; held pastorates at Paris, Dundas, Toronto, Hamilton, St. Catharines, and Brantford; withdrew from Can. Meth. Ch. and joined Meth. Ep. Ch., U. S., 1873; presdt. Genesee Wesl. Semy., Lima, N.Y., 1873-83; elected presdt. Hamline Univ., St. Paul, Minn. (his present position), 1883; has been 5 times a mem. Genl. Conf. Meth. Ep. Ch., as a del. from Minn. Conf.; a del. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in Am., N. Y., 1905; a mem. 1st Charter Comm., St. Paul; Freemason.—1495 *Hewitt Ave., St. Paul, Minn.*



**Brierley, James Samuel**, journalist.

S. late Jas. Bell B., London, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 4, 1858; e. there; m., Apl., 1898, Alice Bosworth, 3rd d. late Lt.-Col. B. W. Gossage, C.E.; acquired practical knowledge of printing business in office London *Free Press*, later becoming supdt. Hamilton *Spectator* job office; started in business for himself, London, 1879; acquired *Home Journal*, St. Thomas, Ont., of which he became subsequently sole prop. and ed., 1881; purchased Chatham *Banner*, 1894, continuing its publication till Oct., 1896; became mang. dir. and ed. Montreal *Daily Herald* about same time; removing to Montreal, disposed of his interest in the *Banner*, but retained proprietorship of *Home Journal*; since Dec., 1909, has been presdt. of the *Herald* Publishing Co.; elected presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1896, and of Can. Associated Press, 1904; presdt. Can. Club, Montreal, 1910; also presdt. Montreal Club; was a del. to the Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909; elected chairman of Can. delegates to do. do.; on this occasion was presented to the then King and Queen of Eng.; elected Eastern V.-P. The Can. Press, Ltd., 1910; was brought to the bar of Quebec Assen., Mch., 1902, and requested to divulge the name of the writer of a certain article that had appeared in the *Herald*, for which he assumed the full responsibility, having published the same in good faith, and, on his refusing a second time to give the desired information, was discharged from custody, the House being satisfied with his explanation; a Lib.; an Ang.; a Freemason.—147 Côte St. Antoine Rd., Montreal; *Canadian Club*; *Montreal Club*, do.

"One of the very cleverest of Can. journalists."—*T. Globe*.

"A man of push and energy who has accomplished wonders in Montreal."—*Thos. Coté (q.v.)*.

**Briggs, Alfred William**, lawyer.

S. Rev. Wm. B., D.D. (q.v.), and Rosalie Marian (Clarke) B.; b. London, Ont., June 24, 1871; e. Toronto Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1892; M.A., 1893; m., 1900, Demeredy F., 2nd d. John J. Wright (q.v.), consulting engr. Toronto Electric Light Co.; barrister, 1894; K.C., 1910; successfully practises in Toronto; hon. secy. Orphan Hosp.; do. do. Can. Copyright Assn.; Can. sec. Star Life Assur. Soc. of London, Eng.; a councillor Irish Prot. Ben. Soc.—*Port Credit*; office, Toronto (Briggs & Frost).

"A man of broad views and deep interest in educational matters and of first-class administrative ability."—*T. Globe*.

**Briggs, Hon. Daniel Luther**, merchant; legislator.

S. Edward and Elizabeth B. Sackville, N.B.; b. and e. there; m.; leaving Sackville, Feb., 1869; lived at Cromwell for 12 yrs., but finally took up his residence at Middletown, Conn., where he has estab'd. the firm of D. L. B. & Co., wholesale beef and provisions; is also presdt. B. & Co., manfrs.

of hardware specialties; a J. P.; Ald., 1886-88; Mayor, 1890-94; chairman Town Comte., 1887-95; presdt. Rep. State League 2 yrs.; a del. to several conventions of Rep. party; representative from Middletown, 1897-98; state senator, 1906-07; has also been a dir. Bd. of Trade, trustee and dir. of savings banks; was chairman Senate Comte. on Fisheries and Game.—*Middletown, Conn.*

"A man of widespread popularity."—*M. Tribune*.

**Briggs, Frederick Adams**, banker.

B. Cowansville, P.Q.; graduated Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y., 1898; was stroke of Cornell crew, carrying his crew to victories over Yale, Harvard, Pennsylvania, and Columbia, in '96, '97, and '98; m., 1901, Miss Annie Vallette Haight, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; at present mangr. Wellington St. branch Eastern Tps. Bank, Sherbrooke, P.Q.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

**Briggs, D. B.** "Jimuel (see Thompson, Phillips).

**Briggs, Rev. William** (Meth.), publisher.

S. late Thos., Banbridge, Co. Down, Irel.; Irish and Scotch descent; b. Banbridge, Sept. 9, 1836; e. Mt. Street Sch. and Coll. Inst., Liverpool, Eng.; acquired a com. training in the same city; while still a young man, came to Can., and was received on trial, at Durham, Prov. Quebec, 1859; o. 1863; was stationed, subsequently, as pastor, at Toronto, Hamilton, Montreal, London, Cobourg, Belleville, and again at Toronto (Metropolitan Ch.); was financial secy., 1874; chairman dist., 1876; secy. to conf., 1876-77; presdt. conf., 1885; has been a del. to all the genl. confs. of his ch., as well as to the Genl. Conf. of the Meth. Epis. Ch. of the South, 1882, and to the Ecumen. Conf., Washington, D.C., 1891, and also at London, 1901; first elected book steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House, becoming head of the pioneer book publishing house in Toronto, and the largest publishing house in the Dom., 1879; D.D., hon. (Victoria Univ.), 1886; a mem. Comte. 20th Century Thanksgiving Fund, 1898; a mem. Comte. of Conf. on Ch. Union, 1906, and a mem. Bd. Regents, Victoria Univ., 1906-07; a mem. Joint Comte. re Japanese Meth. Ch., 1906; vice-chair. Local Executive Comte., Fourth Ecumenical Methodist Conference, 1911; also served as presdt. Meth. Social Union and of Master Printers' and Bookbinders Assn.; m., 1865, Miss Rosalie Marian Clark, Melbourne, Australia.—21 Greville St., Toronto, Ont.

"A wise administrator."—*T. Globe*.

"One of the most successful pastors of his time."—*M. and E.*

"A good preacher, excellent man of business and witty platform speaker."—*Rev. Dr. Smith*.

"One of those most thoroughly versed in the British classics among the educated men of the country."—*Busy Man's Mag.*

**Bright, Rev. Alfred** (Presb.).

S. Hy. and Elizabeth (Bright) B., Montreal; b. there, Sept. 21, 1878; e. Montreal High Sch., Abingdon Sch., Montreal, and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1905); pursued theol. studies at Yale Univ. and Presb. Coll., Montreal; o. 1907; asst. pastor St. Paul's and Knox Chs., Peterboro, Ont., 1906; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Ingersoll, 1907.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

**Brignall, James**, Can. ry. service.

Formerly genl. mangr. N. S. Central Ry.; apptd. auditor latter ry., Nov., 1905; m. Charlotte Emily (d. Apl., 1903), d. late Jas. Spike, Halifax, N.S.—*Bridgewater, N.S.*

**Brill, Hon. Hascal Bussel**, judge.

S. Thos. R. and Sarah (Sager) B.; b. Phillipsburg, P.Q., Aug. 10, 1846; e. pub. schs., Can. and Minn., Hamline Univ. (LL.D., 1890), and Mich. Univ.; barrister, 1870; m., 1873, Miss Cora A. Gray; judge Probate Ct., Ramsay Co., Minn., 1873-74; do. Common Pleas, do., 1875-76; do. Dist. Ct., 2nd Jud. Dist., Minn., since 1876; Rep.—*41 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.*

**Brimson, Miss Florence Anne**. (See Graff, Mrs. Florence Anne.)**Brine, Rev. Charles L.** (Epis.).

S. late Wm. E. B., Provl. Cashier, Halifax, N.S., who came to N. S. from Jersey, C.I.; b. St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.; e. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1887); o. deacon (Bp. Fredericton, N.B.), 1887; priest (Bp. Toronto), 1888; served in N. S., Toronto, and Hamilton; in latter city was rector St. John Evangelist Ch.; since 1896 has been rector Christ Church, Portsmouth, N.H.—*Portsmouth, N.H.*

**Brisson, Thomas Augustus**, physician; Quebec public service.

S. late Dr. B., St. Lin, P.Q.; b. there, Oct. 12, 1852; e. L'Assomption and Montreal Colls. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (M.D., 1871); m., Oct., 1881, Marie Louise (d. Dec., 1897), d. Dr. P. C. Dufresne (later a priest and canon R. C. Ch.); practised his profession at Laprairie for some yrs.; Mayor Laprairie and Prefect of Co., 1885-92; organized 85th Regt., C. M., 1880, from which he retired as surg.-lt.-col. (long service med.); a del. Paris Expn., 1900; unsuccessfully contested Laprairie (Local), Con. interest, 1887; one of the founders of the Montreal Coloniz. Soc., of which, as well as of the Genl. Coloniz. and Repatriation Soc., P. Q., he is the mang. dir.; a R. C.—*58 Notre Dame St., Montreal.*

"One of the most devoted and zealous of public servants."—*O. Free Press.*

**Bristol, Edmund James**, lawyer; legislator.

2nd s. late A. S. B., M.D., and E. M. (Everitt) B., Napanee, Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Napanee, Sept. 4, 1861; e. Napanee High Sch., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., Sept., 1889, Mary Dorothy (presdt. Ladies' Golf sec., Toronto Hunt Club), d. late Hon. Chief Justice Armour; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; successfully practises

his prof. in Toronto; a dir. Inverness Ry. & Coal Co., Northern Nav. Co., New Eng. & Clifton Copper Co., and Intern. Ry. & Contract Corp.; presdt. Univ. Coll. Lit. and Scien. Soc., Toronto, 1895; one of the founders of the Toronto Country and Hunt Club and of the Can. Horse Show; an enthusiastic yachtsman, winning, with Commodore Boswell (g.v.), in 1895, the Prince of Wales Cup for the championship of the Can. lakes; a Con.; has been V.-P. Con. Assn. of Ont., and presdt. Toronto Con. Assn.; has represented Toronto Centre (H. C.) since Apl., 1905, succeeding the late E. F. Clarke as such; an Ang.—*179 Beverley St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Country and Hunt Club; R. C. Yacht Club, do.*

"A strong party man, but never unfair or discourteous."—*M. and E.*

"Rides straight in the hunting field, as he rides straight for what he wants in ordinary life."—*T. News.*

**Bristol, George Everett**, merchant.

S. late Dr. A. S. B., Napanee, Ont.; b. Belleville, Ont., Nov. 23, 1855; e. Napanee Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1855, Margt., d. late Thomas White Hamilton; a mem. firm Lucas, Steele & B., wholesale grocers, Hamilton, Ont., having business connections from Toronto west to the Pacific Ocean; presdt. Hamilton Bd. of Trade, 1897; was, during its existence, presdt. Can. Grocers, Ltd.; is presdt. Ont. Wholesale Grocers' Guild and of the Imp. Vinegar & Pickling Co., Hamilton; also presdt. Hamilton Cricket Club; elected V.-P. for Ont., Dom. Wholesale Grocers' Guild, 1910; politically, Ind.; has voted for both parties; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; an official del. to the Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, 1910.—*"Elmsley," 266 Bay St. South, Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"Possesses great business capacity."—*Late Senator Wood.*

**Brittain, Horace L.**, educationist.

S. Prof. J. B., D.Sc., Macdonald Coll., P.Q. (g.v.); b. Kings Co., N.B., 1874; e. Univ. N. B. (B.A., with honours in nat. science and chem., and Douglas gold med. for best Eng. essay, 1895; M.A., 1898); taught Moncton High Sch., last year actg. asst. principal, 1895-99; principal Horton Acad., Wolfville, N.S., 1899-1904; post-grad. course Clark Univ., 1904-07 (schol. and fellow; Ph.D., 1907); supdt. of schs., Hyde Park, Mass. (his present position), 1907; author of articles on "The Teaching of History" and "The Develop. of Imagination of Children," the latter his thesis for his doctorate.—*Hyde Park, Mass.*

**Brittain, John**, educationist.

E. s. Thos. B. and Elizabeth (Carson) B.; b. nr. Sussex, N.B., Nov. 22, 1849; early education privately conducted; subsequently attended Provl. Normal Sch., and took short courses at Cornell, Chicago, and Columbia Univs.; D.Sc. (N. B. Univ.), 1905; m., 1871, Miss Charlotte T. Bonney;

for 10 yrs. principal Superior Sch., Petitcodiac, N.B.; for 14 yrs. instr. nat. science, Provl. Normal Sch., Fredericton; prof. chem. Univ. of N. B., 1906-08; apptd. prof. nature study, Macdonald Coll., 1908; retired on a pension from the Carnegie Fund, do.; author "Manual of Nature Lessons" and "Outlines of Nature Lessons."—*Care Macdonald College, P.Q.*

"His contribution toward the elevation of the educational standard of New Brunswick has been very great."—*N. B. Univ. Month.*

**Brittain, John Eills**, Am. ry. service.

S. Jas. E. B. and Margt. B.; b. St. John, N.B., Mch. 14, 1862; e. there; m., July, 1885, Miss Mae G. Orcutt; has been travel. pass. agent and New Eng. pass. agent, Chicago & N. W. Ry., and presdt. Ry. and Steamboat Assn., Boston, Mass.; now genl. freight and pass. agent former, Boston, Mass.; mem. City Rep. Comte., Melrose, Mass.; chairman 7th Rep. Congress Comte., Mass.; a Prot.—77 *Circuit St., Melrose, Mass.; Melrose Club, do.; Middlesex Club, Boston.*

**Britton, Hon. Byron Moffatt**, judge.

S. late Danl. Freeman B., Postmaster, Gananoque, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 3, 1833; e. Gananoque and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1856; M.A., 1868); m., Dec., 1863, Mary Eliza (d. 1905), e. d. late Hon. L. H. Holton, M.P.; barrister, 1859; K.C. (Ont.) 1876; do. (Marquis of Lorne), 1881; a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1886; was one of the leaders of the bar in the Midland Dist.; Co. Crown Atty. and Clk. of the Peace, Co. Frontenac, 1882-91; official referee, under Ont. Drainage Act., 1891; resigned, 1896; a Royal Commr. re Toronto Univ., 1895; do. do. for the Revision of the Statutes of Ont., 1896; do. do. to investigate the Treadgold Concession, and the Hydraulic Concession in the Yukon generally, 1903; formerly a lect. on Criminal Law, Queen's Univ.; Mayor of Kingston, 1876-7; also, Chairman of the Sch. Bd. and a mem. Bd. of Regents, Victoria Univ.; in his day, a stalwart Lib.; one of the leaders of his party in Central Can.; unsuccessfully contested Cataragui div., Leg. Council, 1864, and Frontenac (Local), 1868; sat for Kingston (H. C.), 1896-1901; since Sept. 24, 1901, has been a judge of the King's bench div. of the High Ct. of Justice for Ont.; a dir. Nat. Trust Co.; a Meth.—496 *Huron St., Toronto; Frontenac Club, Kingston.*

"A man with a fine judicial mind."—*M. Standard.*

**Britton, Byron O.**, journalist.

S. Freeman B., Gananoque; b. and e. there; succeeded his father as ed. *Gananoque Reporter*, 1905.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

**Britton, Charles E.**, manufacturer.

Third s. Danl. Freeman Britton, a native of New Hampshire, who was formerly postmaster, Gananoque, P.Q., and Nancy M. B.; b. Gananoque, Ont., June 5, 1842; e. local schs., Fairfield Acad., and Victoria Univ.; m., 1872, Marian, 2nd d. late G. B. Holland, To-

ronto; in partnership with O. D. and D. C. Cowan, estbd. the Gananoque Nail & Hinge Works, at Gananoque, which they still carry on; Mayor Gananoque, 1897; commodore Am. Canoe Assn., 1901; gave the estate of "Bellevue" to the town of Gananoque for public purposes, 1909; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested S. Leeds (H. C.) in that interest, 1882 and 1887; an Ang.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

**Britton, Rev. Maurice W.** (Epis.).

S. Maurice B., now of Mitchell, Ont.; b. Liverpool, Eng.; accompanied his parents to Can.; e. in Eng. and Can.; o. (Ang. Ch., Can.) 1883; pastor successively Lake Shore and St. Catharines, Ont.; now and for some yrs. pastor Ch. of the Holy Cross, N. Y.—300 *E. Fourth St., New York.*

**Broad, Wallace**, mining engineer.

B. St. John, N.B.; e. Univ. N.B. (B.A., 1877); took eng. course McGill Univ.; served field staff Can. Geol. Survey; subsequently went to Rhodesia and to S. Africa, where he was a consulting engr. and mining geol.; apptd. European adviser, Minr. of Mines, China, 1902.—*Dept. of Mines, Pekin, China.*

**Broadfoot, Rev. Thomas A.** (Presb.).

E. Man. Coll. (B.A., 1902; B.D., 1906); formerly a public sch. teacher in Man., and among Galician settlers in the West; served also as a missy in Man., Sask., Alta., and B. C.; m., Aug., 1907, Alberta (a trained nurse of advanced standing), d. W. A. Playfair, Kingston, Ont.; apptd. missy. to Macao, 1907.—*Kongmun, via Hong Kong, China.*

**Broadus, Edmund Kemper**, educationist.

S. Thos. A. B., Va., U.S., and nephew of Dr. John A. B., late presdt. South Bapt. Theol. Semy., Louisville, Ky.; b. Alexandria, Va., Aug. 27, 1876; e. Columbian (now Geo. Washington) Univ., Washington, D.C. (A.B., 1897), Chicago Univ. (A.M., 1900), and Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1908); m., 1900, Miss Eleanor Hammond; prof. Eng. lit., John B. Stetson Univ., DeLand, Florida, 1900-02; do. do. Univ. S. Dak., 1902-06; instr. Harvard Univ., 1906-08; prof. Eng. literature, Alberta Univ. since 1908; presdt. Harvard Graduate Club, 1907-08; a contributor to various periodicals, including *The Atlantic Monthly*, *The Dial*, *The Critic*, *Education and Mod. Lang. Notes*; ed. editions of Stevenson's "Treasure Island" and Dickens' "Short Stories," for high sch. use; ed. critical essays of Joseph Addison for *Belles Lettres* series (D. C. Heath & Co.); a Bapt.—*Strathcona, Alta.*

**Brochu, Michel Delphis**, physician; alienist.

B. St. Lazare, P.Q.; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.D., 1876); m., 1st, 1880, Eugénie (d. 1881), d. late Louis Marois, Quebec; 2ndly, 1894, Mlle. Fortin; practises profession in city of Quebec, where, since Feb., 1903, he has been med. supdt. Beauport Lunatic Asylum; is V.-P. Provl. Bd. of Med.; V.-P. Coll.

P. and S., P.Q.; V.-P. Quebec Anti-Alcoholic League; prof. internal path., nervous and mental diseases Laval Univ., and presdt. L'Assn. des Med. de Langue Franc., P.Q. (the first to hold the office); hon. presdt. Can. Comte. Paris Med. Congress, 1909; elected a mem. Soc. de Thérap. de Paris, and of the Soc Intern. de Méd. Physique; was later apptd. an offr. d'Acad. by the French Govt.; a R. C.—63 St. John St., Quebec.

**Brock, Rev. George H.** (Bapt.).

Graduated in theol., McMaster Univ., Toronto, 1890; later, was sent to India, as a missy. by the Am. Bapt. Missy. Union, remaining in that country for nine yrs.; came to Can. on furlough, 1900, and later, returned to India; was in India during the great famine, and assisted in alleviating the sufferings of many natives.—*Kanigiri, Madras, India.*

**Brock, Major Henry,** lawyer.

E. s. W. R. B. (q.v.); b. Oakville, Ont., May 14, 1859; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ., and Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1899; D.C.L., 1905); m., June, 1891, Annie Maude, e. d. Hy. Cawthra, Yeaddon Hall, Toronto; barrister, 1855, and practised his prof. in Toronto; retired from practice, 1906; a dir. W. R. B. Co., Ltd., the Stanstead Granite Quarries Co., Ltd., and of the Dom. Fire Ins. Co., V.-P. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1908; re-elected, do., 1911; a del. to Brit. Imp. Council of Commerce, 1911; present, by invitation, at unveiling of Queen Victoria Memorial, London, Eng., 1911; has been in v. m. force since 1877; now senior major 10th Royal Grenadiers; served during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. and clasp; mentioned in despatches); also holds long-service decoration; a life mem. Argonaut Rowing Club and of Can. Mil. Inst.; at one time capt. Toronto Univ. Cricket Club and capt. univ. rifle co.; has travelled extensively; a strong upholder of Brit. pref. and the Chamberlain policy; a Con. and a follower of Mr. Borden; an Ang.—216 Beverley St., Toronto; *Toronto Club; Toronto Racquet Club; Can. Military Institute.*

**Brock, Jeffrey Hale,** ins. manager.

S. late Thos. R. and Eleanor (Thompson) B., Guelph, Ont.; b. Guelph, Ont., Jan. 6, 1850; e. Grammar Sch., Guelph, and High School, Montreal; m., Sept., 1876, Louisa Adelaide Clara, e. d. late Rev. John Gillespie, Toronto; in partnership with his bro., W. R. B., in establishing dry goods firm W. R. B. & Bro., Toronto, now The W. R. B. Co. Ltd., 1876; disposed of his interests therein and went to Winnipeg, 1879; entd. ins. business, and founded Gt. West Life Assur. Co., of which he became mang. dir., 1892 (the first life ins. co. estbd. in the West); this position he retains; one of the Liquidators Man. Commercial Bank, 1893; apptd. a mem. Provl. Bd. Health, do.; a dir. Northern Trusts Co.; a promoter Winnipeg Mining & Develop. Co.; an Ang. and del. to

Synod; ch. warden Holy Trinity Ch., Winnipeg.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Brock, Llewellyn,** physician.

E. s. late Thos. Rees B., Guelph, Ont.; b. there; e. Rockwood Acad., Guelph Grammar Sch., and Victoria Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1862); m., 1st, 1895, Jessie T., B.A. (d.), o. d. P. A. Scott, Toronto; 2ndly, Miss Hannah Carthew, Guelph; mem. Med. Council, Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1894-98, 1902-6; presdt. Med. Council, Ont., 1901-2; founder *Can. Lancet* and ed. and prop. of it in its early yrs.; presdt. Anti-Consumption Soc.; has also been presdt. of Humane and Children's Aid Soc., and of the Evang. Alliance; now the oldest med. practitioner in Guelph; an Ang.—*Guelph, Ont.*

**Brock, Lt.-Col. Reginald Arthur,** merchant.

S. W. R. B. (q.v.); b. Montreal, May 14, 1869; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto; and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont.; m., July, 1902, Dorothy, d. Lt.-Col. H. F. Dent, Menethorpe Hall, Yorkshire, Eng.; is mang. dir. W. R. Brock Co., Montreal; V.-P. Dry Goods Sec. Montreal Bd. of Trade; do., Lilley & Cameron Cartage Co., Montreal; a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1910; do. do., 1911; elected presdt. Wholesale Dry Goods Assn., Montreal, 1907; for some yrs. an offr. 17th Duke of York's Can. Hussars; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. regt., Apl., 1907; retired to R. O., Apl., 1910; elected presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1910; an Ang.—316 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; *St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Mil. Inst.; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

**Brock, Reginald Walter,** Dom. public service.

S. late Rev. Thos. B. (Meth.) and Marian (Jenkins) B., a grandd. John Counter, Kingston, Ont.; b. Perth, Ont., Jan. 10, 1874; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., High Sch., Mount Forest, Toronto Univ., Queen's Univ. (M.A. and med. in mineral, 1895), and Heidelberg Univ.; m., 1900, Mildred G., y. d. Hon. Mr. Justice Britton (q.v.); took science course, Sch. of Mining, Kingston, becoming afterwards demon. of chem. and prof. of mining therein; apptd. to the staff of the Geol. Survey, Can. (having previously served as an asst. in exploratory work in the field), July, 1891; conducted many important explorations and "is regarded as the best authority upon the geol. formation of the great mineral belt in Southern B.C." (S. N.); has served as arbitrator, and was a Royal commr. to investigate the Frank landslide, 1903; promoted a geologist, 1906; dir. Geol. Survey, Nov. 28, 1907; formerly a lieut. 14th Regt.; at college was celebrated as an athlete in hockey and football, and was presdt. Queen's Hockey Club, 1902-3; author of numerous reports and papers on scient. subjects; a councillor Can. Mining Inst.; do. Queen's Univ.; a mem. Am. Mining Inst.; a life fellow Geol. Soc., Am.; a fellow Am. Assn.

Adv. of Sc. and a mem. Nat. Geograph. Soc.; F.R.S.C., 1911; with F. I. Congdon (*q.v.*) prepared new mining law applicable to all Can., 1911; a Meth.—315 Stewart St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Frontenac Club, Kingston.

"One of the foremost of Can. geologists."—*London Times*.

"One of the most capable and efficient officers of the Civil Service."—*T. News*.

"Probably the best-travelled man in Can. and one who knows the Dom. most intimately."—*Can. Century*.

**Brock, William Rees**, merchant; legislator.

B. s. late Thos. Rees B., who came to Can. from Jamaica, W.I., 1832, and Eleanor (Thompson) B., d. Thos. Thompson, Rusheen Castle, Queen's Co., Irel.; father was regr. Surrogate Ct.; b. Eramosa, Co. Wellington, Ont., Feb. 14, 1836; e. Guelph Grammar Sch.; m., 1857, Margt. A. (senior directress Boys' Home and hon. presdt. Y.W.C.A., Toronto), d. late Capt. John Segur Diamond, "Redcastle," Queen's Co., Irel.; studied law in office of late Hon. A. J. Fergusson-Blair, presdt. Can. Queen's Privy Council, but owing to early death of his father entd. commercial life, and after a varied experience in the grain and lumber business, joined the firm of Ogilvy & Co., Montreal; removed to Toronto, 1871, where he went into business for himself; now head of the W. R. B. Co., one of the largest wholesale dry goods houses in Can.; in addition, is a dir. Dom. Lands Coloniz. Co., B. C. Loan & Invest. Co., Toronto Electric Light Co., Electrical Develop. Co., Ont. Accident Ins. Co., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corp'n. and Dom. Bank; a councillor Can. Mining Inst., V.-P. Brit. Am. and Western Assur. Cos., and presdt. Stanstead Granite Quarries Co., London Electric Co., and Can. Genl. Electric Co., of Peterboro and Toronto (portrait by Grier (*q.v.*) executed for this last-named co., 1901, as a mark of esteem and regard); rated as a millionaire; was one of the founders of Toronto Humane Soc., and is now hon. presdt. of that body; is a dir. St. John Ambulance Assn.; has been V.-P. Am. Humane Soc.; is a life mem. Council Trin. Univ., and subscribed \$25,000 in behalf of that institution, 1904; also a life mem. Council, U. C. Coll. as well as a mem. Supreme Council, Imp. Fed. League; one of founders of the Toronto *Empire* newspaper, and was the presdt. and chairman of Bd. of Dirs. from 1887 until its amalgamation with the *Mail and Empire*, 1895; is hon. presdt. Can. Assn., Toronto, and a dir. of the Albany Con. Club; sat for Centre Toronto (H. C.), Con. interest, 1900-04; his name frequently mentioned in connection with a seat in the Senate of Can.; when in Parl. refused to travel on a ry. pass; a strong advocate of the N. P. and of Canada for the Canadians; an Ang., and for yrs. a churchwarden St. James Cath., Toronto.—21 Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Albany Club;

York Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.

"Thoroughly courageous, sincere and high-principled."—*T. News*.

**Brockwell, Rev. Charles Alexander Brodie** (Ang.), educationist.

Grands. John Walter Brodie, one of the first mems. Ho. Representatives, New Zealand; gt.-grands. Rev. Dr. Alex. Brodie, vicar Eastbourne, Eng., and chaplain to King Geo. IV., who m. the sister of the first famous John Walter, *Times* newspaper; b. Owston, Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 23, 1875; e. Pocklington Sch., Yorks, Wadham Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1908), and at Univ. Strassburg, Germany; M.A., *ad eun.*, King's Coll., N.S., 1906; m., 1901, Miss Irene Des Gouttes Bown Bown, whose mother was a gt.-niece of Sir Hy. Smart, Mus. Doc.; ordained deacon, 1902; priest, 1903; curate, Cheshunt, Herts.; sometime lecturer Cuddesden Coll., Oxford; senior classical master, Blosam Sch., Oxford; 2nd master St. Albans Sch., Herts.; lecturer London Diocesan Ch. Reading Union; Alexandra Prof. Divinity, King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1905-7; apptd. prof. Hebrew, McGill Univ., Apl., 1907; was founder and presdt. Windsor Lit. Soc.; author poem "Empire—Science—Faith" (1907), and of numerous contributions, on subjects of criticism, to London newspaper press and to *Rev. Theol. and Phil.*; a Christian Socialist.—476 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Montreal.

**Broder, Andrew**, merchant; legislator.

Seventh s. late Wm. B., formerly of Kilfree, Sligo, and Mary (McKee) B., formerly of Belfast, Irel.; family came to Can., 1813; b. Franklin, P.Q., Apl. 16, 1845; e. Huntingdon Acad. and Malone Acad., N. Y.; m., Mch., 1884, Miss Carrie Summers, Winchester, Ont.; removed to Co. Dundas, Ont., 1866, and has been long engd. there in mercantile life; was collr. customs, Morrisburgh, Ont., 1892-96; sat for Dundas (Local), 1875-86, and has represented same co. in H. C. since g. e. 1896; represented Ont. at the Good Roads Convention, Seattle, 1909; an Orangeman; a Con., and one of the "whips" of his party; known among politicians as "The Canadian Lincoln"; accompanied Mr. Borden (*q.v.*) on his Western tour, 1911.—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

"The wit of the House."—*M. and E.*

"A thoughtful and instructive speaker."

—*O. Citizen*.

"Commands both respect and attention."

—*M. Gazette*.

**Broder, Mrs. Annie**, musician; musical critic and author.

D. late Rev. Wm. Glen, Oriental schol., Govt. of India, and grandd. Rev. Wm. Glen, D.D., who translated the Bible into Persian; b. Agra, India; e. in Eng.; won £200 musical scholar, donated by Mercers' Co.; pupil Sir Arthur Sullivan and Sir John Stalner; assisted as student at preliminary work, Royal Coll. Music; wrote "How to Accompany" (2nd ed., 1902), which was highly commended by the Eng. and

Can. press; acted as hon. examr. in artistic accompaniment at Royal Acad. Music; gave recitals of song form and accompaniment under auspices Prof. Prout, in Dublin, Lord Armstrong, in Newcastle, and Sir John Stainer, at Oxford; m., 1890, Richard Broder, a pioneer of the Can. N. W., and came with him to Regina, where she became organist St. Paul's Ch.; contributed verse and musical articles to various Can. papers; attended coronation ceremonies in Eng., as special representative of *Man. Free Press*, 1902; after ceremony in Abbey was entertained by Press Gallery Comte. Ho. Commons, and was "the first lady for whom the sergt.-at-arms had ever signed a permit to use the press gallery" (*Pall Mall Gazette*); on returning to Can. started several choral undertakings in N. W.; became organist Pro. Cath., Calgary, and lecturer on science of music at Western Can. Coll., for which she wrote "Luceat Lumen," its motto song; author also of words and music of song, "The Ride of the R. N. W. M. P."; by special command attended King George's coronation, Westminster Abbey, 1911.—*Calgary, Alta.*

"A woman of exceptional gifts."—*Late Sir Arthur Sullivan.*

**Broderick, John Sidney**, lawyer; Quebec public service.

S. Danl. and Eliza Cecilia (McBrien) B.; b. Co. Drummond, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1855; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; unm.; advocate, 1878; Crown prosecutor, 1897; K.C., 1898; practised his prof. at Sherbrooke, where he ran a successful career at the bar; successfully defended, with others, Mrs. Ward, Mark Sherburn, Beaulieu and Josephine Bègin, all capital cases; apptd. Prothy., District of St. Francis, his present position, Feb., 1908; has been presdt. St. Patrick's Soc.; formerly an ardent Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Sherbrooke, in that interest, g. e. 1892; a R. C., and a trustee of St. Patrick's Ch., Sherbrooke.—27 *Strathcona Sq., Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

**Brodeur, Hormisdas J.**, physician.

S. Honore and Octavie (Mongeau) B.; b. Varennes, P.Q., Feb. 13, 1861; e. there and Montreal Semy.; M.D., Victoria Med. Coll., Montreal, 1885; subsequently studied in France, Germany and Eng.; gave special attention to skin diseases and genito-urinary diseases, under Fournier, Besnier and Guyon, Paris; m. Mlle. Breton; mem. Intern. Med. Congress, Paris, 1889; do. do., Berlin, 1890; has practised his prof. for many yrs. in Montreal; a R. C.—52 *Durocher St., Montreal.*

**Brodeur, Hon. Louis Philippe**, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Toussaint B., a "patriot" of '37, and Justine (Lambert) B., whose father was killed at the battle of St. Charles, same period; b. Belœil, P.Q., Aug. 21, 1862; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1884; LL.D., 1904); m., June, 1887, Emma (who has accompanied

him on his official missions), d. J. R. Brillon, N.P., Belœil, P.Q.; advocate, 1884; K.C. (P.Q.), 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where he was formerly a partner of E. Lareau, and a mem. of the firm of Dandurand, B., & Boyer; has written largely for the press; ed. *Le Soir*, a Lib. organ (Montreal), 1896; has sat for Rouville (H. C.), in Lib. interest, since 1891; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a Papal ablegate to Can.; was deputy speaker and chairman of comtes. (H. C.), 1896-1901, when he was unanimously elected speaker; joined Laurier Cabinet as Minr. Int. Revenue, Jan., 1904; retained this office till apptd. to his present one, Minr. Marine and Fisheries, Feb. 5, 1906; introduced important legislation against tobacco trust, 1904; a mem. Ry. Comte., P.C., 1904; a mem. Tariff Comn., 1905; a del. to Colonial Conf., London, Eng., 1907; do. Imp. Conf., do., 1911; apptd. by the King, together with Hon. W. S. Fielding (g.v.), a plenipotentiary to make and conclude with the French Govt. a treaty for trade purposes between France and Canada, Aug., 1907; a del., with Sir A. B. Aylesworth (g.v.), to Washington, D.C., with reference to Hague Tribunal award, 1911; presented to King Edward, 1907; again presented to the King, and had the honour of luncheon with Their Majesties the King and Queen, at Buckingham Palace, Aug., 1909; presented to King George (when Duke of Cornwall and York, 1901); had private audience with the Pope, June, 1907; announced naval policy of Laurier Adm., June, 1909; apptd. first Minr. of Naval Affairs, June, 1910; welcomed first ship of Royal Can. Navy, Halifax, N.S., Oct., 1910; declined knighthood, do.; apptd. an offr. of the Legion of Honour of France, do.; lectured before Empire Club, Toronto, on "French-Can. Loyalty to Great Brit.," 1904; strongly advocates a policy which would tend to harmonize and unite all branches of the Can. nationality; a R. C.—*Roxborough Apartments, Ottawa; St. Hilaire, P.Q.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, Ottawa; Club St. Denis; Reform Club; Club Canadien, Montreal.*

"A keenly intellectual and perceptive man."—*S. N.*

"A pleasant personality in politics."—*M. and E.*

"The personification of loyalty and sincerity."—*Hon. R. Lemieux (g.v.).*

"Has shewn both strength and tact, as well as ability and dignity."—*M. Gazette.*

"Has always displayed in the public service a culture and spirit of fair play which have redounded much to his credit."—*O. Citizen.*

**Brodie, Allan Douglas** (see Chesnut, T. Hubert).

**Brodie, Charles Ernest**, lawyer.

B. Quebec, Apl. 17, 1871; e. Quebec High Sch, Morrin Coll., Quebec (B.A., 1890), and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1893);

m., Sept., 1902, Sarah I., d. late Capt. W. T. Davie, Lévis, P.Q.; advocate, 1896; successfully practises in Quebec (city) as mem. of firm of Pentland, Stuart & B.; formerly a capt. 8th Royal Rifles; retired, with rank, 1901; elected Grand Master Grand Lodge of Quebec, I.O.O.F., 1903; a Presb.—45 St George St., Lévis, P.Q.

**Brodie, Harry Cunningham**, merchant; legislator.

S. late John Hy. B., a partner in the firm of Findlay, Durham & B., of Victoria, B.C., and Cannon St. House, London, E.C., and Florence Edith, d. Robt. Elliot Cunningham, of Paradise, Kelso, N.B., and Champion Hill, London, S.E.; b. Ross Bay, Victoria, B.C., Jan. 18, 1875; e. Winchester Coll., Eng.; m., 1909, Mabel Milburne, d. Sir Robt. Hart, Bart.; a partner in firm Findlay, Durham & B., colonial merchants; is a major Middlesex Imp. Yeomanry; a mem. of Eighty Club and fellow Soc. of Arts; a Lib., and was returned in that interest to Imp. H. C. for Reigate Div. of Surrey, g. e. 1906.—7 Orvington Gardens, London, S.W.; Shrubhunt, Oxted; Lorne House, Redhill; Union, National Liberal, Cavalry, Eighty, City of London and Haringham Clubs.

**Brodie, Harry Walter**, Can. ry. service.

Y. s. late Wm. B. G. B., St. John, N.B., a native of Forbes, Scot.; Scotch descent; b. Fredericton, N.B., June 8, 1874; e. St. John; m. Frances Shanly, d. late W. G. Denison, Winnipeg; endt. ry. service, Jan., 1895; asst. genl. pass. agent, W. & Central divs., C. P. R., 1903-10; apptd. genl. pass. agent, Pacific Coast, do., 1910; Presb.—Vancouver, B.C.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.

**Brodie, James**, Dom. public service.

S. Robt. B., merchant, Quebec, and Jane (Blair) B., parents both Scotch; b. Quebec; e. Quebec High Sch.; m. Lillian, d. John Simons, merchant, Quebec; for many yrs. in business in his native city; was employed by Can. Govt. in connection with their exhibits at several of the exhns. held from 1891 to 1897, most notably at those held at Glasgow, Cork, Wolverhampton, The Royal Exchange (London, Eng.), St. Louis, Liège (created Chevalier of the Order of Leopold), Milan (apptd. Offr. of the Crown of Italy), and Dublin, 1907 (presented to and lunched with Their Majesties King Edward and Queen Alexandra).—Quebec.

**Brodie, John L.**, Provl. public service.

E. s. late Robt. B., Montreal; b. Upper Lachine Road, Montreal; e. St. Henri Acad. and Turner's private sch.; served as arbitrator in many private and public matters; sat in Notre Dame de Grace Council for many yrs.; elected Mayor do., 1905; apptd. Provl. Arbitrator, P.Q., 1898; mem. Quebec Colonization Comm., 1903.—Notre Dame de Grace, P.Q.

**Brodique, Miss Eve H.** (see Summers, Mrs. Eve H.).

**Bronson, Mrs. Ella Hobday**, married woman.

Wife of Hon. E. H. B. (q.v.), to whom she was m., 1874; d. late Prof. N. B. Webster, a leading educationist of the Southern U. S., and a cousin of the distinguished Am. statesman, Danl. Webster; b. in Va., U.S.; e. by her father; came to Ottawa, with her father's family, 1863; of Eng. descent; a mem. through her paternal grandmother of the Burnham family, whose records have been carefully preserved through several centuries; has been, since its first organization, V.-P. Local Council of Women, and presdt. Prot. Maternity Hosp., Ottawa; has also served as a mem. Ex. Comte. Can. Conf. Charities and Corrections, and as presdt. Prot. Orphans' Home, Ottawa; acted as treas. of fund raised to provide comforts for the Ottawa mems. of the first S. African contingent during Boer War; author of a paper on Associated Charities, 1894 (See Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903).—75 Bronson Ave., Ottawa.

**Bronson, Hon. Erskine Henry**, manufacturer; ex-legislator.

E. s. late H. F. and Editha (Pierce) B., the former from Warren Co., N.Y., who in 1853 came to Ottawa, where he was the pioneer of the sawn lumber trade with the Am. market; b. Bolton, Warren Co., N.Y., Sept. 12, 1844; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch. and Sandy Hill, N.Y.; m., 1874, Ella H. (q.v.), o. d. late Prof. N. B. Webster; joining, when a youth, the B. and Weston Lumber Co., succeeded his father, as presdt. thereof, at his death, 1889; served on the Ottawa Sch. Bd., and as a mem. of City Council, being chairman of Finance Comte. in latter body, for some yrs.; represented Ottawa (Local) in Lib. interest, 1886-98, and was a Minr. (without portfolio) in both the Mowat and Hardy Adms.; unsuccessfully contested Carleton (H. C.), g. e., 1882; a Presb., and formerly a trustee Queen's Univ.; is a dir. Keewatin Flour Mills Co., and of Central Can. Exhn. Assn.; presdt. Ottawa Power Co., Ottawa Carbide Co., and of Genl. Illuminating Co.; gave a considerable sum, in 1902, to cover expense for carrying on researches looking to the cure of tubercul., and is a dir. of the Nat. Sanitarium Assn. of Can., and treas. of the Ottawa Anti-Tubercul. Assn.; belongs to many local philanthropic bodies, and is V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance; his name has been sometimes mentioned in connection with a senatorship.—75 Bronson Ave., Ottawa.

"He stands for all that is desirable and attractive in the public man."—O. Free Press.

**Bronson, Frank Pierce**, manufacturer.

Second s. late H. F. and Editha A. (Pierce) B., Ottawa; b. and e. Ottawa; m. Mary, d. late Lt.-Col. Geo. Hay, presdt. Bank of Ottawa; joined his father in lumber business, and on latter's death, 1889, continued in

it, in partnership with his bros. (q.v.); is now V.-P. the Bronson Co., lumber manfrs., Ottawa; was a promoter of the Ottawa Car-bide Co. and the Genl. Illuminating Co., and is officially connected with both; is a dir. Timber Limit Owners' Assn. and of the Ottawa Assn. for the Prev. of Tuberculosis; V.-P. of the Ottawa Electric and Consol. Light Heat and Power Co., and presdt. of the People's Gas Supply Co.; subscribed liberally to the Leper Mission, India, 1902; a Presb.—72 Bronson Ave., Ottawa.

**Brooke, Charles James,** lawyer.

S. late Wm. B., advocate, Sarawak Cottage, Richmond, P.Q., and Sarah Jane (Weston) B.; father a nephew Sir Jas B., first Rajah of Sarawak; b. Richmond, P.Q., Oct. 5, 1857; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1878); m., 1891, Mary Rose, d. late Alex. Cameron, M.D., M.P.P., Huntingdon, P.Q.; advocate, 1879; K.C., 1903; *bâtonnier* (Ottawa), 1910; re-elected do. (do.), 1911; began practice in Montreal; removed to Hull, 1889; head legal firm B., Chauvin & Devlin; represented late Mrs. Bessey, both in Can. Courts and before Jl. Comte., P. C., in Eng., in the litigation with her father, late E. B. Eddy, in all of which she succeeded; apptd. Crown Prosecutor, 1906; prosecuted for the Crown in trials of Buckingham strikers, 1907; dir. Perley Home for Incurables, Ottawa; a mem. extve. comte., Ottawa Canadian Club; Lib. in politics and in religious views.—Hull, P.Q.; 218 MacLaren St., Ottawa.

**Brooke, Hon. Flavius Lionel,** judge.

S. John and Sarah (Mann) B.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Oct. 7, 1858; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont., and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; m., Nov., 1884, Miss B. Reidy, Simcoe, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1884; moved to Detroit, 1885; successfully practised his prof. there as a mem. of firm Atkinson, Carpenter & B., and later as head of firm B. & Spalding; was supervisor of census, 1st dist., Mich., 1900; judge, Circuit Ct., Mich., 1900-8; since then has been judge, Supreme Ct. of Mich.; a Rep.—Detroit, Mich.; Lansing, do.

**Brooke, Rev. Henry Arthur** (Ang.).

S. Rev. A. G. B., Brooke Ho., Horinger, Suffolk, Eng., and Emily (Fenn) B.; b. Ruyton, Shropshire, Eng., Mch. 2, 1868; came to Can., 1884; e. in Eng. and Lennoxville Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1894); m. Dec., 1894, Miss Greta Isabel Terrill, Stanstead, P.Q.; o. 1892; was successively stationed at Gaspé Peninsula, Scotstown, and Stanstead; later, was curate Ch. St. James the Apostle, Montreal; apptd. rector Pro. Cath., S. Ste. Marie, Ont., 1906.—Sault ste. Marie, Ont.

**Brookfield, Samuel M.,** contractor and builder.

S. late John B., C. E. and contractor, Halifax, N.S.; b. Eng., Nov. 29, 1847; e. Eng. and Can.; m. Annie (d. Feb., 1909), d. Geo. Waites, Manches-

ter, Eng.; is presdt. S. M. B., Ltd., contractors and builders, and as such has successfully carried out important contracts in N. B., Nfld., and N. S.; built the Halifax graving dock, completed in 1889, for a co. of which he is the mang. dir.; salvaged the steamer *Ulunda*, in 1890, and the steamship *Mount Temple*, in 1908; a dir. N. S. Cotton Co., Black Lake Consolidated Asbestos Co., Halifax Acad. of Music, N. S. Car Works, Ltd., Mexican Northern Power Co., and the Empire Trust Co., and presdt. Eastern Can. Savings & Loan Co.; chief promoter Halifax, Liverpool and London Steamship Co., 1892; awarded contract for erection of Fleming Memorial Tower, Halifax, 1910; a Meth., and a senator and mem. Bd. of Regents, Mt. Allison Univ.; founder of the S. M. B. prizes in enging, in that institution; also a dir. Brit. & Am. Book and Tract Soc., of Seaman's Friend, Soc., and a dir. and trustee Y. M. C. A., Halifax; a Con.—Halifax, N.S.; *Halifax Club*, do.

"A man of faith, energy and perseverance."—H. Herald.

**Brooks, Miss Harriet,** educationist.

B. Exeter, Ont.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in math. and physics, 1898; M.A., 1901); tutor in math., Royal Victoria Coll., Montreal, 1900-2; studied physics Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa., 1902, and won science schol. to Camb. Univ.; lately teaching in U. S.—167 Hutchison St., Montreal.

**Brooks, Noel Edgell,** Can. ry. service.

S. late Hon. E. T. B., judge of the Sup. Ct. P. Q., and Sarah Louise (Clark) B.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Dec. 25, 1865; e. Lennoxville Univ.; unm.; entd. service C. P. R., 1887; after filling various positions on that road, was apptd. to his present one, div. engr., West div., Calgary, Nov., 1903.—Calgary, Alta.; *Ranchman's Club*, do.

**Broome, Edward,** organist.

B. Manchester, Eng., 1869; passed senior examn. Royal Acad. of Music, London, 1884; m., 1902, Bessie C., d. John M. Gill, presdt. James Smart Manf. Co., Brockville, Ont.; successively asst. organist Bangor Cathedral, Wales, and organist St. Mary's Church, do.; fellow Guild of Organists, London, 1889; took first prizes in composition, 4 times in succession, National Eisteddoods, Wales; came to Am., 1893, to conduct North Wales male choir of 60 voices, at World's Fair competition, Chicago; organist Presb. Ch., Brockville, Ont., Dec., 1893; declined appt. as organist Ch. of St. James the Apostle, Montreal, 1894; organist Douglas Meth. Ch., Montreal, 1895; do. Am. Presb. Ch., do., 1898; do. Jarvis St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto, succeeding Dr. A. S. Vogt (q.v.), his present position, 1906; conducted male chorus before King and Queen of Eng., 1894; has composed over 100 copyrights, principally songs and ch. anthems, for one of which he recd. the gold med. of the National Soc., London; composed cantata, "A Hymn of



Trust" (1910) equally prominent as a concert organist and as a judge of choral singing; Mus. Bac. (Toronto Univ.), 1901; Mus. Doc. (do.), 1908; elected presdt. Toronto Clef Club, 1910; Ang.; devoted to golf, billiards, and motoring.—39 *Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

"Does exceptionally effective work."—*Dr. A. S. Vogt (q.v.).*

"One devoted to his art, always aiming at the best results possible."—*M. Standard.*

**Broome, Isaac**, sculptor; author; inventor.

S. Isaac and Annie B.; b. Valcartier, P.Q., May 16, 1835; e. Philadelphia; studied art at Penn. Acad. Fine Arts, Philadelphia, and private tutors; m., Feb., 1856, Miss Victoria Myers, Washington, D.C.; worked on Crawford statues for pediment of U. S. Capitol, 1855-6; executed statue for W. W. Corcoran's mausoleum, Georgetown, D.C., 1857; estbd. studio at Rome, Italy, 1858; executed many works in sculpture; mfd. art titles extensively; devoted to ideal sculpture; elected mem. Penn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1860; dir. life and antique dept., do., 1860-3; medals for Ceramic Arts Centennial Expn., 1876, and Paris Expn., 1878; special commr. on ceramics, do., 1878, by U. S. Govt. and State N. J.; dir. many schs. for teaching fine and industrial arts and the sciences; active in educat., political and industrial reforms; lectured extensively on these subjects; was mem. Ruskin Industrial Co-oper. Assn.; Chautauqua lecturer on ceramic arts, etc.; invented the Perfected Rotary Press, 1906-7, and a safety auto wheel, 1909; an extensive contributor to newspapers and mags.; author "The Brother" (1890), "Last Days of the Ruskin Co-operative Assn." (1902).—345 *S. Olden Ave., Trenton, N.J.*

**Brophy, George Patrick**, Dom. public service.

Second s. late John B., staff R. E., and Jane (Byrne) B.; former from Clare, latter from Queen's Co., Irel.; b. Carillon, P.Q., Feb. 24, 1848; e. Ottawa schs.; m., Oct., 1870, Elizabeth M., d. M. Clarke, Quebec; has been superintdg. engr. Ottawa River Works for many yrs.; a J.P.; commodore Ottawa Canoe Club; one of the first promoters in Can. of the employment of electricity for purposes of light, heat and power; became associated with Thomas Ahearn (q.v.) and others in founding Ottawa Electric Street Ry. and Chaudière Electric Light and Power Co., and remains a dir. of same; also assisted in forming Ont. Graphite Co., Dom. Carbide Co., Ahearn Electric Heating and Manfg. Co., Locomotive and Machine Co. of Montreal, the Thousand Islands Land Co., the Ont. Smelting, Milling and Refining Co., and other similar organizations; a dir. Ottawa Gas Co.; V.-E. Ottawa Trust and Deposit Co.; R. C.—320 *Chapel St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Able, efficient and trustworthy."—*Late Marcus Smith, C.E.*

**Brophy, Henry**, business man.

Elected presdt. and genl. mangr. Toronto News Co. and the Montreal News Co., June, 1904; was successively presdt. Montreal Amateur Athletic Union and Can. Amateur Athletic Union; has been D.D.G.M. (Freemasons), Montreal, and has held high rank as a Royal Arch Mason and of the A. & A. S. Rite.—3, 21 *Sussex Ave., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club, do.*

"The best and most successful lacrosse referee ever known."—*M. Star.*

**Brophy, John Byrne**, civil engineer.

Irish origin; e. s. late John B., Royal engr. staff., and Jane (Byrne) B.; a bro. G. P. B. (q.v.); b. Carillon, P.Q., 1844; e. Thornburn's Acad. and Ottawa Univ.; m., 1891, Miss Eleanor E. Hearn, Sydney, C.B.; in charge div. Interc. Ry., 1872; do. do., N. Shore Ry., 1874; Ottawa River Works, 1874-9; div. and dist. engr. Govt. sec. C. P. R., Port Moody to Hope, B. C., and inspg. engr. Esquimalt and Nanaimo Ry., 1880-86; resident engr. Cape Breton Ry., 1886-91; dist. engr. Crow's Nest Pass Ry., 1896-7; do. do., Trent Canal, 1900-1; in charge of various surveys and works, Ottawa River, 1902-6; div. engr. Ont. Rice Lake div., Trent Canal, his present position, 1907; an old cricketer; a R. C.—344 *Gilmour St., Ottawa; Trenton, Ont.*

**Brossard, Edmond**, lawyer.

S. late Telesphore B., Dom. appraiser, H.M.'s Customs, Montreal, and Evelina (Turgeon) B.; ancestor came to Can. with Maisonneuve, 1642; b. Montreal, Dec. 19, 1873; e. St. Marys (Jesuit) Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A. with Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1894; LL.L., with 1st rank honours, 1897); m., Oct., 1900, Mlle. Alice de Lorimer; advocate, 1898; successfully practises in Montreal, in partnership with Hon. P. E. Le Blanc, K.C.; secy. Montreal bar, 1900; a councillor, do., and a mem. of the Genl. Council; elected presdt. Junior Bar Assn., 1908; is a councillor Can. Club; a man of literary attainments; an occasional contributor to the press and law reviews.—35 *St. James St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Club St. Denis; Canadian Club, do.*

**Brosseau, Toussaint Theophile**, lawyer.

S. late Louis B., Laprairie, P.Q.; b. Chambly, P.Q., Sept. 24, 1857; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. Montreal, and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1881); m. Mlle. Brals; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1899; head legal firm B., B. & Tansey; one of the leaders of the Montreal bar; has pleaded frequently before Jl. Comte. P. C. in Eng.; one of the promoters of the Club Lafontaine, Montreal, 1903; a R. C.; a Con.—467 *MacKay St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Club Lafontaine; Canada Club; Mont. Jockey Club, do.*

**Brossoit, His Honour Numa Edouard**, Quebec public service.

S. late Thos. B., K.C., and Rose Anne B., d. late Dr. Moise Sabourin,

Beauharnois, P.Q.; b. Melocheville, P.Q., Aug. 23, 1875; e. Semy. de St. Hyacinthe and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1897); m., Sept., 1899, Hectorine, d. late Ovide Malloux, architect, Montreal; advocate, 1897; practised his prof. up to 1905 with his father; since then, alone, at Valleyfield; Crown Atty., Beauharnois, 1907; one of the eds. *Le Progres de Valleyfield*; apptd. Recorder, City of Valleyfield, June 19, 1909; mem. Cath. O. F.; councillor Knights of Columbus, etc.; a Lib.; a R. C.—*Valleyfield, P.Q.*

**Brough, Thomas Allardyce**, educationist.

E. s. s. James and Mary Young (Allardyce) B., Waterloo, Ont. (formerly of Glasgow, Scot.); b. Tp. Blenheim, Co. Oxford, Ont., Sept. 10, 1863; e. Bridgeport, Blair and Elora public schs., Elora High Sch., Mt. Forest Model Sch., Ottawa Normal Sch., Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1893) and Harvard Univ.; m., 1889, Madeline, y. d. Hy. Jelley, Mt. Forest, Ont.; entered teaching prof., 1881; Eng. master, Kingston Coll. Inst., 1889-93; do. Owen Sound, do., 1893-1908; since then has been principal E. End High Sch., Vancouver, B.C.; formerly an examnr. Educl. Depts., Ont. and B.C.; dir. Mod. Lang. Soc., Ont.; presdt. N. Grey Teachers' Assn.; V.-P. Higher Educ. Dept., Dom. Educl. Assn.; dir. Dom. Educl. Assn.; mem. Bd. of Mangrs. and Senate, Westminster Hall, Vancouver, B.C.; contributor to the press on educ. and other subjects; an Ind. Con.; earnest advocate of Anglo-Saxon unity and brotherhood, as the readiest means to the unity and brotherhood of the race; firm believer in the dem. principle; the highest educational opportunity should be placed within the reach of the children of the poorest; expenditure on education is the State's best investment; the State should make university education free, and all unworthy persons, rich and poor, should be excluded from coll. halls; judicious educ., decentralization, and the distribution of the higher seats of learning, are most beneficial to the State; a Presb., and an elder in the ch.; specially interested in Bible study and teaching.—*151 Broadway W., Vancouver, B.C.*

"Possibly the most painstaking teacher I have seen."—*Fredk. Hamilton (q.v.)*.

"A man of wide general information, with a full measure of common-sense—an enthusiast in everything he undertakes."—*The late Dr. David Boyle*.

"A thorough success as a teacher and universally respected as a man."—*Late Very Rev Principal Grant, C.M.G.*

**Broughall, Rev. Abraham Joseph** (Ang.).

S. Lewis and Margt. B.; b. Cobourg, Ont., May 2, 1832; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics and honours in math., 1855; M.A., 1858; D.D., hon., 1904); m., 1861, Georgina Harriet [originator of movement for establishing self-sup-

porting residence for business women in Toronto], d. late Major Hurd, Toronto; ordained deacon, 1857; priest, 1858; lecturer in classics, Trin. Univ., 1855-69; and again, subsequently; curate, St. John's, Toronto, 1857; rector, St. Stephen's, do., 1861; some time domestic chaplain, and subsequently, exang. chaplain to Bp. Toronto; later, hon. clerical secy. to the Dioc. Synod; hon. canon, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1907; is vice-chairman Ho. of Industry, Toronto; author of an elementary church catechism.—*13 Borden St., Toronto*.

**Broughall, Frederick William**, banking profession.

Third s. Rev. Canon A. J. B. (q.v.) and Georgina Harriet (Hurd) B.; b. Toronto, Aug. 12, 1867; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; m., Oct., 1894, Lillian Mabel, d. late Dr. P. N. Strathy, Toronto; served for many yrs. in various capacities, in Dom. Bank Can., including that of mangr.; apptd. genl. mangr. the Sterling Bank of Can., Apl., 1906; presented with a handsome testimonial by mangrs. of local branches Dom. Bank, on his leaving that institution; Ang.—*1 Elmsley Place, Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; National Club; Albany Club; York Club, do.*

**Broughall, Rev. George Herbert** (Ang.).

E. s. Rev. Canon A. J. B. (q.v.); b. Toronto, Apl. 21, 1862; e. Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Coll., Toronto (B.A., 1883; M.A., do.); o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; formerly incumbent, Tullamore, and headmaster Toronto Ch. Sch. for Boys; later master Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; apptd. rector St. Michael's and All Angels, Winnipeg, 1907; a Freemason.—*Winnipeg*.

**Broughall, Rev. James Samuel** (Ang.).

Second s. Rev. Canon A. J. B. (q.v.); b. Toronto, 1866; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Trin. Univ., Toronto, (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1889); and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; m., Jan., 1895, Helen, 3rd d. late Rich. Fuller, Hamilton, Ont.; o. priest, 1891; asst. St. George's Ch., Toronto, 1893; incumbent All Saints' Ch., Whitby, 1895; acting rector St. Stephen's, Toronto, 1901; formerly a fellow in classics, Trin. Coll., Toronto; fellow by courtesy, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889; apptd. chaplain Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard (with hon. rank of capt.), Mch., 1910; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908.—*99 Bellevue Ave., Toronto*.

**Broughall, Rev. Lewis Wilmot Bovell** (Ang.).

Fifth s. Rev. Canon A. J. B. (q.v.); b. Toronto, Mch. 27, 1876; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., with honours in classics and arts, 1897; M.A., 1898); m., Jan., 1908, Sophia Margt., 2nd d. J. H. G. Hagarty, Toronto; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; successively asst. missy., Minden, Ont.; incumbent, Hagersville, curate, Wimbledon, and do., St. James

Cath., Toronto; apptd. rector, St. Jude's, Oakville, Ont., July, 1907.—*The Rectory, Oakville, Ont.*

**Broughton, Charles**, artist.

B. Co. Peel, Ont., about 1861; while in Toronto was employed in the preparation of the illustrations for Dent's "Can. Portrait Gallery" and other works; at same time displayed great promise as a water-colour artist; removed to N. Y., 1880, where he has distinguished himself as an illustrator for *Harper's Young People*, *Scribner's Mag.*, *Frank Leslie's Weekly*, and other periodicals.—32 *Beach St.*, *Stapleton, L.I., N.Y.*

**Brouse, Mrs. Amelia M. (Allan)**, educationist.

B. Hamilton, Ont.; e. Galt Coll. Inst.; m. Dr. Jacob Edwin Brouse, Brockville, Ont. (d. Apl., 1888), a bro. late Senator B.; before marriage served as a public sch. teacher Brockville High Sch.; more recently was principal Ladies' Coll., Compton, P.Q.; now, and for many yrs., one of the principals, "Kingshorpe," Hamilton, Ont., a residential and day sch. for girls.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

**Brouse, William Henry**, broker.

E. s. late Hon. W. H. B., M.D., senator, and Frances A., e. d. Alpheus Jones, Prescott, Ont.; b. there, May 26, 1859; e. Prescott High Sch.; m. Jan. 26, 1887, Florence Josephine, d. late Geo. Gooderham, Toronto; barrister, 1882; successfully practised his profession till 1897 as a mem. firm Beauty, Blackstock & Co., Toronto; elected mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1898; treas., do., 1906; V.-P., do., 1908-9; presdt., 1910; head of firm B., Mitchell & Co., stock, bond, and investment brokers, Toronto; a councillor Can. Inst.; a dir. Can. Niagara Power Co.; presdt. Clifton Hotel Co.; an Ang.—63 *St. George St.*, *Toronto*; *Toronto Club*; *York Club*, do.

**Brousseau, Jean Baptiste**, lawyer; journalist; ex-legislator.

E. s. J. B. B., M.D., and Marie Charlotte (Hertel-de-Rouville) B., Belcèl, P.Q.; b. there, Jan. 1, 1841; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., May, 1864, Mile. Marie Eulalie Malot, Belcèl; advocate, 1863; K.C., 1899; Crown prosecutor and senior mem. bar, Dist. Richelleu; editor *Le Messager de Sorel*, 1870-75, and of *La Gazette de Sorel* (with late J. G. Barthe, M.P.), 1875-77; sat for Verchères (Local), Lib. interest, 1878-81; a R. C.—*Sorel*, P.Q.

**Brousseau, Lt.-Col. Joseph Doule**, Can. regular mil. service.

S. J. D. B., formerly M.P. for Portneuf, and Mayor of Quebec, and Mary Martha (Downs) B.; b. Quebec, Dec. 23, 1868; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (M.B., 1891; M.D., 1893); m., June, 1894, Marie Lucette, d. late G. H. Dufresne, M.D., Regr. Co. Champlain; a licent. Coll. P. and S., P. Q., 1894; has undergone instruction and examm. before the Infy. Sch. Corps, St. Johns, P.Q., 1889-90, the Cav. Sch. Corps, Quebec, 1891, the Royal

Army Med. Corps, Aldershot, Eng., 1899, and at the Royal Victoria Hosp., Netley, Eng., 1899; apptd. surg.-maj. 1st F.B., Quebec, Mch., 1898; major, A.S.C., Mch., 1900; lt.-col. do., Mch., 1904; do. P.A.M.C., Mch., 1905; P.M.O., M.D., No. 7, Mch., 1907; a R. C.—59 *St. Louis St.*, *Quebec*; *Quebec Garrison Club*, do.

**Brousseau, Zenophile Pierre**, merchant.

B. Lapralrie, P.Q., 1840; mem. old Acadiam family; acquired business training at Malone, N. Y., when only 15 yrs. of age; went to Chicago, 1860, where he has attained a distinguished position in the mercantile community; is head firm B. & Co., wheat merchants; elected mem. Bd. of Trade, 1861, and became presdt. of that body; mem. Free Public Library Bd., 1893; elected presdt. do., 1905; has served also on Sch. Comn. and filled presidency St. Jean Bapt. Soc.; besides being a mem. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Assn., was a mem. of the Alliance Française and V.-P. World's Columbian Expn.; apptd. an offr. d'Acad. by Presdt. of the French Republic, 1899.—*Chicago, Ill.*

"A man of good judgment and moral courage."—*Can. American.*

**Brown, Miss A. Maud**, physician.

D. Jos. B., gent. mangr. Bell Piano & Organ Co., Guelph, Ont.; b. and e. Guelph; M.D., with honours (London, Eng., Univ.), 1904.—*Guelph, Ont.*

**Brown, Adam**, Can. public service; ex-legislator.

S. late Wm. B., Milltown, Langholm, Dumfrireshire, and Elizabeth (Johnston) B., Berwickshire, Scot.; b. Edinbrough, Scot., Apl. 3, 1826; e. there and Montreal; m., 1st, 1852, Maria (d.), d. late Capt. Evatt; 2ndly, 1862, Mary (d. 1896), d. Thos. H. Kough, Shrewsbury, Eng.; came to Can., with parents, 1833; entd. mercantile life, at Montreal, when 14; removed to Hamilton, where he became a partner in wholesale grocery house of W. P. McLaren, 1850; subsequently principal B., Gillespie & Co., and B., Balfour & Co., wholesale grocers; a moving spirit in Can. trade and commerce, becoming successively secy. and presdt. Hamilton Bd. of Trade and presdt. Dom. Bd. of Trade; del. Detroit Trade Convention, 1864, and otherwise earnest in endeavouring to secure a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty with U. S.; one of the "fathers" of the "N. P." and also of ry. development in Ont.; was first presdt. Wellington, Grey & Bruce Ry. and of Northern Pac. Junction Ry., two lines whose existence is largely due to his efforts; later, a commr. to superintend the construction of the Hamilton Waterworks; an hon. commr. for Can. to Jamaica Expn., 1891; is a dir. Can. Life Assur. Co., and V.-P. Gt. N.-W. Tel. Co.; was a charter mem. Hamilton Club, and chairman of that body; among other offices held by him were and are: Gov. Art. and Tech. Sch.; Dir. Hamilton Art Sch., V.-P. local branch

Can. Bible Soc., and presdt. Children's Aid Soc., of the Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, and of the Royal Can. Humane Soc.; was presdt. Charities and Corrections Convention, Toronto, 1901; a Con. and sat for Hamilton (H.C.), 1887-91, in that interest; apptd. postmaster of Hamilton, July 1, 1891; noted as a public speaker and lecturer; presented to King Edward (when Prince of Wales), 1860; formerly a Presb.; now an Ang.—*Bowbrook, Hamilton, Ont.*

"The soul of honour."—*The late Sir John A. Macdonald.*

"In his prime was one of the ablest platform speakers in Canada."—*Can. Courier.*

**Brown, Albert Joseph, lawyer.**

S. late Shepherd Joseph and Jennet (Shanks) B.; father of Am. ancestry, from Plymouth, N.H.; mother of Scotch ancestry; b. Windsor Mills, P.Q., July 8, 1861; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., Morrin Coll., Quebec, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1883; B.C.L. and med., 1886); m., Dec., 1888, Miss Josephine Home, Quebec; advocate, 1886; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; head of legal firm B., Sharp & McMichael; one of the leaders of the Montreal bar; elected bâtonnier (Montreal), 1911; a councillor Montreal Bar Assn.; a dir. Montreal Trust Co.; a Presb.—123 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Thistle Curling Club; M.A.A.A.; Montreal Jockey Club; Manitou Club, do.

**Brown, Rev. Alfred (Ang.).**

S. Wm. Marsters and Mary E. B.; U. E. L. descent on both sides; b. Halifax, N.S., May 25, 1842; e. Halifax Grammar Sch. (Dr. Gilpin, principal) and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1865); m. Miss Sarah White, Anable, N.Y.; o. deacon, 1865; priest, 1866; missy. S. P. G., Glace Bay, C.B., 1865-68; asst. minr. St. John's Ch., Clifton, S.I., 1868-69; rector St. Paul's Ch., Aurora, and Grace Ch., Union Spgs., N.Y., 1869-72; incumbent St. Mark's Ch., Halifax, secy. of Synod and chaplain to Bp. Binney of N. S., 1872-78; asst. minr. St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1878-84; incumbent Wlarton, Ont., 1884-86; rector St. James' Ch., Paris (his present charge), 1886; canon, St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1897; is a mem. Extve. Comte. Diocese of Huron, and a del. to Provl. and Genl. Synods; founded Ang. Young People's Assn., which aims "at the promotion of the religious, social, and intellectual welfare of the young of both sexes," many branches of which assn. have been organized in all portions of the Dom.; has been chairman Bd. of Educ. and of Public Library Bd., Paris; also a mem. of the Inter-diocesan Comte. on Increased Religious Instruction in Public Schs.; author of "Impressions of England" and other pamphlets, as well as of

numerous contributions to home and foreign journals on social, religious, and political subjects; an ardent friend of Brit. connection and all that tends to promote Imp. unity; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*Paris, Ont.*

**Brown, Arthur William, artist.**

S. Wm. Evatt B., Toronto; b. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 26, 1881; e. public sch.; art education at Art Students' League, N.Y.; m., Oct., 1908, Miss Grace Kneeland Green, N.Y.; a successful illustrator of books and mags.; Ang.—119 E. 23rd St., New York.

**Brown, B. Hal, business man.**

Scotch and German extraction; s. Sherman B., Whitby, Ont.; b. there, Dec. 4, 1854; e. Whitby High Sch. and Brantford Coll. Inst., further studies at Provl. Normal Schs., Toronto and Ottawa; m. Miss Macdonald; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; made a study of fire and life ins. business; inspr. in West. Ont., London and Lancash. Fire Assur. Co., 1883, becoming, subsequently, inspr. for the whole of Ont., and again, later, supdt. of agencies for Can.; apptd. mangr. for Can., same co., 1889; resigned, to become genl. mangr., Prudential Trust Co., Sept., 1910; elected V.-P. Montreal Ins. Inst., 1900; presdt., do., 1902; do. Can. Life Offrs. Assn., 1902; a Fellow of the Statistical Soc., London, Eng.; a Presb.—830 Doverchester St. W., Montreal; summer: "Inverlochlin," St. Bruno, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; M.A.A.A.; Montreal Hunt Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.; St. George's Club, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; Toronto Club; York Club, Toronto.

"A debater of great skill, power and eloquence."—*Can. Century.*

"An underwriter of acknowledged ability and reputation."—*T. Globe.*

**Brown, Charles A. B.**

S. late Thos. and Hannah (Humphrey) B.; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; solr. Bradstreet Co.; has been a mem. Toronto Sch. Bd. since 1882, and was presdt., 1905-6; a dir. Toronto Indust. Exhn. Assn.; a mem. Ex. Comte. Royal Can. Yacht Club, and has been presdt. Ont. Hockey Assn.; elected presdt., Toronto Playgrounds Assn., 1909-10; a Con.; an Ang.—47 Wellesley St., Toronto; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.

"No man in the city has done more for education."—*T. Telegram.*

**Brown, Rev. Charles W. (Meth.).**

S. late Rev. Geo. B., London, Ont.; b. Aurora, Ont.; e. Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., gold med., 1887; B.D., 1891); m. Miss Ida R. E. Brown, Brownsville, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1887, and has held pastorates at Westminster, Brownsville, Toronto, W. Lorne, Glencoe, Amherstburg, Exeter, Mitchell, Stratford, Regina; transfd. to New Westminster, 1909; was dist. chairman and a del. to Genl. Conf. at Regina.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

**Brown, Chrystal**, vocalist.

B. Toronto; studied for his prof. in that city, and estbd. a high reputation as a vocal soloist and conductor; removed to Erie, Pa., and is a conductor in that city of one of its largest choirs.—1006 State St., Erie, Pa.

**Brown, David**, Am. ry. service.

B. Can., May 17, 1838; entd. service of Monmouthshire Ry. & Canal Co., Eng., 1851, since which time has filled many important and responsible positions; in 1870, became machinist on the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Ry. at Scranton, Pa., and has remained with that co. ever since, holding since Apl., 1900, the position of asst. suptd. of motive power.—Scranton, Pa.

**Brown, David E.**, commission merchant.

S. late Geo. B., postmaster, Owen Sound, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 20, 1855; e. Grammar Schs., Owen Sound and Fergus, Ont.; unzm.; entd. service Gt. Western Ry., May, 1875, and was subsequently relieving agent, travelling auditor and cashier, and special travl. agent on the Northern & N.-W. Rys., Can.; freight agent, Winnipeg, C. P. R., May, 1883; dist. freight and pass. agent, Pacific div., do., Sept., 1886; asst. genl. pass. and freight agent, Western and Pacific divs., do., May, 1889; genl. agent for China, Japan and India, residing at Hong Kong, do., Jan., 1893; genl. suptd. trans-Pacific steamship service, do., Dec., 1906; retired 1907, and is now head of firm D. E. B. & Co., genl. ry. and steamship ticket agency, ship and genl. brokers, etc., Vancouver, B.C.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Hong Kong Club, Hong Kong.*

**Brown, David Robertson**, architect.

S. Jas. and Elizabeth (Robertson) B.; b. Montreal, 1869; e. Montreal High Sch.; studied for his prof. there and in Boston, Mass.; m., Mch., 1900, Harriet F., 2nd d. Wm. Robb (q.v.), city treas., Montreal; has designed many important edifices in Montreal, including the Bd. of Trade Bldg., the M.A.A.A. Big, Masonic Temple, Olivet Bapt. Ch., Taylor Presb. Ch., Westmount Presb. Ch., Southam Big, Med. Big, McGill Univ., Children's Memorial Hosp., Sask. Univ., Saskatoon, etc.—720 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; *Canada Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Montreal Curling Club; St. James's Club, do.*

**Brown, Miss Edith**, art teacher; illustrator.

D. John Lothrop and Elizabeth (Whidden) B.; b. Wolfville, N.S., 1874; e. Acadia Semy.; grad. Boston Museum Fine Arts Sch., 1895; teacher of clay modeling and drawing in Miss Pierce's private sch., Brookline, Mass., Mrs. Von Mack's and Mrs. Stannard's private schs. and N. Bennet St. Industrial Sch., Boston, Mass.; since 1908 has been dir. and designer S. E. G. Bowl Shops, Boston; first illustrating done for *Churchman*, 1899; since then

has illustrated Miss Wiltse's "Folk-Lore Stories and Proverbs," Miss Guerrier's "Wonderfolk in Wonderland," "The Cheerful Cricket," and other works; a Christian Scientist.—18 Hull St., Boston, Mass.; *Copley Society, do.*

**Brown, Edward**, merchant.

S. late Edward Jas. B., Reeve of Bruce, Ont.; Scotch descent; b. Gresham, Bruce, Ont., May 23, 1865; e. there and St. Catharines Grammar Sch.; m., Jan., 1893, Miss Essie Huston, Portage la Prairie, Man.; engaged, since early manhood, in mercantile life; removed to Man., 1888; founded at Portage la Prairie, with his bro., the business known as Brown's, Ltd., a real estate and agric. business, now one of the foremost institutions in Man., of which he is presdt.; in addition, they have a large departmental store under the name of J. & E. B.; has been mayor of Portage la Prairie for some yrs., and was previously aid. and chairman Waterworks Comte.; V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1905-6; is a dir. Union Bank of Can. and presdt. Dom. Land Co. and Lost Mountain Valley Land Co.; also a trustee Man. Coll. and V.-P. Man. Sunday Sch. Assn.; rated as a millionaire; removed to Winnipeg, 1909; a Lib. and was elected chairman Lib. Exeve. for Man., Dec., 1904; leader of the Lib. party in Man. (in succession to Senator Greenway), Mch., 1906; twice unsuccessfully contested Portage la Prairie for Legislature; a Presb., and a mem. Nat. Comte. Presb. Layman's Mission. Movement, 1909.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A keen and finished debater."—*O. Free Press.*

"An excellent and fearless platform speaker."—*T. Globe.*

"A sensitive and delicately refined man, who is a pledged foe of political corruption."—*Prof. Osborne (q.v.).*

**Brown, Edward Betley**, lawyer.

S. late John Gordon B., formerly ed. Toronto *Daily Globe*; b. Toronto, July 16, 1856; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in mod. lang., 1877); m., Sept., 1881, Charlotte, e. d. late Danl. Morrison, an eminent journalist; barrister, 1880; K.C., 1898; exam. in Eng. and hist., Toronto Univ., 1880-84; apptd. a reporter to Law Soc. U. C., 1888 (a position he still retains); ed. *Can. Law Times*, 1900; resigned, 1907; later ed. *Ont. Weekly Reporter* and *Western Law Reporter*; apptd. by Ont. Law Soc., ed. *Ont. Law Monthly Reports* and *Weekly Notes*, June, 1909; Ang., and a ch. warden.—113 St. Clair Ave., Toronto.

**Brown, Miss Emily Halson**, nursing profession.

D. John Halson and Margt. Hamilton (Honeyman) B.; b. Woodstock, Ont.; e. Wykeham Hall, and Mrs. Neville's sch., Toronto; took course of nursing at Chicago Hosp., Chicago; became suptd. and genl. mangr., Drexel Sanitarium, Chicago, 1907; has writ-

ten poetry and sketches for Can. and Am. mags.; Ang.—(Business) *The Drexel Sanitarium*, 4130 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.; (Home) 5490 E. End Ave., do., do.

**Brown, Ernest**, educationist.

A graduate from Univ. Coll., Liverpool, Eng., in the science dept. of Victoria Univ., with 1st class honours in enging.; is also Ma. E. Univ. Liverpool; was asst. lect. in enging., Liverpool, 1900; lecturer in app. mech., Liverpool Univ., 1903; apptd. asst. prof. app. mech., McGill Univ., 1905; promoted prof. of app. mech. and hydraulics, do., 1911; held an 1851 exhn. research scholar; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1906.—125 St. Famille St., Montreal.

**Brown, Miss Eva A.** (see Burdette, Miss Madeline).

**Brown, Mrs. Faith Fenton**, a former journalist.

D. of one of the Fentons, of Colchester, who separated from his family in early youth, came to Can., and has since lived there under the name of Freeman, by Mary (Lilley) F., a soldier's d.; b. and e. Toronto; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; afterwards became connected with the press as a miscellaneous writer; wrote descriptive sketches of public men and running comments on public events for the Toronto *Empire*; likewise contributed to N. Y. *Sun*; was ed.-in-chief of *Can. Home Journal*, established 1895; went out to Yukon as correspondent of Toronto *Globe*, and there married Dr. J. N. E. Brown (q.v.); sent first press despatch from Dawson on establishment of telegraph line, Sept., 1901; in her day was regarded as being at the head of the lady journalists in Toronto.—Wellesley Private Hosp., Toronto.

"Not only a brilliant writer, but a kind and courteous gentlewoman."—*V. World*.

**Brown, Fayette**, insurance manager.

An Am. citizen; e. Yale Univ. (B.A., 1904); m.; represents Mutual Life Ins. Co., N.Y., in Montreal; formerly presdt. Metropolitan Golf Club, Montreal; capt., Royal Montreal Golf Club, 1902; a councillor Univ. Club.—7 Ontario Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Thistle Curling Club, do.

**Brown, Frank Erichsen**, lawyer; journalist.

Y. s. Dr. J. P. B., Toronto (q.v.); b. Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900); m., Oct., 1904, Isabel Russell, e. d. Prof. J. F. McCurdy (q.v.), Univ. Coll., Toronto; barrister, 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; purchased Galt Reformer, 1905.—100 Pricefield Rd., Toronto.

**Brown, Frederick Clement**, ins. mangr.

S. S. K. and Eliza J. (White) B., mother of U. E. L. stock and a direct descendant of Peregrin White, the first White b. in Am., whose parents came over in the *Mayflower*; b. Township Pickering, Co. Ont., Ont., 1869; e.

public schs., Pickering Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1894); m., 1898, Georgina, grandd. late Dr. Evans, Plcton, Ont.; for some yrs. engaged in journalism, first in Toronto, then at Streator, Ill. (where he ed. *The Popular Educator*), later at Chicago, and finally, again, at Toronto, where, for 3 yrs., he was asst. ed. of *The Christian Guardian*; was also a contributor to *The Arena*, *The Can. Mag.*, and other periodicals; entd. on a business career, 1898, as mangr. Berlin Mutual Fire Ins. Co., at Berlin, Ont.; under his management the co. increased and extended its business, and removed its head office to Toronto; the name of the co., of which he is now mang. dir., has recently been changed to that of The Metropolitan Fire Ins. Co.; a mem. Soc. of Friends.—36 Benlamond Ave., Toronto.

"A most careful, persevering, discriminating and successful business man."—*C. Guardian*.

**Brown, George Alexander**, physician.

B. Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1866; e. St. Peter's Boys' Sch., Charlottetown, King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S., and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1889); m. Miss Mary Elizabeth Conroy; some time resident physician Montreal Genl. Hosp.; now and for some yrs. in successful practice in Montreal; physician to the Montreal Dispensary; in Feb., 1906, submitted to the Montreal Med.-Chr. Soc. a new cure for consumption, which he has put into practice with great success, consisting of the injection into the human system of a solution composed principally of iodine; Unit.—718 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; University Club, do.

**Brown, George Harold**, musician.

S. Chas. E. and Amelia B.; b. Sussex, N.B., 1880; family all musicians; recd. musical education from Eng. tutors; m. Isabel Robertson, d. J. R. Dick, Montreal; a conductor, organist and pianist; has been successively organist to Meth. Ch., Sussex, N.B., St. David's Presb. Ch., St. John, N.B., St. John's Presb. Ch., Moncton, N.B., St. Andrew's Ch. of Scot., Montreal, Sherbrooke St. Meth. Ch., do., and St. Andrew's Presb. Ch., Westmount, do.; apptd. official organist and musical dir., Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q., Aug., 1907; a Prot.—Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.

**Brown, George Mackenzie**, publisher.

O. s. late Hon. Geo. B., at one time leader of the Reform party in U. C., and one of the "Fathers of Confederation," and Annie, e. d. late Thomas Nelson, Abden Ho., Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Toronto, 1869; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ., Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh, and King's Coll., Camb.; m., 1901, Mary Elnor, y. d. late Thos. Nelson, St. Leonard's, Edinburgh, Scot.; is mang. trustee Thos. Nelson & Sons, publishers, Edinburgh and N. Y.; a Lib., and represented Central Edinburgh (Brit. H. C.), defeating Sir

Conan Doyle by 569 votes, 1900-06; one of the secs. Toronto Lib.-Convention, 1883; a Presb.—20 *Moray Place, Edinburgh, Scot.*; *Royal Societies' Club, London*; *University Club, Edinburgh*.

"A brilliant young Canadian."—*M. Herald*.

**Brown, Rev. George Martin** (Meth.).

A bro. of Richard B., Toronto (q.v.); b. Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., 1839; accompanied his parents to Can.; entd. ministry, 1862; o. 1866; has filled many important pastorates; was financial secy., 1874-77; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1894, 1902; presdt. of Tor. Conf., 1904.—124 *Beech Ave., Toronto*.

**Brown, George Martin Lowes**, Journalist.

S. Rev. Geo. M. B. (Meth.) and Mary (Lowes) B.; b. nr. Barrie, Ont., Sept. 29, 1874; e. Brampton High Sch. and Albert Coll., Belleville; also studied at Trin. Med. Sch., Toronto; founded and ed., with his bro., *The Northern Enterprise*, Campbellton, N.B., 1893, and 6 yrs. later re-established that journal, under the name of *Events*; connected with the Montevideo Eng. High Sch. and the Buenos Ayres Eng. High Sch. for several yrs.; also taught sch. in Paraguay; has contributed to the leading periodicals of Can. and U. S., including the *Can. Magazine*, *Outlook*, *North Am. Rev.*, *World's Work*, *Rev. of Reviews*, *Scientific American*, *N. Y. Herald*, *N. Y. Sun*, *N. Y. Tribune*, *N. Y. Times*, etc.; founded Spanish-Am. Book Co., now incorporated in the Tropical-Am. Pub. Co., of which he is presdt., 1906; founded the mag. *Tropical America*, of which he is mang. ed., Jan., 1908; has also written a great deal of juvenile work for such mags. as the *Youth's Companion*, *St. Nicholas*, and *Cassell's Little Folks*, in London; has made a special study of the sea, and has taken several deep sea voyages in strange craft to study the life of sailors and general conditions; made special trip to Venezuela, 1904, during the crisis between the United States and that country, and contributed to the *Am., Eng., and Can. press* in Caracas; crossed the country in disguise to the Orinoco and left by way of that river; spent 9 mths. in the Island of Trinidad, preparing various material upon Latin Am. and the W. I.; was, for a short time, mangr. of the Wilshire Book Co., N. Y., which publishes Socialist books and periodicals, and has long been interested in Socialist movement; is a mem. of several literary and art socs. in the U. S.—22 *E. 22nd St., New York*.

**Brown, George McLaren**, Can. ry. service.

S. Adam (q.v.), and Mary (Kough) B.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 29, 1865; e. Shrewsbury, Eng., Hamilton Grammar Sch., and U. C. Coll.; m., 1890, Eleanor Graham, d. John Crerar, K.C., Hamilton, Ont.; in service N. & N.-W. Ry., Hamilton, 1881-83; do., do., G. T.

R., do., 1883-87; agent C. P. R., Vancouver, 1887-92; asst. genl. pass. agent, do., western div., 1892-97; executive agent, western lines, do., 1897-1902; supdt. hotels, dining and sleeping cars, C. P. R., 1902-5; genl. pass. agent, Atlantic steamship lines, do., 1905-8; genl. European traffic agent, do., 1908-10; genl. European mangr., do., since 1910; a Presb.—62 *Charing Cross, London, S.W., Eng.*; *Vancouver Club, Vancouver*.

"A man of executive skill and of personal magnetism."—*M. Herald*.

"A man who sees everyone who wants to see him, however busy he may be."—*London Daily Mail*.

**Brown, His Honour George William**, lawyer; statesman.

S. Thos. and Hannah (Acheson) B., Co. Fermanagh, Irel.; b. Holstein, Ont., May 30, 1860; e. public schs., Mt. Forest High Sch., Brantford Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; m., Oct., 1895, Anna Gardner, y. d. late Jas. Barr, Norwich, Ont.; went West, 1882; barrister (N.W.T.), 1892; successfully practised his prof. at Regina; was also engd. in ranching in the Qu'Appelle Valley, where he is an extensive land-owner; was Pres. of Assin. Agricul. Assn., and represented N.W.T. at the Farmers' Nat. Congress, Chicago, 1887; for 12 years had a seat at the local Bd. of Educ.; sat for Regina (Local), 1894-1906; apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Sask., Oct. 5, 1910; presdt. Bd. of Governors, Meth. Coll., Regina, 1910; also a dir. Prudential Trust Co.; presented to His Majesty King George, St. James's Palace, June, 1911; a Meth.—*Government House, Regina, Sask.*

**Brown, Gerald Horace**, Dom. public service.

S. Horace T. B. and Minnie (MacLardy) B.; b. Ottawa, July 30, 1875; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., Sept., 1900, Eva Isabella, d. John Sharpe; on ed. staff *Ottawa Free Press*, 1893-1904; chief Can. correspondent *Tribune*, London, Eng., 1906-8; Ottawa, do.; *Montreal Witness*, 1898-1909; in addition was Ottawa correspondent *Canada*, and *Daily News*, London, Eng., *Toronto Star*, and *Vancouver Province*; also attached to *Ottawa Evening Journal*; was successively secy., V.-P., and presdt., Ottawa Parly. Press Gallery; literary correspondent Can. Club, Ottawa, 1904-5; hon. secy. do., 1906-8; V.-P. do., 1909; presdt., do., 1910-11; edited "The Principal Addresses delivered before the Ottawa Can. Club" (1910); since 1910 has been Asst. Deputy. Minr. of Labor; formerly a Lib.; Presb.—6 *McLeod St., Ottawa*; *Canadian Club*; *Ottawa Golf Club*, do.

"A thoroughly capable and well informed young man."—*M. and E.*

**Brown, Harry Whidden**, Dom. public service.

S. late John L. B., Wolfville, N.S.; U. E. L. descent; b. Wolfville, Jan. 1, 1868; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1890), and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1893); m., June, 1909, Florence Gertrude, d. late Thos. Waddell, Ottawa; barrister,

1893; practised his prof. in Halifax; apptd. private secy. Minr. Mil. and Def., 1896; chief clk. and dir. of Contracts, Dept. Mil. and Defence, July 1, 1904.—185 Somerset St., Ottawa.

**Brown, Harry William**, educationist. S. late Hy. and Isabella (Cole) B., Niagara Falls S., Ont.; b. there, June 2, 1868; e. Stamford High Sch., Woodstock Coll., St. Catharines Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894); m., June, 1895, Helen, d. W. D. Edy, London, Ont.; asst. teacher, High Sch., 1890; specialist moderns and hist., 1896; principal, 1898; taught Waterford High Sch., 1892; Petrolea do., 1894; Seaforth Coll., 1901; teacher-train. secy. Ont. Sunday Sch. Assn., Sept., 1906; asso. ed. *Varsity*, 1890-92; a contributor to *Can. Mag.*; Bapt.—59 Hewitt Ave., Toronto.

**Brown, James Pollock**, merchant; legislator.

S. David and Jean (Pollock) B., Renfrewshire, Scot.; b. Beau River, P.Q., Apl. 4, 1841; e. there and New Haven, Conn.; m., Feb., 1869, Margt., e. d. late Robt. Stewart; a Lib., and has sat for Chateaugay (H. C.) in that interest since 1891; a Presb.—St. Chrysostome, P.Q.

**Brown, James Stevenson**, financial agent.

Scottish origin; o. s. late Jas. and Jean (Stevenson) B., Montreal; b. and e. there; head firm J. S. B. & Co., real estate and financial agents; for many yrs. secy.-treas. Mattawin Fishing Club; elected presdt. do., 1906; a councillor and former treas. Can. Mining Inst.; a Presb.—13 Bishop St., Montreal; Montreal Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.

**Brown, Hon. James Thomas**, judge.

Irish and Scottish descent; s. Saml. and Margt. B., Huntingdon, P.Q.; b. there, Oct. 22, 1871; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1893); m., Aug., 1902, Alice M., 2nd d. Jas. M. Lewis, Rutherglen, Man.; barrister (Man. and N. W. T.), 1896; K.C., 1907; Crown Prosecutor, E. Assinibola, 1904; was one of the leaders of the Western bar; sat for Souris (Local), Con. interest, 1905-8; unsuccessfully contested Qu'Appelle (H. C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1908; since Apl., 1910, has been a puisne judge, Supreme Ct., Sask.; a Meth.—Moosomin, Sask.

"An able lawyer and excellent citizen."  
—*The West*.

"A man of sterling character and great ability."  
—*M. Herald*.

**Brown, Hon. John Cunningham**, Dom. public service.

B. Fermoy, Irel., Feb. 13, 1844; e. Royal Acad. and Queen's Coll., Belfast; came to B. C., 1862; m., 1877, Kate, 4th d. Wm. Clarkson; a journalist; formerly ed. *New Westminster Herald* and *Daily News*; has been mayor and postmaster, New Westminster; apptd. warden, B. C. Penitentiary, Nov. 26, 1907; sat in Local Assm., for New Westminster City,

1890-94, and later; was Provl. Secy. and Minr. of Educ. in Mr. Martin's Cabinet, for a short period, 1900, when defeated; Presb.—*New Westminster*.

**Brown, Rev. John Gilbert** (Bapt.).

S. late Douglad and Mary (McCallum) B.; Highland Scotch descent; b. on his father's farm, nr. Belmont, Ont., Aug. 7, 1865; e. Coll. Inst., St. Thomas, Ont., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889), and McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1899; B.D., 1903; D.D., 1907); m., Aug., 1889, Mary (d. Mch., 1910), d. Carl Milkey, Blanche, P.Q.; o. 1899; missy, to Telugus, India, 1889; opened the Vuyuru station there, and returned to Can., owing to wife's ill-health, 1897; pastor Bapt. Ch., Orangeville, 1898; foreign mission secy. Bapt. Conv., Ont. and Que. (his present position), 1899; author of an historical sketch of the Foreign Mission Bd., 1873-1900, and of a booklet, "Nine Beacon Lights."—177 Albany Ave., Toronto.

**Brown, John Henry**, poet; Dom. pub. service.

B. Ottawa, Apl. 29, 1859; Irish parentage; m., June, 1886, Martha Isabel (d. Sept., 1910), d. A. Yeomans, M.D., Winnipeg; entd. C. S., May 1, 1882; promoted 1st class clk. P. O. dept., July, 1905; author "Poems, Lyrical and Dramatic" (Ottawa, 1892); a contributor to *The Week*, *Mind*, the *Conservator*, etc.—9 Fourth Ave., Ottawa.

**Brown, John Nelson Elliott**, physician.

S. John and Isabel (Wilson) B., Nissouri, Co. Oxford, Ont.; grands. Rev. T. B. B., a pioneer Meth. preacher in Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Nissouri, 1864; e. St. Mary's High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (M.B., with silver med., 1892); house surg. Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1892; post-grad. work at Johns Hopkins Univ.; chief obstetrician, St. Michael's Hosp., Toronto; Terr. secy. Yukon (acting also as clk. Yukon Council and medical health offr.), 1898-1905; supdt. Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1905-11; since then has been in charge of the Wellesley Private Hosp., Toronto; mem. comte. apptd. by trustees to visit U. S. institutions to glean ideas in connection with new Genl. Hosp., Toronto, 1907; do. do., to visit Gt. Brit., 1908; secy. Can. Hosp. Assn. since 1907; V.-P. Am. Hosp. Assn., 1909; m., Jan., 1900, Miss Alice Freeman (q.v.).—Toronto.

"A very zealous and valuable officer."  
—*J. W. Flavelle* (q.v.).

**Brown, John Price**, physician; author.

S. late Joshua B., Cranbrook, Ont., formerly chief of police, Stockport, Eng., and Sarah (Price) B.; b. Manchester, Eng., 1844; e. Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1868; M.D., 1869); m., 1st, 1871, Agnes Cranston (d. 1881), d. Wm. Graham, Galt, Ont.; 2ndly, 1886, Florence Ellen, d. Col. G. S. Jennings, U.S.A.; first practised his prof. in Galt, Ont., where he was coroner; removed to Toronto, 1889; a specialist in laryngol. and rhinol.; mem. Coll. P. and S.



Ont., 1869; L.R.C.P. (Edn.), 1883; is a fellow Am. Laryngol. Assn., and of Am. Laryngol. Rhinol. and Otolog. Soc.; apptd. laryngol. Toronto West. Hosp.; is also a gov. of that Institution; is Can. collaborateur for the *Journ. of Laryngology*, London, Eng., and in addition to a text-book on "Diseases of Nose and Throat," is the author of numerous scient. articles contributed to the various med. journals; in addition has published several novels, dealing with early Can. history, some of them under the *nom-de-plume* of "Eric Bohn," which have given him an assured place as a *littérateur* of acknowledged ability; among these have been "How Hartman Won"; "Hickory, a Tale of the Lakes"; "The Builders," "In the Van," and "The Macs of '37"; a Presb.; politically Ind.—37 *Carlton St., Toronto; Empire Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A faithful student of the early history of Canada."—*M. and E.*

**Brown, His Honour John Robert, Co. Ct. Judge.**

S. Thos. W. and Mary B. (McGregor) B.; Irish and Scotch descent; b. Tp. Sarnia, Lambton, Ont., Feb. 19, 1864; e. Sarnia High Sch.; m., Nov. 1904, Florence May, d. Jas. Whitmarsh, Sarnia, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1897; do. (B. C.), 1899; sat for Greenwood, B.C. (Local), in Lib. interest, 1903-7; apptd. Co. Ct. judge, B. C., Jan., 1907; a Meth.—*Grand Forks, B.C.*

**Brown, Joseph Hercule, mining engr. and mineralogist.**

V.-P. and genl. mangr. of the Montreal Reduction & Smelting Co., Trout Mills, Ont., 1906; a graduate of the Univ. of Cal.; was for 6 yrs. mangr. and chief engr., under the late Rt. Hon. Cecil Rhodes, of the Transvaal Goldmining Co., and has had other mining and smelting experience in Australia, Corea, New Zealand, U. S. and South Am.; now at Sydney, N. S.—*Sydney, N.S.*

**Brown, Rev. Llewellyn (Bapt.).**

S. late Dougald and Mary (McCallum) B.; Highland Scotch parentage; b. Belmont, Ont., Apl. 15, 1874; e. Woodstock Coll. and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898; B.Th., 1898); m., Sept., 1898, Miss Hattie Jean McLay, Woodstock, Ont.; o. 1898; pastor in succession at Grimsby, Petrolia, Ont., and Trin. Ch., Cleveland, O.; apptd. pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Brantford, Sept., 1910.—*Brantford, Ont.*

**Brown, Mrs. Margaret Adeline, author.**

D. Richard and Margt. (McKee) Porter; parents' people (Carter and Conyngham) came originally from Scot. to the N. of Irel., and thence to Can.; have been in Western Ont. for 5 generations; b. Co. Huron, Dec., 1867; e. Goderich High Sch. and Toronto Normal Sch. (honour graduate); m., 1904, John Y. Brown, Brantford, Ont.; in addition to magazine and newspaper sketches has written a

vol.: "My Lady of the Snows" (1908), a novel, which has met with a warm reception; other works are in preparation; now studying with the view of creating an ideal commonwealth to be placed under Sir W. Laurier's regime, but based upon aristocratic principles, leaning to Imperialism; a wood carver; a decorator of china; a painter in oils, etc.; a Univ. in religion.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"A cultured Canadian lady."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

**Brown, Mrs. May, comedienne.**

B. Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 1, 1868; e. there; m., 1st, 1894, Stuart Robson (d. Apl. 29, 1903); 2ndly, Augustus Brown; moved with her parents to Chicago, where she joined the choir of St. Paul's Ch.; made her first appearance on the stage with a "Pinafore" Co.; later joined Augustus Daly's N. Y. Co.; appeared with Robson and Crane in "The Comedy of Errors," 1886; in the following season played with the same gentlemen in "The Henrietta," and became their leading lady; has since played many leading rôles in different comedies; appeared in the farce, "Billy," 1909.—*Highlands, N.J.*

**Brown, Richard, manufacturer.**

S. late Thos. B., formerly of Newcastle-on-Tyne and latterly of Toronto; one of 7 sons; b. Newcastle-on-Tyne, May 13, 1834; e. Royal Grammar Sch. there; m., Mch., 1861, Elizabeth, d. late Dr. Slade Robinson; accompanied his parents to Toronto, 1846; served his apprenticeship, as a printer and binder, with Thos. Maclear, publisher, Toronto; joined 2 of his bros. in business, 1856, founding the house of B. Bros., now and for many yrs. the largest stationery, account book manufacturing, and book binding firm in the Dom. of Can.; the firm has been inc. as a joint stock co., of which he is presdt., as well as the sole surviving mem. of it; a Meth. and a mem. of the Comte. on Ch. Union; a Lib.—446 *Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"No one more widely known or more generally respected."—*T. Globe.*

**Brown, Lt.-Col. Robert, Can. mil. service.**

S. late John and Eliza (Walsh) B.; b. Quebec, June 16, 1854; removed to Ottawa, 1861; e. there; m. Miss Mather; entd. 5th (The Princess Louise) Dragoon Gds. as a trooper, on its organization, 1878; Meut., 1887 (1st class cert. Sch. of Caval.); capt., 1896; major, 1898; lt.-col. commdg., 1903; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 2nd Cav. Brig., Eastern Ont. command, Feb. 28, 1910; served in command of a troop at Queen Victoria's Jubilee, London, Eng., 1897 (med.); elected a V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto, 1909; is inspr. of Contracts, Dept. Mil. and Defence, Ottawa; a Meth.—328 *Chapel St., Ottawa.*

**Brown, Sanger Monroe, physician.**

S. Stewart and Catherine (Comer) B.; b. Bloomfield, Ont., Feb. 16, 1852;

e. public schs. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; M.D. (Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N. Y.), 1880; m., July, 1885, Miss Bella Christy, Chicago; asst. phys. Hosp. for Insane, Ward's Island, N.Y., 1880-81; do. State Hosp. for Insane, Danvers, Mass., 1881; do. Bloomingdale Asylum, N. Y., 1882-85; acting med. supdt. do., 1886; prof. neuropath., Post-grad. Med. Sch., Chicago, since 1890; prof. med. jurispr. and hygiene, Rush Med. Coll., 1892-97; assoc. prof. of med. and clin. med., do., 1901-6; since 1901 has been assoc. prof. med. and clin. med., Coll. P. and S., Chicago; is attending phys. to St. Luke's, St. Elizabeth's and Co. Cook Hosps.; 1st lieut., Med. Reserve Corps, U.S.A., since 1908; conducted (with Prof. E. A. Schäfer) series of vivisection experiments on monkeys at Univ. Coll., London, 1886-87, which afforded first conclusive proof that in these animals the centre of vision is in the occipital lobe (results published in "Philos. Trans. Royal Soc., Lond.," 1888); author of various scien. papers.—*Kenworthy, Ill.*; 100 State St., Chicago, Ill.

**Brown, Stanley McKeown**, journalist.

S. I. T. H. B., artist, and Elizabeth Matilda, d. Robt. McKeown, J.P., Orangeville, Ont.; b. Toronto, Apl. 4, 1877; e. Orangeville High Sch. and Toronto Univ.; formerly sporting writer Toronto *Mail and Empire*; served as war correspondent, same journal, during S. African War, 1899-1900 (shot through the right thigh at Zand River, May 10, 1900; med.); in charge commercial dept. Toronto *News*, and has been connected in an ed. capacity with N. Y. *Music and Dramatic Mirror*, *Can. Sportsman*, and *The Daily Mirror and Evening News*, London, Eng.; now resides in Eng.; author "With the Royal Canadians" (1900); accompanied "Queen's Own," Toronto, to Eng., 1910; unm.—22 Tyrrel Rd., Dulwich, Eng.; Press Club, London, do.

**Brown, Rev. Thomas B. (Bapt.)**,

B. Liverpool, Eng., 1848; e. Liverpool, Reading, and Heidelberg; came to Can., 1880; for many yrs. engd. in mercantile business, as mem. firm Kingman, B. & Co., Montreal; dissolved partnership, 1897; was long interested in missions, both in his native country and Can.; o. 1902, becoming pastor Sherbrooke Bapt. Ch.; resigned, owing to ill-health, and removed to Edmonton, 1906.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

**Brown, Rev. Thomas Crawford** (Presb.).

S. Thos. and Sarah (Crawford) B.; b. Richmond, Ont., Jan. 18, 1874; e. there, at Almonte High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., gold med. in pol. economy and double gold med. in mental and moral phil., 1903; M.A., 1904); post-grad. work, Edinburgh Univ.; m., June, 1909, Eallien Nicora, o. d. Hon. L. M. Jones (q.v.), Toronto; o. 1905; for some mths. asst. to Rev. Sir J. Cameron Lees, St. Giles Cath., Edinburgh; declined call to Winnipeg, 1905; since then has been

pastor New St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto, do.; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 48th Regt., 1907.—*The Manse, St. Andrew's Ch., 145 St. George St., Toronto.*

"A tireless worker."—S. N.

**Brown, Thomas Elmer**, banker.

S. Abram and Elizabeth (Adams) B.; b. Port Rowan, Ont., Nov. 29, 1865; e. Ont. public schs.; m. Miss Cora Hemans Browder, California, Mo.; entd. service Williamsville, Greenville & St. Louis Ry., Aug., 1901; was supdt. same road, 1903, and subsequently, genl. freight and pass. agt. De Queen & East. Ry; apptd. secy.-treas. and mgr. Farmers & Merchants' Bank & Trust Co., De Queen, Apl., 1908.—*De Queen, Ark.*

**Brown, Thomas J.**, contractor.

B. Port Lewis, P.Q.; e. there; m. Miss Margt. Chalmers, Montreal; supdt. of construction of secs. 1 to 4, Soulanges Canal; later genl. supdt. of construction for contractors, Battery Subway, N.Y., which was completed 1905, when he recd. a handsome testimonial from those employed under him.—87 Hamilton Place, New York.

**Brown, Vere Cecil**, banking profession.

S. late John J. B., barrister, and Clara, d. Thos. S. Smyth, London, Ont.; b. London, Ont.; e. High Sch. there; m., 1891, Caroline Amy, d. late Chief Justice Hon. Thos. Moss; for some yrs. in service Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Co.; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, 1889; apptd. asst. inspr., 1899; inspr., 1903; chief inspr., 1907; since 1911 has been supdt. of western branches of the bank; won amateur golf championship of Can., 1899; an Ang.—36 Forest Hill Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; York Club, do.

**Brown, Major Walter James**, journalist; agriculturist and economist.

Can. parentage; belongs to two old Ont. families: Brown (Elgin and Oxford Counties), Williams (Oxford County); b. Dunboyne, Ont., 1873; e. Aylmer, Ont., Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1894); m., 1898, Miss Nellie Dortha Delke, Guelph, Ont.; studied Chicago Law Sch., and followed special courses in economics, ed. and Bib. lit. at other institutions; intercoll. Y.M.C.A. secy. for Chic., 1896-97; assoc. educat. dir. Chic. Y.M.C.A., 1897-98; educat. dir. St. Louis, Mo., Y.M.C.A., 1898-99; genl. secy. Natl. Sanitarium Assn., Toronto, 1900-02; founded and was principal Can. Correspondence Coll., Toronto, 1902-05; has been ed. *Weekly Globe and Canada Farmer* since 1905; special contributor and regular correspondent for scientific, agricult., literary, and military mags. and other publications in Can., U.S., and Eng., since 1894; made a sociological study of Chicago in 1897; was mem. of "Committee of Fifty" to investigate drink problem, St. Louis, Mo., 1898-99; prepared scheme for travelling library system, adopted by

Ont. Legislature; became an offr. 9th Batty., Can. Field Arty., Toronto, 1900; promoted to the command with rank of major, Feb., 1909; was adjt. 2nd Brig., C. F. A., 1905; elected secy. Ont. Arty. Assn., 1911; a Lib.; a Meth.—5 *Victor Ave., Toronto; Can. Military Inst., do.*

**Brown, William A.**, Can. ry. service.

B. St. John, N.B.; e. there; acquired early training on C. P. R.; joined Can. Northern Ry. service, becoming ultimately genl. suptd. of that line; resigned, 1907; presented with a silver service by his men, Port Arthur, Feb., 1906.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

**Brown, William Greenwood**, insurance mangr.

S. Stephen K. and Eliza J. (White) B.; father's parents from Vt. and N.Y., U.S.; mother's parents of U.E. L. descent; original ancestors came to Am. in *Mayflower*, 1620; b. Tp. Pickering, Co. Ont., Ont., Aug. 31, 1856; e. Normal Sch., Toronto, Hamilton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1881); m., 1889, Margt., d. late Rev. R. D. Mackay, Toronto; a public sch. teacher 3 yrs.; science master, Galt Coll. Inst., 1881-83; inspr. Glasgow & Lond. Fire Ins. Co., 1886-90; do. Phoenix of Hartford, 1890-97; organized the Equity Fire Ins. Co. and the Berlin Mutual (now the Metropolitan Fire Ins. Co.); was secy., genl. mangr., and a dir. of the Equity Fire Ins. Co.; a dir. of the Metropolitan and the Independent Fire Ins. Cos., up to Oct., 1909, when these cos. were amalgamated and placed under his managt.; treas. Peace and Arbitration Soc. and presdt. Friends' Assn., Toronto; estbd. *Young Friends' Review*; politically ind., with Lib. leanings; favours large measure of public ownership and the cultivation of high ideals in Can. citizenship; a mem. Soc. Friends.—*Cor. Birch Ave. and Queen St. E., Toronto.*

**Brown, William Middlemass**, journalist and litterateur.

S. Adam and Margt. (Scott) B.; b. Galashields, Scot.; e. Andersonian Univ., and Sch. of Art, Glasgow, Scot.; m. Catherine S., d. Thos. J. Binnie; a tech. journalist and litterateur; author "Aspects of Life"; "The Vale of Life and Pilgrim Songs"; "Langside Lyrics," and several songs; Presb.—"Ingliside," *Nottawa, Ont.*

**Brown, Rev. William Thomas G.** (Meth.).

S. Jas. B., a native of Co. Down, Irel., and Harriet (Gallagher) B., a Can., of Irish parentage; b. Tp. Bathurst, Lanark, Ont.; e. Fallbrook Public Sch., Carleton Place High Sch., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1901); graduated B.D., Victoria Univ., Toronto; m., June, 1906, Mary Lock, d. Mrs. A. Dunlop, Pembroke, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1895; o. 1902; has held pastorates at many places, including Kingston, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal and Sherbrooke.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"Eloquent and promising."—*O. Citizen.*

**Brown, Lt.-Col. William Walton**, Can. mil. service.

B. Co. Northumberland, Ont., Apl. 24, 1864; e. local schs.; m., Dec., 1886, Ida, d. John L. Gerow; for some yrs. engd. in export fruit trade; regr., E. Northumberland, 1905-6; since then Dom. fruit inspr.; commenced mil. service by enlisting in 40th Regt., 1878; in 1884 exchanged into 3rd Prince of Wales Can. Dragoons, and has since filled every grade of rank in it from that of private to lt.-col. commdg., with the exception of that of lieut.; attained command Jan. 19, 1904; R. O., 1909; apptd. brig. major. 2nd Cav. Brig., Eastern Ont. command, Nov. 24, 1909; served as a private in the 2nd C.M.R. during war in S. A., attaining rank of sergt before the close of operations; never missed a duty throughout his service; was present at operations in Transvaal, operations in Orange River Colony, and operations in Cape Colony (Queen's med. with 3 clasps); also possesses long-service decoration; has obtd. a 1st class Grade "B" and a 1st class Grade "A" cert. from Royal Sch. of Caval., Quebec.—*Colborne, Ont.*

**Browne, Fitzjames E.**, real estate expert and architect.

S. John Jas. B. and Agnes Dunlop (Hay) B.; Irish and Scotch descent; b. Montreal, Sept. 22, 1871; e. there; m., Aug., 1896, Miss L. G. Y. S. B. Nagle; presdt. house of Browne, Ltd., real estate experts and architects; no special church; a Lib.—4297 *Western Ave., Montreal.*

**Browne, George**, architect.

Y. s. late Geo. B., architect, Montreal, and Anna Maria (Jameson) B.; Eng. and Irish descent; b. Montreal, May 3, 1852; e. Montreal High Sch.; studied with his father and with Russell Sturgis, N. Y.; studied also in Europe (where he spent 3 and a half yrs.); special course at South Kensington Sch. of Art (special prizes at Intern. competition in class of design); went to Man., 1879, where for some yrs. he farmed, finally resuming practice of profession in Winnipeg; designed many public and private buildings there; retired from prof. and removed to N. Y., 1907; m., 1883, Louisa Anna, d. late Capt. F. E. Nicholls, H. M.'s 56th Regt.—*Browneleigh-on-the-Hudson, South Nyack, N.Y.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A man of unquestioned ability."—*Rev. Dr. Bryce (q.v.).*

**Browne, Rev. John Davidson Hawthorne** (Ang.).

Third s. Hy. and Margt. (Kuhn) B.; father an Englishman, for many yrs. headmaster Dartmouth Acad., N.S.; b. Dartmouth, N.S., Mch. 15, 1844; e. Dartmouth Parish Sch., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, and privately under Prof. M. MacCulloch; studied med. for a time; graduated in theol. Bp. Green Training Sch., Miss., and King's Coll., N.S., 1871; m., 1875, Tryphena M. M., y. d. Rev. W. T. Bellevue Archer, vicar Churchhill, Somerset,

Eng., the author of a number of well-known works; o. deacon, 1873; priest, 1874; curate Christ Ch., Amherst, N.S., 1873-4; rector Pugwash, N.S., 1874-5; do. Dorchester, N.B., 1875-8; since 1900 do. Ch. St. Augustine-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica, Cal.; was clerical secy. N. S., 1879 (resigned from ill-health, 1884); estbd., in conjunction with Archd. Pentreath (q.v.), *Church Work*, a monthly paper, still in existence, 1876; estbd. *The Church Guardian*, a weekly paper, of which he was ed. (now published in Montreal), 1878; was a del. to the Provl. Synod of Can., 1880 and 1883 (and selected by that body to edit a church year book for the Dom.); is now a mem. of the Standing Comte. of the Diocese of Los Angeles, and has represented his diocese in the Genl. Convention, U. S., 1901-04; has been also ed. of the diocese paper since 1896; was for some time archdeacon of San Bernardino.—*Santa Monica, Cal., U.S.*

**Browne, Very Rev. Joseph (R. C.)**

S. late Jas. B., merchant, Kingston, Ont., a native of Tullow, Carlow, Irel.; b. Kingston; e. Regiopolis Coll., do.; o. 1863; is V.-G. of Peterboro.—*Peterboro, Ont.*

**Browne, Joseph Archibald, artist.**

Scotch parentage; b. Liverpool, Eng., Feb. 28, 1862; e. and reared in Scot.; m., Sept., 1882, Miss Edith Eglen, Birkenhead, Eng.; a painter of landscapes; frequently exhibits; elected an A. R. C. A., 1896, and a mem. Ont. Soc. of Artists, 1907; resigned from last-named body, the same year, to join the new Can. Art Club, in the organization of which he was actively engaged.—750 Broadview Ave., Toronto.

"His poetic, dreamy, and yet vigorous compositions are a revelation."—*T. World.*

**Browne, William Graham, stock broker.**

E. s. Dr. John Price B. (q.v.) and his first wife, Agnes Cranston (Graham) B.; b. Galt, Ont., May 28, 1872; e. Galt Coll. Inst., Jarvis St. (Toronto) Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in pol. science, 1898); m., 1901, Edna Beulah, e. d. late Dr. Jas. Carlyle, some time principal Toronto Normal Sch., and nephew of the famous Thos. Carlyle; before entering coll. adopted in his name the "e" of his ancestors, which had been dropped by 2 generations of his branch of the family, who originally were silversmiths and bankers, in Norwich, Eng.; joined staff Can. Bank of Commerce, Galt, Ont., 1888, and remained with that institution till 1893, when he decided to resume his studies, but without severing his connection with the bank, returning to his duties, Jan., 1899; was transf'd. to the N. Y. agency, where, in 1901, he was chief clk.; on the organization of the Sovereign Bank of Can., May, 1902, was apptd. mangr. Montreal branch, in which position he remained till his resignation, July,

1907; is now a stock broker; was a charter mem. of the Toronto chapter of the Delta Upsilon Fraternity, and one of the founders, and is now presdt. of the Toronto Univ. Club, Montreal; also secy. Univ. Club, Montreal; has contributed articles to the banking and scien. magz. in Can. and U. S.; in politics Ind.; a Presb.—*Place Viger Hotel, Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club; University Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Manitou Club, do.; Toronto Club; National Club; D. U. Fraternity, Toronto; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

**Browne, William Lyon, civil engineer.**

Sec. s. late W. L. B., Shrewsbury and Church Stretton, Shropshire, Eng.; b. Shrewsbury, 1876; e. Shrewsbury Sch.; studied in Belgium and at Central Coll., City and Guilds of London Inst.; m., 1903, Miss Ellen Winifred Neatos, Severn Square, London; during 10 yrs. variously practised his prof.; with G. N. Ry., Eng.; in partnership with G. G. Eady, M.I.C.E., Westminster, and under Sir Douglas Fox and partners, and W. R. Galbraith, as resident engr., N. section Charing Cross, Eastar and Hampstead Tube Ry.; came to Can., 1905, as representative of Sir Douglas Fox and partners in building of the Atlantic, Quebec & Western Ry.; since 1907 has been chief engr. of that road; Ang.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.*

**Brownell, Feleg Franklin, artist (painter).**

S. Leander and Annice Willard (Snow) B.; b. New Bedford, Mass., July 27, 1856; e. there; m., 1889, Louise, d. John W. Nickerson, New Bedford; studied art at Sch. Boston Museum of Art and at Paris, with Bougereau & Fleury; present work principally portraits, combined with some genre and landscape painting; headmaster Ottawa Art Assn., 1885-98; exhbd. Paris Salon and N. Y., Philadelphia, Boston, Toronto, and Montreal Expsns.; awarded med. (bronze) Paris Expn., 1900; R. C. A., 1898; councillor, do., 1906; diploma picture, "The Photographer," placed in National Gallery, Ottawa; one of the founders Can. Art Club, 1907; Prot.—124 Wellington St., Ottawa.

"None of his work is common or mediocre."—*Dr. W. W. Campbell (q.v.).*

**Browning, Arthur George, lawyer.**

S. Rev. Arthur (Meth.) and Mary A. B., natives of Cornwall, Eng.; b. Fort Hope, B.C., Nov., 1861; e. Orillia High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A. and silver med. in metap., 1886); m. Miss Jessie Melville, Collingwood, Ont.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; apptd. Crown Atty., Dist. Nipissing, Feb., 1895; is presdt. Bd. of Trade, North Bay, and of Silver Leaf Mining Co.; a mem. High Sch. Bd.; a promoter New Ont. Brewing Co., 1909; a Lib.; favours Laurier's naval policy; a Meth.—*North Bay, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

**Browning, Donald M., lawyer.**

S. late Gilbert and Elizabeth (Blair) B.; Scotch descent; b. St. John's, Nfd., June 24, 1860; e. there, U. C. Coll. and Glasgow Univ. (M.A.); solr., 1887; barrister, 1888; bencher Law Soc., 1893; K.C., 1899; solr. Nfd. Assembly, 1894-97; sat for Twillingate, Nfd. Assembly, Lib. interest, 1897-99; regr. Sup. Ct. and regr. deeds, Nfd., 1899; Ang.; unm.—*St. John's, Nfd.; City Club, do.*

**Browning, Thomas Blair, lawyer; litterateur.**

Third s. Gilbert B., formerly of New Milns, Ayrshire, Scot., and Elizabeth Stewart B., 2nd d. Thos. Blair, Greenock, Scot.; b. St. John's, Nfd., Nov. 8, 1848; e. St. Andrew's Sch. and Genl. Prot. Acad. there; matriculated Glasgow Univ., 1865 (M.A., 1870); *ad eum.*, Toronto Univ., 1871; m., 1890, Agnes, e. d. Robt. Burley, Kenring Park, Glasgow; barrister (Ont.), 1874; practised his prof. in Toronto till 1892, when he moved to London, Eng., where he continues to act as Can. counsel; a mem. Atlantic Union, London; a life mem. and formerly V.-P. Can. Inst., Toronto; took an active part in the sociol. work of the inst. for several yrs.; a lieut. Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, Toronto, and accompanied his regt. in the N. W. expdn., 1885 (med.); writings include articles on "Communism" (*Can. Month.*); on "The Behring Sea Question" and "The Franco-Newfoundland Controversy" (*Law Quart. Rev.*); on "Newfoundland" and "Inter-British Trade and Its Development," in the *Brit. Emp. Series*; on "Imperial Purposes and Their Cost," in *Macmillan's Mag.*, and 16 biograph. sketches of prominent Canadians, signed T. B. B., contributed to the "Dic. of National Biography"; lectured on Socialism, 1910; Ch. of Scot.; Con.—19 Aldermary Rd., Bromley, Kent, Eng.

**Brownlee, Archibald Graham, mining engineer.**

Can. and Scotch-Irish origin; s. Thos. and Ellen (Graham) B.; b. Richmond, Ont., July 18, 1857; e. N.Y. City; m. Miss Alice Houghton; elected a mem. Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs., 1892; presdt. Colo. Scienc. Soc., Denver, Colo., 1905-6; presdt. The Stanley Mines Co.; do. The Western Metals Co.; distinguished as a practical mine operator; Ang.—*Residence: Idaho Springs, Colo.; Business address: 1748 Welton St., Denver, Colo.; Denver Athletic Club.*

**Brownlee, James, Can. ry. service.**

B. Hamilton, Ont., Feb. 2, 1859; e. there; m. Miss Margt. Rutherford, Belleville, Ont.; was for 8 yrs. employed in the mech. dept. of the G.T.R.; then tntd. the service of the C.P.R. as an engr., and was successively road foreman of locomotives, roundhouse foreman, train master, and supdt.; has held last-named position for 6 yrs.; a Presb.—*Cranbrook, B.C.*

"A man who, as the reward of his integrity and sincerity, has risen from the engineer's cab to one of the highest positions in the service."—*West.*

**Brownlee, Walter George, Can. ry. service.**

B. Lawrenceville, Ill., Sept. 9, 1858; e. McKendree Coll., Lebanon, Ill.; m. Miss Adele Cunningham; endt. ry service, O. & Miss. Ry., 1877; apptd. div. supdt. Miss. Pacific Ry., 1892; asst. supdt. East Div. G.T.R., 1900; asst. supdt. do., Island Pond, Vt., 1901; supdt. East Div. do., 1901; do. West. Div. do., 1902; do. Middle Div. do., Toronto, Jan., 1905; genl. transportation mangr. do., May, 1907; since 1908 has been genl. transportation mangr., G. T. Ry. system; a dir. G. T. Western Ry., St. Clair Tunnel Co., and Detroit, Grand Haven & Milwaukee Ry., 1907.—19 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Montreal; *Canada Club, do.*

"One of the ablest railway men in Canada."—*T. Globe.*

"Nothing rattles him; whether it is a conductor or the highest official of the road he is addressing, he is Brownlee all the time."—*T. Star.*

**Brownlow, Walter, vocalist.**

B. nr. Woodstock, Ont.; studied for his profession in Toronto, and subsequently in London, Paris, and Florence; acquired a high reputation as a baritone singer in Australia; later joined the Mme. Schumann-Heink Co. in that capacity, and added to his reputation as such.—*Care Steinway Hall, New York.*

**Bruce, Alexander, lawyer.**

S. Wm. and Isabella B.; b. Longside, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Nov. 23, 1836; e. Longside Parish Sch., Grammar Sch., and Marischal Coll., Aberdeen (M.A.); m., 1863, Agnes, d. late Rev. Ralph Robb; barrister, 1861; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; a bencher Law Soc. U. C. since 1886; one of the leaders of the bar in Ont.; head legal firm B., B. & Counsel, Hamilton; was a student, and afterwards, for some yrs., a partner of late Chief Justice Sir G. W. Burton; removed to Toronto, 1908; a mem. Comte. Law Soc. on Legal Education and a councillor Trin. Univ.; a dir. Can. Life Assur. Co. and of Hamilton Steamboat Co., and V.-P. National Trust Co.; a charter mem. Hamilton Club; a Lib.; an Ang. and a del. to Provl. and Genl. Synods.—91 Bedford Rd., Toronto; *Toronto Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto; Hamilton Club, Hamilton, Ont.*

**Bruce, Francis Carmichael, merchant; legislator.**

B. Peebleshire, Scot., Dec. 29, 1837; e. there; m., Oct., 1868, Miss Elizabeth Mitchell; came to Can., 1858; mem. firm John A. B. & Co., seed merchants; has sat in City Council, Hamilton, and been V.-P. Central Fair Co., and presdt. Hamilton Bd. of Trade; now V.-P. Mutual Life Assur. Co. and of Hamilton Jockey Club; a Con., and sat in that interest (H. C.), 1900-04, when defeated; an Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Hamilton Yacht Club; Hamilton Jockey Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Caledon Mt. Fishing Club.*

**Bruce, Rev. George** (Presb.).

S. late John B.; b. New Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Sept. 6, 1837; e. first, by his father, at Normal Sch., Toronto (teacher's cert.), Whitby Grammar Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1858); theol. studies at Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1894); m., 1884, Catherine Emily, y. d. late John R. Dickson, M.D., presdt. Royal Coll. P. and S., Kingston, Ont.; o., 1875; 4 yrs. in volunteer mission work; pastor 1st Presb. Ch., St. Catharines, Ont., 1879-82; do., St. David's Ch., St. John, N.B., 1883-99; declined principalship, Regina Indus. Sch. for Indians, 1890; organized and was first principal St. Andrew's Coll. for Boys, Toronto, 1899; resigned, owing to ill-health, 1900; is a mem. Advis. Council, Toronto Presb. Ladies' Coll.—241 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto.

"An original and trained thinker, and a well grounded student, abounding in enthusiasm and tireless energy, and with conspicuous gifts as an orator."—*Hist. St. John St. Andrew's Soc.*

**Bruce, Lt.-Col. George William**, lawyer.

S. John and Jane (McGuinness) E., Prospect Hill Farm, Essa, Simcoe, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 10, 1862; e. Coll. Inst., Collingwood and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1885); m., Sept. 1901, Margt. Eleanor, d. Wm. McClelland, Brampton, Ont.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; head law firm B. & Fair, Collingwood; sat Co. Council, 1899-1904, when elected warden; first presdt. Huron Inst. (to whose trans., as well as to those of the Ont. His. Soc., he has contributed some valuable papers); apptd. lt.-col. comdg. 35th Regt. ("Simcoe Foresters"), 1907; secy., since 1895, North Simcoe Lib.-Con. Assn.; of high rank in Masonic and Orange Orders; an Imperialist.—"*Ennismore*," Collingwood, Ont.; Collingwood Club, do.; Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto.

**Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley**, journalist and litterateur.

S. Col. John (q.v.) and Mary (Bayley) B.; b. Toronto, June 27, 1874; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ., Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896), and Harvard Univ.; m., Nov., 1897, Miss Lauretta Augusta Bowes, Boston, Mass.; after graduation, removed from Toronto to N. Y., to engage in journalism and lit.; ed. N. Y. *Tribune Rev.*, 1903-4; since then a staff contributor of the *Outlook*; also a frequent contributor to other leading Am. mags. and revs., specializing on psych., biograph. and hist. subjects; translated Pierre Leroy-Beaulieu's "The United States in the 20th Century" (1906), and is the author of several books, including: "The Riddle of Personality" (1908), "Historic Ghosts and Ghost Hunters" (1908), and "The Romance of American Expansion" (1909).—2 Riedesel Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

"Possesses a singularly well balanced judgment."—*Outlook*.

**Bruce, Herbert Alexander**, physician.

S. Stewart and Isabella B., Port Perry, Ont.; b. nr. Port Perry, Sept. 28, 1868; e. Port Perry public and high schs. and Toronto Univ. (M.B., gold med. and Starr med., 1892); unm.; L.R.C.P. (Lon.), 1896; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), do.; assoc. prof. clin. surg., med. faculty, Toronto Univ., 1897; councillor Acad. of Med., Toronto, do.; head of service in surg., Toronto Genl. Hospital, do.; formerly house surg. do. and was surg. steamship *Empress of India*, 1893-4; followed post-graduate study, London, Eng., 1894-97; devotes himself entirely to practice of surg.; has lectured on "Med. Ethics" and other professional subjects; has also contributed to med. journals; present at Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Hungary, 1909; on that occasion presented at Austrian Court; elected presdt. Ont. Med. Assn., 1911; Ang.—64 Bloor St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; York Club, do.

**Bruce, Lt.-Col. John**, lawyer.

S. John B., a Highland Scotsman; one of the first settlers in Co. Ontario, Ont.; mother also Highland Scotch; b. Beaverton, Ont., May 13, 1851; e. local sch., Lindsay Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll. ("Head Boy," 1870); matriculated with scholarships and honours, Toronto Univ., 1870, but after 1 yr.'s arts course abandoned it for law; m., July, 1889, Helen Rowse, d. late Dr. W. T. O'Reilly, inspr. prisons and asylums, Ont.; barrister, 1875; apptd. special exam. High Ct. and regr. Admiralty Ct., Ont., 1878; joined volunteer mil., 1870; gazetted Lieut. 10th Royal Grenadiers, 1881; by promotion from time to time became lt.-col. comdg. the regt., Jan., 1899; retired therefrom and transf'd. to R.O., June, 1902; during his mil. career took active interest in rifle shooting, and has been for many yrs. on the council and ex. of the Provl. and Dom. Rifle Assns.; was adjt. Bisley team, 1896, that being one of the yrs. when the Klapore Cup was won by Can.; has recd. the long service decoration; an Ang.—37 Bleecker St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.

**Bruce, Joseph**, banker.

S. J. R. B., Intercol. Ry., Moncton, N.B.; apptd. mangr. Royal Bank Can. at San Juan, Porto Rico., Apl., 1907.—*San Juan de Porto Rico*.

**Bruce, Mrs. Katherine** (maiden name Bradshaw), physician.

M.B., Toronto Univ., 1897; M.D., C.M., Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1900; on staff Philadelphia Hosp. for Women, 1897; m. Alex. Bruce, Montreal.—18 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount, Montreal.

**Bruchesi, Charles**, lawyer.

S. late Paul Dominique and Marie Caroline (Aubry) B.; father, a merchant, of Ital. extraction; a bro. Archb. B. (q.v.); b. Montreal, Oct. 11, 1860; e. Christian Bros.' Sch. and Montreal Semy.; m., Oct., 1887, Elmire, e. d. late Judge Desnoyers, Montreal;

advocate, 1884; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; a R. C.; a Con. —118 Laval Ave., Montreal.

**Bruchesi, The Most Reverend Louis Joseph Paul Napoléon**, archbishop.

S. late Paul Dominique and Marie Caroline (Aubry) B.; father, a merchant, of Ital. extraction; b. Montreal, Oct. 29, 1855; e. Montreal Semy. and at Issy, France; pursued theol. studies at Rome (D.D., 1878); D.D., *ad eun.*, Laval Univ., 1881; o. Major Basilica, St. John Lateran, Rome, 1878; on returning to Can. became prof. dog. theol., Laval Univ., and at same time chaplain to the Ursuline Convent; these positions he resigned, later, on account of ill-health compelling him to go abroad; on returning to Montreal, again served, successively, as vicar at St. Bridget's and St. Joseph's Chs.; on the estbt. of the Montreal branch of Laval Univ., 1887, was apptd. prof. Christian Apol. in that institution; and a canon of the cath., 1891; he also discharged the duties of ecclesiastical superior of the Sisters of St. Ann's, Lachine; commr. to the Chicago World's Fair; vice-rector Laval Univ.; chairman Bd. of Cath. Sch. Commrs.; apptd. Archbp. of Montreal (succeeding the late Mgr. Fabre), June 25, 1897, etc.; was invested with the pallium, Aug. 8, 1898; F.R.S.C., 1905; V.-P. Dom. Forestry Assn., 1909; is also a dir. l'Ecole Polytech., Montreal, and a mem. Intern. Truth Soc.; apptd. chairman Bd. of Conciliation and Invest. on 'Longshoremen's grievances, 1907; is the author of a great number of pastorals, lectures and other literary works, many of which have attracted wide attention, particularly one on "L'affaiblissement de l'esprit chrétien" and on "La question ouvrière"; he protested most strongly against vice being "regulated" by the Quebec legislature, 1903, and has also taken strong ground against Sunday amusements and athletics, and the introduction of foreign plays on the Can. stage; the foe of intemp., he founded the Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907; during King Edward's illness ordered that prayers be offered up in all R. C. chs. for his recovery, and after his death he personally conducted a memorial service for him, 1910; in one of his *mandements* he thus gives utterance to his feeling of attachment to Eng.: "We recognize in Eng. the generous and powerful nation under whose flag Providence has placed us, to protect our religion and our sacred liberties; we oppose a formal denial to the foreigner who boldly asserts that Eng. oppresses us; we joyfully proclaim ourselves her subjects, and pray that she may keep her glorious place among the nations of the world, because we believe that God has great designs upon her, and that we, the French-Can. race, have all to suffer if her prestige is lessened"; among his achievements have been the establishment of a Home for Incurables,

for the benefit of all classes, and of a trained order of nurses known as the Sisters of Hope; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909 (where he preached the opening sermon in French), and the Eucharistic Congresses at London, 1909, Montreal, 1910, and Madrid, 1911; has been spoken of in connection with a further elevation in the ch.—*Archbishop's Palace, 471 Lagachetière St. W., Montreal.*

"One of the most forceful and progressive prelates of the R. C. Ch. in Am."—S. N.

"Easy of access and affable in his manners, he has striven earnestly to earn the esteem and good will of his fellow citizens of all creeds."—*T. Globe.*

**Brunech, George Robert**, painter in water colours.

B. Sweden; of German and Eng. ancestry; studied art under Signor Murclani, Paul Rossert, and at the Colarossi Acad., Paris; came to Can., 1872; an associate R.C.A.; has travelled extensively all over the world and produced many pictures; exhibited frequently; executed pictures for the Duke of Argyll and the Princess Louise; also for the King of Sweden, and many other distinguished patrons.—11 Hazelton Ave., Toronto.

**Brunault, Rt. Rev. Joseph Simon Hermann** (R. C.), bishop.

S. Simon M. and Séraphine (Dufresne). B.; b. St. David, P.Q., Jan. 10, 1857; e. Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1892); completed theol. studies at the Can. Coll., Rome, and recd. from the Normal Coll. the degrees of D.D. and Licence en Droit Canonique, 1882; prof. Nicolet Coll., 1882; dir. *des élèves*, do., 1886; vicar Cath. Nicolet, 1889-91; Bp. Tubuna and coadj. Bp. Nicolet, Sept., 1899; Bp. of Nicolet, Jan., 1904; attended the Plenary Council, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*The Palace, Nicolet, P.Q.*

**Bruneau, Hon. Arthur Aime**, judge.

S. late J. J. and Marie Louise B.; b. St. Athanase, P.Q., Mch. 4, 1864; e. Coll. Sacred Heart, Sorel, Jesuits' Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1887); LL.D., hon., 1909; m., 1st. Oct., 1887, Arzelle (d. Mch., 1903), d. Prof. J. B. Cloutier; 2ndly, Apl., 1904, Mad. Lillian, d. late Wm. Martin Foy, Sorel, P.Q.; advocate, 1887; K.C., 1899; sat for Richelieu (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1892-1907; apptd. judge S. C., P.Q., Jan. 29, 1907; has made some valuable contributions to the press on legal and historical subjects; lectured on "The first session of the First Parlt. of Quebec in 1791," 1906; one of the signers of an address to the Pope from the Lib. party, 1896, which resulted in the appt. of a Papal ablegate to Can.; a V.-P. Anti-Alcoholic League; a R. C.—152 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Montreal.

"Able and popular."—*M. Witness.*

**Brunet, Alfred**, Dom. public service.

S. late Alexis B., a patriot of '37; b. Ste. Genevieve, P.Q., Aug. 24, 1844; e. Montreal Coll., McGill Univ. and Girard Coll., Philadelphia; m., 1st, 1867, Miss Lewis, Quebec (d.); and 2ndly, 1886, Elissa, d. Hon. Justice Chagnon, St. John's, P.Q.; obtained 1st and 2nd class certs., Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal, under Genl. Lord Alex. Russell, K.C.B., and served for some yrs. as an offr. in Can. Volunteer force; was for 15 yrs. secy.-treas. Metropolitan Building Soc., Montreal, and for 9 yrs. mangr. 'La Banque Nat., same city; subsequently mang. dir., Montreal Park and Island Ry. Co., Royal Electric Co., and Chambly Manfg. Co.; formerly a councillor Arts and Manufac. Assn., and presdt. Inst. Canadien; a promoter Can. Construction Co.; is a gov. Fraser Inst., and of Montreal Genl. and Notre Dame Hospitals; a commr. for the construction of the Nat. Transcontinental Ry.; a dir. L. H. & Power Co., Montreal Citizens' Assn., and G. T. Pacific Ry.; a special commr. to Japan to investigate means of improving trade with that country, 1902; a royal commr. (with Mr. Duff) to examine and report on leaseholds, rentals, etc., Lachine Canal, 1905; a R. C.—503 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal*; summer: "Les Ormeaux." Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.; *Mt. Royal Club*; *Club Canadien*; *Club St. Denis*, Montreal; *Rideau Club*, Ottawa.

**Brunet, Arthur Eugene**, financial agent and broker.

B. Montreal; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; studied for notarial profession, but since 1896 has followed his present business; a mem. firm D. W. & E. B., Montreal—421 *Lansdowne Ave.*, Montreal; *Club Canadien*, do.

"Commands a very high rank among prominent bankers and brokers."—*M. Herald*.

**Brunet, Ludovic E.**, lawyer; Quebec public service.

S. late W. E. B., St. Roch, Quebec, P.Q.; b. Quebec, 1865; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1884; LL.L., 1887; LL.D., 1902); m. Mlle. Bolduc; an advocate; apptd. Clk. of the Peace, city and dist. of Quebec, 1889; an Extradition commr., 1896; a License commr., 1901; has been presdt. L'Inst. Canadien, Quebec; one of the founders and a contributor to *L'Union Libérale*; author of "De L'Habeas Corpus ad subjiciendum en matière criminelle et civile" (Quebec, 1901); "La Province du Can. de 1840 à 1869" (do. 1909).—139 *Grande Allée*, Quebec.

**Brunton, David William**, mining engr B. Ayr, Ont., June 11, 1849; e. Toronto; studied mining engng. Univ. of Mich.; in Colo. since 1875; now mine mangr. and presdt. Taylor & B. Sampling Works Co., Aspen, Colo.; presdt. Am. Inst. Ming. Engrs.; V.-P. Colo. Scientific Soc.; life mem. Inst. Civil Engrs.; F.R.G.S., etc.—865 *Grant Ave.*, Denver, Colo.

**Bryan, Rev. Bernard** (Ang.).

B. London, Ont., Aug. 19, 1851; e. there; pursued theol. studies at Hellmuth Coll., London, and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1880; m., 1873, Miss Mary Kerr Glennon; o. 1880; incumbent, Sunderland, 1880-84; do., Bradford, 1884-87; apptd. first rector, Ch. Epiphany, Toronto, Nov., 1887; canon, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1909; a prebendary of St. Peter's, do.; a V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc.; in commemoration of 25th anniversary of his ordination, June, 1905, was presented by his cong. with various testimonials, including a gold watch, chain and locket.—150 *Dowling Ave.*, Toronto.

**Bryan, Claude Glennon**, litterateur.

E. s. Rev. B. B. (q.v.); b. Toronto, 1876; e. Parkdale Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in hist. and pol. science, 1896); m., May, 1911, Annette, niece 1st Baron Furness of Grantley, and d. Stephen Furness, Manor House, Berwick St. James, Wiltshire; after graduation spent 2 yrs. and a half on ed. staff Toronto *Globe*, being for over a year private secy. to J. S. Williamson (q.v.), the mang. ed.; in 1898 went to London, Eng., and for the next 2 yrs. acted as private secy. to Sir Gilbert Parker (q.v.), M.P.; also acted as newspaper correspondent for various Col. publications; contributed frequently to Eng. and Am. mags.; in 1903 published, in collaboration with Sir G. Parker, the book "Old Quebec," which was most favorably reviewed on both sides of the Atlantic, the Eng. press especially acknowledging its service in promoting a better knowledge and understanding of Britain's greatest Colony.—*Care Canadian Office*, London, Eng.; *National Liberal Club*, London, Eng.; *Can. Press Assn.*

**Bryan, George James**, educationist.

S. Geo. and Christina B.; b. Hadlow Cove, P.Q., Oct. 23, 1868; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1888); m., 1898, Mrs. Mary Isabella McLachlan; a public sch. teacher; has been successively principal public sch., Regina; do., Union Sch., Edmonton, Alta.; Insp. Public and High Schs., N. W. T.; principal Provl. Normal Sch., Alta. (his present position).—*Calgary, Alta.*

**Bryce, Rev. George** (Presb.), author.

S. late Geo. and Catherine (Henderson) B., from Doune, Perthshire, Scot.; b. Mt. Pleasant, Ont., Apl. 22, 1844; e. Mt. Pleasant Acad., Brantford High Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1867; M.A., 1868; LL.B., 1878; LL.D., 1884); studied theol. at Knox Coll., Toronto, where, in his last year, he took 5 out of the 6 prizes open to him (D.D., 1903); m., Sept., 1872, Marion (presdt. Local Council of Women and presdt. W. C. T. U., Winnipeg), d. Jas. Samuel, Kirkliston, Scot.; o., 1871; apptd. to proceed immediately to Winnipeg to organize the ch. in, and college for, Man.; organized Knox Ch.,



Winnipeg, and was its first pastor, 1872; organized St. Andrew's Ch., same city, 1881, and exercised a watchful care over the 13 other Presb. chs. existing there; first moderator, Man. Synod (extending to the Pacific), 1883; moderator, Presb. Ch., Can., 1902; founded Man. Coll., and assisted in founding Man. Univ., 1871; for a long period senior prof. and financial agent, also prof. of Eng. lit. in first-named institution; head of faculty of science and lect. in biology and geol., Man. Univ., 1891-1904; retired, 1909; an examr. in nat. hist., Toronto Univ., 1870-2; first inspr. Winnipeg Public Schs., 1876, becoming also chairman City Sch. Bd. and chairman Bd. of Examrs. Public Sch. Teachers; has been chairman Winnipeg Public Library, presdt. Dominion Alliance (Man.), and presdt. His. and Lit. Soc., Man.; is a del. reg. of L'Inst. Ethnograph. de France; a mem. Central comte. of Brit. Assn.; a mem. of the Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, and a F.R.S.C.; elected V.-P. do., 1908; presdt., do., 1909; elected V.-P. Archaeol. Inst. of Am., 1910; while a youth served as an officer in a univ. co. Q. O. Rifles, and was present at Limeridge, 1866 (medal); author "Manitoba: Infancy, Progress and Present Condition" (1st ed., 1882); "Short History of Canadian People" (1887); "The Apostle of Red River" (1898); "Remarkable History of Hudson's Bay Co." (1900); "Canadian Loyalty" (1903); "Mackenzie, Selkirk and Simpson," "The Makers of Can. Series" (1905), "The Romantic Settlement of Lord Selkirk's Colonists" (1909), and "The Canadianization of Western Canada" (1910), besides many articles and pamphlets of a miscellaneous character; a mem. of a special comte. of Presb. Ch. on Ch. Fed. Union, 1908, and favors ch. union; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; do. Royal Comn. on Indus. Training and Tech. Educ., 1910.—"Kilmadock," 189 Colony St., Winnipeg.

"No more useful man in an advancing Church."—*M. Witness*.

"His name a sure guarantee that any literary work that he undertakes will be faithfully and artistically performed."—*Late Geo. Murray*.

**Bryce, Peter Henderson**, physician; Dom. public service.

Bro. preceding; b. Mt. Pleasant, Ont., Aug. 17, 1853; e. local Grammar Sch., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in nat. sci., and McMurrich silver med. for a practical science essay in geol., 1876; M.A., 1877; M.B., with Univ. and Starr silver med., 1880; M.D., 1888); studied also in Edinburgh, and was engaged in neurolog. investigations at Paris, under Charcot, Brown-Séquard, Richet and Meyer; m., 1882, Kate Lynde, 2nd d. Wm. Pardon, Whitby, Ont.; L.R.C. P. and S (Edin.), 1880; prof. science and app. chemistry, Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont., 1878-9; in general practice till 1890;

secy. Provl. Bd. Health; also ex. health offr. for Ont., 1882; depy. regr.-genl., Ont., with charge of vital statistics, 1892; royal commr. (Ont.) to investigate epidemic of venereal diseases in horses, 1889; chief med. inspr. immigr. service and med. dept., Dept. of Interior, Ottawa, 1904, positions he still fills; elected presdt. Am. Public Health Assn., 1900; V.-P. Am. Cong. on Tubercul., 1904; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Assn. Prev. Consumption, and an examr. Can. branch Royal Sany. Inst.; elected presdt. Toronto Univ. Club, Ottawa, 1908; an active mem. of various other scien. bodies; well known as a lecturer on med. subjects, and has, since his student days, done a large amount of literary work, among which have been monographs and reports on hypnotism, malaria, smallpox, diphtheria, sewage disposal, cholera, public water supplies, ventilation, milk supply, decomposition of albuminoid substances, house atmospheres, consumption, influence of forests on rainfall and health, etc.; was ed. *Med. Science*, 1887-88; and contributed to Ward's "Handbook of Med. Sciences"; lectured on "The Romance of Immigration" (1908); a Presb.—Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa.

**Bryden, Rev. Charles William** (Presb.).

Paternal ancestors came from Dumfriesshire, Scot., to Pictou, N.S., 1773; father's maternal greatgrandf., Robt. Hunter, who was an original grantee and first settler of Truro, N.S., came from N. Irel. to New Eng., and thence to N. S. before Am. Revolutionary War; s. late Robt. Hunter and Christiana (Reilly) B.; b. Tatamagouche, N.S., 1845; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1873); theol. studies Presb. Coll., Halifax; m. Georgina Murray, 4th d. Thos. Armstrong, Winnipeg; licensed to preach, 1879; o. 1880, since when has held the following pastorates: Riverside, Salsbury and Petticoodiac; Knox Ch., Selkirk, Man. (1886); Battleford, Sask. (1889); Willoughby, do. (1895); Shellbrook, do. (1902); Mistawasis, Sask, his present charge (1908); is convener Presb. comte. Ch. Life and Work, and secy. for Sask. Botanical Club, Can.; while a student obtained academic license as a teacher, and taught sch. in N. S.; author poetical contributions to *Dal. Coll. Gazette*; his "Coronation Ode," included in "An Empire's Greeting" (Lond., 1901); "Territorial Hymn," selected by a comte. for the N. W. T. Union Christian Endeavor, and botanical articles for local press.—*The Manse, Mistawasis, Sask.*

**Brydges, Lt.-Col. Frederick Henderson**, merchant.

S. late Chas. J. B., for many yrs. genl. mangr. G. T. Ry, and subsequently chief commr. H. B. Co., and Letitia Grace, d. John Henderson, Devonshire, Eng.; b. Eng., 1852; e. there, and McGill Univ., Montreal; m., 1865, d. late Andrew Allan, Montreal; gazetted lt.-col 1st Batt. G. T. Ry.

Rifles, July, 1874; went to Man., 1880; entd. into partnership with his father-in-law, A. Allan & W. R. Allan, Winnipeg, under firm name Allan, B. & Co., genl. financiers, 1887; V.-P. Man. & N.-W. Ry., do.; land commr., do. do.; dir. Commercial Colonization Co., do.; latterly, in partnership with his sons, in ins., ry. supplies, and real estate business; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; Wellington Club; Hurlingham Club, London, Eng.*

**Brymner, William, painter.**

E. s. late Douglas B., LL.D., Dom. Archivist, Ottawa, and Jean (Thomson) B.; b. Greenock, Scot., Dec. 14, 1855; came to Can., with parents, in infancy; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, and Coll. Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, P.Q.; unm.; studied painting at Paris for 5 yrs., under W. A. Bouguereau, Tony and Robt. Fleury; has exhd. at Paris Salon and London Acad.; elected R.C.A., 1886; V.-P., do., 1907; presdt., 1909; awarded med. at Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904, and Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1905; has lectured on "Some Epochs in the History of Art," "A Few Art Impressions," etc.; the advan. art classes at the Art Assn., Montreal, have been under his direction since 1886; Ang.—*255 Bleury St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"Possesses great powers, both as a painter of landscape and of the human figure."—*M. Argus.*

**Bryson, J. Boss, pastel painter.**

B. nr. Montreal; early apprenticed to a sign painter; afterwards proceeded to Europe, where he studied under the best masters; took up his residence in U. S., where he is recognized "as the greatest pastel painter on this side of the Atlantic" (*Montreal Standard*).—*Chicago, Ill.*

**Buchan, Ewing, banking profession.**

Y. s. late David B., bursar, U.C. Coll.; b. Toronto; e. there: m., Sept., 1880, Emma Maud, e. d. Rev. Joseph D. King, Toronto; in partnership with C. S. Gzowski (q.v.), as stock and exchange brokers, Toronto, 1874-89; since then in service Bank of Hamilton; mangr., Owen Sound branch, do., 1904; since June, 1904, has been mangr., Vancouver branch, do.; is presdt. Vancouver Bd. of Trade and Can. Club.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Canadian Club, do.*

**Buchan, John Stuart, lawyer.**

Only s. late Wm. and Katherine (Stewart) B., St. Andrews, P.Q.; descended from the old Earls of B.; b. St. Andrews, Oct. 28, 1852; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1864); m., 1st, 1885, Katherine (d. Aug., 1894), 2nd d. F. McMartin, St. Andrews; 2ndly, 1896, Annie, e. d. late J. H. Henderson, Montreal; advocate, 1864; K.C., 1899; practised throughout in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; formerly on ed. staff *Can. Jurist*; a royal commr. for revision of Prov. Statutes, 1904; an office-bearer Lord's Day Alliance, P.Q.; V.-P. Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal; elected a life gov. Montreal Boys' Home, 1911;

presdt. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que., 1894; author "A Bit of Atlantis" (under *nom-de-plume* of Douglas Erskine), and "Some Notes on Mount Royal"; a Lib.; a Bapt.—*53 St. Mark St. Montreal.*

**Buchanan, Arthur William Patrick, lawyer.**

S. Alex. Brock and Elizabeth Ann (Best) B., Montreal; b. there, Nov. 4, 1870; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ., and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1893); m., June, 1897, Mabel Katharine, e. d. Wm. Quirin, Boston, Mass.; advocate, 1893; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal in partnership W. J. White, K.C. (q.v.); a promoter Nat. Breweries, Ltd., 1909.—*731 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

**Buchanan, Fitz-Herbert Price, stock broker.**

Second s. late Wentworth Jas. B., genl. mangr. Bank of Montreal, and — y. d. late Major A. R. Burrows, Grenadier Gds.; b. Toronto, Mch. 16, 1874; e. private schs. in Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1900); practised in different branches of enging. (principally bridge work) till 1908; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1908; gazetted a capt. 5th Royal Highlanders, Feb., 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—*20 Selkirk Ave., Montreal.*

**Buchanan, George Owen, public man.**

Descended from 8 families of U. E. L., who left the U. S. and settled on the St. John River, N.B., during the Am. Revolutionary War; b. Bath, Me. (during the temp. residence there of his parents), Nov. 28, 1850; brought up in N. S., and e. there; m. Mary W., d. S. S. Nelson, formerly of Truro, N.S.; went to Winnipeg, 1878, and has since been engd. in railroad construction and lumbering; removed to B. C., 1886; has disposed of his milling business, but is interested in valuable timber limits in V. I.; a J. P.; presdt. Kaslo Bd. of Trade 4 yrs.; presdt. (and one of the originators) of the Asso. Bds. of Trade of Eastern B. C., 1892-3; apptd. inspr. of Lead Bounties, B. C., Jan., 1904; patron B. C. Curling Assn.; a Lib.; his name mentioned in connection with a seat in the Can. Senate.—*Kaslo, B.C.*

**Buchanan, James, distiller.**

B. Toronto; is chairman Jas B. & Co., Scotch whiskey distillers, London, estd. by him, having branches and agencies all over the world; held royal warrant of her late Majesty, Queen Victoria, and of his late Majesty Edward VII., and now holds a special warrant under King George V.; well known as a patron of the turf.—*6 Sussex Sq., Hyde Park, London, Eng.*

**Buchanan, Rev. John H. (Presb.).** physician; missionary.

S. late Wm. B., Galt, Ont.; b. Washington, Ont., Feb. 25, 1859; e. Glenmorris, Brantford Coll. Inst., and

Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1885); studied med. Burlington, Vt., and N. Y. (M.D., 1888); apptd. to foreign mission work in India by Can. Presb. Ch., 1888; m., Jan., 1889, Miss Mary McKay (a graduate Woman's Med. Coll., Toronto), Stellarton, N.S.; was apptd. to open up work among the wild aboriginal tribes of Central India Hills, known as the Bhils; these people, who are devil worshippers, still use the bow and arrow as a handy weapon; began leper relief work at Ujjain, and built a hospital in connection therewith; also built a mission ch. and hospital at Amkhut; received thanks Govt. of India for his services for the relief of distress among natives during great famine, 1901-2.—*Amkhut, Bhabra, Aikajpur State, Central India.*

**Buchanan, Milton Alexander**, educationist.

B. Zurich, Ont., 1878; e. Goderich Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1901), at the semys. of Gaston, Paris, Morel-Fatio, Thomas, Menendez Pidal, Paris and Madrid, and Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1906); fellow in romance lang., Univ. of Chicago, 1901-2; asst. in French, do., 1904-5; asso. in romance lang., do., 1905-6; lecturer in Ital. and Span., Univ. Toronto, 1906; dean of Arts Coll., Univ. Chicago, 1906; has ed., with an introduction and notes, "Comedia famosa del esclano del demonio," by Mira de Mesqua (Balt., 1904); author of various articles on Span. and Ital. subjects in *Mod. Lang. Notes* and *Mod. Philol.*—*University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

**Buchanan, Victor C.**, stock broker.

S. late Wm. Oliver B., Montreal, and Mary Ellen B., d. Col. Chrysler, of Chrysler's Farm; grands. James B., Brit. Consul, N. Y.; b. Montreal, Sept. 26, 1869; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Miss Erb; formerly in ins. business; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1906; a mem. firm C. Simpson Garland & Co., bond and invest. brokers, Montreal, 1906; a capt. 5th Regt., Royal Highlanders of Can. (apptd. Oct., 1905); a noted athlete; elected presdt. M.A.A. Assn., 1904-5-6-7; presdt. M.A.A. Federation, 1907-8; do., Montreal Mil. Inst., 1910-11.—*21 Oxenden Ave., Montreal; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Montreal Club, do.*

**Buchanan, Hon. William Asbury**, journalist; statesman.

S. Rev. Wm. B. (Meth.) and Mary (Pendrie) B., Gravenhurst, Ont.; b. Fraserville, Ont., July 2, 1876; m., Sept., 1903, Alma Maude, e. d. E. B. Freeman, J.P., Burlington, Ont.; began journalism, Peterboro' *Examiner*, 1893; 3 yrs. city ed. Toronto *Telegram*; 3 yrs. manag. dir. St. Thomas *Journal*; estbd. Lethbridge *Herald*, 1905; organized first Leg. library of Alberta at Edmonton, 1907, and after completing this important work returned to Lethbridge, and estbd. a daily ed. of his paper; formerly quarterm. 25th Regt.; for 2 yrs. secy. Ont. Hockey Assn.; a councillor local

Bd. of Trade; a Lib., and has been presdt. Lethbridge Lib. Assn.; elected for Lethbridge (Local), g. e. 1909, and later apptd. a mem. of the Provl. Cabinet, without portfolio; apptd. Minr. of Municipalities, Feb., 1910; resigned, Mch., do.; a Meth.—*Lethbridge, Alta.; Chinook Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"One of our best journalists."—*S. N.*

"A bright young journalist and statesman."—*T. Globe.*

**Buchanan, William Wallace**, journalist and lecturer.

S. David B., Auchmar, Scot., and Morella (Porter) B.; b. Sarnia, Ont., Mch. 9, 1855; e. there and Toronto; m., June, 1884, Miss Letitia Elena Brett, Strathroy, Ont.; in journalism since 1874, and has been ed. successively of *Watford Advocate*, *Chatham Tribune*, *Winnipeg Sun*, the *Hamilton Templar*, *Winnipeg Commercial* and *Toronto Liberator*; also well known as a lecturer; originator of movement for making temp. order in Can. a national temp. soc.; elected nat. presdt. United Temp. Assn., 1884, and was subsequently chief and genl. mangr. Royal Templars, Can.; unsuccessfully contested S. Wentworth (Local) in temp. and prohibition interest, 1896, and Hamilton (H. C.), same year; a Cong.; a social reformer; favours public ownership by direct legislation.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"A most pleasing speaker, who invariably lifts the discussion of his subject to a plane where those who may not be able to agree with him must concede the fairness of his methods."—*O. Citizen.*

**Buchner, Nathan Henry**, journalist.

S. Edward Dell and Harriet Griffin (Cohoe) B.; U. E. L. stock; b. nr. Courtland, Ont., Dec. 26, 1845; e. there; m., May 5, 1869, Mary Ann, 2nd d. late John Bickle, Woodstock, Ont.; apprenticed to printing trade, 1860; was foreman office *Woodstock Times*; reporter *Hamilton Spectator*, 1868-73; went into mercantile business, 1873, but returned to newspaper work, 1878, as reporter *Hamilton Times*, subsequently becoming night ed. of the *Spectator*; night and city ed. *Toronto News*, 1884-88; later, becoming night ed. on the *Empire*, and again, up to 1901, night ed., news ed. and editorial writer, successively, to the *Toronto World*; legislative correspondent *Ottawa Citizen*, 1901-2; ed. *St. Thomas Times*, 1902-07; now asso. ed. the *Toronto Sentinel*; a Con.; a Meth.—*93 McCaul St., Toronto.*

**Buck, Francis Pierce**, manufacturer; capitalist.

Y. s. Joseph B., one of the early pioneers of Farnham, P.Q., and Lucy (Smith) B., the latter nearly related to the Phelps family of Va., U.S.; b. Farnham, Mch. 10, 1844; e. there; m., Jan., 1868, Alice Lora, d. Myron and Rebecca Blossom, Compton, P.Q. (Mrs. B.'s mother was a niece of Elizabeth Fry and John Joseph Gurney, the well-known Quaker philanthropists); has

been a mem. Sherbrooke City Council and Prot. Sch. Bd.; for many years presdt. Royal Paper Mills Co., and for two terms presdt. Eastern Townships Agricul. Assn. and of the Gt. Eastern Expn. (presented with silver dinner service by dirs., in acknowledgment of his services, 1890); first presdt. Knob Hill Copper-Gold Mining Co. (now merged in Granby Cons. M. S. & P. Co.); and also presdt. Limit Holders' Assn., P. Q.; now V.-P. Sherbrooke Power, Light & Heat Co., and presdt. Stanstead & Sherbrooke Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; presdt. and genl. mangr. Dom. Lime Co.; presdt. Phoenix Amalgamated Copper Mines, Ltd., and presdt. St. George's Club, Sherbrooke; an Ang. and a Con.—*Sherbrooke, P. Q.*; *St. George's Club, do.*; *St. James's Club, Montreal.*

(*D. Sherbrooke, Mch. 17, 1911.*)

**Bucke, Julius Foussett**, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. Horace W. and Clarissa (Andrews) B.; b. Tp. London, Ont., Mch. 2, 1840; e. London and Sarnia; m., 1st, Sept., 1871, Miss Elizabeth Sarah Johnston, Goderich, Ont. (d. Apl., 1895); 2ndly, Sept., 1907, Ellen B., d. late R. M. Clarke, Belleville, Ont., Feb., 1868; an Ang. and is lay secy. Ang. Diocese of Huron.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

**Buckingham, William**, ex-journalist; capitalist.

S. Robt. and Jane B.; b. Devonshire, Eng., Dec. 3, 1832; e. there; m., 1863, Martha, d. late Hiram Phelps, Mount Pleasant, Ont.; commenced newspaper career as a shorthand writer upon North of Eng. press; came to Can., 1857; joined Parliamentary reporting staff, *Toronto Globe*; in company with Wm. Coldwell, proceeded to Red River settlement (now Winnipeg), 1859, where they estbd. the *Nor-Wester*, the first newspaper published in that then exposed outpost of civilization, having transmitted press material from St. Paul, in a 6 weeks' journey, by ox-teams; after returning from the colony, became ed. and prop. of the *Norfolk Reformer*; was apptd. private secy. Hon. M. H. Foley, P.-M.-Genl., 1862, and while filling this office was commr. to enquire into management of city post-offices; resigned, 1863, on becoming ed. and prop. *Stratford Beacon*; accompanied delegates from Can. to London Col. Conf., to complete terms of union for Federal Union B. N. A. Provinces, as official reporter, 1866; del. to Eng. on Ont. Immigration service, 1873; private secy. to Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, Prime Minister of Can., during his tenure of office, 1873-78; apptd. Depty. Mlnr. of the Interior by the Lib. Admn., Oct. 8, 1878, and was afterwards deprived of his office after Lord Dufferin, the Gov.-Genl., under whom he had recd. his comm., had left Can., without any good reason being assigned for so unprecedented a course; subsequently declined appt. as Insp. of Prisons and Public Charities, Ont., as he had pre-

viously declined other positions offered him by the Local Govt.; declined appt. as business mangr. *Toronto Globe*, on death of Hon. Geo. Brown, as well as, subsequently, the position of representative in that enterprise of the then virtual propr., Mr. Nelson, of Edinburgh; is mangr. Brit. Mortgage Co. of Ont., and a trustee of the city of Stratford Genl. Hosp., of which institution he was one of the founders, and has been, successively, its hon. secy. and chairman; has also been a councillor Stratford Bd. of Trade, presdt. Perth Co. Humane Soc., presdt. Can. Press Assn. (of which he is an hon. mem.), reeve of Stratford, and held other positions in Ont.; author "Recollections of Can. Statesmen," "George Brown and the *Globe*" for the Can. Encyclopaedia, and conjointly with Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.), of "Hon. Alexander Mackenzie: His Life and Times" (1892); a Lib.; an Ang.—*Stratford, Ont.*

"No better or safer public officer than he."—*Late Hon. L. S. Huntington.*

"He made the *Stratford Beacon* the pride of Canadian weekly journalism."—*Robt. Matheson.*

**Bucknam, Rear-Admiral Ransford D.**, Turkish naval service.

S. Ezra Taylor and Isabella (Roscoe) B.; b. Hantsport, N.S., 1869; removed with parents to Me., U.S., when an infant; lived nr. Bucksport, where he was educated; m., Jan., 1904, Miss Rose Thayer, Philadelphia, Pa.; went to sea in merchant sailing ships at 14 yrs. of age; commanded merchant steam and sailing ships on both Atlantic and Pacific coasts and Great Lakes; was supdt. Am. Steel Barge Co., N.Y.; supdt. Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Panama; supdt. Cramps' shipyards, Philadelphia; trial commr. U.S.S. *Maine* and Imp. Ottoman steamship *Medjidia*; in command of latter from Philadelphia to Turkey; apptd. naval adviser and A.D.C. to the Sultan of Turkey, Apl. 19, 1904; decorated with Turkish Order of Osmanieh and distinguished service medal, do.; mem. Boston Marine Soc.; a Rep.—*Rue Maritan, 38, Constantinople, Turkey; Navy Dept., do.; Constantinople Club, do.; Lotos Club, New York; Art Club; Pen and Pencil Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; International Club, Panama.*

**Budge, Daniel Andrew**, Y. M. C. A. work.

S. late Alex. and Isabella B., Newmarket, Ont.; b. Apl. 16, 1851; e. Newmarket Grammar Sch.; served apprenticeship to printing business in Newmarket and Toronto, and was shorthand writer to F. W. Glen, Joseph Hall Works, Oshawa, and to G. Cheney, supdt. Can. Express Co., Montreal; apptd. genl. secy., Y.M.C.A., Montreal, 1874, an office he has since retained; new building of Assn., in Dom. Square, Montreal, erected under his supervision; a del. to Y.M.C.A. Jubilee, London, Eng., 1894; at request of the intern. comte., Y.M.C.A.,

made a tour of visitation of the cities of Australia and New Zealand in the interests of the Assn. in 1904, and again in 1906; in 1899, in celebration of the completion of his 25th year as secy. was entertained at a public dinner by the citizens of Montreal; in 1904, when departing on his mission to Australasia, was presented by same body with a silver fruit service; a dir. Montreal Assn. for the Blind, 1909; an elder in Presb. Ch.; m., 1876, Miss Anna Margt. Watson, Westmount, P.Q. [a dir. Y. M. C. A., Montreal].—*198 Milton St., Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of whom all honest and intelligent citizens throughout the country are deservedly proud."—*Late Dr. W. H. Drummond.*

**Buell, Lt.-Col. William Senkler,** lawyer.

S. late Lt.-Col. J. D. B., M.P., and Margt. Sophia (Senkler) B.; b. Brockville, Ont., Oct. 11, 1868; e. public schs., U. C. Coll., Toronto, and Toronto Univ.; m., June, 1895, Sophia E., 2nd d. Robt. Bowie, Brockville; barrister (Ont.), 1891; do. (B.C.); mem. Town Council, Brockville, 1896-1900; mayor, do., 1901; as such officially recd. Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng.), same year; solr. royal comn. re telephones and express cos., 1907; apptd. a mem. Royal Comm. to enquire into telegraph rates and forms in Can., 1911; a dir. Brockville, Westport and Northern Ry.; a V.-P. Brockville Hist. Soc.; formerly capt. and adjt. 41st Regt., Brockville Rifles; promoted lt.-col. commdg. the regt., Mch. 7, 1910; a Lib., and has been presdnt. Lib. Assn., Brockville; V.-P. for East Ont. General Reform Association; unsuccessfully contested Brockville (Local), g. e. 1908; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Cor. Buell and Church Sts., Brockville, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

**Bull, George Joseph,** physician.

S. late Richard and Annie E. (Donnelly) B., Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 16, 1848; e. Central Sch., Hamilton, and High Sch., Montreal; pursued med. studies McGill Univ. (M.D., 1869), and at Paris (M.D., 1888); m., 1st, 1870, Miss S. J. Weston, Springfield, Mass. (d.); 2ndly, 1898, Miss Susan Montague-Coldwell, Columbia, S.C.; commenced practice Montreal; removed to Worcester, Mass., 1872; from 1879 devoted himself specially to ophthalm., and was apptd. instructor therein, Post-Graduate Med. Sch., N.Y., 1883; removed to Paris, 1886, and became attached to staff Ophthalm. Laboratory of Sorbonne; read his first paper in French on an "Optometer," at Congress French Soc. of Ophthalm., 1887, since when has contributed a great many papers to the med. journals of France, Eng. and Germany, and read others of equal importance before various learned bodies in the same countries; published a volume on "Spectacles and Eye Glasses," with introduction by Dr. Javal, of the French Acad. of Med.

(1889); was for many yrs. hon. secy. Continental Anglo-Am. Med. Soc., Paris, and on his retirement therefrom (1902) was presented by its mems. with a handsome bronze statue of St. Michael, as a mark of appreciation of his labours; apptd. ophthalm. surgeon, Hertford Brit. Hosp., Paris, 1900; a R. C.—*4 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.*

(*D. Paris, Jan., 1911.*)

**Bullen, William Fitzherbert,** business man.

B. Delaware, Ont.; e. Caradoc Acad.; a graduate (1st class) Royal Mil. Sch., 1865; m. Miss E. J. Gross; a dir. London Life Ins. Co.; for many yrs. V.-P. Land Mort. Companies' Assn., and mangr. Ont. Loan & Debenture Co. (resigned, 1906).—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

**Bullen, William Fitzherbert, Jr.,** business man.

E. s. preceding; b. Delaware, Ont., Jan. 11, 1857; e. Caradoc Acad.; m. Miss Amelia Bushby, grandd. late Sir Jas. Douglas, K.C.B., first Governor B. C.; for many yrs. mang. dir. Esquimalt Marine Ry. Co., and a dir. in other important business enterprises; went to Eng., on a mission, 1907, for the purpose of effecting a consolidation of the B., C. Marine Ry., the Vancouver Enging. Works, and the New Westminster Foundry, the intention being to build steel vessels at Esquimalt.—*Victoria, B.C.; Unton Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

**Buller, Arthur Henry Reginald,** educationist.

S. A. G. B., magistrate and co. councillor, Birmingham, Eng.; b. there, Aug. 19, 1874; e. Queen's Coll., Taunton, Mason Coll., Birmingham, and Univ. Leipzig and Munich; took Heslop gold med. at Mason Coll., for a botanical paper, 1895; graduated B.Sc., London, 1896; studied and engaged in research in botany, Leipzig, 1897-99 (Ph.D., with a *summa cum laude*, 1899); awarded an 1851 Exhn. scholar. of £150 per annum for purpose of research work in botany, 1898; (schol. received on special application for 3rd year); continued research work at Univ., Munich, in Forst-botanisches Inst., 1899-1901; occupied table of Brit. Assn., Intern. Marine Biol. station, Naples, 1900-01; lecturer and demons. in botany, Univ. Birmingham, 1901-04; Univ. Extn. lecturer, and graduated D.Sc., Birmingham, 1903; apptd. special lecturer on plant path., do., 1904, but appt. not held owing to acceptance of chair of Botany and Geol., Man. Univ., same year; has published several papers on physiol., botany and other biol. subjects; a del. to the Darwin Cent. celebration, Cambridge, Eng., 1909; unm.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

**Bulloch, Thomas Harrison,** business man.

S. Joseph and Elizabeth (Duffield) B.; b. W. Flamboro', Ont., Feb. 14, 1862; e. pub. sch., St. John, N.B., to

which city he removed with his parents early in life; m. Miss Jeanette Chesnut, Fredericton, N.B.; entd. oil business, in partnership with his father, 1883, and continues his connection with it as treas., the business being now amalgamated with the Imperial Oil Co.; elected ald., 1902; mayor of St. John, 1908-9; is also a dir. Victorian Order of Nurses, Star Line Steamship Co., Portland Rolling Mills, Horticult. Assn., Seaman's Missions, Provl. Chemical Fertilizer Co., V.-P. Assd. Charities, and St. John Archæol. Soc., and presdt. N. B. Tourist Assn.; formerly an offr. in the militia, and volunteered for active service during Riel rebellion; favors the creation of an army and navy in Can. for the defence of the Empire; would have all meetings of the City Council opened with prayer; author "Municipal Year Book" (1907); a Lib.; a Meth.—183 *German St., St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

**Bullock, Rev. Reginald Heber (Ang.).**

S. late Very Rev. Dean B. N. S.; author of the well known hymn, "We love the place, O God"; b. Trinity, Nfd., Dec. 13, 1828; e. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1850; M.A., 1855; D.C.L., hon., 1879); unm.; o. deacon, 1852; priest, 1853; formerly a chaplain, 1st class, to H. M.'s forces; retired, Apl., 1881; saw service as such at Aldershot, York, Bermuda, Winchester, Colchester, Shoeburyness, Dover, Woolwich and Malta; apptd. hon. chaplain to Queen Victoria, 1888; previously Dom. chaplain Marquis of Normanby; was chaplain to the forces in Can.; hon. canon All Saints' Cath., Halifax, 1905; a gov. King's Coll., Windsor, do.; author of "A Memoir of the Very Rev. Wm. Bullock, D.D., Dean of Nova Scotia" (1899).—*Halifax, N.S.*

**Bullock, Rev. William Henry Egar (Ang.).**

Third s. late Very Rev. Wm. B., D.D., Dean of N. S., and Mary (Clinch) B.; b. Digby, N.S., Nov. 16, 1842; e. Univ. King's Coll., N.S. (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1868); m., Apl., 1879, Marlon Elizabeth, d. Rev. C. A. Wetherall, chaplain H. M.'s forces; o. deacon, 1864; priest, 1865; entd. army as chaplain, 4th class, Feb. 1868; promoted 1st class, June, 1885; was chaplain 7 yrs. at Aldershot, 3 at Dublin, 4 at Chatham, and 5 at Gibraltar; apptd. senior chaplain to forces engaged in the Suakim Expedition, was repeatedly under fire and often in situations of great peril, 1885 (mentioned in despatches, promoted 1st class, and recd. med. with clasp and Khedive's Star); chaplain to the forces, B.N.A., 1894-1903; author of a booklet on Worship.—*Bayfield, Antigonish, N.S.*

**Bulmer, Henry, contractor.**

B. nr. Doncaster, Eng., Feb. 17, 1822; came to Can., 1832; removed to Montreal, 1842; has run a successful business career as a contractor and builder; m., Aug. 7, 1848, Jane (d. 1892), e. d. E. Maxwell, Montreal; city

councillor, Montreal, 1856; ald., 1859, and remained mem. City Council for many yrs.; served as a capt. Montreal Foot Arty. during "Oregon" difficulty, 1846; among other positions in Montreal filled by him have been presdt. Mech. Inst., do. St. George's Soc., chairman Bd. Arts and Manf., do. Bd. Harbour Commrs., a trustee Mount Royal Cemetery; a Con., an Ang., and a Freemason.—52 *Mackay St., Montreal.*

**Bulyea, His Honor George Hedley Vickers, statesman.**

S. late Jas. Albert and Jane (Blizzard) B., U. E. L. descent; b. Gagetown, N.B., Feb. 17, 1859; e. Gagetown Grammar Sch. and Univ. N. B. (B.A., math. schol. and French prizeman, 1878; LL.D., 1908); LL.D. hon., Alberta Univ., 1908; m., Jan., 1885, Annie Blanche (supdt. W. C. T. U. and local presdt. Council of Women), 2nd d. R. T. Babbit, regr. Queens Co., N.B.; principal Sunbury Grammar Sch., 1878-82; went to Winnipeg, 1882, and to Qu'Appelle, 1883, where he engd. in commercial life; unsuccessfully contested S. Qu'Appelle, N. W. T. Assembly, g. e. 1891; elected g. e. 1894, and subsequently re-elected, by acclamation; became a non-resident mem. of the Haultain-Ross Terr. Govt., Oct., 1897, and held office, afterwards, in the Terr. Govt., successively as commr. of Agricul. and Terr. secy., and as commr. Public Works; apptd. commr. for the Terr. Govt. of Yukon, 1898, and first lt.-gov. of Alberta, Sept. 1, 1905; re-apptd. for a second term, Oct. 5, 1910; was a strenuous worker for Terr. autonomy; author of an official handbook to the N. W. T. (1902); a dir. Nat. Co-operative Loan Co.; a Lib.; a Meth.—*Government House, Edmonton, Alta.*

"An administrator of safe and conservative temperament."—S. N.

**Bulyea, James Austin, lawyer.**

A 2nd cousin of the Lt.-Gov. of Alberta (q.v.); b. in N. B.; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1871); barrister, 1875; a K.C.; practises in St. John; apptd. agt. Dept. Marine and Fisheries, 1894.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

**Bumbray, John Edward Charles, lawyer.**

O. s. Ald. John B., and Elise (Mason) B., Montreal; b. there, Sept., 1886; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1902); m., 1st, Eva (d. Mech., 1904), d. C. H. Laurier; 2ndly, M. L., d. Prof. Hervieux, Laval Univ.; advocate, 1902; spent several months of his student life in Eng., France, Italy, Switzerland and Belgium; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; came into prominence in connection with the settlement of the "strike" of the employes of the Street Ry., Montreal, Feb., 1903; a Con.; a R. C.—56 *Profontaine St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine, do.*

**Bunnell, John A., merchant.**

A mem. of a well-known Can. fam.; b. e. and m. in Brantford, Ont.; has been a resdt. of Chicago since 1881; a

partner Hately Bros. there; was for a long time a dir. Chicago Bd. of Trade; subsequently 1st and 2nd V.-P. do.; elected presdt., 1909.—5140 *Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Homewood Country Club, do.*

"His career has been one of continued and rapid success and prosperity."—*Can. Am.*

**Bunnell, John H.**, merchant.

Scotch and Eng. parentage; b. Sussex, N.B., Sept. 17, 1853; e. there and St. John Commercial Coll.; m., 1891, Miss Agnes McFarlan, Glasgow, Scot.; went to Man., 1880, and has remained West; head firm B. & Lindsay, Moose Jaw, farming implements, etc.; mayor Moose Jaw, 1897-8.—*Moose Jaw, Sask.*

**Buntin, Alexander**, manufacturer.

S. late Alex. B., Montreal, propr. Valleyfield Paper Mills; b. Montreal, 1865; e. Craigmount Coll., Edinburgh, Scot., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and Kingston Coll. Inst.; subsequently served 2 yrs. as a midshipman in merchant service, retiring therefrom, 1889, with a 2nd offr.'s cert.; after spending a short time on a cattle ranch in the West went to Valleyfield to learn paper-making; succeeded his father in the firm of B., Reid & Co., wholesale paper manfrs. and printers' supplies, 1893, and became sole propr. and mangr., 1894.—93 *St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"A man as strong and unflinching as the oaken decks, on which he spent the early days of his manhood."—*Printer and Publisher.*

**Bunting, William Henry**, fruit grower.

S. Thos. and Sarah A. (Ward) B.; Irish and Eng. descent; b. St. Catharines, Ont., 1857; e. St. Catharines Coll. Inst.; m., 1882, Miss Eliza M. Kelly, Welland, Ont.; largely engaged in fruit growing for past 25 yrs., and identified with its rapid increase and development; supt. Ont. Fruit Exhibit, Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; presdt. St. Catharines Cold Storage & Forwarding Co., 1897-1901; chairman and presdt. Grantham Public Library Bd., 1896-1900; mem. Royal Comn. San José Scale Enquiry, 1899; presdt. Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn., 1903; presdt. merged Niagara Fruit Growers' Assn., 1908; has written occasional articles on Ont. fruit industry; lectured before May Ct. Club, Ottawa, 1908; has unbounded faith in the future of Can. as part of Brit. Empire; a Lib.; a Meth.—"*Carleton Fruit Farm,*" *St. Catharines, Ont.*

**Buntzen, Johannes**, business man.

B. Copenhagen, Denmark, Dec. 16, 1859; e. there (B.A.); m., 1889, Miss Marie Wendrich, Copenhagen; abandoning law went to Eng., 1878, where he engaged in the shipping business, with his bro., at London and Liverpool; removed to Winnipeg, 1881, where he acted as official Scandinavian interpreter for Man. Govt.; returning to Denmark, was for 7 yrs. engaged in journalism; removed to Vancouver, 1889, where at first was accountant

with the Vancouver Loan, Trust, Savings and Guarantee Co., and became its mangr., 1893; since then has been secy. Consol. Ry. Co., mangr. mainland lines, B. C. Elec. Ry. Co., and genl. mangr. of same; apptd. mang. dir. of the co., with headquarters in London, Eng., June, 1905; is also a dir., and was formerly secy., of the Vancouver Power Co.—*London, Eng.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

"One of Vancouver's most intelligent and broad-minded citizens."—*V. World.*

**Burbidge, Henry Arnold**, lawyer.

S. late Hon. Justice B. and Alice E. (Maxwell) B.; b. St. John, N.B., July 1, 1874; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., U. C. Coll., and Univ. Toronto (B.A., 1895; LL.B., 1897); m., Sept., 1907, Lucie Hope, y. d. Alex. Turner, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1897; practised in Ottawa as a mem. firm Perkins, Fraser, B. & Gibson; since 1905 has been a mem. of the firm of Andrews, Andrews B. & Bastedo, Winnipeg; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Winnipeg Golf Club, do.; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

**Burbidge, Herbert E.**, business man.

B. and e. Eng.; for some yrs. genl. mangr. Harrod's Stores, Ltd., London, Eng.; since Oct., 1910, has been commr. Hudson's Bay Co.'s stores in Can.—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club, do.; Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A thorough organizer and a hard worker."—*S. N.*

**Burchall, Miss Henrietta Louise**, musician.

D. H. C. B., C.E. (q.v.), and Ellen Bertha (Gisborne) B.; b. Sydney, N.S., May 13, 1882; e. St. John's, Nfld., and London, Eng.; graduated Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), 1908, the first Colonial lady to be so honoured; was also awarded the diploma of Assoc. of the Royal Coll. of Music, London; asst. music leader, Meth. Coll., St. John's, Nfld., 1902-6; organist Meth. Ch., Sydney, 1906; Meth.—561 *Esplanade, Sydney, N.S.*

**Burchell, Herbert Charles**, civil engineer.

B. Sydney, N.S.; e. there; m. Miss Ellen Bertha Gisborne; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; has contributed to its *Trans.*; is V.-P. and mang. dir. North Sydney Cement Co.; for some yrs. employed in Nfld.; apptd. dir. Public Works, Brit. Honduras, 1904; resigned, 1905; declined appt. as Dir. Public Works, Jamaica, 1908; fellow Royal Col. Inst., 1903.—*Sydney, C.B.*

**Burchill, Hon. John Percival**, merchant and legislator.

S. late Geo. B., founder and head milling firm Geo. B. & Sons; b. Miramichi, N.B., 1855; e. Chatham Grammar Sch.; m., 1882, Eliza, e. d. Judge Wilkinson; a mem. firm Geo. B. & Sons; has been warden, Co. Northumberland, N.B.; re-elected g. e. 1909; sat for Northumberland (Local) for many yrs., and was speaker of Legislature, 1893-1900; a Lib.; an Ang.; has served as a del. to the Provl. Synod.—*South Nelson, N.B.*

**Burdette, Miss Madeline**, vocalist.

Eva Lillian, d. Reuben Brown, Gananoque, Ont.; born there; studied in N. Y. and under private tutors; has adopted Madeline Burdette as her professional name as an operatic soprano; has sung in N. Y. and throughout the country with great success since 1895, once before President Roosevelt; possesses a voice of great range and quality; has made a special feature of ballad singing.—*Care 233 James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.*

"One of the few really competent ballad singers of America."—*Mod. Society.*

**Bureau, Hon. Jacques**, lawyer; legislator.

S. late J. N., Q.C., and Sophie (Gingras) B.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., July 9, 1860; e. Nicolet College and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1882); LL.B., *ad eun.* (Man. Univ.), 1882; m. July, 1884, Miss Ida Bellevue; advocate, 1882; K.C. (P.Q.), 1903; do. (Earl Grey), 1908; *bâtonnier*, Three Rivers bar, 1907; early in his career went West, and being called to the Man. bar, practised his profession at Winnipeg until 1890, when he removed to Duluth, where he was called to the Wisconsin bar, and practised there until his return to Three Rivers, Jan., 1907; has since been in active practice as an advocate in that city; a Lib., and has sat for Three Rivers and St. Maurice (H. C.), in that interest since e. e. 1900; apptd. Solicitor-Genl. of Can., Feb. 14, 1907; R. C.—*Rochdale Apts., 320 Cooper St., Ottawa, Three Rivers, P.Q.; Ontario Club, Toronto; Laurentian Club, Ottawa; Club Canadien, Club St. Denis, Montreal.*

"An irrepressible wit."—*M. Standard.*

**Burger, Bemy**, consular service.

Engaged in mercantile life in Toronto; apptd. Swiss Consul, Ont. and Man., 1906; elected hon. presdt. Toronto Swiss Soc., 1911.—*92 Yonge St., Toronto.*

**Burgess, Rev. Edwin Marcus** (Presb.).

S. Geo. H. and Marjory (Leith) B., natives Orkneys, Scot.; b. Little Harbour, Pictou, N.S., Aug. 11, 1858; studied for ministry, Auburn, N.Y.; o. 1889; preached for 3 yrs. Western N. Y., when returned to Can., and accepted charge at Stellarton, N.S.; author of a pungent, practical and striking volume, entitled "At the Place which is called Calvary" (N. Y., 1890), of a vigorous and able address on "Loyalty" (do., 1892), and of a patriotic and timely brochure, "For Canada and the Old Flag," all 3 of which have been commended by the press; has also written much for religious and secular press, chiefly on religious matters, frequently combating loose theol. opinions found in certain quarters; has also written frequently and strongly in favour of the observance of the Sabbath, and of abstinence from strong drink; his sermons are occasionally published in the newspaper press; several poems from his pen have appeared in N. Y. *Observer, Ram's Horn, Presb. Witness,*

and Toronto *Globe*; on the death of his mother, 1904, to whom he was passionately attached, decided to remove to B. C.; Ind. in politics, and a strong believer in the Imperial policy propounded by Mr. Chamberlain.—*Kildonan, Man.*

"A writer, minister, and patriot; a man of faith and eloquence."—*Faith Fenton.*

**Burgess, Laurie Lorne**, educationist.

S. Wm. J. and Mary J. (Chute) B.; b. Kinsman's Corners, N.S., Oct. 21, 1882; e. Woodville Sch., King's Co. Acad. (coert.), Dalhousie Univ. (B.Sc., with honours, 1905, and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1906; Ph.D., 1909); principal, Woodville Sch., N.S., 1901-2; asst. in chem. Harvard Univ., 1906-8; instr. in do., Univ. of Me., 1909; since July, 1909, has been asst. in chem., Univ. of Ill.; a mem. Am. Chemical Soc. and of the Am. Assn. for the Advance of Science; a Presb.—*Champaign, Ill.; Harvard Canadian Club.*

**Burgess, Ralph K.**, capitalist.

Formerly of the firm Wm. Ramsay & Co., wholesale tea, wine and spirit merchants, Toronto; was V.-P. of the defunct Ont. Bank; resigned, 1892; a dir. Imp. Loan & Invest. Co., and of the Can. Permt. Mortgage Corp.—*St. George Mansions, Harbord St., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club, do.*

**Burgess, Thomas Joseph Workman**, physician; alienist.

Y. s. Thos. and Jane (Regg) B., natives Carlisle, Cumberland, Eng.; b. Toronto, Mch. 11, 1849; e. U. C. Coll. (scholar, and numerous prizes); M.B. (1st Univ. silver med. and Starr gold med.), Toronto Univ., 1870; m., 1875, Jessie, 2nd d. late Lt.-Col. Alex. Macpherson, Whitby, Ont.; clinical asst., Toronto Lunatic Asylum, 1870-3; surg. H.M.'s B.N.A. Boundary Comm., 1872 (recd. thanks H.M.'s Govt. for his efficiency); asst. phys. London Insane Asyl., 1875; asst. supdt. Hamilton do., do., 1887; med. supdt. Prot. Hosp. for Insane, Montreal, 1890 (which he still retains); F.R.S.C., 1885; fellow Am. Assn. Advancement of Science, 1886; lect. mental diseases, McGill Univ., 1893; hon. secy. Dom. of Can. Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Mexico, 1896; prof. mental diseases, McGill Univ., 1899; presdt. Am. Med. Psych. Assn., 1904-5 (3rd Canadian to hold the office); author of "Historical Sketch of Can. Institutions for the Insane," "How to Study Botany," "Art in the Sick Room," "A Botanical Holiday in Nova Scotia," "Notes on the Flora of the 49th Parallel," "The Lake Erie Shore as a Botanising Ground," "The Insane in Canada," etc.; a Unit.—*Prot. Hospital for Insane, Verdun, Montreal; Pen and Pencil Club; University Club, do.; Authors' Club, London, Eng.*

"One of the ablest alienists in Can."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Burgh, Mrs. Mabel** (née Ireland), late nursing profession.

B. and e. Toronto; a graduate Western Hosp., Toronto; apptd. head nurse



female wards, Manhattan Hosp., N. Y., 1902; asst. supdt. Dr. Bull's Sanitarium, do., 1907; m., June, 1908, Chas. Burgh, presdt. Commercial Coal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.—*Philadelphia, Pa.*

**Burgin, George Brown**, novelist; critic and journalist.

S. late Joseph B.; b. Croydon, Jan. 15, 1856; e. Totteridge Park Pub. Sch.; m., 1893, Miss Georgina Benington; emigrating to Can., 1876, he settled for a short time at L'Orignal, Ottawa River, where he contributed to the local papers and also sent sketches to the *Can. Illd. News*, Montreal; returning to Eng., became private secy. to Baker Pasha, and later accompanied him to Asia Minor as secy. Reform Comn., Armenia; author of a number of novels, many of which have relation to Can., which he frequently visits; one of the latest of these novels, "The Shutters of Silence," the scene of which is laid at Oka, has been widely read in this country; is sub-ed. of the *Idler*, the *Bookseller*, and *To-Day*; "considers himself a Canadian," both by adoption and inclination; a member of Soc. of Friends.—2 *Holly Terrace, West Hill, Highgate, London, N.*; *Yorick, New Vagabonds', Whitefriars', and Authors' Clubs, do.*

"A master of the art of telling a story."  
—*Canada.*

**Burgoyne, William Bartlett**, journalist.

S. Hy. and Martha B.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Aug. 2, 1855; e. there; m., June, 1880, Miss Mary Lavina Darker; has been in printing business since 1868; founded the *Evening Star*, St. Catharines, 1886, continuing its publication for 3 yrs.; purchased the *Standard*, same city, 1892, and has since owned and conducted it; an ald. for several yrs.; mayor, 1903; also a councillor Bd. of Trade, presdt. Horticultural Soc., and presdt. Old Boys' Assn.; elected presdt. Bd. of Trade, 1911; prominently identified with temp. cause; elected G. W. Patriarch, Sons of Temp., Ont., 1898; M. W. A., Nat. Div. Sons of Temp., N. Am., 1902, and M. W. Patriarch do., 1904; visited, officially, the Nat. Div. of Gt. Brit., Hull, Eng., 1906; elected first presdt. Master Printers' Guild, Ont., 1905, and presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1908; a Con.; a Meth.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

**Burk, Daniel Francis**, business man.

S. Wm. K. and Clara C. (Coryell) B., Bowmanville, Ont.; b. there; e. local schs.; m., 1873, Annabelle Ida, d. Jas. H. Gerrie, Whitby, Ont.; for some yrs. in service defunct Ont. Bank; mangr. do., Port Arthur, 1875-84; resigned, to become financial mangr. for his bro., Marwin B., ry. contractor; V.-P. and dir. Port Arthur, Duluth and Western Ry. Co., up to its completion, 1893, when he became V.-P. and genl. mangr. thereof; became presdt. and dir. Ont. & Rainy River Ry. Co., 1898 (now a portion of Can. Northern Ry. system); was

later a dir. Port Arthur Light & Power Co., presdt. W. Algoma Agricul. Soc., presdt. St. Joe Ry. Co., and secy. and mangr. Lake Superior Dock Co.; has done important work as genl. mangr. New Ont. Colonization Assn.; owns Port Arthur *Herald*, which he formerly conducted; a Lib., and has twice unsuccessfully contested Algoma (H. C.) in that interest; a Presb.—*Port Arthur, Ont.*

**Burk, Frederic Ister**, educationist.

S. Erastus and Mathilda (Turner) B.; b. Blenheim, Ont., Sept. 1, 1862; e. Univ. Cal. (B.L., 1883), Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. (A.M., 1892), and Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1898); m., Sept., 1898, Miss Caroline Frear, Honolulu, H.I.; in journalisn. San Francisco, 1883-9; teacher in public and private schs., Cal., 1889-91; supdt. schs. Santa Rosa, Cal., 1892-6; Santa Barbara, do., 1898-9; presdt. State Normal Sch., San Francisco, since 1899; presdt. Cal. State Tchrs' Assn., 1899; chairman Cal. Council of Educ., 1902-4; author of "A Study of the Kindergarten Problem" (1899), and of various contributions to mag. literature.—*Kentfield, Co. Marin, Cal.*

**Burke, Very Rev. Alfred Edward** (R. C.).

Third s. Capt. Jas. B. and Mary (Moar) B.; father's family from Tipperary, Irel., mother's from Orkney Islands, Scot.; b. Georgetown, P.E.I., Sept. 8, 1862; e. Georgetown High Sch., St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, and Laval Univ., Quebec (B.D., 1884; D.D., 1908); recd. degree doctor of forestry from Biltmore Univ., N.C., 1906; o. 1885; secy. Bp. McIntyre, Charlottetown, 1885-88; first parish priest, Alberton, do.; a grand trustee C.M.B.A.; a dir. Mar. Stock Breeders' Assn., do., Bd. of Trade and Winter Fair Bd.; V.-P. Am. Pomol. Assn. and Can. Forestry Assn. (P. E. I.); and presdt. Mar. Bee Keepers' Assn., do. Stock Breeders' Assn., do. Poultry Assn., do. Seed Assn., Provl. Fruit Growers' Assn., and Dom. Alliance (P. E. I.); went to Pacific Coast as Provl. del. on invitation of C. P. Ry., 1892, and has since been twice to the N. W. T., and twice to N. S. under same auspices; formulated colonization policy which was highly regarded by Govt. and ry.; threw himself heartily into agricul. and other movements in behalf of P. E. I., and has repeatedly been to Ottawa to secure action looking to the construction of a tunnel between P. E. I. and the mainland; apptd. presdt. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. of Can., 1908; reapptd. do., 1910; is also ed. *Cath. Register*; has lectured on "The Irishman's place within the Empire," and on other subjects.—510 *Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

"A patriotic citizen, who has done much to further the religious and material growth of Canada."—*Dom. Presb.*

"A writer of great power, elegance and facility; a preacher and public speaker, who knows how to interest, captivate and

convince all kinds of audiences, a Canadian whose enthusiasm and patriotism are undoubted, there is no limit to his future usefulness both as a clergyman and a private citizen."—*The late Hon. G. W. Howland.*

**Burke, David**, insurance manager.

Y. s. late Edward and Mary (Acorn) B., both natives of P. E. I.; b. Charlottetown, 1850; e. there; m., 1875, Rose, y. d. late Thos. Maclear, publisher, Toronto; in life ins. business since 1869; genl. mangr. N. Y. Life Ins. Co. for Can., 1883-97; since 1897 genl. mangr. and dir. Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., Can.; elected an asso. Inst. Actuaries, 1882; a fellow Royal Stat. Soc., Gt. Brit., 1897; V.-P., Economic and Stat. Soc., Montreal, 1904; presdt. Can. Life Ins. Offrs.' Assn., 1906-7; author paper on "Insurance as a Nat. Economy" (1908); an Imperial protectionist; an Ang.—*Kent Apartments, 117 University St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"Recognized as a most capable insurance administrator."—*M. Witness.*

**Burke, Edmund**, architect.

E. s. Wm. and Sarah (Langley) B.; Irish parentage; b. Toronto, 1850; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Minnie J., d. late J. L. Black, M.P.P., Sackville, N.B.; studied for profession with Gundry & Langley, Toronto; a partner of Mr. Langley, 1872-92, later assuming business of late W. G. Storm, R.C.A.; now head of firm B. & Horwood; for some yrs. a councillor Ont. Assn. of Architects, becoming presdt. of that body, 1894, and again, 1905-6-7; V.-P. Royal Inst. Can. Architects, 1910; a mem. Toronto Tech. Sch. Bd.; a mem. Bd. of Assessors; apptd. by Dom. Govt. to select a design for new Departmental Bldgs., Ottawa, 1906; designed plans for McMaster Univ., the Simpson Departmental Store, Parkdale Meth. Ch., Walmer Rd. Bapt. Ch., Sherbourne St. Meth. Ch., Trinity Meth. Ch., Castle Memorial Chapel, Castle Frank (a private residence), and numerous other edifices in Toronto; as presdt. Ont. Architects' Assn. submitted a plan for the æsthetic and structural improvement of the streets, parks and lake front of Toronto, which was approved by the citizens at a public meeting; author numerous articles in *Can. Architect* and other journals; a Lib.; believes in N. P. for Can., Imperial unity, ownership of public franchises and compulsory arbitration of all labour questions affecting genl. public; a Bapt.—23 *South Drive, Toronto; National Club; Canadian Club.*

**Burke, Edmund Arbuckle**, vocalist.

S. David (q.v.) and Rose (Maclear) B.; b. Toronto; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q.; graduated B.C.L., McGill Univ., 1900; advocate, do.; a bass-noble; studied for profession in Can., at Royal Coll. Musc., London, and at the Conserv. of Music, Paris, under Duvernoy, L'Heric, Fournets and Varney; made his début as leading basso at the Grand Opera Theatre Municipal (Française), Montpeller,

France, as a mem. of the Montpeller Opera Co., Dec. 3, 1905, and remained with that organization till the close of the season, eliciting the highest tributes to his ability and science; was leading basso in grand opera at the Theatre Municipal, Algiers, Algeria, season 1906-7; and held the same position at the Royal Opera House (Française), at The Hague, Holland, season 1907-08; subsequently toured Germany, and made his debut in grand opera at Covent Garden, London, with great success; in 1910 was chosen by Madame Melba for her big Eng. concert tour in 1911; unm.—*Care Can. Commissioner's Office, 8 Rue de Rome, Paris, France.*

"Possesses a delicious voice."—*La Soiree Theatre.*

"Has a voice of great richness and power; is obviously a singer of the highest distinction."—*Musical News.*

**Burke, James T.**, Ont. public service.

Irish origin; formerly of Stratford, Ont., where he was at one time employed in the workshops of the G. T. Ry.; was a legislative representative of the Intern. Brotherhoods, comprising the Locomotive Firemen, the Order of Ry. Telegraphers, and the Brotherhood of Ry. Trainmen; apptd. inspr. of factories, Ont., June, 1901; elected presdt. Assn. Intern. Factory Inspr., 1908.—16 *Sussex Ave., Toronto.*

**Burkholder, Miss Mabel Grace**, author.

Third of a family of 4 girls; great-grandf., Jacob B., a German settler in Penn., came to Can., 1794, being offered 200 acres in Barton, Ont., free of charge; b. Mt. Hamilton, Ont., 1881; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; recd. teacher's 1st class cert.; taught sch. for 2 yrs.; author short stories, articles and poems in all the leading Can. publications; also in some Am. mags.; Meth.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

**Burkholder, Miss Nettie**, educationist.

Parents were descendants of U. E. L., who, after the War of Am. Independence, took up land at the top of the mountain, Hamilton, Ont., where they formed the Burkholder settlement; b. there; e. at Burkholder Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., at Hamilton Ladies' Coll. (where she graduated brilliantly under late Dr. Burns), and at Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1891); joined staff Ont. Ladies' Coll., Whitby, as teacher of science and Eng. literature, 1891, and has remained connected with that institution ever since, being apptd. to the principalship, 1901; took a post-graduate course in Eng. lit. at Chicago Univ., 1895; although a busy woman finds time to keep up with current thought, and with pen and voice aids every good work.—*Ontario Ladies' College, Whitby, Ont.*

"A lady of broad culture and pleasing address."—*Dr. J. G. Hodgins (q.v.).*

**Burland, Lt.-Col. Jeffrey Hale**, manufacturer.

S. late Geo. and Clarissa (Cochrane) B., Montreal; b. there, Mch. 19, 1861; e. Montreal Acad. and McGill

Univ., B.A.Sc. (with honours in nat. science, 1882); was for 8 yrs. a representative fellow of that Univ.; m., June, 1896, Isabel May, d. Hy. Megarry, Lurgan, Irel.; for some time was assocd. with his father in business; since his death has been presdt. and genl. mangr. of the Brit. Am. Bank Note Co.; is also presdt. of the Consolidated Lithographing and Mfg. Co., Prudential Trust Co., and Dom. Trust Co.; V.-P. Montreal Citizens' Assn.; chairman the Eastern Can. Manfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; dir. the Cent. Can. Manfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; dir. of the Mt. Royal Spinning Co.; elected presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1911; past chairman of Montreal Exctve. Comte. of the Can. Manfrs. Assn.; noted for his warm interest in and devotion to all manner of charitable and philanthropic work; is a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Western Hosp., Co. Carleton Prot. Hosp.; 1st V.-P. Prot. House of Indus. and Refuge; treas. Alexandra Hosp. for Infectious Diseases; mem. of the Advisory Comte. of the Montreal Founding Hosp., Prot. Indus. Rooms, Young Women's Chris. Assn., Prot. Infants' Home, the Montreal Charity Organization and Tubercul. League; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Tubercul. Comn., 1909, and was elected same year V.-P. of the Montreal Tubercul. Assn.; founded the Royal Edward Tubercul. Inst., Montreal, at a cost of \$50,000, which was opened by the late King, by Royal touch, Oct., 1909; V.-P. the Montreal Tech. Inst.; a fellow of the Chemical Soc. and Soc. of Chemical Industry, London, Eng., of the Royal Geog. Soc. and Brit. Assn. for Advanc. of Science; is a mem. of the Decimal Assn., London, Eng.; has published a chart of the metric system, and is much interested in the movement for the adoption of the metric system of weights and measures in Can.; a del. to the Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, Sydney, N.S.W., 1909; rated by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire, 1911; holds a 1st class R.S.I. cert. and succeeded to the command of the 6th Fusiliers, Montreal, Dec. 16, 1892; was awarded the Col. Offrs.' decoration for 20 yrs.' service, 1902; held the presidency of the Montreal Amalgamated Rifle Assn., 1895, of the Montreal Mil. Inst., 1897, and is a mem. of the Small Arms Comte. of the Dom. of Can.; is chairman of Council of the Dom. Rifle Assn., and a mem. of the Council of the Province of Quebec Rifle Assn.; was gazetted hon. lt.-col. 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers, of which His late Majesty King Edward VII. was hon. col., 1905; gave \$10,000 towards erecting a new armory for his regt., 1909; was one of the originators of the movement for sending a Can. battn. to Eng. in connection with the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, and was one of the offrs. selected by the Govt. to proceed to Eng. on that occasion; was commandant of Can. rifle team at Bisley when it won the Mackinnon

Challenge Cup, 1902; presented to the Prince and Princess of Wales (the present King and Queen), St. James's Palace, July 10, 1902; present by invitation at the Coronation of their Majesties (King Edward and Queen Alexandra) at Westminster Abbey, Aug. 9, 1902; attended King Edward's funeral, London, Eng., May, 1910; present, by invitation, at unveiling of Queen Victoria Memorial, London, May, 1911; present at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; a Prot. and stands high in the Masonic brotherhood.—342 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; (country residence) "Kilmarth," Little Metis, P.Q.; Clubs: Mt. Royal, St. James, University, Montreal Hunt, Royal Montreal Golf, Racquet, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Toronto, York, Toronto; Royal Societies Club, London, Eng.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

**Burley, Charles Samuel Birch,** business man.

S. Chas. B.; b. Buffalo, N.Y., 1865; e. Coll. Inst., Collingwood, Ont.; m., 1889, Miss Lillian Ella Giles, Portage la Prairie, Man.; engd. in mercantile life; served on Sch., Parks, and Hosp. Bds.; a dir. Brandon Coll.; connected with local musical assns. for 24 yrs.; choir leader for over 20 yrs.; presdt. Portage la Prairie Publicity Club, 1908; do. Can. Club do., 1907-8; V.-P. Lost Mountain Valley Land Co., Winnipeg, 1906-8; a Bapt.—*Dufferin Ave., Portage la Prairie, Man.*

**Burn, George,** banker.

S. Rev. David B.; b. Thurso, Scot., Apl. 10, 1847; e. Scot.; obtained first experience in his profession in Royal Bank of Scotland; coming to Can., joined staff Royal Can. Bank, Toronto, Aug., 1866, and, later, was accountant Exchange Bank, Montreal; apptd. genl. mangr. Bank of Ottawa, where he has remained, Jan., 1880; m., June, 1872, Kate Fraser, d. late Matthew Drummond, Toronto; a mem. Central Comte. Can. Patriotic Fund; a dir. local branch Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn.; V.-P. Can. Bankers' Assn., do. Ottawa Clearing House, do. Ottawa branch American Surety Co., N. Y., do. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa, and presdt. Dist. Bankers' Assn., Ottawa; one of the promoters Keewatin Flour Mills Co., and for some yrs. V.-P. of same; a Royal Commissioner to investigate certain methods existing in Can. Civil Service in connection with the Martineau frauds; a man of musical and dramatic tastes; has been presdt. Ottawa Schubert Club, and a mem. of the Earl Grey Theatrical Competition Comte.; has been prominently identified with various philanthropic institutions, including the Lady Stanley Inst., the Perley House for Incurables, the Central Council of the St. John Ambulance Assn., the Victorian Order of Nurses, and the Can. Assn. for the Prevention of Tubercul.—255 *Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

"A man of the utmost worth and the highest probity."—*The late George Hay.*

**Burnett, Rev. Christopher** (Bapt.).

B. Co. Kent, Eng.; e. Harley Coll., London; has held charges in New York, St. John, N.B., Winnipeg, and Victoria, B.C.; since Aug., 1910, has been pastor, Parliament St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto.—*Toronto, Ont.*

**Burnett, George Jennings**, organist and composer.

B. Eng.; long resident in B. C.; successively organist St. Andrew's Ch. and St. John's Ch., Victoria; author of several pieces of ch. music published in Eng., which have been well received by the musical press, particularly a setting to "Abide with Me" and "Nearer, my God, to Thee"; won prize of *Organist and Choirmaster*, Eng., 1907, for best musical setting to the words, "The Voice that Breathed o'er Eden."—*Victoria, B.C.*

**Burnett, Philip**, physician.

B. Montreal, 1878; e. Clifton Coll., Eng., and McGill Univ. (M.D., 1900); univ.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; spent several yrs in further study in Germany, Austria and Eng.; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal.—*756 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Montreal Hunt Club; University Club, do.*

**Burnham, George Herbert**, physician.

E. s. late Dr. Geo. B., Peterboro', Ont., and Adeline H., d. late John Spalding, Grafton, Ont.; both U. E. L. descent; b. Peterboro', 1852; e. Trin. Univ. (M.B., 1875) and Toronto Univ. (M.D., *ad eun.*, 1889); m. Frances Sarah, d. late Hon. Sidney Smith, Q.C., Cobourg, Ont.; studied for prof. in Toronto, London, Utrecht, Vienna, Berlin and Paris; was house surg. Royal Moorfields Eye Hosp. 4 yrs.; M.R.C.S. (Lond.), 1876; F.R.C.S. (Edin.), 1882; is prof. ophthalm. Toronto Univ., and surg. Toronto Genl. and other Hosps.; author "The Combined Treatment in Diseases of the Eye" (Lond., 1907), pronounced a work of "thoroughness and originality," and of various papers in *Brit. Ophthalmologist*; a Con.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*140 Bedford Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

**Burnham, John Hampden**, lawyer; author.

Y. s. late Dr. Geo. B., Peterboro', Ont., and Adeline H., d. late John Spalding, Grafton, Ont.; U. E. L. descent on both sides.; b. Peterboro', Oct. 14, 1860; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1886); barrister, 1886; practises his profession at Peterboro'; besides a series of papers in *The Week*, 1895, on "The Socialism of To-day," has published 3 vols.: "Canadians in the Imperial Service" (Toronto, 1891), "Jack Ralston, or the Outbreak of the Nauscopees" (Edinburgh, 1900), and "Marcelle: An Historical Novel" (Toronto, 1905); sometime ed. *Peterboro' Review*; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested W. Peterboro' (H. C.), in that interest, g. e. 1908; took sides with the Boers during the late war; an Ang.—*Peterboro, Ont.*

**Burns, Major George Edson**, Can. mil. service.

U. E. L. descent; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Oct. 6, 1863; e. Coll. Inst., St. Thomas; joined C. P. Ry., 1889; occupied various positions; now claims' agent; a J.P., Montreal; entd. mil. service, 1880; apptd. D.I.O., Dist. 6, Corps of Guides, Feb., 1907; a Prot.; a Con.—*580 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Can. Mil. Inst., Montreal and Toronto.*

**Burns, Kenneth J.**, Can. ry. service.

S. Wm. B., principal Normal Sch., Vancouver, B.C.; is genl. agent Gt. Northern Ry. at Vancouver; an Ang.; m., Feb., 1907, Gwendolyn, e. d. J. G. Crawford.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Burns, Patrick**, merchant and rancher.

S. Michael and Bridget (Gibson) B.; both Irish; b. nr. Kirkfield, Ont., July 13, 1857; e. there; m., 1901, Miss Eileen Elles, New Westminster, B.C.; went West, 1879, first to Man. and then to the Territories, and has since been extensively engaged as a rancher, with headquarters, since 1890, at Calgary; owns in all 12 ranches; is also engaged in the retail meat business, with shops at 27 different cities, towns and settlements situated in the Territories, B. C. and the Yukon; a dir. Monarch Life Assur. Co., and Provl. V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn., V.-P. B. C. Bd. Can. Pacific Exploration Co.; rated as a millionaire; a R. C.; a Lib.; has declined nomination to a seat in Parlt. on more than one occasion; now spoken of in connection with the Senate.—*Calgary, Alta.; Ranchman's Club, do.*

"The Armour, and sometimes called the Cattle King of the British North-West."—*N. Y. Herald.*

**Burns, Robert**, champion dancer.

B. London, Ont., 1875; in early youth acquired the art of dancing, and before reaching the age of 12, had won no less than 19 medals, as such, and become champion of the world; the competition for the championship took place at Glasgow, Scot., 11 others entering with him for the prize; danced before the late Queen Victoria and the Royal Family, at Osborne, Aug. 11, 1886, and in commemoration of this honour was requested by Her Majesty to sit for his portrait, for her private collection; removed to Los Angeles, with his mother, in the latter eighties.—*Los Angeles, Cal.*

**Burns, Rev. Robert Newton** (Meth.).

S. Rev. Wm. B.; b. Sherbrooke, Ont.; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1879; D.D., 1906); m., Nov., 1879, Mary J., e. d. late Jas. Crossen, Cobourg, Ont.; o. 1879, and has filled many important pastorates; was for 3 terms in Toronto, and was scy. and presdt. of Conf. there; has taken a great interest in social questions and all moral reforms, and was the first to organize the Epworth League in Can.; has been a frequent contributor to mag. literature; published a book on the "Second Coming of Christ"; fond of all manly sports, especially golf and curling;

has been successively V.-P. and presdt. Ont. Curling Assn; is a senator Victoria Univ.; politically Ind., with Con. preferences.—*Brampton, Ont.*

"A worthy man."—*T. World.*

**Burns, Stephen Wellesley**, lawyer.

S. late David B., Toronto; b. there, July 1, 1866 e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ.; m., Aug., 1899, Adelaide, d. late Wm. Barry, Toronto; barrister, 1889; has practised throughout in Toronto; for many yrs. a mem. Toronto Sch. Bd., and subsequently chairman of that body; an ald., Toronto; formerly V.-P. Con. Assn., Toronto.—*94 St. Patrick St., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

**Burns, Thomas**, horse jockey.

S. John and Mary B., Chatham, Ont.; b. Can.; first came into prominence as a rider for Scharr, a Memphis brewer; later, was jockey for late W. C. Whitney; rose to be head of his calling; went to Europe, and in 1907 was engd. to ride the horses of the Emperor of Germany.—*Chatham, Ont.*

**Burns, Tommy** (baptized Noah Brusso), pugilist.

French-Can. and German parentage; b. nr. Hanover, Ont., June 17, 1881; adopted name of Tommy Burns; a painter and finisher by trade; m.; began his athletic career as a lacrosse player in Galt and Preston, Ont., but did not attain to any great height therein; drifted to Windsor and Detroit, where he took up his ring career, fighting numerous battles of more or less merit; began his real pugilistic work in 1900, and though his work in the ring was not meteoric, climbed steadily and by degrees; on the retirement of Jas. J. Jeffries from the ring, he handed his title of heavy-weight champion of the world over to Marvin Hart, whom Burns defeated at Los Angeles in 1906, thereby winning the title; was defeated by "Jack" Johnson, Sydney, N.S.W., Dec., 1908; announced his retirement from the ring, Dec., 1910; now owns the largest clothing store in Calgary, Alta., and also holds real estate there; published a book: "Scientific Boxing" (1908).—*Calgary, Alta.; Preston, Ont.*

**Burns, William Arthur**, Dom. public service.

S. of late John B., Dept. of Inland Revenue, Ottawa, and Eliza Jane (Magee) B.; b. Ottawa, Ont., Feb. 18, 1869; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; unm.; for 16 yrs. a com. traveller; apptd. secy. Exhn. branch, Dept. of Agricul., Ottawa, 1900; has occupied official positions in connection with the Can. Govt.'s exhibit at the Pan-Am. Expn.; Intern. Expn., Osaka, Japan (decorated by Emp. of Japan with 4th class Order of Rising Sun, and hon. rank of lt.-col. in Imp. Japanese Army); St. Louis World's Fair (diploma and medal); Western Penn. Expn.; New Zealand Intern. Expn.; Dublin Fair, and the Franco-Brit. Expn., London, Eng.; a Prot.—*134 Stewart St., Ottawa.*

**Burpee, Charles William**, Can. ry. service.

B. Co. York, N.E., 1861; entd. service N. B. Ry., 1877, filling various positions; when road was absorbed by the C. P. Ry.; joined the latter system, and since May, 1903, has been supdt. of the Atlantic div.—*Brownville, Me.*

**Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone**, author and librarian.

U. E. L. descent; b. Halifax, N.S., Mch. 5, 1873; e. partly at home and at public and private schs.; m., 1899, Maud, d. Rev. Canon Hannington (q.v.), Ottawa; entd. Can. C. S., 1890; private secy. late Hon. Arthur Dickey, in Bowell and Tupper Admns.; also to Sir O. Mowat and Hon. D. Mills, in Laurier Admn.; appointed librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Ottawa, 1905; joint author, with Dr. H. J. Morgan, of "Can. Life in Town and Country" (London, 1905); author, "Charles Heavyside" (1902), "A Bibliography of Can. Fiction" (1904), "Search for the Western Sea" (1907), "Flowers from a Can. Garden" (1910); "Fragments from Sam Slick" (do.), "Wit and Wisdom of Haliburton" (do.), "By Can. Streams" (do.), "A Little Book of Can. Essays" (do.), "Songs of French Canada" (do.), "A Century of Canadian Sonnets" (1911), "Canadian Eloquence" (do.), "An Index and Dictionary of Canadian History" ("Makers of Can." series; with A. G. Doughty, q.v., 1911), etc.; has contributed papers and articles, chiefly on Can. subjects, to "Trans. Roy. Soc. of Can.," and to leading Eng. and Am. reviews; also several articles to 11th ed. "Ency. Britannica" and to the "Ency. Amer.;" ed. *Hendry's Journal* for the Royal Soc. of Can., and *Laroque's Journal* for the Dom. Archives; councillor Ont. Library Assn., 1907; presdt., do., 1911; elected a councillor Am. Library Assn., 1911; V.-P. do., 1910; F.R.G.S., 1909; F.R.S.C., 1911; secy. Aberdeen Assn., do.; an Ang. and a del. to Prov. Synod.—*22 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa.*

"An able writer."—*Geo. Murray.*

"Painstaking and industrious."—*Dr. John Keade (q.v.).*

**Burpee, Moses**, railway engineer.

S. late Geo. and Phoebe B.; b. Sheffield, N.E., Feb. 25, 1847; e. Sheffield Acad.; m. Miss Caroline Alexander (now presdt. Maine Fed. of Women's Clubs); entd. Can. ry. service as rodman European & N. A. Ry. (now Atlantic div., C. P. Ry.), and was afterwards engaged on location P. E. Ry. and N. B. Ry.; entd. service Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. as draftsman, becoming subsequently asst. engr. and engr. in charge of surveys, 1879; in service C. P. Ry. on construction W. div., 1883; engr. in charge surveys Central and N. B. Ry. and Short Line Ry., Maine, 1884; chief engr. maintenance of way, N. B. Ry., 1885; do. Bangor & Aroostook Ry., in charge surveys and construction, his present position, 1891; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1884; do. Can. Soc. C. E., 1890; a Can. citizen; Lib., and a Cong.—*Houlton, Me.*

**Burpee, Tyler Coburn**, railway engineer.

Bro. of Moses B. (q.v.); b. Sheffield, N.B., Dec. 11, 1852; e. Sheffield Acad.; m. Annie, widow R. McFee (née Burpee); civil engr. and asst. engr. N. B. and C. P. Ryrs., 1886-91; asst. engr. B. & A. R. R., Maine, 1891-95; asst. engr. canal construction, Cardinal, Ont., 1897; principal asst. engr. Intercol. Ry., 1897-99; engr. maintenance of way and works, Intercol. Ry., 1899, which position he retains; a Cong.—*Moncton, N.B.*

**Burrell, Hon. Martin**, fruit grower; legislator.

Eng. parentage; b. Faringdon, Berks., Eng., Oct. 15, 1858; e. St. John's Coll., Hurstpierpoint; m., 1886, 2nd d. late Joseph Armstrong, formerly genl. suptd. Gt. Western Ry., Eng.; engd. in horticulture, Niagara Peninsula, 1886-1900, during which time lectured for Farmers' Insts. and Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn.; since 1900 has been engd. in fruit growing in B. C.; mayor, Grand Forks, 1903; fruit commr. and lecturer for B. C. Govt. in Eng., 1907-8; mem. Bd. Horticulture, B. C.; unsuccessfully contested Yale-Cariboo (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1904; returned g. e. 1908 (majority 893); has lectured before the Can. Club on "British Columbia, its character and problems," 1910; was opposed to the Taft-Hielling reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P. C. and accepted office in the Borden Cabinet, as Minr. of Agriculture, Oct. 11, 1911; Ang.—*Ottawa; Grand Forks, B.C.*

"One of the important men of the House; a finished debater possessing the Parliamentary manner in its stricter sense."—*T. News.*

**Burritt, Augustus Ferine**, stock broker.

S. late H. O. B., woollen manfr., Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Jan., 1867; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., and late Dr. Tassle's Sch., Galt, Ont.; m., 1899, Jean, d. late Dr. Andrew Smith, Toronto; head of firm of A. P. B. & Co., stock brokers, founded by him, 1892; for many yrs. a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, and has been treas., V.-P., and presdt. of that body; an active mem. Toronto rowing and yachting clubs; Ang.—*28 Maple Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"One of the best known and most liked men on the street."—*M. and E.*

**Burritt, James Henry**, lawyer.

S. Dr. B., Peterboro', Ont., and grands. Col. Danl. B., a U. E. L., after whom Burritt's Rapids, Ont., is named; b. Smith's Falls, Ont., 1848; e. there and Toronto; m. d. Andrew Irving, Co. regr., Renfrew, Ont., and grandd. Lt.-Col. Peter White; barrister, 1872; K.C. (Ont.), 1902; reeve Pembroke, 1888; mem. Bd. of Education for a lengthened period; chairman of do. for 5 yrs.; past presdt., Trustees Dept., in Ont. Ed. Assn., and a dir. thereof; co. solicitor for past 16 yrs.; grand

master Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Can., 1905-07; an Ang.; a Con.; favours Imp. federation.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

**Burrows, Rev. A. Edwin** (Evang.)

S. Robt. and Charlotte (Mickleborough) B.; b. Holstein, Ont., Sept. 1, 1861; e. there; a public sch. teacher; moved to Dakota, 1884; entd. Meth. Conf. there; studied Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill. (Ph.D., 1897); laboured in Chicago for 5 yrs, and subsequently at Seattle and Youngstown, O.; D.D. (Selo Coll.), 1906; now a Conf. Evang.; m., 1886, 2nd d. Wm. McCraney, ex-M.P., Oakville, Ont.—*310 West Rayen Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.*

**Burrows, Acton**, publisher.

E. s. late Alfred J. B., F.S.A., F.L.S., F.R.G.S., Bosbury, Eng.; b. there, Sept. 18, 1853; e. Saham Coll., Norfolk; m., 1st, 1883, Miss Agnes Helen Blair Savigny (d.); 2ndly, 1886, Emily Enjelbert (d. Aug., 1907), d. Rev. T. P. Hodge and widow Augustus Barwick; came to Can., 1873; ed., successively, *Elora Standard*, 1874, and *Guelph Herald*, 1874-78; joined ed. staff Winnipeg daily papers, 1879-82; presdt. and ed.-in-chief *Winnipeg Manitoban*, 1885-87; do. do. *Morning Call*, 1887-89; presdt. and ed. do. *Nor-West Farmer*, 1889-95; pub. and ed. do. *Western World*, 1890-98; estd. *Railway and Shipping World*, Toronto, 1898 (which he continues to publish and edit); is secy.-treas. Can. Elect. Assn., and secy. of the Can. St. Ry. Assn.; one of the founders Winnipeg Indus. Expn. and Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; author "Annals Town of Guelph, 1827-77" (Guelph, 1877); an Ang., and a Lib.-Con.; favours permt. Brit. connection.—*120 Bedford Rd., Toronto; Albany Club.*

**Burrows, Alfred Grenville**, assayer.

Apptd. Provl. assayer, at Belleville, Ont., Oct., 1902; e. Queen's Univ. (M.A., 1900; B.A.Sc. and Univ. med. in geol. and mineral., 1902); served as dem. in mineral, same institution; m., Nov., 1903, Ethel May, e. d. D. F. Armstrong, Kingston, Ont.—*Belleville, Ont.*

**Burrows, Frederick N.**, physician.

B. Elora, Ont., Nov., 1856; e. Collingwood Coll. Inst.; pursued med. studies McGill Univ. (M.D., 1885), and has since obtained licenses from Quebec, Ont., N. S., N. Y., Minn., Iowa, and N. Dakota; now in practice in latter state, where he has been elected V.-P. State Med. Soc. and presdt. State Bd. Med. Exams.; is also supreme representative I. O. F. for N. Dakota; m., 1884, Miss Frances E. Otter; a Rep.—*Bathgate, N.D.*

**Burrows, Theodore Arthur**, legislator; manufacturer.

S. Henry J. B., Ottawa, and grands. John B., R. E. staff, who came from Eng., 1809, and was the first settler on site of the present city of Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Aug. 15, 1857; e. public and high schs., there, and at Man. Coll.; m., 1889, Georgina K., y. d. late D. A. Creasor, K.C., Owen Sound, Ont.; a

lumber manfr., with mills at Dauphin and Edson, and extensive lumber interests elsewhere in the West; a Lib., and sat in that interest for Dauphin (Local), 1892-1903; returned for same constituency (H. C.) g. e. 1904; defeated g. e. 1908; a dir. Winnipeg Genl. Trusts Co., and Annuity Co. of Can.; a promoter Big River Lumber Co., 1903, and of Lethbridge Collieries Co., 1906.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club.*

**Burrowes, Edward Thomas**, manufacturer.

S. Ambrose and Jane (Hall); b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., July 25, 1852; e. Me. Wesleyan Sem. and Wesleyan Univ., m., Oct., 1880, Miss Frances E. Norcross, Portland, Me.; presdnt. E. T. Burrowes Co., Portland (largest wire screen factory in world); do. Curtain Supply Co., Chicago (manfrs. of ry. car. curtains, which he invented); has taken out many patents for inventions; a trustee Boston Univ.—*Portland, Me.*

**Burrowes, Miss Katharine**, educationist and composer.

D. late Edwin Annesley B., barrister, and Florida Anne, d. late Col. Hon. Thos. Radcliff, M.L.C., a Peninsular offer, who commanded on the W. frontier of Ont. during early portion of the Rebellion, 1837-8; grandd. Bp. Stock, Waterford, Irel.; b. Kingston, Ont.; e. private teachers, at home and abroad; resided in Eng., Irel., and France during 18th and 20th years, and then acquired a reputation as a musician; made music a profession, on removal to Detroit, where she studied under Prof. J. C. Batchelder; subsequently studied in Germany, where she was a pupil of Karl Klindworth, founder, with Zaver Scharwenka, of Klindworth-Scharwenka Consy. of Music; also at Stuttgart; for several yrs. a mem. faculty Detroit Consv. of Music, which she left to organize the Burrowes Piano Sch. (1895-03); had previously become progressively interested in teaching of music to children, and, in 1895, formulated Burrowes' course of music study, a method for teaching music to beginners by means of songs, stories, games, blackboard work, chart work, competitive drills, mech. devices, as well as pianoforte music; this method, which is protected by 3 patents and 27 copyrights, met with immediate success, and is now largely used in U. S., Can., and Europe; it has been demonstrated before the Mich. Music Teachers' Assn. and the Nat. Music Teachers' Assn., U. S., and she has read a paper before latter body on "Mod. Methods of Music Teaching"; her first success has been followed by producing several other aids for the teaching of primary music; is likewise a composer of many pieces of music for children; besides devoting much time to other forms of pedagogic literature, is the author of the following publications: "The Burrowes Course of Music Study, Kindergarten and Primary" (1895), "Manual for Teachers" (1901), "Kindergarten Class Songs" (1901), "Modern Music Methods" (1902), "The Note

Gatherers" (1903), "Short Pieces for Small Hands" (1904), "Forty Reading Studies" (1904); "Playtime Pieces" (1904), "Musical Puzzle Stories" (1905), "The Doves and the Squirrels" (1905), "The Girls and the Doves" (1905), "The Five Squirrels" (1905); "Some of the Squirrel Which a Music Teacher Should Possess" (1906), "New Manual for Teachers" (1910), "Tales of the Great Composers" (1910).—*1047 St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.*

"By striking out into new paths, Katharine Burrowes has shown the courage of the innovator; her inventions are real inventions, her method is a contribution to pedagogy as well as to music."—*Tech. World Mag.* (Chicago.)

**Burstell, Lt.-Col. Henry Edward**, Can. permnt. mil. forces.

S. late John B., merchant, Quebec, and Fanny Bell (Forsyth) B.; b. Quebec, Aug. 26, 1870; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; m., Apl., 1907, Frances, d. Dr. Mackenzie, Bombay, India, and grandd. late Hon. John Hamilton, Senator, Kingston, Ont.; recd. comn. R. C. A., Apl., 1892; served with force in Klondyke, from May, 1893 to June, 1899; served with 1st contingent, S. A., and commanded "B" (London) Co. from Nov., 1899 to May, 1900; commanded "A" (Western) Co. from June to Dec., 1900, and was with S. A. Constab. from Mch., '01 to June, '04; war services include: Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Hout Nek, and Zand River; operations in Transvaal, including actions nr. Johannesburg and Pretoria; operations in Orange River Colony and East and West Transvaal (mentioned in despatches by Lord Roberts and Lord Kitchener; medal, with 4 clasps; King's medal, with 2 clasps; bt. of major); passed staff coll., Camberley, Eng., 1907; apptd. to command Royal Can. Horse Art., 1907; do. do., Royal Can. Art., 1911; inspr. of Horse and Field Art., 1910-11; since then has been inspr. of Horse, Field and Heavy Art.; apptd. to command Royal Sch. of Art., Quebec, 1911; promoted lt.-col., 1908.—*Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Frontenac Club, Kingston, Ont.*

**Burt, William**, physician.

S. late Robt. and Abigail (Cornwall) B.; father Scotch; b. Tp. Brantford, Ont.; e. local schs.; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1870; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1870; mem. Bd. Examrns., do., 1889-92; presdnt. Ont. Med. Assn., 1904; senator Toronto Univ., 1906; a Presb.—*Paris, Ont.*

**Burton, Eli Franklin**, educationist.

S. Geo. B., Toronto; b. Green River, Ont., Feb. 14, 1879; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891); fellow in math. (do.); 1851; science schol. (do.), 1904; research exhibit, Emmanuel Coll., Camb., Eng., do. (B.A., Cantab.); m., Aug., 1906, Fannie May (B.A., Tor., 1901), d. late Rev. J. W. Wicher; is demon., dept. of physics, Toronto Univ.; a

mem. Chi Delta Psi Frat. and of Faculty Union, do.—129 Howland Ave., Toronto.

**Burton, Phineas Hophni**, manufacturer.

Eng. parentage; b. London, Eng., Nov. 10, 1839; e. there; came to Can. 1850; m. Henrietta Pitt (d. June, 1910), d. late Stapleton Caldecott, Manchester, Eng.; commenced business at Brockville, Ont., 1852; after 6 yrs., removed to Montreal, where he remained for 8 yrs. 4 of which were in the wholesale trade; subsequently removed to Toronto, where he entd. into partnership with his father-in-law, the name of the firm being Caldecott, Burton & Co., wholesale dry goods; now presdt. Merchants' Dyeing & Finishing Co., a dir. Northern Crown Bank, a councillor Can. Manfrs. Assn., and presdt. Central Can. Manfrs. Mutual Ins. Co.; a del. 6th Congress Chambers of Commerce of Empire, London, 1906, on which occasion was presented to King Edward at Windsor Castle, with the other dels.; formerly a Cong., now a Presb.; politically ind.; is a protectionist; a fair trader; an Imperialist.—639 Huron St., Toronto.

**Burton, Hon. Walter Cramer**, public man.

B. Carlisle, Ont., Oct. 7, 1864; commenced life as a telegraph operator; entd. service Western Union Tel. Co., N. Y., 1881; becoming identified with Race Bureau, Commercial News Dept., 1886, was placed in charge of force, 1891; del. Am. Telegraphers to Intern. Congress, Como, Italy, in commemoration 100th anniversary discovery of voltaic pile, 1899; declined decoration from King Humbert on that occasion; entd. political field, as a Dem., 1894; elected state senator King's Co., N.Y., on that ticket, Nov., 1902; a prominent mem. many fraternal assns.—*Western Union Telegraph Co., New York.*

**Burwash, Rev. Edward Moore Jackson** (Meth.), educationist.

S. Rev. Chancellor B., Victoria Univ., Toronto; b. Cobourg, Ont., July 10, 1873; e. Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales med., 1893; M.A., 1897; B.D., 1903); unzm.; entd. Meth. ministry, 1898; prof. of science, Columbian Coll., New Westminster, 1905; has acted as geol. under Ont. Govt., and as a mining geol. for private parties.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

**Burwash, Rev. John** (Meth.), educationist.

S. John B. (U. E. L. descent) and Anne (Taylor) B., a sister late Rev. Dr. Lachlan Taylor; b. nr. St. Andrews, P.Q., May 8, 1842; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (B.A., 1863; M.A. 1872), and Harvard Univ.; m., 1867, Miss Eden Henwood, Port Hope, Ont.; o. 1867; prof. nat. science, Mt. Allison Univ. (D.Sc., 1888); hon. LL.D., N.B. Univ., 1900; was provl. assayer and analyst, N.B.; prof. Eng. Bible and pastoral theol., Victoria Univ., 1891 (retired, on a pension, with the title of prof. emeritus, 1910; was hon. prof. chemistry, same institution; a Con.—89 Avenue Rd., Toronto.

**Burwash, Rev. Nathanael** (Meth.), educationist.

U. E. L. descent; s. late John and Anne (Taylor) B.; b. nr. St. Andrews, P.Q., July 25, 1849; e. local schs., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1867; LL.D., hon., 1892), Yale Univ., and Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill. (B.D., 1871; S.T.D., 1876); m., Dec., 1868, Miss Margt. Proctor, Sarnia, Ont. (presdt. Woman's Residence Assn. of Victoria Coll., 1902; do. Barbara Heck Memorial Assn., 1900); entd. ministry, 1860; o. 1864; held pastorates at Newburgh, Belleville, Toronto East and Hamilton; prof. of nat. science, Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1866-72; dean and prof. of Biblical and Systematic theol., do. do., 1874-87; since then has been and is now presdt. and chancellor of Victoria Univ.; secy. of Education, Meth. Ch., 1874-86; presdt. of Genl. Conf., do., 1889; mem. of the Genl. Confs. since 1874; a senator, Toronto Univ., since 1891; apptd. a mem. Ont. Educl. Council, 1896; F.R.S.C., 1902 (presdt. Sec. II., 1906); a del. to Ecum. Meth. Conf., Washington, D.C., 1891; do. do., London, Eng., 1901; a mem. joint comtes. on Ch. Union, 1907 and 1908; a V.-P. Can. Landmarks Assn. and U. C. Bible Soc.; a councillor Ont. Hist. Soc.; a dir. Ont. Educl. Assn. and Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc.; has been presdt. Meth. Social Union; mem. comte. 20th Century Thanksgiving Fund of Meth. Ch., 1898; one of the founders of the Can. Authors Club, 1899; has written frequently for the religious press and, besides several pamphlets, is the author of: "Memorials of Edward and Lydia Jackson" (1874), "Wesley's Doctrinal Standards" (1881), "Handbook on the Epistle to the Romans" (1887), "Inductive Studies in Theology" (1896), "A Manual of Christian Theology" (1900), "Egerton Ryerson" ("Makers of Can." series; 1902), and "The Development of the University of Toronto as a Provincial Institution" (1905); his portrait given to Victoria Univ. by Hon. G. A. Cox (q.v.), 1910; served in Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); a Freemason.—113 Bloor St. W., Toronto.

"A quiet and unostentatious thinker; a highly intelligent writer."—*British Weekly.*

"Universally recognized by Catholic and Protestant alike as a ripe scholar, a man of wide reading and multifarious knowledge, a man of letters who has thought profoundly on the philosophy and claims of religion, as well as a man of the highest personal character, whose catholicity of spirit and sincerity of purpose commend him to the respect of good men of all classes."—*T. World.*

**Bury, George J.**, Can. ry. service.

S. late George and Catherine (Brock) B., Montreal; b. there, Mch. 6, 1866; e. Montreal Coll.; m., Dec., 1888, May, d. late John Ayien, K.C., Aylmer, P.Q.; entd. C. P. Ry. service as clk. purchasing dept., 1883, since when has filled many important positions, including the following: asst. supdt. in charge div. Chalk River to Cartier and Sault



Ste. Marie; supdt. North Bay, Ont.; do. Fort William, Ont.; do. Cranbrook, B.C.; asst. genl. supdt., Lake Superior div.; genl. supdt. do.; do. Central div., Winnipeg, Man.; apptd. V.-P. and mangr. Western lines, C. P. Ry. (vice Whyte), Oct., 1911; in Mch., 1907, was offered genl. mangrship. Chicago, Rock Island & Pac. Ry.; elected hon. V.-P. Western Can. Ry. Club, 1909.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A model railroad official."—*M. Star.*

**Busby, Edward S.**, Dom. public service.

Mem. old Eng. military family; s. late Major W. A. B., R. A.; b. Southampton, Ont., June 12, 1863; e. there and Northern Business Coll., Owen Sound; m., 1888, Miss S. C. Zinkan, Southampton; after giving some yrs. to ry. service, in Detroit, entered Can. Customs service, 1897, and for a short time was stationed at Boston, Mass.; transfd. to Skaguay, Alaska, 1899; apptd. inspr. Customs, Yukon Territory, 1901; collr. Customs, Dawson, Yukon, 1902; inspr. Customs, Western B. C. and Yukon Territory, June, 1906; elected presdt. Can. Club, Dawson, 1907; his name has been mentioned several times in connection with the commission-ship of the Yukon; a Presb.—*1163 Haro St., Vancouver, B.C.*

"A man of enormous capacity for rapid, methodical, useful work; courteous and firm and of unbending integrity."—*Major H. J. Woodside (q.v.).*

**Buscombe, Frederick**, merchant.

S. Edwin and Isabella (Grilles) B.; b. Bodmin, Cornwall, Eng., Sept. 2, 1862; came to Can., 1870; e. there; entd. wholesale china and glassware house of J. A. Skinner & Co., Hamilton, Ont., 1878; removed to Vancouver, 1891, as a partner therein, and established branch of same business there; after 5 yrs. purchased the Skinner interest in the business, and founded the present firm, under name and style of Frederick B. & Co., Ltd.; Mayor of Vancouver (carrying out many important reforms in civic admn.), 1905-6; has likewise served as presdt. Bd. of Trade and of Tourists' Assn.; at present is presdt. Pacific Coast Lumber & Sawmills Co., Ltd., the largest concern of the kind in B. C.; an Ang.; a Con.; m., 1886, Lydia Rebecca, y. d. Wm. Mattice, Glanford, Ont.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club.*

"An honest and fearless administrator."—*T. World.*

**Bush, Harry Dean**, civil engineer.

Mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1901; awarded Gzowski med., do., 1902; now with Baltimore Bridge Co.—*Baltimore, Md.*

**Bushell, Rev. Edward** (Ang.).

B. in Eng.; e. Durham Univ. (B.A., 1886; M.A., 1890); m. Miss Nixon; o. 1886; held curacies in Eng.; head master of sch. in Cheshire for some yrs.; rector St. Matthias' Ch., Montreal, since 1902; is chairman Westmount Sch. Bd.—*2 Thornhill Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

**Bushell, Rev. John** (Ang.).

S. late Geraud and Charlotte (Crampton) B.; b. Co. Fermanagh, Irel.; e. Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898); m., Nov., 1903, Mary Elizabeth, o. d. Thos. Shannon, Ploton, Ont.; o. 1898; served at Otonabee and subsequently at Norway and Westwood, Ont.; asst. Grace Ch., Brantford, 1900; asst. St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1904; rector St. Clement's Ch., Toronto, 1905.—*St. Clement's Rectory, 62 Brooklyn Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

**Busteed, Lt.-Col. Edwin Botsford**, lawyer.

S. late Alex. A. and Margt. (Botsford) B., Battery Pt., P.Q.; b. there, May 17, 1855; e. Chatham (N.B.) Acad., Univ. N. B. (B.A., 1873), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1879); m., June, 1897, Elmholt (a dir. Y. W. C. A.); presdt. Soldiers' Wives' League, d. late Alex. Henderson, Montreal; advocate, 1879; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; one of the leaders of the bar, Montreal; practises in partnership with Campbell Lane (q.v.); in mil. life rose from private to be lt.-col., 3rd Regt., Victoria Rifles (apptd. lt.-col., May, 1897; retired, July, 1900); possesses 1st class R. S. I. cert.; awarded Col. Aux. Forces' Offrs. decoration; presdt. Victoria Rifles Reserve; councillor D. R. Assn.; presdt. Montreal Assn. for the Blind; has done much for the promotion of pure and honest sport; a life mem. M. A. A. Assn. and a mem. Montreal Curling Club; formerly presdt. Tuque Bleue Tobogganing Club; a Con.—*87 St. Mark St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Mil. Inst., do.*

**Busteed, Francis Ferguson**, Can. ry. service.

A bro. E. B. B., K.C. (q.v.); b. Battery Pt., P.Q., 1858; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., 1885, Miss Clara Ferguson; entd. ry. service, C. P. Ry., 1879, and was employed on that road till 1890, when he became connected with the Can. & Gt. Falls Ry., and was subsequently in the office of the city engr., Bristol, Va.; returning to the C. P. Ry., 1893, was successively employed as rodman, asst. engr., resident engr., engr. maint. of way and structures, and div. engr. and supdt. thereon; apptd. asst. chief engr. same road, June, 1904; admitted a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1905; councillor do., 1908.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

**Butler, John**, manufacturer.

Fourth s. late John B.; b. Brighton, Ont., Aug. 6, 1855; e. there; m., 1882, Miss Theodocia Deeks, Humberstone, Ont.; a lumber manfr.; has sat in Woodstock Council since 1902, and was Mayor of that city, 1905-7.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

**Butler, Matthew Joseph**, civil engineer; business man.

Irish parentage; b. Deseronto, Ont., Nov. 19, 1856; e. De La Salle Inst., Toronto; LL.B. (Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago), 1897; m., Nov., 1880, Miss Lorette M. J. Shibley; P. L. S., 1878;

Am. Soc. C. E., 1885; Assoc. Inst. C. E., Eng., 1885; Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; mem. Inst. C. E., Eng., 1895; presdt. Ont. Soc. L. S., 1894; counsellor at law, Ill., 1897; mem. Council Can. Soc. C. E., 1897; V.-P., do., 1907; a mem. Royal Forestry Comm., 1907; a mem. Royal Comm. re Assess. and Municipal Taxation, 1900; as an engr. his record includes the following appts. and works: asst. engr., Kingston & Pembroke Ry., 1882; chief engr., 1,000 Islands Ry., 1883-86; do., Napanee, Tamworth & Quebec Ry., 1887-8; asst. engr. building and water service, Col. div. Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry., 1887-9; chief engr. and supdt. Temiscouata Wood Pulp Factory; chief engr. Bay of Quinte Ry. & Nav. Co. and Rathbun Co. undertakings, 1891-1900; do. Hillsborough Bridge, P. E. I., designing and building the bridge (with 5 pneumatic caissons and 12 piers), 1900; do. Locomotive & Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal (designing and building the shops), 1903; asst. chief engr. National Transc. Ry., 1904; deputy mngr. and chief engr. Dept. Railways and Canals, Ottawa, July 1, 1905-10; chairman Bd. of Managt., Can. Govt. Rys., 1909-10; since then genl. mangr. Dom. Steel & Coal Co., N.S.—*Sydney, N.S.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Possesses keen business instincts, systematic methods of work and all the firmness of the disciplinarian."—*T. News.*

**Butler, Lt.-Col. Thomas Page**, lawyer. S. late Rev. John B., M.A. (Ang.), formerly rector Kingsey, P.Q., and subsequently principal Lennoxville Grammar Sch. and of Classical Sch., Hamilton, Ont., and Jane (Page) B.; b. Kingsey, Aug. 3, 1845; e. by father and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1865; D.C.L., 1881); matriculated Toronto Univ., where he took honours in classics and math.; studied law with late Sir John Abbott (whose private secy. he was at an earlier stage); advocate, 1866; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; one of the leaders Montreal bar; published Index to Statutes up to 1867; for some yrs. a municipal councillor and sch. trustee, Longueuil, P.Q.; has been grand master of Freemasons, Quebec, and is still chairman Comte. of Jurisprudence of Grand Lodge; also grand solr., A. O. U. W.; for many yrs. an offr. in Can. militia, and commanded 1st Regt. (Prince of Wales' Fusiliers), of which King Edward was hon. col., from May, 1880 until placed on reserve list, May, 1889 (long service med. and Col. Aux. Forces' offcers' decoration); 1st presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst. and 1st presdt. Montreal Amalgamated Rifle Assn.; a Con.; an Ang.; a del. to Dioc. and Genl. Synod; m., Aug., 1870, Mary

Jane, d. late Valentine Cooke, Drummondville, P.Q.—88 *Shuter St., Montreal.*

**Buttenwieser, Mrs. Ellen**, retired educationist.

Now in private life; d. — Clune, Warkworth, Ont.; e. St. Joseph's Acad., Toronto, and Queen's Univ., Kingston; for 2 yrs. mod. lang. teacher, Coll. Inst., Winnipeg; left for Germany, 1893; spent 6 semesters at the Univ. Leipzig, devoting herself chiefly to the Teutonic langs., and 2 semesters at the Univ. of Heidelberg (Ph.D., the first Can. lady to receive this honour, 1897); her dissertation, "Studien ueber die verfasserschaft des Andreas," being recommended for publication, m. Dr. Buttenwieser, Jan., 1897.—*The Eden, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.; (in summer), "Schleusig," Southampton, Ont.*

**Byers, John Roddick**, physician.

B. Gananoque, Ont.; e. Gananoque Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1902), Munich, Bavaria and Edinburgh Univ.; L.R.C.P., 1904; Interne, Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, 1902-3; successfully practised his prof. at Sherbrooke, P.Q., and later at Saranac Lake; since 1910 has been physician in charge at the Laurentian Sanitarium.—*Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.*

**Byers, Rev. William Pryce** (Meth.).

S. G. W. and Frances B.; b. Stratford, Ont., July 26, 1858; e. public and high schs.; a grad. Union Missionary Training Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y.; m. Miss Charlotte M. Forster, Glenwilliams, Ont.; sailed for India, Dec., 1886; o., Calcutta, Jan., 1890; missionary Meth. Epis. Ch.; dist. supdt. since 1900; acquired a full knowledge of Hindustani; ministerial del. to Genl. Conf., Baltimore, Md., 1908; compiled ritual in Santali lang.; do. ritual hymns, translating several in Bengali lang.—*Asansol, Bengal, India.*

**Byrne, John Joseph**, Am. ry. service.

S. late Andrew W. B., native Irel.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 16, 1859; e. there; m., June, 1892, Miss Mary Castle; entd. service Gt. Western Ry., Can., 1873, and, after holding many responsible positions on that and other roads, was genl. pass. agent, Oregon Ry & Nav. Co., Portland, Ore., 1895-97, following which has held same office on Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry., Los Angeles, Cal., up to present date; believes in God, but is not bound by any sect; a Dem.—2624 *Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Cal.; California Club.*

## C

**Cahan, Charles Hazlitt**, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Irish origin; s. late Chas. and Theresa C., Yarmouth, N.S.; b. Yarmouth, Yarmouth, Oct. 31, 1861; e. Yarmouth Semy. and Dalhousie Univ. (took 2 exbns.; B.A., 1886; LL.B., 1890); m., Mch., 1887, Mrs. Mary J.

Hetherington, Halifax, N.S.; barrister (N. S.), 1893; do. (P. Q.), 1907; K.C. (N. S.), 1907; do. (P. Q.), 1909; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax as a mem. of the firm of Harris, Henry & C., but since 1909 has been in practice in Montreal; now devotes his attention chiefly to corpora-

tion law, having had a wide and varied experience in North and South Am. and in Europe; was for some time ed. of the Halifax *Evening Mail* and *Herald*, resigning, to devote himself to law and politics, 1894; sat for Shelburne (Local) in Con. Interest, 1890-4; leader of the Opposition, N. S., 1890-4; unsuccessfully contested Shelburne and Queen's (H. C.), g. e. 1896, and Cumberland (do.), g. e. 1900; declined nomination for Montreal (St. Lawrence div.), g. e. 1911; declined to accept a portfolio in Dom. Cabinet, 1896; was for several yrs. hon. secy., Halifax branch, Imp. Federation League and hon. secy. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., N.S.; presdt. Dalhousie Univ. Alumni Assn., 1893-4; is presdt. Western Can. Power Co. and Corporation Agencies, Ltd.; V.-P. Rhodes Curry Co.; a dir. Montreal-London Securities Corp., and of the Prince Rupert Hydro-Electric Co.; a promoter N. S. Shipping Co., 1902, and Mexican Light, Heat & Power Co., do.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, and spoke against it during the political campaign, 1911.—198 *University St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax; Jockey Club, Mexico.*

"A courageous, ready and powerful speaker."—*H. Herald.*

"As promoter, a winning hand; as corporation lawyer, a great success."—*Can. Courier.*

**Cains, George Lighthall,** merchant.

S. late Hy. C., Vankleek Hill, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 3, 1857; e. Montreal; m., Oct., 1896, Amy, y. d. Robt. Cowans, Montreal; commenced commercial career with S. Greenshields, Sons & Co. (now Greenshields, Ltd.), wholesale dry goods, Montreal, 1874; later, 1891, was admitted a partner and represented the co. in the Maritime Provinces; elected V.-P. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1909; presdt., do., 1910; a dir. Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co.; also a dir. Montreal Canine Assn.; elected presdt. Dom. Com. Travels' Assn., 1893; a del. 6th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London, Eng., 1906; suggested public statue to King Edward, in Montreal, 1910; opposed to reciprocity with the U. S.; a Presb.—14 *Macgregor St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal A. A. Assn.; York Club, Toronto.*

"Deservedly popular."—*M. Herald.*

"Possesses the esteem of the whole commercial public of Montreal."—*M. Daily Star.*

**Calder, His Honour Frederick,** Co. Ct. Judge.

S. Robt. and Catherine (McRae) C., descendants of Scotch Highlanders who came to N. S., 1816; b. Mt. Calder, West Bay, Co. Inverness, N. S., June 5, 1868; e. privately; m., Sept., 1896, Rachel P., d. J. W. Smith, Port Hood, N.S.; graduated LL.B. (Dalhousie Univ.), 1892; barrister (N. S.), 1894; do. (B. C.), 1902; apptd. co.

judge Co. Ct., Cariboo, B.C., Jan. 4, 1907; Presb.—*Ashcroft, B.C.*

**Calder, Hon. James Alexander,** lawyer; statesman.

S. late Jas. and Johanna (McKay) C.; Scotch origin; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Sept. 17, 1868; family moved to Man., 1882; e. Ingersoll High Sch., Winnipeg and Man. Coll. (B.A., and silver med. in science, 1889); LL.D., hon. (Toronto Univ.), 1905; m., Feb., 1910, Eva M'Hardred, d. J. T. Leslie, St. Mary's, Ont.; barrister, 1906; formerly an educationist; principal Moose Jaw High Sch., 1891-4; inspr. schs., N. W. T., 1894-1900; Deputy Commr. Education, N. W. T., 1901-5; a Lib.; sat for S. Regina (Local), 1905-8; since then for Saltcoats; apptd. Provl. Treas. and Commr. of Education, Scott Admn., Sept. 5, 1905; a mem. Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1906; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comm., 1909; a Presb.—*Regina, Sask.*

**Caldwell, James Ernest,** farmer.

Y. s. late Jas. and Ellen (Neelin) C.; N. of Irel. parentage; b. City View, Ottawa, Aug. 1, 1862; e. public schs.; m., 1st, Miss Mary Caldwell McCurdy (d.); 2ndly, Miss Rhoda Ivory Percival; author "Songs of the Pines," poems (1895); "The Castle on the Hill," do. (1899); "The Yellow Bag," a drama (1907); originally a Con.; left party on protective policy, 1893; contested Carleton, Ont., unsuccessfully, Lib. Interest (H. C.) g. e. 1904 and g. e. 1908; one of the first to suggest the giving of a salary to the leader of the Opposition (H. C.); presdt. Farmers' Inst., Co. Carleton, Ont., 1910-11; a Meth.—*City View, Ont.; Canadian Club, Ottawa.*

"Takes his place, as a Canadian singer, with some noteworthy performances."—*New York Independent.*

**Caldwell, William,** educationist.

B. Edinburgh, Scot., Nov. 10, 1863; e. Stewart's Inst. (classical sch.) and Edinburgh Univ. (M.A., 1884, and later D.Sc.); post-grad. study in Germany, Paris, Eng., 1887-91, inclusive; Bruce of Grange Hill schol. and med. (Univ. of Edinburgh), 1886; Sir Wm. Hamilton fellow in mental phll. (do.), 1887-88; Shaw Fellowship in mental phll. (highest phll. honour in Scot., open to graduates of 5 yrs.' standing, of all Scottish univs.), 1889; asst. prof. logic and metaphys. at Edinburgh Univ., 1887-8; Govt. examr. in phll., Univ. of St. Andrew's, 1889-92; called to Sage Sch. of Phll., Cornell Univ., N.Y., 1891; staff Univ. of Chicago, 1892; prof. moral and social phll., Northwestern Univ., 1894-1903; do. Macdonald chair of moral phll., McGill Univ., since 1903; elected presdt. Montreal Philos. Club, 1903; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. and Am. Philos. Soc.; has lectured on "Scottish Philosophy," "The Place of the Church in Modern Life," and "Pragmatism and the Pragmatist Movement"; a contributor to the reviews on philos., ethics, and sociology; author "Schopenhauer's System in its

Philosophical Significance," and various treatises; m. Miss Atha Haydock, Cincinnati, O.—51 Shuter St., Montreal.

"A man of remarkable attainments."—*M. Star*.

**Calkin, John Burgess**, educationist.

S. Elias C., a descendant Hugh C., of Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Eng.; b. Cornwallis, N.S., 1829; e. dist. sch., Free Ch. Coll., Halifax, and Truro Normal Sch.; has been successively headmaster Model Sch., Provl. Normal Inst.; prof. of Eng., Normal Sch., Truro, N.S.; was principal do. do., 1869-1900 (hon. M.A., Acadia Coll., 1870; hon. LL.D., Dalhousie Univ., 1909); author "Notes on Education," "Geography of the World," "History and Geography of Nova Scotia," "History of the Dominion of Canada," "Historical Geography of Bible Lands"; has been chairman Truro Park Comms.—Truro, N.S.

"A veteran in the cause of education."—*Prof. Howard Murray (q.v.)*.

**Call, Frank Oliver**, educationist.

E. s. Lorenzo and Sarah (Hungerford) C.; Eng. and Scotch descent; b. West Brome, P.Q., Apl. 11, 1878; e. Stanstead Coll., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A., with 1st rank honours and prizeman in French and Eng., 1905); post-grad. at McGill Univ.; principal Frelighsburg Grammar Sch., 1898-1901; master Stanstead Coll., 1901-3; master mod. langs., Westmount Acad., Montreal, since 1905; is presdt. Boys' Sunshine Club, an organization for spreading good cheer among the unfortunate and of affording to its mems. opportunities for mutual help.—423 St. Catherine St., Westmount, Montreal.

**Callander, Thomas**, educationist.

3rd s. Wm. and E. Anderson (Graham) C.; b. Stirlingshire, Scot., May 18, 1877; e. Aberdeen Univ. (M.A., 1898) and Oxford Univ., where he secured an open exhn., took the degree of B.A., 1902, and obtained a 1st class in the final sch. of *lit. humaniores*; prosecuted studies in classical arch. at Aberdeen; later spent 4 mths. in Germany and 2 summers in Asia Minor, in same pursuit; awarded a Carnegie research grant and the Wilson travell. fellowship, Aberdeen, 1903; since Oct., 1903, has been prof. of Greek in Queen's Univ., Kingston; a contributor to the *Journal of Hellenic Studies*; a fair trader and Imperialist; "the Empire on which the sun never sets is itself a sun which it is our duty never to allow to set"; Presb.—Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.

"A man of wide interests, a scholar in the broad, as well as in the narrow, sense."—*M. Star*.

**Callaway, William Rodger**, Am. ry. service.

S. late Fredk. C., merchant, Toronto; a bro. late Saml. R. C., presdt. N. Y. Central Ry.; b. Toronto, Aug. 31, 1852; e. public schs.; m., Sept., 1878, Emma Ellen, 3rd d. W. T. Ecclestone, Hamilton, Ont.; entd. ry. service as

agent, G. T. Ry., Craig's Rd., P.Q., 1870; genl. agent, Beatty Line of Steamers, Toronto, 1877-8; pass. agent, Can. Southern Ry., Toledo, O., Apl.-Nov., 1878; pass. agent, Wabash, St. Louis and Pac. Ry., St. Louis, Mo., 1878-80; dist. agent, Credit Valley Ry., Toronto, 1880-2; dist. agent, C. P. Ry., Toronto, 1882-95; since then has been genl. pass. agent, Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Ry.—Minneapolis, Minn.

**Calverley, Richard Baines**, business man.

S. John C., descended from an old Yorkshire family; b. Lichfield, Eng., 1861; e. Ripon Cath. Sch. and Ripon Grammar Sch.; came to Can., 1895; in business in Montreal; elected presdt. Yorkshire Soc., P. Q., 1906; was presdt. Mt. Royal Cricket Club the two successive yrs. it won the league championship; a dir. St. George's Soc., Montreal; "a Yorkshireman first, but will do his share towards the upbuilding of this great country"; Ang.; Con.—1623 Park Ave., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.

**Calvert, William Samuel**, Dom. public service.

S. late David and Anna (Macdonald) C.; Irish and Scotch origin; b. Tp. Warwick, Co. Lambton, Ont., Mch. 3, 1859; e. there and Watford Semy.; m. Cora, d. Jas. D. Sutherland, Napier, Ont.; a manufacturer; was successively Reeve of Metcalfe and Warden of Middlesex; dir. Farmers' Bank; V.-P. Northern Life Ins. Co.; presdt. Cameron Dam Co., and presdt. Can. Oil Co.; a Lib., and V.-P. Ont. Lib. Assn.; represented W. Middlesex (H. C.) 1896-1909; was asst. Lib. "whip," 1898-1901, and chief Lib. "whip," 1901-09; apptd. a Trans. Ry. Commr., Oct. 21, 1909; present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at coronation of late King and Queen, Aug., 1902.—Hotel Cecil, Ottawa; a "Pinehurst," Strathroy, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.

"Was an ideal whip, possessing, also, executive ability of a high order."—*O. Free Press*.

"A man of genial temperament, ever approachable and courteous, and a clever, experienced political manager."—*M. Herald*.

**Calvin, Hiram Augustus**, merchant; legislator.

S. late D. D. and Marlon (Breck) C.; father founded the Calvin Co., timber merchants, shipbuilders and forwarders, Garden Isd., Ont., 1825, and represented Frontenac (Local); b. Garden Isd., Apl. 6, 1851; e. Woodstock Coll. and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., Apl., 1879, Annie W., d. late Rev. D. Marsh, Quebec; entd. father's business, and succeeded him as principal of the co. on his death, 1884; is Reeve of Garden Isd., called "a model community," in that for three-quarters of a century or more there has been an absolute rule of temperance, good order and united endeavour therein; first elected, 1884; prominently identified with the Y. M. C. A.; an hon. mem. Frontenac Hist. Soc., a gov.

Kingston Genl. Hosp., a trustee of Queen's Univ., a gov. Kingston Sch. of Mining, and a dir. Kingston Ship-building Co.; sat for Frontenac (H. C.), 1892-6, when he declined renomination, and again, 1900-4, when he again retired; an Ind. Con.; a Bapt.—*Garden Island, Ont.*; *Frontenac Club, Kingston.*

**Cambie, Charles**, banking profession. S. late Alex. Jeffrey C., a native of Castletown, Co. Tipperary, Irel., sometime Commr. of Patents, Ottawa, and — (Poston) C.; b. and e. Ottawa; m. Miss Nordheimer, Toronto; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, 1887; has served in the Ottawa, Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver and Victoria branches; for 2 yrs. asst. mangr. of the bank in Toronto; apptd. mangr., Ottawa branch, Jan., 1911; Ang.—*Wellington St., Ottawa*; *Rideau Club, do.*

**Cameron, Miss Agnes Deans**, journalist; *litterateur*; retired educationist.

D. Duncan and Jessie (Anderson) C.; b. Victoria, B.C., Dec. 20, 1863; e. public and high schs. there; for 18 yrs. a public and high sch. teacher in B.C.; principal, South Park Sch., Victoria, 10 yrs.; elected sch. trustee, Victoria, 1906; ds a mem. of the exctve. of S. P. C. A., B. C., Women's Council of Vancouver Island, the B. C. Agricul. Assn., Ladies of the Maccabees, and B. C. Historical Soc.; assoc. ed. *Educ. Journal of Western Canada*; made a 10,000 mile journey from Chicago to the Arctic Ocean, by way of Athabasca, Gt. Slave Lake, and the Mackenzie River, 1908; returned by Peace River and Lesser Slave Lake; has contributed to the *Can. Mag.*, *Westminster, The Sphere, Eng. Illd. Mag.*, *Glasgow Weekly Herald, Collier's, Army and Navy, Everybody's, Judge, Century Mag., Geographical Journ., Atlantic Monthly, Pall Mall, Metropolitan Mag., Nat. Weekly, Saturday Evening Post*, etc.; well known and distinguished as a lecturer in Can., the U. S. and Eng.; among her lectures have been: "From Wheat to Whales," "The Witchery of the Peace," "Wheat, the Wizard of the North," and "Vancouver's Isle o' Dreams"; author: "The New North" (1909), and "The Outer Trail" (1910); V.-P. Can. Women's Press Club, 1909; "believes in the fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man; we are all sons of God and it doth not yet appear what we shall be."—*64e Government St., Victoria, B.C.*; *Tuesday Club, do.*; *Can. Women's Press Club.*

"One of the brainiest women in Canada to-day."—"Kit" (q.v.).

"Whether as writer, story-teller or platform speaker, excels."—*T. Globe.*

"Has a marked individuality and a power of expression possessed by few."—*W. A. McIntyre (q.v.).*

**Cameron, Allan**, Can. ry. service. B. Toronto, Mch. 14, 1864; e. Ryerson Sch. and U. C. Coll. there; m., June, 1895, Margaret Ethel, e. d. James Woods, New Brighton, Staten Isd.; entd. service G. W. Ry.,

Can., Toronto, 1879, afterwards joining the old Northern Ry., at Orillia; entd. C. P. Ry. service, at Vancouver, 1883, becoming freight and passenger agent at Victoria, B.C., Feb., 1890; held same office at Portland, Ore., 1893-6; returning to Vancouver, was asst. genl. freight agent there, 1899-1900; in Jan., 1901, went to Hong Kong, in charge of the Asiatic business of the Oregon Ry. & Navigation Co.'s line of steamers, as genl. agent; remained there till Sept., 1905, when he was called to London, Eng., as genl. traffic agent C. P. Ry. for Gt. Brit. and Europe; since Jan., 1909, has held the same position for the C. P. Ry. at New York.—*458 Broadway, New York*; *Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"A Toronto boy who has made good."—*T. Telegram.*

**Cameron, Rev. Archibald Alexander**, (Bapt.).

Y. s. late Rev. Duncan C., Tiverton, Ont., a bro. Robt. C., long M.P. in the Brit. H. C.; b. Lawers, Perthshire, Scot., 1841; e. Free Ch. Sch., Lawers, parish sch. Killin, the grammar schs. of Vankleek Hill and L'Original, and Woodstock Coll., Ont.; graduated 1867; D.D. (hon.), McMaster Univ., 1906; m. Annie (d. Jan., 1907), d. late John Fisher, Wingham, Ont.; in his early manhood was a sch. teacher; pastor, Strathroy, 1867-71; do., Ottawa, 1871-82; do., Winnipeg, 1882-9; do. Denver, Colo., 1889-93; later, was at N.Y., and since 1897 has been again pastor of the 1st Bapt. Ch., Ottawa; resigned, do., 1911; now pastor *emeritus* there; founded the *North-West Baptist* (Winnipeg) while there, and was its ed. for 5 yrs.; while at Denver served as supdt. of instruction of the Rocky Mt. Chautauqua; in N. Y. was presdt. of the Brooklyn Law Enforcement Soc.; V.-P. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que., 1904; presdt., do., 1909; a mem. of the Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; presdt. Council of Federated Chs., Ottawa, 1907; a mem. comte. to organize a Can. Bapt. Union, 1908; favours one lang. for the West "as being necessary for nat. progress and strength."—*406 Elgin St., Ottawa.*

"One of the most attractive preachers at the Capital."—*S. N.*

"An eloquent preacher, a deep thinker and a man of the broadest sympathies."—*M. Gazette.*

**Cameron, Rev. Charles J.** (Presb.).

B. Ont.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1886; M.A., 1887); Ph.D. (Yale Univ.), 1901; moderator Presby. Boston, 1900; entd. ministry Epis. Ch., 1908; edited "Sea, Forest, and Prairie, Being Stories of Life and Adventure in Canada, Past and Present, by Boys and Girls in Canada's Schools" (1893).—*Boston, Mass.*

**Cameron, Dakers**, business man.

S. Dr. J. Chalmers C. (q.v.), Montreal; grands. late Jas. Dakers, secy. Montreal Telegraph Co.; b. Montreal, July 2, 1882; e. Abingdon Sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1893); m., Nov., 1907, Elsie Margaretta, 3rd

d. W. I. Fenwick, Montreal; on staff Montreal *Herald*, 1903-5; apptd. local secy. Montreal Manfrs.' Assn. and affiliated trade organizations, Jan., 1905; resigned, Mch., 1910 (presented with handsome testimonial on leaving Assn.); councillor Am. Civic Assn., Philadelphia, and interested in political and municipal reform; Unit.—*14 Highland Ave., Côte des Neiges, Montreal.*

**Cameron, Donald Ross**, merchant.

B. Summerstown, Ont., 1836; e. there; went to Chicago, 1863; a mem. firm C. Amberg & Co.; apptd. Chicago Sch. Bd., 1890, and has been V.-P. and presdt. of same; reapptd. a mem. do., 1907; has been presdt. local St. Andrew's Soc. and other bodies.—*71 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.*

**Cameron, His Honour Hon. Lt.-Col. Douglas Colin**, manufacturer; statesman.

S. Colin and Annie (McLaurin) C.; b. Hawkesbury, Ont., June 8, 1854; e. High Sch., Vankleek Hill, Ont.; m., Feb., 1880, Margt. (presented colours to the 79th Highlanders, 1910), d. late Wm. Ferguson, Vankleek Hill; removed to Man., 1880; now and for many yrs. presdt. and genl. mangr. Rat Portage Lumber Co., having mills at Kenora, Norman, Rainy River, Winnipeg, and Vancouver; has been mayor of Rat Portage; is a dir. Northern Crown Bank (of which he was a promoter); presdt. Maple Leaf Flour Mills Co. (L.P., 1904), and a dir. Nat. Trust Co.; rated as a millionaire; represented Fort William and Lake-of-the-Woods, Lib. interest, in Ont. Legislature, 1902-5, when defeated; unsuccessfully contested S. Winnipeg (Local), 1903, and Winnipeg (H.C.), g. e. 1908; apptd. hon. lt.-col., 79th Cameron Highlanders, Feb., 1910; elected presdt., Selkirk Centennial Expn., do.; Lt.-Gov. of Man., July, 1911; opposed to reciprocity with the U. S. from a Can. standpoint; Presb.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A man of wealth, public experience and high character."—*O. Citizen.*

"One of the biggest commercial figures in the entire West."—*Can. Courier.*

**Cameron, Lt.-Col. Douglas Winder**, Dom. pub. service.

Third s. late Chief Justice Sir M. C. C., Toronto, and Charlotte Ross (Wedd) C.; b. Toronto, Feb. 9, 1862; e. there; m., June, 1893, Florence Alberta, e. d. John C. Edwards, Ottawa; entd. service H. C., Ottawa, Dec., 1892; asst. accountant, do., July, 1903; apptd. major 43rd Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles, Apl., 1905; lt.-col. commanding regt., Feb., 1910; previously an offr. in the Queen's Own, Toronto.—*Aylmer Apartments, Slater St., Ottawa.*

**Cameron, Edward Robert**, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. Danl. C., who came to Can., from Edinburgh, Scot., 1854, and Louisa, d. late Major John Parke (U. E. L. descent); grands. Rev. Duncan C., for many yrs. a Bapt. missy. in the Highlands of Scot., and Christina (Macgregor) C., a lineal descendant of Donald Macgregor, the grandfather of Rob

Roy; b. London, Ont., Mch. 18, 1857; e. High Sch., Kincardine Ont., the Can. Lit. Inst., Woodstock, Ont., and Toronto Univ. (Prizeman in Nat. Sciences, 1878; B.A., and gold med. in Nat. Sciences, 1879; M.A., 1882); m., 1886, Carrie Almeda, d. late John Emerson, Boston, Mass.; barrister, 1882; successfully practised his prof., first at Strathroy, and afterward at London, Ont.; for a time was a mem. of the firm of Meredith, C., & Judd; since July 2, 1898, has been Regr. of the Sup. Ct. of Can.; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1902; apptd. a Royal Commr. for the revision and consolidation of the Dom. Statutes, do.; author, "The Memoirs of Ralph Vansittart, a Member of the Parliament of Canada, 1861-7" (1902); a volume of unreported judgments of the Supreme Court of Canada (1905), "The Practice and Jurisprudence of the Supreme Court of Canada" (1906); "The Law of Fire Insurance" (1908), and "The Laws of Life, Accident and Guarantee Insurance" (1910); a V.-P. local branch Am. Archæol. Inst.; while living in London took an active part in establishing the Public Library in that city, and was one of its first Trustees; Bapt.—*457 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"A man who has done admirable work in the past, and will undoubtedly do much more in the future."—*T. Globe.*

**Cameron, George Scott**, dental surgeon.

B. Montreal, 1882; e. High Sch. there and Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; graduated Dental Coll., Chicago, 1902; elected presdt. E. Can. Hockey Assn., 1907.—*265 Greene Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

**Cameron, Harry S.**, merchant.

B. 1875; head hardware firm C. & C., Beaverton, Ont.; V.-P. Can. Lacrosse Assn., 1905; presdt., do., 1906.—*Beaverton, Ont.*

**Cameron, Harvey S.**, journalist.

B. and e. Pictou, N.S.; m.; ed. *Colonial Standard*, Pictou, N.S., for some yrs.—*Pictou, N.S.*

**Cameron, Irving Edward**, physician.

E. s. s. late Chief Justice Sir Matthew Crooks C. and Charlotte Ross (Wedd) C.; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1876, Elizabeth A. M. (d. Aug., 1902), e. d. late Dr. H. H. Wright; M.B., 1874; practises in Toronto; one of the leaders in his prof.; F.R.C.S. (hon.), Lond., 1900; F.R.C.S. (hon.), Edin., 1905; LL.D., hon. (Univ. of Edin.), 1905; elected presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1898; a councillor Toronto Acad. of Med., a mem. consulting staff Hosp. for Sick Children, and a mem. active staff Toronto Genl. Hosp.; has been presdt. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., and of Toronto branch Brit. Med. Assn.; is a senator of that institution; also a mem. Soc. Intern. de Chirurgie, Am. Acad. Political and Social Science, and Brit. Assn. Advanc. of Science; one of the founders and early eds. *Can. Journ. of Med. Sciences*; author of some noted articles contributed to Can. and Brit. med. journals; a Con., and has declined

nomination to Parlt. — *307 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Country and Hunt Club, do.; Primrose Club; Royal Societies' Club, London, Eng.*

**Cameron, James Chalmers**, physician.

S. late Rev. Jas. Y. C. (Presb.), and Charlotte (Ault) C., Niagara Falls, Ont.; b. 1852; e. U. C. Coll. (head boy, 1870); m., Sept. 1880, Elizabeth Jane, d. late Jas. Dakers, Montreal; graduated M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1874; pursued further studies in Gt. Brit. and on Continent; practises his prof. in Montreal, where his reputation stands high, especially in obst.; has been prof. of midwifery and diseases of children, McGill Univ., since 1886, and, besides contributing \$5,000 to the endowment fund, has made important additions to the museum of the med. faculty; apptd. hon. presdt. sec. on pediatrics, 2nd Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Mexico, 1896, and chief physician and accoucheur new Maternity Hosp., Montreal, 1905 (Mrs. C. is hon. secy. to hosp.); author of valuable contributions to med. press and to standard works on obst. and med. jurisprudence; has also appeared in the lecture field; elected an hon. fellow Am. Gynae. Soc., 1910; Presb.; Con.—*605 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club, do.*

**Cameron, John Alexander Hugh**, lawyer; author.

E. s. s. Dr. Hugh C., one of the few survivors of the 1st Can. Parlt., and Eunice, d. late Hon. John MacKinnon, M.L.C., Antigonish, N.S.; b. Mabou, N.S., Apl. 22, 1878; e. Univ. St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1908), and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1899); unzm.; barrister, do.; practises his prof. at Mabou; a specialist in corporation, ry., and mining law; solr. Mabou & Gulf Ry. Co., Mabou Coal Mining Co., Mabou & Gulf Coal Co., Mabou Coal Co., Union Bank, etc.; secy.-treas. and a dir. Mabou & Gulf Ry. Co., 1906-7; served as a lieut. Corps of Guides; resigned, 1908; author "A Colonel from Wyoming" (1907), a humorous novel, which, in the opinion of Bishop MacDonald (*q.v.*), Victoria, B.C., "embodies high ideals, a graceful style, exquisite bits of word-painting, plenty of local colour, plot, action, incident, pathos, and, above all, humour"; a Lib.-Con., and was presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn. of Inverness, 1908-9; has a strong personal dislike for politics, and has, heretofore, declined legislative and parliamentary honours; "an ardent Britisher; strongly favours Can.'s bearing her share of the naval defence of the Brit. Empire, and of her contributing handsomely thereto"; a R. C.—*Mabou, N.S.; Columbiad Club, Antigonish, N.S.*

"Has drawn several characters in his novel with rare skill."—*The late Hon. D. C. Fraser.*

**Cameron, Hon. John Donald**, judge.

S. late John and — (Ross) C., Woodstock, Ont.; Scottish Highland descent; b. E. Nissouri, Co. Oxford, Ont., Sept. 18, 1858; e. Woodstock Coll.

Institute, Woodstock College, and Toronto University (B.A., gold medal in classics and mathematics, and Prince of Wales prizeman, 1879); unzm.; barrister, 1882; went west, and was called Man. bar, 1882; was in active practice in Winnipeg; a bencher of the Law Soc., and apptd. counsel for G. T. Pac. Ry., w. of Port Arthur, 1903; represented S. Winnipeg (Local), Lib. interest, 1892-99, and held office as Provl. Secy., 1892-96, when he was apptd. Atty.-Genl., *vice* Sifton; was one of the commrs. for Man. to meet Ottawa delegates, on Man. sch. question, Mch., 1896, and in Oct., same year, was sent to Ottawa as a del. from his Govt. on same question; a mem. Royal Comm. re Man. Univ. 1908; V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; apptd. a judge of the King's Bench, Man., Jan., 1908; do., a Judge of the Ct. of Appeal, do., Apl. 27, 1910; a Presb.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

"An omnivorous reader and original thinker."—*T. News.*

"A man of great natural ability, legal learning, and parliamentary experience."—*T. Globe.*

**Cameron, John H.**, banker.

Joint Scotch and Irish parentage; b. Lucknow, Ont., 1847; e. there; commenced banking career in late Federal Bank of Can.; went to Chicago, where for 11 yrs. was paying teller Merchants' Bank there; later became asst. cashier Nat. Bank of the Republic, Chicago; promoted cashier, 1900; V.-P., Hamilton Nat. Bank, 1903; resigned, 1909.—*86 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.*

"An ideal banker."—*Can.-American.*

**Cameron, John Home**, educationist.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Rev. Chas. C. (Presb.); nephew late Rev. Jas. C., Chatsworth, Ont.; family from Inverness, Scot.; b. Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885; M.A., 1896); now and for some yrs. Asso. Prof. of French, Univ. Coll., Toronto; Presb.—*The University, Toronto.*

**Cameron, Joseph Robert**, Can. ry. service.

B. Truro, N.S., Nov. 5, 1865; e. there; formerly in service of the N. Pacific Ry., rising from trainman to trainmaster, with jurisdiction from Grand Forks to Winnipeg; later, was apptd. supdt. on the C. N. Ry., west of Kamsack, and became supdt. of dist. at Port Arthur, Dec., 1906; since Jan., 1908, has been genl. supdt. of the entire system.—*Winnipeg.*

"A man of large ability."—*S. N.*

**Cameron, Lt.-Col. Kenneth**, physician.

Second s. late Archd. C., old Commercial Bank and Merchants Bank of Can., and Agnes Margt. (Barwick) C.; grands. lt.-col. Duncan C., C.B., 79th Highlanders, latterly of "Lindally," York Mills, Ont.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 1, 1863; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in N. science, 1884; M.D., C.M., 1887); unzm.; is senior asst. surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp. and lecturer clin. surg., McGill

Univ.; major Can. Army Med. Corps, 1903; lt.-col., 1907; formerly commanded No. 5 Field Ambulance, Montreal; administrative med. offr., M.D. No. 5, 1910-11; Ang.—*Linton Apartments, 731 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Military Institute, do.*

**Cameron, Ludwig Kribbs**, Ont. public service.

Scottish-Irish origin; father from Argyllshire, Scot.; mother from Irel.; bro. late John C., an eminent Can. journalist; b. Stouffville, Ont., Jan. 30, 1854; e. there; m., May, 1879, Miss Lillie Graves Harwood; formerly presdt. and mangr., *London Advertiser*; lived in Winnipeg for some yrs., where he founded *The Nor'-West Farmer*, 1882, and *Outdoor Canada*, 1904; appointed Queen's (now King's) Printer, Ont., May, 1890; an hon. mem. Can. Press Assn.; initiated as a Freemason, 1897; became grand regr. Grand Lodge of Can., 1904; also connected with several other fraternal assns.; Presb.—390 *Markham St., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

**Cameron, Malcolm Graeme**, lawyer; legislator.

E. s. s. late M. C. C., Lt.-Govr. N. W. T., and Jessie N. (McLean) C.; b. Goderich, Ont., Feb. 24, 1857; e. Goderich Grammar Sch. and Galt (Taslie's) Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1880, Florence, d. late J. C. Kirkpatrick, Chip-pawa, Ont.; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1902; successfully practises his prof. in Goderich; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. for revising and consolidating the Statutes of Can., 1904; for 3 yrs. an examr. Law Soc. U. C.; author: "A Treatise on the Law of Dower" (referred to by Rt. Hon. Sir Hy. Strong, a Chief Justice of Can., as "the most able and learned work on the subject ever yet published, either in Eng., Can., or the U.S."); has been successively town councillor, reeve, and mayor of Goderich; re-elected mayor, 1911; a Lib., and has served as presdt. Toronto Young Lib. Club; sat for W. Huron (Local), 1902-08; Presb.—"*The Maples, Goderich, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*"

**Cameron, Ossian**, lawyer.

S. Colin and Annie (Munro) C.; b. Montreal, Mch. 22, 1868; e. St. Louis public schs. and Chicago Coll. of Law (Lake Forest Univ., LL.B., 1893); unm.; admitted Chicago bar, 1893; successfully practises prof. in Chicago; lecturer criminal and constitutional law, John Marshall Coll.; author "Illinois Criminal Law and Practice" (1898), "Illinois City and Village Laws" (1905); revised and enlarged "Jones' and Binmore's General Legal Forms and Precedents" (1902); offered to give \$6,000 to new home for old people of Scottish birth, Chicago, 1909; Rep.; Presb.—560 *Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Hamilton Club; Chicago Bar Association, do.*

**Cameron, Rev. Robert** (Bapt.).

U. E. L. descent; s. late Robert and Nancy (Ross) C.; b. E. Missouri, Co.

Oxford, Ont., 1839; e. public sch., Starkey Semy., N.Y., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1868; M.A., 1869); D.D. (hon.), William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo.; m., Sept., 1869, Mary Eliza Brodie, e. d. late Rev. Alex. Lorimer, B.A., librarian, Toronto Univ.; o. 1864; successively pastor 17th St. Ch., N. Y. City, Park Ch., Brantford, Ont., 1st Bapt. Ch., Denver, and 4th Bapt. Ch., Providence, R.I.; founded Colorado Ladies' Coll., Denver, Colo.; created an hon. chief by Six Nations, Brantford, Ont., with name "De-ho-er-a-watha" (the man of plain speech); ed. *Baptist Freeman*, Woodstock, Ont., 1865-6; since 1894 has been ed. of *Watchword and Truth*; author "The First Epistles of John," "The Doctrine of the Ages," "Justification by Faith," etc.; a Bapt., but first of all a Christian; a contributor to religious and secular papers.—*Boston, Mass.*

**Cameron, Miss Susan Elizabeth**, educationist.

D. Alex. and Anne (Purves) C., N. S.; b. Baddeck, N.S.; e. privately, Girls' High Sch., St. John, N.B., and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1895; M.A., 1899); taught and studied in N. Y. city during studentship; tutor and lecturer in Eng. lit. and composition McGill Univ., and resident tutor Royal Vic. Coll., 1899-1905; acting warden, Royal Victoria Coll., 1905-07; vice-warden, do., since 1907; author various articles in Can. and univ. mags.; has lectured on Child Literature and other subjects; represented McGill Univ. at Bryn-Mawr Women's Coll., 1910.—*Royal Victoria College, McGill University, Montreal; Montreal Women's Club, do.*

**Cameron, Wellington Ault**, lawyer.

U. E. L. stock on both sides of the house; s. late Rev. Jas Y. C., Lundy's Lane and Montreal, and Charlotte (Ault) C.; bro. Prof J. C. C. (q.v.), McGill Univ.; b. Lundy's Lane, Mch. 14, 1866; e. by father, Boys' High Sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1887; M.A., 1890); m., Oct., 1902, Elizabeth S., y. d. Hon. Robt. Jaffray (q.v.), senator; barrister, 1892; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; apptd. secy. and sub-treas., Law Soc. U. C., 1909; resigned, Mch., 1910; an occasional contributor to the press; twice won singles championship, Dom. Lawn Bowling Tournament, Toronto, besides other prizes both in tournament and club competitions; a Lib., but not an active politician; a Presb. and an office-bearer in his ch.—59 *Grenville St., Toronto; Queen City Lawn Bowling Club, Toronto.*

**Cameron, Rev. William A.** (Bapt.).

S. Danl. C.; b. nr. Palmyra, Ont., 1882; e. Woodstock Coll. and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1896); unm.; pursued theol. studies McMaster Univ.; leader at coll. of McMaster Evangel. Band; excels as a polished speaker; o. 1908, and called to Bloor St. Ch., Toronto; declined a call to Euclid Ave. Bapt. Ch., Cleveland, O., 1911;



later, in the same year, went west to take up mission work.—*Scott, Sask.*

"A man of the highest promise."—*M. and E.*

"An able thinker and a powerful speaker."—*T. Globe.*

"A forceful speaker, clear thinker and an earnest personal worker."—*T. News.*

**Cameron, William Bleasdel**, journalist; *litterateur*.

S. late John C., Glengarry, Ont., and Agnes, e. d. late Rev. Wm. Bleasdel, M.A., D.C.L., Trenton, Ont.; b. Trenton, Ont., July 26, 1862; e. Trenton High Sch.; m., July, 1902, Mary Maud Wilson, o. d. late Hy. N. Atkins, Nananee, Ont.; 6 yrs. in Dom. Govt. service; went west, 1881; a pioneer in Can. N. W.; taken prisoner by Big Bear's band of Cree Indians, at Frog Lake, Sask., at massacre, 1885, where he was at time in service H. B. Co.; held for 2 mths.; mem. Town Council, Vermilion, Alta., 1907-8; apptd. secy.-treas. Vermilion Bd. of Trade, 1908; ed. *Field and Stream*, N. Y., 1897-8; founder and ed. *Signal*, Vermilion, Alta.; a contributor to leading Brit. and Am. mags., chiefly short stories on Indian, H. B. Co., and pioneer life in Can. N. W.; has unbounded faith in future of the West; Ang.—*Vermilion, Alta.*

"One of the most brilliant literary products of the Can. soil."—*W. A. Fraser (q.v.)*.

"**Camille**" (see Lanctot, Mlle. Alice).

**Camirand, Jude Olivier**, physician.

Ancestors from Normandy; s. Hercule O. and Thersille (Gauthier) C.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Oct. 25, 1847; e. there and Semy. St. Joseph, Three Rivers; unm.; studied for his prof. at Ecole de Med. et de Chir. de Montreal, then a branch of Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont.; graduated M.D., 1871; did hosp. work at Paris, France; has practised throughout in his native city; one of the leaders in his prof.; founded St. Francis Med. Assn., of which he was successively secy.-treas. and president; organized present med. bd., Sacred Heart Convent, of which he is presdt.; one of the Bd. of Administrators, Laval Univ.; a gov. Coll. P. and S., P. Q.; V.-P. Dom. Med. Protective Assn.; V.-P. French Med. Congress, 1904, and presdt. local League for the Prevent. of Tuber.; an ald., Sherbrooke, 1878; mayor, 1902, and again, 1904; presdt. Bd. of Trade, 1900-1; do. Good Roads Assn., 1904; do. Can. Med. Protective Assn., 1907; has contributed occasionally to the press and been complimented therefor; a staunch Con.; elected president Lib.-Con. Assn., 1905; a R.C.—23 Brooks St., Sherbrooke, P.Q.

**Camirand, Wilfrid**, lawyer.

S. Louis and Gélaire (Bergeron) C.; b. St. Monique, P.Q.; e. there; m., 1st. Mlle. Anna Bella Beauchesne (d.), a cousin of late Bp. Moreau; 2ndly, Victoria Thibeault, widow Louis Monette, Montreal; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1906; practises his prof. in Nicolet, of which

town he has been secy.-treas. since 1899; is also legal adviser for the corporations of the town and parish and various other public bodies; was president Soc. St. Jean Bapte.; for 25 yrs. secy. Con. Assn.; has been ed. of or a contributor to various newspapers, at St. Johns, Sherbrooke, Three Rivers, and Montreal; now ind. in politics; a R. C.—*Nicolet, P.Q.*

**Campbell, Alexander Colin**, Dom. pub. service.

S. Wm. S. C. (*q.v.*) and Margt. (Brough) C.; b. Shannonville, Ont., Sept. 26, 1857; e. Toronto Coll. Inst.; m. Miss Jerusha H. Leggo; long connected with Can. newspaper press; now and for some yrs. a mem. *Hansard* staff (H.C.), Ottawa; a contributor to Can. mags.; author: "Insurance and Crime: A Study in the Effects on Society of Certain Abuses of Insurance, with Historic Instances of Such Abuses" (N.Y., 1903).—*The Firs, Aylmer, P.Q.*

**Campbell, Alexander Murray**, physician.

Scotch parentage; b. Winnipeg, Man., 1877; e. Man. Univ., there (B.A., 1897); graduated M.D., C.M., 1904; m., Nov., 1907, Annie Josephine, d. late Rev. Joseph Hogg; apptd. med. supdt. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp., Nov., 1904; Presb.—*General Hosp., Winnipeg.*

**Campbell, Lt.-Col. Andrew Ginty**, Can. marine.

S. Richd. and Eleanor (Ginty) C.; former from Co. Derry, latter from Co. Cavan, Irel.; b. Tp. Darlington, Co. Durham, Ont., Jan. 3, 1850; e. common schs., Toronto Grammar Sch. and Toronto Normal Sch.; unm.; formerly secy.-treas. Can. Transit Co., the pioneer steamship line trading on Great Lakes, from Collingwood to Duluth; joined ranks 31st Regt., at time of Fenian Raid, 1866; passed through every rank to that of Lt.-col. commdg., Nov. 10, 1900; now retired and on R. O.; volunteered for active service, Nile expdn., 1884, and in S. A., 1900; possesses long service decoration; Lib. Reformer; Prot.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

**Campbell, Hon. Archibald**, senator.

S. late Neil and Flora (Johnston) C., natives of Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Ridgetown, Ont., Apl. 27, 1846; e. public and high schs.; m., Feb., 1871; Mirrette, d. late Erastus Burk, Coloma, Cal., U.S.; a miller; formerly resided at Chatham, Ont.; removed to Toronto Junction, 1892; sat in Kent Co. Council; formerly a dir. Sovereign Bank and presdt. Equity Fire Ins. Co.; elected presdt. Central Ry. Co. of Can., 1907; also presdt. Toronto Junction Choral Soc.; a promoter Beet Sugar Co., 1901, and chief promoter Campbell Milling Co., of which he is presdt. (L. P., 1904); a Lib., and sat for Kent, Ont., (H. C.), 1888-1900; unsuccessfully contested W. York (H. C.) against the late Hon. N. C. Wallace, g. e. 1900; was returned for that seat on sitting mem.'s death, 1901, and sat for Centre York (H. C.), 1904, till Nov., 1907, when called to the Senate

by Earl Grey; was successively chairman Standing Comtes. on Banking and Commerce and Rys., Canals and Telegraph Lines; a Presb.—333 *Annette St. W., Toronto, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"Noted for shrewdness, uprightness, and integrity."—*T. Globe.*

**Campbell, Lt.-Col. Archibald Alexander,** Company official.

S. late Archd. C., formerly warden Co. Middlesex, Ont., and Mary C.; b. Tp. Caradoc, Middlesex, Ont., Apl. 27, 1862; e. public sch., Strathroy Coll. Inst., and Chaffee's Coll., Oswego, N.Y.; m., 1893, Eva Alice, d. Jehiel Yorke, Aylmer, Ont.; shorthand secy. Senator W. A. Clark, the "Copper King of Butte," Mont., 1885-6; a dir. Battle Creek Toasted Corn Flake Co., Ltd.; V.-P. and mang. dir. People's Building and Loan Assn., since 1892; long in the v. m. service; capt., 7th Fusiliers, 1899-1908; major, 1908-9; lt.-col. commdg. since May 1, 1909; was Sup. Grand Master, Sov. Gt. Priory of Can., K. T.s. 1907-8; a Lib.; a Christian Scientist.—546 *Adelaide St., London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

**Campbell, Archibald William,** Dom. pub. service.

S. late Cameron J. and Elizabeth (McLaughlin) C.; father a native of Caithness-shire, Scot.; b. Wardsville, Ont., 1863; e. High Sch., St. Thomas, Ont.; unm.; graduated in enging, 1885; carried on an extensive practice in municipal enging. in West. Ont., becoming city engr., St. Thomas, Ont., 1891; for a number of yrs. carried on an agitation for the betterment of country roads; is V.-P. Ont. Good Roads Assn.; was a mem. Ont. Govt. Toll Roads Comm.; apptd. good roads commr., Ont., 1896; in addition was made Deputy. Minr. of Public Works, 1900; a del. to the Good Roads Congress, Seattle, 1909; since Feb., 1910, has been Deputy. Minr. of Rys. and Canals, and chairman of Govt. Ry. Mang. Bd., Ottawa; apptd. a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1888; a councillor, do., 1910; his reports on roads and streets have become text-books in the hands of engrs. and road-makers, and he is looked upon as being one of the most reliable authorities in such matters on the continent; his reports have been quoted by the Eng. press and reproduced by the German Govt.; has lectured on "Good Roads and Public Welfare"; a Presb.—*New Russell House, Ottawa; Engineers' Club; Toronto Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto.*

"A man of a high order of administrative ability."—*T. Globe.*

**Campbell, Lt.-Col. Bruce Frederick,** Can. military service.

S. late Lt.-Col. T. E. C., C.B., H. M.'s 7th Hussars, for some yrs. secy. in Can. to the 7th Earl of Elgin, when Gov.-Genl. of B. N. A., and Henrietta, d. Col. Juchereau Duchesnay, Seigneur of Fosambault; father, who on his retirement from the army sat in the Can. Parlt., was one of the family of Campbells of Inverawe, Scot.; b. Manor

House, St. Hilaire, P.Q.; e. there; marine mall offr. between Can. and Eng., 1867-74; formerly lt.-col. commdg. 84th Regt.; also chairman Prot. Sch. Bd., St. Hilaire, and V.-P. Agricul. Soc., Co. Rouville, P.Q.; secy. and mangr. St. James's Club, Montreal, since 1902; a J.P.; strong Con., and has 3 times declined nomination to Parlt.; name mentioned for a senatorship, 1894; a strong protectionist; Ang.—"Inverawe Farm," St. Hilaire, P.Q.; *St. James's Club, Montreal.*

**Campbell, Miss Catherine,** missionary service.

Of Highland Scotch stock; b. nr. Molesworth, Ont.; e. public and high schs.; graduated Ottawa Normal Sch.; formerly a public sch. teacher; sent to India as a missy. by the W. F. M. S., Can. Presb. Ch., 1894, being stationed at Neemuch, C. I., where, through her heroic exertions, the lives of 830 natives were saved during the disastrous famines of 1897-1900; was the first of the Can. missionaries to receive from the late King-Emperor at his coronation the Kaiser-i-Hind med., in acknowledgment of her philanthropy; through her endeavours an orphanage for native girls was founded, at the head of which she presides.—*Neemuch, Central India.*

**Campbell, Charles Sandwith,** lawyer.

E. s. late Hon. Sir Alex. C., K.C. M.G., one of the "Fathers of Confederation," and, at his death, Lt.-Gov. of Ont., and Georgina Fredrica (Locke) C., d. Thos. Sandwith, Beverley, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Portsmouth, Kingston, Ont., Nov. 15, 1858; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and Laval Univ. (L.L.L., *avec grande distinction*, 1884; L.L.D., 1901); unm.; advocate, 1884; K.C., 1899; sometime head of the law firm C., Meredith, MacPherson, Hague & Holden, Montreal; retired from active practice, 1910; one of the leaders of Montreal bar; a former law partner Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., Prime Minister of Can.; has appeared before Jl. Comte. P. C., Eng.; one of the counsel for Dom. Coal Co., before P. C., 1908-9; a former gov. McGill Univ.; resigned, 1907; a mem. Lennoxville Sch. Assn.; a dir. Montreal Terminal Ry. and Montreal Jockey Club; a mem. Hon. Comte, Montreal Horse Show, 1905; formerly a Lieut. Montreal Gar. Arty. (1st class cert., R. S. A.); much interested in the thoroughbred horse breeding industry in the Province; in 1910 imported 4 high class brooding mares from the Blue grass regions of Ky., U.S.; a Con., and formerly on Exctve. Comte. local Lab.-Con. Assn.; an Ang.—6 *Cathcart St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

**Campbell, Clarence Thomas,** physician; Dom. public service.

S. Thos. and Sarah C.; b. London, Ont., Dec. 27, 1843; e. there; m., 1st, 1869, Miss E. A. Drake (d. 1886); 2ndly, June, 1901, Charlotte Catherine, d. late John S. Tyrrell, Port Rowan, Ont.; graduated M.D. (W. Hom. Med.

Coll., Cleveland, O.), 1865; do. do. (Hom. Coll. Penn.), 1886; licensed in Can., Hom. Med. Bd., 1866; mem. Bd. of Exams., Coll. P. and S. Ont., 1880-81; mem. Med. Council, Ont., 1882; presdt. Can. Inst. of Hom., 1891; V.-P. Can. Med. Coun. P. and S. Ont., 1892; presdt. do., 1893; became later lecturer on san. science, London Normal Sch. and Vict. Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses; a mem. London Bd. of Educ. for many yrs.; chairman do., 1884; also chairman local Bd. of Education; presdt. London Hist. Soc., 1901; an ald.; mayor of London, 1905; apptd. P. O. Insp. London dist., Mch., 1906; author "A Roundabout Ride to Los Angeles and Back" (1888) and of various contributions to the mags.; a prominent Freemason and mem. Royal Arcanum; grand stre, I. O. O. F., 1893-94; Ang.—327 Queen's Ave., London, Ont.; London Club, do.

**Campbell, Collin**, merchant.

S. late Lt.-Col. T. E. C., C.B., Gov.-Genl.'s secy. to Lord Elgin, and subsequently M. P. for Rouville; b. Manor House, St. Hilaire, P.Q., May 28, 1860; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q.; m., Feb., 1888, Mabel Gertrude (V.-P. Soc. Prev. of Cruelty to Animals), y. d. late Sir Hugh Allan, Montreal; served some yrs. in banking prof.; now a wine merchant; distinguished as a gentleman jockey, and is prominent in the hunting field; has won the Montreal Hunt Cup twice or thrice, and also the Allan Cup; a dir. of the Montreal Jockey Club and Nat. Horse Show Assn. of Am.; late presdt. Can. Hunt Club; apptd. to represent Am. as judge of hunters at Intern. Horse Show, London, Eng., 1909; Con.—146 Metcalfe St., Montreal; summer residence: Manor House, St. Hilaire, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Racquet Club; St. George's Snowshoe Club, Montreal; Toronto Club; Albany Club, Toronto.

**Campbell, Colin Alexander**, physician.

S. John C., educationist, Toronto; grandf. came from N. Carolina, 1819; b. Toronto, 1874; e. Toronto Coll. Inst.; unm.; M.D.C.M. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1897; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1904; for some yrs. surg. R. M. S. *Empress of India*; then house surg. Toronto Genl. Hosp.; do. do. Royal Lond. Ophthal. Hosp., Eng., 1902-5; has contributed papers to the *Canada Lancet*; Presb.—Grand Forks, N. Dak.

**Campbell, Hon. Colin H.**, lawyer; statesman.

Second s. late John H. and Jane (Kennedy) C.; Scotch-Irish descent; grandf., Alex. C., from Argyllshire, Scot., came to Can., 1807; b. Burlington, Ont., Dec. 25, 1859; e. local schs. and Oakville High Sch.; m., July, 1884, Minnie Julia Beatrice (regent Fort Garry Chap. Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire), d. Anson Buck, M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng., Palermo, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1881; do. (Man.), 1882; K.C. (E. Aberdeen), 1893; head

legal firm C. & Crawford, Winnipeg, solrs. for Bank of Hamilton and a great many other institutions and assns.; has served in Winnipeg City Council; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Winnipeg (H. C.), in that interest, 1893; has sat for Morris (Local) since g. e. 1899; has held a seat in Man. Govt. since Jan., 1900, and has been Atty.-Genl. since Oct., same year; a del. to Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, 1906; do. do. do., 1910; do., Imp. Conf. on Educ., London, Eng., 1907; presented, with Mrs. C., to Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen), St. James's Palace, July, 1902; presented to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, July, 1908; presented, with Mrs. C., to King George and Queen Mary, Buckingham Palace, May, 1911; present at Their Majesties' coronation, June, 1911; author of much varied and important legislation, some of which has been confirmed, on appeal, by P. C. in Eng.; introduced resolution for extension of provl. boundaries, north and west, 1905; a Presb. and a del. to the ch. confs.; a mem. Bd. of Mangt. Man. Coll. over 20 yrs.; chairman do. since 1897; 5 yrs. presdt. Y. M. C. A.; also closely identified with Masonry; a mem. Scottish Rite.—"Inverary," *Winnipeg*; *Manitoba Club*; *Commercial Club*; *St. Charles Country Club*, do.; *Albany Club*, Toronto; *Grosvenor Club*, London, Eng.

"A shrewd and successful public man.—*T. Globe*."

**Campbell, David W.**, Can. ry. and steamship service.

S. late John and Sarah (Evans) C., Montreal; Scotch parentage; b. Montreal, 1861; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Nov., 1900, Emily Maud, d. late H. N. Baird, Toronto; commenced business career with Thomson, Murray & Co., then mang. agents Beaver Line of steamships in Can.; after 20 yrs. continuous service, was apptd. genl. manager of the co., 1895; while holding this position, was the first to establish a direct service during winter season to a Can. port, namely, St. John, N.B.; was instrumental in disposing of the vessels of the Beaver Line to the Elder-Dempster Co., 1898, and became mangr., in Can., of this co., 1900; later, in 1903, became genl. supdt. of the C. P. Ry. Co.'s Atlantic fleet of steamers, at Montreal; this post he resigned, June, 1905, to assume control as Can. mangr. of the Elder-Dempster Co.'s South African and Mexican service; became later, genl. agent in Can. of same co.; is also Cuban Consul at Montreal; elected a Councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1910; has done much to popularize the St. Lawrence route; a dir. Royal Marine Ins. Co., Montreal Sailors' Inst. and Shipping Federation of Montreal; a promoter Imp. Fruit Co. L. P., 1908; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Shipping Federation; favours free trade with the Empire; Presb.—296 Côte des Neiges Rd., Montreal; *St. James's Club*, do.

**Campbell, Hon. Lt.-Col. Donald Alexander, physician.**

S. late Duncan and Catherine C., Salmon River, Truro, N.S.; b. there, Oct. 26, 1852; e. Dalhousie Coll.; m. Miss Catherine Fanning, Nfd.; M.D., C.M. (Dalhousie Univ.), 1874; practises in Halifax; is prof. of med., Halifax Med. Coll. and a gov. Dalhousie Univ.; also an examr. local branch Royal Sanitary Inst.; is senior med. offr., 63rd Regt.; possesses the long service decoration; gazetted hon. Lt.-col., Feb. 6, 1905; elected presdt. Mayflower Curling Club, 1906.—*150 Göttingen St., Halifax, N.S.*

**Campbell, Donald Francis, educationist.**

S. Geo. and Ellen Esther (Gunn) C.; b. Co. Pictou, N.S., 1867; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1890) and Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1895; Ph.D., 1898); m. Mch., 1906, Miss Lou Rena Bates, Davidson, Conn.; instr. in math., Lawrence Science Sch. of Harvard Univ., 1897-1901; asst. prof. math., Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago, Ill., 1901; assoc. prof. do. do., 1902; prof. and head of dept. since 1903; author of several papers on math.; Presb.—*1734 Oak Ave., Evanston, Ill.; University Club, Chicago, Ill.*

**Campbell, Miss Dorothy Iona, amateur golf champion.**

B. Edinburgh, Scot., 1833; e. Scot.; began her golf career, 1895; took part in Scottish championship matches, St. Andrews, 1901; played on Brit. team against Am. at Cromer, won her match and reached the semi-final in the open championship, 1905; also won the Scottish championship same yr.; won the open championship at Birkdale, also the Scottish and the Am. championships, 1909; joined Hamilton Golf Club, won Ont., Can. and Am. championships, 1910; won Woman's Golf Championship of Gt. Britain, Portrush, Irel., May, 1911.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

"Without doubt, the greatest lady golfer ever known in the history of the game."—*Irish Independent.*

**Campbell, Capt. Duncan Frederick, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.**

O. s. late Archibald F. C., Simcoe, Ont., and — (Cumberland) C.; b. Simcoe, Apl. 28, 1876; e. Trin. Coll. Sch. Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1898); m., Apl., 1902, Annie Louise Racey, y. d. late Major J. E. O'Reilly, master in chancery, Hamilton, Ont.; formerly an offr. 10th (Royal Grenadiers) Regt.; gazetted 2nd Lieut. Lancashire Fusiliers, Nov., 1893; lieut., Sept., 1899; capt., Oct., 1901; served with his regt. in S. A., 1899-1901 (wounded); despatches; Queen's med., 6 clasps; D.S.O.; since transferred to the 42nd Black Watch, and holds a staff appt. at Limerick; an unsuccessful candidate for Mid-Lanark (Eng. H. C.), in Con. interest, g. e. 1906 and g. e. 1909.—*The Barracks, Limerick, Irel.*

**Campbell, Major Duncan John D'Urban, Can. pub. service.**

S. late Lt.-Col. T. E. C., C.B., and Hensletta (Luchsnay) C.; b. St. Hilaire, July 16, 1855; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q.; m., Aug., 1894, Eleanor, 2nd d. late Capt. John Taylor Wood, Halifax, N.S.; for some yrs. in service Bank of Montreal; removed to Macleod, 1882; formerly postmaster there; subsequently capt. "H" Squadron, C. M. R.; now major commandg. 23rd Alberta Rangers; apptd. sheriff Southern Alberta, Apl. 4, 1887; Con.; Ang.—*Macleod, Alta.; Macleod Club, do.*

"An all-round good man, and comes of splendid fighting stock."—*Lord Aylmer (q.v.).*

**Campbell, Edward Montgomery, educationist.**

S. Jas. and Martha M. C., natives of Can.; grandparents from N. of Irel. and amongst earliest settlers in Co. Megantic, P.Q.; b. Inverness, P.Q., July 22, 1872; e. Inverness Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., Dec., 1898, Mary, y. d. Hugh McCutcheon, Leeds, P.Q.; principal Hatley Model Sch., 1890-2; do. Three Rivers High Sch., 1892-3; asst. master Westmount Acad., 1897-1900; since then headmaster McGill Model Sch., Montreal; Presb.—*4507 St. Catherine St. W., Westmount, Montreal.*

**Campbell, Frederick J., manufacturer.**

S. late Jas C., publisher, Toronto; b. there, 1864; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1898, Kathleen, d. John Coates, Ottawa; genl. mangr. Can. Paper Co., Windsor Mills, P.Q. since 1902; elected mayor, Windsor Mills, 1907; a contributor to the mags, yachting articles, etc.; ind. in politics; advocates Can. for the Canadians; we should develop and manufacture to the fullest extent from our raw materials, exporting the finished products; Ang.—*"Riverdene," Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Montreal; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

**Campbell, George Cooper, lawyer.**

S. Wm. C., who came to Can. from Coolaney, Irel., 1826, and Elizabeth Prudence (Rovee) C., a native of Rutlandshire, Eng., who came to Can., 1833; b. Davenport, Co. York, Ont.; e. there and Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto; m., 1890, Florence Augusta (d. 1904), d. late Rev. W. R. Parker, M.A., D.D.; barrister (standing first in his class), 1887; has practised throughout in Toronto; at present a mem. of firm of McPherson, Clark, C., & Jarvis; a Lib.; presdt. Laurier Club, 1898-9; do. W. Toronto Reform Assn., 1900; do. N. Toronto Reform Assn.; Meth.—*41 Willcocks St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

**Campbell, Rev. George M. (Meth.).**

S. Duncan C.; grands. Dougal C., who came to N. S. over 85 yrs. ago.; belongs to the C.'s of Inverary, Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Wallace, N.S., 1853; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (D.D., hon., 1898);

o. 1876; has filled many important pastorates, including Charlottetown, Woodstock, N.B., St. Stephen, Moncton, St. John (Exmouth St.), Fredericton, St. John (Centenary and Queen Square); has held the offices of financial secy., chairman of dist. (twice), and presdt. of conf.; has also been del. to the Genl. Conf.; is dist. secy. Can. Bible Soc.; has declined several calls; m., Nov., 1879, Edith S., e. d. late Rev. H. McKeown (Meth.) at one time presdt. N. B. and P. E. I. Conf.; apptd. prof. Homiletics and Practical Theol., Mt. Allison Univ., June, 1911.—*St. John, N.B.*

"Known for his scholarly attainments, his genial personality, his eloquence as a preacher, his earnestness as a worker."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Campbell, Major George Munro,** physician.

S. Duncan C., Pictou, N.S., descended from Campbells of Argyle; b. Truro, N.S., June 8, 1861; e. Truro Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in pure and appl. math., and Sir Wm. Young's gold med., 1882); m., Sept., 1891, Jean Alexandra, d. John Mackay, Earltown, N.S.; Munro tutor in math., Dalhousie Univ., 1883; graduated M.D. (Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N. Y.), 1890; has practised throughout at Halifax, where he is one of the leaders in his prof.; has been connected with Halifax Med. Coll. for many yrs., his speciality being diseases of children; an Ald. of Halifax and Depty. Mayor, 1908; presdt. North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1906; has been senior med. offr. 7th Regt. Gar. Arty.; a Con., and twice unsuccessfully contested Halifax in that interest; a Presb.—*407 Brunswick St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; City Club, do.*

**Campbell, George S.,** merchant.

S. late Duncan C., author "History of Nova Scotia"; b. Edinburgh, Scot., July 8, 1851; e. private sch. in Glasgow; m., June, 1887, Helen, d. late David Kennedy, Edinburgh, Scot., the distinguished Scottish singer; entd. firm F. D. Corbett & Co., steamship agents and comm. merchants, Halifax, N.S., in a subordinate capacity, becoming soon afterwards a partner, and, on the retirement of Mr. Corbett, head of the firm, which has since been known as G. S. C. & Co.; a mem. Can. Industrial League, a dir. N. S. Fire Ins. Co., N. S. Building Soc., Sillmaker Car Co., Empire Trust Co., Stanfields, Ltd., and the Bank of N. S.; chairman Pt. Pleasant Park; a councillor and has been twice presdt. Halifax Bd. of Trade; is also a mem. of the comte. apptd. in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the estab. of responsible govt. in N. S.; a mem. Extve. Comte. local branch Brit. Navy League, a dir. Joint Benevolent Co., Sch. for the Blind, V.-P. Seaman's Friend Soc., a gov. Dalhousie Coll., and presdt. Can. Club, Halifax, N.S.; was presdt. North Brit. Soc., 1891, and later presdt. Orpheus Club; apptd. a mem. Bd. of Conciliation re

Dom. Coal Co. employees, 1909; as chairman Bd. of Govs., Dalhousie Coll., has raised \$300,000 towards the purchase of a new site for the science building for that institution; favours the "all red route"; a Cong.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Halifax Golf Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"His advancement is an example to young men of how industry, ability, and fair dealing bring their rewards to those who display such qualities."—*Halifax Herald.*

**Campbell, Miss Grace Sybrandt** (see Simpson, Mrs. Grace Sybrandt).

**Campbell, Lt.-Col. Henry Montgomery,** landed gentleman.

S. late Prof. Montgomery C., N. B. Univ., and Sophia (Storje) C., o. d. Hon. John Simcoe Saunders; b. Fredericton, N.B., Sept. 24, 1859; e. N. B. Univ.; m. Laura, d. late Francis E. Winslow, Sussex, N.B.; a gentleman farmer; a mem. Extve. N. B. Moral and Social Reform Council; a dir. Maritime Stock Breeders' Assn.; for a long period an offr. in 8th "Princess Louise's N. B. Hussars"; lt.-col. commanding regt., Aug., 1899; now brig.-maj. 12th Infy. Brigade; was brig.-maj. 3rd div. Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; holds long service decoration; elected presdt. Farmers' and Dairymen's Assn., N.B., 1911; an Ang., and a del. to Genl. and Provl. Synods.—"*Foxhill, Apohaqui, N.B.; Union Club, St. John.*

**Campbell, Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col. Herbert Montgomery,** H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

A bro. of Lt.-Col. Hy. M. C. (q.v.); b. Fredericton, N.B., Aug. 15, 1861; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont.; graduated, 1881; m., 1906, Florence Maude, 2nd d. late Hy. King, Quebec; gazetted lieut. R. A., June, 1881; capt., 1889; major, 1899; bt. lt.-col., 1900; now commdg. 19th Field Art. Brigade, Bulford Camp, Salisbury, Eng.; has held various staff appts.; served during S. A. War, 1899-1902 (mentioned in despatches; Queen's med., with 4 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps).—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

**Campbell, Isaac,** lawyer.

S. late Duncan C., Blenheim, Ont.; b. nr. Morpeth, Kent, Ont., 1853; e. Woodstock Coll.; m., 1908, Mrs. May B. Niles (née Taylor); barrister (Ont.), 1878; do. (Man.), 1882; do. (N. W. T.), 1889; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., Toronto, 1881; do. Man. Law Soc., 1892; was subsequently presdt., Winnipeg Bar Assn.; practises at Winnipeg as head of firm C. Pitblado & Co.; one of the leaders of the bar; was city solr., Winnipeg, for 18 yrs. (presented with gold watch by City Council, on retiring, 1906); has on 3 occasions declined appt. to the jl. bench, once as chief justice of Man.; has also twice declined the Lib. provl. leadership; sat for S. Winnipeg (Local), in Lib. interest, 1888-91, when he resigned to contest Winnipeg (H.C.); formerly a

dir. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.—*Winnipeg, do.*; *Manitoba Club*; *Commercial Club*, do.

"The silver-tongued orator of the West." *T. Globe*.

**Campbell, Rev. Isaac** (Presb.).

S. John C., an elder in the Presb. Ch. of Scotch descent, who came from Co. Monaghan, Irel., and Margt. (Lunnie) C.; b. N. Monaghan, Co. Peterboro', Ont., July 12, 1853; e. public sch., Peterboro' High Sch., Toronto Univ., and Knox Coll. (graduated, 1874); M.A.; Ph.D.; m., 1st, Frances A. (d.), d. late Jas. Stratton, Peterboro', Ont.; 2ndly, Flora, e. d. Rev. Jas. Thom, B.A., Toronto; o. 1874; held charges in Knox Ch., Listowel, Ont., and Erskine Ch., Ottawa; now and for some years in charge of Park Place, Norfolk, Va.; served on High Sch. Bd., and was a commr. to the Genl. Assembly; was moderator (Ottawa Presby.); well known as a writer and lect.; author of a work much sought and read, on Perfectionism.—*Park Place, Norfolk, Va.*

**Campbell, James Ernest**, manufacturer.

Bro. W. W. C., LL.D. (q.v.); b. Co. Renfrew; e. there; m. Miss Jean Cameron; moved to Co. Bruce with his parents when young; has been depty. reeve and reeve of Amabel; a Lib. and was, on 3 occasions, nominated in that interest for N. Bruce (H.C.); apptd. Can. Trade Commr. to Leeds and Hull, Eng., June, 1909, but declined; a Presb.—*Hepworth, Ont.*

**Campbell, Rev. James Fraser** (Presb.).

S. late Hon. Chas. J. C., "Duntulm," Baddeck, N.S., a well-known Can. public man, and Eliza Jane (Ingraham) C.; b. Baddeck, Oct. 16, 1845; e. there, Sackville Acad., and Glasgow Univ.; D.D. (Queen's Univ., Kingston), 1897; m., Feb., 1879, Mary, 2nd d. late Rev. Alex. Forrester, D.D., Supdt. of Education, N. S.; o. 1871; pastor Grove Ch., Halifax, 1871-5; apptd. to Indian Mission, June, 1875, where he still is; has been stationed at Madras and Mhow; since 1886 has been at Rutlam; estbd. *Gyan Patrika*, an Anglo-vernacular paper, and the *Indian Standard* (the organ of Presbyterians in India), both of which he edits; has written tracts in Eng. and Hindi, and has translated hymns into native languages; a del. to World's Missy. Convention, Edinburgh, Scot., 1910.—*Can. Presb. Mission, Rutlam, Central India.*

**Campbell, Rev. John** (Presb.).

S. John and Margt. (Anderson) C.; nearly related to the family of the late Lord Clyde, better known as Sir Collin Campbell, "the saviour of India," and Margt. (Anderson) C., a relative of Sir Thos. Dick, the noted writer and astronomer; b. Ayrshire, Scot., 1845; e. Stayner public sch., Weston Grammar Sch., Toronto Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1883); Knox Coll., Toronto (graduated, 1874), and Bloomington Univ., Ill. (Ph.B.; Ph.D.); m. 1st, 1875,

Jean (d. 1882), d. Jas. Langton, Peterboro', Ont.; 2ndly, Agnes, d. John Forin, Belleville, Ont.; came to Can. with his parents, 1851; settled in Tp. Nottawasaga, n. of Toronto; o. Sept. 2, 1874; held pastorates at Cannington, Harriston and Collingwood, Ont.; since 1892 has been pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Victoria, B.C.; served as a sch. teacher in early life; was an examr. on bd. of Bloomington Univ.; inspr. of public schs.; moderator of Synod of B.C.; do of many Presbyteries; convener of the Synod and Presbyteries, and mem. Foreign Mission Committee; has written mag. articles on "The Constitution of Can.," "Responsible Govt.," "The Evidences of Christianity" etc.; a Freemason, Oddfellow, United Workman, etc.; a Lib., Equal Righter, Empire Confederationist, etc.—*"Breadalbane," Victoria, B.C.*

"Always deliberate and dignified; noted for his fervent patriotism."—*V. Colonist.*

**Campbell, John A.**, business man.

S. Malcolm and Johanna (Ferguson) C.; father from Glasgow, Scot.; mother from N. S.; b. Pictou, N.S., June 6, 1849; e. Pictou Acad.; m. Miss Julia A. Jameson, Boston, Mass.; has been in steamship business in N. Y. and Boston for over 50 yrs.; has been presdt. Intercolonial Club, Boston, 5 yrs.; mem. Rep. City Comte., Boston, 5 yrs., and V.-P. thereof; mem. Rep. State Comte., 1887-8; mem. Boston City Council, 1889-90; chairman 3rd and 4th councillor Rep. Dist. Comte. since 1902; holds exalted rank as a Freemason; is a knight of the Red Cross and a K. T.; 32nd deg.; belongs also to the Odd Fellows, Red Men, Royal Arcanum, Pilgrim Fathers, Ind. Workmen, and Workmen Benefit Assn.—*55 Monmouth St., East Boston, Mass.; Intercolonial Club; Boston Club; Mass. Rep. Club; Lincoln Club; East Boston Rep. Club, do.*

"A man implicitly trusted."—*H. Herald.*

**Campbell, Rev. John Lorne** (Bapt.).

S. Peter and Flora (McLean) C.; Scotch descent; b. Dominionville, Ont., Jan. 14, 1849; e. Woodstock Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1883); B.A. *ad eun.* (McMaster Univ.), 1899; D.D. (Central Univ., Ia.), 1893; do. (McMaster Univ.), 1907; m., Aug., 1868, Miss Maggie C. McIntyre, Dominionville; o. 1868; pastor Lexington Ave. Bapt. Ch., N. Y., 1889-1904; since then has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Cambridge, Mass.; previously successively secy. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., Ont. and Que., and secy. Bapt. Home Mission Soc.; preached in London, Eng., during summers 1899, 1901-02; elected chaplain Can. Club, Boston, 1906; is also historian of the club; has lectured on "Glengarry in History"; author: "Heavenly Recognition and Other Sermons" (1895), "Sanctification" (1903), "The Patmos Letters" (1908).—*Cambridge, Mass.; Canadian Club, Boston.*

"A man of deep and earnest patriotism."—*M. Witness.*

**Campbell, John Roy, lawyer.**

E. s. Rev. J. R. (*q.v.*) and Anna (Brough) C.; b. Yarmouth, N.S., May 16, 1866; e. Fredericton Grammar Sch.; m., 1895, Edith E., 2nd d. Hon. Chief Justice Barker (*q.v.*); graduated LL.B. (Dalhousie Univ.), 1888; do. B.C.L. (King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.), 1895; barrister, 1889; successfully practises in St. John; a gov. King's Coll.; a mem. Acadian Soc.; successively secy., V.-P. and presidt. St. Andrew's Soc., St. John, N.B.; AMG.—*St. John, N.B.*

**Campbell, Rev. John Roy (Ang.).**

B. Edinburgh, Scot., Aug. 7, 1841; e. St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, Eng.; hon. D.D. (King's Coll.), 1901; m., 1865, Anna (d. Feb., 1905), o. d. late Wm. Brough, Stafford, Eng.; 2ndly, Feb., 1906, Miss Georgiana Hanford, St. John, N.B.; o. deacon, 1865; priest, 1867; has been curate of Yarmouth, N.S.; rector of St. Martin's and of Dorchester, N.B.; since Oct., 1883, has been chaplain Dorchester Pentv.; author "Letters on Infant Baptism" and "History of County of Yarmouth, N.S."—*Dorchester, N.B.*

**Campbell, Lt.-Col. John Samuel, lawyer.**

S. late Wm. C., St. Catharines, Ont., a native of Bangor, Co. Down, Irel.; b. St. Catharines, Nov. 1, 1860; e. St. Catharines Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in mental and moral science and civil polity, 1883; M.A., 1885); m., 1889, Miss Bessie Dille, St. Catharines, Ont.; barrister, 1887; successfully practises at St. Catharines; mayor, St. Catharines, 1908-9; joined Univ. Co., Queen's Own Rifles, as private, 1884; entd. 19th Regt., holding same rank, and, after passing through the intervening grades, was promoted lt.-col., commdg. the regt., Nov. 21, 1905; holds long service decoration; a Con., and has been pres. Lib-Con. Assn., St. Catharines for 2 terms; a Presb.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

**Campbell, Miss Katherine May, school teacher.**

D. late John C., Dalesville, P.Q.; b. there in charge of a class in the Hochelaga Prot. Sch., Montreal, on the occasion of the fire there, Feb. 26, 1907, in which Miss Maxwell, the principal, and 17 of the pupils under her, lost their lives; for her bravery and heroism, on the same occasion, whereby she saved the lives of all the pupils under her immediate charge, was publicly thanked by the Prot. sch. commissioners and presented with (1) a handsome brooch by the parents and (2) with a gold med. by the inhabitants of Argenteuil, her native co.—*Care Board of Prot. Sch. Commissioners, Montreal.*

"In accepting a token of approval from her friends of her devotion, bravery, and faithfulness, she does so as representing the good and true everywhere."—*M. Witness.*

**Campbell, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Rankin,**

late H.M.'s regular mil. forces. Thrd s. late Archd. C., advocate and prothy., Quebec, and Isabella (Prior) C., author "Rough and Smooth," etc.;

b. Quebec, Aug. 17, 1863; e. High Sch. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont.; m., Oct., 1900, Edith, e. d. late Thos. R. Bannon, Hyde Park Terrace, London, Eng.; entd. army, 1883; lieut., Lancaster Regt., 1886; transfd. to 7th Dragoon Gds., 1887, and later to 6th Dragoon Gds. ("Carabiniers"); capt., 1895; later exchanged into Suffolk Regt.; retired, 1897; adjt. Gold Coast (Hausa) Constabulary, 1890-1; depty. commr. and vice-consul, Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining native territories, 1891; actg. commr. and consul-genl., 1893; served in operations agt. Chief Nanna, Benin River, 1894; employed with forces of Protectorate (med., with clasp; D.S.O.); resigned, 1895; accompanied naval brigade in China, as press correspondent, 1900; present from taking of Taku forts until relief of Tientsin and capture of Tientsin native city by allied forces; awarded bronze med. Royal Humane Soc. for saving a native from vice-consulate hulk in a river where crocodiles abound, 1895; apptd. lt.-col. commanding 26th Can. Horse (Stanstead Dragoons), Apl. 1, 1910; resigned, Feb., 1911; presented to King George, London, Eng., 1911; an all-round athlete; Con.; Ang.—*Stanstead, P.O.; 40 Queen's Gate Terrace, London, S.W., Eng.; Army and Navy Club; Ranelagh Club; United Service Club, do.; R. C. Y. Club, Toronto.*

**Campbell, Percy Gerald Cadogan, educationist.**

S. Rev. C. Cadogan C., Fledborough Rectory, Norfolk, Eng.; b. France; e. France, Rossall Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford (M.A.); m., Dec., 1910, Evelyn Amy, 2nd d. late F. J. Rogers, Peterboro, Ont.; apptd. prof. romance langs., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1902; gazetted lieut., 14th Regt., 1904; capt., 1907; believes that Can. has not fully awakened to a sense of her debt to the Mother Country; a Christian agnostic.—*29 Stuart St., Kingston, Ont.*

**Campbell, Peter McGregor, physician.**

S. John and Jane C., Admaston, Ont.; b. there Feb. 9, 1872; e. Renfrew High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1892; M.D.C.M., 1896); m., Apl., 1904, Miss Esther Scott Paisley, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S. (Ont.), 1896; do. do. (N. W. T.), 1900; acting health offr., city of Lethbridge, 1908-9; surg. 25th Field Arty., 1908; do. Can. Pac. Ry., 1907; A. A. surg., immigration service, do.; a Tory; a Presb.—*420 Burdett St., Lethbridge, Alta.*

**Campbell, Hon. Phillip Pitt, lawyer; legislator.**

S. Danl. A. and Mary (McRae) C.; Scotch descent; b. Cape Breton, N.S., Apl. 25, 1862; went in early life to U. S.; e. Baker Univ. (A.B., 1888; A.M., 1891); m., Nov., 1892, Miss Helen E. Groff, Walnut, Kan.; counsellor at law, 1890; a mem. U. S. Congress (3rd Kan. Dist.), 1903-11; originated investigation into operations of Standard Oil Co.; Rep.—*Pittsburg, Kan.*

"A good extemporaneous speaker and clever debater."—*T. News.*

**Campbell, Robt.**, banking profession.

Scottish ancestry; b. and e. Montreal; a nephew late Dr. G. W. C., Montreal, Dean of the Med. Faculty, McGill Univ.; commenced banking career in Bank of Montreal, in whose service he remained for 23 yrs.; was asst. mangr., Toronto Branch; later accepted a responsible managerial position with Mackenzie & Mann (q.v.) in the conduct of the Inverness Ry. & Coal Co., Cape Breton; leaving this, joined the Northern Crown Bank as inspr. of agencies, 1906, being promoted, shortly afterwards, as supt. of branches, and succeeding as genl. manager of the bank, Jan., 1909; formerly much devoted to athletics; Presb.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Campbell, Rev. Robert** (Presb.).

S. Peter and Margt. C.; b. T. Drummond, Co. Lanark, Ont., June 21, 1835; e. local sch. and Queen's Univ. Kingston (B.A., 1856; M.A. 1858; D.D. 1887); m., Dec., 1863, Margt., d. late Rev. Geo. Macdonnell; for some time head master, Queen's Coll. Preparatory Sch.; o. 1861; successively pastor, St. Andrew's Ch., Galt, Ont. (where he remained for 5 yrs.), and old and new St. Gabriel's Ch., Montreal; resigned from latter charge, 1909; now pastor emeritus of the ch.; elected moderator, Genl. Assem., 1907; since 1892 has been senior clk. do. do.; is a senator, Presb. Coll., Montreal; a trustee, Queen's Univ., and chairman Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; one of the promoters of the Citizens' League, Montreal, 1888; V.-P. Prisoners' Aid Assn., do., 1908; a well-known botanist; has been presdt. Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal; has also lectured on botanical subjects; is chaplain St. Lawrence Curling Club; was ed. *The Presbyterian*, 1867-70; took prize for best essay on subject of Presb. Union in Can., 1870; besides having contributed numerous articles to botanical journals is the author of: "The Mental Hospitality of the Scot" (1882), "The Catholicity of the Presb. Ch." (1882), "History of St. Gabriel's Ch." (1887), and "Union or Co-operation—Which?" (1906).—63 *St. Famille St., Montreal; St. Lawrence Curling Club, do.*

"A man of fearless independence."—S. N.

"Is one of the best versed ministers in ecclesiastical law in the church. As clerk is precise, accurate and always courteous and obliging to all."—*Dom. Presb.*

**Campbell, Robert Henry**, Dom. public service.

S. Jas. and Dorothy C.; b. Ailsa Craig, Ont., May 26, 1867; e. Strathroy and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; unnm.; entd. public service, Oct., 1887; formerly chief timber and mines branch, Dept. of the Interior; since Mch. 1, 1907, supdt. of forestry; is ed. and bus. mangr. *Can. Forestry Journ.*; secy.-treas. *Can. Forestry Assn.*; elected V.-P. Can. Soc. Forest. Engrs., 1908; del. Am. Forestry Congress, 1905; do. U. S. Nat. Rivers and Har-

bours Convention, Washington, D.C. 1908; has lectured on "Forestry: Its Practice and the Necessity that Exists for It"; read a paper on "The Forests of the Dominion" before the Brit. Assn., 1909.—225 *Clemow Ave., Ottawa.*

**Campbell, Robert Peel William**, Quebec public service.

Fourth s. late Lt.-Col. T. E. C., C.B., Seigneur of Rouville; b. St. Hilaire, P.Q., Aug. 27, 1853; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch. and Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1873; M.A. 1876; LL.B. with Gov.-Genl's gold med., 1876; D.C.L., 1907); advocate, 1877; K.C., 1903; clk. asst. Leg. Council, P.Q. (also clk. of Private Bills and clk. Eng. journals), 1890; clk. do. do., 1908; a trustee Bishop's Coll.; a sch. trustee St. Coloman de Sillery; mang. dir. Quebec Skating Club; V.-P. Quebec Horticult. Soc.; an Ang., and a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods (lay secy. to latter); ch. warden St. Matthew's Ch., Quebec; for a long time hon. counsel and V.-P. Diocesan Ch. Soc., P. Q.; elected chancellor of the diocese, 1909.—*St. Coloman-de-Sillery, P. Q.*

**Campbell, Roland Playfair**, physician.

S. late Rev. Prof. John C., LL.D., and Mary Helen (Playfair) C., the latter a cousin of Lord Playfair; b. Montreal, 1876; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in N. science, 1897); unnm.; graduated M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1901; further studies in Germany, under Ribbert and Von Mikulicz; apptd. med. supdt. Montreal Genl. Hosp., July, 1904.—34 *Dorchester St. W., Montreal; University Club, do.*

**Campbell, Rev. Thomas W.** (Presb.).

S. Rev. Thos. Campbell (Meth.) and Harriet C. (Burrell) C.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., Sept. 24, 1851; e. Victoria Univ.; m., Nov., 1879, Sarah A., d. Rev. Hilton Cheesborough, supdt. Wesl. Missions, Bahamas, and later of Toronto; o. (Meth.), 1879; asso. ed. *Christian Guardian*, Toronto, 1880-81; pastor Woodgreen and Parkdale Chs.; withdrew from Meth. Ch. and united with Ref. Epis. Ch., 1883; elected Bp., and consecrated at Cleveland, O., 1891; presiding bp., 1894-7; resigned bishopric, 1897; united with Presb. Ch., and became pastor Noble St. Presb. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1899; resigned, 1905; since then has been secy. and mangr. Long Island Assem., Stony Brook, L.I.; estbd. and ed. *Acta Victoriana*, at Victoria Univ., 1878; later ed. *Can. Prohibitionist*; also published and ed. *Prot. Churchman*, the official organ of the Ref. Epis. Ch.—*Richmond Hill, L.I.*

**Campbell, William**, journalist.

B. Greenock, Scot., Mch. 27, 1824; came to Can. at 10; e. here; m. Miss Margt. Brough (d. Jan., 1903), a native of Scote, Scot.; is ed. *Insurance Bulletin*, Toronto.—39 *Salisbury Ave., Toronto.*

**Campbell, William MacFarlane**, public man.

E. s. W. F. C. sr., Dundas, Ont., a retired merchant; b. Alexandria, Dumbartonshire, Scot.; came to Can., 1863;



e. Dundas High Sch.; m. Miss Isabella Sturrock, Dundas; 5 yrs. mem. Dundas Town Council; founded Can. Order Chosen Friends, 1887; grand treas. of the order till 1894, then took charge of organization and field work, in which he is still engaged; ed. *Chosen Friend* (Guelph, Ont.); has contributed to other publications; "a strong believer in protection for Can. industries; believes Can. will be the country of the present century, and sincerely hopes that our Govt. will conserve all raw material and compel it to be finished in our own country and by our own people"; Presb.—86 *Grant Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

**Campbell, Rev. William McKay** (Presb.).

S. late Murdoch C.; Scotch parentage, coming from Sutherlandshire, Scot., and among the pioneers of W. Zorra, Co. Oxford, Ont.; b. W. Zorra, Jan. 21, 1846; e. dist. schs., Woodstock Grammar Sch., Ont. Normal Sch., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (Ph.D. from Wooster Univ.); m., 1883, Carrie W., d. Julius Berbecker, Waterbury, Conn., and N. Y.; pursued theol. studies at Knox Coll., Toronto, Auburn Theol. Semy., and McCormick Theol. Semy., Chicago; licensed, 1874; o. 1877; has held pastorates at Carrollton and Rockford, Ill., and Saginaw, Mich.; author "Footprints of Christ," "Pledge of Endeavour," "Seven Churches of Asia," "God's Way Out," and "Metrical Version of Isaiah," all religious works of a high order, which have met with the most complimentary reception by the press; also author of the songs "Wedding Song" and "My Sweetheart."—266 *Logan Ave., Denver, Col.*

"Possesses extraordinary grace and dignity of style."—*Religious Press.*

**Campbell, William Wilfred**, dramatic and lyric poet; novelist; Dom. public service.

Scottish and Eng. descent, being on his father's side of a cadet branch of the Ho. of Argyll, descended from the first Lord Campbell, and of the same stock as the poet Thos. Campbell, and as Fielding, the Brit. novelist; s. Rev. Thomas Swanston C. (Ang.) and Matilda Frances C., d. late Major Francis Wright, Royal Horse Gds.; b. Berlin, Ont., June 1, 1861; e. Toronto Univ., and Cambridge, Mass.; LL.D. (hon.) Univ. of Aberdeen, 1906; m., 1884, Mary Louisa, o. c. late Dr. David Mark Dibble, Woodstock, Ont., and Louisa Mackenzie (Macdonald) D., senior representative of the ancient Barons Mackay of Strathly and Derlot, North Britain, and 10th in descent through her maternal grandfather and 11th through her maternal grandmother from Robert Stuart, Earl of Orkney, son of James V. of Scot.; also through the same 9th and 10th from Lady Jane Gordon, e. d. of the 17th Earl of Sutherland; o. (Epis. Ch.), 1885; undertook parish work in New Eng., 1885; returned to Can., 1888, and was for a time rector, St. Stephen, N.B.; retired from the ministry, 1891; coming to Ottawa, was given a place in

the C. S., in which service he has remained; for some yrs. has been attached to the Dom. Archives Bureau, under Dr. Doughty (q.v.); has been a writer of verse for Eng., Am. and Can. periodicals; called "The Poet of the Lakes"; of late has also written fiction; his poem, "The Mother," has been placed by Chicago *Inter-Ocean* among the gems in Eng. literature; it also pronounced it the nearest approach to a great poem which had appeared for many a long day; it was referred to in Parlt., in terms of commendation, by Sir W. Laurier; has also written much Imperial verse; elected F.R.S.C., 1893; V.-P. of the Eng. sec. do., 1899-1900; presdt. do., 1900; now secy. do.; a mem. Lit. Comte. apptd. in connection with the Quebec Tercent. Celebration, 1908; elected a councillor, Can. Landmarks Assn., 1907; was a del. from the Royal Soc. to attend the quartercent. of Aberdeen Univ., 1906; presented to the late King Edward, do.; author of "Lake Lyrics" (1889); "The Dread Voyage," poems (1893); "Mordred and Hildebrand," tragedies (1895); "Political Tragedies" (1908); "Beyond the Hills of Dream" (1899); "Collected verse, Sagas of Vaster Britain" (1906); "Jan of the Orcades," historical novel (do.); "Canada" (in collaboration with T. M. Martin, R.C.A.), descriptive of the Dom. (1907); "A Beautiful Rebel," historical novel (1909); "The Canadian Lake Region" (1910); lectured before the Imperial Club, London, Eng., on "The Practical Side of Imperialism" (1904); present at the coronation of Their Majesties, 1911.—24 *Lisgar St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"No poet, with the exception of Tennyson and Browning, has, during the latter half of this century, covered so wide a field and yet risen so high in each department, in sustained flight of song, as has this young writer. In subtle and weird imagination he has been likened to Poe; in lyrical flight and spontaneity, to Shelley; in depth and breadth, to Shakespeare and Browning; and, for intense personality he is considered unique among the younger writers of the day. In his poems is felt the presence of a strong personality, intensely interested in the perplexing problems of human existence. Even in his 'nature' verse, beneath all its pure music, there runs a deep undertone of haunting, mystical suggestiveness, which naturally links the restless phenomena of nature with the joys and sorrows of the human heart. As a dramatic poet he stands alone, supreme in his generation."—*Scottish-American.*

**Campeau, Fabien Rene Edouard, Dom.** public service.

S. late Louis and Marie Angeline (Huot) C.; b. Quebec, July 8, 1844; e. Quebec Semy., and Thom's Commercial Sch.; m. Marie Adeline, 2nd d. late Capt. F. Duquet; entd. civil service, Nov., 1871; since July, 1895, has been chief accountant, Dept. Inl. Revenue, Ottawa; served as a sch. trustee, park commr., dir. Public Library, and aid. in Ottawa; was dir.-genl. Union St.

Joseph, V.-P. C. S. Co-operative Loan Assn., and presdt. Particular Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; also presdt. Orphelinat St. Joseph, R. C. Sep. Sch. Bd., Inst. Can. Français and Soc. St. Jean Bapté., Ottawa; holds 1st and 2nd class certs., Royal Mil. Sch.; a J. P.; an offr. d'Acad., France, and a chevalier of the Sacred and Mil. Order of the Holy Sepulchre; author "Illustrated Guide to the Senate and Ho. of Commons of Can."; twice declined the Lib. nomination as a candidate for Ottawa (H. C.); R. C.—*161 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa.*

**Campeau, Rev. Joseph Leon Napoleon (R.C.).**

S. Jos. Amable and Marie Louise (Lefebvre) C.; b. Rigaud, P.Q., Aug. 27, 1848; e. Coll. Bourget; o. 1871; prof. do., 1871-3; vicar St. Janvier, 1873-6; procureur a l'Archeveche d'Ottawa, 1876; canon, 1881; accompanied late Archbp. Duhamel to Rome and visited the Holy Land, 1888; archdeacon, 1890; apptd. parish priest of the Basilica, Ottawa, vice Mgr. Routhier (q.v.), 1911.—*Archbishop's Palace, Ottawa.*

**Campeau, Olivier,** Quebec municipal system.

B. Ste. Scholastique, P.Q., June 11, 1857; e. there; entd. Montreal police force, 1875; promoted Lieut., 1886; joined detective service, 1888; asst. chief detective, 1897; sub-chief of police, 1902; since Dec., 1904, has been chief do. do.; has been presdt. Chief Constables' Assn., Can.; presdt. Police Benevol. and Pension Soc., and presdt. Can. Amateur Police Athletic Assn.; on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his birth, 1907, was presented with his portrait in oils, painted by Larose; has written on "The Police System of Quebec" (1906); a R. C.—*43 Esplanade Ave., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

**Campkin, Harry Herbert,** municipal service.

S. Stephen C., Melbourne, Cambridge, Eng., and Ann (Coe) C., of Steeple Bumpstead, Essex, Eng.; b. Melbourne, Sept. 6, 1869; e. Victoria House Sch., Royston, Herts, and Cambridge; m. Ida A. F., d. Roger Lee, Indian Head; secy-treas. rural municipality of Indian Head 15 yrs.; do. town of Indian Head 3 yrs.; councillor do. 4 yrs.; a mem. Govt. Municipal Comn.; is hon. treas. Ang. Diocese of Qu'Appelle; elected first grand master Grand Lodge of Sask., A. F. and A. Masons; a firm believer in public ownership of all franchises; a Lib.; an Ang.—*Indian Head, Sask.; Manitoba Club; Assiniboia Club; Indian Head Club.*

**Canham, The Venerable Thomas Henry (Ang.).**

B. Eng.; e. Ch. Missy, Coll., Islington; o. deacon, 1880; priest, 1882; missy., Portage la Prairie, Man., 1881-2; do. Peel River, 1882-7; do. Lower Yukon River, 1888-92; since then has been rector St. Ambrose, Fort Selkirk, Yukon, and archdeacon of Selkirk.—*Fort Selkirk, Yukon.*

**Cannon, Hon. Lawrence John,** judge.

S. late L. A. C., city clerk, Quebec; b. there, Nov. 18, 1852; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1871; LL.L., 1874; LL.D., 1905); m., Aug., 1876, Marie Hermine Aurelle Alida (d. 1905), d. late Gaspard Dumoulin, Prothy. Dist. of Arthabaska; advocate, 1874; K.C., 1897; successfully practised his prof. at Arthabaska, 1875-91; asst. atty.-genl., P.Q., 1891-1905; since July 29, 1905, has been a puisne judge of the Superior Ct., P.Q.; transfd. from Three Rivers to Quebec, July, 1910; appeared before Privy Council, Eng., in the Fisheries Case, 1897; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. to investigate Montreal civic affairs, 1909; unsuccessfully contested Drummond and Arthabaska (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1882; joint author: "Tariffs of offr. of justice and registrars in the P. Q." (1902); presdt. P. Q. Civil Service Assn., 1901; R. C.—*5 Collins St., Quebec.*

"Recognized as a man of pronounced legal ability."—*T. Globe.*

**Cantley, Mrs. Mabel MacLean,** *littérateur.*

D. Frank and — (Fuller) Helliwell C., Toronto (U. E. L. descent); b. Toronto; e. Presb. Ladies' Col.; an undergrad. Toronto Univ.; m., July, 1905, Richard W. Cantley, D.L.S., Edmonton, Alta.; wrote verses for *Saturday Night* when a child; won first prize in a short story contest held by Boston *Globe*, when 15; since then has written more or less steadily for various Am. and Can. publications, including *The Youth's Companion*, *N. Y. Ledger Monthly*, *The Delineator*, *McClure's Syndicate*, *The Can. Mag.*, *Saturday Night*, *Toronto Globe*, etc.; a charter mem. Ont. Hist. Soc., a mem. Woman's Art Assn., Daughters of the Empire, Nat. Council of Women, Can. Soc. of Authors, Women's Can. Hist. Soc., etc.; Ang.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

**Cantley, Thomas,** business man.

B. New Glasgow, N.S., 1857; e. there; m.; commenced life as a telegraph operator; acquired commercial experience in various directions; commenced business, as head of firm Thos. C. & Co., 1878; entd. the service of N. S. Steel and Coal Co., 1885; asst. mangr., do., 1889; genl. mangr., 1901, a position he still fills; is also, since 1909, V.-P. of the co.; one of the promoters of the Aberdeen Hosp.; also a councillor Can. Mining Inst., and V.-P. N. S. Mining Soc.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

"One of our biggest business men."—*Can. Century.*

**Cantlie, Lt.-Col. George Stephen,** Can. railway service.

S. Jas. A. C. (q.v.); b. Montreal, May 2, 1867; e. by private tuition, Montreal High Sch., and McGill Univ.; m., Nov., 1896, Beatrice (vice-regent. Daughters of the Empire, Montreal, 1910), d. late W. D. Campbell, Queen's Notary, Quebec; entd. C. P. Ry. service as clk. in Audit Dept., 1885; since then has been consecutively clk. comptroller's office, chief

clk. to the asst. genl. mangr., to the asst. presdt. and to the V.-P., genl. baggage agent and genl. stationery agent, supt. car service and since Nov., 1908, general supt. car service; for a long period has been in the v. m. service; is lt.-col. commdg. 5th Regt. "Royal Highlanders of Can." since May 11, 1909; commanded regt. at the Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908, and Lake Champlain celebration, Plattsburg, N.Y., 1909, and was personally complimented by Presdt. Taft on its splendid appearance; a dir. N. B. Ry.; awarded the long service decoration, 1908.—338 *Mountain St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Back River Polo Club; Auto and Aero Club; M.A.A.A.; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Polo Club; Manitou Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.*

**Cantlie, James Alexander**, merchant.

S. late Francis C., a native of Mortlach, Banffshire, Scot. and Mary (Stuart) C.; b. Mortlach, June 5, 1836; a bro.-in-law of Lord Mountstephen, (q.v.); e. Mortlach; m., May, 1866, Eleanor Simpson, 2nd d. late Wm. Stephen, Montreal; entd. commercial life in Aberdeen; came to Can. 1863; estab'd. the well known wholesale dry-goods house (still in existence) of J. A. C. & Co., 1868; presdt. Dom. Coml. Travellers Assn., 1880; presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1895; a gov. Montreal Genl. and Western Hosps.; also of the Royal Vic. Hosp.; a man of great energy and enterprise; has been intimately connected with various indus. and commercial undertakings and has held the offices of V.-P. of the Cobourg Woollen Co., mang.-dir. of the Almonte Knitting Co. and presdt. of the Dom. Transport Co.; has served in v. m. in Scot. and Can.; a Con.; a Presb.—131 *Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

**Cantlie, Major James Alexander, jr.**, financial agent.

Son J. A. C. (q.v.), Montreal; b. and e. there; m., Nov., 1906, Annie, d. late John F. Michie, Toronto; apptd. major, 19th Cameron Highlanders of Can., Feb., 1910; a Presb.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

**Cape, Edmund Graves Meredith**, civil engineer.

S. late John C., Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, 1878; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1902); m., Jan., 1908, Miss Elizabeth Lillian Guest Smith, Montreal; an asso. m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1902; librarian to do., 1903-04; in practice for some yrs. in Montreal as a civil engr. and genl. contractor; has been lect. in mech. enging, McGill Univ.; engr. Lethbridge water-works and Electric Light Co.; asst. engr. Lake Superior Power Co., Sault Ste. Marie; chief engr., during construction, Can. Car Co.; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade.—225 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club; Canadian Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Mt. Royal Tennis Club; Montreal Ski Club, do.; Manitou Club, Ste. Agathe.*

**Capel, Rev. Edgar Tracy** (Ang.).

S. late Geo. B. and Elizabeth C., Montreal; grands. Rev. S. R. C., rector, Wareham, Eng.; b. Montreal; e. St. John's Sch., Montreal; m.; for a short time in the service of the Bank of Ont.; studied for the ministry, Montreal Diocesan Coll.; o. 1888; successively curate Sorel, asst. Christ Ch. Cath., and rector Sutton; elected presdt. Quebec S. S. Union, 1897, and apptd. genl. secy. do. do., June, 1903; elected presdt. Knowlton Conf., 1907.—205 *Mansfield St., Montreal.*

**Capon, William A.**, dental surgeon.

S. W. B. C., Toronto; b. Barrie, Ont., May 15, 1860; m., Jan., 1895, Miss Miriam Florence Stagg, Philadelphia, Pa.; D.D.S., 1890; apptd. prof. Dental Dept., Univ. of Penn., 1905; author of various pamphlets, booklets and text-books relating to his prof.; a Prot.—"The Newport," 16th and Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.; *Art Club, do.; Whitmarsh Valley Country Club.*

**Capp, Hon. Major Rev. Edward Henry** (Ang.).

S. Edward H. J. and Emily (Hunt) C.; Eng. parentage; b. Toronto, Sept. 24, 1871; e. Toronto Univ.; m., Sept., 1901, Clara Spalding, o. d. late Richard H. Tomlinson, "Howden Holm," Toronto; studied theol., Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1896; curate, Weston, Ont., 1894; asst. priest, St. Stephen's, Toronto, 1895; rector St. Luke's Pro. Cath., Sault Ste. Marie, 1900; curate, St. John's, Ottawa, since Oct., 1905; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 97th Regt., 1901; do., Petewawa Mil. Camp, 1907; do. South African Veterans' Assn., 1909; promoted hon. major, Feb., 1911; one of the prime movers in the Cadet movement in Ottawa, do.; author "The Story of Ban-a-ting; being the Annals of Sault Ste. Marie" (1904), "Indian Legends" (1905), "The Warriors of the Ojibway Country" (1909), and of several songs which have been set to music, etc.; a Tory.—*St. John's Rectory, Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the cleverest of the young men of the Anglican ministry."—*T. News.*

**Cappon, James**, educationist.

S. late Thos. C., shipowner, Dundee, Scot.; b. there, Mch. 8, 1855; e. Dundee High Sch. and Glasgow Univ. (M.A., 1881); m., May, 1895, Mary Elizabeth, e. d. late Jas. Macnee, Kingston, Ont.; spent 2 yrs. in Italy studying mod. lang. and employed as a tutor and lecturer on Eng. lit.; subsequently was for some yrs. corresponding tutor Queen Margaret's Coll., Glasgow, and extra-mural lecturer in connection with the univ.; since 1888 has been prof. of Eng. lang. and lit., and dean of arts faculty, Queen's Univ., Kingston; also since its estab. has been one of the eds. *Queen's Quarterly Mag.*; besides numerous essays and articles appearing in the mags., is the author of "Victor Hugo: A Study and a Memoir," "Britain's Title in South Africa," "Studies in

Can. Poetry," "Roberts and the Influences of His Times," "The Sectarian Principle in the Can. Constitution," and "What Classical Education Means"; devoted to golf.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"A serious and effective critic."—*T. News.*

"We congratulate Queen's on the possession of a teacher with a vision so clear and with lips so eloquent to tell the vision."—*Week.*

**Capreol, James Lonsdale**, Ont. public service.

S. late Fredk. Chase and — (Skyring) C.; father a public-spirited man, who projected the Northern Ry., the Huron & Ont. Ship Canal, and other important works and undertakings, was a native of Bishop Stoford, Hertfordshire, Eng. (*vide Morgan's "Cel. Canadians"*); b. Toronto, Jan. 28, 1848; e. Lycée, St. Omer, France, and Winchester, Eng.; a graduate Royal Mil. Sch., 1864; m., Sept., 1892, Mima, 3rd d. J. H. Dumble, Cobourg, Ont.; barrister, 1869; entd. Ont. public service, as asst. clk. Exctve. Council, 1879; apptd. clk. do. do., Sept. 15, 1904; an Ang.—63 *Admiral Rd., Toronto.*

**Carbray, Thomas J. M.**, lawyer.

S. late Felix C., M.R.I.A., Quebec, and Margt. (Carbery) C.; b. Quebec; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1896); advocate, 1900; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; apptd. vice-consul for Argentine Republic, Quebec, 1908; R. C.—*Benburb Place, 1 Hamel St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

**Carey, David A.**, labor leader.

B. Dublin, Irel., Jan. 2, 1859; came to Can. with his parents, 1861; lived successively in Quebec, Montreal and Toronto; e. separate schs.; originally a machinist; now and for some yrs. a reporter on *The Evening Telegram*, Toronto; first connected with organized labor, 1880; subsequently elected to Trades and Labor Congress of Can. and was presdt. of that body, 1896-7; likewise chairman Am. Federation of Labor; is Presdt. of Toronto Labor Temple Co., and a trustee city Sep. Sch. Bd.; has been offered nomination to the Legislature; a R. C.—95 *Markham St., Toronto.*

**Carey, Captain Frank**, master mariner.

B. and e. Co. Dublin, Irel.; over 30 yrs. in Can. trade, in service Allan, Beaver and C. P. Ry. lines; now commands C. P. Ry.'s steamer *Empress of Ireland*, which has made several record trips; (ship presented with a full complement of flags by Irishmen of Montreal, July, 1906, in appreciation of the honour paid their nationality in thus naming her); awarded med. and clasp and vote of thanks by Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Soc.; med. and vote of thanks by M. M. S. A., Liverpool; med., by Norwegian Govt.; binocular glass by Can. Govt., for saving life at sea; successfully towed N. D. L.'s steamer *Spree*, 800 miles, with broken shaft, having late D. L. Moody and

son on board; later towed steamer *Alaska*, with broken rudder; Prot.—*Acton, Northwich, Cheshire, Eng.*

**Carey, The Venerable William Banneld** (Ang.).

S. late Francis Vize C., M.D., M.R.C.S., Edin., and Ellen Elizabeth C.; b. —; e. Trin. Coll., Toronto (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1870); D.D., King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1896; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Kingston, 1864; m., 1st, Sept., 1872, Isabella Jane (d.), 2nd d. late Walton Smith, Onslow, P.Q.; 2ndly, June, 1900, Edith Marion, d. late Schuyler Shibley, M.P., Kingston, Ont.; served with the volunteers at Ridgeway (med.); o. deacon, 1868; priest, 1869; curate, Ancaster, Ont., 1868-70; missy., March, Ont., 1870-3; rector, Mathda, Ont., 1873-5; since then has been rector, St. Paul's, Kingston, Ont.; R.D., 1895-1900; archdeacon of Quinte, 1900; do. of Kingston, since 1901; a del. to the Synods.—*Kingston, Ont.*

**Carleton, Charles Hubert**, Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

S. Chas. S. and Maria (Burk) C.; b. Markham, Ont., July 7, 1871; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst., Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1900), and Brasenose Coll., Oxford, Eng. (M.A.); D.C.L. (hon.), Univ. King's Coll., N.S., 1910; apptd. genl. secy. Brotherhood of St. Andrew in the U. S.; was previously genl. secy. of the Brotherhood in Eng.; is ed. *St. Andrew's Cross*; a del. to Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; Ang.—*Broad Exchange Bldg., Boston, Mass.*

"A splendid organizer."—*Bp. Worrell (q.v.).*

**Carleton, His Honour John Louis**, Co. Ct. Judge.

E. s. Wm. and Bridget (O'Connor) C., St. John, N.B.; b. there, Oct. 1, 1861; e. Christian Brothers' Sch.; m., Sept., 1866, Teresa Gertrude (d. Dec., 1908), d. Peter Sharkey; barrister, 1883; K.C., 1899; referee in equity, 1886; reporter Sup. Ct., N. B., 1894; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Cos. Charlotte, Victoria, and Madawaska, N.B., Feb. 26, 1904; author "More Sinned Against Than Sinning," and other plays, which have been produced in St. John; unsuccessfully contested St. John City, Lib. interest, 1892; defeated in convention for H. C.; prominently identified with C. M. B. A. and other Cath. organizations; presdt. for several yrs. Branch No. 134; R. C.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

"One of the most eloquent and forceful of the speakers in the Maritime Provinces."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Carling, Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir John**, statesman; business man; capitalist.

Eng. origin; y. s. late Thos. C., who came to Can., from Yorkshire, Eng., 1818; b. Con. C., Tp. London, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Jan. 23, 1828; e. local schs.; has lived in London since he was 11 yrs. of age; m., 1849, Hannah (d. Apl., 1909), e. d. late Hy. Dalton, London, Ont.; joined his father in business, and later, succeeded him as presdt. Carling Brewing & Malting Co.

(long estbd.); public sch. trustee, 1850-64; ald., 1854-8; chairman, Water Works Bd., London, Ont., 1878 (as such built the water works of that city); elected for London (Can. Assembly), 1857; at the Union was returned to both the Ont. Legislature and the H. C., and continued to sit in both for some time; later, up to Apl. 27, 1891, when he was called to the Senate, he sat altogether in the H. C.; was Receiver-Genl. for a short period in the Cartier-Macdonald Govt., 1862; was Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works in the first Ont. Admn., led by the Hon. J. S. Macdonald, and subsequently successively held the offices of Postmaster-Genl. and Minr. of Agriculture under Sir John Macdonald and Sir John Abbott, respectively; founded the Agricul. Coll. and Experimental Farm in Ont., and the system of Experimental Farms for the Dom.; a mem. Ottawa Immigration Conferences, 1870-1; declined the Lt.-Governorship of Ont., 1891; K.C.M.G., 1893; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 7th Fusiliers, 1899; elected presdt. Ont. Brewers' & Maltsters' Assn., 1904; is hon. presdt. Yorkshire Soc., Ont., and the Sons of Eng., Toronto; a Con.; a Meth.—London, Ont.; London Club; Canadian Club, do.

"The most popular man in the Forest City to-day."—*Can. Mag.* (1906).

"A man who has been able to retain the confidence and esteem of men of both parties."—*Can. Courier*.

"His name will be gratefully remembered for his good work at Toronto and Ottawa by many generations of farmers, when those who threw cold water upon his patriotic endeavours are ignored or altogether forgotten."—*M. Star*.

**Carlyle, Alexander**, author and educationist.

S. late Alex. C., Brantford, Ont., who was a bro. of Thos. C., the distinguished historian; b. Dumfriesshire, Scot., 1843; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1905); m., 1st, 1879, Miss Mary Aitken (d. 1895); 2ndly, 1901, Miss Lily McVicar, Goderich, Ont.; headmaster Grammar Sch., Orangeville, Ont., 1871; afterwards successively do. Fonthill, Newburgh, and Port Rowan High Schs. and prof. Chemistry Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; examr. in mineral and geol., Toronto Univ., 1877; ed. Carlyle's "Historical Sketches" (now in 4th ed.), "New Letters and Memorials of J. W. Carlyle," "New Letters of Thomas Carlyle"; joint author, with Sir Jas. Crichton-Browne, of "Nemesis of Froude"; lived with his uncle during last 3 yrs. of his life; Unionist; in favour of preferential tariff; Presb.—50 Newbattle Terrace, Edinburgh, Scot.

**Carlyle, Miss Florence**, artist.

D. late Wm. and Ella (Youmans) C.; a sister of W. A. C. (q.v.); b. Galt, Ont.; e. Woodstock, Ont., where most of her life has been spent; early evinced a taste for art; sent to Paris, 1893, where she worked for 5 yrs., studying first with Delecluse and afterwards with Jules Lefebvre, Tony Robert Fleury, and Rolshoven; spent 2

summers at Barbizan; subsequently studied in Italy; has now a studio in N. Y.; has exhibited at the Paris Salon, the Salon de Champs Elysees, the Royal Acad., London, the Royal Can. Acad., and elsewhere; awarded a silver med. at St. Louis World's Fair, and won a prize of \$500 at the annual artists' competition, 1904; one of her pictures has been purchased for the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa; elected a R. C.A., 1897.—32 W. Twenty-fourth St., New York.

"While appreciating the beauties and attractions of landscape, she feels most strongly drawn to figure painting, and there is no doubt this talented young lady will make this branch of art her life's study."—*M. and E.*

**Carlyle, Miss Margaret**, Ont. public service.

B. Glasgow, Scot.; e. there; employed in manfg. estabts. in Glasgow and Can.; afterwards in private business; apptd. female inspr. of factories, Ont., the first to fill the office, July, 1895; elected 4th V.-P. Intern. Assn. Factory Inspr., St. Louis, Mo., 1903.—10 Baldwin St., Toronto.

"A woman of strength of character, good judgment, sound discretion, and a sympathetic disposition."—*T. Globe*.

**Carlyle, William Arthur**, mining engineer.

S. late Wm. C., public sch. inspr., Woodstock, Ont.; a grand-nephew late Thos. C., historian; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1862; e. Woodstock Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with Brit. Assn. gold med. and 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1887; M.A.E., 1892); m., Nov., 1891, Helen Muirhead, e. d. Robt. Shier, Lindsay, Ont.; special lect. in mining and metall., McGill Univ., 1891-5; prof. mining and enging., do., 1895; provl. mineralog. and dir., Dept. of Mines, B.C., 1895-8; geologist Brit. Am. Corpn., Rossland, B.C., 1898-9; genl. mangr. Rio Tinto Co., Rio Tinto, Spain, 1899-1908; a consulting engr., London, Eng., 1908; very successful in all these positions; on leaving Rossland was presented with a silver service and centrepiece by citizens; formerly V.-P. Can. Mining Inst.; presdt. B. C. Mining Inst., 1898; apptd. prof. of Tech. and Metall., Imp. Coll. of Science, London, Eng., 1909; has lectured on "The Mines and Minerals of Can.," and other similar subjects.—129 Hamilton Rd., London, Eng.

**Carman, Rev. Albert** (Meth.).

U.E.L. descent; s. late Phillip C., Iroquois, Ont., for many yrs. reeve of his village, also, for a time, warden, Stormont, Dundas and Glangarry, and Emmeline C., d. Col. Peter Shaver, M.L.A.; b. Iroquois, June 27, 1833; e. Co. Dundas Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1855; M.A., 1860; D.D., hon., 1891); LL.D. (hon.), N.-W. Univ.; m., July, 1860, Mary (V.-P. Genl. Bd. Meth. Women's Foreign Missy. Soc.), e. d. Capt. Jas. Sisk; on graduating from coll., became headmaster Co. Dundas Grammar Sch., remaining in that position till 1857,

when he was elected prof. of math., Belleville Semy. (Albert Coll.); became principal, do., holding also the chairs of math. and physics, 1858; o. deacon, Meth. Epis. Ch., 1859; elder, do., 1863; through his instrumentality the semy. was affiliated with Toronto Univ., 1860; recd. a univ. charter in arts as Albert Coll., 1866; and recd. a univ. charter in all the faculties as Albert Univ., 1868; 1st chancellor of Meth. Epis. Ch. in Can., 1874-83; since then has been genl. supdt. of the Meth. Ch. in Can.; was active in originating and establishing Alma (Ladies') Coll., St. Thomas, Ont., 1876-86; is presdt. Moral and Social Reform Council of Can.; V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Alliance and Ont. branch Defence League; a senator Toronto Univ. and Victoria Univ.; a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.; is chairman joint comte. on ch. union; a del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., Washington, D.C., 1891; do. World's Moral Reform Convention, Philadelphia, Pa., 1910; made a tour of the Orient, with late Rev. Dr. Sutherland, investigating the missy. situation, 1906; has contributed many articles to the mags.; author of some brochures and of "The Guiding Eye."—42 Murray St., Toronto.

"A clear-sighted Imperialist."—*Hamilton Herald*.

"A forceful, eloquent speaker, a great preacher and platform orator."—*T. World*.

"Possesses large experience, ripe judgment and wonderful energy and 'grip' of all matters brought before him."—*M. Herald*.

**Carman, Albert Richardson**, author; journalist.

E. s. Rev. Dr. C., genl. supdt. Meth. Ch. (q.v.); b. Belleville, Ont., Feb. 8, 1865; e. Albert Coll. (B.A. and gold med. in science, 1883); m., 1886, Miss Harriet Gertrude Walker, Belleville, Ont.; entd. journalism, 1885; joined staff Toronto *Globe*, 1887; served as parliamentary correspondent of that paper, Ottawa, 1889-90; do. do. Montreal *Star*, 1891-1900, writing ed. do. do., 1891-1900, when resigned to take a year in Europe; now and for some time chief ed. writer to Montreal *Star*, and engaged in general literary work; made an extended visit to Europe, 1910; has contributed articles, stories, and sketches to Eng., Am. and Can. mags. and newspapers; a special contributor to *S. N.*; author of 2 novels: "The Preparation of Ryerson Embury" (1900) and "The Pensionnaires" (1903); also of an essay, "The Ethics of Imperialism" (1905), which attracted wide attention.—"*Star*" Office, Montreal.

"Writes with considerable force and originality."—*T. Globe*.

"A writer of fine performance and good promise."—*M. Herald*.

"In the front rank of editorial writers in this country."—*T. News*.

**Carman, His Honour Robert Baldwin**, Co. Ct. judge.

S. of the late Philip C., Iroquois, Ont.; a bro. Rev. Dr. C. (q.v.); b. Iro-

quois, Oct. 23, 1843; e. Albert Coll., Belleville (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1868); also attended Lawrence Scien. Sch., in affiliation with Harvard Univ.; m., Jan., 1872, Miss Cecilia L. Hulet; prof. chemist. Albert Univ., 4 yrs.; barrister, 1873; practised his prof. at Cornwall, Ont.; deputy judge, Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry, Nov., 1879; junior judge, do., Mch. 23, 1883; co. judge, judge of the Surrogate Ct., and local judge of the High Ct., Co. Lincoln, Feb., Mch. 10, 1900; local master of the High Ct., Co. Lincoln, Feb., 1904; presented with silver service by local bar on leaving Cornwall, 1900; R. O., under E. P. Act, 1887; on active service in V. M. during Fenian trouble, 1866 (med.); a Freemason, an Orangeman, and a Son of Temp.; Ang.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

**Carman, William Bliss**, poet; journalist.

U. E. L. descent; e. s. late Wm. C., barrister, and Sophia Mary (Bliss) C.; one of his father's family was an original grantee of Parrtown (St. John, N.B.), while his mother was gt.-grandd. of David Bliss, the Tory lawyer of Concord, Mass.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Apl. 15, 1861; e. Coll. Sch. there, N.B. Univ. (B.A. and Alumni gold med., 1881; M.A., 1884; LL.D., 1906). and Edinburgh and Harvard Univs.; univ.; successively studied law, practised enging., and taught sch.; was office ed. *N. Y. Independent*, 1890-2; also connected with *Cosmopolitan* and *Atlantic Monthly* mags. and Chicago *Chap Book*; besides many poems which have appeared in mags. is author of the following separate works: "Low Tide on Grand Pré" (1893), "A Sea-Mark" (1895), "Behind the Arras" (1895), "Ballads of Lost Haven" (1897), "By the Aurelian Wall" (1897), "Songs from Vagabondia" (with R. Hovey) (1894), "More Songs from Vagabondia" (do. do.) (1896), "Last Songs from Vagabondia" (do. do.) (1900), "St. Kavin, a Ballad" (1894), "At Michaelmas" (1895), "The Girl in the Poster" (1897), "The Green Book of the Bards" (1898), "The Vengeance of Noel Brassard" (1899), "Ode on the Coronation of King Edward" (1902), "From the Book of Myths" (1902), "Pipes of Pan, No. 1" (1902), "Pipes of Pan, No. 2" (1903), "Pipes of Pan, Nos. 3, 4 and 5" (1904-5), "Poems, Collected Edition" (2 vols.) (1905), "Kinship of Nature" (1903), "Friendship of Art" (1904), "From the Book of Valentines" (1905), "The Poetry of Life" (1906), "The Making of Personality" (1908), and "The Rough Rider and Other Poems" (1910); a Socialist.—70 Fifth Ave., New York City.

"The sweetest lyrical of all America."—*A. J. Stringer* (q.v.).

"The Swinburne of Canadian poetry."—*Prof. Horning* (q.v.).

"Generally regarded as one of the strongest of our Canadian poets."—*Dr. O'Hagan* (q.v.).

"A brilliant Canadian genius, and as

a poet and a prose-writer is a son of whom the Dominion is justly proud."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

**Carmichael, Rev. James Saumarez,** (Ang.).

S. late Bp. C., Montreal, and Emma (Du Bourdieu) C.; b. Clinton, Ont.; e. Montreal High Sch., U. C. Coll., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1871); m., Jan., 1886, Miss Elizabeth J. Hunter; studied theol. Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; formerly incumbent Hudson's Heights, P.Q.; now rector St. James, Knowlton, P.Q.; R.D., 1902; canon; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; a Freemason.—*The Rectory, Knowlton, P.Q.*

**Carmichael, Rev. John A.** (Presb.). S. Alex. and Catherine (McNaughton) C.; b. Tp. London, Middlesex, Ont., June 4, 1848; e. public schs.; m., Feb., 1876, Miss Cornelia Rowse; studied theol. Knox Coll., Toronto, and Princeton, N.J.; o. May, 1875; pastor Manassa, Va., 1875-7; do. Columbus Ont., 1877-90; do. Knox Ch., Regina Sask., 1890-1902; moderator Man. and N. W. T. Synod, 1894; suptd. of missions, do. do., since June, 1902; D.D., hon. (Man. Coll.), 1903.—*Winnipeg, Man*

"An eloquent speaker, and has for years enjoyed a prominence in the West that few clergymen have had."—*West.*

**Carmichael, Norman Ross,** education 1st.

S. Rev. Dr. Jas. C. (Presb.); b. Strange, Ont., Nov. 1, 1871; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont. (M.A., 1890), and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. (fellow in physics, 1895-6); m., 1898, Miss Maria A. Jenkins; asst. prof. math., Queen's Univ., 1896-1900; asso. prof. in physics, Kingston Sch. of Mining, since 1900; author "Physical Experiments," a manual of labory. exps. in genl. physics (1904).—*69 Union St., Kingston, Ont.*

**Carnochan, Miss Janet,** author and teacher.

Of old Scotch Covenanting stock; 2nd d. Jas. and Mary (Milroy) C.; b. Stamford, Ont., Nov. 14, 1839; e. at Niagara, where she has resided since childhood; originally a high sch. teacher; taught in Brantford, Kingston, Peterboro', and for 23 yrs. in the Niagara High Sch., her specialties being history, literature, and math.; since retiring from prof. life has devoted her time chiefly to hst. investigation, principally in connection with the Town of Niagara, where she is secy. of the Public Library and presdt. of the Niagara Hst. Soc.; in connection with these bodies has formed a large collection of manuscripts, books, pamphlets, portraits, arms, and other relics of great value; has also caused to be erected stones to mark historic spots, and has contributed to the press many valuable papers throwing light on the early history of the whole Niagara Peninsula; to her efforts are also due the erection of the Niagara Memorial Hall, opened to the public in 1907;

several poems, hymns, and sonnets have likewise come from her. (For an appreciation of her work see Saturday mag. sec. of the Toronto *Globe*, by Marjory MacMurchy (q.v.), Nov., 1910).—*Niagara, Ont.*

**Caron, Jean Baptiste Thomas,** lawyer.

S. Magloire and Homorine Minette (Déchène) C.; b. Garneau, P.Q., 1869; e. Bourget Coll., Rigaud, P.Q., and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1895); unm.; barrister, 1898; practised throughout in Ottawa; license commr. Ottawa, 1904-05; has been V.-P. Ottawa Reform Assn., presdt. local St. Jean Bapte. Soc., and of Belcourt Club; sat for Ottawa City (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1907-8 (elected by a maj. of 3,329); unsuccessfully contested L'Islet (H.C.), g. e. 1908; apptd. a mem. Govt. Rys. Mang. Bd., Dec., 1910; a R. C.—*Moncton, N.B.; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, Ottawa.*

**Caron, Hon. Louis Bonaventure,** retired judge.

S. late Bonaventure C., L'Islet, P.Q.; b. there, Nov. 16, 1828; e. Coll. Ste. Anne, Nicolet, and St. Hyacinthe; m. d. E. L. Picaud, Arthabaskaville, P.Q. (d. Jan., 1904); advocate, 1855; returned, Lib. interest, for L'Islet (Can. Assem.), g. e. 1857, but unseated; again returned, g. e. 1863, and continued to represent the co. till the accomplishment of Confederation, against which he voted; one of those mems. of the Lib. party who addressed a remonstrance against Confederation to Earl of Carnarvon, Col. Secy.; a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., 1874-1903, when he retired; tried Chaloner, for the murder of Ensign Whitaker, 53rd Foot; presided in extradition cases of John C. Eno and Gaynor and Greene; R. C.—*Quebec.*

**Carpenter, Major Albert Edward,** Can. regular military forces.

B. Sept. 2, 1867; m. Ida M. (d. Mch., 1909), d. late Wm. McDonough, London, Ont.; gazetted 2nd Mnt., 13th Regt., 1887; lieut., do., 1889; do., R. C. Regt., 1893; capt., 1902; major, 1905; is commander, R. Sch. Infy., Toronto; D.A.A. Genl., 1st Div. Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's med. with 3 clasps).—*Stanley Barracks, Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.; London Club, London.*

**Carpenter, His Honour Arthur Allan,** Dist. judge.

B. Hamilton, Ont., 1873; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894); a barrister; went west; successfully practised his prof. at Innisfail; apptd. judge Dist. of Macleod, Nov. 21, 1907; transferred to Calgary Judicial dist., Nov., 1910.—*Calgary, Alta.*

**Carpenter, Silas Huntington,** detective.

E. s. late Thos. and Margery (Sweeney) C.; b. Brownsburg, P.Q., Jan. 29, 1854; e. local schs. and at Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., 1st, 1874, Miss F. W. Phoebe Gilbert (d.); 2ndly, 1896, Miss J. Trollope; joined Montreal police force, as a constable, 1880, be-

coming a sergt., 1882, and later a detective; joined Can. Secret Service, 1890, and in Dec., 1896, was apptd. to his present office, chief of the Montreal detective force; has been officially connected with many important criminal cases, including that of the famous Donald Morrison, the outlaw; has taken a prominent part in securing amendments to the Criminal Code with respect to habitual criminals; read a paper on "The Habitual Criminal" before the Chief Constables' Assn., 1906; has protested against the loose granting of tickets-of-leave to convicts; specially selected, with Col. Sherwood (q.v.), to guard King George (q.v.) when in Canada; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; apptd. a lieut., on special service, Corps of Guides, Oct., 1907; a Meth.—192 *Champ de Mars, Montreal*.

"Active, clear-headed, and understands his business thoroughly."—*M. Gazette*.

"Remarkable for his robust physique, straightforwardness of character, independence and determination."—*M. Star*.

**Carr, Bernard**, editor and publisher.

B. Quebec (city), 1828; removed to Boston, Mass., 1849; m., Aug., 1854, Miss Eleanor Mooney; in newspaper and publishing business throughout; associated with late Hon. Hugh O'Brien for many yrs. in publishing and editing the *Shipping and Commercial List*; for 25 yrs. commercial ed. *Boston Journal*; since then ed. *Chamber of Commerce Circular*; a R. C.; has been presdt. and secy. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. and closely identified with the Cath. Hist. Soc. and various other similar bodies; has ed. and published several religious works.—*Boston, Mass*

"The Nestor of the Boston press."—*H. Chronicle*.

**Carr, Miss Muriel Bothwell**, educationist.

B. Kingclear, N.B.; e. Victoria Sch. St. John, N.B., McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1898; M.A., 1900), and Radcliffe Coll., Cambridge, Mass. (A.M.); since 1906 has been head of the dept. of Eng. lang. and lit., Rockford Coll., Rockford, Ill.—*Rockford, Ill.*

**Carrel, Frank**, journalist.

S. late Jas C. and Josepha Gertrude (Butchart) C.; father founder and ed. *Quebec Daily Telegraph* and *Saturday Budget*; b. Quebec, Sept. 7, 1870; e. Stanstead Wesl. Coll.; unm.; early employed on staff *Daily Telegraph*, and on death of his father, 1891, succeeded him as prop. and ed.-in-chief; contributes to mags., and has compiled and published several guide books; author "Canada's West and Farther West" (1911); a mem. Irish Nat. League and of Quebec Lit. and His. Soc.; a dir. Sportsman's Fish and Game Club, and a steward Quebec Turf Club; Ind. Lib.; Prot.—*Chateau Frontenac, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Quebec Yacht Club; Quebec Turf Club*.

**Carrick, John James**, legislator; dealer in real estate.

Eng. and Can. parentage; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 17, 1873; e. Kincar-

dine High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., Dec., 1899, Miss Mary Jane Day (B.A., Toronto Univ., 1898); early business experiences, at the Soo, under F. H. Clergue (q.v.); presdt. Carrick, Ltd., extensive dealers in real estate, Gt. West Coal Co., etc.; has recently successfully operated in real estate in Montreal; owns a tobacco factory at Winnipeg; mayor Port Arthur, 1908-9; has sat for Port Arthur (Local), Con. interest, since g. e. 1908; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement; returned to H. C. for Thunder Bay and Rainy River, g. e. 1911; a Quaker.—*Port Arthur, Ont.*

"Thinks in millions."—*T. Globe*.

**Carrigue, William Jeffrey**, business man.

S. Wm. and Martha (Marlowe) C.; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Aug. 19, 1873; e. there; m., Dec., 1909, Mabel, y. d. late Dr. G. E. Gascoigne, Montreal; had newspaper experience on *Hamilton Herald* and *Ottawa Citizen*; founded the Can. St. Car Advertising Co., Ltd., 1905, which has obtained a lease of all the advertising in Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa, Winnipeg, London, Hamilton, Kingston, Peterborough, and other Can. cities; Ang.—670 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Canada Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Can. Mil. Inst., Montreal; National Club, Toronto*.

**Carroll, Alfred H.**, farmer and legislator.

S. Danl. and Isabella C.; b. West Zorra, Co. Oxford, Ont., Mch. 2, 1849; e. Woodstock; m., Oct., 1877, Mary Ellen, 3rd d. Lt.-Col. J. D. Dent, Embro, Ont.; served as Councillor and Reeve, Oakland, Man.; a Tory, and has represented S. Brandon (Local) since g. e. 1903; has moved for the abolition of the ballot in provl. elections; Ang.—*Carroll, Man.*

**Carroll, Hon. Henry George**, judge.

S. Michael Burke and Marguerite (Campbell) C.; b. Kamouraska, P.Q., Jan. 31, 1866; e. Ste. Anne's Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1889; LL.D., 1902); m., June, 1891, Amazelle, d. L. Boulanger, Ste. Agathe de Lotbiniere; advocate, 1889; K.C. (P. Q.), 1899; do. (Earl Minto), 1902; Crown prosecutor for some yrs. at Fraserville; Solr.-Genl. of Can., Feb., 1902-04; a commr. *ex-officio* for revising and consolidating the public statutes of Can.; represented Kamouraska (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1891-1904; Lib. organizer, Dist. of Quebec, Nov., 1898; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appt. of a papal ablegate to Can., 1896; a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., Jan. 29, 1904; promoted to King's Bench, Dec., 1908; apptd. a mem. Council of Public Instruction, P. Q., Aug., 1906; presented, with Mrs. C., to the Prince and Princess of Wales (now the King and Queen of Eng.), St. James's Palace, London, July, 1902; R. C.—6 *Brebeuf St., Quebec*.

"A man of a singularly lovable temperament, who was cast in too delicate a mould



for the hurly-burly of politics."—*O. Free Press*.

"Enjoys an enviable reputation for ability and varied legal accomplishments."—*M. Standard*.

**Carroll, William Banfield**, lawyer; Ont. pub. service.

S. late Rev. John C., Ang. rector of Gananoque, Ont.; b. 1867; e. there, Wellington Sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1877); m.; attorney, 1881; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; practises in Gananoque; appointed police magistrate, Gananoque, 1908; has been mayor there do.; was for an extended period chairman Bd. of Education; a Con., and secy. Leeds Con. Assn.; an Ang., and a mem. of the Synods; a mem. Genl. Comite. for Revised Hymnal for Ch. of Eng. in Can., 1906; a mem. of the Corporation of Trinity Univ.; a frequent contributor to *Ont. Churchman*.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

**Carroll, William H.**, mechanic.

B. N. B., 1870; went to Mass. at 19; learned trade of nailmaker at Worcester; afterwards removed to Boston; Socialist candidate for Mayor of Boston, and subsequently twice unsuccessfully contested Mass. governorship.—*Boston, Mass.*

**Carruthers, Capt. George Frederick**, merchant.

S. late Fredk. Fraser C., barrister, Toronto, b. Toronto, Sept. 18, 1846; e. Model Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., 1873, Miss Harriet Chambers, Winnipeg; in service G. T. Ry. till he moved to Man., 1871; ed. *Man. Gazette* some yrs.; went into fire ins. and mercantile business, 1874; has been presdt. Bd. of Underwriters, Man. and N.W. T.; is a dir. Monarch Life Assur. Co., and W. Genl. Hosp., and presdt. Stand. and Brick & Tile Co.; served as an ald. and as presdt. Man. Rifle Assn.; formerly an offr. Queen's Own Regt., Toronto (med. for services during Fenian Raid); a Freemason, 32nd deg.; a fellow Royal Col. Inst.; a Con.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Country Club; Lake of the Woods Yacht Club, do.*

**Carruthers, James**, merchant.

Scottish origin; s. Geo. Andrew and Janet C., natives Co. Dumfries, Scot.; b. Toronto, Aug. 13, 1853; e. there; head Jas. C. & Co., Ltd., grain merchants, Montreal, Toronto and Winnipeg; sometimes called, "Canada's Premier grain merchant," and sometimes "Canada's Wheat King," from the extent and variety of his operations in the business world; a dir. (and formerly presdt.) of the Montreal Corn Exchange Assn.; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; elected a dir. Sovereign Bank, 1902; a dir. Dom. Bank, 1907; also, a dir. of the Royal Marine Ins. Co., and St. Lawrence & Chicago Steam Nav. Co.; presdt. Toronto and Montreal Steamship Co., Winnipeg Elevator Co., Winnipeg, Western Land Corporation, United Supply & Contracting Co. and Montreal & Lake Erie Steamship Co.; a gov. Montreal Genl. and Western Hosps.; is owner of the Can. Marble

Works, Mississiquoi, P.Q.; an all-round sportsman; in his youth addicted to lacrosse; now owns and runs a fine stable of cross-country and other horses; one of the principal founders and a dir. of the Montreal Jockey Club, 1905; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911.—"*The Cavendish*," *Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

**Carruthers, John Bell**, merchant.

E. s. late John C., Kingston, Ont.; b. "Annandale," Kingston, Ont., July 17, 1854; e. Kingston Grammar Sch. and Paris, France; m., Apl., 1881, Lillie (vice-regent Kingston chap. Daughters of the Empire and presdt. and capt. Ladies' Golf Club, same city), e. d. late Hon. Isaac Burpee, P.C., St. John, N.B.; a J. P.; is V.-P. Kingston and Montreal Forwarding Co., presdt. Kingston Yacht Assn., and life gov. Kingston Genl. Hosp.; has been a trustee Coll. Inst., capt. Kingston Golf Club, chairman Sch. of Mining, presdt. Kingston Curling Club, do. Lake Yacht Racing Assn., and do. Kingston Reform Assn.; Lib.; Presb.—"*Annandale*," *Kingston, Ont.; "The Oaks*," *Co. Frontenac, Ont.; Frontenac Club, Kingston.*

**Carruthers, Miss Lillian Alice**, educationist.

D. late J. Hall C., architect; b. and e. Toronto; a past presdt. Women Teachers' Assn.; active in the organization of Ont. Teachers' Alliance, of which she was for 3 successive yrs. V.-P.; sent to Eng. by the Bd. of Educ. to study the educational system there, 1908; a promising playwright; a contributor to various journals; wrote series of articles on Eng. schs. for Toronto *Telegram*, which were widely read; a mem. Women's Hist. Soc. and Chamberlain Chap. Daughters of the Empire; sympathizes with the militant suffragettes; an enthusiastic advocate of the extension of tech. education in Can.—*152 Robert St., Toronto, Ont.*

**Carsley, William Francis**, merchant.

E. s. late Saml. and — (Tupp) C.; b. Montreal, 1868; e. Lincoln Coll., Sorel, P.Q.; m., Aug., 1892, Catherine Mary Rose, d. Eugene Haberer, Montreal; for many yrs. V.-P. of the S. C. Co., Ltd., dry goods merchants, Montreal, and of C. Sons & Co., wholesale dry goods, 113 St. Peter St., Montreal, and 18 Bartholomew Close, London, Eng., and was elected presdt. of those cos., Nov., 1902; a promoter of the Heat, Light & Power Co., 1906; elected V.-P. La Banque Provinciale and president Soc. for Protection of Women and Children (succeeding his late father in those offices), 1909; Ang.—*31 MacGregor St., Montreal.*

**Carson, Rev. George Stephen** (Presbyterian).

B. Sussex, N.B.; e. there and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1882); o. 1885; pastor Knox Ch., Pictou, N.S.; author "Stories from the Life of Jesus"

(1907); apptd. asso. ed. and business mangr. *Presb. Witness*, Halifax, 1906.—*Halifax, N.S.*

**Carson, Lt.-Col. John**, insurance and mining expert.

S. Wm. and Mary (Johnston) C.; b. Montreal, P.Q., Oct. 13, 1864; e. there; m., 1885, Minnie R., d. late Hy. Corran, St. Johns, P.Q.; was for a long time in the fire ins. business; mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; J.P.; elected V.-P. Montreal Mining Exchange, 1908; a promoter and now mang. dir. Crown Trust Co.; also, a promoter and presdt. Crown Reserve Mining Co.; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1909; a promoter Crown Exploration and Develop. Co., do.; a chief promoter of the movement for a Bd. of Control, Montreal, do.; is a dir. B. N. A. Mining Co., and of the Mount Royal Hotel Co.; present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Aug. 1902; long in the v.m. service; retired, as a lt.-col., 5th Royal Highlanders of Can., 1909; holds long-service decoration; a councillor Dom. Rifle Assn.; do., Boy Scout movement, Montreal; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; presented with a silver service by dirs. of the Crown Reserve Mining Co., on anniversary of wedding, 1910; a Lib.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod; elected a gov. Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1909.—4113 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; *Canada Club*; *Manitou Club*, do.

**Carson, Joseph Hugh**, social reformer.

S. late Hugh and Anne (Miller) C.; b. Montreal, 1854; e. St. Johns (P.Q.) High Sch.; formerly in business in Montreal; long prominently identified with temp., Sunday sch., and many other forms of good work; was for a considerable period record. secy. Dom. Council Dom. Temp. Alliance; now V.-P. provl. branch of Alliance; also record. secy. Sunday Sch. Union, P.Q., and treas. Lord's Day Alliance, since Sept., 1902, has held the permanent appt. of genl. agent Montreal Auxiliary Brit. and For. Bible Soc.; a J.P., with jurisdiction over the entire province, and a mem. Extve. Comte. Montreal Citizens' League; formerly an offr. St. Johns Garrison Arty.; a Meth., and has served as a del. to the annual and genl. confs. of the ch.; likewise to the Ecumenical Conf., Washington, 1891; presented with a gold watch and chain by the Montreal comte. of 1906 conf., in acknowledgment of his services as secy. thereof.—76 Union Ave., Montreal.

**Carson, William John**, educationist.

Parents from Castlebar, Irel.; b. Metcalfe, Ont., Nov. 15, 1872; e. there; m., Dec., 1903, Cela J., y. d. Archd. Kennedy, Vernon, Ont.; B.S.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1902; dairy inspr., Dept. of Agricul., Ont., 1902-3; teacher Kingston Dairy Sch., do. do.; asst. prof. dairying, Wisconsin Univ., 1904-5; prof. dairying, Man. Agricul. Coll., Winnipeg, 1905; resigned, July, 1908, and is now in business at Winnipeg in connection with the C. Hygiene Milk

Co.; obtained highest standing in dairying ever attained at Ont. Agricul. Coll.; a Freemason; an Oddfellow; Con.; Ang.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

“A man of more than ordinary calibre.”—*Farmer's Advocate.*

**Carstairs, John Stewart**, political organizer; educationist and critic.

S. late Robt. H. C., of an old Edinburgh family, and Cornelia (Stewart) C., a gt-grandd. of Hon. John Munroe, U. E. L. (formerly a capt. King's Royal Regt., N. Y.), a mem. of the first Leg. Council, U. C., and the ancestor of the Joly and Harwood families, L. C.; b. Kingston, Ont.; e. high schs., Arnprior and Iroquois, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. and hist., 1892); m., 1896, Maud Seymour (U. E. L. ancestry; graduated Ottawa Normal Sch., and had an extensive experience as a public sch. teacher), o. d. Ralph O. Gilbert, Stirling, Ont.; successively Eng. and classical master, Iroquois High Sch.; principal, Stirling High Sch. and 2nd classical master, Harbord St. Coll. Inst., Toronto; apptd. (by Mr. R. L. Borden, M.P. (q.v.), leader of the Federal Opposition) secy. Dom. Lib.-Con. Assn., Ont., 1907; ed. and published *St. Lawrence News*, 1892-3, and subsequently on staff *Toronto Empire*; formerly an offr. 49th Regt.; for a long time connected with U. E. L. Assn.; elected presdt. do., 1908-09; since 1902 a mem. Extve. Alumni Assn., Toronto Univ.; elected secy.-treas. do., 1906; do. librarian Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto, 1909; do. V.-P. Can. Folk Lore Soc., do.; elected V.-P. hist. and Eng. sec. Ont. Educ. Assn., do.; elected a mem. Extve. Comte. Burns Lit. Soc., Toronto, do.; has been an examr. in mod. hist., Toronto Univ., 1901; formerly chairman assoc. examrs. in hist., Educl. Dept., Ont.; was also asst. sec. Laura Secord Nat. Monument Comte.; assisted in founding Iroquois Public Library and the Victoria Park, Stirling, Ont.; on Ed. Comte. *The University Monthly*; author: “Wordsworth,” an essay (1892); “Five Unpublished Letters of Carlyle,” (1893), “The Culture-Value of History” (1901), “The Late Loyalists of Upper Canada” (1902), “Historical Landmarks of the Ottawa Valley” (1910); for several yrs. has been a frequent contributor to *The Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada* (Univ. of Toronto); his services as an ed. and reviser are ackgd. in several publications; at present is in collaboration with A. C. Casselman (q.v.) in producing a “History of Canada and the Can. People”; a Con.; an Ang., and a lay reader; a Freemason and an Odd Fellow.—345 Crawford St., Toronto; *Albany Club*; *Toronto Military Institute.*

“Widely read, exact in analysis, clear in exposition.”—*M. and E.*

**Carstairs, Major William Frederick Wallace**, Can. mil. service.

Bro. of preceding; b. Kingston, Ont., June 24, 1860; e. Arnprior, Iroquois, and Kingston; unm.; has had long ex-

perience in v. m. and Imp. mil. service; holds a 1st class R. S. I. cert.; formerly capt. 56th "Lisgar" Rifles; resigned his comm. at outbreak of N. W. Rebellion, 1885, and enlisted in R. N. W. M. P., with which he served for 5 yrs. in all parts of the great N. W.; attached for duty to No. 1 Regt. Depot, London, Ont., 1898; left there to take an appt. as an offr. in the Royal Nigerian Constabulary; later, when the Brit. Govt. took over the Royal Niger Co.'s territories, was given a comm. in the 3rd Southern Nigerian Regt.; as such took part in more than a dozen punitive expeditions, including Benin, Ishau, Ulla, and Furomia; filled many important positions on West Coast, and acted as dist. commr. Cross River Dist., as well as D. O. C. of the troops in his district; resigned, owing to wounds and injuries recd. in action, 1903; after recuperating, moved to W. Alberta, where he became instr. in musketry to the Alberta Mounted Brigade; was also instrumental, with Lt.-Col. E. B. Edwards (*q.v.*), in organizing the 101st Regt.; gazetted major in do., Sept. 1, 1908; formerly associated with Oronhyatekha in the Ind. Order of Foresters, in which he was a supdt.; was subsequently in the service of the Royal Victoria Ins. Co.; went to Alberta to prospect for coal and stone, in which he was successful; now interested in some of the finest coal mines and best stone quarries in the province; an expert rifle shot, and has brought down some big game in Can., U. S., and Africa; holds N. W., 1885, med. and the genl. service med., with 2 clasps, for W. Africa; also the long service decoration; an Oddfellow, a Forester, and a Freemason (Royal Arch and Scottish Rite); an uncompromising Con.; an Ang.—*Strathcona, Alta; Military Inst., Toronto.*

**Carswell, Robert**, publisher.

S. Hugh and Margt. C.; b. Colborne, Ont., July 19, 1838; e. Brighton Grammar Sch., Belleville Semy, and Middlesex Univ.; m., 1st, Millicent A. (d.), d. late Philip Carman, Iroquois, Ont., and sister Rev. Dr. Carman (*q.v.*); 2ndly, Miss Martha Swan (d.); 3rdly, Miss Sophia Frankish; in early life was a sch. teacher; founded The C. Co., Ltd., Law Book Publishers, Toronto (L. P., 1891), a firm of eminent standing, of which he is presdt. and genl. mangr.—*30 Adelaide St. E., Toronto.*

**Carter, J. Smyth**, educationist.

Scotch, Dutch, and Irish parentage; b. Rowena, Ont., Sept. 7, 1877; e. local public schs. and Morrisburg Coll. Inst.; unim.; a public sch. teacher; has written considerably for the press; author "The Story of the County of Dundas, Being a History of the County of Dundas, from 1784 to 1904" (Iroquois, 1905); Lib.; Meth.—*Rowena, Ont.*

**Carter, James**, Newfoundland public service.

Belongs to an old Nfd. family which has been in island since 1700; b. Dartmouth, Devon, Eng., Sept. 23, 1831; e. Mt. Radford, Exeter, Eng.; m.,

1855, Miss Harriet Elizabeth Felicia Carter (d. 1901); author, "Six Months in Europe and the Orient" (Montreal, 1906); is sheriff of Nfd.; Ang.—"*Balsam House, St. John's, Nfd.*"

**Carter, Col. James Colebrooke**, H.M.'s regular forces.

E. s. late Hon. Sir Jas. C., for many yrs. Chief Justice of New Brunswick, and Mary Anne Elizabeth C.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Nov. 22, 1844; e. King's Coll., do.; m., 1st, Miss Frances K. Jones (d.); 2ndly, Miss Eleanor F. Oswald; served in the 43rd Light Infy., and as col. commandant Berkshire Volunteers; J. P. for Berkshire and vice-chairman Berkshire Territorial Assn.; Con.; Prot. Reformed Ch. of Eng.—*Ardington, Wantage, Berks; Naval and Military Club, London, Eng.*

**Carter, Rev. John** (Ang.).

E. s. s. John and Matilda (McNab) C.; b. Toronto, Nov. 7, 1861; e. U. C. Coll., Trin. Coll., Toronto (M.A., 1882), and Exeter Coll., Oxford (exhibitioner; 2nd class lit. human., 1887); curate, Limehouse Parish Ch., 1887-9; asst. chaplain, Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1890-5; since then has been bursar of Pusey House, Oxford; hon. secy. Christian Social Union since 1889; ed. *Economic Rev.* since 1891.—*Pusey House, Oxford, Eng.*

**Carter, Rev. William** (Ang.).

Bro. Rev. John C. (*q.v.*); b. 1867; e. Trin. Coll., Toronto (M.A., 1889); m., 1901, Miss Alys Playfair; o. deacon, 1891; priest, 1892; rector Kingstown, St. Vincent, W.I., 1896; later curate Upton-cum-Chalvey, Bucks; apptd. vicar Tokesbury, Essex, Eng., 1901.—*Tokesbury, Eng.*

**Carter, William Edward Hall**, civil engineer.

Second s. late E. T. C., Toronto; b. there; m., Mch., 1908, Emma Fulton, y. d. late John Akers, K.C., Toronto; B.A.Sc. (Toronto Univ.), 1899; sometime engr. Yellowstone Mine, B. C.; supdt. of mines, Ont., 1900-05; mow in private business; Ang.—*49 Dunvegan Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A young man of ability."—*T. Globe.*

**Carter, William S.**, educationist.

Descended from John C., who came to N.B., from Yorkshire, Eng., 1774; b. Kingston, N.B., July, 1858; e. Co. Grammar Sch., Hampton Grammar Sch., Provl. Normal Sch., and N. B. Univ. (B.A., and Douglas and Lorne gold med., 1881; M.A., 1884; LL.D., 1910); math. instr., St. John High Sch., 1881-6; Inspr. of Schs., 1886-1909; since then has been Supdt. of Educ., N.B.; elected a senator, N. B. Univ., 1892; do. presdt. N. B. Univ. Alumni Soc., 1908; do. presdt. Assn. of Can. Clubs, 1911; is also a dir. Dom. Educ. Assn.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A man of administrative ability and an excellent platform speaker."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Carter-Cotton, Hon. Francis L.**, journalist; statesman.

B. Yorkshire, Eng., 1847; e. there; m.; founded *Daily News-Advertiser*

(Vancouver), 1886, which he has since conducted; V.-P. local branch Imp. Federation League, 1889; do. B. C. Trust Co., 1902; a dir. Securities Corporation, B.C.; chairman Assessment Act Comn., B.C., 1905; elected Presdt. Royal Inst. for the Advanc. of Learning, 1906; endowed a chair of pure and applied math., B. C. branch McGill Univ., 1906; has sat in the Legislature, B. C., almost uninterruptedly since 1890; sits for Richmond; was Minr. of Finance in the Semlin Admn.; later Chief Commr. of Lands and Works and Presdt. of the Council in the McBride Admn., June, 1904-Oct., 1910; performed the feat of travelling 1,100 miles, from Vancouver to Cariboo, 560 miles of which were done on horseback, in less than 2 days, May, 1900; a Con.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

"The best editorial writer in the Province."—*V. World.*

"One of the clearest and ablest speakers on financial questions in the West."—*M. Star.*

**Cartwright, Alexander Dobbs, Dom.** public service.

Third s. Sir R. J. C. (q.v.); b. Kingston, Ont., Sept. 20, 1864; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1885); m., June, 1900, Ada Elizabeth Seymour (a brilliant pianist), d. late Lucius Hart; barrister, 1887; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto for some yrs.; apptd. secy. Bd. Ry. Commrs., Can., Feb., 1904; formerly a lieut. 47th Regt.; now a capt., Corps Reserve, 10th Grenadiers, Toronto; Ang.—*354 Stewart St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

**Cartwright, Conway Edward, Can. ry.** service.

E. s. Rev. Conway C., Kingston, Ont.; nephew Sir R. J. C. (q.v.); b. Kingston, Ont., Oct. 14, 1864; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1884; m., 1889, Mary Elizabeth, d. late Major Harvey, R.A., Wexford, Irel.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1899; mem. P. L. S. Assn., B. C., 1904; entd. service Pontiac Pacific Ry., 1885, and has since been continuously employed on various roads; since 1905 has been div. engr. C. P. Ry., Vancouver; Ang.—*1748 Robson St., Vancouver, B.C.*

**Cartwright, Capt. Francis Lennox,** Can. mil. forces.

Fifth s. Rt. Hon. Sir R. J. C. (q.v.); b. Kingston, Ont., Mch. 27, 1874; e. Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont., and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., Apl., 1901, Ada Marion Carlos, e. d. Augustus F. Perkins, Oakdene, Holmwood, Surrey, Eng.; formerly capt. 14th Regt.; joined Royal N. W. M. Police, 1897; served in Yukon and N. W. T.; was seconded to serve in Lord Strathcona's Horse, 1900; served with that corps during war in S. A. (Queen's med., with 4 clasps); decorated with D. S. O., 1900, for distinguished service during the campaign; retired from Royal N. W. M. Police, 1904; gazetted capt. 5th Kingston Batty., F.A., June, 1906; do.

do., Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), May, 1910.—*Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Man.; Frontenac Club, Kingston; Imperial Service Club, London, Eng.*

**Cartwright, Major George Strachan,** H.M.'s regular military forces.

Second s. Rev. C. E. and Marie Letitia (Johnson) C.; b. Kingston, Ont., Aug. 29, 1866; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., Sept., 1899, Kate Mary, d. Robt. A. Stevenson, M.D., Toronto; gazetted lieut. R. E., 1885; promoted capt., 1894; now a major; served with the Isazal expdn., 1892; has held various staff appts.; now in India.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

**Cartwright, James Strachan, Ont.** public service.

Second s. late John Solomon C., Q.C., M.P.P., and Sarah Anne Hayter (Macaulay) C.; b. Kingston, Ont., Aug. 20, 1840; e. Rugby, Eng.; m., 1st June, 1866, Harriet Anne (d. Dec., 1889), d. late Hon. Wm. Cayley, Toronto; 2ndly, Jane Elizabeth, d. Geo. A. Young; barrister, 1868; K.C., 1902; successfully practised his prof. at Napanee; apptd. regr. Queen's Bench Div. High Ct. of Justice, Ont., May, 1883; master-in-chambers, Sup. Ct., Ont., Apl., 1903; presented to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, May, 1909; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*Woodlawn Ave., Toronto.*

**Cartwright, John Robison, Ont.** public service.

Third s. late John Solomon C., Q.C., M.P.P., and Sarah Hayter (Macaulay) C.; b. Kingston, Ont., Feb. 28, 1842; e. at Rugby and Oxford Univ. (B.A., 1866); m., June, 1868, Emily, d. late Lt.-Col. D'Arcy E. Boulton, Cobourg, Ont.; barrister, 1871; K.C., 1890; clk. of the process, Osgoode Hall, 1878; Depty. Atty.-Genl., Ont., 1889; one of the counsel for the appellant in the famous Mercer will case before J. Comte, P. C., Eng., 1883; one of the secys. for the revision of the provl. statutes, 1885; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*63 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

**Cartwright, Miss Mabel, educationist.**

O. d. John R. C. (q.v.) and Emily (Boulton) C.; b. Toronto; studied Cheltenham Sch. and Oxford Univ., where she obtained a cert. and other honours; later taught in Oxford High Sch., where she had charge of Form IV.; returning to Can., was for 3 yrs. on the teaching staff of Bp. Strachan Ladies' Sch.; apptd. lady principal St. Hilda's Coll., Toronto, May, 1903; an ex-vice. councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; a del. to the Pan.-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; while in London spoke in Queen's Hall on the subject of "The Responsibility of the Relation of the Ch. to the Young"; is V.-P. Univ. Women's Club, Toronto; elected presdt. Woman's Auxil., Ang. Diocese of Toronto, 1911; Ang.—*St. Hilda's College, Toronto; Univ. Women's Club, do.*

"Her standing in scholarship, especially in history, is high."—*Marjory MacMurchy (q.v.).*

**Cartwright, The Rt. Hon. Sir Richard John**, statesman.

O. s. late Rev. R. D. C., chaplain to the forces, Kingston, Ont., and Harriet C., d. Conway Edward Dobbs, Dublin, Irel.; grands. Hon. Richard C. (U. E. L.), formerly a judge of the Common Pleas in U. C., and afterwards a M.L.C. of that Province; b. Kingston, Dec. 4, 1835; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin; m., 1859, Frances (V.-P. Local Council of Women), e. d. Col. Alex. Lawe, H. E. I. C. service, Cork, Irel.; formerly presdt. Commercial Bank of Can., an institution now defunct, and of the Women's Med. Coll., Kingston; V.-P. Trusts Corporation of Ont., and presdt. Frontenac Loan & Invest. Co., etc.; promoted Ont. Electric Co., 1901; sat for Lennox and Addington, Can. Assembly, from 1863 to the Union of the Provinces, 1867; for Lennox (H. C.) from 1867 to 1878, when defeated; for Centre Huron from Nov., 1878 to May, 1882; for South Huron from Dec., 1883 to 1887; for South Oxford from 1887 to 1904; called to the Senate, by Earl Grey, Sept. 30, 1904; belongs to one of the old Tory families of U. C., and in the early days of his public life gave an individual support to the late Sir John A. Macdonald; since the period of the "Pacific Scandal," 1873, has acted with and been a mem. of the Lib. party, first under Mackenzie, then under Blake, and finally under Laurier; during its existence was presdt. of the Ont. Reform Club, Toronto, and later, of the Eastern Ont. Lib. Assn.; was Minr. of Finance, in the Mackenzie Admn., 1873-8, and subsequently, while in opposition, was the chief spokesman for his party, on all fiscal subjects; he developed in debate great powers of oratory, superior to those possessed by all the public men of his time, save only the late Hon. Wm. Macdougall and Sir G. W. Ross (*q.v.*); his speech in seconding the vote of thanks to the volunteers who had served in the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, is still regarded as one of the masterpieces of Parliamentary eloquence; more recent speeches from him, both in the Commons and Senate, including that creating the Quebec Battlefields Comn., 1908, have more than sustained his previous high reputation in this respect; created a K.C.M.G., 1879; since July, 1896, has been Minr. of Trade and Commerce in the Laurier Admn.; has been Govt. leader in the Senate since Jan., 1909; now regarded as the last mem., in active public life, of Mackenzie's "Old Guard"; was entertained at a public banquet, by the Ont. Lib. Mem. and Senators of Parlt., May, 1900, at which he was thanked for his services, as the "beacon-light of the Lib. party"; G.C.M.G., 1907; acting Premier, during Sir W. Laurier's absence, 1897, 1902, 1907, and 1911; a del. to Washington, to promote better relations between Can. and the U. S., 1897; proposed a joint Comn., and represented Can. on the Anglo-Am. joint High Comn., Quebec, 1898, and Washington, 1898-99; apptd. a mem. of the Most

Hon. P. C., 1902; declined appt. to the Lieut.-Governorship of Ont., 1908, and again subsequently; carried a measure in favour of Old Age Annuities, 1908; has suggested "that Can., with its close acquaintance of conditions, both in the Republic and the Mother Country, and with its new life and vigor reaching out towards both the Old and the New Worlds, could be the medium that would bring about an alliance of the English-speaking peoples of the world which no combination of nations dare treat lightly or whose demands they dare disregard if disposed to urge the disarmament of the world"; author of several pamphlets, including one containing his recollections of the Confederation period; more recently (1911) has lectured on "The Perils of Democracy" (see "Cartwright, a Veteran of many Campaigns; a character sketch," by Sir George Ross, Toronto *Globe*, June, 1911); Ang.—276 *O'Connor St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; "The Maples," Kingston, do.; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"A man of ideas."—*M. Gazette.*

"His satire is deadly."—*Can. Collier's.*

"The Nestor of Can. Liberalism."—*M. Herald.*

"Laurier never had a truer colleague."—*M. Herald.*

"Master of two things—satire and statistics."—*T. News.*

"As a debater is without an equal in our Parliament."—*M. Star* (1896).

"The most masterly speaker this generation has listened to."—*S. N.* (1907).

"One of the masters of the spoken word in the English-speaking world."—*T. Globe.*

"The living personification of kindness, breadth of view, honor, devotion to the public interests and fidelity to his friends."—*Late Hon. J. I. Tarte* (1897).

**Cartwright, Lt.-Col. Robert**, late Can. regular mil. service.

E. s. Rt. Hon. Sir R. J. C. (*q.v.*); b. Rockwood Cottage, Kingston, Ont., Nov. 4, 1860; e. Ch. Eng. Grammar Sch., Rice Lake and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1881; m., Sept., 1884, Ivy Maria Russell, d. Benj. Canning Davy; lieut., 1881; I.S.C., 1885; capt., 1888; major, 1895; lt.-col., 1899; A. A. genl. at headqtrs., 1898; inspr. of musketry, Apl., 1901; commandant, Sch. of Musketry, July, do.; A. A. genl. for musketry, Apl., 1905; retired with rank of lt.-col., Dec. 5, 1907; served in Midland Regt. during N. W. Reb., 1885 (med.); do. S. A. War, with Can. contingent (C. M. G. and med., with 4 clasps); presdt. R. M. Coll. Club, 1900; a free trader and an Imp.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Summerland, B.C.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

**Carvell, Frank Broadstreet**, lawyer; legislator.

U.E.L. descent; s. A. Bishop and Margaret (Lindsay) C.; b. Bloomfield, Co. Carleton, N.B., Aug. 14, 1862; e. public schs. and Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1890); m., July, 1887, Miss Carrie B. Parks; attorney, 1890; K.C., 1907; successfully practises his prof. in Dorchester; represented Carleton (Local), Lib. interest, 1899-1900; since g. e.

1904 has sat for same constituency (H. C.); a dir. N. B. Telephone Co.; Meth.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

"A forceful speaker and a keen lawyer."  
—*T. Globe.*

**Carveth, Hector Russell**, educationist.

Eng. parentage; b. Port Hope, Ont., Jan. 23, 1873; e. public and high schs. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896), and Victoria Univ. (post-grad. course), Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1898); univ. lecturer in chemistry, Cornell Univ., 1899; chief chemist Intern. Acheson Graphite Co., 1905; since May, 1906, mangr. Niagara Electro-Chemical Co.; a specialist in electro-chemistry and applied phy. chemistry; writer and reviewer of work in chemistry, principally in *Journ. Phy. Chemistry*.—*Niagara Falls, N.Y.*; *Town and Gown Club, Ithaca, N.Y.*

**Casavant, Joseph Claver**, organ manufacturer.

S. late Jos. C., organ buidler, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 16, 1855; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; joined by his bro. (Joseph Saml. C., b. St. Hyacinthe, Apl. 4, 1859), he devoted himself to the same calling as his father; after serving an apprenticeship in Can., they went to Europe for further study and information; on their return to Can., 1880, they estbd. themselves in their native city and have succeeded in turning out a series of instruments which have secured for C. Bros. a name and reputation second to none on the continent; paid a second visit to Europe, 1886, since when they have introduced the electric action in their instruments; have supplied organs to a large number of chs., religious institutions and musical bodies throughout the Dom., including the famous organ in Notre Dame Ch., Montreal, and those in St. James's Cath., and the Gesu, same city; also the organs in All Saints' Cath., Halifax, N.S., the Dom. Meth. Ch. and St. Andrew's Ch., Ottawa, St. Andrew's Ch., the Conservatory of Music, Toronto, the Basilica, and Ch. of the Sacred Heart, Ottawa, the R. C. Cath., Pembroke, Ont., the R. C. Cath., St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., the Centenary Ch., Hamilton, St. James Ch., Stratford, Ont., and St. Francis Xavier Ch., N. Y.; a mem. of the Exlve. Comte. of the Montreal branch of the Can. Manfrs.' Assn.; was presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; R. C.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

**Case, Rev. Shirley Jackson** (Bapt.).

B. Hatfield Pt., Co. King's, N.B., Sept. 28, 1872; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1896) and Yale Univ. (B.D., 1904; Ph.D., 1906); m., June, 1899, Miss Evelyn Hill, Tolton, N.H.; o. 1900; teacher of math., St. Martin's Semy., N.B., 1893-4; principal, do., 1894-5; teacher of Greek and math., Horton Coll. Acad., Wolfville, N.S., 1895-7; do. math. and Greek, New Hampton (N.H.) Lit. Inst., 1897-1901; instr. in New Test. Greek, Yale Univ., 1905-6; prof. hist. and phil. of religion,

Cobb Divin. Sch., Lewiston, Me., 1906-8; since then has been asst. prof. of New Test. Interpretation, Chicago Univ.; author: "The Historical Method in the Study of Religion"; a contributor to *Yale Divin. Quarter., Pilgrim Teacher, Am. Journ. of Theol., Biblical World, Journ. of Biblical Lit.*, etc.—5510 Washington Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Casey, The Right Rev. Timothy**, Bishop (R.C.).

S. late Jeremiah C.; b. Flumeridge, Co. Charlotte, N.B., Feb. 20, 1862; e. St. Stephen Grammar Sch. and St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B.; pursued theol. studies Laval Univ. (D.D., 1899); o. 1886; curate, Fredericton, do.; subsequently successively rector Cath., St. John, chancellor of the diocese, and rector St. Dunstan's Ch., Fredericton; Bp. of Utina and co-adjutor to Bp. Sweeney, 1899; Bp. of St. John, N.B., 1900; made a tour of Europe and the Holy Land, 1905; strongly opposed to the liquor traffic; a del. to the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; attended the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, St. John, N.B.*

"A man of broad mind and interest in every thing for the general good."—*M. Star.*

**Casgrain, Mrs. Edmond**, dentist.

B. St. Thomas de Montmagny, P.Q., 1861; e. Ursuline Convent, Quebec; m., 1878, Dr. Edmund Casgrain, Quebec; admitted to prof. of dentistry, Quebec, 1898; the first woman in Can. to be admitted thereto.—51 Rue St. Jean, Quebec.

**Casgrain, Henri Raymond**, physician.

S. late Hon. C. E. and Charlotte Mary (Chase) C.; father a physician, a Senator of Can., and a knight of the Holy Sepulchre; b. Sandwich, Ont., July 7, 1857; e. Assumption Coll. there; M.D. (Detroit Coll. of Med.), 1879; M.D., C.M., Trin. Univ., 1886; post-grad. course at Paris, London, N. Y. and Chicago; successfully practises his prof. at Windsor and Detroit; presdt. Ont. Med. Assn., 1909; a del. to the Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Hungary, do.; presented at Austrian Court, do.; has served as surg., 21st Fusiliers; served during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Con.; R. C.—*Windsor, Ont.*

**Casgrain, Hon. Lt.-Col. Hon. Joseph Philippe Baby**, public man.

S. P. B. C. (q.v.); b. city of Quebec, Mch. 1, 1865; e. Quebec Semy; m., May, 1885, Ella, o. d. late Jas. W. Cook, formerly M.P.; P.L.S., 1878; D.L.S., 1881; also a C. E.; for some yrs. chief engr. Montreal & Pacific Junction Ry. and of Montreal Turnpike Trust; was asst. secy. Can. Dept. Centennial Expn., Philadelphia, 1876; subsequently a del. to Liege Expn.; a dir. Richelieu & Ont. Navigation Co., Maritime Coal, Ry. & Power Co., and of Montreal Park and Playgrounds Assn.; V.-P. Quebec Land Surveyors' Assn., and of the Quebec & Saguenay Ry. Co.; presdt. Quebec Colonization

Soc. and of the Montreal Royal Land Co., Ltd.; a dir. Montreal Jockey Club; chairman Railways Comte. (Senate); do. Montreal Club; a Lib., and was founder and presdt. of the old Lib. Club, and presdt. more recently of the Montreal Reform Club; apptd. a mem. Ottawa Improvement Comm., 1902; do. hon. lt.-col., 83rd Regt., 1909; unsuccessfully contested the Montreal mayoralty, Jan., 1910 (vote: Guerin (*q.v.*), 29,212; C., 16,258); author of "The Problems of Transportation in Can." (1910); favours construction of Georgian Bay Canal; opposes construction H. B. Ry.; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Jan. 29, 1900; one of the representatives of the Senate, coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, June 27, 1911; R. C.—910 *Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Club St. Denis; Rideau St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

**Casgrain, Philippe, Baby,** lawyer; author.

Bro. the late Rev. Dr. H. R. C., the well-known author of "Légendes Canadiennes" and other works; father of the Hon. J. P. B. C., senator (*q.v.*) and of the Rev. P. H. C. (*q.v.*); s. late Hon. C. E. C., Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Can., and Anne Elizabeth, d. late Hon. Jas. Baby, M.E.C.; family one of the most ancient and distinguished in P.Q.; b. city of Quebec, Dec. 30, 1826; e. St. Anne Coll.; m., 1854, Charlotte Matilde (d. Mch. 17, 1910), d. late Col. Perrault; advocate, 1850; K.C., 1879; for many yrs. Depty. Prothy, S. C., P.Q.; subsequently, clk. of the Circuit and Revision Ct., P.Q.; sat in Lib. interest for L'Islet (H. C.), 1872-91, when defeated; a Royal Commr. to enquire and report on complaints against the admn. of public offices in Dist. of Rimouski, 1878; presdt. Royal Comn. to enquire into the Montreal and Sorel Ry. grant and payment, 1892; declined election as V.-P. of Imp. Federation League, 1891; mem. Extve. Comte., Quebec branch, Navy League; was presdt. Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec, 1898, 1899 and 1906; as such took an active part in the movement for securing the Plains of Abraham as a nat. inheritance; signed a protest addressed to the Gov.-Genl., against the erection on Can. soil of any monument in honour of the Am. general, Montgomery, who fell at Quebec; V.-P. Can. Landmarks Assn., 1907; was awarded a diploma of honour for his archaeol. studies by Royal Soc. of Can., 1908; a frequent contributor to *Trans. Royal Soc. of Can.* and *Trans. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc.*; author: "Letellier de Saint Just et son Temps" (1885), "La Fontaine de Champlain à Québec" (1888), "Mémorial des Familles Casgrain, Baby et Perrault du Canada" (1898), "La Vie de Joseph-François Perrault" (1898), "Les Plaines d'Abraham" (1900), "Seconde Bataille des Plaines d'Abraham et de Sainte-Foye" (do.),

"La Maison de Montcalm" (1902), "Une Autre Maison Montcalm" (do.), "La Maison d'Arnoux où Montcalm est Mort" (1903), "La Fontaine d'Abraham Martin et le Site de son Habitation" (do.), "La Maison de Borgia" (1904), "The Monument on the Plains of Abraham and the Old Statue at 'Wolfe's Corner'" (do.), "Le Moulin de Dumont" (1905), "La Maison du Chien d'Or à Québec" (do.), "Cadet, sa Maison et Résidence à Québec" (1906), "L'Habitation de Samos" (do.), "De Vitre, a Can. Mariner" (1904), "A Few Remarks on various Gallicisms and French Locutions in the Plays of Shakespeare" (1907), "La Chapelle et le Tombeau de Champlain" (1909), "Notre Systeme Judiciale" (1911), and various other historical and legal contributions to the press; a R. C.—4 *Collins St., Quebec.*

"A type of chivalrous, high-minded devotion to what he thinks right."—*Q. Telegraph.*

"A gentleman who is by inheritance and culture an expert in Quebec historical topography; does honour to a name that has rendered yeoman service to the cause of Can. historical research, not to speak of other patriotic work."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

**Casgrain, Rev. Philippe Henri du Ferron** (R.C.).

Third s. P. B. C. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, May 31, 1864; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; unm.; served throughout N. W. Rebellion, 1885, as adjt. 9th Rifles (med.); gazetted lieut. R. E., June, 1885; capt., 1894; major, 1902; qualified as an interpreter in Russian, 1893; served Manipur expdn., 1891 (med. and clasp); ordnance survev. Bedford, 1891-5; served S. A. War (despatches; 2 med. and 5 clasps); some time mil. attache to the Brit. Embassy in Japan; a clever linguist and qualified as an interpreter in Russia, 1893; retired from the army and o., 1911; R. C.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

**Casgrain, Hon. Thomas Chase,** lawyer; statesman.

S. late Hon. Chas. E. C., M.D., senator, and Charlotte Mary C., d. Thos. Chase, Detroit, Mich.; b. Detroit, July 28, 1852; a mem. of a distinguished Quebec family; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., *avec grande distinction*; Dufferin gold med., 1877; LL.D., 1883); m., May, 1878, Marie Louise, e. d. late Alex. Le Moine, Quebec; advocate, 1877; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; do. (P.Q.), 1899; *Bâtonnier*, Quebec bar, 1894; *Bâtonnier-Genl.*, P.Q., do.; Crown Prosecutor, Dist. of Quebec, 1882; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; successfully practised his prof., first at Quebec; now and for some considerable time at Montreal; head of law firm McGillibon, C., Mitchell & Weldon; is a councillor, Montreal Bar Assn.; was junior counsel for the Crown at the trial of Louis Riel for high treason, Regina, 1885; declined appt. as a stipendiary magistrate (Judge), N.W.T., 1883; a Con., and one of the leaders of his

party in Quebec; sat for Co. Quebec (Local), 1886-90, and for Montmorency (Local), 1892-6; represented Montmorency (H.C.), 1896-1904; Atty.-Genl., P.Q., 1891-6; chairman, Royal Comm. to revise and amend the code of civil procedure, 1894; while Atty.-Genl., introduced many important reforms; carried legislation for the prev. of corrupt practices at elections, which was declared to be the most advanced and thorough enactment of the kind ever adopted in Can.; elected presdt. Con. Assn., P.Q. (*vice* Sir A. Lacoste, *q.v.*, resigned), 1909; a dir. *Le Journal Co.*, 1901; prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, Montreal, 1907; a mem. *Soc. du Parler Français au Can.*, 1902; presdt. Club Lafontaine, Montreal, 1908-9; presented to late King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, Eng., 1908; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a R. C.—83 *Durocher St.*, Montreal; *Mt. Royal Club*; *St. James's Club*; *Club Lafontaine*; *Canadian Club*; *Club St. Denis*; *Montreal Club*, do.; *Garrison Club*, Quebec; *Rideau Club*, Ottawa.

"A learned and broad-minded man."—*M. & E.*

"Shows breadth of view and capacity in all that he does."—*M. Gazette.*

"A gentleman of unimpeachable integrity and excellent parliamentary training, who has done conspicuously good work for his province and for his country."—*O. Free Press.*

**Cassels, Miss Amy**, photographer.

D. late Robt. C., banker, and Mary Gibbons (McNab) C.; b. and e. Toronto; photographer by profession since 1900; (studio: 67 New Bond St., London, W., Eng.); mem. Advisory Comte. on Photography to Londop Co. Council.—46 *Clanricarde Gardens*, London, W., Eng.

**Cassels, Hamilton**, lawyer.

7th s. late Robt. and Mary Gibbons (McNab) C.; b. Quebec, Apl. 2, 1854; e. High Sch. and Morrin Coll., there, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1873); m., Sept., 1879, Mary Yarwood, 2nd d. late W. W. Baldwin, "Larchmere," Co. York, and grandd. Hon. Robt. Baldwin, C.B.; barrister, 1877; K.C., 1902; head of legal firm C., Brock, Kelley & Falconbridge, Toronto; presdt. York Law Assn., 1905-6; one of the organizers of and was presdt. Penny Bank, Toronto, 1905; a dir. North Am. Life Assur. Co. since 1909; also a dir. Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn.; much devoted to educational and philanthropic work; one of the founders and first dirs. St. Andrew's Coll. for Boys, a dir. Charities and Corrections Assn., Ont.; for many yrs. presdt. Prisoners' Aid Soc., also supdt. Central Prison Sunday Sch.; apptd. a mem. Provl. Prison Parole Bd., Nov., 1910; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.; for some yrs. secy. Foreign Mission Comte.; a del. to the Pan-Presb. Conf., Glasgow.—72 *Clarendon Ave.*, Toronto; *Toronto Club*; *Toronto Golf Club*, do.

"A man to whom the Presb. Church owes very much for his work on the F. M.

Comte., where he has long been one of the leaders and pushers of aggressive and thorough work."—*O. Free Press.*

**Cassels, Hon. Walter Gibson Pringle**, judge.

4th s. late Robt. C., banker, and Mary Gibbons (MacNab) C.; b. city of Quebec, Aug. 14, 1845; e. high sch., Quebec, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1865); m., Sept., 1873, Susan, 2nd d. late Robt. Hamilton, D.C.L., chancellor Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q.; barrister, 1869; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1883; some time a bencher of the Law Soc.; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto as a mem. firm Blake, Lash & C.; was one of the leaders of the Ont. bar; held briefs as counsel for the C. P. Ry., in the famous Onderdonk arbitration and for the Province of Ont. in the Queen's counsel case, 1883; apptd. judge of the Exchequer Ct., Mch. 2, 1908; apptd. a Royal commr. to investigate and report upon certain statements contained in the report of the C. S. Comm. reflecting upon the integrity of the officials of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, or some of them, Apl. 6, 1908; presdt. Toronto Golf Club for many yrs.; his portrait by Harris (*q.v.*) was presented to Mrs. C., by the Toronto Golf Club, 1909; an Ang.—21 *Blackburn Ave.*, Ottawa; *Rideau Club*; *Ottawa Golf Club*; *Ottawa Country Club*, do.; *Toronto Club*; *York Club*; *Toronto Golf Club*, Toronto.

"Intelligent, painstaking and upright."—*T. Globe.*

"A kindly, courteous, self-respecting gentleman, with the manners of the old school."—*T. News.*

**Cassidy, Rev. Francis Albert** (Meth.).

S. late Francis C., Garafraza, Co. Wellington, Ont., formerly of Montreal; b. nr. Fergus, Ont., Feb. 25, 1853; e. Dundas, West. Inst., Cobourg Coll. Inst., and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1885) m., 1st, May, 1886, Miss W. M. Saunby, London, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Apl., 1902, Mary B., d. Dr. Eugene Haanel (*q.v.*); o. 1884; apptd. Japan mission, 1886; returned to Can., 1893; spent term at St. Catharines, Ont.; then at Norfolk St. Ch., Guelph, Ont.; returned to Japan, 1902; first secy. Japan Meth. Conf., 1889-93; chairman Guelph Dist., 1901-3; took active part in work of Lord's Day Alliance in Can., and was chosen for position of genl. secy. in Ont., 1902, but felt compelled to decline; brought up amongst strong Con. influences; in later yrs. became a Lib.; is a pronounced Canadian and favours the development of our country by all fair means, and our loyal adherence to the Brit. flag; would separate the liquor and tobacco habits from public entertainments, and their suppression as far as possible.—3 *Gakwin Aoyama*, Tokyo, Japan.

**Cassidy, John Joseph**, physician.

S. late Jas. C., a native Maguire's Bridge, Co. Fermanagh, Irel., and Margaret (Foley) C.; b. Toronto, July 4, 1843; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto,



and Coll. Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, P.Q.; m., 1878, Miss Messner, Walkerton, Ont.; M.B., with Starr gold med. (Toronto Univ.), 1868; M.D. (do.), 1869; surg. Ho. of Providence, Toronto, 1868-75; do. Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1869-84; presdt. Toronto Med. Soc., 1885; do. Ont. Health Offrs.' Assn., 1898; examr. in med. and therap., Toronto Univ., 1886-88; a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health since 1882 (an ex-chairman of Bd.); sat on city Sep. Sch. Bd. 3 yrs., Public Library Bd. 3 yrs.; represented Ont. Health Dept., Intern. Congress Hygiene and Demog., 1891, at which he read a paper on state hygiene; subsequently apptd. a mem. Hon. Council of Brit. Emp. of Congress; chosen chairman of comte. apptd. at conf. between provl. and fed. public health authorities, held at Ottawa, Jan., 1893, to prepare resolutions adopted by Congress; author of many papers on med. subjects, published in the *Can. Lancet*, the *Can. Practitioner* and *Ont. Med. Journ.*, and of others read before learned bodies; author a "Manual of Hygiene," a text-book used in normal and model schs. and colls. in Ont.; for some yrs. ed. *Can. Journ. of Med. and Surgery*; graduated Royal Mil. Sch., July, 1865; is a senator of Toronto Univ. (representing St. Michael's Coll.); his name mentioned in connection with a Dom. senatorship; a R. C.—43 Bloor St. E., Toronto.

**Cassidy, Robert, lawyer.**

S. late Robt. C., LL.D., Ballyhackamore House, Co. Down, Irel.; b. there; m., Mch., 1907, Adelaide Frances, y. d. Hermann J. von Eberts, Winnipeg; formerly practised at Winnipeg; now at New Westminster; K.C., 1900; Ang.—New Westminster, B.C.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.

**Cassils, Charles, merchant.**

S. John and Margt. (Murray) C., who came from Scot. to Can., 1868; b. Renton, Dumbartonshire, Scot., June 16, 1841; e. local schs. and Rutherglen, nr. Glasgow; m., 1st June, 1865, Miss Agnes Shearer, Glasgow (d. June, 1868); 2ndly, Sept., 1876, Ermlna Maria, 3rd d. late Hon. M. H. Cochrane, senator, Compton, P.Q.; commenced business career in Glasgow when 12½ yrs. of age.; entd. business in a Glasgow iron office, 1853; came to Can. and joined firm Cochrane, C. & Co., boot and shoe manfrs.; was for many yrs. representative for Can. of the Carnegie Steel Co.; is presdt. Dom. Transport Co.; a dir. Bell Telephone Co., Dom. Bridge Co., Can. Transfer Co., Crown Life Ins. Co., Northern Electric & Manfg. Co., Wire & Cable Co., and Windsor Hotel Co.; is presdt. St. Andrew's Soc.; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp. and Alexandra Hosp.; formerly presdt. Montreal Philharmonic Soc.; a lover of clean sport; gave cup for competition at Montreal Horse Show, 1905; a Freemason; a Con.; a Presb.—209 University St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Forest & Stream Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Isleway Fish & Game Club; Canada

Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George Snoushoe Club, do.; Garrison Club, Quebec.

**Casson, Rev. Charles Wesley (Unit.).**

S. Rev. Wesley (Meth.) and Elizabeth (Jackson) C.; b. Gananoque, Ont., 1871; e. Mitchell High Sch. and Victoria Univ.; m., Nov., 1895, Miss Jean Coliver, Normandale, Ont.; graduated Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; entd. Meth. ministry, 1893; withdrew and removed to the U. S., 1894; spent 3 yrs. in social reform work in Mass., and a considerable time in studying social and indus. problems in Eng.; entd. Unit. ministry, 1898; held pastorates at Revere, Mass., Milford, N.H., and Ottawa, Can.; apptd. editorial secy. Am. Unit. Assn., 1907; conducted "Paragraph Pulpit" in 60 newspapers, with a total circulation of 700,000, 1908; now ed. *The Unitarian Calendar* (monthly).—53 South St., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

"Worthy and energetic."—O. Citizen.

**Casson, Herbert Newton, author; editor.**

S. Rev. Wesley (Meth.) and Elizabeth (Jackson) C.; b. Odessa, Ont., Sept. 23, 1869; e. Victoria Univ.; m., 1899, Rev. Lydia Kingsmill Commander, a social reform lecturer; entd. Meth. ministry, 1890; held pastorates at Hensall, Fullarton, and Owen Sound, Ont.; withdrew and removed to U. S., 1893, becoming a Socialist; went to Boston and, with Morrison I. Swift, organized the unemployed, and, at the head of 10,000 men, marched to the State House, demanding relief; founded first labor ch. in Am., Lynn, Mass., 1894; ed. *The Coming Nation*, Ruskin, Tenn., 1898; moved to N. Y., 1899; for a time on ed. staff N. Y. *World*, and ed. *Boyce's Weekly*; afterwards on ed. staff *Munsey's Mag.*; now engaged in lnd. literary work; is presdt. Brooklyn Philos. Assn.; author "The Red Light" (1897), "Crime of Credulity" (1901); "Organized Self-Help" (1902); "The Romance of Steel: The Story of a Thousand Millionaires" (1907); "The Romance of the Reaper" (1908), "Life of Cyrus Hall McCormick" (1909), "The History of the Telephone" (1910), and numerous Socialist tracts.—Pine Hill, N.Y.

"Has obtained a continental reputation."—Late George Murray.

**Castellini, Rev. Giovanni Battista (Presb.).**

B. Genoa, Italy; R. C. parents; after conversion, studied Waldensian Coll., Florence; graduated, 1897; laboured some time in Italy in connection with Meth. Epis. Ch., having charge of Pisa and Milan Chs.; brought to U. S. by Bp. Waldon, and placed in charge of Meth. Epis. Mission, Cincinnati; m. there an Italian lady, an accomplished musician, who had been e. in Am.; apptd. to Prot. Ital. Mission (Presb.), Montreal, 1903; o. same year; devoted to temp.; since 1909 at Barre, Vt.—Barre, Vt.

"Doing a good and useful work."—M. Witness.

**Castens, Hugo Emil**, journalist.

Descended from an old family of architects in Germany; b. in Germany, May 9, 1866; e. there for legal prof.; m., July, 1900, Miss Kathie Kort; special immigration offr. in Germany for Dom. Govt., 1889-96; since 1896 ed. and prop. *Der Nordwesten*, the largest and principal German newspaper organ in Can.; apptd. German consul at Winnipeg, 1908; a Lutheran.—116 *Harriet St., Winnipeg; Commercial Club, do.*

**Caswell, Edward S.**, librarian.

S. late Rev. Jas. C. (Meth.), one of the pioneer preachers of Ont., and Elizabeth C., d. Nath. Pearson, Aurora, Ont.; b. Goderich, Ont., 1861; e. public schs. and private study; m., Sept., 1900, Clara M., d. Wm. Stagg, Toronto; spent 3 yrs. on staff Lucknow (Ont.) *Sentinel*; came to Toronto, 1881; from that year up to Oct., 1909, was employed in Wm. Briggs Publishing House, as reader and genl. mangr. of the Book Publishing Dept.; apptd. asst. librarian and secy.-treas. Toronto Public Library, Oct., 1909; formerly V.-P. Can. Club; presdt., since its formation, 1896, of the Broadway Debating Club; a Meth., and an official mem. Broadway Tabernacle; an Ind. Lib.—245 *Markham St., Toronto; (in summer:) 16 Balsam Ave., Balmy Beach, do.; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the best living authorities on Can. literature."—*Dr. J. M. Harper (q.v.)*

**Caswell, Rev. Wm. Bryden** (Meth.).

A bro. of E. S. C. (q.v.); b. Lynden, Ont., 1872; e. Listowel High Sch., Albert Coll., Belleville, and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1898); m. Henrietta, d. Dr. James Wallace, Alma, Ont.; a probationer in the ministry, 1891; o. 1898; after successful pastorates in Woodstock, Hamilton and Brantford, was called to Parkdale Ch., Toronto, one of the largest and most influential cong. in that city, 1907; in religious belief, conservatively modern; lib. in theol. and Bib. interpretation; a pronounced prohibitionist; a believer in woman suffrage; stands for the nationalization of rys., mines, etc.—225 *Dunn Ave., Toronto.*

**Cate, Charles Walter**, lawyer.

S. Nathaniel C. Stanstead, P.Q.; b. there, Apl. 4, 1855; e. Stanstead West. Coll.; m., Jan., 1882, Miss Mary M. Bangs; advocate, 1880; successfully practises his prof. in Sherbrooke as a mem. of firm of C., Wells & White; *bâtonnier*, St. Francis bar, 1897, and again, 1906; K.C., 1906; for 7 yrs. a mem. Sherbrooke City Council, most of the period chairman Finance Comte.; a dir. Sherbrooke Power, Light & Heat Co.; a gov. Sherbrooke Prot. Hosp., and V.-P. Massawippi Valley Ry. Co., and presdt. Sherbrooke Curling Club; a Con.; a Meth.; a del. to the Genl. Conf. of the Meth. Ch., a gov. Montreal West. Theol. Coll. and presdt. Stanstead West. Coll.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

**Catell, Charles Honore**, manfr.

3rd s. Martino and Maria (Fessina) C., Vedano, Italy; b. there, Feb., 1849; e. Italian and Can. schs.; came to Can., 1866; m., 1879, Angelina, o. d. late Lt.-Col. Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator, J. P.; owns and conducts a macaroni manfy., Montreal; the most prominent member of the Italian colony in that city; one of the founders of the *Chambre-du-Commerce*, Montreal; for some yrs. presdt thereof up to 1908; hon. commr. for Can., to the Milan Expn., 1906; reed. by H. M. the King of Italy, do.; reed. by the Pope, do.; created a chevalier of the Crown of Italy, 1904; a del. Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; a dir. Montreal Terminal Ry. and Chateauguy & Northern Ry.; V.-P. Montreal Indust. Exhn. Assn., and presdt. *L'Agence Italo-Canadienne*, Montreal; R. C.—626 *Av. de l'Hotel de Ville, Montreal; Club Canadien-de-Montreal.*

"A respectable gentleman, who has achieved commercial success."—*M. Witness.*

**Catto, James A.**, merchant and manufacturer.

A dir. and secy.-treas. W. R. Brock Co., Toronto; elected presdt. St. Andrew's Brotherhood, 1905 (retired, 1907); do., a mem. Central Comte. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909; a dir. St. Clement's Coll., Toronto; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—21 *Roxborough St. E., Toronto.*

**Catto, John**, merchant.

B. Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Apl. 12, 1833; e. there; m. Miss Marst. Munde; senior mem. of firm of John C. & Son, dry goods merchants, Toronto.—188 *Bloor St. E., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club, do.*

**Caughell, Lt.-Col Edward Heathcote**, accountant and auditor.

U. E. L. descent, from Penn.; Eng. origin; b. Co. Elgin, Ont., July 29, 1863; e. public schs.; m., Sept., 1893, Miss Mary Williams; formerly Lt.-Col. commd. 25th Regt.; mem. U. E. L. Assn., Toronto and Elgin Hist. Soc.; Ang.—26 *Regent St., St. Thomas, Ont.*

**Caulfield, Alfred Hans Waring**, physician.

S. H. J. C., in direct line to last Earl of Charlemont (see Burke); b. Eden, Ont., 1879; e. Model Sch., Toronto, U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ.; graduated M.B., 1904; subsequently worked in laboratories of Provl. Bd. Health and as demon. path. dept., Toronto Univ.; also worked as voluntary asst. with Prof. Schmost, Dresden, and Prof. Wassermann, Berlin, Germany; was on staff Sir A. E. Wright, St. Mary's Hosp., London; for a time resident path. and subsequently asst. path., Toronto Genl. Hosp.; now resident path., Muskoka Cottage Hosp. and Muskoka Free Hosp. for Consumptives; author "Investigations on Pulmonary Tuberculosis"; has contributed to *Journ. Med. Research, Journ. Infectious Diseases, Dom. Med. Monthly, Can. Practitioner*, and foreign journals; has lectured frequently in Washington and

in England; formerly an offr. Toronto Light Horse; Ang.—*Gravenhurst, Ont.*

"Recognized as one of the foremost pathologists in Can. or the U. S."—*M. and E.*

**Cavanagh, William Bernard**, dental surgeon.

S. late Wm. and Ellen (O'Keefe) C.; Irish descent; b. nr. Cornwall, Ont., 1872; e. Cornwall Sr. and High Schs.; m., Nov., 1896, Nellie M. e. d. Wm. Prendergast, Cornwall; D.D.S. (Toronto Univ.), 1895; secy. E. Ont. Dental Assn., 1898-1904; V.-P. do., 1904-1905; presdt., 1905-1906; taught Sep. Sch., Cornwall, 1899-1901; aid., do., 1902-1905; mayor, do., 1906; mem. Public Library Bd. 3 yrs.; much devoted to athletics; secy. and treas. local lacrosse and hockey clubs; chief ranger St. Columbus Ct., Cath. Order Foresters; subsequently D. H. C. R.—*Cornwall, Ont.; Columbus Club, do.*

**Caven, William Proudfoot**, physician.

S. late Rev. Principal C., D.D., LL.D., principal Knox Coll., Toronto, and Margt. (Goldie) C.; b. St. Mary's, Ont., June 2, 1861; e. Toronto; m., Aug. 1892, Margt. d. late Robert Middlemiss, Chatham, Ont.; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1886; L.R.C.P., Lond., Eng.; a consulting physician only; prof. clinical med., Toronto Univ.; head of med. service, Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1907; Presb.—70 *Gerrard St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

**Caverhill, George**, merchant.

Scottish ancestry; s. Thos. C., a mem. of the Border family of C., which has been living there since 1200, and of Elizabeth Spiers (Buchanan) C., one of the B.'s of Lenny; b. Beauharnois, P.Q., Oct. 18, 1858; e. Montreal High Sch., Galt Coll. Inst., and McGill Univ.; m., 1887, Emily Margt. (a mem. Genl. Comte., Victorian Order of Nurses; together with her husband, a life-gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; presented, with her husband, to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905), d. John Caverhill; has been long in commercial life; entd. employment Crathern & Caverhill, Montreal, 1897; together with his bro., the late Frank C., J. B. Learmont (q.v.), and T. H. Newman, founded the house of C., Learmont & Co., wholesale hardware merchants, Montreal and Winnipeg, 1884, of which he is still presdt.; is V.-P. Montreal Loan & Mortgage Co.; a dir. Dom. Iron & Steel Co., Richelleu & Ont. Nav. Co., Montreal St. Ry. Co., Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., Can. Colored Cotton Co., Montreal Trust Co., Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co., and Permt. Ins. Agency; mem. Can. bd., London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.; 1st V.-P. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1906; presdt., do., 1907; presdt. Montreal Metal & Hardware Assn. 1904; ranked by Montreal Star as a millionaire, 1909; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a life mem. St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal; has a great love of animals; has won some 260 prizes with his kennel of Skye terriers; now V.-P. Montreal Canine Assn.; has travelled extensively in the East Indies, S.

America, Japan, Egypt, Greece and Italy; Lib.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911.—166 *Drummond St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; Lachine Boating and Canoe Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Polo Club; Reform Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

**Cayley, Rev. Edward Cartwright** (Ang.).

E. s. late Rev. Canon C. (q.v.); b. Whitby, Ont., Feb. 13, 1864; e. Trin. Coll., Toronto (B.A., Wellington scholar, Burnside scholar, and Bp. Strachan scholar, 1885; M.A., 1889); m., Sept., 1895, Georgina Alice, y. d. Rev. A. J. Broughall (q.v.); prof. divinity, Trin. Univ.; is also an examr. and a councillor therein; apptd. rector St. Simon's Ch., Toronto, Sept., 1901; R. D., Toronto, 1909; from 1902 to 1909 was chaplain to the Queen's Own Rifles, do.—*The Rectory, St. Simon's Ch., Toronto.*

**Cayley, Hon. Hugh St. Quentin**, lawyer; statesman.

Seventh s. late Hon. Wm. and Emma Robinson (Boulton) C.; Eng. origin (see Chadwick); b. Toronto, Nov. 19, 1857; e. Galt Coll. Inst., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. 1881); m., Oct. 1897, Leonora, d. W. M. Cochrane, Vernon, B.C.; a barrister, N. W. T. and B. C.; some yrs. engd. in journalism; a Con.; sat N. W. Council, 1886-8; represented Calgary (Local), 1888-94; Premier, 1893; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Cayley, Rev. John D'Arcy** (Ang.).

E. s. late Hon. Wm. C., formerly Insp.-Genl. Public Accounts, Can., and Emma Robinson C., d. D'Arcy Boulton, "The Grange," Toronto; b. Eng. Mch. 15, 1837; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1858; M.A., 1863; D.D., 1904); m., June, 1861, Mary Magdalene, d. John S. Cartwright; o. deacon, 1860; priest, 1861; curate successively at Cowford and Fife, Eng.; rector Whitby, Ont., 1863-74; since then has been rector St. George's, Toronto; takes strong ground in opposition to prohibition; a councillor Trin. Univ. and a canon and precentor St. Alban's Cath., Toronto; also a del. to the Synods and presdt. Ch. of Eng. Publishing Co.—*St. George's Rectory, Toronto.*

(*D. Muskoka, Ont., Aug. 20, 1911.*)

**Cellini, Madame** (see Angier, Mrs. Elizabeth).

**Ceperley, Henry Tracy**, business man.

S. Martin and Desiah (Winnie) C.; Dutch descent; b. Oneonta, N.Y., Jan. 10, 1851; e. there and Whitestown Semy.; a public sch. teacher; afterwards in produce and comm. business in Minn.; later cashier and bookkeeper in New Mexico, and afterwards a cattle rancher in Mon.; finally settled in Vancouver, B.C., where he is now and has been for some time, at the head of the firm of C., Rounsefell & Co., Ltd.,

real estate, ins., financial, and mining agents, doing an extensive business throughout B. C.; a dir. B. A. Development Co. and of the B. C. Building Assn., and chairman Carter River Power Co.; a promoter Bank of Vancouver, 1908; a dir., do., 1909; a Con.; an Ang.; a Freemason and Knight of Pythias.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club, do.*

**Chabot, John Leo**, physician.

S. P. H. C., a native Canadian, of old Norman stock, and — (Ethier) C., whose father fought under Chenier at St. Eustache, P.Q., 1837; b. Ottawa, Feb. 23, 1869; e. private acad., Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.A., 1903), and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1892); m., June, 1894, Mary, d. E. Devlin, Ottawa; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; a dir. Ottawa Anti-Tuberc. Assn.; a mem. Comte. Ont. Hosp. Assn., presdt. Ottawa Med. Soc. and presdt. Ottawa Med.-Chir. Soc.; also physician Ottawa Univ., senior surg. Ottawa Genl. Hosp., surg. Ottawa police force, and surg. (with rank of capt.), P. L. D. Gds.; has always taken a warm interest in "clean, manly sport," and has held office in various athletic and sporting organizations; elected presdt. Capital Athletic Assn., 1904, and presdt. Capital Lacrosse Club, 1908; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Ottawa (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1908, and again Jan., 1910; has contributed to med. and surg. journals; a thorough protectionist, and a believer in Can. for the Canadians; at same time favours preferential trade with Mother Country; an admirer of Chamberlain and his policy of Imperialism.—*170 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Laurentian Club, do.*

"A fair and honest gentleman."—*O. Free Press.*

**Chadwick, His Honour Austin Cooper**, County Court judge.

Fourth s. late John Craven C., Guelph, Ont., formerly of Tipperary, Ire., and Louisa C., d. Jonathan Bell, London, Eng.; b. "Cravendale," Ancaster, Ont., Nov. 18, 1842; e. Guelph Grammar Sch. and Clapham, Eng.; m., Dec., 1867, Caroline Christie, d. R. C. Nicholson, Toronto; barrister, 1862; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; apptd. junior Co. Ct. judge, Co. Wellington, Ont., Jan. 10, 1873; local judge, High Ct. of Justice, Ont., Mch. 14, 1882; R.O., under E. F. Act, Centre Wellington, Oct. 26, 1885; do. do., South Wellington, July 17, 1891; judge Co. Ct., Co. Wellington, Dec. 8, 1891; elected presdt. Guelph branch Ont. Fish and Game Assn., 1906; Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—"*Bryn-allt*," Guelph, Ont.

**Chadwick, Major Edward Marion**, lawyer.

Bro. of Judge C. (q.v.); 3rd s. late J. C. C., Guelph, Ont. (see Burke's "Col. Gentry"); b. "Cravendale," Tp. Ancaster, Ont., Sept. 22, 1840; m., June, 1864, Ellen Byrne (d. Feb., 1865), d. Jas. Beatty, Toronto;

2ndly, Feb., 1868, Maria Martha, d. Alex. Fisher, do.; barrister, 1863; K.C., 1910; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a mem. firm Beatty, Blackstock, Fasken & C.; known as an amateur armorerist and genealogist; presented the Provl. Govt. with a book in MS. form, contg. the results of his many yrs.' investigation into the subject of all coats-of-arms borne in Ont., 1908; author "Ontarian Families: being the Genealogies of United Empire Loyalist and other Pioneer Families of Upper Canada (2 vols.: 1894, 1898); and "The People of the Longhouse," a work on the Iroquois Nation (1898); also ed. "The Ontarian Genealogist and Family Historian," 1898-1901; for some yrs. an offr. Queen's Own Rifles; retired with rank of major, 1882; a Con., but not an active politician; an Ang., and has served as a del. to the Synod; a mem. of the chap. and treas. St. Alban's Cath.—*107 Howland Ave., Toronto; Empire Club, do.*

"A well-known authority on Can. genealogy."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

**Chadwick, Rev. Frederick Austin Pakenham** (Ang.).

S. Fredk. J. and Elizabeth (Stewart) C., Guelph, Ont.; b. there, June 9, 1873; e. public and high sch., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1896); m., 1898, Berta L., d. S. Dice, Milton, Ont.; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; apptd. to Arthur, 1896; Dunnville, 1902; rector All Saints, Windsor, Ont., 1903-10; since then has been rector St. Paul's, Vancouver, B.C.; R.D., Essex, 1905; P. M. Prince Arthur Lodge, A. F. and A. M.; chaplain Windsor Preceptory, K.T.—*St. Paul's Rectory, Vancouver, B.C.*

"Possesses a splendid delivery as a preacher."—*Detroit Free Press.*

**Chadwick, Lieut.-Col. William Craven Vaux**, architect.

E. s. Edward M. C. (q.v.) and M. M. (Fisher) C.; b. Toronto, Dec. 6, 1868; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Jessie Dorothea, d. Jas. Murray, N. Y.; practising as an architect since 1895; V.-P. Mil. Inst., Toronto; entd. mil. service as lieut. 36th Regt., 1889; served later 10th Royal Grenadiers; capt. (and sometime adjt.), 36th Regt.; selected to reorganize and command 10th Light Horse (now 9th Mississauga Horse), with rank of major, Mch. 5, 1907; promoted lt.-col., Nov. 15, 1907; elected presdt. Offrs. Indoor Baseball League, Toronto, 1910; Ang.—*21 Poplar Plains Rd., Toronto; Can. Mil. Inst.; Toronto Hunt Club, do.*

**Chaffee, Azro Buck**, publisher and journalist.

S. late A. B. C.; b. Bedford, P.Q., May 12, 1861; e. Montreal High Sch., late Dr. P. P. Carpenter's select sch., and McGill Univ.; m., Dec., 1887, Mary Elizabeth, e. d. Geo. T. Beard; well and favourably known as an ed. and publisher of ry. literature and other publications; previously in Can. ry. ser-

vice; while at coll. was on staff *McGill Univ. Gazette*, and brought out a collection of students' songs, the first ever published in Can.; later became V.-P. and mang. dir. Perrault Printing Co. and mangr. Beaver Hall Press & Intern. Ry. Publishing Co.; also edits *International Ry. Guide*; a mem. Bd. of Trade and of local Provl. Press Assn.; an Ang.—176 *University St., Montreal.*

**Chaffey, Andrew Taylor McCord,** banker.

E. s. Geo. C. (q.v.) and Annette Augusta (McCord) C.; b. Kingston, Ont. Apl. 9, 1874; e. Geelong Gram. Sch., Victoria, and Prince Alfred Coll., Adelaide, S. Australia; m. 1900, Maud, 4th d. late Jas. Macalister, Dublin, Irel.; agent Union Bank of Aust., Ltd., and Royal Bank of Aust., Ltd., Mildura, 1897-8; proceeding to Cal. and joining his father, 1900, successfully financed Imp. Valley Enterprise and other undertakings of importance; seeing advantage of Can. over local banking system, acquired an interest in a number of banks in S. Cal., and organized the Assd. Banks Corporation, of Los Angeles, of which he is presdt.; is also treas. Union Trust Co., Los Angeles; presdt. Whittier Water Co., and an offr. and dir. in a number of other banks and financial corporations.—*Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.; Bohemian Club, San Francisco; California Club, Los Angeles.*

**Chaffey, George,** civil and mech. engr. and irrigationist.

E. s. late Geo. C. and Anne (Leggo) C., Brockville, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 28, 1848; e. Kingston; m. 1870, Annetta Augusta, 4th d. late A. T. McCord, city chamberlain, Toronto; trained to engineering; while still a youth did important work in shipbuilding, and subsequently commanded a propeller on the Can. lakes; removing to S. Cal., 1881, he, with his bro., Wm. Beni C., founded first the colony of Etiwanda and later that of Ontario, ever since known as the "model colony"; the Chaffey Coll. of Agric. was estab'd. and endowed with £20,000 by the bros.; Ontario was founded on such broad-gauge lines and considered so complete in every engng. detail that the U. S. Govt. had a model made of the colony, which was exhibited at St. Louis World's Fair, 1902; in 1883, as presdt. of Los Angeles Electric Co., made Los Angeles, Cal., the first municipality in U. S. to be lighted by electricity; in 1886 a royal comm. on irrigation from Australia visited Ontario, which led to Chaffey Bros. proceeding to that country and to the estab. of the irrigation colonies of Mildura, in Victoria, and Renmark, in S. Australia, both populous and prosperous communities which have long been recognized as object lessons in irrigation for the Australian Continent; speaking at a public gathering in Mildura, Oct., 1907, the Chief Justice and Acting Govr. of Victoria (Sir John Madden) tendered Messrs. Chaffey, "on behalf of Victoria, sincere

and heartfelt thanks for their magnificent conception and achievements"; over a million pounds sterling was expended in this work, and the annual value of exported products may be stated at £350,000; returning to Cal., 1900, assisted by his son Andrew (q.v.), he undertook the most important work of his life: reclaiming a portion of the Colorado Desert, which he named "Imperial Valley," by means of a canal that diverted the waters of the Colorado River, in Cal., passed for 55 miles through Mexican territory, and again returned to Cal.; Imperial Valley is now a county of the State of Cal., has 5 flourishing towns, a population of 20,000 and is the capital of the 300,000 acres under the irrigation system which 8 yrs. ago was worthless desert land, and which now may be conservatively valued at 25 millions sterling; is presdt. of 1st Nat. Bank of Ont., and an offr. and dir. in a number of other banks and financial corporations; a mem. Institution Mech. Engineers, London, Eng.—3644 *Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.; California Club; Country Club, Los Angeles, Cal.*

**Challener, Frederick Sproston,** painter.

S. Edwin and Emma Jane (Wood) C., London, Eng.; b. Whetstone, Middlesex, Eng., 1869; e. St. Paul's Sch., Stratford, Essex; m. 1902, Miss Ethel White, Oshawa, Ont.; came to Can., 1883; studied for his prof. at the Ont. Sch. of Art and under G. A. Reid, R.C.A. (q.v.); studied afterwards in Eng., Italy, Egypt, and Syria; A.R. C.A., 1891; R.C.A., 1899; councillor Ont. Soc. of Artists, Toronto. Guild of Civic Art and R. C. A.; awarded bronze med. Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, and Louisiana Purchase Expn.; shows much versatility, and has done much decorative work; examples of latter branch are to be found in the Russell Theatre, Ottawa, the Alexandra Theatre, Toronto, King Edward Hotel, Toronto, the Alexandra Hotel, do., and the R. & O. steamer "Montreal"—St. Jacobs, Ont.

"Perhaps Canada's greatest decorative artist."—*Can. Courier.*

**Chamberlain, Alexander Francis,** educationist.

S. late Geo. and Maria (Anderton) C., natives of Eng.; b. Kenninghall, Norfolk, Eng., Jan. 12, 1865; e. Peterborough Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886; M.A., 1889), and Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass. (Ph.D., 1892); m., 1898, Miss Mary Isabel Cushman, Worcester, Mass.; examr. in modern langs., Toronto Univ., Trinity Univ. and Ont. Educ. Dept., 1886-91; fellow in modern langs., Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1887-90; fellow in anthrop., Clark Univ., 1890-2; lect. on anthrop., Clark Univ., 1892-1900; since then has been asst. prof. do., do.; made special investigations of Kootenay (B.C.) Indians, for the Brit. Assn., 1891; ed. *Journal of Am. Folk-Lore*, 1901-8; aid., Worcester, 1905; chairman, Lincoln Centen. comte., Worcester, 1909; has become widely known for his anthrop.

and philol. studies; is a mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science (secy. anthropol. section, 1894), and Brit. Assn. for Advanc. of Science (do. do., 1897); is a corr. mem. Inst. de Coimbra, Portugal; an hon. mem., Am. Folk-Lore Soc.; has contributed many articles to the *Proceed. of the Can. Inst.*, *The Journal of American Folk-Lore*, *The Am. Anthropologist*, *Modern Lang. Notes*, *Am. Ur-Quell*, "New Intern. Encycl.," "Encycl. Americana," "Hast-ling's Encycl. of Religion and Ethics," and "Encycl. Britannica"; author: "Report on the Kootenay Indians" (1892), "Language of the Mississaga Indians" (do.), "The Mythology of the Columbian Discovery" (1893), "The Child and Childhood in Folk-Thought" (1896), "The Child: A Study in the Evolution of Man" (1900), and a volume of Poems (1904); a Dem.; chairman, Dem. City Comte., Worcester, 1904-5; a Bapt.—19 Baker St., Worcester, Mass.

"A scientist of distinction, whose works have long commanded the attention of students of ethnology."—*Phil. Bulletin*.

**Chamberlain, Edson Joseph**, Can. railway service.

B. Lancaster, N.H.; e. Montpelier Meth. Semy.; m. Miss Place; entd. ry. service, 1871, since when has held many important and responsible positions in that service, including supdt. Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain Ry. & Central Vermont Line of Steamers, running between Chicago and Ogdensburg, 1884-6; genl. mangr. Can. Atlantic Ry., 1886-1905; an extensive ry. contractor in Mexico, and presdt. Morella & Tacambara Ry., 1905-9; since then has been V.-P. and genl. mangr., Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.; presdt. Ottawa Golf Club, 1909; is a dir. Can. Express Co.; a promoter Standard Construction Co. (1905) and Colonial Lumber Co. (do).—*Winnipeg, Man.*; *Rideau Club*; *Ottawa Golf Club*; *Ottawa Hunt Club*; *Ottawa Country Club*, *Ottawa*.

"A competent and successful railway man."—*T. Globe*.

**Chamberlain, Mrs. Herbert** (see Cole, Mrs. Agnes Lilian).

**Chamberlain, Hiram Wyman**, business man.

U.E.L. descent; s. David Cleveland and Martha Maria (Huntingdon) C., Ottawa; b. Westmeath, Ont., 1864; e. public schs.; organized and managed Ottawa Trust and Deposit Co., 1896-1903; mangr. Ottawa branch, Toronto Genl. Trusts Corporation, 1903-5; do. do. do. Royal Trusts Co., since 1905; promoter F. J. Castle Co., 1903; Meth. and supdt. Sunday sch., Dom. Meth. Ch., Ottawa.—328 Somerset St., *Ottawa*.

"A first class business man."—*Late G. O. Kay*.

**Chamberlain, Montague**, ornithologist. S. Samuel M. and Catherine W. (Stevens) C.; b. St. John, N.B., Apl. 5, 1844; e. privately; m., June, 1907, Miss Anna Sartoris Prout, Petersburg,

Va.; long in mercantile life in St. John; was asst. secy., Harvard Univ., 1889-93; secy., Lawrence Scientific Sch., 1893-1900; served for 10 yrs. in Can. v.m.; retired with rank of capt.; is a mem. Nat. Hist. Soc. of N. B., Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Am. Ornithologists' Union, Boston Folk-Lore Soc., and Indian Industries League; author of many bulletins and books, including "Can. Birds" (1870); "Systematic Table of Can. Birds" (1887); "Nuttall's Ornithol., revised and extended" (1891; 1896); "Birds of Greenland" (1892); "Some Can. Birds" (1895); "The Ch. Army" (1897); "Maltseet Vocabulary" (1899), and "The Penobscot Indians" (1899).—*Felton Hall, Cambridge Mass.*; *Newton Highlands, do.*; *Nuttall Ornithol. Club*; *Victorian Club, Boston*.

"No higher authority since Audubon."—*S. N.*

**Chamberland, Rev. Joseph Aemelius** (R.C.).

S. Lazare and Félicité (Marcoux) C.; b. Beauport, P.Q., July 26, 1870; e. Coll. Ste. Anne and Quebec Semy.; o. 1895; prof. Eng. lang., Coll. de Ste. Anne, 1892-1902; parish priest at Stoneham, P.Q., 1902-10; since then at St. Thurbie; founded the Convent des Sœurs de Notre Dame du Perpetuel Secours, Stoneham, a mixed sch. for French and Irish children, 1907; author "The French-Canadian Scholar's Companion," an Eng. grammar (1901; 2nd ed., 1906), and of "Petit Cours de Langue Anglaise" (1908).—*St. Thurbie, P.Q.*

**Chamberlayne, Miss Catharine Jane**, educationist.

D. Ashley Taylor and Cynthia Sheffield (Thompson) C.; b. Toledo, Ont.; e. there, Elmira Coll. for Women (A.B., 1865), and France; was lady principal, *Laseell Acad.*, 9 yrs., *Cincinnati Wesleyan Coll.*, 6 yrs., and *Wilbraham Acad.*, 7 yrs.; since 1892 has been principal, *Miss C.'s Sch. for Girls* (which she founded), *Boston*.—*The Fenway, Boston, Mass.*

**Chamberlin, Mrs. Agnes**, illustrator; author.

Agnes Dunbar, e. d. late Sheriff Moodie, Belleville, Ont., and Susanah M. (one of the celebrated Strickland sisters); author of "Roughing it in the Bush," and other works; b. and e. Belleville, Ont.; m., 1st, 1850, Chas. FitzGibbon, barrister, Toronto (d.); 2ndly, 1870, Lt.-Col. Brown Chamberlin, M.P., C.M.G., at his death (1897) Queen's Printer of Can.; among other works has produced "Canadian Wild Flowers," the first illustrated book of its kind published in Can.; was also the illustrator of her aunt, Mrs. Trall's "Studies of Plant Life"; Ang.—*Lakefield, Ont.*

"A highly accomplished lady."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*.

**Chambers, Rev. Andrew Busted** (Meth.).

Irish origin; s. late John C., Wilfred, Ont.; b. Irel.; e. Toronto; m. d.

late Rev. Wm. McCullough (Meth.), St. Catharines, Ont.; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; graduated LL.B. (Victoria Univ.), 1882; D.D., hon. (do.), 1899; o. 1868; held various important pastorates, including Montreal, Quebec, Stanstead, Quebec, Toronto, Napanee, etc.; a mem. Extre. Comte. Assod. Charities and of Can. Bible Soc., a senator Victoria Univ. and Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., and V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc.; was financial secy. Montreal, 1883-4; secy. conf., 1883; presdt. conf., 1898; a del. to Genl. Conf. several yrs.; an Orangeman; apptd. govr. Toronto Jail, June, 1907.—562 *Gerrard St. E., Toronto.*

**Chambers, Edward Thomas Davies,** author; journalist; retired educationist.

S. Edward Thomas and Louisa Percy (Davies) C.; bro. Rev. W. P. and Capt. E. J. C. (q.v.); b. Saffron Walden, Essex., Eng., June 26, 1852; e. there and Can.; came to Can., 1870; m., 1872, Margt., d. late Jas. Jamieson, J.P., Stoneham; in early yrs. an educationist; successively principal of the Model Sch., St. Andrew's, and of the Acad., Granby, P.Q.; later, turned to journalism and lit.; estabd. *Progress* (St. Andrew's, P.Q.), the first newspaper printed in the Co. Argen-teuil, or in that dist, 1872; afterwards was on the staff of the *Quebec Daily Chronicle* for a lengthened period, becoming ed.-in-chief of that journal, May, 1897; was subsequently ed. of *The Mercury* and of the *North Am. Notes and Queries*, same city; in addition has contributed to many other papers, as well as to the mags., including among them, *Harp-er's Mag., The World's Work, Country Life in Am., London Field, Tor. Univ. Rev., Can. Mag., Can. Life and Resources, Saturday Night, Can. Century, Can. Courier*, etc., his contributions relating either to the early history of Can., to the scenery and natural resources of northern Quebec, or to matters relating to hunting and fishing in the eastern and northern portion of Can. and in Nfd.; is to-day regarded as one of, if not the chief, authorities in the Dom. on these subjects; sat as an ald., Quebec, 1884-94, and was for some time pro-mayor of that city; was joint secy. Champlain Celebration Comte., 1906, and also of the extve. of the Quebec Tercent. Celebration Comte., 1908; for many yrs. has been secy.-treas. North Am. Fish and Game Protective Assn., likewise a dir. of the Assn. for the Protection of Fish and Game, P. Q., and secy.-treas. Sports-man's Fish and Game Assn., P. Q.; elected secy. Can. Club, Quebec, 1908; do. presdt. Quebec Press Gallery, do.; has served as a del. from Can. to many intern. gatherings on fish and game, more particularly the meetings of the Am. Ornith. and Audubon Soces.; a Freemason of exalted rank; has been Grand Master of the Provl. Grand Lodge and Past Grand 1st Principal Z of the Royal Arch Masons; is also a K. T. and an off. of the Scottish Rite; in addition to numerous contri-

butions to the mag. literature and the press, including the article on Sports and Pastimes to *Baedeker* (1894), and to Morgan and Burpee's "Can. Life in Town and Country" (1905), is the author of the following works: "The Port of Quebec: its facilities and prospects" (1890); "The Haunts of the Ouananiche" (1891); "Quebec Ancient and Modern" (1892); "Quebec, Lake St. John and the Saguenay" (1895); "Chambers' Guide to Quebec" (do.); "The Ouananiche and its Can. Environment" (1896); "The Angiers' Guide to Eastern Canada" (1898); "The Sportsman's Companion" (1899); "The Quebec Tercentenary Commemorative History" (1909), etc.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod; apptd. a lay-reader, 1909.—274 *Grand Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"Fortunate indeed is Quebec and Eastern Canada in possessing so reliable a guide as Mr. Chambers."—*Dr. Harper* (q.v.).

**Chambers, Capt. Ernest John,** Dom. public service; *litterateur*.

S. late E. T. and Louisa Percy (Davies) C.; b. Penkridge, Staffordshire, Eng., Apl. 16, 1862; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Aug., 1898, Bertha, y. d. late S. MacMillan, Kingston, Ont.; actively engd. in journalism, Montreal, from 1880 for many yrs., with the exception of the yrs. 1888-9, when he was ed. *Calgary Herald*; best known in Montreal, as a writer, in connection with municipal journalism and hist. and ml. literature; published many special articles; acted as chief correspondent for *Montreal Star* during N. W. Rebellion, 1885, accompanying Genl. Middleton throughout the campaign; present at Fish Creek and Batoche, acting as vol. A. D. C. to the Genl. in both actions; joint propr. and ed. *Can. Mil. Gazette*, 1893-6; estabd. *The Metropolitan*, a weekly journal (Montreal), 1894; author of "The Book of Montreal" (1903), "The Book of Canada" (1905), "The Canadian Marine" (1906), "Canada's Fertile Northland" (1908), "The History of the Royal Northwest Mounted Police" (1906), as well as of many regimental histories of the Can. militia; since 1908 has published and ed. "The Canadian Parliamentary Guide"; prominent for many yrs. in musical circles; one of the founders of the Montreal Amateur Operatic Club; apptd. hon. secy. for Can. for the Assod. Bd. of the Royal Acad. of Music and Royal Coll. of Music, London, Eng., 1901; presented with gold watch by choir of Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, on leaving for Ottawa, 1904; was lieut. Montreal High Sch. Cadet Rifles, 1877-8; capt. do., 1879-80; 2nd lieut. 6th Fusiliers, 1885-7; capt. do., 1887-99; R. O., retaining his rank, 1899 (med. and clasp for N. W. Rebellion); also holds long service decoration; formerly secy. St. George's Soc., Montreal, and V.-P. St. George's Soc., Calgary; apptd. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Mch. 1, 1904; Ang.

—325 *Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"His regimental histories are models of what such books should be. They are a valuable contribution towards the history of the development of the armed forces of our world-wide empire."—*London Times.*

**Chambers, Graham, physician.**

Bro. Rev. Robt. C., D.D. (q.v.); b. Co. Oxford, Ont., Feb. 4, 1865; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886; M.B., 1889) and Trin. Univ. (M.B., 1892); m. Mary, d. late Jas. H. Rogers, Toronto; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1889; head of med. service, Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1907; now asso. prof. clin. med., Toronto Univ., and prof. chem. and toxicol., Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy.—26 *Ger-rard St. E., Toronto; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

**Chambers, Rev. James (Presb.).**

A bro. Rev. Robt. C., D.D. (q.v.); b. Holbrook, Ont., Mch. 1, 1851; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston, and Princeton Coll. and Semy., N. J. (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1875); D.D. (Chicago Univ.), 1890; m., 1877, Miss Jessie Irene Buell, Sherburne, N.Y.; o. 1875; pastor 1st Cong. Ch., Sherburne, N.Y., 1875-1882; pastor Calvary Presb. Ch., N. Y., from 1882, for many yrs.; now literary ed. N. Y. Church Publishing Co.; has been moderator N. Y. Presby., presdt. Presb. Club, Minr.'s Assn., and Italian Evang. Mission; one of the founders and a mem. of the union; active in furthering the interests of reform.—214 *Lenox Ave., N. Y.; Sherburne, N.Y.*

**Chambers, John Milton, educationist.**

B. Walkerton, Ont.; e. High Sch., St. Thomas, Ont., and Northwest Univ., Evanston, Ill. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898); also a grad. Cumnock Sch. of Oratory; apptd. prof. oratory, Wooster Univ.—*Wooster, O.*

**Chambers, L. P., educationist.**

S. Rev. Robt. C., D.D. (q.v.); b. Can.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A. and gold med. in pol. econ., 1905); Y. M. C. A. secy. for Turkish Empire.—*Bardezag, Ismidt, Turkey.*

**Chambers, Rev. Robert (Presb.).**

E. s. late Major Robt. C., "Kennevar," nr. Woodstock, Ont., a native of Scot., and Catherine Lucas (Nesbitt) C., formerly of Tyrone, Irel.; b. Tp. N. Norwich, Oxford, Ont., May 1, 1849; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1866; D.D., 1897); studied theol., Princeton Theol. Semy., N. J.; m., Dec., 1872, Miss Bessie Lawson, Dereham, Ont.; o. 1870; held pastorates at Nairn and Whitby; became a missy. under the Am. Bd., July, 1879, and rendered important work in Erzeroum, Turkey; aided in the organization of several chs., in the establishment of several schs., and in the training of many teachers and preachers; seeking rest and relief from the severe strain put upon him, he returned to the U. S., July, 1888, and, up to Nov., 1891, laboured among the Cong. chs. in that country; his heart, however, being more fully in the mission field, he went

back to Turkey, and has since had sole charge of an extensive dist. in Bithynia, and is principal of the High Sch. at Bardezag, nr. Constantinople, an institution which has greatly prospered under his administration; founded also an orphanage for the housing and education of boys made orphans in consequence of the recent massacres; during those troubles in Turkey he rendered distinguished service to the cause of humanity in assisting the persecuted people of Armenia; is secy. Western Turkey Missions Bd. of Educ.; has written largely for the press of the U. S. on the subject of missions, and, besides editing several works, has prepared leading articles for the "Missionary Encyclopædia" (N. Y.); has an intense love for his native land, taking a just pride in her progress, and mourning over her disabilities; hopes some day to see a Brit. imp. federation, or, if not that, for Can., then political ind.—*Bardezag, Ismidt, Turkey in Asia.*

**Chambers, Robert, Jr., educationist.**

S. Rev. Robt. C., D.D. (q.v.); b. Can.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., 1902); Ph.D. (Munich), 1908; is vice-principal Bithynia High Sch.—*Bardezag, Ismidt, Turkey.*

**Chambers, Rev. Sydney Garrington (Ang.).**

S. Frank D. C., Herne, Canterbury, Eng., and Margt., d. late Dr. W. H. Errington, Portsmouth; b. Portsmouth, Eng., Apl., 1870; e. Thornton Heath Grammar Sch. and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., 1897; B.D., 1900); Cowley prizeman, 1897; m. Evelyn A., d. late Francis Burton Willan, Corby, Lincolnshire; o. deacon, 1897; priest, 1898; rector Christ Ch., Winnipeg; mem. St. John's Coll. Council and extve. comn. of the diocese; Western agent Ch. Emigration Soc., London, Eng.; supreme grand chaplain, S. of E. Benev. Soc., 1900-3.—*Christ Ch. Rectory, Winnipeg.*

**Chambers, Rev. William Nesbit (Presb.).**

Bro. Rev. Robt. C., D.D. (q.v.); b. N. Norwich, Ont., Feb. 22, 1853; e. there and Princeton Semy. and Coll., N. J. (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1879); o. 1879; D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1911; became a missy. at Erzeroum, Turkey, same year; did heroic work in that country in helping wounded and dying Armenians, 1909; distributed \$45,000 among these people; recd. the thanks of the Brit. and Am. consuls at Erzeroum therefor; stationed at Adana since 1900; his only s., Talcott Wm. C., a young man of great promise, perished in the Incel Pass, Switzerland, 1902.—*Adana, Turkey.*

**Chambers, Rev. William Percy (Ang.).**

2nd s. late E. T. and Louisa Percy (Davies) C.; b. Penkbridge, Staffordshire, Eng., May 10, 1857; e. Eng. and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., with 1st class honours and Prince of Wales prize, 1879); m. 1888, Alice, d.



late Isaac Hookes, Quebec; o. deacon, 1880; priest, 1881; missy, Aylwin, on the Gattineau, where he laboured for many yrs., erecting 6 new chs., and was largely instrumental in securing the construction of the Gattineau Ry.; subsequently, was rector St. Paul's, Knowlton, P.Q., and R.D. of Brome; rector of St. Stephens, Lachine, 1902-11, when he retired from pastoral work; apptd. an hon. canon, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1903; was for a time grand chaplain, Grand Lodge of Quebec, A. F. and A. M.; also grand chaplain Grand Lodge of Oddfellows; likewise for several yrs. an active mem. and offr. Sons of Eng. Benev. Soc.; fond of outdoor sports, particularly hunting, fishing, rowing and cricket; organized St. Stephen's Boating Club and Athletic Assn., Lachine.—6½ *Hutchinson St., Montreal.*

**Chambré, Lieut.-Col. Hunt Walsh Alan,** real estate and financial agent.

E. s. Hunt Walsh C., J.P., Dungannon House, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, Irel., and Mary Anne Brunette (Johnston) C., Ballykillbeg House, Co. Down, Irel., a niece of the late Wm. Johnston, M.P. for South Belfast in the Imp. H. C.; family originally Norman; came to Eng. with Wm. the Conqueror (see "Burke's Landed Gentry"); b. Dublin, Irel., June 29, 1861; e. by private tutors, King William's Coll., Castletown, Isle of Man, Dundalk Grammar Sch., and Ennis Coll., Co. Clare, Irel.; m., Oct., 1893, Charlotte Harriet, 4th d. Wm. T. Woods, Megantic, P.Q.; came to Can., 1880; has resided in Winnipeg since 1881; gazetted 2nd lieut. 95th Regt., 1885; served with it during N. W. Rebellion (med.), and remained with it until the Winnipeg cos. were disbanded, 1887; gazetted 2nd lieut. 90th Regt., 1889, and, passing through the several grades, became lt.-col. commanding, 1900; since retired; holds long service decoration; has held office in various literary, athletic, sporting, and fraternal assns., including the Orange Order, in which he has been co. master; Ind. Con.; Ang.; favours prohibition of liquor traffic, together with gambling and betting, the two latter being especially hurtful; monopolies and trusts being dangerous to the best interests of the world, should be curtailed; an Imp., and believes that we should assist in maintaining and increasing the navy; believes, also, that the Bible should be read and prayers said in all public schs.—185 *Vaughan St., Winnipeg.*

**Champagne, Albert,** legislator.

Second s. late Seraphin and Melina (Duchene) C.; b. Ottawa, June 3, 1866; e. there; m., 1899, Miss Ester Oliver; served in R. N. W. M. Police Force for many yrs.; since engd. in stock-raising and ranching business; first Mayor of Battleford, 1904; sat for Battleford, first Sask. Legislature, 1905-8; elected for Battleford (H.C.), g. e. 1908; a Lib., and for 11 yrs.

presdt. local Lib. Assn.; a R. C.—*Battleford, Sask.*

"The only French Can. representative west of the Great Lakes."—*Can. Courier.*

**Champagne, Hon. Louis Napoléon,** judge.

S. late Hon. Chas. L. C., judge of the Circuit Ct., Montreal; b. St. Eustache, P.Q., Nov. 21, 1860; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., Sept., 1885, Aldee, d. Alex. Chevrier, Hull, P.Q.; LL.B. (Laval Univ.), 1882; LL.D. (do.), 1909; advocate, do.; practised in Hull, where he was city solr.; pleaded before J. Comte, P. C. in Eng.; *bâtonnier*, local bar, 1896-7; K.C., 1899; Mayor of Hull, 1893 and 1896; sat for Wright (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1897-1904; was chairman Debates Comte; apptd. puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., Oct. 15, 1904; R. C.—*Charlotte St., Ottawa.*

"An accomplished gentleman; highly regarded by everyone."—*Late Judge Curran.*

(*D. Ottawa, Oct. 15, 1911.*)

**Champagne, Napoléon,** lawyer; Ont. municipal service.

S. late Seraphin and Melina (Duchene) C.; b. Ottawa, May 4, 1861; e. separate schs. and privately; unm.; advocate (P.Q.), 1898; barrister (Ont.), 1901; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; Crown Prosecutor, 1909; commenced his career on the staff of *La Minerve*, Montreal; subsequently held a clerkship in the Dom. C. S.; served on the Ottawa Sch. Bd.; first elected an ald., Ottawa, 1892, and was re-elected for many yrs., becoming chairman successively of the Bd. of Works and Finance Comtes. and of the Public Library Bd.; Mayor of Ottawa, 1908; a city controller since 1908; elected V.-P. for Ont. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1910; re-elected, 1911; is a V.-P. Alliance Française, Ottawa; has been presdt. St. Jean Bapt. Soc.; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa (H. C.), in the Con. interest, g. e. 1896, 1900, and 1904, and Ottawa East (Local), g. e. 1908; a R. C.—119 *Rideau St., Ottawa; Elks' Club.*

"A pleasant and forceful speaker."—*O. Citizen.*

**Champion, Rev. John B. (Bapt.)**

S. Jas. and Margt. (Brooks) C.; b. Greenvale, P.E.I., June 18, 1868; e. High Sch., Allerton, Prince of Wales' Coll., Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1900), and Acadia Univ. (M.A., 1903); m., Sept., 1891, Miss Emma J. Dunbar, Alma, P.E.I.; pursued theol. studies, Colgate Univ. (B.D., 1903), and Hamilton Theol. Sem.; o. 1893; a public sch. teacher, 1886-9; pastor Yarmouth, N.S., Five Islands, N.S., Sussex, N.B., Gibson, N.B., and Earlville, N.Y.—*Earlville, N.Y.*

**Channell, Leonard Stewart,** journalist.

S. C. E. and Emily (Beaton) C.; b. Stanstead, P.Q., Apl. 8, 1868; e. Stanstead West. Coll.; m., Sept., 1891, Winnie, o. d. Chas. S. Buckland, Barnston, P.Q.; early in life acquired a half interest in the *Coaticook Observ-*

er; one year later estbd. the *Compton County Chronicle* (Cookshire, P.Q.), which he published till 1897, when he removed to Sherbrooke, and there founded *The Daily Record*, which he still publishes, having purchased *The Examiner*, 1905, which he amalgamated with *The Record*; author "The History of Compton County, and Sketches of the Eastern Townships, Dist. of St Francis and Sherbrooke Co. Supplemented with the Records of 400 Families"; is a trustee Sherbrooke Literary and Art Union; presdt. E. T. Press Assn., 1898; elected V.-P. Can. Press Assn., 1908, and presdt. do., 1909.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"One of the brightest newspaper men in the E. T."—*M. Herald*.

**Chant, Clarence Augustus, educationist.**

S. Christopher H. and Elizabeth (Croft) C.; father native Somerset, Eng.; mother of Ont.; b. nr. Unionville, Ont., May 31, 1865; e. Markham High Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890), and Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1901); m., 1894, Miss Jean Laidlaw, Toronto; 1½ yrs. in Auditor-Genl.'s office, Ottawa; joined staff Toronto Univ., 1891; apptd. asso. prof. astro-physics, do., 1907; special mission to U. S., in connection with the establishment of an observatory of instruction, Toronto Univ., 1905; elected presdt. Royal Astronom. Soc., Can., 1904-9; do. math. sec. Ont. Educat. Assn., do.; has contributed to *Can. Meth. Mag., Varsity, Acta Victoriana, Westminster, Phil. Mag.*, and the trans. of several learned socs.; Meth.—201 Madison Ave., Toronto.

**Chapais, Jean Charles Louis Thos. Dom. public service.**

S. late Hon. J. C. C. Senator, one of the "Fathers of Confederation" and Georgina, d. Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C.; b. St. Denis de la Boutellerie, P.Q., Mch. 6, 1850; e. Coll. Ste. Anne; graduated LL.B. (Laval Univ.), 1875; m., 1876, Henriette, d. A. T. Michaud, M.D., Kamouraska, P.Q.; advocate, 1875; successfully practised his prof. for 2 yrs.; since then has devoted his entire attention to scientific agricul.; asst. ed. *Journal de l'Agricul.*, an official organ, 1879-90; at the same time a Govt. lect. on agricul.; apptd., 1890, and has since been asst. dairy commr. for the Dom.; secy. first Quebec Forestry Assn.; dir. and V.-P. Quebec Dairyman's Assn.; dir., V.-P., and presdt. Pomol. and Fruit Growers' Soc., P. Q., and has been, throughout, lect. on agricul. in all the French-Can. sections of the Dom.; for a lengthened period a contributor to the French and Eng. press; author of several pamphlets on agricul. and of a work on forestry, "Guide Illustré du Sylviculteur Canadien" (1883), which has been translated into Eng. and widely read; R.C.—*St. Denis de-la-Boutellerie, P.Q.*

"I know not where his equal can be found for both sound practical and

sound scientific knowledge of agriculture."—*Principal Robertson (q.v.)*.

"One of the most practical and successful farmers in the Province of Quebec."—*Farming*.

**Chapais, Hon. Joseph Amable Thomas, legislator; lawyer; journalist.**

Y. s. late Hon. J. C. C., senator and one of the "Fathers of Confederation," and Henriette Georgina, d. late Hon. A. Dionne; b. St. Denis-de-la-Boutellerie, P.Q., Mch. 23, 1858; e. Ste Anne's Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.L. avec distinction, 1879; Lit.D., hon., 1898); m., Jan., 1884, Marie Sophie Justine Hectorine, e. d. late Sir H. L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B., Quebec; advocate, 1879; successfully practised his prof. in Quebec; private secy. to the Lt.-Gov. of the Province, 1879-84; edited *Le Courrier-du-Can.* (Quebec), 1884-1901, when the paper ceased to exist; a Con.; called to the Leg. Council, P.Q., Mch. 8, 1892; apptd. a mem. Taillon Govt., without portfolio, Feb., 1893; speaker of the Leg. Council, Apl., 1895; presdt. of the Exctve. Council, May, 1896; Minr. of Colonization and Mines, Jan., 1897; retired from office, May, 1897; voted against the abolition of the Leg. Council, Mch., 1900; since Feb., 1907, has been prof. of hist., Laval Univ.; created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, France, 1902; F.R.S.C., do.; author of: "Les Congregations enseignantes et le brevet de Capacite" (1893); "Discours et Conférences" (1898); "Le Serment du Roi" (1901); "Jean Talon, Intendant de la Nouvelle France" (1904); "Mélanges de polémique et d'études religieuses, politiques et littéraires" (1905); and various technical essays; a R.C.; thinks "the name Cath. is the finest title to glory of the French race in Can."—9 Ursuline Lane, St. Ursule St., Quebec.

"One of the ablest public speakers in Canada."—*Hon. A. R. Angers (q.v.)*

"As a public speaker, reveals a grace of oratory which is very pronounced."—*M. Gazette*.

**Chapman, Walter Peck, Can. ry. service.**

S. Wm. C. Abbotsley, Huntingdonshire, Eng.; b. there, Mch. 9, 1857; e. there, Bedford Co. Coll., and by private tuition; m., 1897, Marion Mabel (d. June, 1908), d. Hugh C. Baker, Hamilton, Ont.; assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1889; mem. do. do., 1903; came to Can., 1882; entd. ry. service, 1883, since when he has filled various responsible and important positions in connection therewith; was asst. engr. in charge of construction, C. P. Ry., London, Ont., 1886-7; do. do. in charge of sec. location and construction Guelph Jct. Ry., 1887-88; do. do. perm. way, n. and n. w. divs., G. T. Ry., Toronto, 1888-89; same position, do. do., Allandale, 1889-92; asst. engr. perm. way, G. W. div., G. T. Ry., Hamilton, 1892-96; do. do. in charge maintenance and enging. expenditure, N div., G. T. Ry., Allandale, 1896-97; do. do. in charge perm. bridge renewals, etc., Ont., w.

of Toronto, including renewal of Intern. Bridge, Fort Erie, and the rebuilding of the Jordan Viaduct, 1897-1905; div. engr. James Bay Ry., Parry Sound, 1906-7; engr. in charge of construction for P. Q. of Mackenzie, Mann & Co.'s system, and latterly maintenance engr., Montreal, 1906-7; resident engr., do. do., Toronto, 1908; author of various articles in *Can. Engineer*; Ang.—58 *Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

**Chapman, William**, poet; Dom. pub. service.

S. late Geo. and — (Angers) C.; Eng. origin, on father's side; French, on mother's side; paternal grandf. a native of Warwick, Eng., and an offr. in the Brit. Army; b. St. François de la Beauce, P.Q., Dec. 14, 1850; e. Levis Coll.; m.; a law student in early life; afterwards in commercial life; later in Quebec public service; since Apl., 1902, has been in the service of the Senate of Can., as a French translator; early contributed poetical pieces to French periodicals; also engd. in journalism in Quebec and Montreal; published first volume of poetry, "Les Québécois," in 1876; another in 1890, and two critical works, "Le Laureat" and "Le Deux Copains," in 1894; in 1903, a public subscription was taken up, with which to send him to Paris to superintend the publication of "Les Aspirations," which appeared in the following year; this work received the highest prize of the French Acad., and its author was decorated by the Govt. of France; in 1910 appeared his latest work, "Les Royons du Nord," which gained for him, for the second time, the highest prize of the French Acad.; has lectured in the Western States on "The French Race in America," 1907.—18½ *Osgood St., Ottawa.*

"A voluminous poet, of a large, noble way of thinking, and intensely devoted to Canada."—*Dr. Logan (q.v.)*.

**Chapman, Rev. William Young** (Presbyterian.)

S. Bowden and Anna M. C., d. Rev. Alex. Clarke, D.D., Amherst, N.S.; b. Chapman, N.B., Aug. 21, 1859; e. Boys' Acad. and Coll., Mt. Allison, N.B. (A.B., 1883; D.D., 1904), and Princeton Univ. and Semy., N.J. (A.M., 1888); D.D., Univ. Wooster, O., 1904; m., July, 1889, Miss Florence E. Greenfield, Amherst; licensed, 1888; o., 1889; pastor Olivet Presb. Ch., Reading, Pa., 1889-96; do. 1st Presb. Ch., Franklin, Pa., 1896-1901; do. Lafayette Ave. Presb. Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1901-5; since then pastor Roseville Ave. Presb. Ch., Newark, N.J.; is acting presdt. Civic Righteousness Federation, Essex Co., N.J.; chairman Ch. Extension Comte., Presby. Newark; V.-P. N. J. Temp. Soc., and trustee Sayre Fund of \$50,000 for Temp.; mem. Advts. Bd. Nat. Religious Training Sch. and Chautauqua for the Colored Race; mem. Bd. of Trade, city of Newark; trustee German Theol. Semy., Newark; mem. Minist. Assn., N. Y. and vicinity.—

215 *Roseville Ave., Newark, N.J.; Kappa Chi; Metropolitan Ministers' Club, do.*

**Chappell, Rev. Benjamin** (Meth.).

S. Benj. C.; b. Charlottetown, P.E. I., Apl. 3, 1852; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1882; D.D., 1909); m. Miss Mary J. Holbrook; o. 1874; has held pastorates at Shediac, St. John, N.B.; Nicola, Maple Bay, B.C.; Summerside, P.E.I.; Campbellton, N.B. and Tokyo, Japan; went to Japan, 1889; dean, Aoyama Coll., Tokyo, 1898-1907; since 1896 dean, Sch. of Theol., Aoyama.—*Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo, Japan.*

"No better authority on Japan."—*M. Star.*

**Chapple, His Honour Thomas W.**, County Court judge.

S. Capt. C., H. M.'s 2nd Dragoon Gds., a native of Gt. Torrington, Devonshire, Eng., who was present at the Relief of Lucknow and d. there, and Eutychia Randall (McNaughton) C.; b. Kilkenny, Irel., Feb. 10, 1853; came in early childhood to Can.; e. London and Can.; m., Dec., 1882, Lucy A., d. Milton French, Oshawa, Ont.; barrister, 1883; successfully practised his prof. at Uxbridge, Ont.; held office as a mem. and secy.-treas. Bd. of Educ., Uxbridge; at Kenora, as first chairman High Sch. Bd.; sat for N. Ontario (Local), in Lib. interest, 1894-1898; since then has been dist. judge of Rainy River, and a local judge of the High Ct., Ont.; a Presb., an elder, and supdt. Sabbath sch.; a Freemason, Odd Fellow, Forester, and mem. A. O. U. W., and holds high rank in each order or soc.—*Kenora, Ont.; Lake of the Woods Club, do.*

"A man of wide influence and extended usefulness."—*T. Globe.*

**Chaput, Charles**, merchant.

S. late Léonore and Hélène (St. Denis) C., who came from L'Assomption to Montreal, 1832; b. Montreal, Nov. 14, 1841; e. there; m., 1st, Miss Rose Anne Smith (d. Sept., 1883); 2ndly, Mlle. Clara Chevalier (d. July, 1893); head of firm L. C., Fils & Cie., wholesale grocers, whose service he entd., 1857, becoming a partner, 1862, and head of the firm, on his father's retirement, 1875; formerly a dir. La Banque d'Hochelaga; has been V.-P. Montreal Turnpike Trust, and presdt. Wholesale Grocers' Guild, Montreal; now a councillor Chambre de Commerce and of Montreal Bd. of Trade, is a dir. Intern. Mercantile Agency; also V.-P. Montreal Business Men's League, Montreal Citizens' Assn., and a gov. Notre Dame Hosp.; Con.; R. C.; favours the appt. of Lord Strathcona as Govr.-Genl. of Can.—349 *Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal; Club La-fontaine, do.*

"A man of unimpeachable integrity."—*M. Gazette.*

**Charbonneau, Hon. Napoleon**, judge. S. Augustin and Julienne (Dufort) C.; b. Côte-des-Neiges, P.Q., Feb. 12, 1853; e. Montreal Coll.; m. twice; 2ndly, Mlle. Lemieux; advocate 1879;

K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner of the late Senator Trudel and Hon. L. O. Tallon (q.v.); has successfully pleaded before the J. Comte. P.C.; unsuccessfully contested Jacques Cartier (H.C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1887; elected do., bye-election, 1895; since Mch. 11, 1903, has been a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q.; apptd. a Royal Comr. (P.Q.), to enquire into charges against Hon. A. Turgeon (q.v.), 1907; a R.C.—36 *Simpson St., Montreal; summer residence: Sorel, P.Q.*

"A judge of uncommon perspicacity; somewhat unconventional off the bench, but thoroughly sound in his law and swift in his perception of relevant facts and issues; there are not two opinions as to his ability."—*M. Standard.*

**Charland, Rev. Paul Victor (R.C.).**

S. late Wm. C., shipbuilder, Quebec, and Mathilde (Marquis) C.; b. St. Roch, Que., May 23, 1858; e. Semy., Quebec; Lit. D. (Laval), 1902; o. 1881; prof. rhetoric, Notre Dame Coll., Lévis, P.Q., until 1886, when he joined the Dominican Order in France; has been stationed at St. Hyacinthe, Ottawa, Lewiston, Me., and Fall River, Mass., where he still is; author, in addition to numerous newspaper articles, of "Questions d'Histoire Littéraire" (1884), "Les Trois Légendes de Madame Ste. Anne" (1898), "The Good Saint" (1903; Eng. ed., 1904); estab. *Le Rosaire* (St. Hyacinthe), a monthly review; well known as an architect of church and other buildings; F. R. S. C., 1900—*St. Anne's Ch., 790 S. Main St., Fall River, Mass.*

**Charlebois, The Right Rev. Ovide (R.C.); Vicar Apostolic.**

S. Hyacinthe and Emérence (Charlier) C.; b. St. Benoit, nr. Oka, P.Q., Feb. 12, 1862; e. L'Assomption Coll. and Ottawa Univ.; entd. Order of Oblats, 1882; o. 1887; labored as a missy. dist. of Cumberland, Sask., 16 yrs., where he was very successful; dir. Ind. sch., Duck Lake, Sask., 1903-10; apptd. first Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin, 1910.—*The Pas, Sask.*

**Charlesworth, Hector Willoughby, journalist; dramatic and musical critic.**

S. late H. G. C. and his first wife, Charlotte (McEachren) C., Toronto; b. Hamilton, Ont., Sept. 28, 1872; e. Toronto public schs.; m. Feb., 1897, Katherine, 2nd d. Peter Ryan (q.v.), regr., E. Toronto; article as a chartered accountant; entd. journalism as asst. ed. *Saturday Night*, 1891; worked since on various dailies; city ed. and musical and art critic, *Toronto Mail and Empire*, 1904-10; since then assoc. ed. *Saturday Night*; has also been a contributor to several weekly and monthly journals and mags.; special correspondent with Prince of Wales (now King George) on tour through Can., 1901; do., Quebec Tercentenary, 1908; specially covered many important criminal cases; regarded in newspaperdom as an expert in circumstantial evidence; wrote formerly under the

*nom-de-plume* of "Touchstone"; author many short poems; recd. thanks of family of Robert Louis Stevenson for 3 memorial sonnets written in protest against the removal of his remains from Samoa; apptd. a mem. of comte. in Earl Grey dramatic competition, Mch., 1910; active Con.; Ang.—32 *St. Vincent St., Toronto; Arts and Letters Club; Toronto Press Club, do.*

"As a writer of graceful and convincing English, few excel Mr. Charlesworth."—*Can. Courier.*

**Charlton, George Albert, physician; Sask. public service.**

B. St. George, Ont.; e. Co. Brant, Brantford Coll. Inst., Ont. Ag. Coll., Ont. Veterinary Coll., and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1900); fellow in path., McGill Univ., 1901; Rockefeller fellow in path., do., 1902; for some months interne, Sloan Maternity Hosp., N.Y.; house surg., Ottawa Isolation Hosp., 1902-5; since then, has been Prov. analyst and bacteriol., Sask.; apptd. registrar, Coll. P. & S., Sask., 1908.—*Regina, Sask.*

**Charlton, Harry Ready, Can. ry. service.**

Eng. origin; a descendant of Bp. Ridley; 2nd s. late Geo. R. C., merchant, Montreal, and St. John's, P.Q., and grands. Geo. C., a native of Newcastle, Eng., a noted contractor; b. St. John's, Feb. 9, 1866; e. St. John's High Sch.; m., Nov., 1892, Edith, y. d. W. A. Osgood, St. John's; staff *St. John's News*, 1881-4; *Waterloo & Magog Ry.*, 1884-5; staff *Montreal Herald*, 1886-91; in charge advertising dept., *Can. Pac. Ry.*, 1891-6; mangr. do. do. Davis and Lawrence Co., Ltd., Montreal, 1896-8; since 1898, mangr. advertising dept., Grand Trunk Ry.; has lectured on "Ry. Advertising"; presented with solid silver table cutlery by Western Press Assn., 1903; had conferred on him Order of the Sacred Treasure (6th class) by Emperor of Japan, 1907; presented with jewellery by Chicago Press Club, do.; do. do. a solid silver cigar box by visiting Brit. journalists, do.; received thanks Quebec Battlefields Comn. for valuable aid in connection with Quebec Tercentenary, 1908; awarded a gold med., Franco-Brit. Expn., London, Eng., do.; an Ang.—8 *Sussex Ave., Montreal; Transportation Club, Buffalo, N.Y.; Press Club, Chicago, Ill.; Alpine Club, Banff.*

"A man of great activity, intelligence, and popularity."—*La Presse.*

"The same yesterday, to-day and forever. He is a rapid and prodigious worker, but the work is turned off without any noise or fuss. He seems devoid of self consciousness, and will entertain a duke, or a militant suffragette, a Knight of Columbus or an Orangeman, with the same air of semi-reserve and semi-goodfellowship."—*S. N.*

**Charlton, Miss Margaret Ridley, litterateur.**

Y. d. late John C., a native of Northumberland, Eng., a descendant of the

celebrated Bp. Ridley; engd. for some yrs. in educational work, Montreal; later on ed. and on literary staff of *Dom. Illustrated*; in addition to articles written under a *nom-de-plume* for various mags., brought out, conjointly with the late Miss C. A. Frazer, 2 vols. of fairy tales, the first ever published in Can., viz.: "A Wonder Web of Stories" (1892) and "With Printless Foot" (1894); a graduate in library economy.—11 Essex Ave., Montreal.

**Charlton, Hon. William Andrew,** lumber merchant; statesman.

Eng. and Scottish parentage; a bro. of the late John C., M.P.; b. Cattaraugus Co., N.Y., May 9, 1841; e. there; m. 1869, Miss Nellie Rockwell; a lumber manufacturer; sat for N. Norfolk (Local), Lib. interest, for an extended period, and with some interruption, from 1890 to g.e., 1905, when defeated; re-nominated, g.e. 1907, but declined and retired into private life for the time being; was Commr. of Crown Lands in the Ross. Admn. for a short period, 1904, and previously speaker; a Presb. and a mem. Bd. of Mangt. Knox Coll.; elected presdt., Ont. Lumbermen's Assn., 1907, and V.-P., Toronto League for the Prev. of Tuber., 1909; elected a trustee, Queen's Univ., 1910; a Presb.—86 Madison Ave., Toronto.

"A man of unflinching tact."—*T. News*.

"A man of self-possession and dignity."—*M. Witness*.

"Possesses an attractive personality, having a straightforward character, a kindly feeling toward political opponents and an unmistakable and undisguised preference for Liberal ideals and principles."—*T. Globe*.

**Charters, Rev. Frank (Ang.).**

S. late Edward and Catherine C.; b. and e. Montreal; unm.; graduated Montreal Dioc. Coll., 1888; D.C.L. (hon.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1911; o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; now and for some yrs. rector St. Simon's, Montreal; a mem. Council Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; elected grand chaplain Grand Lodge Freemasons, P. Q., 1907; do. grand master, do., 1911; chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 11th Regt. "Argenteuil Rangers," 1909; a del. to Synod; unsuccessful candidate for bishopric of Montreal, Oct., 1908.—*St. Simon's Rectory, Westmount, Montreal*.

"Exceedingly popular."—*Archdeacon Ker (q.v.)*.

**Charters, Rev. Herbert (Ang.).**

Bro. Rev. F. C. (q.v.); b. Montreal; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1901); m., Nov., 1906, Ethel Maud, o. d. late W. J. Simpson, M.L.A.; graduated Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1902; incumbent Lachute, P.Q.—*Lachute, P.Q.*

**Charters, Samuel,** journalist; legislator.

S. Francis and Annie C.; b. Chinguacousy, Ont., May 18, 1863; e. Brampton; m., Oct., 1887, Miss Jane Ellen Pearson; now and for some yrs. ed. *The Conservator* (Brampton); mayor of Brampton, 1907-8; returned for Peel (Local), Con. interest, g. e. 1908; Ang.—*Brampton, Ont.*

**Charters, Werrett Wallace,** educationist.

S. Alex. Maxel and Mary (M'ally) C.; Scotch-Irish parentage; b. Co. Norfolk, Ont., Oct. 24, 1875; e. McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1898), Toronto Univ. (B.Pæd., 1901), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.M., 1903; Ph.D., 1904); unm.; formerly principal Model Sch., Hamilton, Ont.; now supervisor of practice teaching, State Normal Sch., Winona, Minn.; a senator McMaster Univ., 1901-4; author "The Theory of the Lesson Plan" (1906); Bant.—*Winona Minn.; Meadow Brook Club, do.; Quadrangle Club, Chicago.*

**Chausse, Joseph Alcide Hau,** architect.

S. Ald. Edouard and Rose de Lima (Rivet) C. Montreal; b. St. Sulpice, P.Q., Jan. 7, 1868; e. St. Mary's Acad., Montreal; m., Sept., 1894, Mlle. Rose de Lima Renaud; admitted to practice, 1888; a charter mem. Quebec Assn. Architects (elected presdt., 1906); V.-P. Can. Assn. Architects, 1908; hon. secy. Royal Architectural Inst. of Can., 1909; a mem. Chambre Synd. de la Construction; Bd. of Exams. Plumbers, Montreal; Am. Statistical Assn.; Am. Soc. Municipal Improvement; Am. Public Health Assn.; Comité Permt. des Congrès internationaux des Architectes; Brit. Fire Prevention Comte.; corresp. mem. Soc. Centrale des Architectes Français; Am. Inst. Architects; Soc. Centrale d'Architecture de Belgique; Soc. Nationale des Architectes de France; Architekten-Verein zu Berlin (Germany); Sociedad Central de Arquitectos Madrid (Spain); Soc. of Portuguese Architects; assoc. Can. Soc. C. E.; Am. Soc. C. E., etc.; apptd. Insp. buildings, Montreal, June, 1900; awarded a gold, silver and bronze med. by various architectural socs. for technical papers and lectures; has been presdt. St. Jean Bapt. Soc. (St. Bridgets sec.); is V.-P. Rose-Deer Coal Mining Co.; grand marshal Alliance Nat., and presdt. Cercle Jeanne d'Arc of do.; a mem. Intern. Congress of Architects, Paris, 1900; Madrid, 1904; London, Eng., 1906; and of Intern. Fire Prevention Congress, London, 1903; a del. 6th Commercial Congress of the Empire, London, 1906; an assessor for new departmental bds., Ottawa, do.; projected Can. Inst. Architects, 1907; author "Building Inspectors' Handbook," "Code of Building Laws of Province of Quebec," and "Handbook of Building Laws of Montreal"; Con.; R. C.—133 St. Hubert St., Montreal; *Engineers' Club; St. Lawrence Curling Club, do.; summer residence: "Villa Iris," St. Eustache, P.Q.*

"Enjoys an enviable reputation as an architect."—*M. Witness*.

**Chauveau, Hon. Charles Alexandre,** retired judge.

2nd s. late Hon. P. J. O. C., a distinguished Can. statesman and man of letters, who was the first Premier of Quebec after Confederation; b. Quebec, Feb. 23, 1847; e. St. Mary's

(Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (LL.D., 1894); m., Aug., 1871, Adèle, e. d. late Hon. Justice Tessier; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.) 1867; advocate, 1868; K.C., 1878; is prof. criminal law, Laval Univ.; inaugurated movement for the erection of the Champlain monument, Quebec, and was presdt. of the comte to secure its erection; sat for Rimouski (Local), 1872-80; was successively Solr.-Genl. and Provl. Secy. and Regr. in the Joly de Lotbinière Admn., 1878-9; apptd. judge of the Sessions of the Peace, Quebec, Jan. 16, 1880; retired, Jan., 1910; was also Extradition Commr.; is V.-P. La Banque Nationale, and has been presdt.-genl. of the Soc. St. Jean Baptiste; a R. C.—70 St. Louis St., Quebec.

**Chauveau, Lt.-Col. Charles Auguste,** lawyer.

Second s. Hon. C. A. C. (q.v.); b Oct., 28, 1877; e. Quebec Semy. Georgetown Univ., Washington, D.C. (B.A., with honours, 1896; M.A., do.) and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1896; LL.L., avec grande distinction, 1899; LL.L., 1903); m., May, 1902, Amélie, d. Hon. E. J. Flynn, K.C. (q.v.); advocate, 1899; successfully practises in Quebec, as mem. of firm Casgrain, Lavery, Rivard & C.; V.P. Inst. Can., Quebec, and St. Jean Bapte. Soc. (Notre Dame sec.); enbd. v. m., as lieut., 89th Regt., 1897; attained to the command of the regt., with rank of lt.-col., June 17, 1907; R. C.—7 Drill Hall Square, Grande Allée, Quebec.

**Chavignaud, George,** painter.

S. of an author, musician, connoisseur and collector; b. Finisterre, nr. Brest, France; e. Coll. Charlemagne, Paris; studied for his prof. under some of the best masters in Europe; came to Can. 1892; painted originally in water-colours; now in oils, landscapes and portraits; describes himself as "a painter of Can. sunshine and colour"; has exhibited at the Paris Salon, the Brussels Triennial Salon, the Intern. Expn., Bruges, and the Soc. of Water-Colour Painters of Belgium; one of his works, "Petite Bretonne," has been purchased by the Ont. Gov.—Lambton Mills, Ont.

"Distinguished for spontaneity, freshness and clear colouring."—*T. Globe*.

"Cheese King of Canada, The" (see MacLaren, A. F.).

**Chenevert, Cuthbert Alphonse,** Que. public service.

S. Theophile and Mathilde (Filteau) C.; b. St. Cuthbert, P.Q., May 21, 1859; e. L'Assomption Coll. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; m., 1st Aug., 1884, Mile. Berthe Valerie Rocher (d.); 2ndly, Mch., 1907, Marie, d. Theodore C. Melchers, Scheidam, Holland; graduated LL.B. (Laval Univ.), 1883; advocate, do; K.C., 1903; practised in Montreal; formerly ed. *Berthier Gazette*; sat for Berthier (Local), in Lfb. interest, 1890-2 and 1900-4; apptd. joint clk. of the Ct. of Appeal, P. Q.

1908; R. C.—*Court House, Montreal; Berthierville, P.Q.; Club Canadien de Montreal.*

**Cheney, Mrs. Julia,** retired actress.

D. Thos. and — (Arthur) Lewis, Hamilton, Ont.; Irish and Welsh parentage; (stage name: Julia Arthur;) b. Hamilton, May 3, 1869; when 11 yrs. of age played in a local amateur dramatic club, one of her parts being Portia, in "The Merchant of Venice"; made her prof. debut 3 yrs. afterwards, with D. E. Bandmann, and, after 3 yrs. with him, went to Eng. and Germany, to study violin music and dramatic art; made her first success at Union Square Th., N. Y., in "The Black Masque"; recognizing her ability and great promise, A. M. Palmer made her a mem. of his co.; she scored a success in "Lady Windemere's Fan," but her greatest achievement was in "Mercedes," which was produced for her, 1893; after playing Sister Mary with great pathos and power, Sir Augustus Harris made her an offer to go to Eng., but this with other offers subsequently made by him, she declined; Sir Hy. Irving was more fortunate, and she accepted a definite engagement from him for his London season and Am. tour; made her London debut at the Lyceum, Feb. 1, 1895, well sustaining throughout her Am. reputation; she played in roles next Miss Terry, and also in some of that famous artist's former parts her rendering of Rosamund, in "A'Becket" being pronounced "a performance full of charm, youthful grace, and dramatic power"; after accompanying Irving and Terry on their Am. tour, she entered on a star engagement in Am., one of her greatest triumphs being in "Romeo and Juliet," it being said of her that "she had no rival on the Am. stage so endowed with the Juliet nature"; after a wonderfully successful stage career, she m. Apl., 1898, Benj. Pearce Cheney, Boston, Mass., and at the same time retired into private life; a del. Quinquennial Congress, Nat. Council of Women, 1909.—41 Spring St., Hamilton, Ont.

"The Sarah Bernhardt of the United States."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser*.

"Unquestionably the cleverest member of the theatrical profession Can. has ever given to the world."—*M. Star*.

**Cherrier, Rev. Alphonse Avila** (R.C.)

S. Leon T. and Lena F. Viaudit (L'Espérance) C.; b. Laprairie, P.Q., Sept. 26, 1849; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse de Blainville and Laval Univ. (P.S.C., 1871); o. 1874; prof. of lit. and afterwards of nat. scien., Ste. Thérèse Coll., some yrs.; curé d'office St. Boniface Cath., Man., 1878-81; presdt. Coll. St. Boniface, and dir. semy. attached thereto, 1881-4; since then rector Ch. of the Immaculate Conception, Winnipeg; nominee of the secular clergy for archbishopric of St. Boniface, on death of Mgr. Taché, 1894; a mem. Provl. Bd. of Education, 1878, till it ceased to exist; a councillor Man. Univ. since 1878; presdt. Bd. of

Studies, do., since 1883; apptd. mem. royal com. to enquire into and make recommendations respecting Manitoba Univ., 1907.—*Winnipeg*.

"A man universally respected."—*Hon. J. C. Patterson (q.v.)*

**Chesley, Mrs. Mary Russell**, controversialist.

Quaker and French Huguenot descent; U. E. L. stock; d. Nathaniel and Agnes (Bissett) Russell; a sister Judge Russell (*q.v.*); b. Dartmouth, N.S., Sept. 4, 1847; e. there; m. Saml. A. Chesley (*q.v.*); came into public notice, more particularly in connection with the petition to the N. S. Legislature of the W. C. T. U. of that Province, of which body she became presdt., for the political enfranchisement of women; in promotion of her views, and of the cause in hand, she broke a lance with some of the leading minds of the U. S. and Can., "and, in every instance," according to Dr. Thos. O'Hagan (*q.v.*), "did credit to her sex and the cause she had espoused"; in addition to papers on this subject, has written other papers, among them one on "The Mission of Women" (1895), and another on "The Delusion of Militarism" (1909), which have been widely read; believes that "righteousness exalteth a nation"; favours the single tax, the legal prohibition of the liquor traffic and kindred abominations, the settlement of national difficulties by arbitration and in co-operation as opposed to competition; a Meth.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

**Chesley, Samuel Ainsley**, lawyer.

S. Rev. R. A. C. (Meth.). Granville, N.S., and Hannah Elizabeth, d. Jas. Albee, Milltown, N.B.; b. Pettitcodiac, N.B., Aug. 14, 1849; e. Mt. Allison Acad. and Univ. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1876; D.C.L., 1910); m., May, 1874, Mary Rebecca (*q.v.*), d. N. Russell, J.P. Dartmouth, N.S.; barrister, 1873; apptd. judge of Probate, Co. Lunenburg, N.S., Sept., 1882; recorder and stipendiary magt. town Lunenburg, Nov., 1888; official reporter, Ho. of Assembly, N.S., 1873-88; associated with Judge Russell (*q.v.*), as ed. *N. S. Law Reports*, 1873-9; grand master I. O. O. F., Maritime Provinces, 1902-3; a Meth., and a del. to the Genl. Confs of the Ch.; also a mem. Ct. of Appeal and a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union; V.-P. Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc.; sometimes mentioned in connection with a seat in the Senate; a Lib.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

**Chesney, Rev. Elijah** (Baptist).

S. Jas. and Amelia C.; Eng. parentage; b. Dumfries, Co. Brant, Ont., 1842; e. public schs. and Woodstock Coll.; studied theol. McMaster Univ. and Ill. Wesl. Univ. (M.A., Ph.D.); m., 1st, 1865, Miss Hannah E. Burr (d.); 2ndly, 1901, Miss Lucie E. Gettgey; o. 1864; pastor Port Perry and Petrolea, Ont.; Bay City, Mich.; Wooster and Bucyrus, O.; secy. Special Bd. Home Missions, Mich., 4 yrs.; author "Training of Young Converts." "Pre-eminence of Christ a Proof of

His Deity," and "Value of the Higher Criticism"; Rep.—*Bucyrus, O.*

"One of our most efficient ministers."—*Christian Herald*.

**Chesnut, Thomas Herbert**, author; journalist; musical and dramatic critic.

2nd s. late Thos. Geo. C., lect. in Eng., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont., and, later, propr. and principal Caer Howell Training School for Boys, Toronto and Hamilton Acad., and Jane (Brodie) C., a near relative of the late Lady Elizabeth Brodie and the Duchess of Gordon; b. Toronto, Jan. 23, 1862; e. Hamilton Acad.; at an early age evinced a love for story writing and journalism, and at 15 ed. the *Can. Mag.*, a sch.-boy sheet then in existence; for 9 yrs. was in the service of the Bank of Hamilton, but throwing up this occupation, in 1892 went into journalistic work in earnest; became connected with Toronto *Sunday World* and Toronto *Globe* as a writer on musical subjects; also wrote as a musical critic for Montreal *Standard (nom-de-plume, "Siegfried")* and Toronto *Music and Trades Journal*; was subsequently news ed. Montreal *Witness*; now engaged in journalism in U.S.; has contributed many articles to *Temple Bar, Can. Mag., Saturday Night, Westminster, Toronto Globe*, and to several mags. in U.S.; author of: "Pleron of 'Ours,'" "The Christmas Number of the *Daily Astonisher*," "The Schomberg Line," "Little Maid Merian," "A Stradivarian Stratagem," "Dona Inez," "A Seaside Comedy," "A Lesson in Geology," "The Vagaries of Love," "The Baillys and the Balliff," "Legend of the Glen Mill," "A Maiden of the Shield," "Werrenrath, a Bank Clerk's Romance," "Father Louis, a Romance of the Saguenay Country," "A History of the Allan Line," "Landmarks of Montreal," "The Playgrounds of Can.," etc.; published *Verney's Monthly*, a banker's guide (1883) and *Bank Chat* (1898); "very pronounced in favour of municipal ownership of public utilities and municipal govt. by comm., rather than by council"; a Presb. and favours Ch. union.—*Suite 2, 75 Sacramento St., Somerville, Mass.*

"His stories show him to possess an easy fluency and particular humour of expression, together with an abundance of original ideas."—*Jos. T. Clark (q.v.)*

**Chevalier, Martial**, business man; promoter.

S. M. C., consul-genl. of France in Can., 1872-6; b. Paris, France, 1841; e. there; m., 1882, Charlotte, d. late Simon Peters, Quebec; gained his business experience first with the Dobell Lumber Co., Quebec, and afterwards with the *Crédit-Foncier-de-France*, Paris; for a few yrs. engd. in newspaper life in Switzerland; became connected with the *Crédit-Foncier Franco-Canadien*, as genl. secy., 1883, succeeding, later, to the office of *directeur* of the co., and, in 1906, to that of *directeur-genl.*, a position he still retains; is also mang. dir. of the

*Soc. d'Admn. Generale*, of which body he was the founder; is administrator of La Soc. Genl. d'Enterprises and a dir. of the Liverpool, London & Globe Ins. Co., the Acadia Coal Co., the Man. Ins. Co. and the Citizens' Assn., Montreal; under his management the business of the *Crédit-Foncier Franco-Canadien* has increased enormously, growing from \$9,648,253.97 in 1889, to \$32,101,802.06 in 1910; has served as presdt. of the *Chambre-de-Commerce*, Montreal, and in acknowledgment of his services in promoting trade relations with France was, in 1909, created a chevalier of the Legion of Honour by the French Govt.; R. C.—373 *Peel Street, Montreal; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

"Chief, The Big," (see Laird, Hon. David).

**Childs, Arthur Edward**, electrical engineer.

S. Geo. and Christian C.; b. Montreal, Sept. 16, 1869; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. Sc., 1888; M.Sc., 1901) and Central Tech. Coll., London, Eng.; m., Feb., 1894, Miss Alice Grant Moen, Worcester, Mass.; entd. service Can. Genl. Elec. Co. as wireman; was district engr., Westinghouse Elect. & Manf. Co., Philadelphia, 1893-5; later N.E. mangr., Elect. Storage Battery Co., Boston; organized the Light, Heat & Power Corpn. to acquire lighting, heating and power plants in the Eastern States, 1896; is presdt. Columbian Nat. Life Ins. Co., Am. Invest. Securities Co., Hotel Somerset Co., and Boston & Worcester Elect. Cos.; a Rep.; a Cong.—121 *Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.; Algonquin Club; University Club, do.; Country Club, Brookline, Mass.*

**Chilton, Robert S., Jr.**, Consular service.

S. late Robt. S. and Mary Virginia (Brent) C.; b. Washington, D.C., June 19, 1861; e. public schs., Niagara Falls, Ont., and by private tuition; m., Oct., 1898, Miss Mary E. Dooley, San Francisco, Cal.; entd. U. S. public service, as a temporary clk. in State Dept., Washington, D.C., 1877, and was placed on permanent staff, 1880; became subsequently private secy. and confidential clk. to V.-P. Morton, on whose retirement was made a chief clk. of the dept.; later, during the Armenian massacres, was selected by Presdt. McKinley's Admn. to go to Turkey, where he set up a consulate in one of the Sultan's ports; on his return to U. S. made head of the Consular Bureau, in State Dept.; has also acted as inspr. of consulates in Europe, Mexico, Japan, and Canada, and, while his father was consul at Goderich, spent several vacations there; apptd. consul at Toronto, Mch. 10, 1905.—510 *Jarvis St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; Metropolitan Club; Chevy Chase Club, Washington.*

**Chinic, Lt.-Col. Joseph Edmond**, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late Hon. Eugene C., senator, and Marie Anne (Leblond) C., Quebec; b. Quebec, Oct. 15, 1858; e. Lévis and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Mont-

real; m., Oct., 1893, Marie Anna, d. Hon. Mr. Justice Chagnon, St. Johns, P.Q.; entd. mil. service as lieut. 9th Regt., 1878; joined I. S. C. as lieut., 1885; transf'd, as capt., R. C. Regt., 1889; bt.-major, 1897; major, 1902; bt.-lt.-col., 1901; lt.-col., 1910; successively commandant regtl. depot, St. Johns, P.Q., and Fredericton, N.B.; chief staff offr., Eastern Ont. command, Ottawa, 1909-11, when he retired, retaining rank; served during N.-W. Reb., 1885 (med.).—*Quebec; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

**Chipman, Clarence Campbell**, Hudson's Bay Co.

S. late John Allan and Abble (Brown) C., Amherst, N.S.; b. there, May 24, 1856; e. there; m., Apl. 1882, Ada (V.-P. Woman's Can. Club, Winnipeg), e. d. late Richardson Borradaile, inspector of inland revenue, Halifax, N.S.; entd. Can. C. S., 1867; became private secy. to Sir Chas. Tupper, then Minr. of Rys. and Canals, 1882; accompanied him to Eng. when apptd. High Commr. of Can. in London, 1884; remained in this office till he was apptd. chief commr. of the Hudson's Bay Co., 1891; retired, 1911; concurrently with his other duties, discharged those of official asst. secy. and accountant; author of a treatise on the fisheries of Can. (1891); a dir. Exshaw Cement Co. and of the Can. Iron Corporation; a trustee, Man. Sanitarium for Consumptives; an Ang., and a del. to the Prov. and Genl. Synods.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.*

"Able and efficient."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

"In every way irreproachable and commendable."—*Sir Charles Tupper (q.v.).*

"A man of fine character and fine ability."—*T. Globe.*

**Chipman, Lt.-Col. Harry L.**, business man.

E. s. late Brooks Watson C., Secy. of Agric. and presdt. N. S. Telephone Co.; b. Aylesford, N.S., Apl. 25, 1862; e. Halifax; m., Sept., 1895, Gertrude Maud, d. late Hon. Mr. Justice J. Norman Ritchie, for many yrs. a councillor Halifax Bd. of Trade; takes an active interest in commercial affairs, and is extensively identified with the shipping and indust. progress of Halifax; has been mangr. Can. Atlantic & Plant Line Steamship Co. for a lengthened period; apptd. consul for Austro-Hungary, Halifax, 1896; a mem. Halifax branch Brit. Navy League; chairman Bd. Sch. Comms., Halifax, 1900-3; long identified with the v. m. service; promoted major 66th Regt., 1903; lt.-col., 1910; holds long service decoration; a Lib.; an Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; City Club, do.*

**Chipman, Lt.-Col. John De Wolf**, business man.

A mem. of an old N.B. family; b. St. Stephen, N.B., Apl. 10, 1856; e. St. Stephen, Sheffield Acad., and N.B. Univ.; m., Sept., 1879, the y. d. late



Hon. Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G. (presdt. N. B. and P. E. I. branch Meth. Woman's Missy. Soc.); a mem. Bd. of Regents, Mt. Allison Univ.; was for many yrs. chairman Bd. of Sch. Trustees, St. Stephen; resigned, 1910; an active business man; a dir. Hughes Owens Co., Montreal, Queen City Fire Ins. Co., Toronto, Hand-in-hand Fire Ins. Co., do., and Ont. Graphite Co., Ont.; secy.-treas. Ont. Graphite Co., Ont.; a dir. and secy.-treas. N.B. & Can. R.R., under lease to C.P.R.; a dir. St. Stephen & Milltown R. R., under lease to C.P.R.; a dir. and treas. Silverton, Glasgow & Northerly R. R., Colorado, New Gold King Mines, Col., and Gold Prince Mines, do.; and presdt. Atlantic Mutual Fire Ins. Co., St. John, N.B., Milne Coultts Co., granite manfrs., St. George, N.B., and Crystal Lake Gold Mining Co., Lundy, Cal.; long in the v.m. service; lt.-col. commdg. 71st Regt., 1905; R.O., 1909; has been Grand Master, A. F. & A. M., N.B., and is a mem. of Sup. Council, 33rd A. & A. Scottish Rite and Past Deputy. Sover. Grand Commander for N. B.; elected a V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance, N.B., 1909.—*St. Stephen, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

**Chipman, His Honour John Pryor,** County Court judge.

S. Rev. Wm. (Bapt.) and Eliza C.; b. Pleasant Valley, Cornwallis, N.S., Mch. 31, 1848; e. Horton Acad., Acadia Univ., and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1869); m. June, 1875, Susan Mary, d. Robt. Brown, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1869; first stipen. magte. and recorder, Kentville; subsequently mayor; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1884; Co. Ct. judge, N.S., since June 18, 1890; chairman Bd. of Conciliation *re* N. S. Steel and Coal Employees, 1909; a Bapt. and a senator Acadia Univ.; a past D. D. G. M. in the Freemasons, a For-ester, an Oddfellow, and a mem. Royal Arcanum.—*Kentville, N.S.*

**Chipman, Walter William,** physician.

S. W. W. C., Wolfville, N.S.; b. there; e. there, Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1890), and Edinburgh Univ. (M.D. and gold med., 1900); one of the most distinguished of his class; m. 1889, Maud, d. R. B. Angus, Montreal (*q.v.*); and gained the Buchanan scholar., giving him the position of resident surg. to the univ. gynecol. wards of the Royal Infirmy.; later was apptd. resident house surg. to the Royal Memorial Hosp., and, in 1897, house surg., Bolton Infirmy., Lancashire, Eng.; was afterwards asst. to Prof. Barbour, Edinburgh; M.D.C.M., *ad eun.*, McGill Univ., 1911; F.R.C.S. (Edin.); on his return to Can. joined the staff at the Royal Vic. Hosp., Montreal; now engd. in genl. practice in that city.—*285 Mountain St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. James's Club, do.*

**Chipman, Willis,** civil engineer and land surveyor.

S. Lewis C., town treas., Brockville, Ont.; grands. Jesse Delong, M.P.; b. South Crosby, Ont.; e. Athens and

Weston High Schs. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1876); m., 1st, 1880, Miss A. Denison, Napanee (d. 1883); 2ndly, 1886, Miss E. B. Finlayson, Brockville; originally a high sch. teacher; joined staff Can. Geol. Survey, 1876; afterwards asst. engr. Toronto water-works; now and for many yrs. in genl. practice as a civil, sanitary, and hydraulic engr.; been engd. in the construction of waterworks or sewerage works at many places, including Brockville, Cornwall, Pembroke, Gananoque, Galt, Orangeville, Petrolea, Barrie, Brantford, Berlin, Toronto Junction, Newcastle, N.B., Goderich, Moose Jaw, Sask., Edmonton, Alta., Macleod, Alta., Sault Ste. Marie, London, Port Arthur, Dalhousie, N.B., Welland, Halifax, N.S., etc.; D.L.S., 1881; O.L.S., do.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1888; founder Ont. Land Surveyors' Assn., and has been presdt. of that body; also secy. and presdt. Engrs.' Club, Toronto.—*103 Spadina Rd., Toronto; National Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Chisholm, Hugh J.,** capitalist; manufacturer.

Scottish parentage; b. Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., May 2, 1847; e. there and Toronto Commercial Coll.; began life, when a boy, in news service, G. T. Ry.; m., 1872, Miss Henrietta, Mason, Portland, Me.; "his advance," writes a friend, "was steady, and his occupation naturally led him in time to an active interest in the publication of ry. literature; he made Portland, Me., his home, and from the publishing of books and papers, became engd. in the making of the paper to print them on and of the pulp to make the paper of; in the early 80's he became impressed with the vast unused water-power on the Androscoogin River, at Rumford Falls, Me., and bent his energies to its development, organizing the Rumford Falls Power Co.; somewhat later he acquired the decrepit Rumford Falls & Buckfield Ry.; this, reorganized as the Portland & Rumford Falls Ry., gave an outlet for the product of the Rumford Falls Paper Co. and the Otis Falls Pulp Co., further down the river at Livermore, both enterprises in which he was interested; after this he took an active part in a consolidation of the leading Eastern newspaper mills, and in 1898 the Intern. Paper Co. was organized, of which, in Aug. of the same year, he was made presdt. and, in Nov., 1907, chairman Bd. of Dirs.; this was a combination of some 30 paper and pulp mills, with a capacity of more than 1,700 tons of finished product a day; is also presdt. of various other public cos.—*815 Fifth Ave., New York City; Metropolitan Club; Riding Club; Ardsley Club, do.*

"Second to none as a go-ahead business man."—*M. Star.*

**Chisholm, Joseph Andrew,** lawyer.  
S. Wm. and Flora (Mackintosh) C.; b. St. Andrews, Antigonish, N.S., Jan. 9, 1863; e. St. Francis Xavier's Coll.,

Antigonish (B.A., 1883), and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1886); m. Nov., 1891, Frances Alice (d. Jan., 1903), d. late Capt. John Affleck, Halifax, N.S., and a sister of Lady Thompson (q.v.); barrister, 1886; has successfully practised his prof. first at Antigonish, and since 1889, in Halifax; sometime a partner of R. L. Borden, K.C., M.P. (q.v.); since 1906 practises alone; K.C., 1907; a councillor, N.S. Barristers' Soc., 1908; was 1st stipend. magte. and recorder for Antigonish; U. S. Consular agent, Antigonish, 1888; mem. extve., St. Francis Xavier's Coll. Alumni Assn., 1893; V.-P., North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1894; presdt., do., 1899; presdt., branch 132, C.M.B.A., 1895; now a Grand Trustee, do.; a promoter, Halifax Electoral Reform League, N.S. League for Prot. of the Feeble-Minded, and Halifax Children's Hosp.; a mem. Halifax branch Can. Indust. League, 1905; a mem. comte. apptd. in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the establt. of responsible govt. in N.S., 1908; mem. Strathcona Trust Fund, N.S., 1909; a mem. extve. comte., local branch, Brit. Empire League, 1911; presdt. Can. Club, Halifax, 1907-8; elected V.-P. Assn. of Can. Clubs, 1909; mayor, Halifax, 1909-11; 1st V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1909-10; presdt. do., 1910-11; formerly ed. and mangr. *Antigonish Casket*; besides having contributed to the *Catholic Encyclopedia*, is the author of: "Joseph Howe: a Sketch, with a Chronology" (1909) and "The Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe" (do.); a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Antigonish (H. C.), 1895; R. C.—"*Hillside Hall*," *Halifax, N.S.*; *Halifax Club*; *Canadian Club*, do.

"A man fast coming to the front"—*Sir Sandford Fleming* (q.v.).

"A man of judgment and thoughtfulness."—*Dr. John Reade* (q.v.).

**Chisholm, Thomas**, physician; legislator.

Highland Scotch and Irish origin; s. John and Jane (McClure) C.; b. Glenwilliams, Co. Halton, Ont., Apl. 12, 1842; e. local schs., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1879); and Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1881); m., June, 1866, Miss Margt. Gerrie, Aberdeen, Scot.; taught as a common and high sch. teacher, Ont., for 10 yrs; since then has successfully practised his prof. successively at Arthur, Grand Valley (a town he laid out) and Wingham; served as surg. to the Grand Trunk and Can. Pac. Rys.; formerly a lect., med faculty, Western Univ.; author, "Dialogues on English History," and "The Hunters' Adventures in the Can. Wilderness"; has sat for Huron E. (H.C.), in Con. interest, since g. e., 1904; was instrumental in having a nat. monument erected at Ottawa to the Can. patriot, Thos. D'Arcy McGee; a Presb.—*Wingham, Ont.*

**Chisholm, William**, lawyer; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. John and Isabella C.; b. Heatherton, Co. Antigonish,

N.S., Dec. 8, 1870; e. there and St. Francis Xavier's Coll. and Univ., Antigonish (B.A.); taught sch. for a few yrs.; barrister, 1895; N.P., 1904; practises his prof. at Antigonish; one of the leaders of the local bar; head of firm C. & Floyd; a former partner Hon. C. F. McIsaac (q.v.); a sch. commr. for yrs.; town councillor, 1905; a Lib. and has sat in H. C., for Antigonish, in that interest, since 1905; a R.C.—*Antigonish, N.S.*; *Antigonish Club*; *Neptune Club*, do.; *Laurentian Club*, *Ottawa*.

**Chisholm, William Craig**, lawyer.

E. s. His Honour Judge Duncan C. (q.v.) and Mary C.; b. Port Hope, Ont., Aug. 20, 1864; e. Port Hope High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885); m., 1894, Gertrude, 3rd d. late Jas. Foster, Guelph, Ont.; barrister, 1888; K.C., 1908; has appeared before the P. C. in Eng.; apptd. asst. city solr., Toronto, 1891; city solr., June, 1905; presented with a cabinet of silver on resigning that office to go into general practice, Oct. 11, 1909; since then a mem. law firm Watson, Smoke, C. & Smith, Toronto; was a mem. extve. comte. Ont. Municipal Union, 1907-9; a Con.; a Presb.—*165 Close Ave., Toronto*; *Granite Club*; *Mississauga Golf Club*; *Parkdale Curling Club*, do.

"A diligent, conscientious and well read lawyer."—*T. Globe*.

**Chivers, Albert Ernest**, Sask. municipal service.

Eng. and Welsh origin; b. Maesy-rhiw, Glamorgan, Wales, 1878; e. Bristol, Eng.; m., 1906, Emily, d. Michael S. Meadley, Whitehouse, nr. Hull, Eng.; 3 yrs. in C. S., N.W.T.; 3 yrs. municipal finance clk., Municipal Dept., Sask. Govt.; since 1909 has been city clk., Regina, Sask.; the recognized leader of the Sons of Eng., Sask.—*Regina, Sask.*

**Chivers, Rev. John Stanley** (Ang.).

Assoc. of theol., King's Coll., London, Eng.; o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; has been asst. curate Saltcoats, incumbent of Yorkton, and rector of Moose Jaw, all in Sask.; apptd. rector St. Augustine's, Lethbridge, Alta., 1904; resigned, 1910; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*Lethbridge, Alta.*

**Choquet, Hon. François Xavier**, judge.

S. Jean Baptiste and Adeline (Frevost) C.; b. Varennes, P.Q., Jan. 8, 1851; e. L'Assomption Coll., Montreal Semy. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1874); m., June, 1884, Marie Caroline (V.-P. Children's Aid Soc.); recd. in audience by the Pope, 1906; d. John E. Barry, Saguenay and Trois Pistoles, P.Q.; advocate, 1875; a former partner of Sir L. A. Jette (q.v.), Hon. H. Mercier, and Judge Martineau (q.v.); K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1893; a councillor, and one of the leaders of the bar; a royal commr. to revise the charter of Montreal, Sept., 1897; apptd. judge of the sessions of the peace, police magte. and license commr., Montreal, Dec. 27, 1898; apptd. an extradition commr., under the Extradition Act, July 20,

1901; is presdt. Montreal Children's Aid Soc. and Co-operative Funeral Expense Soc.; V.-P. Shawinigan Fishing Club; formerly a Lib.; R.C.—*84 Dorchester St. W., Montreal*; summer; *Rigaud, Pointe aux Trembles, P.Q.; Engineers' Club, Montreal*.

"The highest authority of the province on the law of elections."—*M. Herald*.

**Choquette, Rev. Charles Philippe** (R. C.).

S. Joseph and Thais (Audet) C.; a bro. Senator and Dr. C. (g.v.); b. Belœil, P.Q., Dec. 9, 1856; e. Semy. St. Hyacinthe; o. 1880; prof. of science, Semy. St. Hyacinthe, 1880; spent some months at Paris, France, where he studied in the laboratories of the Coll. de France, and visited other portions of Europe; apptd. dir. Provl. Laboratory, 1889; resigned, 1901; apptd. prof. of physics, Laval Univ., 1897; an hon. commr. to the Paris Expn., and a del. from Can. to the Congres de Chimie de Physique, 1900; later apptd. an anal. chemist by the Dept. of Inland Rev., Ottawa, and a mem. of the Bd. of Visitors of the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; since 1904 has been supr. of the Semy. of St. Hyacinthe; also a canon, St. Hyacinthe Cath.; apptd. a domestic prelate to the Pope, 1911; LL.D., hon. (Ottawa Univ.), 1910; has addressed the Can. Club, Toronto, on "Liberal Education"; is a charter mem. of the Soc. Intern. des Electriciens, Paris; author of various scien. papers.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

"One of the most progressive of the R. C. educationists of Quebec, as well as a gentleman of a frank, engaging manner."—*T. News*.

**Choquette, Hon. Philippe Auguste**, lawyer; journalist; legislator; retired judge.

Ancestors came from Amlens, Picardy, 1643; s. Joseph and Marie Thais (Audet) C.; b. Belœil, P.Q., Jan. 6, 1854; e. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., and Laval Univ. (LL.B., and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1880; LL.D., 1900); m. Aug., 1883, Marie, d. A. Bender, prothy., Montmagny, P.Q., and grand-d. late Sir E. P. Tache, Prime Minr. of Can., and A.D.C. to the Queen; advocate, 1880; acted as private secy. to late Hon. Honore Mercier, then Solr.-Genl., P.Q.; founded *La Sentinelle* (Montmagny), 1883; estbd. *Le Soir* (Montreal), 1896; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Montmagny (H. C.), g. e. 1882; sat for same constituency (do.), 1887-98; apptd. judge, S. C., P.Q., July 16, 1898; resigned, 1904; chief organizer of the Lib. party in Quebec dist., 1904; called to the Senate, Sept. 30, 1904; ed. *Le Soleil* (Quebec), 1905-6; is presdt. Boston Asbestos Co. and Ha Ha Bay Ry.; a dir. Can. Oil Co.; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appt. of a Papal ablegate to Can., 1896; a R. C.—*106 Grande Allée, Quebec; Garrison Club; Quebec Turf Club, do.*

"As a political speaker, a perfect whirlwind."—*T. Globe*.

**Chouillon, Charles A.**, merchant.

B. France; came to Can. 1887; head firm C. A. C. & Cie., brokers and commission merchants, Montreal; for several yrs. V.-P. Alliance National-Francaise and presdt. La Chambre de Commerce-Francaise, Montreal; apptd. by the French Govt. counsellor of the Exterior Commerce of France, 1904; do. do., a Knight of the Legion of Honour, 1909; is also a Commander of the Order of Nichan Titikhan; presided at first Congress of French Chambers of Commerce, Bordeaux, France, 1907.—*14 Place Royale, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Chouinard, Ernest**, advocate; journalist.

S. Pierre and Obeline (Marquis) C.; b. Lévis, P.Q., 1856; e. Quebec Semy.; m., 1890, Georgina, d. D. Pouliot, St. Laurent, Orleans, P.Q.; LL.M., avec distinction (Laval Univ.), 1883; advocate, do.; does not practise; was successively ed. *L'Événement* and *La Justice* (Quebec); became ed. *L'Électeur*, 1895; held highest record in oratory at Laval's Baccalaureate; now a French translator to the Provl. Assembly; a Lib.; R. C.—*17¼ St. Famille St., Quebec*.

**Chouinard, Honoré Julien Jean Baptiste**, lawyer; Can. municipal service.

S. late H. J. C., advocate; b. Quebec, 1850; e. St. Anne's Coll., Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1870; LL.B., 1873); m., 1884, Marie Louise Juchereau, d. late Hon. E. H. Juchereau Duchesnay, Senator; advocate, 1873; ald. (Quebec), 1880-89; sat for Dorchester (H. C.), 1888-90; unsuccessfully contested L'Islet (H. C.), g. e. 1882; elected city clk., Quebec, 1889; a past dir. and V.-P. Quebec & Lake St. John Ry.; has been presdt. L'Inst. Can., Quebec Geograph. Soc., St. Jean Bapte. Soc. (twice), and of Le Club Cartier; has appeared on the lecture platform on several occasions; author of several literary and historical productions, including "The Annals of the St. Jean Bapte. Soc."; originated the movement for the public celebration of the three hundredth anniversary of Champlain's arrival in Can., and took a leading part in the Quebec Tercentenary celebration and pageants, 1908; C.M.G., 1908; was secy. Nat. Battlefields Comn., do., up to 1910; awarded a diploma of honour by Royal Soc. of Can., 1908.—*28 d'Aiguillon St., Quebec*.

**Chown, George Young**, business man.

S. late Edwin C., a native of Devonshire, Eng., and Amelia (Anning) C., Kingston, Ont.; b. there; e. local schs. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1884); m. M., d. late Michael Lavell, M.D., Kingston; is the principal owner of the Wormwith Piano Works, Kingston; registrar, Queen's Univ. since 1897; treas. do. since 1904; a dir. Kingston Yacht Club Assn.; elected presdt. Can. Forestry Assn., 1911; gave \$5,000 to Queen's Univ. Endowment Fund, 1910; a Meth.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

**Chown, Henry Havelock**, physician.

3rd s. Edwin and Amelia (Anning) C.; b. Kingston, Ont., 1859; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1877) and Queen's Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1880; LL.D., 1903); m., 1886, Miss Catherine Farrell, Detroit, Mich.; one and a half years in London and Edinburgh hosp.; went to Winnipeg, 1883; a councillor Man. Univ.; prof. clin. surg. and dean of med. faculty, Man. Med. Coll.; surg. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; physician Children's Home; has been presdt. Winnipeg Med. Assn. and of Can. Med. Assn (1900-1); formerly surg-major 90th Regt.; now retired; Lib.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Chown, Rev. Samuel Dwight** (Meth.).

S. Saml. and Sarah (Gardiner) C., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Apr. 11, 1853; e. Kingston Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ. (D.D., hon., 1898); m., Aug., 1879, Susie E., d. late Rev. R. M. Hammond; admitted to ministry, 1879; held many important pastorates in Montreal and Toronto Confs.; field secy. Brockville dist., 1888-9; financial secy. Perth dist., 1891-2; chairman Toronto W. dist., 1897-9; do. do., central do., 1900-2; asst. secy. Montreal Conf., 1892; secy. do., 1893; presdt. Toronto Conf., 1900; secy. of Temperance, Prohibition and Moral Reform, Meth. Ch., 1902-10; since then has been assoc. genl. suptd. of the ch.; is V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Alliance; mem. extve. comte., Moral and Social Reform Council of Can.; a mem. joint comtes. on ch. union, 1906 and 1909; has contributed many articles to mags., and is the author of a brochure on Christian science; an Imperialist; "believes in public ownership of public utilities and in the prohibition of the liquor traffic"; Ind. in politics.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"A man of tact, moderation and experience."—*T. Globe.*

"A king among men, a magnificent specimen of physical manhood, a profound thinker, a gifted orator, an advanced student of sociology and a devoted lover of his fellows."—*The Liberator.*

"Indefatigable in all that pertains to the social and moral welfare of the people generally, his energies in these directions being by no means restricted by his own religious beliefs."—*T. Globe.*

**Christie, Mrs. Annie**, author.

D. late Danl. Fowler, R.C.A.; b. London, Eng., 1837; came to Can. with her father, in childhood; lived with her family on Amherst Island, nr. Kingston; m., 1st — Rothwell (d.); 2ndly, Apl., 1895, Rev. I. J. Christie (d. May, 1905); contributed many short prose stories and poems to Am., Can., and Eng. mags.; some of the latter have appeared in *The Mag. of Poetry*; author 4 novels: "Alice Gray" (1873), "Edged Tools" (1880), "Regulal" (1886), and "Loved I Not Honour More" (1887); according to Sir Edwin Arnold, "the best war songs of the Half-breed Rebellion were written by Annie Rothwell"; a V.-P. Women's

Hist. Soc.; Ang.—559 Gilmour St., Ottawa.

**Christie, James**, mechanical engineer.

S. Thos. A. and Elizabeth (Holmes) C.; b. Ottawa, Ont., Aug. 28, 1840; e. public schs. there; m., 1866, Miss M. J. Maxwell, Philadelphia; served in U. S. Army, 1863; engd. in bridge building, 1872-6; mayor, Philipsburg, N.J., 1874; since 1876 has been chief mech. engr. Pencoyd Iron Works, Philadelphia; was do. do., Am. Bridge Co., 1899-1905; is a fellow Am. Assn. Advanc. of Science; a mem. Am. Soc. C. E. (Norman med., 1884), Am. Soc. Mechanical Engrs., Franklin Inst. and G. A. R.—*Wissahickon, Philadelphia, Pa.; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Christie, Loring Cheney**, lawyer.

S. J. Alex. C. and Evelyn (Read) C.; Scotch and Eng.; mother of U. E. L. stock; grandfather came from Scot. to Pictou, N.S., in ship "Hector"; b. Amherst, N.S., Jan. 21, 1885; e. Amherst Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honors in math., 1905); graduated LL.B., Harvard Univ., 1909; barrister, do.; unm.; in service Bank of N. S. one year; a proctor, Harvard Univ., and ed.-in-chief *Harvard Law Review*; for 2 yrs. ed. *Acadia Athenaeum*; also on staff Amherst *Daily News*; won Zwicker prize and tennis championship, Acadia Coll.; was also capt. Acadia hockey team.—*Amherst, N.S.; Lincoln's Inn, Cambridge, Mass.; Phi Delta Phi Club, Harvard University.*

**Chrysler, Francis Henry**, lawyer.

S. late Gordon Harvey C. and — C., d. Capt. Jas. Mackenzie, R.N. who was on service on Lake Ontario under Commodore Sir Jas. Yeo, R.N., during the War of 1812; grands. Col. John Chrysler, of Chrysler's Farm, for 16 yrs. member for Dundas in the Parlt. of U. C.; b. Kingston, Ont., May 28, 1849; e. Bath Acad., Port Hope Union Sch. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1866); m., 1876, Margt. Isabella, d. Donald A. Grant; barrister, 1872; K.C., 1890; has practised continuously in Ottawa, where, since 1896, he has been the principal legal agent for the Govt. of Can.; is one of the leaders of the local and Ont. bar; elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1899; re-elected do., 1906; do., 1911; is chief solr. and counsel for many ry. and other corporations; declined appt. to the Can. bench, 1905; his name sometimes connected with a seat in the Laurier Cabinet; has been presdt. of the Carleton Law Assn.; a Presb. and a trustee for many yrs. of Queen's Univ., Kingston; author, with the late Sir J. D. Edgar, of "The Insolvent Act of 1875, with notes, etc." (1875); a Lib.; has been presdt. of the local Y. M. Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa, in the Lib. interest, 1890; a mem. of the Ottawa Bd. of Trade; has also been presdt. of the Ottawa Lawn Tennis Club and of the Ottawa Orchestral Soc., etc.; "looks confidently forward to the growth of a more intimate relation between the different parts of the Empire, in which Can. shall hold a

prominent place as part of the world-wide Greater Britain."—*87 Catherine St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

"A man with an intimate knowledge of every branch of the law."—*T. Globe.*

**Chrysler, Mintin Asbury**, educationist.

S. Edgar and Sarah (Green) C.; b. Berlin, Ont., Aug. 25, 1871; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), and Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1904); graduated Ont. Normal Coll., 1895; m. Sept., 1910, Clara, y. d. late D. VanDuzen, Grimsby, Ont.; head, dept. of science, Toronto Jct. Coll. Inst., 1895-1902; fellow in botany, Univ. of Chicago, 1903; instr., Harvard Univ., 1904; now prof. of botany, Univ. of Me.; held Carnegie research table, Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, 1903; conducted botanical survey of Maryland, 1904; has contributed papers to the *Botanical Gazette*; a *Meth.*—*Orono, Me.*

**Chrysler, William Albert**, apiarist.

S. John and Mary A. (Orr) C.; b. P. Q., Nov. 14, 1863; e. Chatham High Sch. and Can. Business Coll.; m., Oct., 1890, Miss Ida L. Whitehead, London, Ont.; formerly presdt. Ont. Beekeepers' Assn.; V.-P. Ont. Honey Exchange; is 2nd V.-P. Can. Beekeepers' Assn.; a Prot.; non-sectarian.—*Chatham, Ont.*

**Church, Thomas Langton**, lawyer.

Irish descent; s. late John C., Toronto; b. there; e. Dufferin Sch. there and Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1898); a barrister; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; ald., Toronto, 1905-9; controller, 1910; re-elected, do., 1911; Ang.—*469 Church St., Toronto.*

"Capable, young and honest."—*M. & E.*

**Chute, Rev. Arthur Crawley** (Bapt.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Obed C., M.A. (Bapt.), and Mary Jane (Cox) C.; b. Digby, N.S., Apl. 10, 1854; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1881; D.D., 1901); m., 1885, Ella Maude, d. late Rev. A. S. Hunt, M.A., Supdt. of Education N. S.; studied for a time at Newton Theol. Inst., and Chicago Univ. (B.D., 1884); o. 1884; pastor Stillman Valley, Ill., 1884-9; do. Chicago, do., 1889-92; do. 1st Bapt Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1892-1901; prof. Heb. lang. and Bible lit., Acadia Univ., 1901; now (1910) dean of the Theol. Faculty and prof. of Old Test. lang. and lit.; author "Life of William Carey" (Am. Bapt. Miss. Union, 1892); "Biography of John Thomas" (Bapt. Bk. and Tract Soc., 1893); a dir. B. A. Book and Tract Soc.; a mem. N. S. Hist. Soc.; correspondent from Maritime Provinces for *Boston Watchman*.—*Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.*

**Chute, Horatio Nelson**, educationist.

S. Walter and Catherine C., Nova Scotia; family of Norman-French origin; authentic history begins with Alex. C., Lord of the Manor, Taunton, Somersetshire, who d. 1268; b. Grovesend, Ont., Dec. 26, 1847; e. public sch. and Woodstock Coll.; graduated B.S., 1872; M.S., 1875 (Univ. of Mich.); m., 1872, Miss M. Lucretia Clappison, Lambeth, Ont.; principal public sch., Aylmer, Ont.,

1866-9; asst. prof. Latin, Woodstock Coll., 1869-70; engd. in astronomical work under Dr. J. C. Watson, 1872-3; instr. math. and phys. science, Ann Arbor High Sch., 1873; now instr. physics, same sch.; author "Practical Physics" (1889), "Elements of Physics" (1893), "Laboratory Manual" (1894; 1903), "Laboratory Note-Book" (1898), "High School Physics" (1901); also of a system of registers and sch. reports and an arith. cabinet; a Rep.; a Bapt.—*221 N. Ingalls St., Ann Arbor, Mich.*

"Citoyenne" (See FitzGibbon, Mrs. M. A.).

**Clancy, James**, Ont. pub. service.

S. late Patrick C., a native of Roscommon, Irel.; b. Mosa, Co. Middlesex, Ont., July 21, 1844; e. local schs., m., July, 1868, Emily, d. late Alex. McIntosh; after sitting in the Town Council, Dresden, Ont., was returned to the Legislature, in the Con. interest, 1883; defeated, g. e. 1894, he was elected for Bothwell (H. C.), defeating the late Hon. D. Mills, the Lib. candidate, g. e. 1896; he continued to occupy a seat in the Commons, where he made a creditable record as a debater and a financial critic, until his own defeat, for W. Lambton, g. e. 1904; in the same year was an unsuccessful candidate for W. Kent (Local); apptd. auditor of Ont., Aug., 1905; a R. C.—*320 Markham St., Toronto.*

"An exceptionally clever man."—*T. Telegram.*

"One of the ablest financial critics in the House."—*Late N. F. Davin, K.C., M.P.*

**Clancy, Rev. Judson V.** (Cong.).

S. Jacob C.; b. Camden, Co. Addington, Ont., Oct. 24, 1860; e. Newburgh High Sch. and Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; m., July, 1891, Miss Mabel Louise Mowry, Woonsocket, R.I.; studied theol. Boston Univ. Sch. of Theol.; o. 1887; successively pastor Globe Ch., Woonsocket, Union Ch., S. Weymouth, Mass., and Harvard Ave. Ch., W. Medford, Mass.; now pastor St. Lawrence Ch., Portland, Me.; author various sermons and addresses; is presdt. Portland Can. Club; a Freemason; a naturalized Am. citizen; a believer in Theodore Roosevelt; "believes that his own Canada has a magnificent future before her, and that when common sense thought shall rule, both in the govt. of the U. S. and Can., there will be trade reciprocity, to the advancement of both peoples."—*166 Eastern Promenade, Portland, Me.; Canadian Club; Economic Club, do.*

**Clapin, Rev. Georges Camille** (R.C.), educationist.

S. Joseph and Léocadie (Lupien) C.; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., May 28, 1857; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Grand Semy., Montreal; licentiate in theol., Laval, 1881; o. 1881; prof. St. Hyacinthe Coll., 1881-5; entd. Order of St. Sulpice, 1885; continued his studies at Issy, France, 1885-6; at

Coll. St. Charles, Ellicott City, Md., U.S., 1887-8, and at Brighton Semy., Mass., 1890-1; at Montreal, 1891-95; prof. St. Mary's Univ., Baltimore, Md., 1895-6; at Montreal, 1896-1900; apptd. superior of the Can. Coll., Rome, 1900.—*Collège Canadien, Rome, Italie.*

"A most charming personality."—*M. Witness.*

**Clapin, Sylva**, author; Dom. public service.

**S. Jos. and Léocadie (Lupien) C.;** b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., July 15, 1853; e. there: some time in business there; entd. Can. public service Oct., 1902; apptd. an asst. translator, H. C. Ottawa, Apl., 1903; author "Dictionnaire Canadien-Français." "Dictionnaire des Americanismes." "Histoire des Etats-Unis." "Dictionnaire Français-Français et Français-Français"; R. C.—239 Chapel St., Ottawa.

**Clare, George A.**, manufacturer; legislator.

German origin; s. John and Margt. (Beck) C.; b. Preston, Ont., June 6, 1854; e. public sch.; m. Miss Catherine Fink; presdt. C. Bros. & Co. manfrs. stoves and furnaces; do., Can. Office & Sch. Furniture Co.; a dir. United Empire Bank and Wellington Fire Ins. Co.; sat in Co. Council; first mayor of Preston, 1900; a Con. and has sat for S. Waterloo (H. C.) since g.e. 1900; a Lutheran.—*Preston, Ont.: Albany Club, Toronto; Waterloo Golf Club, Galt, Ont.*

**Clark, Arthur L.**, educationist.

S. Lewis C. and Ellen L. (Moses) C.; b. Worcester, Mass., Feb. 19, 1873; e. Worcester Polytechnic Inst. and Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1905); m., 1899, Miss Mary Imogene Whitney, Worcester; formerly teacher of maths. and physics, Bridgton Acad., Me., and Worcester Acad.; was also prof. of physics, Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me.; now prof. of physics, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science, *Société Française de Physique*, and Brit. Science Guild; author of various papers on scientific subjects.—203 Albert St., Kingston, Ont.

**Clark, Daniel**, physician; alienist.

S. late Alex. and Anne (McIntosh) C.; father native of Banffshire, Scot.; b. Granton, Inverness-shire, Aug. 29, 1835; accompanied parents to Can., 1841; e. Simcoe Grammar Sch., m., 1859, Miss Jennie F. Gissing (d. Mch., 1904), Princeton, Ont.; M.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1858; M.B., *ad eun.* (Toronto Univ.), 1889; prosecuted further med. studies at Edinburgh Univ., and visited London and Paris hosps.; was a volunteer surg. under Genl. Grant in Army of the Potomac during portion of Am. Civil War; practised later at Princeton, Ont.; med. supdt. Provl. Lunatic Asylum, Toronto, 1875-1905; elected Ont. Med. Council, 1872, and again 1874, and has filled a variety of other prof. positions, including the following: Examr in chemistry, Ont. Med. Council; do. in obstetrics and med. jurisprudence, Toronto Univ.; V.-P. Intern. Med.

Congress, Washington; do. Med.-Legal Soc., N. Y.; presdt. Coll. P. and S., Ont.; do. Med.-Psych. Assn. U. S. and Can., and presdt. of many local bodies; has been also presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Caledonian Soc. and Scottish Home Rule Assn., Toronto; elected an hon. mem. Am. Psych. Assn., 1906; author "Pen Photographs," "Josiah Garth," a novel dealing with the Rebellion of 1837, and of numerous papers and addresses on prof. and literary subjects; as a youth spent some yrs. in Cal., during the prevalence of the gold fever there.—375 Huron St., Toronto.

"A man of integrity, ability, and humanity."—*T. News.*

"A broad-minded man and a widely experienced physician."—*T. Globe.*

**Clark, Rev. Francis Edward** (Trin.).

S. Chas. Carry and Lydia Fletcher (Clark) Symmes, Aylmer, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 12, 1851; losing his parents early in life, was adopted by his paternal uncle, the late Rev. E. W. Clark (Cong.), Auburndale, Mass., with whom he went to live, and whose name he took; e. Kimball Union Acad., Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1873; A.M.; D.D., 1887), and Andover Semy.; LL.D. (hon.), Iowa Coll., 1902; m., Oct., 1876, Miss Harriet E. Abbott, Andover, Mass.; o. (Cong.), 1876; pastor, Williston Ch., Portland, Me., 1876; founded the Soc. of Christian Endeavour, now composed of over 4,000,000 mems., and whose pledge has been printed in 50 different langs., 1881; pastor, Phillips Ch., S. Boston, Mass., 1883-7; since then has devoted himself to C. E. work entirely, as presdt. United Soc. C. E., presdt. World's C. E. Union and ed. of *C. E. World*; has travelled over 300,000 miles, and has gone round the world 4 times in the interests of C. E.; besides many leaflets, addresses, sermons, etc. is the author of "Our Vacations" (1874), "Life of Wm. E. Harwood, Portland" (1877), "Our Business Boys" (1882), "Looking Out on Life" (1883), "Danger Signals" (1884), "Young People's Prayer Meetings" (1887), "Ways and Means" (1890), "Christian Endeavour Saints" (1890), "Our Journey Around the World" (1894), "The Mossback Correspondence," "Fellow Travellers" (1898), "The Everlasting Arms," "The Great Secret" (1895), "World-Wide Endeavour" (1895), "Old Landmarks for New Paths" (1898), "A New Way Around an Old World" (1900), "Training the Ch. of the Future" (1902), "Christian Endeavour Manual" (1903), "Christian Endeavour in All Lands" (1906), and "The Continent of Opportunity" (1907); has also ed. several vols. of sermons, etc.; the first man ever to be recd. by the Japanese Emperor, solely because of fame won through prominence in Christian work.—600 Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass.; *Auburndale, Mass.*

"As a church organizer he has no equal."—*N.Y. Herald.*

**Clark, Lt.-Col. Hugh**, journalist; legislator.

S. Donald and Mary C.; Scottish origin; b. Tp. Kincardine, Bruce, Ont., May 6, 1867; e. Kincardine High Sch.; m., Sept., 1894, Miss Kate Ross; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; afterwards a journalist; formerly ed. *Walkerton Herald* and *Ottawa Daily Citizen*; bought Kincardine Review, 1890, which he has since conducted; for many yrs. an offr. in the 32nd Bruce Regt.; apptd. capt., 1894; major, 1899; lt.-col. commdg., 1906; a Con. and has sat for Bruce C. (Local) in that interest, with but slight interruption, since g. e. 1902; accompanied Mr. R. L. Borden, M.P., on his Western tour, June, 1911; has lectured on Imp. defence; a Presb. and an Orangeman.—*Kincardine, Ont.*

"Perhaps the brightest paragraphist in the country."—*S. Night.*

"Straightforward in his election methods as in his business dealings."—*T. News.*

**Clark, Jeremiah Simpson**, author.

Scottish descent; ancestors have been in P. E. I. for 4 generations; b. Bayview, P.E.I., Dec. 25, 1872; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1899); a farmer; taught in an Indian Indust. sch., Man., for a short time; published "Rand and the Micmacs," a biographical sketch of Rev. S. T. Rand (1899); "The Acadian Exile and Sea Shell Essays" (1902), and prepared for publication "Rand's Micmac Dictionary"; a contributor to *P. E. J. Mag.*; a Bapt.—"*Kirklaon, Bay View, P.E.I.*

**Clark, Rev. John Alexander** (Presb.).

S. late John C.; a brother Rev. W. J. C. (q.v.); e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896); m., July, 1898, Alexandrina, d. Rev. W. R. Sutherland, Oakbush Manse, Strathburn, Ont.; graduated Knox Coll., Toronto, 1898; o. 1898; formerly pastor Cowan Ave. Presb. Ch., Toronto; apptd. pastor Knox Ch., Calgary, 1903.—*Calgary, Alta.*

"A strong man."—*T. News.*

"A scholar as well as a preacher."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Clark, John Murray**, lawyer.

Scotch parentage; b. St. Mary's Ont., July 6, 1860; e. St. Mary's Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; won at latter institution the prize in logic, awarded by late Prof. G. P. Young, the Blake scholar. in con. law, economics, and jurisprudence, the McMurrich med. in nat. science, the gold med. in math. and physics, and the prize on minority representation; graduated B.A., 1882; M.A., 1884; LL.B., 1891; m., 1890, Greta Helen (d. 1894), o. d. Rev. D. Gordon and sister "Ralph Connor" (q.v.); 2ndly, 1899, Anne Macleod (d. May, 1910), o. d. late W. N. Anderson, Toronto, barrister, with honours, including Law Soc.'s gold med., 1886; has practised throughout in Toronto, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; head of firm C., McPherson, Campbell & Jarvis; been retained as counsel in a number of *causes celebres*, and has pleaded

before P. C. in Eng.; K.C., 1889; his name frequently mentioned in connection with a seat on the bench; in early life math. master, St. Mary's Coll. Inst.; for several yrs. an examr. in physics, Toronto Univ.; apptd. a senator, do., 1892; is also V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; formerly presdt. Math. and Physics Soc. and Univ. Coll. Lit. and Scien. Soc.; one of the original dirs. Ont. Mining Inst., and represented it at first Intern. Waterways Convention, Toronto, 1893; a dir. Brit. and Colonial Press Services; one of the believers in Imp. Federation; V.-P. local branch, do., many yrs.; a mem. Council Brit. Empire League (elected to succeed late Sir O. Mowat), and for a considerable period presdt. Toronto branch; author of many works and papers, including "The Functions of a Great University," "History of the Theory of Energy," "Law of Mines in Canada" (in collaboration with D. W. McPherson, q.v.), "The Newfoundland Question," "Canada's Future in the Empire," "Thermotics," etc.; has lectured on "The Value of the Judicial Comte. of the Privy Council"; a Lib., and formerly presdt. Y. M. Lib. Club, Toronto; favours Can. remaining an integral portion of the Brit. Empire, the utmost practicable extension of the principle of free trade, and the development of a vigorous Can. national sentiment; a Freemason; a Presb.—*70 Tranby Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"A man of high legal attainments, who is also very popular."—*M. Star.*

"A man in whom I have every confidence and who would be an ornament to the bench."—*The late Sir Oliver Mowat.*

**Clark, Joseph Thomas**, journalist.

S. Wm. M. and Phyllis C.; gt.-grandparents settled in Ont., 1820; b. Flesherton, Ont., Sept. 4, 1866; e. local schs.; m., Nov., 1891, Sara Louise, y. d. Mrs. L. Greig, Pickering, Ont.; entd. newspaper office at 13, and learned printing trade; at 21 was editing *Pickering News*; spent 1 yr. on *Toronto World*; was then 8 yrs. asst. ed. *Saturday Night*, writing articles and short stories over the signature "Mack"; joined *Toronto Star*, 1899, as ed. writer; was ed.-in-chief *Saturday Night*, 1906-09; since then on ed. staff *Toronto Star*; one of the founders of the Can. Club, Toronto; elected presdt. Toronto Playgrounds Assn., 1908; has been secy., V.-P. and presdt. Can. Press Assn.; one of the comte. to publish a history of the Can. Press Assn., 1909; author "Golf in Can." and other contributions to *Can. Mag.*; a good speaker, and has frequently addressed public associations and gatherings; a Presb.—*66 Howland Ave., Toronto; Lambton Golf and Country Club, do.; National Club, do.*

"Keen, good-humoured, witty, happy in expression, rich in human sympathy, and decidedly brainy."—*Stratford Herald.*

"A man of strong originality; a resolute foe of humbug, yet an equally resolute optimist; a close student of human nature,

who finds it neither white nor black, but grey, and touches its weaknesses with good-humored philosophy."—*T. News*.

"Judged by the glow of his countenance, the vivacity of his conversation, or the brilliancy of his writing, is always bright."—*S. N.*

**Clark, Judson Freeman**, educationist.

E. s. John C. and Annie M. C., Bayview, P.E.I.; b. there, July 27, 1870; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and Cornell Univ. (M.A., 1899; Ph.D., 1904); m., Apl., 1900, Miss E. Couch, Guelph, Ont.; entd. Guelph Agricul. Coll., 1893, graduating, 1896, with the gold med. as first in genl. proficiency; B.S.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1896; instr. in botany, Cornell Summer Sch., 1899-1900; a fellow in botany, Cornell Univ., 1900; later asst. prof. of do., do. do., with leave of absence to study in Europe; resigned, this appt. and accepted a position with the National Bureau of Forestry, Washington, D.C., 1903; apptd., the same year, provl. forester of Ont., with residence at Toronto; resigned in Oct., 1906, and has since been mang. dir. of the B. C. Lumber Co.; declined appt. to a chair in Yale Univ., 1905; del. from Ont. to the Am. Forestry Congress, 1905; a mem. Gamma Alpha fraternity of graduate students, of the hon. scientific fraternity, Sigma Xi, the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, Soc. of Morphol. and Physiol., the Botanical Club, and Am. and Can. Forestry Assns.; author of many articles on botanical and forestry subjects in scientific and technical journals; wrote to *London Times*, 1905, suggesting a national forestry policy as a solution of the problem of the unemployed.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A distinct loss to the province."—*O. Free Press*.

**Clark, Malcolm Sinclair**, educationist

Parents from Islay, Scot.; b. Cheltenham, Ont., Dec. 20, 1848; e. Boston Mills Public Sch., Brampton High Sch., Woodstock Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and double scholar., 1876; M.A., 1894;) post-grad. course in French and German, Univ. of Berlin; spent one summer at Paris; m., 1886, Adelaide Louisa, o. d. Lawrence McLaughlin, M.D., Iona, Ont.; in early life a public and high sch. teacher; was 8 yrs. on staff Woodstock Coll.; subsequently mod. language master, Strathroy Coll. Inst., and for 4 yrs. principal Georgetown High Sch., which institution he opened; since 1890 has been prof. German lang. and lit., McMaster Univ., Toronto; formerly mang. ed. *McMaster Univ. Monthly*; a Lib., but no partisan; favours Brit. connection, federation (if practicable), but deprecates any jingo policy in regard to the U. S.; would like closer trade relations with latter, but would not go begging for them; a Bapt., and a mem. of the Home Circle.—*74 Albany Ave., Toronto*.

**Clark, Solomon Henry**, author; reader and lecturer.

S. M. S. and Elizabeth (Goldsmith) C.; b. New York, July 24, 1861; e.

Queen's Univ., Kingston, Coll. City of N. Y., and Chicago Univ.; m., Aug., 1889, Miss Anna Maude Fralick, Toronto; lect., Queen's Univ., 1886-7; do. Trin. Univ., 1888-92; do. McMaster Univ., 1890; reader in elocution, Chicago Univ., 1892-4; instr. in elocution, do., 1894-7; asst. prof. public speaking, do., 1897-1901; since then has been assoc. prof. public speaking, Chicago Univ.; author "Mental Technique," "How to Read Aloud"; "Principles of Vocal Expression and Literary Interpretation" (with W. B. Chamberlain); "How to Teach Reading in the Public Schools"; "Practical Public Speaking" (with F. M. Blanchard); and "Handbook of Best Readings."—*5761 Washington Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

**Clark, Walter Thomas**, medical missionary.

Can. and Eng. parentage; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Mch. 23, 1874; e. London, Ont.; m., at Bhamo, Upper Burma, Mch., 1903, Ethelwyn Elizabeth, e. d. G. W. Naylor, Toronto; graduated M.D. (Western Univ.), 1901; went to China as a med. missy., China Inland Mission, Nov., 1901; Bapt.—*China Inland Mission, Tai-Fu, Yunnan, China*.

**Clark, Rev. William J.** (Presb.).

S. late John C.; b. Guelph, Ont., Oct. 20, 1860; e. Hamilton public and grammar schs., Toronto Univ., and Knox Coll.; m., July, 1899, d. Rev. W. T. McMullen, D.D., Woodstock, Ont.; graduated Knox Coll., Toronto, 1890 (D.D., 1903); o. 1890; pastor 1st Presb. Ch., London, Ont., 1890-1907; since then pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Westmount; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906, and has taken a prominent part in the discussion on the subject, ranging himself with those who favour the proposal; has received many calls to other churches.—*557 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Montreal*.

"A preacher of more than ordinary ability; stands in the foremost ranks of the pastorate of the Presb. Ch. of Canada."—*M. Star*.

**Clark, Sir William Mortimer**, lawyer; administrator.

S. John C., genl. mangr. Scottish Provl. Assur. Co.; b. Aberdeen, Scot., May 24, 1836; e. Grammar Sch. and Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, and Edinburgh Univ.; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1903; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, do.; m., 1866, Helen Gordon (one of the promoters of the Female Immigrants Receiving Home; 1st directress, Home for Incurables; an hon. mem. of the Women's Musical Club), d. Gilbert Gordon, and sister of the late John Gordon, presdt. Toronto, Grey and Bruce Ry.; writer to Her Majesty's Signet, 1859; barrister (Ont.), 1861; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; K.C., 1887; presdt. Co. York Law Assn., 1878-9; a senator Toronto Univ.; chairman, Knox Coll., Toronto, since 1880; one of the founders and first dirs. St. Andrew's Coll. for Boys; a mem. Advisory Council Toronto Presb. Ladies' Coll.; an hon. gov., Toronto Genl.



Hosp.; a V.-P., Can. Council Evangel. Alliance, U. C. Bible Soc. and of local branch Brit. Empire League; was presdt., St. Andrew's Soc., Toronto, 1900-1901; is presdt., Toronto Mortgage Co.; a trustee, Home for Incurables; a life mem., Genl. Council Univ. of Edinburgh; a dir. Metropolitan Bank of the Consumers Gas Co. and of the Can. Genl. Electric Co.; apptd. by Can. Inst. a mem. of Fleming (g.v.) Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; was formerly V.-P. of the "Equal Rights" Assn. and a political ally of the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P.; was Lt.-Gov. of Ont. from Apr. 20, 1903, to Sept. 19, 1908; opened King's Royal Park, Owen Sound, Ont., 1903; presented with a silver punch bowl by his friends on leaving office, Oct., 1908; his portrait painted by Forster (g.v.), 1905; knighted, 1907; author of many articles and communications to the press on various topics, including sketches of travel in the East and Turkey, Greece and Russia; a Lib., but was opposed to the proposed reciprocity agreement with the U. S.; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—303 *Wellington St. W., Toronto.*

"His professional record is without a cloud and his personal worth on all sides acknowledged."—*S. N.*

"Speaks with aptness, elegance and force and in the English of the scholar and student."—*T. News.*

"A gentleman of culture, dignity and refined tastes, given to hospitality and to the exercise of unostentatious benevolence."—*T. Globe.*

"A Liberal, but free from party entanglements; a gentleman, a traveller, a ripe scholar, a noted lawyer, physically active and a Christian."—*M. Witness.*

**Clark The Right Rev. William Reid**  
Bishop (Ang.).

S. late John C., architect and agriculturist, who was b. and e. at Clones, Irel.; b. nr. New Edinburgh, Ottawa, Ont.; e. private boys' sch., under Rev. T. D. Phillips, M.A., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (R.A., 1874; M.A., 1885); o. deacon, 1874; priest, 1876; missy., Eganville, Ont., 1874; principal and math. master, High Sch., Uxbridge, 1875; vicar, Burlington, 1877-79; do. Ancaster, 1879-93; rector, Barton, 1893-96; do. Ancaster, 1896-1903; secy.-treas. Synod of Niagara, 1903; clerical secy., do. do., 1886-1903; clerical secy., Provl. Synod, 1901-04; R. D., Wentworth, 1893-6; canon Christ's Church Cath., Hamilton, 1896; regr. Diocese of Niagara, since 1897; archdeacon of Niagara, 1902; clerical secy., Synod of Can., since 1908; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; elected Bp. of Niagara, May 2, 1911; consecrated, June 24, do.—*Bishop's Palace, Hamilton, Ont.*

"A man of splendid executive ability, with an unrivalled knowledge of his diocese."—*T. Telegram.*

**Clark, Rev. William Robinson** (Ang.),  
retired educationist.

S. Rev. Jas. C., M.A., Daviot, Aberdeenshire, and Catherine (Lyon) C.;

b. Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, Mch. 26, 1829; e. grammar sch., Old Aberdeen, King's Coll., Aberdeen (M.A., with honours, 1848), and Hertford Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866); LL.D. (hon.), Hobart Coll., N.Y., 1888; D.C.L. (do.), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1891; D.D. (do.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1902; m., Feb., 1906, as his 3rd wife, Helen Louise, o. c. late Hon. Jas. Patton, Q.C., LL.D., Toronto; o. deacon, 1857; priest, 1858; successively curate St. Mathias's, Birmingham, and St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton; vicar, 1859; prebendary of Wells, 1870; apptd. prof. mental and moral phil., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1882; retired, 1908; now prof. emeritus there; Baldwin lect., Univ. of Mich., 1887; Slocum lect., do., 1899; hon. canon St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1907; has served as a del. to the Genl. and Provl. Synods; a del. Pan-Am. Congress of Religion and Education, Toronto, 1895; apptd. a mem. genl. comte. for revision of Ang. hymnal, 1906; do. a mem. Ont. Educ. Council, 1896; retired, 1904; F.R.S.C., 1891; presdt., do., 1900; presdt. Toronto Empire Club, 1905; his portrait painted by Grier (g.v.), presented to Trinity Coll., 1904; widely known as a writer and as a public speaker and lecturer; author: "The Redeemer" (1863), "The Comforter" (1864), "The Four Temperaments" (1874), "Witnesses to Christ" (Baldwin lectures, 1888), "Savonarola: His Life and Times" (1892), "The Anglican Reformation" (1896), "The Paraclete" (Slocum lectures, 1900), and "Pascal and the Port Royalists" (1902); translated and ed. "Hefe's History of the Councils" (1886), and "Hagenbach's History of Christian Doctrine"; a Freemason.—53 *Beverley St., Toronto.*

"Noted for his crisp and impressive oratory."—*M. & E.*

"His name is suggestive of wisdom and matured judgment in literary matters to friends and students everywhere."—*Can. Churchman.*

"Popular with the public at home and abroad as a preacher and lecturer, and admitted to the circles of the learned as a man of scholarship and culture."—*M. Star.*

**Clark, Rev. Wylie Cable** (Presb.).

Parents, who settled in Co. Dufferin, 1861, came from Carnoustie, Scot.; good old Scotch stock: b. Horning's Mills, Ont., Aug. 28, 1866; e. Collingwood Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; m., Aug., 1895, Miss Agnes Thompson, St. Mary's, Ont.; graduated B.D. (Montreal Presb. Coll.), 1900; o. 1894; pastor, Brampton, Ont., 1894-1904; do., Chalmers Ch., Quebec, 1904-10; since then pastor Knox Ch., Saskatoon, Sask.; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Bible Soc.; moderator Toronto Presbytery, convener Synod's Aug. Comte., and mem. Assm.'s comte. on same, 1903; presdt. Coll. Inst. Literary Soc. and football team; V.-P. Varsity Literary Soc.; author short stories, poems, and articles; Lib., by family connection, but ind.; a strong advo-

cate of Can. unity; favours ch. union.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

"A preacher of clear-cut gospel sermons, and has a very distinct and eloquent style of delivery."—*T. Telegram.*

**Clarke, Alfred Henry**, lawyer; legislator.

S. John and Ann C.; Eng. origin; b. Manilla, Ont., Oct. 25, 1860; e. Manilla Grammar Sch., Oakwood High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1886); m., Aug., 1883, Margt. (d. Aug., 1905), 3rd d. D. Z. Gibson, Brantford, Ont.; barrister, 1882; K.C., 1902; long a bencher Law Soc., U. C.; elected presdt. Ont. Bar Assn., 1906; practised 8 yrs., Essex Centre, Ont.; removed to Windsor, 1890; now head legal firm C., Bartlett & Bartlett; one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; formerly clerk of the peace and county attorney, Essex; resigned, 1904; was also a mem. Windsor Bd. of Education; one of the founders N. Y. & Lake Erie Oil & Gas Co.; a Lib., and has sat for Essex S. (H. C.), in that interest, since g. e. 1904; elected chairman Public Accounts Comte., 1907; re-elected, 1908-9; favours an all-Canadian navy, one built, equipped and manned in Can. by Canadians; name frequently mentioned in connexion with a seat in the Laurier Admn.; a Meth.—*Windsor, Ont.*

"A fair-minded and capable man."—*T. News.*

"One of the men who has the courage of his convictions."—*M. Gazette.*

**Clarke, Charles Edward**, Dom. public service.

S. Chas. A. and Mary (Urquhart) C.; b. Taunton, Eng., Nov. 10, 1853; e. there; m., Aug., 1906, Miss Georgina B. Potts, M.A. (q.v.); apprenticed to Messrs. Ismay, Imrie & Co., White Star Line of Steamships, 1868; came to B. C., 1873-4; apptd. harbour master and port warden Ports of Victoria and Esquimalt, B.C., 1894; a mem. Harbour and Navigation Comte., Victoria Bd. of Trade; Ang.—"*Chip-ley*," Summit Ave., Victoria, B.C.; *Pacific Club*, do.

**Clarke, Charles Kirk**, physician and alienist.

S. late Hon. Lt.-Col. Chas. C. and Rose Helen (Halley) C.; b. Elora, Ont., Feb. 16, 1857; e. Elora High Sch.; hon. LL.D. (Queen's Univ.), 1906; m., 1st, Oct., 1880, Miss Margt. De Veber Andrews, St. Andrews, N.B. (d. Dec., 1902); 2ndly, Aug., 1904, Miss Theresa Gallagher; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1878; M.D. (do.), 1879; clinical asst., Toronto Lunatic Asylum, 1874, becoming, subsequently, asst. physician, same institution; asst. med. supdt. Hamilton Insane Asylum, 1880; subsequently asst. supdt. Rockwood Asylum for the Insane; med. supdt. do. do., 1885-1905; med. supdt. Toronto Asylum for the Insane, 1905-11; since then has been med. supdt. Toronto Genl. Hosp.; presented with cabinet of silver by staff on leaving Rockwood Asylum; while

at Kingston was also prof. mental diseases, Queen's Univ.; through his instrumentality a convalescent and nurses' home was estd. in connection with Rockwood Asylum, 1903; prof. of psychiatry, Toronto Univ., 1907; apptd. dean of the med. faculty, do. do., 1908; a royal commr. to investigate and report upon the condition of New Westminster Asylum, 1901; do. do. to study methods of treatment of insane in Europe, 1907; selected as co-ed. *Am. Journal of Insanity*, 1904, and has been a contributor to various mags. on allenistic subjects, as well as upon ornithology; V.-P. Can. Hosp. Assn., 1907-8; an Ang.—*General Hospital, Toronto; University Club*, do.

"An able and fair-minded sportsman."—*M. Witness.*

"A many-sided man, who vigorously pursues various lines of science and culture. In his special sphere is a widely recognized authority on mental diseases, and his works on insanity are accepted as standards."—*Prof. Adam Shortt (q.v.)*.

**Clarke, Francis Ignatino**, Provincial public service.

S. late Francis C., Monaghan, Irel., and Ann (Counellan) C., Armagh, Irel.; b. Montreal, 1849; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., there; m., 1872, Frances Josephine, d. late John McWilliams, St. John, N.B.; barrister (Man.), 1871; practised in Winnipeg till he took up newspaper work; was clk. Co. Ct., Selkirk, Man., and deputy. prothy, Winnipeg, 1872-6; did ed. work on *Manitoban*, *N. W. Review*, *Man. Free Press*, *Nor-Wester*, *Telegram*, *Town Topics*, *Victoria Colonist*, *Vancouver World and Province*, *Nanaimo Herald*, and many other newspapers in Man. and B. C.; contributed poems and sketches to many mags. and newspapers; collaborated with late Alex. Begg in producing "The History of the Northwest" (3 vols); graduate Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal, 1870; served in Victoria Rifles, Montreal; in 2nd Quebec Rifles (Red River expdn., 1870), Winnipeg Light Inftry. (meds. for Fenian raids and N. W. Rebellion, 1885); now asst. secy., Bureau Provl. Information, and hon. secy. Canadian Club, Victoria, B.C.; a Con.; 12 yrs. hon. secy. Lib.-Con. Assn., Winnipeg; a mem. Imp. Federation League; strong believer in Imp. unity and benefits of preferential trade; favours construction H. B. Ry.; a firm believer in great future for Western Can., and has made a specialty of articles dealing with its progress and development; R. C.—*Victoria, B.C.; Pacific Club*, do.

**Clarke, George H.**, Dom. public service.

B. Apl. 3, 1872; entd. public service, Jan., 1902; apptd. Dom. secy. commr., Jan., 1905; elected secy.-treas. Canada Seed Growers' Assn., 1905; author (with late Dr. James Fletcher) "Farm Weeds of Canada" (1908).—501 O'Connor St., Ottawa.

**Clarke, George Herbert**, educationist; poet.

S. George K. M. and Anne (Mann) C.; b. Gravesend, Kent, Eng., Aug. 27, 1873; came to Can., 1880; e. Eng. and Can. schs., Toronto Coll. Inst., Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896), and Chicago Univ.; unim.; mang. ed. *Baptist Union*, Chicago, 1897-1901; prof. Eng. lang. and lit., Mercer Univ., Macon, Ga., 1901-5; lecturer in summer sessions, Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1904, 1905, 1906, 1909; lect., Summer Sch. of the South, Knoxville, Tenn., 1908, 1910; prof. of Eng. lit., Peabody Coll. for Teachers, since 1908; a steady contributor to the better mags.; author "Wayfarings," a book of poems (1901); ed. "Bacon's Essays" (1905), "Some Reminiscences and Early Letters of Sidney Lanier" (1908), and "Shelley: Selected Poems" (do.); a Con. in Brit. and Can. politics; an Imperialist; a Freemason; Epis.—*Nashville, Tenn.*

"Possesses a strain of genuine poetry, and has high ideals."—*Baptist Commonwealth*.

**Clarke, Mrs. Georgina Barbara**, educationist.

B. Belleville, Ont.; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1904); m. Aug., 1906, Capt. Chas. E. Clarke, (q.v.) Victoria, B.C.; head math. dept., St. Mary's Coll., Dallas, Texas, 1898-99; asst., high sch., Victoria, B.C., 1902-6.—"*Chipley*," *Summit Ave., Victoria, B.C.*

**Clarke, Rev. Harold Marston** (Presbyterian), missionary.

B. St. Stephen, N.B.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., 1st, Dec., 1906, Miss Lillian O'Donnell, Doaktown, N.B. (d. 1907); 2ndly, Aug., 1910, Millicent Beatrice (d. Dec., 1910), e. d. W. S. Armstrong, Toronto; a Presb. missy. in China.—*Wei Hei Wei, Honan, China.*

**Clarke, Hugh Archibald**, musical profession.

B. Can., Aug. 15, 1839; e. Knox Coll.; Mus. D., Penn. Univ., 1886; m., 1859, Miss Jane M. Searle, Toronto; went to Phil., 1860; has been prof. music, Penn. Univ., since 1875; author "The Scratch Club" (1888), "Music and the Comrade Arts" (1900), "Highways and Byways of Music" (1901).—4632 *Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.*

**Clarke, James Bond**, lawyer.

S. Capt. Duncan C., Islay, Scot., and subsequently of Oro, Ont.; b. Oro; e. Prescott High Sch.; graduated LL.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1880; barrister, 1876; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; formerly a legal partner of Chief Justice Sir W. R. Meredith; now head firm C. & Swabey, Toronto; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested E. Simcoe (Local), in that interest, g. e. 1886.—50 *St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

**Clarke, John Duncan**, Dom. public service.

S. late Peter C., Ardo, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and Helen (Gray) C.; b. Ardo, Aug. 13, 1854; e. Belhelvie Parish Sch. and Arbroath; m. Jennie, e. d. late J. W. Armstrong, J.P., Flesherston, Ont.; brought up to the printing and publishing business; served on Arbroath *Guide*, Dundee *Courier and Argus*, as reporter; reporter, London *Free Press*, 1876-8; city ed. Hamilton *Spectator*, 1878-80; assoc. ed. Hamilton *Times*, 1880-89; succeeded late Hon. D. Mills, K.C., as ed. London *Daily Advertiser*, 1889, and held the position till apptd. private secy. to the Minr. of Justice, Ottawa, 1898; promoted chief clk., Dept. of Justice, July, 1905; accompanied Sir Allan Aylesworth (q.v.) to the Hague, 1910; a Radical; a so an adherent of Brit. free trade and woman suffrage, and is a believer in and worker for the re-union of the Anglo-Saxon race; a Meth.—10 *Somerset St., Ottawa.*

"A writer who aided in building up the fortunes of Liberalism in Ontario."—*T. Globe.*

**Clarke, Joseph Andrew**, journalist.

S. late — C., a native of Irel., many yrs. in service G. T. Ry., and Margt. (Adams) C.; b. Osnabruck Centre, Ont., Sept. 20, 1867; e. Prescott High Sch., Coll. Inst., Brockville, U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ.; unim.; 3 yrs. a law student; afterwards a stenographer, a journalist, a mem. R. N. W. M. Police Force, and a civil servant; went to the Yukon, in the early days, as asst. to the gold commr., which position he retained for 13 mths.; ed. and prop. *Klondike Miner*, 1901-2; secy. Yukon Citizens' Comte. which presented petition on Yukon grievances to Earl Minto, on his visit to Dawson; unsuccessfully contested Yukon (H. C.), as Opposition, non-partisan candidate, Dec., 1902; within 6 weeks was returned, as senior mem. Yukon Council, as Ind. Opposition Labour candidate; defeated, 1907; is a mem. Soc. Arctic Brotherhood and a charter mem. Fraternal Order of Eagles; takes much interest in athletics, and has been officially connected with such organizations; has been identified with every political campaign in the Yukon; strongly opposed to extreme partisanship; a firm believer in the common sense and good judgment of the people, once removed from corrupting influences, and guided solely by the rule of the greatest good to the greatest number; believes in the following principles: (1) Direct legislation, the initiative and referendum, people to make and unmake their own laws as they see fit; (2) public ownership of public utilities; (3) the sale and manufacture of intoxicating liquor to be under govt. control; (4) old age pensions for exhausted humanity, and generally govt. to benefit the many, not the few; as to re-

lligon, believes that the multiplicity of Christian sects inspires and justifies unbelief and scepticism, and that man's duty to his fellow-men and posterity is best served by so conducting his life that his posterity and offspring will have as good and perfect a physical start in life as that given the father—in short, preserve your health so that your children will have as good a start in life as you have had; removed to Edmonton, Alta., 1909.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"Perhaps the most striking character the Klondike has ever produced."—*Seattle Post-Intelligencer.*

**Claxton, Albert George Brooke, lawyer.**

S. late T. Jas. C., a prominent merchant of Montreal, who early interested himself in Christian and benevolent work, and was chiefly instrumental in founding the Montreal Y. M. C. A., the first institution of the kind on the Am. Continent (*vide M. Herald*), and Jane (Oridford) C.; b. Montreal, Feb. 25, 1866; e. at a private Sch., McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1885) and L'Univ. de Geneve, Switz.; m., Sept., 1895, Blanche (secy. Montreal Ladies' Curling Club), d. Dr. Simpson, Montreal; advocate, 1887; K.C., 1906; chief Can. counsel Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. of N. Y.; counsel on legislation for Montreal Bd. of Trade; counsel for London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.; a dir. Arena Co., Montreal; at one time presdt. Quebec Rugby Football Union; a Lib.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*395 Guy St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; M. A. A. A., do.*

**Cleave, Arthur Harold Wyld, Dom. public service.**

S. John C., I.S.O., late accountant Brit. Museum, London, Eng., and Martha C.; b. Putney, Surrey, Eng., June 8, 1868; e. Battersea Grammar Sch., King's Coll., London, and Royal Naval Enging. Sch., Devonport; m., 1890, Annie, y. d. late G. Coxon, Northumberland, Eng.; M. I. Mech. E.; M. Can. Soc. C. E.; entd. service Royal Mint, London, Eng., Jan., 1893; apptd. supdt. Ottawa Mint, Sept., 1906; has lectured on "The Equipment and Work of the Ottawa Mint"; strongly Imperialist; Ang.—"*Royston*," 446 *Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

**Cleaver, Rev. Solomon, (Meth.).**

S. late Jas. C., P.L.S., and Jane (Watson) C.; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Apl. 1, 1855; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879); D.D. (Wesley Coll., Winnipeg), 1901; m., Aug., 1880, Ida Anna, d. Rev. Jas. Edgar, M.D.; o. 1880; was pastor successively at Merrilton, Niagara, Burlington, Dundas, St. Catharines, Victoria, B.C. (Pandora Ave.), Winnipeg (Grace Ch.), Toronto (Sherbourne St.), do. (Metropolitan Ch.), and since 1909 at Trin. Ch., latter city; was financial secy., Milton Dist., 1886-7; chairman Conf., Victoria, B.C., 1894-5; presdt. do., 1895; do. Meth. Social Union, 1906; del. Genl. Conf.,

1902; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; distinguished as a lect., a favorite subject being "Jean Valjean."—*175 Lowther Ave., Toronto.*

**Cleghorn, Rev. Adams (Bapt.).**

S. Jas. and Elizabeth (Adams) C.; the latter a grandd. of the Earl of Crawford; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Jan. 11, 1813; accompanied parents to Am., 1828; e. Madison (now Colgate) Univ. (A.B., 1837; A.M., 1869; D.D., do.); the oldest living alumnus of the univ.; m., Apl., 1840, Miss Asenath E. Stone, Lockport, N.Y. (d. Jan., 1896); followed theol. studies Rochester Theol. Semy. (A.M., 1853); o. 1841; teacher, Lockport, N.Y., 1838-40; pastor successively at Lewiston, 1841-8; St. Catharines, Ont., 1848-50; Paris, Ont., 1850-54; Adams, N.Y., 1854-7; Belleville, Ont., 1857-62; U.S. army (capt.), 1862-5; pastor, W. Hoboken, N.J., 1867-9; North Church, N.Y., 1869-73; Ottawa, Ill., 1873-9; Champaign, 1879-83; retired and settled on a farm, in Ia., 1883; came to Niagara Falls S., 1901.—*Niagara Falls S., Ont.*

**Cleghorn, James Power, merchant.**

S. late Robt. C., Montreal; b. there, Oct. 3, 1830; e. Howden & Taggart's Acad.; m., 1864, Miss Anna Spalding, Port Hope, Ont.; entd. service of wholesale dry goods firm of J. G. Mackenzie & Co., Montreal, as a junior clk., 1853; was admitted a partner, 1864, and has been for many yrs. invested with the bulk of the management of that long established house; a J.P.; a dir. Sun Life Ins. Co., Merchants' Manfg. Co., and of Molsons Bank, and is presdt. Interc. Coal Co.; also a trustee Mt. Royal Cemetery Co., a dir. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, a gov. Montreal Hosp. for the Insane, of the Montreal Dispensary, and of the Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a staunch Con., who has never sought political preferment, although his name has been frequently coupled with positions of honour and dignity; stands for the N. P., Brit. connection, and the general welfare of the people; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*185 University St., Montreal; summer: "Blinkbonny," Combe, P. Q.*

**Clement, Edwin Perry, lawyer.**

S. late Rev. Edwin C. (Meth.); b. Simcoe, Ont., Oct. 22, 1853; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Oct., 1878, Janie E., e. d. late Dr. W. S. Bowlby, Berlin, Ont.; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1902; practised at Berlin, Ont., where he was town solr.; apptd. junior judge Co. Ct., Essex, Ont., Apl. 3, 1907; resigned, Aug., 1907, becoming V.-P. Mutual Life Ins. Co.; promoted presdt. do. do., Nov., 1908; an ardent Lib., and active in politics; a distinguished platform speaker; unsuccessfully contested N. Waterloo (H. C.). Lib. interest, g. e. 1904; "an Imp.; thinks, however, that under our conditions a fair measure of protection to our manufactories is absolutely essential; thinks, also, we

ought to contribute to the national defence, of which we at present get all the benefit without any of the cost"; a Meth. and a zealous ch. worker and mem. of conf.; estbd. Y. M. C. A. in Berlin, and was its first presdt.—*25 Benton St., Berlin, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"An ideal man for an insurance president."—*Can. Courier.*

**Clement, Stephen Emmett**, lawyer.

S. Stephen and Eleanor (Dixon) C.; b. Cookstown, Ont., Oct. 14, 1867; e. Brandon Coll. and Wesley Coll. (B.A., 1892); m., Aug., 1899, Miss Aleta Elizabeth Paisley; barrister, 1895; trustee Brandon pub. schs.; add.; Mayor of Brandon, 1907-8; mem. Bd. Wesley Coll., dir. Fair Bd., dir. Genl. Hospital, mem. Exctve. Can. Club, chairman Parks Bd.; a Lib.; a Meth., and trustee of Meth. Ch.—*1406 Lorne Ave., Brandon, Man.; Canadian Club, do.*

**Clement, William Alexander**, civil engineer.

A grad. Sch. Prac. Science, Toronto; assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1899; mem. do., 1902; formerly asst. city engr., Vancouver, 1905; resigned, 1911; Presb.; m., Oct., 1904, Louise Bertram, o. d. late Francis T. Currie, Orillia, Ont., and Linthill, nr. Melrose, Scot.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Clements, Herbert Sylvester**, manufacturer.

Eng. and Scotch parentage; s. Wm. and Alice (Boulton) C.; b. Tp. Dover, Co. Kent, Ont., Nov. 8, 1865; e. Chatham; m., Jan., 1895, Miss Jeannie McGairn, Harwich; served Chatham Sch. Bd.; represented W. Kent (H. C.), Con. interest, 1904-8, when defeated; removed to Prince Rupert, B.C., 1908.—*Prince Rupert, B.C.*

"A shrewd, practical business man."—*O. Citizen.*

**Clench, Miss Esther Leonora** (see Streeton, Mrs. E. L.).

**Clergue, Francis Hector**, manufacturer.

S. late Joseph H. and Frances (Lombard) C.; b. Bangor, Me., May 28, 1856; e. Bangor High Sch. and Univ. of Me.; unzm.; a counsellor-at-law, 1876; later, admitted to practice before U. S. sup. ct.; engd. in manfg. and hydraulic engine, 1880-94; began development of the hydraulic power of the St. Mary Falls, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1894; also built various factories and transportation lines to utilize the power; these projects were completed at a cost of \$30,000,000, and comprise blast furnaces, steel rail rolling mills, iron, copper and nickel mines, reduction and refining works, chemical works, pulp mills, steamship lines, and the Algoma Central & Manitoulin rys., the whole being known as the Lake Superior Corp., Ltd.; has recently retired from the co.; now known as an inventor in Eng.; a promoter Clergue Iron & Nickel Steel Co. (1901); French-Can. Nav. Co. (do.), Gt. Lakes Paper Mills Co. (1902), and the Intern. Lum-

ber Co. (do.).—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"An exceedingly clever man."—*S. N.*

"The Cecil Rhodes of Canada."—*Geo. E. Drummond (q.v.).*

"The greatest industrial miracle-worker on the continent."—*Sault Star.*

"The greatest wood painter in the line of modern promoters."—*N. Y. Herald.*

**Clergue, Miss Helen**, litterateur.

Second d. Jos. H. and Frances (Lombard) C.; a sister of F. H. C. (q.v.); b. and e. Bangor, Me.; continued her studies at Paris and London; edited "George Selwyn, His Letters and His Life," in collaboration with E. S. Roscoe (London, 1899); a contributor to various Eng. serial publications, writing for the *Edinburgh Rev.* since 1900, on French 18th-century subjects.—*"Montfermier," Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

"A writer of considerable distinction."—*M. Herald.*

"The article on Madame du Deffaud shows a graphic power and grip of the subject that reminds us of Macaulay's essays," etc.—*Literature.*

"We think the best article in the new *Edinburgh*, except that on South Africa, dealt with elsewhere, is 'Madame du Deffaud and her Friends'" (by Helen Clergue).—*Spectator.*

**Cleworth, Rev. Gilbert Drake** (Meth. Epis.).

Eng. origin; s. Rev. Thos. C., preacher and poet, and Phoebe (Mills) C. (U. E. L. descent); b. Kingsville, Ont., Jan. 14, 1865; e. Millbrook and Port Hope High Schs., Georgetown Coll., S. Dak. Univ., and Northwestern Univ. (A.B., —); theol. studies at Garrett Bib. Inst.; m., June, 1887, Miss Clara Elizabeth Rose, Selby, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1884; held pastorates at Roblin, Ont., Vermillion, Dak.; now and for some yrs. rector Diversey Ch., Chicago; Rep.—*1205 Seminary Place, Chicago, Ill.*

**Clinch, Major Herbert Wareham**, His Majesty's regular mil. forces.

S. late R. T. and Helen E. (Barlow) C., St. John, N.B.; b. there; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., Mch., 1906, Mona, d. Robt. Thomson (q.v.), St. John, N.B.; formerly of Royal Enniskillen Fusiliers; now of 13th Hussars; gazetted lieut., 1892; capt., 1900; major, 1910; served in S. A. during recent war, and was present, among other actions, at Paardeberg (Queen's med., with 4 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps).—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

"Cloie, Mack" (see McKibbin, Rev. Archibald).

**Cloran, Hon. Henry Joseph**, lawyer; legislator.

S. Jos. and Ann (Kennedy) C.; b. Montreal, May 8, 1855; e. Montreal Coll. and St. Sulpice Semy., Paris, and McGill Univ. (B. C. L., 1882); m., 1st, Oct., 1882, Agnes M. (d. 1896), d. late Chas. Donovan, Montreal; 2ndly, June, 1906, M. Inez, d. Geo. Goodwin, Ottawa; advocate, 1887; K. C., 1899; Crown prosecutor, Montreal, 1890-2; atty. provl. revenue, P. Q.,

1897-1907; formerly ed. *Montreal Post* and of *True Witness*; Reeve and Mayor of Hawkesbury, 1894-1901; a royal commr. to report upon the various jury systems of the several provinces and of the different states of the Am. Union; one of the founders of the Montreal Trades and Labour Council; has been presdt. of the Quebec Press Assn., the St. Patrick's Soc., the Irish Nat. League, the Cath. Y. M.'s Soc., the Shamrock Lacrosse and Athletic Assn., etc.; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested Montreal C., g. e. 1887 (H. C.), and Prescott, g. e.'s 1896 and 1900 (H. C.); called to the Senate, by the Earl of Minto, June 30, 1903; has been chairman Private Bills Comte. in that body; R. C.; believes it is criminal to introduce questions of race and creed into public affairs or to attempt legislation or administration according to racial and religious prejudices or ignorance.—63 *St. Gabriel St., Montreal; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis, do.*

**Close, Mrs. Ellinor Caroline Louisa,** philanthropist.

Y. d. Sir Harry Mainwaring, Bart., Plover Hall, Cheshire, Eng.; b. Plover Hall, 1848; e. at home; m., 1869, Hy. Gaskell Close; ruling councillor Primrose League; founder of Children's Farm Homes Assn. for bringing up small Poor Law children at the expense of Eng., but on Can. and other colonial farms belonging to the Assn., instead of in Eng. workhouses; one of these farms is in existence in N. B.; an amateur engr., inventor and patentee of several pieces of machinery in Eng., Can. and U. S.; Ang.—101 *Eaton Square, London, S.W., Eng.*; "*Ellinor Farm, Nauwigewauk, N. B.*

**Clouse, Elias,** physician.

U. E. L. stock on paternal side; s. Nelson and Margt. (Beachum) C.; mother connected with the Livingstone family, Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Townsend, Co. Norfolk, Ont., Jan. 15, 1856; e. public sch., Simcoe High Sch. and Can. Lit. Inst., Woodstock, Ont.; m., Aug., 1890, Miss Annie M. Bingham, Orillia, Ont.; M.D., C.M., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1887; mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., do.; Fellow Trin. Med. Sch., Toronto, do.; L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), do.; L.F.P. & S. (Glasgow), 1890; resident surg., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1887-8; now senior surg., Toronto Western Hosp., a mem. med. staff Girls' Home, a med. examr. Nat. Sanitar. for Consumptives, Gravenhurst; founded Trin. Med. Alumni Assn., of which he was secy.-treas. 5 yrs., and presdt. for 1 yr.; elected presdt. Empire Club of Can., Toronto, 1909; is also chairman Sup. Bd. Trustees, Can. Order of Home Circles; a Con., and presdt. N. Toronto Lib.-Con. Assn., 1908-9; a strong Imperialist; believes in meeting tariff with tariff until such a time that free trade becomes universal; believes that there should be a minister of public health, presiding over a public dept. of health and sanitation; a Meth.—48 *College St., Toronto; Empire Club, do.*

**Clouston, Sir Edward Seaborne, bart.;** banker.

S. Jas. Stewart C., Chief Factor Hon. Hudson's Bay Co., a native of Stromness, Orkney, Scot., and Margt., e. d. Robt. S. Miles, Hon. H. B. Co.; b. Moose Factory, Hudson Bay, May 9, 1849; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Nov. 1878, Annie (V.-P. comte. of ladies who successfully concerted measures for the preservation of Mount Royal Park, 1895; a directress Woman's Nat. Immigration Soc., 1901), y. d. Geo. Easton, Collr. of H.M.'s Customs, Brockville, Ont.; spent one year in the H.B. Co.'s service; joined Bank of Montreal as a junior clk., 1865; promoted asst. genl. mangr., 1887, and acting genl. mangr., 1889; since 1890 has been genl. mangr., and since 1906 1st V.-P. of the bank; is presdt. Can. Bankers' Assn., Montreal Rolling Mills Co., Mexican Light, Heat & Power Co., Pillow & Hersey Mfg. Co., Hodgson Tube Co., and Man. Assur. Co.; V.-P. Montreal Crematorium Ltd., Montreal Tubercul. League and Royal Trust Co.; a dir. Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., Can. Guarantee Co., Guarantee Co. of N. Am., N. W. Irrigation Co., Can. Colored Cotton Co., Alta. Ry. & Coal Co., Can. Sugar Refinery Co., Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Kaministiquia Power Co., Montreal Horticult. and Fruit Growing Assn., Parks and Playgrounds Assn., and Elect. Flour Patents Co.; chairman Can. bd., Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.; a gov. Royal Victoria, Montreal Genl., Montreal Maternity, Alexandra and Western Hosps., Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Fraser Inst., Montreal Dispensary, Victorian Order of Nurses, and McGill Univ.; a councillor, Montreal Art Assn.; gave \$5,000 towards do., 1910; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., 1910; a trustee, N. Y. Life Ins. Co. and Mutual Life Ins. Co. of N. Y.; mem. Exvte. Comte., local branch, St. John Ambulance Assn.; is hon. treas., King Edward VII. Memorial Fund; rated as a millionaire by *Montreal Star*, 1907; in early days well known as a football, lacrosse and racquet player; captained Can. team that played Harvard Univ. Football Club, 1875; presdt. Montreal Racquet Club, 1888; apptd. a trustee, Minto Challenge Lacrosse Cup, 1901; presented with Lady and Miss C., to King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, London, Eng., 1902; mentioned as a successor to Lord Strathcona as High Commr. for Can. in Gt. Brit., 1909; created a baronet, 1908; apptd. a Knight of Grace, Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng., 1911; Ang.—362 *Peel St., Montreal*; "*Boisbriant, Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, P.Q.*; *Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Auto and Aero Club; Forest and Stream Club; Lachine Boating and Canoe Club; M.A.A.A.; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Winter Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal; Toronto Club; York Club,*

Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Manhattan Club, N.Y.; Bath Club, London, Eng.

"Justly acknowledged as one of the ablest financiers of the day."—*T. Globe*.

"Genius and public-spiritedness in him work hand-in-hand. He is one of the mainsprings of Canada's progress."—*London Standard*.

"He is a leader in finance, a man whose counsel is sought and valued in connection with the greatest undertakings."—*M. Gazette*.

"A man of few words, of unerring accuracy in his judgments, and of a caution in business transactions which, while it protects the bank from loss, does not hinder its development."—*M. Herald*.

"Possesses in extraordinary degree that sixth sense of the banker—intuition as to character, rapid analysis of motive, what is in a proposition from the first chapter to the last—in short, knowing whom and what to trust."—*M. Witness*.

**Cloutier, The Right Rev. Francois Xavier, Bishop (R.C.).**

S. Jean and Olive (Rivard) C.; b. Ste. Geneviève de Batiscan, P.Q., Nov. 2, 1848; e. Three Rivers and Laval Univ. (M.A., 1880; D.D., 1891); o. 1872; prof. seminary, Three Rivers, 1872-6; préfet of studies, 1876-80; vicar-cath., Three Rivers, 1880-83; accompanied Bp. Lafèche to Rome, as secy., 1883; chancellor, 1883-84; canon, 1884-99; curé d'office, 1884-99; Bp. Three Rivers, May 8, 1899; has estbd. many new institutions, and carried out many reforms in his diocese; author of many epis. mandements, pastoral letters, and circulars, published in 2 vols., 1909; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Three Rivers, P.Q.*

**Clow, Stephen G., publisher.**

S. late Hon. Jas. Clow, Murray Harbour, P.E.I.; b. there; e. local schs.; unm.; ed. Charlottetown *Guardian* for several yrs.; was a mem. Ottawa Press Gallery, 1897; went to N. Y., and founded Broadway Publishing Co., 1902; estbd. *5th Ave. Mag.*, 1904; believes that Conservatism and Republicanism are the only salvation of Can. and U.S. respectively; Presb.—*31 West 27th St., New York*.

**Clute, Hon. Roger Conger, judge.**

Of U. E. L. stock; Dutch descent on father's side; s. late Richard R. and Hannah (Wright) C.; b. nr. Plcton, Ont., Aug. 18, 1848; e. Stirling Grammar Sch. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont. (LL.B., 1873); m., June, 1873, Rosa, d. late Hy. Corby, Belleville, Ont.; barrister, 1873; K.C., 1890; successfully practised his prof. at Belleville, and was frequently apptd. Crown prosecutor; removed to Toronto, 1903, and was head of an important firm there; a V.P. Toronto Bar Assn., 1904; an unsuccessful candidate, in Lib. interest, for W. Hastings (H.C.), 1891; apptd. a judge of the High Ct. of Justice, Ont., and a mem. of the Exchequer div. of said Ct., Feb. 10, 1905;

a Royal Commr. upon several occasions, notably in 1899, re miners and mine owners in B.C., and in 1900 re Chinese and Japanese Immigration into Can.; imposed a fine of \$10,000 upon the Central Supply Assn. and the Master Plumbers' Assn., for conspiracy, Dec., 1905; declined to receive a congratulatory address from the bar on his appt. to the bench; a Presb.—*19 Walmer Rd., Toronto; Browning Club, do.*

"A lawyer who has a heart as well as a mind. Roger Clute is a true Liberal."—*T. Telegram* (1898).

**Coady, Richard T., Toronto municipal service.**

S. late Jas. C., a native of Ross, Co. Wexford, Irel., and — C., d. late John Kearney, Dublin, Irel.; b. Toronto; e. Model and Grammar Schs., there; m. Sept., 1880, Elizabeth Ives, d. Wm. Gibbons; sometime in commercial life; entd. service Toronto Corporation, as accountant, Treasury Dept., 1873; promoted chief accountant and asst. treas., Nov., 1877; and city treas., vice S. B. Harman, K.C., Nov., 1888; has been sent to Eng. on several occasions, in connection with the management of the city finances; was the guest of the Lord Mayor of London, 1909; an hon. dir. Toronto Exhn. Bd.; also treas. Can. Home-Stead Loan & Savings Assn.; was hon. treas. Alex. Muir Memorial Assn.; a Prot. and an Orangeman.—*94 Kendal Ave., Toronto*.

"An Irish thoroughbred."—*T. World*.

"Spends more than any other city treasurer in Canada."—*Can. Courier*.

"The high standing of Toronto's credit is mainly due to Mr. Coady's able management of the city's finances."—*M. and E.*

**Coates, Rev. Harper Havelock (Methodist).**

S. Jas. E. and Mary E. (Wells) C., Prescott, Ont.; b. Tp. Edwardsburgh, nr. Prescott, Feb. 18, 1865; e. public and high schs., Prescott and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1885; M.A., 1890; D.D., hon., 1906); m. Miss S. Agnes Wintemute, St. Thomas, Ont.; a probationer, 1885; o. 1888; held pastorates successively at Carleton Place, Mallorytown, Cardinal, Calabogie, and Kingston (Princess St.); went to Japan, Sept., 1890; since then has been Eng. teacher, Middle and Normal Schs., Tsu Miyekue, Japan, in Doshisha Coll., Kyoto, Japan, Hokuetsu Gakkwan, Niigata, and Anglo-Japanese Coll., Azabu, Tokyo, Japan; supdt. Cent. Tabernacle, Hongo, Tokyo, Japan; Prof. New Test. exegesis and theol. and phil. of religion, Theol. Coll., Aoyama, Tokyo.—*23 Kami Tomi Zaka, Koishitrawa, Tokyo, Japan*.

**Coats, Robert Hamilton, Dom. public service.**

Scottish origin; s. late Robt. C., Clinton, Ont.; b. there, July 25, 1874; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896); m., 1905, Miss Marie Halbolster, N. Y.; for some yrs. a journalist, employed first on Toronto *World* and subsequently on Toronto *Globe*; apptd.

1st class clk., Dept. of Labour, and asst. ed. *Labour Gazette*, Jan., 1902; is secy. Civil Service Assn., and was presented with a gold watch and chain by the service, in recognition of special services in its behalf, Jan., 1909; has contributed to *Quart. Journ. of Economics*; author (with R. E. Gosnell, q.v.) of "Sir James Douglas" (one of the Morang series of "Makers of Can."), 1908; also a compiler of a special report on wholesale prices in Can., 1890-1909 (1910); a Presb.—"The Neuk," Rockcliffe, Ottawa; *Ottawa Canoe Club*.

**Coatsworth, Emerson**, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Joint Eng. and Scotch origin; s. late Emerson C., City Commr., Toronto, and Margt. (Humphreys) C.; b. Toronto, Mch. 9, 1854; e. public schs., Brit. Can. Coll., Ont. Law Sch. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1886); m., 2ndly, 1883, Helen (d. Mch., 1909); d. late John Robertson, De Cew Falls, Ont.; barrister, 1879; N.P., do.; K.C., 1908; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; head of firm C. & Richardson; a dir. Continental Life Ins. Co., and of Toronto Exbn. Assn., a gov. Victoria Indus. Schs. Assn.; a charter mem. People's Tavern Co., 1903; one of the conveners of the Western Municipal Niagara Power Union, 1906; chairman Muir Memorial Comte., do.; V.-P. and presdt. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1906-7; V.-P. Am. League of Municipalities, 1907; is also hon. presdt. of the Yorkshire Soc., Toronto; a Con. of a pronounced type; sat for E. Toronto (H.C.), 1891-6; ald. 1904-5; mayor of Toronto, 1906-8; a License Commr., Toronto, 1908-9; author, "The Municipalization of Street Railways in Toronto" (1906); an upholder of temp.; an Orangeman; a Meth.—*I May Square, Toronto; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"One of the ablest and most faithful of representatives."—*M. and E.*

**Cobbedick, Rev. George Henry** (Meth.).

Cornish and Irish parentage; b. Co. Middlesex, Ont., Aug. 21, 1859; e. Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1885; M.A., 1888); m., Aug., 1889, Miss Eliza Ann Easton; theol. studies at Victoria Univ. (B.D., 1888); entd. miny., 1884; o. 1887; has held pastorates at many places, including Georgetown, Guelph (Paisley St.), Chatham (Park St.), and Woodstock (Central Ch.); called to Quebec, Feb., 1909; a speaker at the mass meeting for civic righteousness, San Francisco, Cal., July 20, 1901.—39 *Esplanade, Quebec (City)*.

**Coburn, Frederick Simpson**, painter; illustrator.

S. Newlands and Laura Annie (Thomas) C.; b. Upper Melbourne, P.Q., Mch. 20, 1871; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; studied in the art classes of the late S. C. Stevenson, Montreal, and subsequently in N. Y., where he graduated from the Carl Hecker Art Sch.; from there went to Berlin, Germany, where, at the Royal

Acad., he, on graduating, passed a brilliant examn.; at Paris he studied under Gerome, and won a schoiarship; on returning to Can. took up the illustration of the late Dr. Drummond's "Habitant"; in the following year took a course in the Slade Sch. of Fine Arts, London, Eng., thence proceeded to Antwerp, and when graduating was leader of the class, and, in a competition, won the Govt. subsidy; the Dom. Govt. selected 3 of his canvases for the St. Louis Expn.; many others are in private collections; has also illustrated several other of Drummond's productions, including "The Great Fight"; among other works illustrated by him, the following may be mentioned: Dickens' "Cricket on the Hearth" and "A Christmas Carol," Edgar Allan Poe's works, Browning's "Our Last Ride Together," Washington Irving's "Rip Van Winkle," Goldsmith's works, and Dr. Frechette's "Christmas in French Canada"; the artistic merit of his work has been specially commended by the *London Times*.—*Upper Melbourne, P.Q.*

**Cochran, George Ira**, lawyer and banker.

S. late Rev. Geo. C., D.D., Toronto, first Meth. mssy. to Japan, and Catherine L. (Davidson) C.; b. Oshawa, Ont., July 1, 1863; e. Toronto Univ.; m., 1st, Aug., 1890, Miss Alice Maud McClung (d.); 2ndly, Apl., 1907, Miss Isabelle May McClung; barrister (Ont.), 1887; admitted Cal. bar, do.; practised law in Los Angeles till 1906; a dir. 1st National Bank, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Trust Co., Edison Electric Co., and many other organizations; trustee State Normal Sch., V.-P. Broadway Bank & Trust Co., presdt. Artesian Water Co., do. Holland Land & Water Co.; now presdt. Pacific Mutual Life Ins. Co., Cal.; for many yrs. a trustee and treas. Univ. Southern Cal.; a Rep., and a mem. Ex'tve. Comte., Los Angeles Co. Cent. Rep. Comte. for many yrs.; a Meth., and a mem. Genl. Conf. Comn. to consolidate benevolent socs. of ch.; one of the founders of Westlake M. E. Ch. and West Adams M. E. Ch.; favours clean politics and all good, sensible reform measures.—2249 *Harvard Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.; California Club, University Club, Jonathan Club, Country Club, Union League Club, Bolsa Gun Club, Los Angeles, Cal.; Pacific Union Club; Bohemian Club, San Francisco.*

**Cochran, Robert Christie**, merchant.

S. Gansa C., Bishop's Mills, Ont.; grandf. from Belfast, Irel.; ancestors previously from Glasgow, Scot.; b. Bishop's Mills, May 12, 1868; e. Kemptville High Sch.; taught sch. in Ont. 5 yrs.; went west, 1891; since then a genl. merchant in Man.; a J. P.; commr. in B. R.; reeve of Blanshard, Man., since 1900; presdt. Union of Man. Municipalities, 1907-8; do. Union Can. do., 1909-10; a Con., and presdt. local Con. Assn.; Presb.—*Oak River, Man.*



**Cochrane, Albert L.**, educationist.

Now and for some time gymnastic and drill instructor, U. C. Col.; a mem. Toronto Life Saving Soc., estab'd. by him; also founder summer camp of instruc. for boys, Lake Temagami, Ont.; apptd. by King Edward an hon. associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, June, 1907.—*Upper Canada College, Toronto.*

**Cochrane, Hon. Francis**, merchant; statesman.

Second s. late Robt. C., farmer, St. George, Henryville, P.Q., and Mary Ann (Hunter) C.; Scotch-Irish ancestry; b. Clarenceville, P.Q., Nov. 18, 1852; e. Clarenceville Acad.; m., Aug., 1882, Miss Alice Levina Dunlap; for some yrs. a hardware merchant at Sudbury, Ont., and largely interested in mining, lumbering, and industrial ventures; Mayor of Sudbury for several terms; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested W. Nipissing (Local) in that interest, g. e. 1902; first returned to Legislature, for E. Nipissing, June, 1905; returned for Sudbury, g. e. 1908; apptd. Minr. of Lands and Mines in Whitney Cabinet, May 30, 1905; title of office changed later to Lands, Forests, and Mines; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comm., 1909; also a V.-P. Dom. Forestry Assn.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e., 1911, was sworn of the P. C., and accepted office in the Borden Cabinet as Minr. of Railways and Canals, Oct. 10, 1911; a Meth.—*Ottawa; 15 Maple Ave., Rosedale, Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A hard worker and a careful administrator."—*Can. Courier.*

"One clean of heart, non-impetuous, capable and full of knowledge in all that regards mines, mining, settlers' rights and mining rights."—"Kit" (q.v.).

**Cochrane, James Arthur**, capitalist.

E. s. late Hon. M. H. C., Senator, Hillhurst, P.Q., the world famous cattle importer and breeder; b. Lowell, Mass., July 22, 1853; e. High Sch., Montreal, and Royal Agricul. Coll., Cirencester, Eng.; m., 1st Jan., 1886, Mary Louise (d. Feb., 1890), d. Sir Jas. A. Grant, K.C.M.G., Ottawa (q.v.); 2ndly, Jan., 1892, Eva Anne, d. late Hon. Alex. Morris, P.C., formerly Lt.-Gov. of Man.; presdt. E. T. Agricul. Assn.; has served as Mayor of Compton; sold Hillhurst and removed to Lennoxville, 1906; a dir. Bishop's Coll. Sch.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—"*Elmwood, Lennoxville, P.Q.; St. James's Club, Montreal; St. George's Club, Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

**Cochrane, Capt. John Bray**, educationist.

S. late John C. T. C., a native of London, Eng., who came to Can., 1836, and in 1837 raised a co. of volunteers at Peterboro, with which he marched to the aid of the authorities at Toronto, and Katherine, d. Rev. Edmund Sharpe, M.A. (Oxon.); b. Aug. 1,

1860; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated 1880; lieut. Can. mil., 1880; capt., 1885; asst. instructor surveying mil. topograph., physics, and chem., Royal Mil. Coll., Feb., 1882; prof. physics and chem., his present position, July, 1897; Ang.; m., Aug., 1886, Miss Martha Burritt Merrick—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

**Cochrane, Rev. Robert Balmer** (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Wm. C., D.D., and Jeanette E. (Balmer) C.; b. Brantford, Ont., Aug. 5, 1880; e. Coll. Inst., there, and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1904); pursued theol. studies Knox Coll., Toronto; m., Apl., 1907, Edith Alice, e. d. Wm. McLachlan, "Idylwyld," Guelph, Ont.; o. 1907; asst. pastor Knox Ch., Woodstock, Ont., 1906; pastor do. (succeeding Rev. W. T. McMullen, D.D. (q.v.), 1907.—*Knox Church Manse, Woodstock, Ont.; Alpine Club, Banff.*

"A young man of exceptional promise."—*M. Star.*

**Cockburn, Rev. Edward** (Presb.).

B. Tp. Blenheim, Co. Kent, Ont.; e. there, the Grammar Sch., Woodstock, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1872); studied theol., Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1872; m. d. late Jos. Gould, M.P.P.; o. 1873; held pastorates (1) Uxbridge, (2) Paris; now librarian Knox Coll., Toronto.—*85 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"Eloquent, easy and fluent."—*T. Globe.*

**Cockburn, George Ralph Richardson**, retired banker and legislator.

S. Robt. C., Edinburgh, Scot.; b. there, Feb. 15, 1834; e. Edinburgh High Sch. and Univ. (M.A., and Stratton prizeman, 1857), with further classical studies in Germany and France; m., 1866, Mary (presdt. Young Women's Christian Guild), d. Hampden Zane, Louisville, Ky.; commenced his Can. career, as rector Model Grammar Sch. for U. C., 1858, becoming principal U. C. Coll., 1861, and a senator Toronto Univ., positions he held for over 20 yrs.; sat for Centre Toronto (H. C.), 1887-96; while in Parlt. was an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald and a warm advocate of Imp. Federation; one of the "Noble 13" who voted against the principle of the Jesuit Estate Act, 1889; was chairman of the Banking and Commerce Comte.; was chief commr. for Can. at World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; presdt. Ont. Bank, 1894-1906; was also presdt. London and Can. Loan and Agency Co., Consumer's Gas Co., and St. Andrew's Soc.; is presdt. Toronto Land and Invest. Co., V.-P. Toronto branch, Brit. Empire League, and a dir. Western Assur. Co. and Muskoka Lakes Nav. and Hotel Co.; a gov. Toronto Univ.; author of "An Address to the Shareholders of the Ont. Bank"; Presb.—*619 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"The incarnation of honour and justice."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Cockburn, Major Hampden Zane Churchill**, rancher.

S. G. R. R. C. (q.v.); b. Toronto, Nov. 19, 1867; e. U. C. Coll., Rugby, Eng., London Univ., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891); a barrister; formerly an offr. G.-G. Body Gd., Toronto; was a mem. 2nd Can. contingent during S. A. War, 1893-1900 (slightly wounded, bt.-major, Queen's med., with 4 clasps, and V. C.); Major C. was decorated for having, "with a handful of men, at a most critical moment, held off the Boers, in an engagement with the enemy, Nov. 7, 1900, between Withkloof and Lilliefontein, to allow the guns to get away, but to do so had to sacrifice himself and his party, all of whom were either killed, wounded, or taken prisoners" (Maj.-Genl. Smith-Dorrien's report); awarded med., Royal Humane Soc., for conspicuous courage in saving life, Lake Rosseau, Ont., Sept. 20, 1897; Ang.—*Graburn, Alta.*; *Toronto Club, Toronto.*

**Cockin, Hereward K.**, poet.

B. Frizing Hall, near Manningham, Yorkshire, Eng.; formerly ed. *Saturday Night*, Toronto; author "The Happy Family" and "Gentleman Dick o' the Greys, and Other Poems" (1889), the latter of which ran through 4 editions; is hon. secy. Guelph O. A. C. Cricket Club.—*Guelph, Ont.*

**Cockshutt, Frank**, merchant.

S. late Ignatius C., merchant, noted for his active, earnest and useful life and generous donations to many philanthropic objects, and Elizabeth (Foster) C.; bro. W. F. C. (q.v.), sometime M.P. for Brantford, Ont. (H.C.); b. Brantford, Ont., Dec. 22, 1857; e. there and Galt Coll. Inst.; m. June, 1887, Nora Victoria, d. late Jas. Wallace, Brantford; has filled many public positions, including that of V.-P. Grand River Improvement Assn., chairman Coll. Inst. Bd., and of the Park Comn. and presdt. Bd. of Trade, Brantford; is presdt. Cockshutt Plow Co., Ltd., Slingsby Manfg. Co., Brantford Gas Co., etc.; active in promoting local objects of national, moral and religious interest; elected presdt. Brantford Evangel. Soc., 1910; one of the family who presented Cockshutt Agricul. Park to the City of Brantford, as a memorial of their father, Sept., 1902; an ind. Lib.; a mem. Farrington Ind. Ch.—*80 Sheridan St., Brantford, Ont.*

**Cockshutt, William Foster**, merchant and manufacturer.

Eng. origin; s. I. C. and Elizabeth (Foster) C.; b. Brantford, Ont., Oct. 17, 1855; e. there and Galt Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1891, Miss Minnie Turner Ashton, Brantford, Ont.; a councillor Toronto Bd. of Trade, mem. Ont. Power Comn., and presdt. Bell Memorial Assn.; has been also presdt. local Bd. of Trade; apptd. a commr. to investigate the development and distribution of electric power at Niagara Falls for distribution in Ont., 1903; a del. to 6th Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906, and to Brit. Imp. Council

of Commerce, 1911; has spoken and lectured in Can. and Eng. on the unfication of naturalization and in favour of preferential trade within the Empire; an ardent Imperialist and admirer of Mr. Chamberlain; presented to King Edward, 1906; represented Brantford at funeral in London, Eng., of His Majesty King Edward, 1910; a senator Western Univ. and a mem. extve. comte. Bible Soc. of Can.; sat for Brantford (H. C.), Con. interest, 1904-8; did effective work in debate, and otherwise, for his party; Ang; a del. to the Synod; "is of opinion that in ch. matters we have too much lip loyalty and too little practical loyalty."—*Brantford, Ont.*

"A splendid debater."—*M. Star.*

"A pleasing and convincing speaker."—*M. Gazette.*

"A logical and forcible speaker who has won golden encomiums on both sides of the Atlantic."—*M. and E.*

**Code, Robert George**, lawyer.

S. Wm. and Elizabeth C.; b. Innisville, Ont., Oct. 20, 1858; e. Perth Coll. Inst., Hamilton Coll. Inst., and Ottawa Normal Sch. (cert.); barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; successfully practises at Ottawa as head firm C. & Burrill; counsel at Ottawa for Ont. Govt.; a Con., and formerly presdt. Macdonald Club, Ottawa, the Lib.-Con. Assn., Ottawa (retired from latter, 1907); was also secy. Lady Stanley Inst. and presdt. Ottawa Legal and Lit. Soc., and Co. Carleton Bar Assn.; an Ang.; unm.—*45 Slater St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Canadian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Coulonge Fish and Game Club, do.*

**Code, William John**, lawyer.

E. s. Abraham C., M.L.A. for S. Lanark (Local), 1869-79, and Elizabeth (Hopkins) C.; b. Innisville, Ont., Feb. 23, 1862; e. public and high schs., Carleton Place; m., Dec., 1892, Miss Susanna Boyd, Brockville, Ont.; barrister, 1884; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; apptd. official arbitrator, Ottawa, 1905; elected grand regent Ont. Council, Royal Arcanum, Apl., 1908; a Con.; an Ang.—*523 Stewart St., Ottawa.*

**Coderre, Louis**, lawyer.

S. Alfred and Emma (Fontaine) C.; b. St. Ours, P.Q., Nov. 1, 1865; e. St. Ours Primary Sch. and St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., July, 1905, Mile. Marie Anne Ste. Marie, Montreal; graduated LL.B. (Laval Univ.), 1892; advocate, 1887; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; at present head of firm C., Cédaras & Coderre; atty. city of St. Henri, since 1896; atty. town of Emard, since 1907; syndic Montreal bar since 1905; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Montreal (Hochelaga div.), provl. g. e. 1908, and same constituency (H. C.) g. e. 1908; a R. C.—*31 Laporté St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine, do.*

**Cody, The Very Rev. Henry John** (Ang.).

S. Elijah J. and Margt. Louisa (Torrance) C.; b. Embro, Ont., Dec. 6,

1868; e. Galt Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., gold med. in Classics, 1st class honours in Mental and Moral Phil. and Civil Polity, and Wyld Prize-man in Eng. Essay, 1889; M.A., 1890; LL.D., hon., 1906); D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1903; m., 1894, Florence L., d. late H. E. Clarke, M.P.P., Toronto; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; classical master, Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont., 1889-93; prof. of Old Test. Exegesis and Ch. Hist., Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1894-9; since then has been prof. Systematic Theol., do., do.; was also lect. in Latin and examr. in Classics, Toronto Univ.; curate, St. Paul's Ch., Toronto, 1894-9; acting rector, do., do., 1899-1907; since then has been rector, do., do.; apptd. a canon, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, Dec., 1903; do. Archdeacon of York, Oct., 1909; was elected Bp. of N. S., but declined the preferment, 1904; an unsuccessful candidate for Bishopric of Toronto, 1909; declined presidency of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1903, and principalship of Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1906; a del. Ecumenical Missy. Conf., N. Y., 1900; do., Pan-Ang. Cong., London, Eng., 1908, World's Missy. Conf., Edinburgh, 1910, 43rd Triennial Convention, Epis. Ch., Cincinnati, Ohio, do., and Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, do.; an official del., Bicentenary Celebration, Ang. Ch., Halifax, do.; elected presdt., Wycliffe Coll. Alumni Assn., 1902; V.-P. Toronto Ch. of Eng. S. S. Assn., do.; do. Can. Council Pocket Testament League, 1911; do. local branch Assod. Councils in Brit. and German Empires for fostering friendly relations between the two peoples, do.; a founder Havergal Ladies' Coll. and People's Tavern Co., Toronto; a mem. Adv. Bd., Women's Welcome Hostel, Toronto; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. re Toronto Univ., 1905; portrait painted in oils by Grier (q.v.), for Wycliffe Coll., 1909; has contributed to *Westminster* and other periodicals; has lectured on "Some Elements of Our National Strength and Weakness" and other subjects.—603 Jarvis St., Toronto; *Lambton Golf and Country Club*; *Queen City Bowling Club*, do.

"The orator of the Church."—*T. News*.

"An extremely earnest and convincing preacher."—*M. & E.*

"His learning and exceptional gifts as a preacher mark him for a high place in church councils."—*Can. Churchman*.

"Has become a power in the church as a result of his remarkable abilities and close application to his duties."—*H. Herald*.

"Eminent as a scholar, successful as an educationist and preacher, of tireless energy as a worker and organizer, and of universal acceptability socially and among thoughtful people."—*S. N.*

**Cody, Rev. Hiram Alfred** (Ang.).

U. E. L. descent; o. s. Geo. and Loretta Augusta C.; b. Queen's Co., N.B., July 3, 1872; e. St. John Grammar Sch. and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1908); m., Sept., 1905, Jessie Margt., d. A. G. Flewelling, Oak Point, N.B.;

o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1898; incumbent, Greenwich, N.B., 1897-1903; travel. missy., Yukon, 1903-4; rector Christ Ch., Whitehorse, Y.T., 1904-9; since then, has been rector St. James's, St. John, N.B.; author "Yukon's Resources and Advantages," an essay winning a prize of \$200 in 1906; "An Apostle of the North, Being the Life and Memoirs of Bishop Bompas" (1908); "On Trail and Rapid by Dog-Sled and Canoe: The Story of Bishop Bompas's Life Amongst the Red Indians and Eskimo" (1910); "The Frontiersman" (do.), and "The Fourth Watch" (1911); a contributor to the *Can. Mag.*, *The Westminster, Can. Courier*, etc.; an official del. to the Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a Con.—*St. James's Rectory, St. John, N.B.*

"A fluent, convincing pulpit orator."—*St. John Telegraph*.

"His writings are crammed with interest."—*M. Herald*.

**Coffey, Hon. Thomas**, journalist; legislator.

S. late Patrick and Ellen (O'Keefe) C.; b. Castle Connell, Co. Limerick, Ire., Aug. 12, 1843; came to Can. with parents when a child; e. Montreal and London, Ont.; a journeyman printer, and worked as such, as a young man, rising to more important positions in his profession; was employed in *Advertiser* and *Free Press* offices, London; founded *The Catholic Record*, a religious weekly (London), 1878, which is still published, and has since become the recognized organ of the Cath. Ch. in Ont.; has held high office in the C. M. B. A.; LL.D. (hon., Ottawa Univ.), 1907; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Mich. 12, 1903; name frequently mentioned for a Dom. Cabinet office; elected chairman Joint Comte. on Printing of Parlt., 1909; a R. C.; m., May, 1869, Margt., 2nd d. Jas. Hevey, London, Ont.—*London, Ont.*; *London Club*, do.

"A credit alike to the land of his birth and the land of his adoption."—*T. Globe*.

"A broad-minded man, who has used his influence to promote harmony and good feeling among all classes."—*London Advertiser*.

**Coffin, Alfred B.**, journalist.

S. J. Fernandez C., formerly of Port Clyde, now of Truro, N.S.; b. Apl. 7, 1875; e. public schs. and Mt. Allison Univ.; m., Aug., 1902, Miss Annie Louise Mack, Truro, N.S.; a journalist and publisher since 1894; now publishes the *Truro News*; presdt. Y. M. C. A., Truro; presdt. Maritime Press Assn., 1910-11; Meth.; Con.; believes that the world is growing better and that Can. is the country of the future.—*Truro, N.S.*

**Coffin, Victor Edwin**, educationist, Loyalist extraction, emigrating from Mass. to P. E. I., 1783; b. Mt. Stewart P.E.I., 1864; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, N.S. (B.A., 1887), Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1893), and German Univs.; prof. of history, Univ. of Wisconsin, since 1894;

m., 1894, e. d. Prof. R. H. Thurston, Sibley Coll., Cornell Univ.—*Madison, Wis.*

**Cogswell, Rev. William Henry Lawrence** (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Wm. C., curate St. Paul's, Halifax (see "Cogswells in America," Boston, 1884); b. Halifax, Dec. 11, 1845; e. Grammar Sch., Halifax Acad., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., and Wadham Coll., Oxford (M.A.); m., Feb., 1868, Miss Alice Harriet Unkacke; o. deacon, 1868; priest, 1869; curate Stevenage, Herts, 1869-72; vicar St. Helens, Oxford, 1872-9; vicar St. Oswalds, Chester, 1879-90; warden special service clergy, 1890-5; rector Wallasey, Cheshire, where he still is, 1896; is chaplain to Bp. of Chester and R. D.—*"The Rectory," Wallasey, Cheshire.*

**Cohen, Arthur**, lawyer.

S. Jacob C., retired merchant, Toronto; b. there, July 16, 1880; e. public schs., Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1903; LL.B., 1906); entd. univ. on a first double scholar; obtained first scholar. in each year at Law Sch., and gold med., on graduation; barrister, 1906; formerly with Ritchie (q.v.) Ludwig & Ballantyne; now practising alone; apptd. an examr. in the Law Sch., Osgoode Hall, 1909; a mod. Con.; a Jew.—*165 Lowther Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*  
"A brilliant scholar."—*T. Globe.*

**Cohen, Lyon**, merchant.

S. Lazarus C.; b. Poland, May 11, 1868; e. McGill Model Sch. and Catholic Commercial Acad., Montreal; m., Feb., 1891, Rachel (founder Jewish Endeavour Sewing Soc.), d. late Noah Friedman; mem. mercantile firm L. C. & Son, Montreal; prominently identified with every movement looking to the betterment of Jewish conditions in this country (*vide M. Witness*); one of the founders of the *Jewish Times*, Montreal; treas. Jewish Colonization Assn., of Paris; secy. Jewish Rights Comte.; presdt. Shaar Hashomayin Cong. and of Montefiore Club; life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; elected presdt. Baron de Hirsch Inst., Montreal, 1908, having previously been a mem. of its extve. and of its building comte.; re-elected, 1910; a Lib., and a councillor Montreal Reform Club.—*8 Tower Ave., Montreal; Montefiore Club, do.*

"An active and enterprising man."—*M. Witness.*

**Cohoe, Rev. Albert Bedell** (Bapt.).

B. New Durham, Ont.; e. there and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1898; B.Th., 1901); m., Dec., 1903, Margt. Arabella (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1901, McMaster Univ.), d. W. Bailey, Toronto; successively pastor at Grimsby, Ont., and St. John, N.B.; since 1910 has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Halifax, N.S.; V.-P. Assd. Charities, St. John, 1908-9; do. N. S. Auxil. Can. Bible Soc., 1911.—*Lucknow St., Halifax, N.S.*

"An intellectual preacher and a man of strong personality."—*H. Herald.*

"A man whose sympathies were too large

for any church, though always loyal to his own church."—*Archdeacon Raymond (q.v.).*

**Cohoe, Benson Ambrose**, physician; educationist.

S. Rev. B. L. C. (Meth.); b. Canboro, Ont., Dec. 10, 1874; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and Prince of Wales scholar, 1898); graduated M.B. (do.), 1901; unra.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1901; mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, 1902; do. Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, 1907; asst. in biol., Toronto Univ., 1899-1901; instr. in anat., Cornell Univ., 1901-03; asso. in anat., Chicago Univ., 1903-06; asst. resident phys. and asst. in med., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., 1906; resident phys., 1908.—*John Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, Md.*

**Cohoe, Lt.-Col. John Edward**, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent on father's side; s. John E. and Sarah Jane (Buchanan) C.; family settled at Fonthill, Ont., 1787; b. there, Mch. 18, 1871; e. public sch., Welland high sch., Toronto Univ. and Osgoode Hall; m., 1894, Miss Clara J. Holcombe, Welland, Ont.; barrister, 1894; successfully practised his prof. at Welland till 1904; since then local regr., H. C. of Justice, regr. Surr. Ct. and clerk Co. Ct., Welland; joined 44th Regt., 1887; promoted lieut., 1888; capt., 1891; major, 1899; lt.-col., 1904; B. M. 5th Infy. Brig., 1909; holds long service decoration; Lib.; past presdt. Young Lib. Club and organizer Lib. party, Co. Welland; Ang.—*Welland, Ont.*

**Cohoe, Wallace Fatten**, educationist.

S. Rev. D. B. C. (Bapt.); bro. Rev. A. B. C. (q.v.); b. New Durham, Ont.; e. there and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898) and Harvard Univ., where he took a fellowship in chemistry, 1899; m., June, 1902, Edith Spalding, d. David Rubidge, Denver, Col.; is presdt. of the Harvard Club, Toronto; vice-chamberlain Can. sec. Soc. Chemical Industry; and V.-P. Oxford Co. Old Boys' Assn.; now, and for some yrs., presdt. Chemical Laboratories, Ltd.; Bapt.—*110 Park Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

**Colbeck, Franklin Charles**, educationist.

S. Edward and Lucinda C.; b. Brantford, Ont., Dec. 13, 1858; e. Brantford Coll. Inst. (from which he matriculated with scholars. in classics and math.), and Victoria Univ. (B.A., with med. in classics, 1885); m., 1887, Maggie L., d. Robt. Phair, Brantford; successively classical master Ridgetown Coll. Inst. and Peterboro' Coll. Inst.; principal Dundas High Sch., 1890; do. W. Toronto Coll. Inst. since 1894; has been examr. in classics for Victoria and Toronto Univs., and examr. in methods in teaching classics and Eng. for Ont. Normal Coll.; has been presdt. Ont. Classical Assn., and is now presdt. High Sch. Principals' Assn.; a senator of Toronto and Victoria Univs., and a mem. of the Council of Education for Ont.; a Meth.—*142 St. John's Rd., Toronto.*

**Colby, Charles William**, educationist.

E. s. late Hon. C. C. C., P.C., statesman, and Harriet (Child) C.; b. Stanstead, P.Q., Mch. 25, 1867; e. Stanstead Coll., McGill Univ. (B.A., with highest honours in Eng. and Hist., and Shakespeare gold med., 1887) and Harvard Univ. (A.M., with Morgan scholar, 1889; Ph.D., 1890); D.C.L., (hon.) Lennoxville, 1903; m., June, 1897, Emma Frances, o. d. late Walter B. Cobb; lect. Eng. lang. and history, McGill Univ., 1893-5; Kingsford prof. of hist., do. do., 1895-1910; is a dir. Dom. Wire Rope Co.; councillor, Montreal Comte., Soc. Dante Alighieri, 1900; mem. Intern. Congress of Arts and Crafts, Louisiana Purchase Exhn., 1905; mem. Can. Hist. Manuscript Comn., 1907; councillor, Montreal Art Assn., 1908; F.R.S.C., 1909; twice declined a chair in Chicago Univ.; also a nomination to Parit.; author "The Sources of History" (1899); "Can. Types of the Old Regime" (1908), etc.; well and favourably known on the lecture platform; has served as an examr. in history for Toronto Univ.; elected a dir. E. T. Bank, 1910.—560 Pine Ave., Montreal; University Club, do.; summer residence: Lake Memphremagog, P.Q.

**Colclough, John George**, lawyer.

E. s. John R. C. Bic. P.Q.; b. there, Jan. 8, 1869; e. Rimouski Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1888); called to Irish bar, 1893 (being the first Can. to be so called by examn.); during the Parnell crisis in Irish affairs joined the staff of the *National Press*, which was started in opposition to the Parnellite *Freeman's Journal*, in the capacity of leader writer; has been a frequent contributor to Eng. and French reviews, notably the *Contemporary Review*, the *Month*, *La Nouvelle Revue*, *La Revue Intern.*, *La Revue du Monde Cath.*, etc.; has published the following works: "Ulster: Facts and Figures" (1893), "The Law of Contract" (1895). In collaboration with Mr. M. M. Ullah, of the Indian bar; "The Manitoba School Question" (1896), "Twenty-five Years of Anglo-French Trade" (1898), "Trade Organization" (1903), the last-named contributed to the *Times'* issue of the "Encycl. Brit."; was apptd. secy. of Brit. Chamber of Commerce, Paris, 1896, and during his period of office his influence was specially felt in connection with the questions of the legal position of Brit. cos. in France, the abolition of the consular fee for certs. of origin, the estab. of a telegraphic money order service between Eng. and France, opposition to the French colonial produce duty law of 1900, "sur-taxe d'entrepôt" on Canadian produce in France, etc.; had frequently represented his chamber at the meetings of the Assn. of Chambers of Commerce of the U. K. and at the congresses of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire; during the Exhn., 1900, had charge of the arrangements for the visit of the Assn. of Chambers of Commerce of the U. K. to Paris, a visit which marked the first step in the improvement of

Anglo-French relations; left Paris, 1901, to take up an appt. offered to him in the Union Discount Co., London, Ltd., one of the leading discount banks in the city, and since his return to London has endeavoured to promote better organization of Can. commercial representation in the U. K.; represented *La Presse* (Montreal), at the Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909; R. C.; m. Maud, y. d. late J. MacAllen, Killarney.—3 Taviton St., Gordon Sq., London, W.C., Eng.; *National Lib. Club*, do.

**Colcock, Neville Bentley**, Ont. public service.

B. South of Eng.; e. Yorkshire; m. Miss Susan Etwell, Uxbridge, Ont.; early yrs. spent on Col. and London press; came to Can. and estbd. the *Telegraph* (Welland, Ont.), also *The Can. Farmer*; later acquired the *Brockville Times*; was apptd. Asst. Insp. of Customs, 1895, but retired a few yrs. later to become a custom-house broker, Niagara Falls; vice and deputy, Am. consul there; apptd. Immigration Insp. for Ont., London, Eng., 1908; since Jan., 1910, has been Agent-Genl. for the Province, London; F.R.C.I., 1910.—163 Strand, London, Eng.

**Coldwell, Albert Edward**, educationist.

S. Ebenezer and Mary (Stevens) C.; b. Gaspereau, N.S., Sept. 18, 1841; e. Horton Coll. Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1869; M.A., 1872); won Vaughan prize of £20 stg. for best essay on Acadia Coll., 1877; instr. in math., Horton Coll. Acad., 1871; do. in nat. science, Acadia Coll., 1882; prof. do., 1884; resigned, 1898; a Bapt.; m. Jessie (a writer on subjects on fruit culture), d. W. J. Higgins.—Wolfville, N.S.

**Coldwell, Hon. George Robson**, lawyer; statesman.

S. Wm. Ed. C., of Wakefield, Yorkshire, Eng., and Mary (Robson) C., of Huddersfield, same co., who lived in Co. Huron, Ont., for 40 yrs.; b. Co. Durham, Ont., July 4, 1858; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1880); barrister (Man.), 1882; K.C. (E. Aberdeen), 1903; went west and practised at his profession, first at Winnipeg and subsequently at Brandon, where he entd. into partnership with late Hon. T. M. Daly; Ald. there for a lengthened period; a Con.; apptd. Provl. Secy., Municipal Commr., and Minr. of Education, Robln Admn., Nov., 1907; elected by acclamation for Brandon City; a councillor Man. Univ.; a dir. Nat. Trust Co.; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. re Man. tech. sch. system, 1910; an Ang., and a del. to Provl. Synod of Rupert's Land; m. Miss Annie Anderson, Brampton, Ont.—Winnipeg; Brandon, Man.; Brandon Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.

**Cole, Mrs. Agnes Lillian.**

E. d. late Lt.-Col. A. T. H. Williams, m.P. Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont., and Emily, 2nd d. late Hon. Benj. Seymour, senator; b. Port Hope; e. there, by private tuition, and Toronto; m., 1st, Nov. 20, 1883, Herbert

(d. June, 1904), s. late Joseph Chamberlain, Moor Green Hall, Birmingham, Eng., a bro. of the Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.; 2ndly, Nov. 15, 1907, Alfred Clayton Cole, one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London, and deputy gov. of the Bank of Eng.; is an active worker in the Women's Lib. Union Assn. and the Victoria League; did much for the entertainment of the Colonials in London at time of King Edward's coronation, 1902, and since; was most active among those who laboured in behalf of the sick and wounded during the S. African War; also did much towards securing a perm. home for the Colonial Club in London.—*64 Portland Place, London, W., Eng.; Ladies' Empire Club, do.*

**Cole, Arthur Augustus**, mining engr.

S. late Major Fredk. C., Montreal, and bro. Lt.-Col. F. M. C. (q.v.); b. Montreal; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1891; M.A., 1897; B.A.Sc. (Mi), with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1894); m., Apl., 1902, Miss Florence Gertrude Will, Toronto; for some yrs. engr. and assayist War Eagle and Centre Star mines, Rossland, B.C.; apptd. expert mining engr. Temiskaming & N. Ont. Ry. Comn., 1908; Ang.—*Cobalt, Ont.*

**Cole, Lt.-Col. Frederick Minden**, insurance broker.

E. s. late Major Fredk. C., a native of the Isle of Wight, and Louisa Purkis (Barrett) C., d. of the late Wm. Barrett, an offr. in the R. N.; b. Montreal, Aug. 1, 1859; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (associate in arts); m., Oct., 1897, Florence Thompson, e. d. Hon. Mr. Justice Trenholme (q.v.), Montreal; grad. B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1897, but has not been admitted to the bar; business career began under his father; since his death, has been an ins. broker; is special agent in Montreal for the Commercial Union Assur. Co. began his mil. career in High Sch. Cadets; at 17 enlisted in 51st "Hemmingford Rangers," and later became a trooper in the Huntingdon Cavalry; gazetted 2nd lieut. Montreal Gar. Arty. (now 2nd Regt. C. A.), 1878; adjt., 1880; capt., 1882; major, 1889, and succeeded to the command, 1892; tenure of command extended, in recognition of special services in connection with the Dom. Arty. Assn., 1899; in 1901 was transfd. to the Arty. R. O.; served with his regt. during Orange riots, 1878; the ry. riots, 1879, and throughout the N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (N. W. med.); has also the long service decoration; commanded the Can. detachment which represented the Dom. Arty. Assn. at Shoeburyness, Eng., 1896; his team won the Queen's Cup and the Londonderry Cup, the former for the first and only time being won by a Can. team; on his return to Montreal was entertained at a public banquet; commanded Can. Boy Scouts in London, Eng., at coronation of King George, on which occasion was presented to His Majesty; presdt. Dom. Arty. Assn., 1897-8; one of the

founders Montreal Mil. Inst.; has lectured before last-named body on mil. subjects; possesses a 1st class arty. and an equitation cert.; a mem. Can. Council Brit. Red Cross Soc.; elected hon. secy.-treas. Montreal Patriotic Fund, instituted at outbreak Boer War, and was directly responsible for the distribution of the large fund raised, aided by the Soldiers' Wives' League of Montreal; an Ang.—*215 Stanley St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Military Institute; Canadian Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

**Cole, George Percy**, electrical engr.

Fifth s. late Fredk. and Louisa P. (Barrett) C., Montreal; b. Montreal, Mch. 3, 1880; e. McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1903; M.Sc., 1906); m., Sept., 1906, Miss Helen Cohn, Alton, Ill.; electric designer, Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1903-5; asst. chief engr., do., 1905-6; now on engng. staff of Allis-Chalmers-Bullock, Ltd., Montreal; is a mem. Engrs.' Club, St. Louis, Mo., and an assoc. mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. and Inst. Elec. Engrs., Gt. Britain; Ang.—*49 St. Luke St., Montreal.*

**Cole, Lt.-Col. Wilmot Howard**, Ont. public service.

U. E. L. descent; s. Abel C.; b. Brockville, Ont., Feb. 16, 1834; e. there; m., May, 1855, Jane Adelaide, d. late Abram Phillips, N. Y.; in commercial life for many yrs.; sat in Brockville Town Council; was grand master of Odd Fellows; entd. v. mil. service, 1855; passed through the various grades, succeeding to the command of his regt. (the 41st), 1871; on active service during the St. Alban's Raid, 1864-5, and during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); also possesses the genl. service med. and long service decoration; retired, retaining rank, 1898; sat for Brockville (Local), in Lib. interest, 1875-9; apptd. regr. of deeds, Leeds, Ont., Feb., 1882; elected presdt., Brockville branch, Can. Hist. Soc., 1910.—*Brockville, Ont.*

**Coleman, Arthur Philemon**, educationist.

S. Rev. Francis C. (Meth.) and Emmeline Maria (Adams) C., a descendant of John Quincy Adams; b. Lachute, P.Q., Apl. 4, 1852; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1876; M.A., 1880), and Univ. of Breslau (Ph.D., 1882); at the latter institution paid particular attention to geol., mineral., botany, histol., chemistry, etc.; his dissertation was on the "Melaphyres of Lower Silesia," and required some months geologizing in the Giant Mts., on the border of Lower Silesia; while in Europe undertook numerous geol. expeditions in Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, and Scandinavia, most of one summer being devoted to Norway; prof. geology and nat. hist., Victoria Univ., 1881-90; do. assaying and metall., Sch. of Practical Science, 1891-5; acting prof. of geology, Toronto Univ., 1895-1901; since then has been prof. do. do.; geologist, Ont. Bureau of Mines, 1893-

1909; F.R.S.C.; F.R.S., 1910; awarded Murchison med. for distinguished geological investigation, 1910; is a councillor of the Can. Inst., and presdt. Alpine Club of Can.; apptd. by the Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; author: "Reports on Economic Geology of Ont." and of numerous papers on scientific subjects; a Lib.; a Meth.—776 Huron St., Toronto; Alpine Club, Banff.

**Coleman, D'Alton Corry**, ry. service.

S. Jas. and Mary C.; b. Carleton Place, Ont., July 9, 1879; e. there; m., Feb., 1906, Miss Anna Grant, Calgary, Alta.; ed. Belleville *Daily Intelligencer*, 1898-9; entered service C. P. R., clerical capacity, Nov., 1899; apptd. supdt. Kootenay Dist., June 1, 1907; favours strengthening Brit. connection and civil service reform; opposed to demagogic assaults on rights of property; a Meth.—Nelson, B.C.; Nelson Club, do.

**Coleman, Miss Helena**, poet.

Sister Prof. A. P. C. (q.v.); b. and e. Can.; long an anonymous contributor of poems to the *Atlantic Monthly* and other high-class periodicals; published, under the auspices of the Tenynson Club, Toronto, of which she is a mem., a volume: "Songs and Sonnets" (1906); (see "A New Can. Poet" by W. T. Allison, q.v. (*Can. Mag.*, 1907); V.-P. Dickens' Fellowship, Toronto, 1911-12.—776 Huron St., Toronto; summer residence: "Pinehurst," Thousand Islands.

**Coleman, Mrs. ("Kit")**, journalist; litterateur.

Kathleen Blake Watkins; b. Castle Blakeny, West of Irel., May, 1864; e. Dublin and Belgium; m., Aug., 1898, Dr. Theodore Coleman; came to Can., 1884; entd. journalism, 1890, since when, up to her resignation, Feb., 1911, has been in charge of the "Woman's Kingdom," a dept. of the *Toronto Mail and Empire*; has also served as a special correspondent for the same paper upon several occasions, more notably in connection with the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, the Mid-Winter Fair, San Francisco, 1894; British West Indies, 1894; Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897; the Cuban War, 1898 (she being the first woman war correspondent in the world); the Thaw trial, N.Y., 1907; the Kinrade trial, Hamilton, Ont., 1909, etc.; independently of her newspaper duties, has found time to write a volume of poems and to contribute occasionally to mag. literature; is the author of a delightful series of papers on Dickensland, being the result of explorations in every portion of London made famous by the great Eng. novelist; a writer in the N.Y. *Tribune* speaks of her as "being a fearless horsewoman, an omnivorous reader, a lover of nature, a musician and an experienced traveller"; her *Bedlington terriers* (since sold) won every award for that breed at the Am. Bench Show, N.Y., 1903; read a paper on "The First Woman War Correspondent appointed by the United States," before the Intern. Press Union, Washington,

Feb., 1899; was elected presdt. of the Can. Women's Press Club, 1904.—P. O. Box 183, Hamilton, Ont.; Can. Women's Press Club; Can. Author's Club.

"That picturesque writer and plucky and undaunted woman."—*The late John A. Ewan.*

"Of all the women writers in Canada she is the most practical, the most brilliant, witty, beautiful and kind."—*"Mary Markwell"* (Mrs. K. S. Hayes, q.v.).

"A pioneer in journalism for women in Canada and her work has been an influence for the success and high standing of the profession."—*M. Witness.*

**Collins, George**, Can. ry. service.

B. Irish and German parentage, Carrying Place, Ont., July 20, 1860; e. Trenton public and high schs.; m., Sept., 1889, Miss Annie Snook, Kingston, Ont.; entd. Central Ont. Ry. service, 1882, since when has been genl. freight and pass. agent, sec. and treas., and genl. supt. same road; apptd. genl. mangr. and receiver, do., Oct., 1902; a Meth.; Lib.—Trenton, Ont.

**Collinson, John Henry**, educationist.

B. nr. York, Eng., 1861; e. Royal Sch. of St. Peter, York, and Queen's Coll., Cambridge, where he won an open math. scholarship, 1881; B.A., with math. honours, 1884; M.A., 1887; master at U. C. Coll. and Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; head master Highfield Sch., Hamilton, Ont., since 1901; Ang. and a del. to Genl. Synod; mem. Corporation Trin. Coll., Toronto; elected presdt. St. George's Soc., Hamilton, 1909; m., Aug., 1899, Helen Florence, d. late Rev. H. MacDougall, M.A., formerly chaplain to the forces.—Highfield Sch., Hamilton, Ont.

**Collison, Rev. Henry Alexander** (Ang.).

Second s. Archdeacon C. (q.v.); b. Metlakahtla, B.C., June 14, 1876; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A., 1898), and Ridley Hall, Camb.; o. deacon, St. Paul's Cath., by Bp. London, 1901; priest, by Bp. St. Alban's, 1902; curate St. Andrew, Highgate, London N., 1901-2; St. Mary, Walthamstow, 1902-3; curate-in-charge, St. John, Victoria, B.C., 1904; asst. chaplain, Port of San Francisco (in connection with the London missions to Seamen's Soc.), 1905-6; Vancouver, 1906; rector St. Luke's, Cedar Hill, Victoria, B.C., Feb., 1898.—"The Rectory," Mt. Tolmie, Victoria, B.C.

**Collison, The Venerable William Henry** (Ang.).

S. J. and M. (Maxwell) C., Co. Armagh, Irel.; b. Nov. 12, 1847; e. Ch. of Irel. Normal Coll., and Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington; m. 1873, Miss Marlon M. Goodwin, London, Eng.; o. deacon and priest, 1878; supdt. Ind. Sch., Cork; missy. to Zimshean Indians, 1873; first missy. to Haldas, of Queen Charlotte Isds., 1876; opened inland mission to Gitikshans, 1880; secy. North B. C. Mission of C. M. S., and Bishop's Commissary, 1893-4; archdeacon, 1891; author "History of B. C. Mission"; translated morning and

evening prayers, hymns, etc., into Zimshian, Haida, and Nishka languages.—*Kincolith, N. W. Coast, B.C.*

**Colmer, Joseph Grose**, banking profession.

B. London, Eng., Jan. 3, 1856; e. City of London Sch.; m., 1886, Margt. d. late Peter Y. Black and grandd. Prof. T. R. McCulloch; gained his business experience in Merchants' Bank of Can. as secy. to genl. mangr.; afterward successively secy. to Sir John Abbott; secy. Can. High Commr.'s Office, London, 1880-93 (presented with service of plate by friends on leaving, in recognition of his services to the Anglo-Saxon community); secy. Colonization Bd., 1889-1909; a mem. Mr. Chamberlain's Tariff Comm., 1904; since 1903, has been a mem. of the London banking firm of Coates & Co.; a councillor Royal Col. Inst. since 1905; is also a mem. ex-vice. Brit. Empire League, and a councillor London Chamber of Commerce; has written and lectured much on Can.; divided *Statist* prize of 1,000 guineas for his essay on the Commercial Federation of the Empire, 1896; C.M.G., 1888.—29 *Eldon Rd., London, W., Eng.; Constitutional Club; Grosvenor Club; Canada Club; Midsummer Golf Club, do.*

"Zealous, able and painstaking."—*Sir Chas. Tupper (q.v.)*.

**Colpitts, Elmer Clifford**, educationist.

S. Jas. W. and Celia E. (Trueman) C.; b. Pointe du Bute, N.B., Jan. 28, 1879; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., with honours in Math., 1902) and Cornell Univ., where he was grad. schol. in math., 1903-5; Ph.D., 1906; unim.; teacher in math. and Eng., Mt. Allison Acad., 1902-3; asst. in math., Cornell Univ., 1905-6; apptd. adjunct prof. math., Georgia Sch. of Tech., 1906; a mem. Meth. Epis. Ch.—*Atlanta, Ga.*

**Colpitts, Miss Julia Trueman**, educationist.

D. Jas. W. and Celia E. (Trueman) C.; b. Pointe du Bute, N.B.; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., with honours in math., 1899); now one of the profs. in Iowa State Coll.—*Ames, Iowa.*

**Colquhoun, Arthur Hugh Urquhart**, Ont. public service.

S. late Walter C., Dumbartonshire, Scot., and Jane, d. late Wm. Clarke, Niagara, Ont., and relict of Chas. Richardson, M.P.; b. Montreal, Dec. 2, 1861; e. Cornwall Public Sch., Montreal High Sch. (Murray med. for proficiency; Gov.-Genl.'s med. in lit. and history), and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lit. and history, and Shakespeare gold med., 1885); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1906; joined ed. staff, *Montreal Daily Star*, 1881, becoming ed.-in-chief *Montreal Weekly Star*, 1883; was also ed. *McGill Univ. Gazette*; ed. *Ottawa Journal*, 1886-7; asst. ed. *Toronto Empire*, 1887-91; mang. ed., do., 1891-5; ed. *Printer & Publisher*, and the *Dry Goods Rev.*, 1895-1902; on ed. staff *Toronto Mail & Empire*, 1902-3; news ed., *Toronto News*, 1903-6; since then has been Depty. Minr. of Education, Ont.; secy., Royal Comm. re Toronto

Univ., 1905-6; declined appt. as chief librarian, Toronto, 1908; was chairman, press comte., Brit. Assn., 1897; presdt., Can. Press Assn., 1906-7; has contributed articles to the *Can. Mag., Univ. Mag., Brit. Empire Rev. and Queen's Quarter*; author: "The History of the Can. Press Association" (1908); ed. "Memoir of Senator Gowan, C.M.G." (1894).—59 *Borden St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club, do.*

"A man of marked ability."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of wide reading and scholarly mind."—*T. News.*

"A man of urbanity and tact."—*Can. Municipal Journal.*

**Colter, His Honour Charles Wesley**, Co. Ct. Judge.

Y. s. late Saml. C., a native Leitrim, Irel., who settled at Sheffield, N.B., 1826; b. Co. York, N.B., Feb. 26, 1846; e. Sackville and N. B. Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lit. and classics, 1865); m., Dec., 1869, Annie, d. John Polinsbee, Canboro, Ont.; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1899; practised his prof. in Co. Haldimand, Ont.; immigration commr., Liverpool, England (Ont.), 1874-5; co. clk. and solr. for Haldimand, 1889-1903; co. Crown atty. and clk. of the peace, do., 1893-1903; co. ct. judge, do., 1903-4; do. do. do. Co. Elgin, Ont., since Mch., 1904; served as chairman High Sch. Bd., Cayuga, 8 yrs.; was principal Hillsboro Grammar Sch. and Cayuga and Dunnville High Schs. 9 yrs.; ed. and published *Monck Reform Press*, 1872-3; as a Lib., took a prominent part in politics in Co. Monck and Ont. for over 20 yrs.; was distinguished as an able platform speaker; returned for Haldimand (H. C.), bye-election, 1886; again returned g. e. 1887, but counted out; unseated his opponent and at subsequent election was defeated by 8 votes; his opponent was again unseated, and at the election which followed, Jan., 1889, he was elected by 46 votes, and sat till 1890; Meth.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

**Colter, Mrs. Hattie E.**, author.

D. late — Berry; U. E. L. stock; b. St. Martin's, N.B.; e. Mt. Allison Coll., Sackville, N.B.; m., Feb., 1866, Rev. John J. Colter (Meth.); author of the following religious works of fiction: "Robbie Meredith," "One Quiet Life," "A Gentle Benefactress," "Medicine Selwyn's Work," "Mildred Kent's Hero," "The Master of Deepplawn," "In the Heart of the Hills," and "Harold Bowdoin's Investment," all of which, with the exception of the last mentioned, have been published out of Can.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A patriotic daughter of New Brunswick."—*Geo. Murray.*

"All of her books betray a high tone of spirituality, characteristic of a consecrated author."—*Jane Matheson.*

**Comeau, Hon. Ambrose H.**, legislator. S. Hilaire J. and Magdelaine (Le Blanc) C.; Acadian French descent; b. Meteghan River, N.S., Sept. 27, 1860; e. Digby and Weymouth, N.S.;



m., Feb., 1891, Miss Louise D'Entremont, W. Publico, N.S.; a merchant; V.-P. French Acadian Assn.; has served in the Co. Council and been warden of Digby; sat for Digby (Local), 1890-97, and was called to the N. S. Cabinet, Jan., 1895; called to the Senate, by Earl Grey, Jan. 15, 1907; a R. C.; a Lib.—*Meteghan River, N.S.*

**Comfort, Mrs. J. A.,** author.

Y. c. Wm. and Jane Marchant; b. Broadway Green, Petham, Kent, Eng., 1862; e. privately; m., 1889, Rev. J. A. Comfort; author, "Athabasca Bill," and 50 other books of adventure and enterprise for the colonies; writes under maiden name: Bessie Marchant; Prot.—*Gothic House, Charlbury, Oxon., Eng.*

"Is the best present day writer for girls just out of the school-room."—*Globe* (London).

**"Conan, Laure"** (see Angers, Mlle. Felicite).

**Congdon, Frederick Tennyson,** lawyer; legislator; administrator.

S. Hinkle C., formerly inspr. of schs., Halifax, N.S., and C. M. C., d. Dr. Tomkins, Lincoln's Inn, London, Eng.; b. Annapolis Royal, N.S., Nov. 16, 1858; e. Yarmouth High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879; LL.B., 1883), and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1889); m. Miss Louise Gladwin; barrister (N.S.), 1883; subsequently admitted in Yukon, Alta. and Sask.; K.C., 1903; a Royal Commr. to revise the Statutes of N. S., 1898; successfully practised his prof. in Halifax in partnership with Benj. (now Judge) Russell (*q.v.*); legal adviser, public administrator and mem. Council, Yukon, Mch.-Sept., 1901; later practised law and was Crown Prosecutor there, 1901-2; commr. of Yukon Territory, Mch., 1903-Oct., 1904; subsequently was again legal adviser; now in active practice at Dawson; a Lib. and has sat for Yukon (H. C.) since g. e. Jan., 1909; unsuccessfully contested Shelburne (H. C.), 1888, and Yukon (do.), 1904; unsuccessfully contested Yukon (H.C.), g. e. 1911; author: "Congdon's Digest of N.S. Reports" (1891); Cong.—*Dawson, Y.T.; Zero Club, do.*

"A tower of strength to his party."—*O. Citizen.*

"Regarded as an able man and is one of the few orators of the House."—*T. Globe.*

**Conlon, Thomas,** lumber merchant; contractor.

S. Timothy and Bridget (Groack) C.; b. Co. Mayo, Irel., Sept. 29, 1844; brought to Can. in infancy; father d. on the voyage; mother took up residence at Allanburg, Ont.; removed to Thorold, Ont., 1859, where the family has since resided; for many yrs. in partnership with his bro., the late T. John C., as lumber merchants, saw-mill owners, vessel owners, and contractors; has served in Thorold Council; was a mem. High Sch. Bd., and chairman sep. sch. trust; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested Welland

(H. C.) in that interest, 1887; his name has been mentioned in connection with a senatorship; a R. C.; m., 1872, Ellen (d. May, 1888), d. Andrew O'Connor, Merritton, Ont.—*Thorold, Ont.*

**Connaught and Strathearn, Field Marshal, His Royal Highness Arthur William Patrick, Duke of,** soldier and statesman.

Third s. of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and of His late Royal Highness Albert, the Prince Consort; b. Buckingham Palace, London, May 1, 1850; e. privately; obtained his mil. education at the Royal Military Acad., Woolwich; m., Mch. 13, 1879, Princess Louise Margt. Alexandra Victoria Agnes (b. July 25, 1860), d. late Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia (better known as "The Red Prince"), and nephew of the late Emperor William I. of Germany [Her Royal Highness is a mem. of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert, a Lady of the Imp. Order of the Crown of India, and a Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem]; has served in the Royal Engineers, Royal Artillery, P. C. O. Rifle Brigade and the 7th Hussars; entd. the army as a lieut., June 19, 1868; was promoted capt., 1871; major, 1875; lt.-col., 1876; col., 1880; maj.-genl., do.; lt.-genl., 1889; genl., 1893; field-marshal, 1902; in Can., was apptd. hon. col. of the 6th "Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles," Vancouver, B.C., 1900; served with the Can. v. m. during the Red River Expdn. and the Fenian Raid, 1870 (genl. service med., with one clasp); was on active service, also, during the Egyptian Expdn., 1882, in which he commanded the Brigade of Gds.; was present at the action at Mahuta, Aug. 24, and battle of Tel-el-Keblr, Sept. 13 (despatches, London *Gazette*, Sept. 8, Oct. 6, and Nov. 7, 1882); thanked by both Houses of Parlt.; med. with clasp; bronze star; second class Medjidie; C.B.C.; is also a K.T., K.P., G.M.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem, Colonel-in-Chief of the Rifle Brigade, do. do. Inniskillen Dragoons, do. do. Highland Light Infantry, do. do. Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Personal A.D.C. to the King, Colonel of the Army Service Corps and of the Grenadier Gds., etc.; holds the Order of the Golden Fleece of Spain and the Prussian Order of the Black Eagle; was created Duke of Connaught and Strathearn and Earl of Sussex, 1874; renounced his claim to the Duchy of Saxe-Cobourg and Gotha, 1900; was asst. adjt.-genl. at Gibraltar, 1875-6; commander at Meerut, India, 1885-6; commander-in-chief in Irel., 1900; was the personal representative of his bro., the late King Edward, at the Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1902; inspr.-genl. of the forces, 1904; commander-in-chief and High Commr. in the Mediterranean, 1907; resigned this appt. and retired from the army, 1909; more recently (1910) undertook a mission to S. A. for the inauguration of the

new Parliamentary Union in that portion of the Empire; was apptd. Gov.-Genl. of Can., in succession to Earl Grey (q.v.), 1911; in addition to his other offices, titles and dignities, is Grand Master of the Freemasons in Gt. Brit., an elder bro. of the Trinity House, a bencher of Gray's Inn, presdt. of Wellington Coll., vice-patron of the Brit. Empire League, V.-P. Duke of York's Sch., do. St. Thomas Hosp., London, a mem. and presdt. of the Genl. Council of the Royal Patriotic Fund, presdt. of the Kennel Club, a mem. of the Royal Brit. Soc. of Artists, and presdt. of the Royal Colonial Inst., etc., also an hon. mem. Zetland Masonic Lodge of Toronto, and an hon. chief of the Mohawk tribe of Indians; Ang.—*Government House, Ottawa; Bagshot Park, Surrey, Eng.; Clarence House, St. James's, London, S.W., Eng.*

"An ideal choice."—*M. Herald.*

"A man of judgment and tact."—*M. & E.*

"A keen, zealous and capable soldier and administrator."—*T. Globe.*

"Possesses a tact which has never yet failed him."—*T. Daily Star.*

"Has had a hand in building no less than two of the great Dominions in the Brit. Empire."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"Has performed all the important diplomatic tasks which have fallen to him with the thoroughness and fidelity which was so characteristic of King Edward himself."—*M. Daily Star.*

"Has the reputation of being a hard worker and devoted to duty like his brother the King, and in all the affairs and relations of life has shown himself a man of sense and honour."—*M. Witness.*

**Connell, James Cameron,** physician.

Scotch parentage; b. Ayr, Ont., 1863; e. Dundas High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1885; M.D., 1888); m., 1889, Agnes G., d. J. A. Hendry, Kingston, Ont.; successfully practises his prof. in Kingston; a specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat; apptd. prof. ophthalm., etc., Queen's Univ., 1889; dean of the med. faculty there since 1903; surg. Kingston Genl. Hosp., since 1889; also a gov. of that institution; a mem. Am. Acad. of Med., and a fellow Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otolog. Soc.; author of a text-book on diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat; a Presb.—*25 West St., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

**Connell, Walter Thomas,** physician.

Irish origin; s. Martin and Sarah (Bennett) C., Spencerville, Ont.; b. there, Dec. 15, 1873; e. there, Prescott High Sch., and Queen's Univ. (M.D., 1894); m., Sept., 1900, Florence, y. d. late R. M. Ford, Kingston; licensed, 1894; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1895; L.R.C.P. (London), do.; lect. in path., Queen's Univ., 1895; prof. path. and bact., do., 1896; bact., E. Dairy Sch., 1897; path., Genl. Hosp., Kingston, 1897; asst. bact., Provl. Bd. of Health, 1904; path., Rockwood Hosp. for Insane, 1907; also secy.-treas. med. faculty, Queen's Univ., 1903 to 1907, when he resigned;

besides contributions to med. journals, is the author of "A Laboratory Guide in Practical Bacteriology" (1st ed., 1899; 2nd ed., 1906); a Meth.—*11 Arch St., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

**Conning, Rev. John Stuart** (Presb.).

S. late Jos. C., Whithorn; b. Glaserton, Wigtonshire, Scot., June 4, 1862; e. Oberlin Coll. and Toronto Univ.; pursued theol. studies, Knox Coll., Toronto, graduating 1891; o. 1891, and was pastor at Caledonia, Ont., until 1899, when he was called to Walkerton; apptd. pastor of Reid Memorial Ch., Baltimore, Md., where he still is, 1902; while in Can. was a prominent C. E. worker, and became ed. *Christian Endeavour Herald*, 1895; also published "The Canadian Endeavour Handbook"; in his present field has become specially interested in deaconess work, and, in addition to his other duties, is pastor of a deaconess home and training sch.—*1228 N. Caroline St., Baltimore, Md.*

**Connolly, Rev. John J.** (R. C.).

B. Halifax, N.S., 1848; e. St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, and Montreal Coll.; entd. Jesuit Order, 1870; taught for some yrs. in Montreal and at Fordham Coll., N. Y.; completed his course in theol. at Louvain, Belgium; o. 1880; returned to Montreal, and for 4 yrs. taught theol. to the scholastics at the Coll. of Immaculate Concep.; spent some yrs. at the Gesu, Bleury St., and, while there, founded the Montreal Free Library; also the League of the Sacred Heart; established, likewise, the *Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, of which he was ed. for 5 yrs.; later laboured at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., where he founded a high sch. and a young ladies' boarding acad.; apptd. rector Ch. of Our Lady, Guelph, Ont., July, 1905, since when he has accomplished what he considers to be the work of his life, viz., the interior decoration and embellishment of a ch., which, though not the largest, has been pronounced by competent authority to be the most beautiful in Can.—*Guelph, Ont.*

**Connolly, Michael William,** journalist.

B. Allumette Island, P.Q., Mch. 2, 1853; e. Montreal; has followed newspaper work in Texas, 1874-87, and in Tenn., since 1888; was ed. *Memphis Commercial Appeal* and *Memphis News-Scimitar*; now ed. *Memphis Elkdom*; in addition, contributes poems, essays, and sketches to various mags.; well known as a public speaker.—*Third and Madison Sts., Memphis, Tenn.*

**"Connor, Ralph"** (see Gordon, Rev. C. W.).

**Connors, Maurice S.** Am. ry. service.

B. Toronto, June 7, 1858; entd. service Lake Shore & Mich. Southern Ry., 1872, and, after filling various positions on various roads, became genl. supdt. Peoria & Pekin Union Ry., 1890; since 1899 has been genl. supdt. Hocking Valley Ry.; also do. genl. supdt. Toledo & Ohio Central & Kanawha & Mich. Rys., and of Zanesville & Western Ry.—*Columbus, O.*

**Constantineau, His Honour Albert George, Co. Ct. Judge.**

S. late Geo. C., St. Eugene, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 16, 1866; e. Coll. Bourget and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1887; LL.D., hon., 1909) m., 1891, Alice (M.D., C.M., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1887), d. late Michael McLaughlin, Toronto; barrister, 1890; practised his prof. at L'Original, Ont., with a branch at Ottawa; very successful as a criminal lawyer; Crown prosecutor at various assizes; for 2 yrs. presdt. Lib. Club, Ottawa, and for several yrs. V.-P. Prescott Reform Assn.; apptd. junior judge, Prescott and Russell, July 26, 1900; senior judge, do., Mch. 8, 1904; presdt. *Inst. Can. Français*, Ottawa, 1908-9; do. French-Can. Educ. Congress, 1910; do. *Club Littéraire Can. Français*, do., 1911; a R.C.—L'Original, Ont.

**Constantineau, Rev. Henri A. (R. C.).**

B. St. Jean d'Iberville, P.Q., Apl. 29, 1861; e. Laval Univ. (D.Th., 1898); entd. Order of Oblats, and was o. 1888; prof. Ottawa Univ., 1888-91; préfet of commercial studies, do., 1890-3; secy. do., 1891-4; prof., do., 1893-4; rector St. Joseph's Ch., Ottawa, 1894-8; secy. Ottawa Univ., 1894-8; rector, do., 1898-1901; rector St. Mary's Ch., San Antonio, Tex., U.S., 1903-4; provl. of his order since 1904.—San Antonio, Tex., U.S.

**Conybeare, Charles Frederick Pringle, lawyer.**

S. Hy. C., the eminent engr.; grands. Dean Wm. Danl. C., the geologist; b. Little Sutton, Middlesex, Eng., May 19, 1860; e. Westminster Sch.; hon. D.C.L. (Lennoxville), 1907; m., 1890, Ida, d. Lt.-Col. P. H. Attwood; entd. merchant service as midshipman, 1875; ret'd., and came to Can., 1880; barrister, 1885; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1894; has practised his prof. at Lethbridge; Crown prosecutor, S. Alberta, 1888-1901; bencher Law Soc., N. W. T., 1898; presdt. Lethbridge Bd. of Trade, 1906; do. S. Alberta Bd. of Trade, 1908; one of the promoters Bank of Winnipeg, do.; presdt. Chinook Club; author "Vahn Fried" (1903), "Lyrics from the West" (1907), two volumes of verse, which, according to competent critics, are worthy to rank with the best productions of present-day singers; an unsuccessful candidate against Mr. Haultain (q.v.) for N. W. Council, 1887; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; elected chancellor, Diocese of Calgary, 1904.—"Riverview," Lethbridge, Alta.; Chinook Club, do.

**Cook, Archibald H., lawyer.**

S. late Rev. John C., D.D., LL.D. (Presb.), principal Morrin Coll., Quebec; b. Quebec, 1857; e. Quebec High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1869); m. Margt. Black Stuart, 3rd d. late Robt. Cassels, Holland House, Quebec; advocate, 1879; K.C., 1899; practises in partnership with his bro., Wm. C. (q.v.); formerly an Ald., Quebec; a dir. Temiscouata Ry.; a dir. High Sch. Bd., Quebec; chairman Bd. of

Govs. Morrin Coll., Quebec; a Presb.—91 D'Auteuil St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.

**Cook, Rev. Ezra Albert (Cong.), educationist.**

S. Ezra A. C., publisher, Chicago, and Elizabeth C., d. late Jonathan Blanchard, formerly presdt. Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., and Wheaton Coll., Wheaton, Ill.; b. Wheaton, July 14, 1875; e. Chicago public schs., Wheaton Coll. (B.A., 1898), Chicago Univ., and Halle Univ., Germany (M.A. and Ph.D., 1904); m., June, 1905, Miss Ida Brode, Halle; pursued theol. studies Chicago Theol. Semy. (B.D. and fellow, 1902); o. 1901; pastor Big Timber, Mont., 1904-6; acting prof. German and social sciences and teacher phil., Berea Coll., Ky., 1906-8; Miner prof. system. theol. and phil. of religion, Can. Cong. Coll., Montreal, since 1909; presdt. Am. Soc., Halle, 1903-4; mem. Apollo Musical Club, Chicago, 1900-2; ed. *The Citizen*, Berea, Ky., 1906-7; author some published poems and essays, articles for *Am. Journ. of Theol.*; doctor's thesis (in German) on Hume's theory of the reality of the outer world; believes in prohibition of liquor traffic, fullest possible extension of civil service, govt. control, and, if necessary, ownership of principal public utilities, reasonably short hours of labour, prohibition of child labour, Sundays free for all workers at least twice a month.—924a Mance St., Montreal.

"The finest scholar that ever came into Kentucky."—President Frost, Berea College.

**Cook, Frederick, journalist.**

S. late Chas. and Susannah C., Blackburn, Eng.; b. Leeds, Eng., July 4, 1858; e. there; came to Can., 1882; m., 1886, Louise, e. d. Wm. Rea, late secy. Ottawa Public Sch. Bd.; joined staff Montreal *Daily Star*, where he remained for one year; subsequently removed to Toronto, to become a member of the staff of the Toronto *Mail*; in 1886 was transf'd. by that journal to Ottawa as its resident correspondent; later acted as correspondent for the *Empire*, and for 8 or 9 yrs. was chief of the Ottawa staff of the *Mail* and *Empire*; was also correspondent for several other Can. newspapers, and a frequent contributor to mags. and periodicals; fond of fishing and hunting and has written several sketches on these topics; for 16 or more yrs. has had charge of the Can. news service for the London *Times*; presdt. of the Ottawa Parity. Press Gallery, 1893; presdt. St. George's Soc. of Ottawa, 1897-8; Supreme Pres., Sons of England, 1901-3; also holds exalted rank in Masonic body, being a past Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Can.; served on the Ottawa Public Sch. Bd. 4 yrs. and was city ald., 1894-7; defeated for the Ottawa mayoralty in 1901, but in 1902 was elected mayor of the capital by acclamation; re-elected the following year without opposition; on the

conclusion of his term of office the City Council presented him with the mayor's chair which had been used by successive occupants for 40 yrs., the civic officials asked his acceptance of a silver loving cup, while the City Council received the retiring mayor's portrait, painted by Forbes (*q.v.*), and subscribed for by citizens of Ottawa; was presdt. of the Union of Can. Municipalities, 1903; edited and published "The Canadian Who's Who" (1910); presented with a set of 3 silver cups by Japanese Govt., 1911, in acknowledgment of his services as hon. secy. of the Japanese relief comte., which he organized in Ottawa, 1905; an Ang.—323 *Metcalf St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club, do.*

**Cook, Herman Henry**, lumber manufacturer; retired legislator.

Y. s. late Capt. Geo. C. Co. Dundas, Ont., who served with distinction during the War of 1812 (med.), and Sarah (Castleman) C.; U.E.L. descent; b. Tp. of Williamsburg, Co. Dundas, Ont., Apl. 27, 1837; e. Iroquois Grammar Sch.; m., 1861, Lydia (d. Sept. 27, 1907), d. Jas. White; entd. the lumber business, 1858; secured extensive lumber tracts in the Georgian Bay region, and built at Midland City the largest saw mill which up to that time had ever been erected within the Dom.; later became presdt. of the Ont. Lumber Co.; one of the syndicate, headed by Sir W. P. Howland, that offered to construct the C. P. Ry., 1880; formerly a dir. Traders' Bank of Can.; presdt. U. E. Loyalists' Assn., Toronto, 1898-1900; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested N. Simcoe (Local), g. e. 1871; sat for that constituency (H. C.), 1872-8; one of Hon. Alex. Mackenzie's "Old Guard"; represented E. Simcoe (Local), 1879-82; do. do. (H. C.), 1882-91; unsuccessfully contested E. Simcoe (H. C.), g. e. 1897; "strongly in favour of transportation facilities being opened into the interior of the country and owned and operated by Govt."; a Meth.—"Ardnacloich," 20 *Dowling Ave., Toronto.*

**Cook, John Stanley Alexander**, mercantile service.

B. Montreal, Jan. 18, 1876; e. Montreal High Sch.; unzm.; entd. service Montreal Bd. of Trade when 15; asst. secy. do., 1898; also secy.-treas. Dom. Wholesale Grocers' Guild, and treas. Can. Club, Montreal; a promoter of clean and manly athletics, and was formerly presdt. Westmount A. A. Assn.; elect. 1st V.-P. E. Can. Amateur Athletic Assn., 1908; hon. secy. Assn. of Can. Clubs, 1909.—9 *York Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club; Canadian Club, do.*

**Cook, Richard Samuel**, business man. S. Richard Parker C., Calliper's Hall, Hertfordshire, Eng.; b. Peterborough, Ont., Aug. 21, 1860; e. High Sch. there; m. y. d. late Rt. Rev. John McLean, 1st Ang. Bp. of Saskatchewan; agent Dom. lands, Prince Albert; Councillor do., 1902-3; Mayor do., 1906; presdt. Farmers' Milling & Elevator Co.; do. Union of Sask. Muni-

cipalities; V.-P. do. Can. Municipalities; hon. secy.-treas. Victoria Hosp., Prince Albert, since its inception; a firm believer in municipal ownership of public utilities; Ang.—*Prince Albert, Sask.; Saskatchewan Club, do.*

**Cook, Samuel A.**, manufacturer.

B. Ont., Jan. 28, 1849; removed with parents to Wis., 1855; e. common schs.; m., 1876, Miss Jennie Christie (d. Sept., 1895); its presdt. S. A. C. Manfg. Co. and Alexandria Paper Co.; mayor Neenah, Wis., 1889; mem. Legislature, 1890-91; del. Rep. Nat. Convention, 1892; mem. Congress, 6th Wis. Dist., 1895-7; declined renomination; unsuccessful candidate U. S. Senator, 1898; served in 2nd Wis. Vol. Cavly. during Am. Civil War.—*Neenah, Wis.*

**Cook, William**, lawyer.

2nd s. late Rev. John C., D.D., LL.D. (Presb.), principal Morrin Coll., Quebec; b. there, Jan. 31, 1843; e. Quebec High Sch. (medal.), Queen's Coll., Kingston, and Morrin Coll., Quebec; m., 1874, Jessie, e. d. late Robt. Cassels, Holland House, Quebec; advocate, 1864; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1880; has practised throughout in City of Quebec; now in partnership with his bro., A. H. C., K.C. (*q.v.*); one of the leaders of the bar; a royal commr. to enquire into losses sustained by Quebec landslide, 1889; a mem. Bd. of Prot. Sch. Comms.; a dir. Temiscouata Ry. Co.; a Presb.—*St. Foy Rd., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

**Cooke, Rev. Arthur William** (Ang.).

B. Sept. 13, 1841; a graduate St. Augustine's, Cant.; o. deacon, 1864; priest, 1866; rector Christ Ch., Cataragui, Ont., since 1884; canon St. George's Cath., Kingston, 1903; chaplain Kingston Pency, do.—*Kingston, Ont.*

**Cooke, Edmund Vance**, author.

S. Edmund and Matilda (Vance) C.; father's family from Gloucestershire; mother a Can.; b. Port Dover, Ont., June 5, 1866; e. Cleveland; m., Oct., 1897, Miss Lilith Castleberry, Chicago; a contributor to *Sat. Evening Post, Century, Metropolitan, Ainslee's, Chautauquan, Critic, Delinicator, Harper's, Independent, Lippincott's, Life, Puck, Munsey's, St. Nicholas*, and other periodicals; author "A Patch of Pansies," "Impertinent Poems," "Rimes to Be Read," "Chronicles of the Little Tot," "Told to the Little Tot," "A Morning's Mall," "Little Songs for Two," etc.; also a platform lecturer for 14 seasons, appearing from ocean to ocean, with readings from original writings; of the broadest and most tolerant religious belief; a believer in democracy in its purest form, in freedom of trade, in the abolition of war, in dietetic reform, disbelieving in the shambles both for men and animals, against class legislation, and "grafting" privileges of all kinds, however disguised.—1338 *Mayfield Rd., S.E., Cleveland, O.; Tresart Club, do.;*

*Soc. of Am. Humourists; Intern. Lyceum Assn.*

"An unique and charmingly original poet."—*N. Y. American.*

**Cooke, Hereward Lester**, educationist.

S. late M. W. and Clara Maude (Bager) C., Montreal; b. there; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1900; M.A., 1903); recd. 1851 Exhn. scholar, for 2 yrs. from McGill Univ.; spent 1 summer at Harvard Univ., proceeding thence to Camb., where, owing to the value of his work, the scholar. was extended for a third year, a research scholar. being granted from Emmanuel Coll.; apptd. asst. prof. of physics, Princeton Univ., N. J. 1906; m., Apl., 1911, Miss Olive Lois MacCallum, N. Y.—*Princeton, N.J.*

**Cooke, Lt.-Col. Joseph Peter**, lawyer; Quebec public service.

S. late Valentine C.; b. Drummondville, P.Q., May 18, 1858; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1880); m., Apl., 1880, Helen Grace, d. late Capt. Peter Burnett, Crosby, Eng. and niece of the late Archbp. Bond, Montreal; advocate, 1881; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; Crown prosecutor, Dist. Montreal, 1897-8; sat for Drummond (Local), in Con. Interest, 1892-3; became a supporter of the Lib. party, 1893, and unsuccessfully contested Montreal (St. Lawrence Div.), in that interest, at the Provl. g. e., 1897; carried bill in Legislature prohibiting the sale or use of tobacco or opium to and by minors; also moved twice for the abolition of the Leg. Council; served many yrs. in v. m. service, and commanded the 1st Regt., "Prince of Wales Fusiliers," 1898-1903, when he retired and was placed on the R. O., with his rank; commanded Bisley team, 1898; apptd. regr. West Montreal, Oct., 1907; presented to the present King and Queen, St. James's Palace, July, 1902; presented to King Edward, do., do.; present by invitation in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of the late King and Queen. Aug., 1902.—522 Argyle Ave., Westmount, Montreal.

**Cooke, Hon. Richard Stanislas**, judge.

S. late John R. and Marie Emilie (Cloutier) C.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q. Jan. 23, 1850; e. St. Joseph's Coll., there and Laval Univ.; m., 1st, Aug., 1877, Louisa (d. 1878), o. d. late J. B. Lajole, first Mayor Three Rivers; 2ndly, Marie Florence Bernadine, 3rd d. late L. U. A. Genest, clk. of the peace, Three Rivers; advocate, 1874; K.C., 1899; Crown prosecutor, Three Rivers; Mayor Three Rivers, 1896-97; represented Three Rivers, in Lib. Interest (Local), 1900-04; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., Nov. 16, 1904; a R.C.; was active in promoting the construction of the Lower Laurentian Ry.; is hon. presdt. Three Rivers Fish and Game Club.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

**Coombes, Very Rev. George Frederick** (Ang.).

Second s. Rev. J. C., late vicar Portwood, Cheshire, Eng.; b. Stockport, Eng., 1856; e. Stockport and Manchester grammar schs., and St. John's Coll., Camb.; scholar and prizeman; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1883; m., 1885, Miss Mary E. Eagles, Wallsall, Eng.; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1881, by Bp. of Chester; classical master, Manchester Grammar Sch., 1880-83; curate Portwood, 1881-83; came to Winnipeg, 1883, becoming prof. eccles. hist. and lectur. in classics and Eng., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; also examr. in classics and Eng., Man. Univ. (councillor, 1906); canon and precentor St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, 1883-1905; dean of Rupert's Land, 1905; a del. to the Synods; elected deputy, prolocutor the Genl. Synod, 1908; elected presdt. of Can. Chess Assn., 1911.—"The Chantry," St. John's, Winnipeg, Man.; *Manitoba Club, do.*

**Coombs, Albert Ernest**, educationist.

S. John C., a resident of Co. York, Ont., for over 60 yrs; b. on a farm nr. Richmond Hill, Ont., Apl. 2, 1871; e. public schs., Richmond Hill High Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1892; M.A., 1895; B.Pæd., 1897); m., 1897, Miss Beatrice Elliott, Richmond Hill; began teaching, 1871; principal Richmond Hill High Sch., 1895-99; do. Newmarket High Sch., 1899-1909; apptd. principal St. Catharines Coll. Inst., 1909; served 3 yrs. as examr. at Normal Coll.; set papers in hist. of educ. and sch. management; successively a dir. Agricul. and Hort. Soc., mem. Town Council and chairman Public Library Bd., Newmarket; formerly in v. m. service; a prominent Freemason; opposed to abolition of written exams. in educat. system; a Meth.—116 Church St., St. Catharines, Ont.

**Coombs, Henry Frederick**, inventor.

E. s. Benj. and Mary C.; Eng. descent; b. nr. Red Bay, Labrador, 1844; e. there; m., 1871, Miss Charlotte G. Toombs (d. 1897); a trader and inventor; inventor of the unsinkable metallic life-boat and life-saving attachments for boats; exhibited inventions, London Exhn., 1886; read a paper before Inventors' Inst., London, which was favourably commented on by daily press; author "A Narrative of Dangers of the Sea" (Charlottetown, 1888); work specially noticed and commended by Lord Aberdeen and Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière; a Prot.; supports and votes for honest gov.—*Souris, P.E.I.*

"For years has been engaged in trying to secure legislation which would prevent the sending of ships to sea unless provided with a sufficient number of good sound boats, always ready-provisioned and fitted-up with life-saving appliances."—*M. Witness.*

**Cooper, Rev. Charles Edward** (Ang.).

S. Wm. and Catherine (Simmons) C.; b. Islington, London, Eng., June 12, 1854; e. Holbrook Rectory and St.

John's Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880); m., July, 1896, Octavia, d. Ven. John Allen, Archdeacon of Salop; o. deacon, 1877; priest, 1878, both in St. Paul's Cath., London, Eng.; vicar Milford, Surrey, 1895-90; came to B. C. with Bp. Perrin, 1893; incumbent Northfield, 1893; Wellington, 1894; rector Nanaimo, 1899-1904; R. D., do., 1896; rector St. Saviour's Ch., Victoria West, 1904; official chaplain to the forces, 1904; a del., Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*Cherriman's, Esquimalt St., Victoria West, B.C.*; *United University Club, Pall Mall E., London, Eng.*

**Cooper, John Alexander**, journalist; author.

S. W. C., Clinton, Ont.; b. there, 1868; e. Clinton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in pol. science, 1892; LL.B., with honours, 1893); Mackenzie Fellow in Constitutional Hist., Toronto Univ., 1895; m., June 24, 1896, Agnes M. (B.A., Queen's Univ., 1895), e. d. Capt. Jas. Massie, R. C. A. Kingston; while still at the univ., did some meritorious newspaper work; was ed. of 3 of the MacLean Publishing Co.'s papers, 1892-5; ed. *Canadian Mag.*, Toronto, 1895-1906; since then has been ed. *Canadian Courier* (L.P., 1906); secy.-treas., Can. Press Assn., 1894-1901; presdt., do., 1904-5; represented Can. at World's Press Parlt., St. Louis, 1904; has been for some yrs. treas. of the Can. Soc. of Authors; a mem. Incorp. Soc. of Authors, London, Eng.; one of the founders and 1st presdt. of the Can. Club, Toronto; has done much to extend the movement in favor of Can. clubs throughout Can.; presdt., Toronto Whist Club, 1904-5; a dir., Toronto Indus. Exhbn. Assn., 1910; a mem. Toronto Guild of Civic Art, 1906; a mem. Royal comm. re sch. text-books, 1906; presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, 1905; 2nd Lieut., Queen's Own Rifles, 1896; Lieut., do., 1904; capt., do., 1906; has lectured on "Journalism of the Future," "Educating a Citizen," etc.; besides having contributed many articles to the mags. is author of "Can. Under Queen Victoria"; ed. "The New Century Perfect Speaker" and "Men of Can.: A Portrait Gallery"; Con.—16 Glen Rd., Toronto; *Albany Club*, do.

"A man of great energy; quick to know what the public demands."—*T. News.*

"An ardent Imperialist and has done much practical work for the growth of more intimate acquaintance between the peoples of the Mother Country and our own."—*Maritime Merchant.*

**Cooper, William Albert**, photographer.

S. John and Mary C., London, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 27, 1843; e. Union Sch., London; m. Ellen, d. Capt. John Gibson, Picton, Ont.; studied photography under his bro., John C., the pioneer photographer of London; practised in various parts of Ont.; finished Can. career in St. Thomas, Ont.; studied carbon process in Eng., and assisted Lambert to introduce it into Am., 1876;

studied photo-mech. printing with Obernetter, Munich, and introduced artotype process into U. S., 1878; studied with Guillaume, Paris, and brought the half-tone process to Am. and estab'd. it in Chicago, 1889; took up study of reproducing paintings with colour values, 1892; opened studio permanently in N. Y., 1894, and has since reproduced many private galleries throughout Am., including several important ones in Montreal; is hon. president London Old Boys' Assn., Greater N. Y.; Epis.—1013 Bergen St., Brooklyn N.Y.; *Canadian Club*, N.Y.

**Cooper, Rev. Wm. Barrett** (Presb.).

Scottish origin; b. Aberdeen, Scot., 1857; e. King's Coll., Aberdeen (M.A.); conducted theol. studies Free Ch. Theol. Coll., Aberdeen; first man of his year; m. Miss Charlton, Durham, Eng.; o. 1887; minr. Durham, Eng., 1887-97; do., St. James's, Bristol, Eng., 1897-1907; since then has been genl. secy. Can. Bible Soc.; author numerous review and mag. articles.—102 Yonge St., Toronto.

"A man of influence and capacity."—*T. Globe.*

**Coote, Michael Patrick**, physician.

Irish parentage; b. Quebec; e. Quebec Sem.; m., July, 1891, Marie Claire Caroline, d. late Hon. J. T. Taschereau, LL.D., judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can.; licentiate in med., Laval Univ., 1871; M.D. (do.), 1884; an eye specialist; studied also in Eng., Paris and Berlin; mem. de la Soc. d'Ophthal. de Paris; mem. Royal Soc. Ophthal., London, Eng.; now and for some yrs. a mem. med. faculty, Laval Univ.; also oculist Hotel Dieu, Quebec; secy. for Can., Intern. Congress of Ophthalmals, Switzerland, 1904; formerly surg., 8th Regt. "Royal Rifles"; a R.C.—73 Ste. Anne St., Quebec.

**Copp, Albert James Smith**, lawyer; legislator.

S. Thos. C.; U. E. L. descent; b. Amherst, N.S., Dec. 19, 1866; e. Amherst Acad., Dorchester and Sackville, N.B.; m., 1881, Eliza, d. Jas. A. Denison, Digby, N.S.; barrister, 1879; was crown prosecutor at Digby, 1887-1910; has been very successful in criminal cases; a Lib.; sat for Digby (H. C.), in that interest 1896-1910; apptd. commercial agent for Can., Boston, Mass., 1910.—*Canadian Office, Boston, Mass.*

**Copp, Arthur Bliss**, lawyer, legislator.

S. late Harvey and Frances (Brennan) C., Eng. and Irish parentage; b. Jollicure, N.B., July 10, 1870; e. Commercial Sch., Mt. Allison Univ., and Harvard Univ.; m., Aug., 1903, Bessie Margt., d. Hy. Bell, Newcastle, N.B.; graduated LL.B. (Dalhousie Univ.), 1894; barrister, 1899; successfully practised at Sackville; a Lib., and has sat, in that interest, for Westmoreland (Local) since 1901; a royal comm. to enquire into charges against Capt. J. H. Pratt, comdg. Govt. cruiser *Curlew*, 1906; apptd. Lib. organizer for N.B. by Lib. convention, Dec., 1906; a Presb.—*Sackville, N.B.*

**Copp, Charles Joseph, physician.**

S. late John Chas. C., mangr. Toronto Land & Invest. Corporation; b. Toronto, 1874; e. there; m., Apl., 1906, Edith Mabel, d. Hy. O'Hara, Toronto; studied for his prof. at Trin. Med. Coll., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1897), and St. Thomas's Hosp., London, Eng.; L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1899; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), do.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; a fellow Trin. Med. Coll.; mem. outdoor staff Grace Hosp., Toronto; a mem. Extve. Comte. Moral and Social Reform Council, Can.; treas. Lord's Day Alliance, Can.; local hon. secy. Toronto Centre St. John Ambulance Assn.; prof. chem. and lect. in toxicol., Ont. Med. Coll. for Women; a Cong., and treas. Cong. Publishing Co.; apptd. an Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1910.—96 Wellesley St., Toronto.

**Copp, Mrs. Evelyn Ashton-Fletcher, originator Fletcher music method.**

2nd d. late Ashton Fletcher, barrister, Woodstock, Ont.; b. there; e. local schs. and Eng., France and Germany; m., May, 1901, Alfred Copp; became a teacher in the Hamilton Ladies' Coll. and Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto; patented the Fletcher Music Method, which has revolutionized the teaching of music to children, 1897; has introduced her system in Can., the U. S., Eng., Belgium, France and Germany.—*Brookline, Mass.*

"One of the most distinguished of Canadians."—*M. and E.*

**Corbett, Frederick D., merchant.**

Head firm F. D. C. & Co., steamship agents; contributed \$10,000 to the fund for the erection of a hosp. for sick children, Halifax, N.S.—*Inglis St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

**Corbett, Very Rev. George (R.C.).**

S. late Alex. C.; b. Glengarry, Ont.; e. Regopolis Coll., Kingston; o. 1873; is V. G. of the Diocese of Alexandria and rector of Cornwall.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

**Corbett, Miss Janet M., lawyer.**

D. John C., Halifax, N.S.; b. there; e. Halifax Co. Acad.; removed to Boston, Mass., where she was admitted to the Mass. bar; is in successful practice there; the first Can. woman to be admitted to the Mass. bar.—*Boston, Mass.*

**Corbett, Samuel C., physician.**

B. Perrytown, Ont., where his father was a prominent and prosperous farmer, 1846; e. public and private schs.; m., 1904, Gertrude E., d. late John Herbt. Sangster, M.A., M.D., Port Perry, Ont.; M.D., Vict. Univ., 1867; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; practised successively at Perrytown and Port Hope; removed to Man., 1882, and has since practised at Winnipeg; councillor Coll. P. and S., Man., 1886; presdt. do. for 2 yrs.; also a councillor Man. Univ. and an examr. in med. for many yrs.; is Dom. health offcr., Winnipeg, and grand med. examr. A. O. U. W.; a Presb.; a Lib.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

**Corbould, Gordon Edward, lawyer.**

Third s. late Chas. C., a retired Lieut. R. N., who, after extended and important service afloat, was retired, and afterwards practised in London as a barrister, and Mary, 2nd d. Dr. Durie, K.H.; b. Toronto, Nov. 2, 1847; e. U. C. Coll.; atty. (Ont.), 1872; removed to B. C., 1880; barrister (B. C.), 1882; K.C. (E. Aberdeen), 1894; do. (B.C.), 1900; bencher Law Soc., B.C., 1907; has practised throughout in New Westminster; a Lib.-Con.; sat in that interest for New Westminster (H.C.), 1890-96, when he retired; an Ang.; m., 1st, 1877, Arabella Almond (d. 1894), 4th d. Major Wm. Down, 1st Madras Fusiliers; 2ndly, Oct., 1901, Charlotte Mary Elizabeth Wright, 2nd d. late Chief Justice Sir M. C. Cameron, Toronto.—*New Westminster, B.C.; Terminal City Club, Vancouver.*

**Corby, Henry, distiller; ex-legislator.**

S. Hy. C., M.P.P., a native of Hanwall, Eng.; e. public schs. and Rockwood Acad.; took a commercial course at Toronto, and subsequently entd. his father's office; on his death, succeeded to his business as a miller, distiller, and importer of wines; in his hands the business and works have grown considerably, and are now among the largest and most prosperous in that line existing in the Dom.; the H. C. Distillery Co. was incorporated by L. P., May, 1905; was formerly asst. chief, Belleville Fire Dept.; a dir. District Agrl. Exhn. Co., V.-P. Bay of Quinte Bridge Co., presdt. Belleville Cricket Club, presdt. Belleville Forest and Stream Club, presdt. Nat. Gas Co., presdt. Belleville Bicycle Club, commodore Belleville Yacht Club, presdt. local branch St. John Ambulance Assn., and hon. presdt. Belleville Football League; owns Massassaga Park, and has erected a hotel and a number of cottages there, for the public convenience; presented a public park, to be known as Corby Park, to Belleville, 1905, and, together with his wife, presented a public library to the same city, 1908; was also partly instrumental in having a ladies' coll. estab'd. there; a Con., and presdt. of the local Con. assn.; sat. in that interest, for W. Hastings (H. C.), 1888-1901; on his retirement was presented with his portrait, painted by Harris (*q.v.*), and entertained at a public banquet by the Con. party, in acknowledgment of his "splendid party service"; a prominent Freemason, Odd-fellow, and Son of Eng.; m., Sept., 1872, Maria, d. late John Courtney; he and Mrs. C. were presented to their Majesties the late King and Queen, 1907.—*Belleville, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; York Club; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"Has done great service to the country and has upheld with force and success the Conservative cause."—*M. and E.*

"An example of a type of legislator not too common on this continent—the man without an axe to grind."—*M. Star.*

**Corkery, Rev. F. (R. C.).**

S. late B. C., Almonte, Ont.; b. there; e. Carleton Place High Sch., Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, Quebec Semy., and Ottawa Univ.; canon, 1905; has served successively at Pembroke, Gracefield, and Pakenham.—*Pakenham, Ont.*

**Corkill, Edward Thomas, Ont. public service.**

B. Pittsburg, Co. Frontenac, Ont., May 29, 1880; e. Sydenham High Sch.; graduated B.Sc., M.E. (Queen's Univ.), 1904; un.m.; formerly Supdt. of Mines for Genl. Electric Co.; apptd. Insp. of Mines for Ont., 1905; author of reports on the mines of Ont., petroleum and natural gas in Ont., and on "The Occurrence, Production, and Uses of Mica"; a Prot.—32 "*The Alexandra*," Toronto.

**Corley, John William Seymour, lawyer; Ont. public service.**

S. Alex. Wilson C., Meaford, Ont.; grandmother first woman settler in Co. Grey; b. Meaford, Ont., Feb. 21, 1866; e. Meaford Public Sch., Collingwood Coll. Inst., and Trinity Univ. (undergraduate); m., June, 1903, Clara Luella Smith (directress Woman's Can. Hist. Soc.), niece and adopted d. late Andrew Heron, Toronto; barrister, 1889; head of legal firm C., Bell & Price, Toronto; K.C., 1908; apptd. Crown Atty., Toronto, 1906; is a dir. Imp. Trust Co., and presdt. Grey Co. Old Boys' and Girls' Assn., Toronto; also hon. secy.-treas. Granite Curling and Skating Rink; apptd. Consul-Genl. for Bulgaria, 1909; a Con.; Ang.—46 *Dunvegan Rd., Toronto*; *Albany Club*; *National Club*; *Granite Club*; *R.C.Y. Club, do.*

"Very independent; says what he thinks, no matter who is around to hear." S. N.

**Cormack, Alexander, horse jockey.**

B. Woodstock, Ont., about 1886; has had a most successful career; within 3 yrs. after entering his calling had risen to a foremost place in it, and achieved a high reputation as a jockey, both in Am. and Europe; rode for royalty in France and Germany, also for the Rothschilds; was reputed to have received a salary of \$10,000 per annum; latterly was first jockey for M. Veil-Picard, of France; now living on a farm nr. Woodstock, Ont.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

**Corning, Thomas Edgar, lawyer.**

S. late Nelson and Sarah (Murphy) C.; Eng. descent; ancestors came to Am., 1640, settling at Beverley, Mass.; grandf. removed to N. S., 1764; b. Chegoggin, Yarmouth, N.S., Apl. 11, 1842; e. there and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1865); m., Aug., 1880, Jane Alder (d. May, 1910), d. John Baxter, Yarmouth; barrister, 1869; K.C. (E. Derby), 1890; a leader of the local bar; has been recorder of Yarmouth; also treas. and solr., Yarmouth; a Con., and sat in that interest for Yarmouth (Local), 1882-86; opposed to the "repeal" movement; unsuccessfully contested same constituency (H. C.) g. e. 1900

and g. e. 1904; a councillor Barristers' Soc., N. S.; a Bapt.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

"Honest, fearless and independent."—*H. Herald.*

**Cornish, Rev. George Henry (Meth.).**

S. late John C., Toronto, and Elizabeth, d. Jas. Hellins, Exeter, Eng.; b. Exeter, Eng., June 26, 1834; e. Toronto Acad., under late Rev. Principal Gale, and Victoria Univ.; emtd. ministry, 1858; o. 1862; was pastor at Norwich, Grimsby, Burlington, Wingham, Stratford (Central), Mitchell (Main St.), Hespeler, Port Elgin, Niagara, and Lynden; superannuated, at his own request, 1901; author "Handbook of Can. Methodism" (1867), "The Cyclopædia of Methodism in Can." (Vol. I., 1880; Vol. II., 1903), "The Pastor's Pocket Record" (1883), "The Pastor's Pocket Ritual" (1884); was journal secy. Meth. Conf., 1872-77; secy. London Conf., 1879, and Guelph Conf., 1884; was 6 times a del. to the Genl. Conf.; in 1886 was apptd. its statistician, and in 1892 was elected its journal secy.; LL.D. (Rutherford Coll., N. C.), 1887; m., June, 1862, Elizabeth Frances, d. Capt. Reynell, Ballinalack, Westmeath, Irel.; was 3 times elected chairman of his dist.: Wingham, Markdale, and Stratford.—28 *Beatrice St., Toronto.*

"Has both a passion and a genius for statistics."—*Westminster.*

**Cornish, George W., organist and pianist.**

S. late Prof. C., McGill Univ.; b. and e. Montreal; studied for his prof. principally in Germany; was 4 yrs. at Stuttgart Conservatorium, under Prof. Pruckner (piano) and Dr. Goetschins (theory), and 2 yrs. at Dresden, under Hermann Scholtz, the well-known Chopin interpreter; also spent some mths. at Weimar with Bernhard Stavenhagen; returned to Montreal, 1891, and made his debut there as a pianist; was for 4 yrs. music master at Dunham Ladies' Coll.; apptd. to teaching staff of McGill Conservatorium of Music, 1904, he was subsequently chosen as organist of Erskine Presb. Ch., Montreal.—395 *Mountain St., Montreal.*

**Cornwall, Clement Arthur Kingscote, electrical engineer.**

E. s. late Hon. C. F. C., B.A., Senator, Lt.-Gov., and afterwards a co. ct. judge in B.C., and Charlotte, his wife, 3rd d. Rev. Arthur Gore Pemberton, rector Kensal Green, London, Eng.; b. Ashcroft, B.C., May 23, 1875; e. private tutor; graduated B.Sc. (El.) (McGill Univ.), 1900; has been in testing dept. B.C. Elec. Ry. Co.; now practising his prof. in Victoria, B.C.; Ang.—846 *Rae St., Victoria, B.C.*

**Cornyn, John Hubert, journalist; author and educationalist.**

B. Wingham, Ont.; Can. parentage; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1893); while a student, served on staff of *Toronto World*; took post-graduate work in Germany, and spent some mths. in France; dramatic and literary critic, N. Y. press; press corre-



spondent in Cuba during war; went to Mexico, 1896, where he has since been engaged in journalistic and mag. work; author of numerous stories of Mexican life; writes under *nom de plume* of "Pepe Rey"; sometime mang. ed. *Evening (Daily) Star* and of *Pan-American Mag.*; now and for some time representative in Mexico of Scripps-Macrea news service, and a contributor to Am. mags.; estab'd. and was principal of Eng. Grammar Sch., Mexico.—*La Calle de Bucareli, No. 809, City of Mexico.*

**Corrigan, Bernard**, railway manager and contractor.

B. nr. Montreal; removed many yrs. ago to U. S.; a successful ry. contractor; presdt. for some yrs. Metropolitan St. Ry. Co., Kansas City; Dem.; R.C.—*Kansas City, Mo.*

**Corrigan, Rev. Richard** (Meth.).

S. Robt. and Margt. (Johnston) C.; b. Inkerman, Ont., June 3, 1862; e. High Sch., Kemptville, Cobourg Coll. Inst., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil., 1890; B.D., 1893); o. 1893; has held pastorates previously at Mansonville, Magog, Inverness, and Ironsquois; apptd. pastor Westmont Meth. Ch., 1907; m., Oct., 1893, Jennie, d. Nelson Morgan, Aultsville, Ont.—*441 Broadview Ave., Toronto.*

"A preacher of more than average ability."—*M. Witness.*

**Corriveau, Apollinaire**, lawyer.

B. Quebec City, July 23, 1862; e. Quebec Semy; graduated LL.B. (with Gov.-Genl.'s med.), Laval Univ., 1885; m., Sept., 1889, Mlle. Leda Dufresne, Quebec; advocate, 1886; K.C., 1906; in extensive practice in City of Quebec in civil and criminal cases in all the courts; counsel for Quebec Govt. in cases arising out of commercial tax, 1897; has been presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc., and chief ranger St. Saviour Court, Catholic Foresters; a R. C.; a Lib., and a warm supporter of Sir W. Laurier.—*632 St. Valler St., Quebec; Club St. Louis, do.*

**Cory, Capt. George Norton**, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Chas. D. C., Toronto, formerly of Halifax, N.S.; b. Evanston, Ill., Dec. 26, 1874; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated 1895; 2nd Lieut. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Aug. 25, 1895; capt., Feb. 24, 1900; served in S. Africa during war, 1899-02 (despatches twice; Queen's med., with 7 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps; D. S. O., 1900); served also in Aden Hinterland Expdn., 1903; unun.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.; Naas, Co. Kildare, Irel.*

**Cory, William Wallace**, Dom. public service.

Eng. and Scottish origin; s. Thos. C., Mayor of Gladstone, Man., a native of Lostinhiel, Eng., and Margt. Johanna (Garret) C.; b. Strathroy, Ont., June 16, 1865; e. local schs., Gladstone, and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; m., 1888, Miss Laura Watson, Lincolnshire, Eng.; accompanied parents to Man.,

1870; studied law in Winnipeg; completed his articles in Atty.-Genl.'s office, where he became a clk., 1889; joined Dept. of the Interior, Can., as clk. in charge of the patenting of ry. lands, Jan., 1901; apptd. Insp. of Yukon offices, under Depts. of the Interior and Justice (remaining in the Yukon throughout the summers of 1901-3), July 1, 1901; do. asst. commr. Yukon lands, Jan. 19, 1904; Deputy. Minr. of the Interior, Jan. 1, 1905; C. M. G., 1909; a dir. O. A. A. Assn. and various other local bodies; is hon. presdt. Ottawa Hockey and Football Clubs and of the Capital Lacrosse Club; elected presdt. Civil Service Club, Ottawa, 1909; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*212 Argyle Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Knows the West like a book."—*O. Free Press.*

"One of the ablest men in the Civil Service."—*S. N.*

**Coste, Eugene Marius Antoine**, mining engineer.

S. Napoleon Alex., C. E., Reeve of Malden, Ont., and Mathilde (Robidoux) C.; b. Amherstburg, Ont., July 8, 1859; e. France and Can.; m. d. late T. D. Tims, Dom. Financial Insp., Ottawa; entd. service Can. Geol. Survey, July, 1883; mining engr. do., 1887-89; since in private practice; opened up and equipped the Welland natural gas field; has since visited many of the natural gas fields of the world, and is an authority on the subject; author report on the production, value, exports, and imports of minerals in Can. (1888), and of several papers on the same subject; has lectured on "The Volcanic Origin of Oil" before the Can. Inst., Toronto, and on "The Volcanic Origin of Natural Gas and Petroleum" before the Can. Mining Inst., same city; elected presdt. Can. Mining Inst., 1903.—*210 Poplar Plains Rd., Toronto; National Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Coste, Jean Louis Napoleon**, civil engineer.

Bro. of preceding; b. Amherstburg, Ont., July 31, 1857; e. in France and Eng.; m. Miss Marie Therese d'Estre; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; entd. Can. public service, Oct., 1883; chief engr. Dept. of Public Works, Can., June, 1892; resigned Feb., 1899, to take the management of the Yukon Mining Co.; returned to Public Works Dept., 1902; commissioned to investigate and report upon the improvements needed to the principal Can. harbours, Oct., 1902; apptd. mem. Intern. Inland Waterway Commn., Jan., 1905; advocates strongly the construction of the Georgian Bay Canal.—*242 Charlotte St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

**Costello, Thomas**, Dom. public service.

B. Tp. Horton, Co. Renfrew, Ont., Sept. 23, 1863; e. public and high schs., Renfrew; m. 1893, Catherine, d. Wm. Erwin, Camden, N.Y.; commenced commercial career, as mangr. of the business of Boyd, Caldwell & Co., Lanark,

Ont., 1884; succeeded to woolen manfg. portion of business, 1893; became sales mangr. and asst. genl. mangr. Hewson Woolen and Knitting Mills, (of which he became a dir., 1907) 1906; entd. Customs Dept., Can., 1908; apptd. Dom. Textile Inspsr. and Dom. Appraiser, 1909; author of a special report to Parlt. on the Woolen Industry in Gt. Brit. (1909); R. C.—476 *Palm-erston Boulevard, Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

**Costello, Thomas M.**, legislator.

B. P. E. I., June 1, 1845; e. there; removed to Woburn, Mass., 1864, and to N. Y. State, 1869; engd. in mercantile, manfg., and real estate business; held a variety of local offices; as a mem. N.Y. Assembly (1889-1902) introduced and passed sweat-shop bill, and the bill putting all labour laws of the state under the factory inspector's care.—*Sand Bank, Oswego Co., N.Y.*

**Coster, Charles James**, lawyer.

S. late Rev. C. G. C., Ph.D., headmaster St. John Grammar Sch., and — (Holbrook) C.; grands. Archdeacon C., St. John; b. St. John, N.B.; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; m., July, 1893, Laura Keturah, e. d. General D. B. Warner, U. S. consul; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1902; successfully practises in St. John.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

**Costigan, Hon. John**, statesman.

Irish parentage; s. John and Bridget C.; b. St. Nicholas, P.Q., Feb. 1, 1835; e. Ste. Anne's Coll.; m., 1885, Harriet, d. J. R. Ryan, Grand Falls, N.B.; removing to N. B. in early life, became Regr. of Deeds for Co. Victoria, and a Judge of the Inferior Ct. of Common Pleas in that Province; politically a Con., up to the advent of the Laurier Admn., 1896; since then has been a supporter of the Lib. party; sat for Victoria, N.B. (Local), 1861-6; represented do. do. (H. C.), 1867-1904; Minr. Inland Revenue, 1882-92; Secy. of State, 1892-4; Minr. Marine and Fisheries, 1894-6; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, Jan. 15, 1907; supported motion made by late N. F. Davin, K.C., M.P., for extending the Dom. franchise to women, 1895; is presdt. United Irish League; formerly presdt. St. Patrick's Temp. Soc., Co. Carleton Bd. Ancient Order Hibernians and Quebec and N. B. Ry.; mem. extve. comte. Ottawa Valley Fish and Game Protective Assn., 1905; do. Can. Patriotic Fund Assn., 1901; promoter Manitou Oil & Gas Co., 1905; was previously a promoter of several public cos. in N.B. and elsewhere; a strong believer in Home Rule for Irel. and has upon several occasions moved in that direction in Parlt.; at an earlier period became closely identified with the sch. question in N.B.; a del. to the Irish Nat. Convention, Dublin, Irel., 1896; R. C.—229 *Stewart St., Ottawa; Edmundston, N.B.*

"A thorough Irish patriot."—*O. Journal.*

**Costigan, Lt.-Col. Richard**, merchant.

S. John and Agnes (Wheelan) C.; b. Montreal, Nov. 27, 1860; e. Royal Arthur Sch.; represented St. Antoine Ward in City Council 3 terms; Prot.

sch. commr. 6 yrs.; served for many yrs. as an offr. in the Montreal Field Arty.; attained to the command, as major, 1897; placed on active list in command of 7th Brigade, with rank of lt.-col., 1902; term extd. to 1908; possesses R. S. A. 1st class cert. and long service decoration; served during S. A. campaign with "E" Batty. (despatches; meds.); elected presdt. Dom. Arty. Assn., 1909; a mem. Royal Arcanum; a Prot.; a strong believer in a protective tariff for Can.—439 *Mac-kay St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Military Institute, do.*

**Côté, Aurele Suzor**, artiste-peintre.

S. late Theophile C., N.P., collr. provincial revenue, Arthabaska, P.Q., and — (Suzor) C.; nephew Mgr. P. H. Suzor, V.-G. of Nicolet, P.Q.; b. Arthabaska, 1870; e. Commercial Acad., there; unm.; originally a ch. decorator; went to Paris, Mch., 1891; studied at the Ecole Nat. des Beaux Arts, under Bonnat, and the Acad. Julian, under Lefebvre; won the grand prize for the competitive picture, "The Death of Archimedes," 1898; took a bronze and a gold med. at the Exp. Universale, 1900 (where he was one of the judges in the fine arts sec.); had exhibited pictures at the salon in 1894, and again subsequently one of his pictures, "Pastourelle," was admitted to the reward list; one of his Salon pictures, "Retour des Champs," has been specially admrd; apptd. an offr. d'Acad. by the French Govt., 1901; commissioned by the Dom. Govt. to execute panel decorations and illustrations for Parlt. Bldgs., Ottawa, 1908; has exhibd. frequently in Can., where his works are highly prized (see *Le Journ. de Française*, Jan. 4, 1908, and *Toronto Globe*, for Feb. 5, 1910, for appreciations); among his more recent works have been a portrait of Sir W. Laurier for the Parlt. Buildings, Ottawa; "The Landing of Champlain at Quebec," and "The Discovery of Canada by Jacques Cartier," all three of much merit.—*Care W. Scott & Son, Notre Dame St., Quebec.*

"By preference a landscape painter, but no branch of the painter's art can be regarded as closed to him. As a colourist he is original and effective, and his palette is marvellously select and varied. As a draughtsman he is learned, correct, and elegant, with a fine sense of the rhythm of line, and his modelling is fine as well as subtle. His style is bold, vigorous and strongly personal."—*O. Citizen.*

**Côté, Joseph Arthur**, Dom. public service.

Third s. late J. O. C., clk. Queen's Privy Council, Can.; b. Quebec, Nov. 24, 1862; e. Ottawa Univ. and Bourget Coll.; entd. public service, Oct., 1882; a commr. to deal with claims of halfbreeds in connection with Ind. treaty in Athabaska Dist., 1899; chief clk., Dept. of the Interior, 1906; Asst. Deputy Minr. of the Interior, Apl., 1908; R. C.—*Alexandra Hotel, Bank St., Ottawa.*

**Coté, Louis**, inventor and manufacturer.

S. Geo. and Julie (Langelier) C.; b. St. Dominique-de-Bagot, P.Q., Mch., 1836; e. St. Hyacinthe and Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal; m., 1868, Louise, d. Chas. Pigeon, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; early turned his attention to mechanics and inventions; has largely contributed to the immense progress that the manufacture of boots and shoes has made in the last 45 yrs.; started Quebec's first boot and shoe factory, with his bro. Geo. and the late Guillaume Bresse, 1863; removed to St. Hyacinthe, 1866, where he has since continued his business upon a large scale; has been city councillor, mayor and sch. commr. there; 1st presdt. St. Hyacinthe Waterworks Co.; do. do., *La Compagnie des Pouvoirs Hydrauliques*; served as Royal commr. to enquire into the labour question, 1887; well known as a successful inventor; some of his inventions have been adopted and are in use in the boot and shoe factories of the U. S., Eng. and France; a Lib.; a R. C.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

"One of Quebec's most progressive business men."—*Late Hon. L. J. Forget.*

**Coté, Narcisse Omer**, Dom. public service.

S. late Jos. Olivier C., clk. Queen's Privy Council and Depty. Govr. of Can., and Marie Julie Léocadie (Leprohon) C.; ancestors came to Can. under French régime; b. Quebec, Sept. 14, 1859; e. Ottawa Commercial Acad. and Ottawa Univ.; m., Aug., 1907, Mabel Edna, 2nd d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Girouard, Supreme Ct. of Canada; entd. public service, Dept. of Interior, 1879; promoted chief clk., 1904; apptd. head lands patents branch and regr. Dom. lands patents, 1906; secy. royal commn. apptd. to investigate and adjudicate upon claims of half-breeds, N. W. T., 1885, becoming a mem. of the comm., 1887; apptd. chairman of a similar comm. to deal with certain halfbreed claims in the provisional Dist. of Sask., and of a comm. to enquire into and report upon the claims of scouts and others for their services during N.W. Rebellion (1885), 1900; L.S.O., 1911; author "Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench of Canada, 1867-95" (1896), and of a supplement thereto (1903); held a comm. in Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds. for several yrs.; retired with rank of capt.; a R.C.—*27 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club.*

**Cote, Stanislas**, journalist.

B. St. Johns, P.Q., 1846; e. St. Johns High Sch., Montreal, and St. Mary's Coll.; m.; graduated B.C.L. (Victoria Univ.), 1869; advocate. do.; secy.-treas. Town Council, St. Johns 5 yrs.; since 1880 has been devoted to journalism; was on *Le Monde*, under late F. Houde, M.P.; later, joined *Le Moniteur du Commerce*, of which he has been chief ed. for a considerable period; was secy. Chambre de Commerce, 1889-99; a mem. L'Union

Catholique and L'Union des Commis. Marchands; a Lib.—*195 First Ave., Maisonneuve, Montreal.*

"The soul of the early closing movement."—*M. Star.*

**Coté, Thomas**, Dom. public service; ex-journalist.

S. late Theophile and Flavie (Larivee) C.; b. Ste. François de Trois Pistoles, P.Q., Sept. 22, 1869; e. there, Quebec Semy., and Laval Univ.; graduated B.A., 1889; entd. journalism on *Le Canadien*, under late Hon. J. I. Tarte, do.; ed. *Le Progres* (Windsor, Ont.), 1893; ed. *L'Opinion Publique* (Worcester, Mass.), do.; city ed. *La Patrie* (Montreal), 1894-1901; asst. secy. to Mr. Tarte, 1897; asst. special census commissioner (remaining until its completion), 1901; declined appt. as joint commr. Liege Expn., 1905; secy. Can. sec., Intern. Waterways Comm., do.; became mang. ed. *La Presse* (Montreal), 1904; resigned, 1909; one of the representatives of Can. at the Brussels Expn., 1910 (created an Offr. of the Order of Leopold, do.); a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade and Chambré-De-Commerce; has been presdt. of the press gallery, Ottawa, and of the Club Nat., Montreal; is a United Workman; has held a comm. in 65th Regt., and is now capt. 21st Batty, C. A., Montreal; one of the "Cercle des Dix," Ottawa; author "Trois Etudes" (1891) and of a work on Mercier and his times, 1907; elected a mem. of the Soc. of Arts, London, Eng., 1911; a Lib. all his life, but has declined nomination to the Legislature and Parliament; a R.C.—*728 Elgin St., Ottawa; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis; Canada Club; Military Inst., Montreal; Laurentian Club, Ottawa; Golf Club, Ottawa; Rideau Curling Club, do.; Elks' Club, do.; Rideau Canoe Club, do.; National Liberal Club, London, Eng.; Union Club, Brussels, Belgium.*

"A brilliant and capable journalist."—*M. Herald.*

"A man of energy, perseverance, and ability."—*T. Globe.*

**Cotes, Mrs. Sarah Jeanette**, author.

E. d. late Chas. and — (Bell) Duncan, Brantford, Ont.; b. there, 1862; e. there, chiefly; m., Everard Chas. Cotes, M.A., mang. dir. Indian News Agency; in early life a public sch. teacher; later, a press correspondent; then joined the ed. staff of the *Washington Post*; later joined staff *Toronto Globe*, writing under the nom-de-plume of "Garth Grafton"; was parity. correspondent for Montreal *Star*, Ottawa, 1888; afterwards in company with Mrs. Lillian Rood (q.v.) made a tour round the world, writing letters for the Am. and Can. press; her book of travels, entitled "A Social Departure," was published in 1890; her later novels are as follows: "An Am. Girl in London," "The Simple Adventures of Memsahib," "Vernon's Aunt," "The Story of Sonny Sahib," "A Daughter of To-day," "His Honour and a Lady," "A Voyage of Consolation" (1893), "The Path of a Star" (1899), "On

the Other Side of the Latch" (1901), "Those Delightful Americans" (1902), "The Pool in the Desert" (1903), "The Imperialist" (1904), "Set in Authority" (1906), "Cousin Cinderella, a Canadian Girl in London" (1908), "The Burnt Offering" (1909), and "Mary Pageter" (1911); has also published a volume of essays called "Saunterings"; an Imperialist in the broadest sense.—*Westonbert, Simla, India; Ladies' Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"Possesses a light, bright, incisive style and a malicious feminine wit that puts her in the same class with Jane Austen."—*M. Standard.*

"The humorous vein and crisp tone of her varied literary work has won her a special niche among the woman writers of the day."—*Bookman.*

"The genius of Jane Austen is manifested in her power to reflect for us in the pages of a book, as in a mirror, the very essence and spirit of the life by which she was surrounded."—*T. Globe.*

**Cotter, Rev. Louis (R. C.).**

S. late R. C., St. John, N.B.; b. there; a mem. Jesuit Order; o. 1893; ed. *Can. Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, 1902; formerly attached to the Ch. of the Immaculate Conception, Montreal; now asst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

**Cotter, William, Am. ry. service.**

S. Wm. and Bridget (Morrissey) C.; b. Bloomington, Ill., 1858; e. public schs.; m., Dec., 1886, Miss Emma Welgreffe, Litchfield, Ill.; ent'd ry. service, 1874, and, after holding a variety of positions on U. S. roads, was supdt. Grand Trunk Ry. (E. D.), Montreal, 1896-99, and do., do. (W. D.), Detroit, Mich., 1899-1901; genl. mangr. Pere Marquette Ry., 1904; presdt. and genl. mangr. do. do. since 1907; and presdt. and genl. mangr. Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton Ry. since 1909.—*37 Putnam Ave., Detroit, Mich.; Detroit Club; Detroit Golf Club, do.*

**Cottingham, Walter Horace, manufacturer.**

B. Omeme, Ont., 1865; e. there; began business career in his native town; moved to Montreal and became propr. of a paint business there; genl. mangr. for Can. of Sherwin-Williams Co., 1895-8; since then has been genl. mangr. of the co.; later was elected presdt. of the co.—*Cleveland, O.*

"A man of exceptional ability."—*S. N.*

**Cotton, Charles Mackay, lawyer.**

S. Sheriff C.; grands. Dr. C.; gt-grands. Rev. Chas. Caleb C., B.A. (Oxford), who came from Eng., 1799, and was one of the pioneer Ang. clergymen in the E. T.; b. Tp. Durham, Co. Missisquoi, P.Q., Feb. 22, 1878; e. Cowansville Acad., Feller Inst., Grande Ligne, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. for genl. proficiency, 1899); graduated B.C.L. (same univ.), with a Macdonald scholar., 1902; also class orator in science, arts, and law; advocate, 1902; went abroad, visiting France and Switz., and attended lec-

tures at Law Sch., Univ. of Montpellier, 1903; presdt. Victor Mining Co.; practised his prof. for a time at Sweetzburg, in partnership with Hon. J. C. McCorkill (q.v.); since then in Montreal; at present is a mem. of the firm of Macalister & C.; is secy. Volunteer Elect. League of Montreal; formerly a capt. 15th Shefford Field Batty.; a Lib., but strongly opposed to all manner of political corruption; an Ang.—*909 Tupper St., Montreal.*

**Cotton, Rev. Thos. Herbert (Ang.).**

S. Wm. and Margt. C., Mono Tp., Co. Dufferin, Ont.; grandparents early settlers from Irel.; b. Mch. 28, 1873; e. Public Sch., High Sch., Orangeville, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1905); m., Sept., 1901, Nellie, d. Wm. Avison, Primrose, Ont.; followed div. course Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o. deacon, 1901; priest, 1902; in charge Nanticoke, Ont., 1901-4; asst. curate Trinity, E. Toronto, 1904; since 1905 lect. in apologetics, and librarian Wycliffe Coll., Toronto.—*Wycliffe College, Toronto.*

**Cotton, Brigadier-General William Henry, Can. permanent military forces.**

E. s. late Hy. C., chief clk., office Gov.-Genl.'s secy., Ottawa, and Eleanor (Ross) C.; b. Montreal, Jan. 7, 1848; e. Toronto and Quebec; m., Apl., 1876, Jessie (presdt. Soldiers' Wives' League, 1902), o. d. late John Penner, Montreal; obtained 1st class cert., Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec, 1865; gazetted Heut., Quebec Gar. Arty., 1866; do. do. Ottawa Gar. Arty., 1868; capt., do.; do. Sch. of Gunnery, 1871; do. "A." Batty., 1874; bt. major, 1872; lt.-col., 1882; col., 1900; brig.-genl., 1907; has held the following appts.: asst. inspr. arty., 1882; commandant, Royal Sch. Arty., 1882; D.O.C., M.D. No. 3, 1893; inspr. Arty., 1895; D.O.C., M.D. No. 4, 1897; A. A.-genl. for Arty. at head-qtrs., do.; O.C., Ottawa Brig., do.; quartermaster-genl., 1901; master-genl. of the ord., 1904; O.C. Western Ont., 1908-11; since then has been O.C. 2nd Division; in his day a "crack shot"; twice accompanied the Can. Wimbledon team to Eng.; won 2nd prize awarded by the Dom. Arty. Assn. for an essay on the organization, equipment, etc., of arty. for the Dom., 1878; commanded 1st Div., Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; served during Fenian raids, 1866-70 (genl. service med. with 2 clasps); presdt. Minto Skating Club, Ottawa, 1905; Ang.—*84 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; Can. Military Institute; York Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A zealous soldier, and a most charming and approachable man."—*Can. Mil. Gaz.*

**Cotton, William Lawson, journalist.**

S. Richard and Marie (Lawson) C.; b. New London, P.E.I., July 23, 1848; e. there; m., June, 1874, Margt. Ellen, e. d. W. C. Harris, Charlottetown; for-

merly on staff *Halifax Citizen*; ed. and manager *P.E.I. Examiner* since 1873; organized a co. and estab'd. *The Daily Examiner*, the first daily journal issued in the province, 1877; a Con. and believes in and hopes for closer Imp. unity.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

**Cotton, William Urie**, lawyer; journalist.

A mem. of a long established family in the E. T.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., and Macdonald scholar, 1901; B.C.L., 1904); m., Aug., 1904, Helen Douglas (d. Sept., 1904), e. d. Rev. W. H. Watson, Cowansville, P.Q.; advocate, 1904; successfully practises his prof. at Cowansville; purchased the *Cowansville Observer*, 1908; is ed. *Cotton's Weekly* (Cowansville), a periodical devoted to Socialism; an Ind. Lib. candidate for Brome (H.C.) g. e., 1908; a Cong.—*Cowansville, P.Q.*

**Coughlin, Charles Bernard**, physician. M.D., C.M. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1890; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; practised several yrs. at Arthur, afterwards removing to Peterboro, Ont.; apptd. a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, Ontario, 1906; appointed superintendent Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville, Oct., 1906; a R. C.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested E. Wellington (Local), g. e. 1898.—*Belleville, Ont.*

**Coulson, Duncan**, banking profession.

S. late Saml. C., Toronto; b. Toronto, Oct., 1838; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; m., Sept., 1868, Eliza, d. late Francis Leys, Toronto; entd. service Bank of Toronto, Apl., 1857; was successively mangr. of that Institution at Cobourg and Montreal; apptd. genl. mangr., 1876; on occasion of his jubilee of service in the bank, 1907, was presented with a loving cup by his fellow-offrs.; in the same year was elected a dir. of the bank; elected presdt. of the bank, Jan., 1911; a dir. King Edward Hotel Co., of the Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., and of the Can. Life Assur. Co.; a gov. Toronto Genl. Hosp., and V.-P. Can. Bankers' Assn.; was one of the promoters and a V.-P. of the Penny Bank, Toronto; a Presb.—*186 Beverley St., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club; National Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"Distinguished for hard, practical sense, for a remarkable freedom from fads and theories, for accurate judgment of conditions and very definite convictions."—*T. News.*

**Coulter, James Anderson**, manufacturer.

S. Jas. and M. A. (Hargan) C., Co. Hastings, Ont.; b. there, Dec. 11, 1868; e. Seaforth Coll. Inst.; m. L. Male, d. Wm. Dundass, Ingersoll, Ont.; is presdt. and mangr. Ingersoll Nut Co. and John Morrow Screw Co., Ltd.; mem. local Bd. Education 7 yrs. (chairman 1 year); councillor Bd. Trade; Mayor Ingersoll, 1907-8; a mem. executive Can. Manfrs.' Assn.; del. Imp. Congress Chambers of Commerce; Meth., and a del. to Conf.—

*2 Duke St., Ingersoll, Ont.; National Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of splendid executive ability."—*M. Star.*

**Coulter, Robert Miller**, physician; Dom. public service.

S. John C., Richmond Hill, Ont., a native of Newtonards, Co. Down, Irel., and Agnes (Miller) C., a native same co.; b. Richmond Hill, Sept. 9, 1857; e. there; m., 1887, Emma, d. late J. P. Wells, ex-M.P.; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1882; M.D. (Victoria Univ.), do.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; successfully practised his prof. at Aurora, Ont.; served in Municipal Council and on Sch. Bd.; organized N. York Young Lib. Club; V.-P. N. York Reform Assn.; apptd. Deputy Postmaster-Genl. Can., Aug. 1, 1897; a del. Universal Postal Union Convention, Rome, 1906; a del. to New Zealand and Australia in the interests of the "All Red" project, 1908; C.M.G., 1907; a Freemason and an Oddfellow.—*190 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"Exceedingly courteous, efficient and popular."—*S. N.*

**Counsell, John Leith**, lawyer.

S. Chas. M. and Charlotte Elrington (Leith) C., Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 4, 1876; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., Nov., 1907, Marjorie Campbell, d. Sir G. C. Gibbons, K.C. (g.v.), London, Ont.; barrister, 1900; successfully practises in Hamilton, in partnership with A. Bruce, K.C. (g.v.); a Lib., and V.-P. Hamilton Lib. Assn.; an Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club, Toronto.*

**Courtenay, John Dickson**, physician.

S. Israel and Margt. (Dickson) C.; Irish and Scotch descent; b. Tp. Markham, Co. York, Ont., Apl. 11, 1864; e. public sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (M.D., 1885); m., Sept., 1886, Minnie J., d. R. S. Morison; M.C.P. and S., Ont., 1885; for 10 mths. in C. P. R. service; for 7 yrs. in practice at Watertown, Ont.; post-graduate work in eye and ear in London, Edinburgh, and on Continent of Europe; since Nov., 1895, in successful practice in Ottawa; a dir. Provl. Exte. Can. Med. Protective Assn.; a gov. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa, and V.-P. for Ont., Can. Med. Assn.; presdt. Ottawa Med. Soc., 1901-2; do. Ottawa Can. Club, 1905-6; capt. 77th Regt. for 2 yrs.; gazetted to 43rd Regt. as surg.-lt., 1898; retired as surg.-major, 1907; chairman Med. Bd. to consider claims for pensions to S. A. veterans, Ottawa Dist., 1901; an enthusiastic rifleman and sportsman; a Presb.—*189 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Canadian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

**Courtleigh, William Louis**, actor.

S. Stephen and Elizabeth (Phelan) C.; b. Guelph, Ont., June 28, 1869; e. public sch., St. Louis; m., Mch., 1890, Miss Helen Cross; began prof. career with John Dillon's Co., Sept., 1888, after which played a season with Fanny Davenport, and was a mem. of Augustin Daly's stock co.; has played

as leading man with Margt. Mather, E. J. Henley, W. H. Crane, Virginia Harned, Maxine Elliott, Clara Bloodgood, Wm. Gillette, and other stars.—*304 Second Ave., New York; Players', Lambs, and Greenroom Clubs.*

**Courtney, The Right Reverend Frederick** (Ang.).

S. Rev. Septimus C., M.A., fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb., vicar Charles Chapel, Plymouth, Eng.; b. Plymouth, Jan. 5, 1837; e. Christ's Hosp. and King's Coll., London, graduating 1863; m., 1865, Caroline Louisa (d. Sept., 1909), d. Philip Nairn, Warren House, Northamptonshire, Eng.; o. deacon, 1863; priest, 1864; curate Hadlow, Kent, 1864-5; incumbent Charles Chapel, Plymouth, 1865-70; St. Jude's, Glasgow, 1870-6; asst. St. Thomas's, N. Y., 1876-80; rector St. James's, Chicago, 1880-82; St. Paul's, Boston, 1882-8; Bishop of N. S., 1880-1904; rector St. James's, Madison Square, N. Y., since 1904; S.T.D. (Racine Coll., Wis.), 1881; D.D. (King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.), 1888; D.C.L. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1889; do. (Lennoxville), 1895; founded at Halifax the Clericus Club, and was presented by it with a solid silver piece of plate on leaving the diocese; since 1906 has been presdt. Ch. Temp. Soc.; an official del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*119 E. 79th St., New York.*

"Genial and winning in the highest degree."—*H. Herald.*

**Courtney, Lt.-Col. Reginald Mortimer**, civil engineer.

O. e. J. M. C.; b. at Ottawa, Aug. 12, 1871; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1891; unm.; after graduation, entd. office chief engr. C. P. Ry., remaining till Mch., 1893, during which period was engd. chiefly in the preparation of plans and the supervision of work at Outremont, and the Chateau Frontenac, Quebec; joined the Alaska Boundary survey, Mch., 1893, and was engd. on the surveys of Endicott Arm and Glacier Bay, serving in Alaska during the summer on the survey, and in Ottawa during the winter, drawing up maps and plans; left survey, 1895; early in 1896, entd. service of the Union Card & Paper Co., Montreal; soon after joined 1st Regt. (Prince of Wales Fusiliers) as lieut., becoming capt., 1897, in which year was selected as one of the offrs. to proceed to Eng. to serve there at Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee; (Diamond Jubilee med.); returning to Can., came to Ottawa to enter into business as an ins. and commission agent, remaining till Mch., 1900, when he joined the Strathcona Horse as a lieut., receiving the comd. of capt. in S.A. (med. with 3 clasps; hon. rank of capt. in Brit. army); resumed business, 1901, and joined the Princess Louise Dragoon Gds.; major, 1903; lt.-col., comdr., 1910; proceeded to Eng., 1902, as an offr. of the Can. contingent in connection with His late Majesty's coronation (coronation med.); holds long service decoration; elected hon. treas. Dom. Caval. Assn.,

1910; do. presdt. Ottawa S. African Veterans' Assn., 1911; Ang.—*460 Wilbrod St., 196 Sparks St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

**Courtney, Walter**, physician.

S. Angus and Janet (McCash) C.; gt.-grandparents settled in Lambton Co., Ont., on banks of St. Clair, about 1780; b. Moore, Lambton, Sept. 18, 1855; e. public schs., Strathroy Coll. Inst., and Univ. of Mich. (M.D., 1883; M.A., hon., 1908); m., Feb., 1885, Miss Hildegarde A. von Jasmund; in practice since then; has been chief surg. North. Pac. Ry. (E. D.) since 1888; educational work giving post-grad. instruction to med. internes and pupil nurses in Hosp. Training Sch.; a mem. Am. Med. Assn., Intern. Assn. ry. surg., Minn. State Med. Assn., Minn. Acad. of Med.; an hon. mem. N. Dak. State Med. Soc., Minneapolis Med. Soc.; has been presdt. Minnesota State Med. Assn. (presdt., 1899-1900) and the Upper Mississippi Med. Soc. (presdt., 1904-5); has written largely on med. and surg. subjects; Eris. — *Brainerd, Minn.; Minnesota Club, St. Paul, Minn.*

**Cousineau, Rev. Joseph Hermenegilde** (R.C.).

S. late Gervais and Angélique (Groulx) C.; b. St. Laurent, P.Q., Feb. 19, 1857; e. the Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1880; prof. theol. Coll. de Ste. Thérèse, 1880-1900; curé St. Eustache, P.Q., since 1900; D.Th. (Laval Univ.), 1894; is also a doctor of phil. — *St. Eustache, P.Q.*

**Cousineau, Joseph Philemon**, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Gervais and Angélique (Groulx) C., St. Laurent, P.Q.; b. there, Oct. 25, 1874; e. Ste. Thérèse Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1894; LL.L., 1896; LL.D., 1901); m. Mlle. Helmina Gendron; advocate, 1896; practises in Montreal as a mem. of firm Bastien, Bergeron, C. & Jasmin; one of the leaders of the bar; Mayor of St. Laurent; presdt. Mt. Royal Telephone Co.; presdt. St. Lawrence Tobacco Co.; professor Droit Administratif, Laval Univ., since 1903; author "Des Corporations," a thesis (1901); a Con., and elected in that interest for Jacques Cartier (Local) g. e. 1908; a R. C.—*Montreal; St. Laurent, P.Q.; Club Lafontaine, Montreal.*

"A learned, concise and comprehensive writer."—*M. Herald.*

**Cousineau, Rev. Laurent Etienne** (R.C.).

S. late Gervais and Angélique (Groulx) C.; b. St. Laurent, P.Q., Aug. 8, 1863; e. Coll. de Ste. Thérèse, P.Q., and Grand Semy., Montreal; completed his theol. studies at Rome, 1889-92, where he graduated D.Th. and D.C.L.; vicar Ste. Thérèse, 1889-92; called to l'archevêché, Montreal; was appointed vice-chancellor, 1892; administrator of the "Semaine Religieuse" 1894; canon, 1900, and treas., 1900.—*Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.*

**Cousineau, Miss Maude** ("Marion Rose"), opera singer.

D. F. X. C., merchant, Toronto; made her *debut* as prima donna in "The Cingalee," at Toronto, Mch., 1905.—Toronto.

**Cousins, Rev. Henry Thomas** (Bapt).

O. s. John C. temp. lect., etc., Wimborne, Dorsetshire, Eng.; b. there, Sept. 20, 1857; e. Brit. Sch., Hulme Cliff Coll., nr. Sheffield, and Harley Coll., London, Eng.; Ph.D.; m., July, 1882, Miss L. A. Brookshaw, Grahams-town, S.A.; o. 1880; V.-P. Transvaal Bapt. Union, 1892; presdt. North Wales Eng. Bapt. Union, 1901; presdt. for 2 yrs. of the Free Ch. Council, Colwyn Bay and Dist., North Wales; apptd. by N. B. Bapt. Bd. of Home Missions to Newcastle, N.B., July, 1909; late principal Govt. High Sch., Port Alfred, S.A., Port Elizabeth, S.A., and asst. inspr. of mission schs. in S.A.; chairman Colwyn Bay Carnegie Free Library, 1906-9; a mem. Soc. of Brit. Authors; Fellow and gold med. Soc. of Science, Lit. and Arts, London, Eng.; F.R.G.S., 1892; asst. compiler of Helsingfors Univ. reference book on "The History of Human Marriage"; author "Matabeleland and its People," "The Boers as Others See Them," and various other productions; a Prot. of the strongest type, though tempered with charity to all religious beliefs; rather opposed to militarism and the building of "Dreadnoughts"; would encourage increasing educ. facilities, especially in scattered dists.; a strong, uncompromising opponent of the drink traffic and the unwarrantable evasions of the Scott Act, and would fight for prohibition throughout Can.; as a Can. citizen will use all his influence in promoting the good and welfare of all classes.—Baptist Parsonage, Newcastle, N.B.

**Cousins, John**, business man.

S. late John A. C., a native of Truro, N.S., latterly of London, Ont., and Fanny (O'Brien) C.; b. London, Ont., 1854; e. Central Sch. and Hellmuth Coll., London; m., 1st, 1884, Miss Kate A. Brown (d.); 2ndly, 1896, Miss Mary E. Peck; no profession; engd. in mercantile life at New Haven, Conn.; Rochester, N.Y., and Cincinnati, O.; for 10 yrs. agent Globe Silk Works, New Haven; removed to Winnipeg, 1907; was presdt. Can. Assn., Cincinnati, which he founded; organized (with C. R. McCullough, of Hamilton, Ont., *q.v.*), the Genl. Council of Can. Clubs and Socs., Niagara Falls, Ont., July 1, 1905; is secy. of this body; no religion; a Con.; advocates govt. control of public utilities or great public enterprises.—Winnipeg.

**Coutlee, Charles Robert Foran**, civil engineer.

S. late Sheriff Coutlee, Dist. of Ottawa; b. "Oakland Lodge," nr. Aylmer, P.Q., Jan. 29, 1867; e. there and at Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont.; graduated, 1886; m., 1st, Miss Pringle, Hamilton, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Miss Fleming, Toronto; A.M., Can. Soc. C. E., 1894; mem. do., 1901, and has

been a contributor to the trans. of the soc.; provl. roads inspr., N. S., 1904; engr. Georgian Bay Canal survey, Montreal Dist., 1904; elected presdt. Royal Mil. Coll. Club, Kingston, 1907; do. do. Ottawa branch Can. Soc. C. E., 1909.—380 *Elgin St.*, Ottawa.

**Coutlee, Lt.-Col. Louis William**, Dom. public service.

S. late Major L. M. C., sheriff Dist. of Ottawa, and — (Clegg) C.; father a descendant of Chevallier René de Coutley, Chief Justice of Rheims and Chancellor of Parlt., in 41st year of reign of Louis XIV., and of Louis René de Coutley, Chancellor of the Cour-de-Paris in the reign of Henri IV. (1600); b. "Oakland Lodge," nr. Aylmer, P.Q., Dec. 17, 1851; e. Aylmer High Sch., Masson Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1873); m., Apl., 1880, Charlotte, d. late Wm. Wilson, H. M.'s Customs, Belleville, Ont.; advocate (P. Q.), 1873; barrister (Ont.), 1875; do. (Man.), 1882; Deputy Atty.-Genl. and Law Clk. of Assembly, Man., 1882-7; during that time organized the admn. of justice in the added territory of the province, eastward to the Lake-of-the-Woods (Kewatin); reorganized the departmental admn. of the prov., and, as municipal commr., organized the present municipal system of Man., under the Municipal Act of 1886; was actively instrumental in the introduction of the "Torrens" system of land titles registration in Man., and, in 1887, was apptd. Regr.-Genl., holding the office till its abolition, on the decentralization of the system by the Greenway Govt., 1890; apptd. asst. reporter Supreme Ct. of Can., Dec., 1895; K.C., 1873; an occasional contributor to leading Can. journals and mags.; author "Concordance to Code of Civil Procedure of L. C." (1870), "Manual of Land Titles Registration" (1890), "Digest of Supreme Court Decisions, 1893-8," and of the "Consolidated Supreme Ct. Digest, Canada, 1875-1903"; has served in Can. militia since 1866, being 3 times on active service (med., with 2 clasps, for Fenian raids, 1866-70); capt. Winnipeg Field Batty. on service during N. W. campaign, 1885; present in actions at Fish Creek and at Batoche, and engd. in the operations against Big Bear and his band after the capture of Riel (med., with clasp); has recd. the long service decoration; is V.-P. Can. Artv. Assn.; a Lib.-Con., but takes no active part in politics.—136 *Bay St.*, Ottawa; *Rideau Club*, do.

**Couture, Guillaume**, musician; composer.

B. Montreal, Oct. 23, 1851; e. there; m. Mercedes, d. late Casimir Papineau, N.P., and niece Hon. L. J. Papineau; at 13 became organist St. Bridget's Church, Montreal, and at 16, organist Ch. of St. James, same city; was *maitre-de-chapelle* at latter ch. for a considerable period; spent 5 yrs at Paris, where he was admitted to the Nat. Soc. of Music, after undergoing exams. before St. Saëns, Massenet, Bizet, and others; is the only Can. whose works have been accepted by this soc.;

was apptd. to the *Conservatoire*, and also chosen organist at Ste. Clothilde; on his return to Can. founded the *Soc. des Symphonistes* (Montreal), which produced many fine works; was also dir. of the Montreal Philharmonic Soc., which for a lengthened period was the mainstay of high-class music in Montreal; apptd. prof. of the Theory of Music, Girls' High Sch., Montreal, 1885; do. do., Ladies' Educ. Assn., 1886; prof. of Music, Cath. Schs., 1892; chapel master, R. C. Cath., 1893; dir. Amateur Operatic Club, and of Montreal Symphony Orchestra; was, later, on the staff of the Royal Coll. of Music, and of the McGill Conservatorium of Music; apptd. Laureate of the Nat. Conservatory of Music; was named, by the French Govt., *Offr. d'Inst. Publique*, 1900; is the author of many musical compositions, one of his most recent works being the special requiem mass rendered at the Prefontaine funeral, Jan., 1906.—198 Berri St., Montreal.

**Covey, Mrs. Elizabeth** (maiden name Rockfort), author.

Father an Eng. army offr.; b. 1873; m., Sept., 1907, Arthur Covey, Political Dept., N. Nigeria; long a resident of the N. W., Can.; author "Comrades Two," a tale of the Qu'Appelle Valley (1907), and other works; writes under the *nom de plume* of Miss Elizabeth Fremantle.—"Falcon Cottage," Bank-Lyndhurst, Hants, Eng.; *United Sports Club*, London, do.

"Fresh, wholesome, and naive."—*Court Journal*.

**Cowan, George Henry**, lawyer.

S. Wm. and Anne (King) C.; b. Tp. Warwick, Co. Lambton, Ont., June 17, 1858; e. Coll. Inst., Strathroy and Brantford, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in logic and mental and moral science and civil polity, 1884); m., Sept., 1897, Josephine Irene, d. Rev. Canon Downie (q.v.); barrister, 1889; removed to B.C., 1893; practises his prof. in Vancouver; head firm C. & Parkes; K.C., 1905; city solr., 1907; a dir. Dom. Permt. Loan Co.; a promoter Bank of B. C. and Construction Corporation, Ltd.; author of several brochures, including one on "The Chinese Question" and one on "Better Terms for British Columbia"; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Burrard (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1896; returned for Vancouver, g. e. 1908; an Ang., and a del. to the Synods; a Freemason.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"Came to the front by his iconoclastic readiness to look at the Premier through his own eyes instead of through the spectacles of adulation which everybody is bidden to put on, and to say that he was not favorably impressed."—*T. News*.

**Cowan, John**, lawyer.

S. John and Catherine (Sinton) C.; Scotch ancestry; b. mid-ocean, while his parents were coming to Can., July

8, 1849; e. local schs., Tp. McKillop, Huron, Ont.; m., 1881, Eliza, d. John McIntyre; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1902; practises at Sarnia; head legal firm C. & Towers, solrs., Co. Lambton, town of Sarnia, and various municipalities, banks, and public cos.; a dir. Goodison Thresher Co. and presdt. Ind. Mortgage & Savings Co.; a Lib., and presdt. Lib. Assn. of Sarnia; a Son of Scot.; a Forester; a Presb., and an elder St. Andrew's Ch., Sarnia.—*Sarnia, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

**Cowan, John**, merchant and banker.

Formerly in mercantile life; one of the founders of the Western Bank of Can., 1852; has been presdt. throughout; also presdt. Oshawa Malleable Iron Works.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

**Cowan, John A.**, musician.

S. Joshua E. and Charlotte E. (Cunningham) C.; b. St. John N.B., Nov. 1, 1874; e. Boston, Mass.; m. Miss Elizabeth S. Tuttle; a graduate and post-graduate Boston Sch. of Expression; studied under the ablest teachers; estbd. dept. of oratory, State Univ. N. Carolina, 1898; asst. to Dr. S. S. Curry, Newton Theol. Sem., Newton, Mass., 1898-99; estbd. dept. of elocution and oratory, Manual Training High Sch., Kansas City, 1900, which position he still retains; reorganized dept. of elocution, Loretto Acad., do., 1904; is presdt. Kansas City Conserv. of Music and Art.—1510 55th St., Kansas City, Mo.

**Cowan, Mahlon K.**, lawyer; Can. ry. service.

Irish origin; s. late Walter C., Leamington, Ont.; b. Blytheswood, Ont., May 10, 1863; e. Brantford and Collingwood Coll. Insts.; m. Jan., 1892, Clara Louise, d. P. G. Pilkey, Brantford, Ont.; barrister; practised his prof. at Windsor, Ont.; one of the leaders of the bar; K.C., 1902; a Lib., and sat for S. Essex (H. C.), in that interest, 1900-4; retired to become solr. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., 1904; resigned from that position, Apl., 1910; since then has been in private practice as a mem. of the firm of Beatty, Blackstock, Fasken, C. & Chadwick, Toronto; while a mem. of the Commons was chairman Standing Comte. on Private Bills; also introduced and passed Alien Labour Act; an enthusiastic sportsman; a Freemason and Oddfellow.—*Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Westmount Golf Club, Montreal; Windsor Club, Windsor, Ont.*

"A young Cicero."—*T. News*.

"The most influential representative the railways have had before the Railway Commission."—*M. Herald*.

**Cowan, Walter Davy**, dental profession.

S. Walter S. C., "Frogmore Cottage," Guelph, Ont., and Margt. (Watson) C.; b. nr. Guelph, Dec. 31, 1865; e. there; m. Minnie, d. Ed. McCarten, Toronto; graduated Dental Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1888; practised his prof. for one year in N. Y.; then returned



to Can., and took up his residence at Regina; organized Territorial Dental Assn., of which he was presdt. during 12 successive yrs.; now V.-P. Territorial Dental Council, and V.-P. Western Can. Dental Soc.; elected a mem. Exctve. Comte. Can. Dental Assn., at its first meeting, Montreal, 1902; at same time chosen secy. Dom. Dental Council; is also asso. ed. *Dom. Dental Journal*; formerly for 5 yrs. ed. of *The West* (Regina), and later of *The Viddette* (Indian Head); a Con., and formerly presdt. of the Young Men's Lib.-Con. Assn. of the N. W. Territories; was chairman Con. campaign comte., West Assa., 1900, and has always taken an active part as a speaker in election contests; has sat in Regina Council; grand master for Man. and N. W. T. of A. O. U. W., 1903-4, and sent by that jurisdiction to represent them at the Supreme Convention, Chattanooga, 1904; unsuccessfully contested Regina mayoralty, 1910; a Cong.—*Regina, Sask.*

**Cowans, John R.**, business man.

E. s. by his first wife, of late Robt. C., a native of Cooper, nr. Edinburgh, Scot., who came to Can. when a young man, and began the manufacture of car wheels and other steel work; b. and e. Can.; has been mang. dir. Cumberland Coal & Ry. Co. since 1889; also a dir. Northumberland Ry. & Coal Co., and other organizations; a councillor N. S. Mining Soc.; formerly a great patron of the turf and the owner of many fast horses; retired from racing, 1909; removed from Springhill, N.S., to Montreal, 1910; a Presb.—*Montreal; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A man of great business capacity."—*H. Herald.*

"A man of the highest principles and business integrity and whose personal conduct was an example to all his fellow-citizens."—*H. Herald.*

**Cowans, Percy P.**, stock broker.

S. late Robt. C., and his 2nd wife, a d. of late E. H. Parsons, ed. *Daily Telegraph*, Montreal; a half bro. John R. C. (q.v.); b. and e. Montreal; m. Miss Cassils; a mem. stock broking firm McDougall & C.; elected a dir. Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., 1908, and a dir. of the Amalgamated Asbestos Cornn., 1910; elected a gov. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1909; Presb.—*28 Ontario Ave., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Polo Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"One of the most popular men on the 'street.'"—*M. Star.*

**Cowell, John Robert**, journalist.

Father a Manxman; mother Eng., from Cheshire; b. Liverpool, Eng., Mch. 6, 1849; e. private sch., Ramsay, Isle of Man; m. Miss Margt. C. Killip, Ramsay; formerly a merchant; now a journalist; founded *Alberta Advocate*, Red Deer, Alta., which he conducts; is presdt. local Bd. of Trade; first clk. Alberta Legislature; for 20

yrs. a mem. House of Keys, Isle of Man; the "Father of the House" before coming to Can.; succeeded by Hall Caine; was also for 20 yrs. a dir. Manx N. Ry. and of Isle of Man Tramway, a mem. Council of Education, Local Govt. Bd., asylums, Highway, and Assessment Bds., chairman Govt. Dept. of Advertising and of Town Comms., Ramsay; has contributed many articles to press; author "A Manxman in America," "Red Deer," "The Last West," "The Best West," "Red Deer, the Best in the West"; a Lib.; a Meth., and a lay preacher for over 30 yrs.—*Red Deer, Alta.*

"A citizen of more than ordinary value."—*T. Globe.*

**Cowie, Frederick William**, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

S. John C., a native of Scot.; mother Irish; paternal grandf. in service H. B. Co.; b. Co. Haldimand, Ont., Mch. 27, 1863; e. local schs., Woodstock Coll. Inst., and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1886; m., Dec., 1895, Katherine, 2nd d. late Wm. Parker Greenough, seigneur of Perthuis, Portneuf, P.Q., formerly of Boston, Mass.; A. M. Soc. C. E., 1887; mem. do., 1898; mem. Inst. C. E., 1908; asst. engr. and surveyor Niagara Falls Park Comm., 1885; on engng. staff Montreal Harbour Comm., 1886; asst. engr. Montreal Flood Comm., 1886-7; chief asst. engr., Dept. Public Works, Can. (having charge of St. Lawrence Channel, between Quebec and Montreal), 1889-97; chief superintending engr. of this work, 1897-1907; do. do. Montreal Harbour Comm., Feb., 1907; in addition to his regular duties, made surveys and reports on most of the Can. harbours of the Great Lakes, and had charge of important works of construction and dredging, 1892-7; made plans for additional docks in lower div. Montreal harbour, which were adopted by dept., 1898; was consulting engr. Royal Comn. on Transportation in connection with investigations regarding St. Lawrence route and winter navigation, 1903; placed in charge of the design and construction of the St. Lawrence Channel, from Montreal to Father Point, 1904; accompanied Major G. W. Stephens (q.v.), chairman Montreal Harbour Comm., on tour of inspection, to Europe, Jan., 1908 (see "Report on British and Continental Ports, with a View to the Development of the Port of Montreal and Canadian Transportation, by G. W. Stephens and F. W. Cowie, London, 1908"); author of numerous other reports and papers and of an address on "Winter Navigation," 1908, in which he demonstrates that the Hudson's Bay route is not practicable, and that ships would be designed and built in the near future which would be able to contend and overcome the ice below, and for some distance above, Quebec in the winter season, and of another address on "Navigation on the

St. Lawrence River," 1910; an inventor of a contrivance for facilitating the loading and discharging of ship's cargoes; declined appt. to work on the Panama Canal, 1904.—*"The Linton," Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Canada Club; Engineers' Club, Montreal.*

"One of the most brilliant men in the Canadian public service."—*M. Herald.*

**Cowie, Henry J.**, Can. ry. service.

S. late Arthur Forbes and Lucy Ann (Jaques) F., Cowansville, P.Q.; for many yrs. in Can. ry. service; apptd. European traffic agent, Can. Northern Ry., Liverpool, Eng., 1905.—*Liverpool, Eng.*

**Cowie, Rev. James Ratchford De Wolfe** (Ang.).

S. Alex. and Elizabeth (De Wolfe) C., "Elmhurst," Liverpool, N.S.; b. Liverpool, Nov. 6, 1855; e. Coll. Sch., Fredericton, N.B., University New Brunswick, and King's College University, Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1898); m., Apl., 1888, Margt. Jane, d. Hugh MacMonagle, M.P.P.; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1884; incumbent Waterford until ill-health compelled him to go to Cal., where he remained for several yrs.; subsequently rector Hampton, N.B.; apptd. rector Fredericton, N.B., Nov., 1905; an unsuccessful candidate for coadjutor-bishopric of Fredericton, 1906; hon. canon Fredericton Cath., 1907; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908; an official del. to the Ang. Bi-Cent. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; is chaplain Fredericton Curling Club.—*"The Rectory," Fredericton, N.B.*

**Cowles, Eugene**, operatic singer.

S. Dr. C. W. C., Stanstead, P.Q.; b. and e. there; went to Chicago when a young man; was clk. in 1st Nat. Bank there; sang in ch. choirs, quartettes, etc.; joined the Bostonians, Ford's Theatre, Baltimore, making debut as Squire Bantam in "Dorothy," Nov., 1883; was for 10 yrs. mem. of that organization, singing premier basso rôles, his most noted part being Will Scarlett in "Robin Hood"; became leading man in Alice Nielsen Opera Co., playing "The Fortune Teller," Sept., 1898; later appeared in London in opera; still later appeared on tour with the Eugene Cowles Concert and Opera Co., and again, in opera, in support of Lillian Blauvelt; was co-star, with Marie Cahill, in "Marrying Mary," 1903; author of several songs; m., May, 1898, Miss Louise Cleary, Co. Pontiac, P.Q.—*Derby Line, Vt.*

"The most famous basso of the light opera stage."—*Ernest Shipman (q.v.).*

**Cowley, Robert Henry**, educationist.

S. late D. K. C., Ottawa; b. Clarendon, P.Q.; e. public sch., Ottawa Coll. Inst., and Ottawa Univ., Ottawa, Toronto Normal Sch., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with Gowan prize in botany and 1st class honours in science, and double specialist in Eng. and nat. science, 1889; M.A., 1893); also a graduate Ont. Sch. of Pedag.; m., 1st, Aug., 1889, Margt. (d.

1892), d. Hugh F. Thomson, St. Mary's, Ont.; 2ndly, Apl., 1904, Katherine, d. W. B. Harvey, Ormeme, Ont.; a public sch. teacher, 1879; afterwards successively on staff Provl. Model Sch., and Ottawa Model Sch.; Insp. Public Schs., Co. Carleton, Ont., 1897-1906; Provl. Insp. Continuation Schs., 1906-11; since then has been Chief Insp. of Public and Separate Schs., Ont.; apptd. a mem. Ont. Educ. Council, 1903; elected hon. presdt. Continuation Class Sec., Ont. Educ. Assn., 1908; a contributor to *Queen's Quarterly* and other periodicals; author of numerous brochures on education; a Presb.—*186 Delaware Ave., Toronto.*

"An educationist in the fullest acceptance of the term."—*O. Citizen.*

"One of the best known, and one of the most successful of our educationists."—*Mail and Empire.*

**Cowper, Harry Mattingly**, vocalist.

S. Roland and Sara C.; b. Dundas, Ont., 1870; e. Dundas Grammar Sch. and Pickering Coll.; m. Kate, e. d. Hugh and Barbara Holmes, formerly of Simcoe, Ont.; in service of Imp. Bank at Niagara Falls, Toronto, Essex, Rat Portage, and Winnipeg; left bank, 1895, and went to London, Eng., where he studied singing at the Royal Acad. of Music, for 2 yrs., under Fredk. Walker; sang at a number of important colonial concerts at the time of Queen Victoria's Jubilee, and was for a year tenor soloist at St. James's Ch., Piccadilly; went to Chicago, 1897, where he estd. his reputation as one of the most successful and popular tenor soloists in Am.; his voice is a lyric tenor of wide range and fine power; has appeared with all the principal choral and oratorio socs. of the country, and has been the principal soloist with the Thomas Orchestra of Chicago, the Boston Festival Orchestra, and the Pittsburg Orchestra; has been heard to great advantage in oratorio; sings under the stage name of Holmes Cowper; a noted athlete; was the centre-forward in the Can. Assn. football team, which successfully played against the picked team of the U. S. for the championship of the North Am. Continent, at the time of the World's Fair; apptd. dean Drake Univ., Des Moines, which includes the Conserv. of Music, Sch. of Drawing and Painting, and Sch. of Dramatic Art, Apl., 1909; Ang.—*Des Moines, Iowa; Wanderers' Cricket and Athletic Club, Chicago; Cliff Dwellers' Club, do.*

**Cowper, Holmes** (see Cowper, Harry Mattingly).

**Cowperthwaite, Frederic Moses**, educationist.

S. Jas. and Mary A. (Coburn) C., both of U. E. L. stock; b. Upper Gagetown, N.B., 1860; e. Richibucto and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1876); m., 1st, Miss Winifred McDougall, Richibucto (d. Oct., 1900); 2ndly, 1893, Miss Katharine McDougall, Strathroy, Ont.; had charge ungraded sch. at Caraquet, N.B., 1881; principal superior sch., Dorchester, N.B., 1883; do. High Sch.,

Bathurst, 1886; resigned to go west, 1890; 1st asst. Central Sch., Vancouver, B.C., 1890, and became principal, 1891; Govt. Insp. of schs., B.C., 1897; city supdt. Vancouver schs., 1899; a dir. Children's Aid Soc., Vancouver; twice presdt. Mainland (B.C.) Teachers' Inst.; a Lib.; a Presb., and an elder in St. Andrew's Ch., Vancouver.—1126 Haro Street, Vancouver, B.C.

**Cowsert, Rev. Vernon Hays** (Bapt.).

Y. s. J. J. and D. M. C.; b. Goodman, Miss., Nov. 18, 1866; e. Miss. Coll. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1889); m., Sept., 1895, Miss Jennie Read, Philadelphia; graduated Th.M. (South. Baptist Theol. Semy., Louisville, Ky.), 1890; licensed, 1883; o. 1887; held pastorates at various places, including Natchez, Miss., Belleville, and Brantford, Ont.; called to Western Baptist Ch., Toronto, May, 1906; resigned, 1908; one of the founders of the *Semy. Mag.* (now *Bapt. Quarterly*), Louisville, Ky.; ed. and propr. *The Mirror*, a monthly publication; a firm believer in the exercise of the franchise by Christian men, absolutely ind. as between parties.—102 Macdonell Ave., Toronto, Ont.

**Cox, Edward W.**, insurance expert and manager.

E. s. Hon. G. A. C., senator (q.v.), b. Peterboro', Ont., June 18, 1864; e. Peterboro' Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; m. Hattie, d. late Chas. Brown; trained to business life under his father; now a dir. Central Can. Loan & Savings Co., Nat. Trust Co., Western Assur. Co., Brit. Am. Assur. Co.; presdt. Imp. Guarantee & Accident Co.; genl. mangr. and a dir. Can. Life Assur. Co.; Meth.; a Lib.—"Oak Wood," 162 Isabella St., Toronto; *National Club*; *Winnipeg Club*, do.; *Manitoba Club*, Winnipeg.

"Inherits the financial ability for which his father is distinguished."—*T. Globe*.

**Cox, Hon. George Albertus**, senator; business man; capitalist.

Eng. origin; family came from Eng. to the U. S., 1810; removed to Can., 1818; took up land in Co. Prince Edward, afterwards in Northumberland; s. Edward W. and Jane (Tanner) C.; b. Colborne, Ont., May 7, 1840; e. public and grammar schs., Colborne; m., 1st, 1862, Margt. Young (d. Jan. 22, 1905; gave \$10,000 towards the campus and site for the Barbara Heck woman's residence, Toronto Univ., 1901; present, with her husband, by invitation in Westminster Abbey at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902), d. Danl. Hopkins, Peterboro, Ont.; 2ndly, Apl., 1909, Amy Gertrude, e. d. Walter Sterling, Toronto; commenced life as an operator in the service of the Montreal Tel. Co.; moved to Peterboro, in same service, 1858; remained there for 30 yrs., during which time took an active part in the municipal, educ. and commercial interests of the city, and was its mayor during 7 terms; became presdt. of the Midland Ry. of Can., 1878; held this position until 1884, when the ry.

was absorbed into the Grand Trunk system; one of the Howland Syndicate that offered to build the C. P. Ry., 1881; has resided in Toronto since 1888; since 1884 has been presdt. Central Can. Loan & Savings Co.; is presdt. Canada Life Assur. Co., Brit. Am. Assur. Co., Western Assur. Co., Provident Invest. Co., and Toronto Savings & Loan Co.; is a dir. Can. Bank of Commerce (presdt., 1890-1907), Russell Motor Car Co., Can. Foundry Co., Can. Genl. Electric Co., Can. Shipbuilding Co., Dom. Iron & Steel Co., Dom. Coal Co., Nat. Trust Co., Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., Toronto Ry., Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co., London Electric Co., Ottawa Electric Ry., Sao Paulo Tramway, Light & Power Co., Toronto & Niagara Power Co., Toronto & York Radial Ry., Toronto Electric Light Co., Toronto Land & Invest. Corp., Can. Cement Co., Keystone Fire Ins. Co., Ont. Electrical Development Co., U. S. Mortgage Co., and Nat. Sanitarium Assn.; V.-P. Imp. Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co., Frost & Wood Co., and Land Mortgage Assn.; formerly presdt. Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. and a dir. Toronto Genl. Trusts Corp. and Havana Traction Co.; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1907; one of the 23 men, who are, according to the *Montreal Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance, 1909; is bursar of Victoria Univ., in which institution he has estbd. the Geo. A. C. gold med. in nat. science and a bursary in theol.; is a trustee Toronto Univ. and Hosp. for Sick Children; a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. and Grace Hosp.; gave \$35,000 to Meth. fund, 1899; \$1,000 to Victorian Order of Nurses, 1902; \$100,000 to Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1905; and \$5,000 to Haven & Prison Gate Mission, 1905; is a mem. extve. comte. Victorian Order of Nurses; a mem. Can. Council, Brit. Red Cross Soc.; V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Alliance; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested W. Peterborough (Local), g. e. 1872, and the same constituency (g. e. 1887; called to the senate by the Earl of Aberdeen, Nov. 13, 1896; a Meth.—439 Sherbourne St., Toronto; *Toronto Club*; *National Club*; *York Club*; *Ontario Club*; *Lambton Golf & Country Club*, do.; *St. James's Club*, Montreal; *Manitoba Club*, Winnipeg; *City Mid-day Club*, N.Y.

"A plain practical man."—*S. N.*

"Possesses a continental reputation as a safe and successful financier."—*T. Globe*.

"An advanced type of the modern capitalist in a new country, at once cautious and daring, safe and enterprising, able to plan and skilful to execute, for whom Canada has done much, and who has in many ways done much for Canada."—*T. News*.

**Cox, Herbert Coplin**, insurance profession.

Y. s. Hon. G. A. C., Senator (q.v.) and Margt. Young (Hopkins) C.; b. Peterboro', Ont., June 29, 1873; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Victoria Univ.; m. July, 1895, Miss Louise Bogart Brown, Toronto; trained to business under his father; entd. service, Can. Life Assur. Co., 1894; entd.

into partnership with his father, under firm name Geo. A. & H. C. C., in the management of the Eastern Ont. and Mich. branches of this Co., July, 1899; became sole mangr. of said branches, not long afterward, on his father's elevation to the presidency of the Co.; retains this position; a dir. Dom. Securities Corporation, Central Can. Loan & Savings Co., The Toronto Savings & Loan Co., The Imp. Accident & Guarantee Co., and The Robert Simpson Co., a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., and Toronto Conservatory of Music; V.-P. local branch Life Underwriters Assn. of Can.; V.-P. Provident Invest. Co., and chairman Symphony Orchestra, Toronto; a Meth. and a trustee of the Metropolitan Ch.—15 Queen's Park, Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Lambton Golf Club, Toronto.

"Something more than the son of a rather famous father."—*Can. Courier*.

**Cox, Laurie Davidson**, landscape architect.

S. Prof. G. W. C., supdt. schs., Ware, Mass.; b. Londonderry, N.S., Aug. 18, 1883; e. Acadia Univ., (B.A., 1903) and Harvard Univ. (B.S.L.A., 1908); apptd. asst. instr. in Landscape Architecture, Harvard Univ., 1907; is mangr. Harvard Univ. Lacrosse Team.—28 Thayer Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

"A brilliant student."—*H. Herald*.

**Cox, Palmer**, author; artist.

S. Michael and Sarah (Miller) C.; b. Granby, P.Q., Apl. 28, 1840; e. Granby Acad.; unm.; lived in Cal., 1863-75; followed railroading, contracting, etc.; was also a contributor to the *Golden Era* and the *Alta California*; has lived in N.Y. since 1875; took up writing and illustrating for children's mags. and humorous books; created the "Brownie People" and books; visited Europe, 1897 and 1898; author "Squibs of Everyday Life" (1874), "Hans Von Pelter's Trip to Gotham" (1878), "How Columbus found America" (1878); "That Stanley" (do.); "The Brownies, their Book" (1887), "Queer People with Wings and Stings" (1888), "Comic Yarns" (revision of "Squibs") (do.), "Another Brownies' Book" (1890); "Brownies at Home" (1893), "Brownies Around the World" (1894), "Palmer Cox's Brownies," a spectacular play in 3 acts (do.); "The Brownies in Fairyland," a musical cantata (do.); "Brownies through the Union" (1895); "Brownies Abroad" (1899); "Brownies in the Philippines" (1904); "Palmer Cox's Brownie Primer" (1906); "Brownie Clown of Brownietown" (1908); served 6 yrs. in the U. S. Nat. Guard and 5 yrs. in Can.; a Freemason of high degree; Ang.—134 W. 23rd St., New York; Granby, P.Q.

"Like Oliver Twist with the treacle, the children cry for more of Palmer Cox when you mention books."—*Mrs. Simpson Hayes* (q.v.).

**Cox, Rev. William J.** (Ang.).

B. South Africa, 1873; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1901; B.D., hon., 1903); m., Sept.,

1907, Helen Marie, d. Jas. E. Bigelow, Truro, N.S.; o. 1897; asst. curate, St. Peter's Cath., Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1887-89; rector, Pugwash and Wallace, N.S., 1889-1900; subsequently at Sydney, N.S.; volunteered for service, S. A., with first contingent; apptd. chaplain second contingent, and accompanied it to the seat of war (med.)—*Washington, D.C.*

**Coyle, Rev. Robert Francis** (Presb.).

S. Jas. and Ann C.; b. Rosenath, Ont., July 28, 1850; e. there; D.D. (Wabash Coll.), 1890; LL.D. (Westminster Coll.), 1903; studied theol. Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem.; o. 1879; pastor Fort Dodge, Ia., 1879-85; do., Fullerton Ave. Presb. Ch., Chicago, 1885-91; do., 1st Presb. Ch., Oakland, Cal., 1891-1900; do., Central Pr. Ch., Denver, since 1900; elected moderator Presb. Genl. Assembly, Los Angeles, Cal., 1903; author "Foundation Stones" (1887), "The Christianity of Christ" (1892), "The Church and the Times," sermons (1905); m., June, 1885, Miss J. Adella Haviland, Ft. Dodge.—1650 Sherman Ave., Denver.

"A very able man."—*M. and Empire*.

"A man of great power and usefulness."—*S. N.*

**Coyne, James Henry**, Ont. public service; literary investigator and author.

S. Wm. and Christina (Patterson) C., St. Thomas, Ont.; grands. Hy. C., one of the pioneers of Dunwich, Co. Elgin, Ont., where he settled, 1817; b. St. Thomas, Oct. 3, 1849; e. common and grammar schs., St. Thomas and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in moderns, silver med. in classics, Prince of Wales prize in genl. proficiency, prize for French essay, besides several scholars, 1870; M.A., with honours, 1905); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1909; m., Nov., 1877, Matilda, 3rd d. late John Geo. Bowes, formerly M.P.P. and mayor of Toronto; was headmaster, Cornwall High Sch., 1871; barrister, 1874; passed 1st for both barrister and solr. without an oral; successfully practised his prof. at St. Thomas up to 1889; a partner late Colin Macdougall, K.C., M.P.; since 1889 has been regr. of deeds, Co. Elgin; local master of titles for the co., including city of St. Thomas, since 1892; organized the Elgin Hist. and Scientific Inst., of which he was 1st presdt., 1891; has since been a mem. of the council of the inst.; presdt. Pioneer and Historical Assn. of Ont., 1897; reorganized the assn. on a wider basis under the name of the Ont. Hist. Soc., 1898; presdt. of the soc., 1898-1902; since 1889 has been a mem. bd. of mangt. and extve. comte., Alma (Ladies') Coll.; was 1st presdt. St. Thomas Children's Aid Soc.; presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., 1883; do. Veterans' Assn., St. Thomas, 1906-7; do. Handel Choir, do., 1905-7; formerly a dir. Farmers' & Traders' Assur. Co., Mechanics' Inst. Bd., and Free Public Library Bd., St. Thomas; one of the original V.-P.'s Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; now presdt. Toronto Univ.

Alumni Assn. of Co. Elgin; served as a private, St. Thomas Rifles, Fenian Raid, 1866; saw service at London, Port Stanley and Sarnia (Fenian Raid med.); was a mem. central comte. organized to celebrate the Centennial of U. C., 1892; is a senator Toronto Univ.; F.R.S.C., 1906 (presdt., sec. 2, do., 1910); is a mem. Can. Inst. Am. Hist. Assn.; Nat. Geog. Assn., Royal Can. Astron. Soc., and Intern. Cong. of Americanists; a corr. mem. Buffalo Hist. Soc.; author: "The Country of the Neutrals, from Champlain to Talbot" (1895), "A Century of Achievement" (1898; 1901), "First Steps in the Exploration of Ontario" (1899), "Exploration of the Great Lakes by Dollier de Casson and De Galinée" (1903), "Richard Maurice Bucke—a Sketch" (1906), and "The Talbot Papers" (1908); a Lib.; was presdt. St. Thomas Reform Assn.; do. East Elgin Reform Assn., 1882; 1st hon-presdt. St. Thomas Lib. Club; a del. Young Lib. Convention, Toronto, 1885; unsuccessfully contested W. Elgin (Local), g. e. 1886; a Meth.—"Woodlands," *St. Thomas, Ont.*; *Country Club, do.*

"An indefatigable historical miner and furrower."—*C. W. Hare.*

**Craddock, Douglas William, Can. ry. service.**

B. London, Eng., Mch. 4, 1864; e. privately; m., Dec., 1892, Miss Mary Edith Crown, Ripon, Eng.; a J. P. for Hong Kong; a dir. Hong Kong and Whampoa Dock Co.; served with the P. & O. Steamship Nav. Co., 1880-92; resigned to enter service of C. P. R. as asst. to Mr. D. E. Brown (*q.v.*), at Hong Kong; apptd. to succeed him as genl. agent C. P. R., for the Orient, Dec., 1906.—*10 Stewart Terrace, Peak, Hong Kong, China; Hong Kong Club.*

**Craig, Hon. James, judge.**

S. late Geo. C. and Annie (Clark) C.; father a native Ellon, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; mother (a sister of Rev. Wm. Clark, LL.D., D.C.L., *q.v.*) a native of Daviot, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; b. Inverary, Scot., July 31, 1851; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1874); m., May, 1879, Eliza Olivia, d. E. S. Macpherson, barrister, New York; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Pembroke and Renfrew, Ont., 1878-99; elected first mayor of Pembroke, 1896; warden Co. Renfrew, 1898; capt. and paymaster 42nd Regt. for many yrs.; author "History of the Township of McNab"; declined nomination to H. C.; apptd. judge Yukon Terr. Cts., Apl. 26, 1900; do. local judge in admiralty, May 5, 1900; a Presb.—*Dawson, Y.T.*; *Zero Club, do.*

**Craig, James Alexander, educationist.**

Irish origin; 2nd s. Jas. and Rachel (Cughan) C.; b. Fitzroy Harbour, Ont., Mch. 5, 1855; e. local schs., Co-bourg Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral phil., 1880; M.A., 1883), Yale Univ. (B.D., 1883), and Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D., 1886); m., Apl. 19, 1899, Miss

Marion Matheson Innes; instr. and adjunct prof. Bib. lang., Lane Theol. (Presb.) Sem., 1886-90; prof. Old Test. lit. and exegesis, Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1891-2; resigned to prosecute research abroad; since 1893 prof. Semitic lang. and literature and Hellenistic Greek, Mich. Univ.; a mem. Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft, Berlin; do. Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, Mo.; a contributor to various literary and scientific journ.; ed. The Semitic series of handbooks; author "Inscriptions of Salmanassar, King of Assyria" (1887), "Metrical Translation of Epic of Ishtar," "Hebrew Word Manual" (1890), "Assyrian and Babylonian Religious Texts" (Vol. I., 1895; Vol. II., 1897), "Astronomical-Astrological Texts of Babylonians (1899); in religious belief a Disraelite, which includes "all that a man does, thinks, feels, aspires to, and is."—*1502 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.*

**Craig, Rev. John (Bapt.).**

S. late Wm. C., manufacturer, Port Hope, Ont.; a bro. late T. D. C., M.P.; b. Yorkville, Toronto, 1852; e. Port Hope, U. C. College, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873); m., 1st, 1877, Miss Martha Perry (d. in India); 2ndly, 1885, Miss Adah Summer; took theol. course Rochester Theol. Sem.; went to India, 1877, and has been in mission work, on the east coast, about 400 miles n. of Madras, ever since, except during a few occasional visits to Can. on furlough.—*Samulcotta, India.*

**Craig, John, educationist.**

Scotch origin; s. late William and Mary (Hamilton) C.; b. Lakefield, P.Q., April 27, 1864; educated High School, Montreal, and Ia. State Coll. (B.S.A., 1887) and Cornell Univ. (M.S.A., 1898); m., 1897, Mrs. Florence A. Currier, d. late J. D. Slater, Ottawa; horticulturist, Dom. Exp. Farms, 1890-7; prof. hort., Ia. State Coll., 1898-1900; do. extension teaching, Cornell Univ., 1900-02; do. hort., do. do., 1903; do. do. do., N. Y. Agricul. Coll. since 1903; was chairman sec. hort. and botany Am. Assn. of Colleges and Exp. Stations, and chairman rural affairs, Am. League for Civic Improvement; a mem. A. A. A. S.; a fellow Royal Hort. Soc., Eng.; a contributor to *Am. Cycl. of Hort.*; ed. hort. dept. *Family Herald*, Montreal; ed. *National Nurseryman*; Con. in Can., Rep. in U. S.; Ang.—*Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.*; *Town and Gown Club, Ithaca, N.Y.*; *Univ. of New York Club, New York.*

**Craig, John Eoderick, rancher.**

E. s. late Robt. C., a native of Sligo, Ire., an early and an extensive exporter of cattle to Eng., and Mary (McConnell) C.; b. Toronto, Nov. 19, 1837; e. local schs. and Victoria Univ.; m., 1860, Mary Ann, d. late John Snell, Snellgrove, Ont.; for yrs. a successful breeder and importer of Shorthorns, Cotswolds, Oxford Down and Southdown sheep and Berkshire swine; the pioneer exhibitor of prize

stock in U. S., at St. Louis Expn., 1871; won many prizes with stock purchased at Royal Agricul. Soc. Show, Eng.; secy. Agricul. and Arts Assn., Ont., some yrs.; organized the Oxley Ranch Co., in Eng., 1881 (see his work, "Ranching With Lords and Commons," 1903); at present mang. dir. Meadow Creek Land & Ranch Co., Alta.; for 5 yrs. presdt. N. W. L. S. & Ranchers' Assn.; is a life mem. S. H. Soc. of Gt. Brit. and Irel.; declined nomination to N. W. Council, 1885; a contributor to the press; has lectured before various dairymen's and live stock assns.; politically Ind.; a Meth.—*Meadow Creek, Alta.; Macleod Club.*

"A valuable contributor to the improvement of pure-bred stock, both in Can. and U. S."—*T. Globe.*

**Craig, Thomas**, business man.

B. Montreal, June 14, 1839; e. there; m., as his 2nd wife, 1871, Margretta A. (d. Mch., 1907), d. late Leslie H. Gault, Montreal; a dir. J. W. Harris Co. and Montreal & Southern Cos. Ry. Co., secy.-treas. Lake Champlain & St. Lawrence Ship Canal Co., presdt. Robinson Stoneware Co., N. Y. & Franco-American Automobile Co.; a promoter Peat Coal Co. and Dom. Sand & Stone Co.; much interested in microscopic science, and is a fellow of the Royal Microsc. Soc., London, Eng.; also a life mem. Art Assn., Montreal, Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, Torrey Bot. Club. and an hon. life mem. Nat. Science Assn., Staten Island; a strong Con. and protectionist; a Chamberlainite; Ang.—*597 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Craig, Rev. Wm. Bayard** (Disciples).

S. Dr. Wm. and Mary (Harding) C.; b. St. John, N.B., Dec. 7, 1846; e. State Univ. of Iowa (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1876) and Yale Div. Sch.; D.D., Colo. Univ., 1893; LL.D., Drake Univ., 1896; m., 1st, June, 1874, Miss Priscilla E. Milliken, Iowa City, Iowa (d.); 2ndly, Oct., 1885, Miss Emma Pickrell, Mechanicsburg, Ill. (d.); 3rdly, 1908, Miss Mary Carpenter, Des Moines, Iowa; o. 1874; pastor Iowa City, Iowa, 1876-82; do. Denver, Colo., 1882-94; do. San Antonio, Texas, 1894-7; chancellor, Drake Univ., Des Moines, Iowa, 1896-1902; pastor, Central Christian Ch., Denver, 1902-9; since then has been pastor, Lennox Ave. Union Ch., N.Y.—*561 W. 141st St., New York.*

**Craig, Rev. William Woodham** (Ang.).

S. late Alex. C., Montreal, a native of Banff, Scot., and Eliza Jane (Woodham) C.; b. Montreal; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1903); m., Dec., 1897, Edith Mary, d. F. C. Silcock, Westmount; graduated B.D., Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1907; o. deacon and priest, 1898; successively curate St. Martin's, Montreal, and Trinity Ch., St. John, N.B.; rector St. Luke's, Montreal, 1902-11; since then has been curate, St. George's, Ottawa; elected presdt. Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll. Assn., 1907; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Hall-

fax, N.S., 1910.—*17 James St., Ottawa.*

"A most earnest clergyman."—*M. Star.*

**Craik, Robert Henry**, physician.

S. W. W. C., Montreal; b. Tp. Toronto, Ont.; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Apl., 1909, Harriette Frances, d. J. C. Havemeyer, "Robin Lawn," New York; M.D. (McGill Univ.), 1896; post-grad. studies Vienna, Paris, Berlin, and London; a nose, ear, and throat specialist; sometime house surg. Royal Vic. Hosp., Montreal; 6 yrs. laryng., Montreal Dispensary; 5 yrs. do., Western Genl. Hosp.; apptd. asst. do. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1906; author many papers on prof. subjects, some of which have attracted attention abroad; a life mem. M. A. A. A., and actively connected with many outdoor sporting activities; Presb.—*The Sherbrooke, 670 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Outremont Golf Club; St. James's Club, do.*

**Crandall, Charles Frederick**, journalist.

S. Noble C., Wolfville, N.S.; Eng. Loyalist descent; b. St. John, N.B., July 19, 1876; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1899); m., Aug., 1903, Maude Mary, d. W. H. Fairall, N.Y.; entd. daily newspaper work, as reporter, *St. John Sun*, 1900; ed. *St. John Star*, 1903-6; ed.-in-chief *St. John Sun*, 1906-08; since 1910 has been mang. ed. Montreal *Daily Herald*; Prot.—*"Herald" Office, Montreal; St. John, N.B.*

**Crane, Rev. Edward Ward** (Meth.).

Irish parentage; b. Co. Grey, Ont.; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ.; m. d. Saml. Norton, Oxford Mills, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1874; o. 1878; has filled many important pastorates, including Ottawa (Bell St.), Montreal (Mt. Royal Ave. and La-gauchetiere St.), and Elgin, Ont.—*Shawville, Que.*

**Crankshaw, James**, lawyer.

S. Wm. and Mary Ann (Farrell) C., Manchester, Eng.; b. there, July 20, 1844; e. St. Andrew's and Mayfield schs., Manchester; twice m.; passed preliminary examn. before the Eng. Law Soc., and had a practical experience in civil and criminal cases. In gathering facts, and preparing briefs for counsel in many important assize cases; came to Can., 1876; graduated B.C.L., with honours (McGill Univ.), 1882; advocate, 1883; K.C. (apptd. by O. C., but appt. disallowed by Gov. Genl., 1896); do. (Quebec Govt.), 1906; in successful practice in Montreal; R. O., under E. F. A., St. Lawrence Div., Montreal, 1894; reviser of electoral lists for Montreal (provl. appt.), 1897; author "The Criminal Code of Canada and the Canada Evidence Act" (1st ed., 1894; 2nd ed., 1902; 3rd ed., 1910; and "A Practical Guide to Police Magistrates and Justices of the Peace" (1st ed., 1895; 2nd ed., 1903); after he came to Can. became a certificated teacher of Isaac Pitman's system of shorthand, and from that time to 1881 taught the

system; in 1883 helped to introduce a system of exams. of law reporters in the Montreal civil cts., and passed the first of these exams. himself, at a test speed of 165 words per minute; a Lib.-Con.; has been V.-P. Sir John A. Macdonald Club, Montreal, and is now V.-P. Westmount Con. Assn.; besides being a mem. of the Can. Order of Foresters, of the A. O. U. W., the Sons of Eng., the Select Knights, and the Knights of Pythias, holds high rank in the Masonic body; his s., Jas. C., jr., was complimented in court by Judge Langeller (*q.v.*), the presiding judge, for his able defence of John Henderson, who was tried and acquitted, on a charge of forgery, Apl. 1911.—443 Claremont Ave., Westmount, Montreal.

"A careful and judicious legal writer."  
—*Judge St. Pierre (q.v.)*.

"Has produced the accepted authority and reference-book upon the Criminal Code."—*O. Citizen*.

**Crassweller, Christopher Lewis**, educationist.

S. C. C., formerly of London, Eng., now of Essex, Ont.; b. London, Eng., 1853; e. Wood Green Grammar Sch., Eng., Goderich High Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., 1883, Sara D., d. Wm. Dickson, Goderich, Ont.; public sch. teacher Parry Sound Dist., 1876-8; asst. Pickering Coll., 1882-5; do. Oshawa High Sch., 1885-6; principal Essex High Sch., 1888-1902; do. Sarnia Coll. Inst., where he still is, 1902; active in Mech. Inst. and Public Liby. work; presdt. Essex Public Liby. several yrs.; elected presdt. math. and phys. sec. Genl. Assn. Ont. Educ. Assn., 1907; a Freemason (P. M.); Presb.; Ind. Lib.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

**Crawford, Rev. Alexander Wellington** (Meth.), educationist.

S. late Wm. and Elizabeth Ann (Sager) C., Branchton, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 15, 1866; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1898), and Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1902); m., Aug., 1904, Netta (a clever miniature painter), y. d. Chas. Nixon, St. George, Ont.; o. 1896; transf'd. to Pittsburg Conf., M. E. Ch., U. S., 1904; prof. phil. and psych., Ursinus Coll., 1902-3; dean and prof. of Eng. and phil., Beaver Coll., 1903-6; since then has been prof. of Eng., Western Univ. of Pa.; Sage fellow in phil., Cornell, 1 yr.; asst. ed. *Philosophical Rev.*, 2 yrs.; author: "The Philosophy of F. H. Jacobi" and of numerous articles in various journals; favours evangel. Christianity.—*Western University, Allegheny, Pa.*

**Crawford, The Very Rev. Edward Patrick** (Ang.).

E. s. s. late Hon. Geo. C., Brockville, Ont., a Senator of the Dom. of Can., and Caroline C., d. Adiel Sherwood (U. E. L. descent); b. Brockville, July 27, 1846; e. Brockville Grammar Sch., U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1870); D.D., hon. (King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.), 1908; m., Jan., 1871, Annie, 4th d. late Jas. A. Henderson, Q.C., D.C.L., Kingston, Ont.; o. deacon, 1869; priest, 1870; missy.

Hillier and Wellington, Ont., 1869-70; rector Hawkesbury, 1870-5; do. Trin. Ch., Brockville (which he estabd.), 1875-89; do. Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, 1889-92; do. St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, N.S., since 1892; canon, do. do., 1903; sub-dean of N. S., 1905; dean, 1907; declined a call to Winnipeg, 1883; presdt. Halifax Symphony Orchestra and Chorus; formerly chairman High Sch. Bd., Brockville; chaplain to Bp. of Ont. and commissary in Ont. for Bp. of Algoma; nominated as a candidate for Bishopric of Algoma, 1896, for Bishopric of Ont., 1900, and for Bishopric of N. S., 1904; apptd. a gov. King's Coll., 1910; a del. to the synods; apptd. deputy prolocutor to Genl. Synod, Quebec, 1905; an ardent Imperialist.—*The Deanery, Halifax, N.S.*

"A clever preacher and a staunch churchman."—*Can. (Eng.) Gazette*.

**Crawford, Miss Mary Elizabeth**, physician.

Scottish ancestry; d. Matthew C., master mariner, and Mary, his wife, who came to Ottawa, 1889, as principal Ottawa Presb. Ladies' Coll.; niece Rev. Peter McDowell, Alloa, Scot., at one time moderator U. P. Ch. in Scot.; b. Litherland, nr. Liverpool, Eng., 1876; e. primarily by her mother; cert., kindergarten, Ottawa, 1894; M.D., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1900; diploma from Ont. Med. Coll. for Women, which gave teaching necessary for the course; house surg., W. Philadelphia Hosp. for Women and Children, 1900-1; has since successfully practised at Winnipeg; made experimental examn. (physical) of sch. children for Winnipeg Sch. Bd., 1908; apptd. med. inspr. of girls attending public schs., Winnipeg, Aug., 1909; elected presdt. Women's Univ. Club, Winnipeg, 1909; a Christian; brought up a Presb.; believes that women should have equal suffrage with men, but does not believe that the mere fact of attaining majority in either sex should give the right to vote; the State should teach the children the duties and responsibilities of this privilege.—*Winnipeg; Women's University Club, do.*

**Crawford, Hon. Thomas**, legislator.

S. late Jas. and Jane Morton (Walmsley) C., Toronto; b. Co. Fermanagh, Irel., Aug. 14, 1847; e. there; m., Oct., 1878, Isabella, d. late Hugh Fyfe, Glasgow, Scot.; came to Can., with his parents, 1865; for many yrs. in business, with his father, as a cattle exporter, doing an extensive business; succeeded his father in the business, on the latter's retirement therefrom, 1869; sat in Toronto City Council, 1892-4; frequently mentioned in connection with Mayoralty; has represented W. Toronto (Local), Con. interest, since June, 1894; elected Speaker (on death of Mr. St. John), Apl. 8, 1907; re-elected, Feb., 1909; a dir. Ont. Live Stock Ins. Co., a gov. Toronto Western Hosp., V.-P. Children's Aid Soc. and of Layman's

Assn., Toronto Meth. Conf.; presdt. Central Life Ins. Co., and presdt. Equity Fire Ins. Co.; formerly presdt. Irish Prot. Ben. Soc. and of Meth. Social Union; was vice-chairman Toronto Citizens' Assn., formed Mch., 1905, to resist invasion of provl. rights and the endowment of a state ch.; in sympathy with movement for parliamentary franchise for women, both as electors and as mems. of the legislatures; a Freemason and an Orangeman.—404 Palmerston Ave., Toronto.

"A man of shrewd, level-headed common sense."—*M. and E.*

**Crawford-Frost, Rev. Wm. Albert** (Epis.).

S. Wm. and Louisa (Crawford) F.; b. Owen Sound, Ont., Oct. 29, 1863; e. there at public and high schs., by private tutor, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1886); pursued theol. studies, Wycliffe Coll., and med. studies, Baltimore Med. Coll.; m., Aug., 1889, Damaris Constance, d. John Ings, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; curate St. Paul's, Charlottetown, 1888; rector St. George's, New Glasgow, N.S., 1889-92; do. Ch. of the Redeemer, Merrick, L.I., 1892-6; do. Memorial Ch. of the Holy Comforter, Baltimore, Md., 1896-1903; with Dodd, Mead & Co., publishers, New York, 1903-4; instr. in chemistry, Baltimore Med. Coll., 1904-06; one of the founders and first secy. Y. M.'s Lib. Club, Toronto; founded Christian Unity League, London, Eng., 1890; elected mem. Soc. Am. Authors, 1898; do. Transatlantic Soc., 1900; do. Astron. Sec., Md. Acad. of Science, 1902; do. Soc. of Arts, Eng., 1904; do. Am. Nat. Geograph. Soc., 1906; invented thought-recorder, 1892, and other inventions that have been patented; in early yrs. served on staff Toronto *World* and Toronto *Globe*; author "Old Dogma in a New Light" (1896), "The Philosophy of Integration" (1906); also an anthem, "Columbia" (1907); favours reciprocity between U. S. and Can., and closer union of Gt. Brit. and her colonies and the U. S.; advocates compulsory arbitration of intern. questions and labour troubles.—"Sheldon Cottage," 2120 Chelsea Terrace, Walbrook, Baltimore, Md.

"A man of wide reading and careful thought."—*Late Bishop Littlejohn.*

**Creak, George**, chartered accountant.

S. late Arthur Geo. and Maria C. Clapham, London, Eng.; b. and e. there; m.; came to Can., 1879; for many yrs. secy. and treas. Merchants' Cotton Co.; has been practising as a chartered accountant since 1895; now head of the George C. Audit Co., chartered accountants, Montreal; a mem. of the Assn. of Accountants, in that city, and a fellow of the Dom. Assn. of Chartered Accountants; is a freeman of the city of London, and a mem. of the Goldsmiths Co. (as were his father and grandfather before him); Ang.—257 Bishop St., Montreal; Mt.

*Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

**Crean, Mrs. Mildred Corning**, author. B. and e. Chicago, Ill.; m., Nov. 28, 1906, Major J. F. Crean, a resident of Toronto, 1st Batt. Gold Coast Regt., W. African Frontier Force, who served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, and during the Ashanti War, 1900 (meds.; was mentioned in despatches); author "A Daughter of To-day" and other novels.—Chicago, Ill.

**Creelman, Adam Rutherford**, lawyer. Irish and Scotch origin; s. late Jas. Rutherford and Isabella Christina (Patterson) C.; b. Richibucto, N.B.; e. Grammar sch., Richibucto, and the Acad., Chatham, N.B.; m., Nov., 1878, Margt. Cumming (d. June, 1904), d. late Rev. John Jennings, D.D.; studied law with the late Hon. Adam Crooks, Q.C.; barrister (Ont.), 1876; do. (P.Q.), 1902; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; became one of the leaders of the bar; for many yrs. a mem. of the eminent law firm of McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Co., Toronto; remained a mem. of this firm up to July, 1901, when he was apptd. general counsel to the Can. Pac. Ry. Co., and removed to Montreal, where he has since resided; elected a dir. of the Can. Pac. Ry., 1910; is also a dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Ry.; was a mem. of the comte. to raise an endowment fund for U. C. Coll., 1900; apptd. an hon. corr. secy. of the Royal Col. Inst., London, Eng., 1906; much devoted to clean and manly sport, particularly cricket, hockey, curling, bowling, golf, etc.; elected presdt. Can. Cricket Assn., 1900; a Lib., but devotes himself wholly to his prof.; a Presb.—*The Sherbrooke, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Toronto Cricket Club; Granite Club; York Club, Toronto; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, Ottawa; Restigouche Salmon Club.*

"A splendid man of business."—*The late B. B. Osler, Q.C.*

**Creelman, George Christie**, educationist.

Bro. A. R. C., K.C. (q.v.); b. Collingwood, Ont., May 9, 1869; e. Coll. Inst., there, Ont. Agricul. Coll. (diplomas), Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1888), Cornell Univ., Wisconsin Univ., and Mich. Agricul. Coll.; LL.D., hon., McMaster Univ., 1910; m. 1892, Ada, d. Jas. Mills, LL.D. (q.v.); Asst. Prof. Biology, Mississippi Agricul. and Mech. Coll., 1889-92; Prof. Biology, do. do., 1892-7; Supdt. Farmers' Insts., Ont., 1897-1904; was also Supdt. Agricul. Socs., and Secy. Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn.; since Feb., 1904, has been presdt. of the Ont. Agricul. Coll.; elected presdt. Am. Assn. of Farmers' Insts., 1905; a del. to Europe to investigate agricul. methods prevailing on the Continent and in Gt. Brit., 1908; author a "Handbook for the Use of Women's Institutes in Ont."; a senator Toronto Univ.; a director Toronto



Exhbn. Assn.; do., Can. Correspondence sch.; elected a Chief, Six Nation Indians, 1900; do. presdt. Guelph Cricket Club, 1911; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont.*

"Young, tactful, resourceful and able."—*Educ. Monthly.*

"Affords an illustration of what may be accomplished by energy, combined with a strong and attractive personality."—*T. Globe.*

**Creelman, Rev. Harlan** (Cong.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Wm. and Nancy (Cox) C. Maitland, N.S.; b. there, Nov. 15, 1864; e. N. B. Univ., Normal Sch., Castine, Me. (grad., 1885) and Yale Univ. (B.D., 1889; Ph.D., 1894; M.A., 1908); m., June, 1892, Josephine Thorp (a valued contributor to *Country Life in Am., The House Beautiful*, etc.), d. late Hon. Wm. A. Rice, Worthington, Mass.; o. 1889; pastor, Worthington, Mass., 1889-93; instr. in Biblical Lit., Yale Univ., 1893-9; Miner prof. of Hebrew, cognate langs. and Biblical Lit., Can. Cong. Coll., Montreal, 1899-1908; served temporarily, as a lect. in the Presb., Wesl. Colls., Montreal, and McGill Univ.; was presdt. Cong. Club, Montreal, for some yrs.; since 1908 has been prof. Hebrew langs. and lit., Auburn Theol. Semy.—*Auburn, N.Y.; Oswasco Country Club, do.*

**Creelman, James**, newspaper correspondent; *litterateur*.

Scotch-Irish ancestry; s. late Matthew C., for many yrs. an offr. of the Steam Inspection Assur. Co., Montreal; b. Montreal, Nov. 12, 1859; e. Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal, and Talmage's Lay Theol. Coll., N.Y.; m., 1891, Miss Alice L. Buell, Ohio; ran away from home when 12 yrs. of age; reached N.Y. on foot, with an occasional ride on a ry. train, and entered first employment in the office of *Church and State*; after acquiring a knowledge of printing and taking a course in theol. under Dr. Talmage, entd. the service of the N.Y. *Herald*, 1876, as a reporter, becoming later a correspondent and ed. writer and so remaining till 1889; was ed., London edition, 1890, and Paris edition, 1891-2; subsequently was successively: ed. N.Y. *Evening Telegram*; Brit. ed. *Cosmopolitan Mag.*, 1893; war correspondent for the N.Y. *World* during the Japanese War, 1894; do. do. for the N.Y. *Journal* during the Græco-Turkish War, 1897, during the Cuban War, 1898, and during the Philippine War, 1899; captured a Spanish flag and was shot and almost mortally wounded after he received the surrender of the Spanish commandant at El Caney, Cuba, 1898; had charge of the ed. page, and later was Washington correspondent of the N.Y. *Journal*; special and ed. writer, N.Y. *World*, 1900-6; associate ed. *Pearson's Mag.*, 1906-10; has interviewed at various times Leo XIII., King George of Greece, the Emperor of Corea, Presdt. Faure, Prince Bismarck, Sir H. M. Stanley, Louis Kos-

suth, and Count Tolstoi; is a Fellow of the Royal Geol. Soc.; author, besides numerous mag. articles of the following vols.: "On the Great Highway" (1901), "Eagle Blood" (1902); and "Why We Love Lincoln" (1908); (see *Review of Reviews*, Oct. 15, 1898).—67 *W. 94th St., New York; Lotus Club; Authors' Club; Democratic Club, do.; National Liberal Club, New Vagabond Club, London, Eng.*

"In every respect an unusually interesting man."—*M. Star.*

"The premier reporter in American journalism to-day."—*T. Globe.*

"Has passed through as varied, as multifarious and as exciting a period of journalistic labour as has fallen to the lot of any man of his craft."—*Rev. of Reviews.*

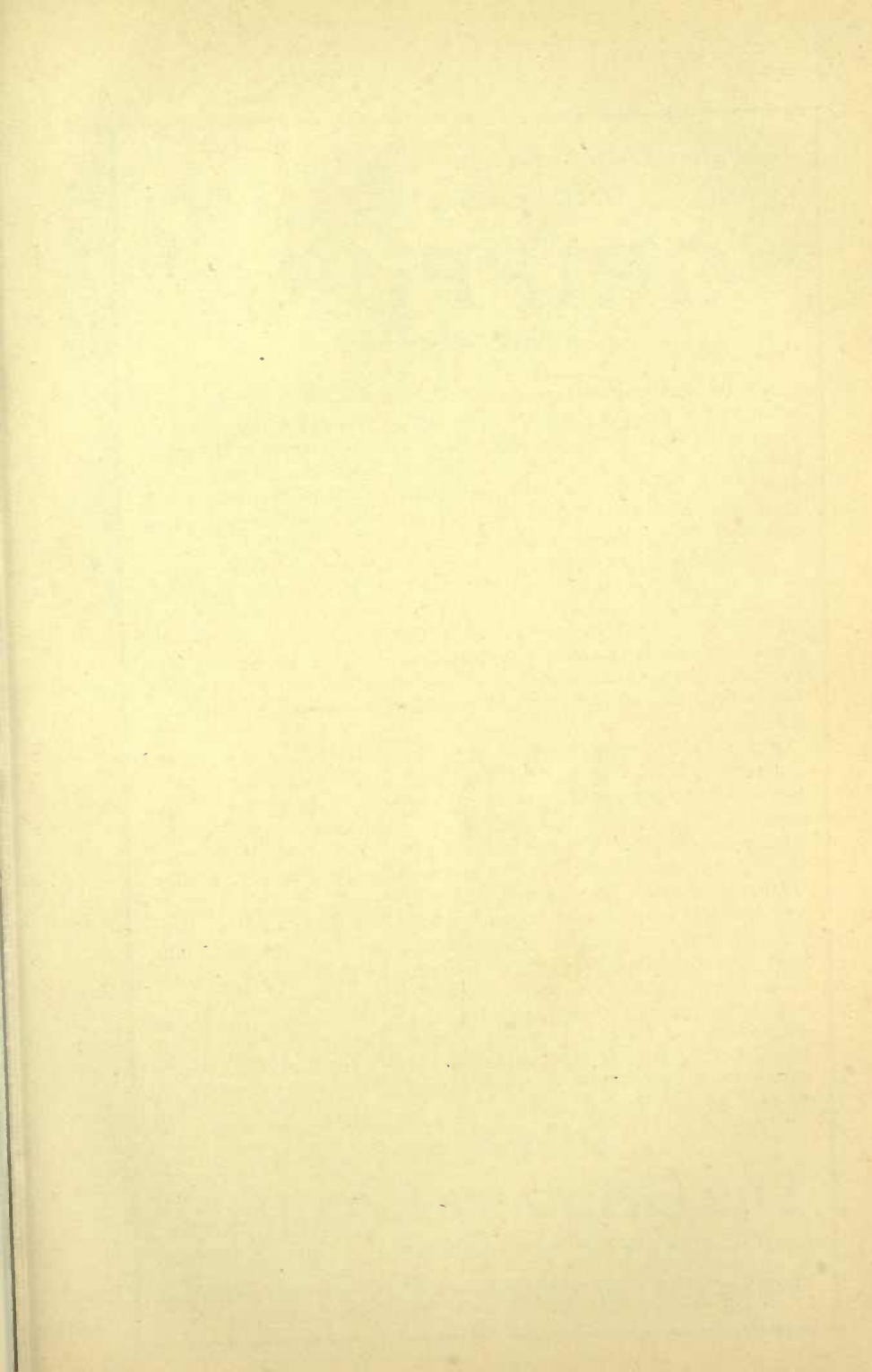
**Creighton, David**, Dom. public service.

Irish parentage; b. Glasgow, Scot., Apl. 1, 1843; came to Can. with parents, 1855, and was e. here; m., Oct., 1873, Miss Jane Elizabeth Kramer; long engd. in journalism; ed. and prop. *Owen Sound Times*, 1864-96; entrusted by Sir John Macdonald with task of forming a stock co. for the purpose of publishing a daily official organ in Toronto, the result being *The Empire*, whose first number appeared Dec. 27, 1887; this paper was, in 1895, amalgamated with *The Mail*, under its present title, *The Mail and Empire*; was mang. ed. thereof up to May, 1895, when he was apptd. Asst. Recr.-Genl., Toronto; elected presdt. Veterans of 1866, 1900; a mem. Extrve. Comte. Brit. Empire League in Can.; a Con., and sat in that interest for N. Grey (Local), 1875-90; in Jan., 1895, was presented with a handsome marble clock by the staff of the *Toronto Globe*, in ackgt. of his courtesies to them on the occasion of the *Globe* fire at that time; an Ang.—26 *Spadina Rd., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A thoroughly upright man, with a high sense of duty and great capacity for hard work."—*T. Globe.*

**Creighton, James Edwin**, educationist.

S. John and Mary C. (O'Brien) C.; mixed Scotch and Scotch-Irish parentage; b. West River, N.S., Apl. 8, 1861; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil., 1887), at Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1892), and at the Univs. of Leipzig and Berlin; LL.D. (Queen's Univ.), 1903; m., 1892, Miss Katherine F. McLean, Pictou, N.S.; instr. in phil., Cornell Univ., 1888; asst. prof., do. do., 1892; prof. logic and metaph., do., since 1895; a mem. Am. Psych. Assn. (presdt., 1902-3) and Am. Philos. Assn.; ed. *Phil. Review* and Am. ed. *Kant Studien*; has contributed to these periodicals; author "An Introductory Logic" (1898); translator (with E. B. Tichener) "Wundt's Human and Animal Psychology" (1894), and (with A. Lefevre) "Paulsen's Kant: His Life and Philosophy" (1902); when a student, a crack footballist.—*Ithaca, N.Y.; Town and Gown Club, do.*



(See History of Dr. Crichton's Trial on Page 277.)

Dr. Crichton's Remedy

# “GRIPPURA”

(Germ-Destroyer)

generally cures La Grippe (Influenza) or “colds” in a few hours, often in less than two hours. When other proper treatment is used along with it, it generally cures Pneumonia, Tonsillitis (Quinsy), Inflammatory Rheumatism, etc., in less than one-quarter of the usual time, Typhoid Fever in less than one-half of the usual time. It is harmless in the dose required, and any other medicine may be taken along with it.

Three of the Professors in Toronto University use it. James Colling, B.A., Principal of Cobourg (Ont.) Collegiate Institute, writes: “One dose cured me. I gave it to five other teachers and they all declare it broke up the attack of Grippe.” Rev. J. C. Berrie, President of Methodist Conference for New Brunswick and P. E. I. (who studied medicine for four years), says: “Grippura has worked just as you say. I consider it worth its weight in gold.”

Send for circular containing similar testimonials from J. Henderson, M.A., Principal of St. Catharines Collegiate Institute; Rev. W. Bowman Tucker, M.A., Ph.D., author of “The Camden Colony”; E. A. Hardy, B.A., Secretary of Librarians' Association for the Province of Ontario; Wm. F. Montague, Grand Recorder Canadian Order of Chosen Friends; Carl E. Fisher, County Registrar, St. Catharines, Ont., etc.

The Ontario Divisional High Court decided after a three days' hearing that Grippura is “an apparently valuable remedy,” and that “it does not appear to be put forward dishonestly or carelessly.”

Sent by mail, postpaid, price 75c. for 24 doses. To places where it is not for sale two such bottles will be sent for \$1.00. Persons living in countries other than Canada and the United States should order three bottles (or multiples of three) at a time as postage is paid by the pound.

*Address all letters to*

## The Grippura Company

CASTLETON (Northumberland County), Ontario, Canada

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada in the year 1904, by John Robinson, at the Department of Agriculture.

**Creighton, James George Aylwin,**  
Dom. Parliamentary service.

E. s. Wm. H. C., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, June 12, 1850; e. Halifax Grammar Sch. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1868); m., 1873, Eleanor, d. late Geo. Platt, Montreal; graduated B.C.L., with 1st rank honours, (McGill Univ.), 1880; advocate, do.; an asso. Inst. of C. E., Eng., 1876; engd. in journalism in Montreal, 1877-81; a contributor to *Scribner's* and other mags.; secy. Metropolitan Club, Montreal, 1876; lieut. Halifax Gar. Arty., 1886; employed in the consolidation and revision of the Statutes of Can., 1885-6; apptd. law clk. of the Senate of Can., Mch., 1882; master in chancery, June, do.—3 Kent St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.

**Creighton, Rev. Walter John** (Ang.).

S. Rev. John C.; grands. Rev. Dr. Read; b. Welland, Ont., Nov. 14, 1866; e. Cartwright Public Sch., Grimsby High Sch., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890); unm.; o. deacon, 1889; priest, 1890; curate St. James Cath., Toronto, 1889; incumbent Bobcaygeon and Dunsford, 1890-6; rector Lakefield, 1906; elected R. D., Durham and Victoria, 1904; was a mem. Bobcaygeon Sch. Bd.; now at Toronto.—541 Concord Ave., Toronto.

**Creighton, Rev. William Black**  
(Meth.), Journalist.

N. of Irel. parentage; s. Jas. and Ann (English) C.; b. Dorchester, Co. Middlesex, Ont., July 20, 1864; e. London public and high schs. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., with honours in phill., 1890; B.D., with gold med. for highest standing in whole course, 1894; D.D., 1909); m., Sept., 1895, Laura, y. d. John Harvie, Toronto; entd. ministry, 1890, and filled several pastorates in Ont.; asst. ed. *Christian Guardian*, 1900; elected ed., do., Sept., 1906.—262 Concord Ave., Toronto; *Canadian Club*, do.

"Has exhibited ability of a high order, not only in the character of his editorial writing, but in the vital work of selection."  
—*T. News*.

**Crerar, Mrs. Marion E.,** married woman.

D. late John Stinson, banker, Hamilton, Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Hamilton; e. in Eng.; m., 1st, Aug., 1877, C. J. Ottaway (d. April, 1878), barrister, London, Eng.; 2ndly, 1883, P. D. Crerar, K.C. (q.v.); long connected with Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire; elected vice-regent Hamilton Chapter, May, 1900; regent, May, 1902; became 2nd V.-P. of the order in Can.; organized "Made-in-Hamilton" Exhn., 1906; presdt. Ladies' Auxillary Bd. for the Hamilton Health Assn., caring for all consumptives in city (realized \$3,174 for Sanitarium Fund); officiated at presentation of colours to 91st Highlanders, 1904.—"The Lodge," Hamilton, Ont.; Ladies' Empire Club, London, Eng.

"One of the bulwarks of Imperialism in the loyal Province of Ontario."—*Lally Bernard* (q.v.).

**Crerar, Peter Duncan,** lawyer.

B. Crieff, Scot., 1859; e. there, Dumbarton Acad., and Glasgow Univ. (M.A., 1879); came to Can., 1879; m., 1883, Marion E. (q.v.), d. late John Stinson, banker, and widow C. J. Ottaway, barrister, London, Eng.; barrister (silver med.), 1883; K.C., 1902; a dir. the John McPherson Co., Ltd., V.-P. Hamilton Distillery Co., presdt. Oak Tanning Co., presdt. for 3 yrs. Can. Assn. Amateur Oarsmen, and presdt. Royal Can. Golf Assn.; also V.-P. Children's Aid Soc.; a Lib., and for some yrs. presdt. Hamilton Lib. Assn.—"The Lodge," Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Hamilton Jockey Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.

**Cresse, Louis George Auguste,** lawyer.

S. late Auguste Barthélémy C., K.C., and Laura G. (Prendergast) C.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., Feb. 24, 1860; e. Semy, Three Rivers (gold med.), and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1881); m., 1882, Mile. Alexandrine St. Jean, Montreal (d. 1902); advocate, 1881; K.C., 1906; one of the leaders of the bar; practised his prof. in Montreal with his father, during his lifetime; since his death, in partnership with J. A. Descaries, K.C. (q.v.); is of the 11th generation of the legal men in his family; elected an Ald. of Montreal, 1892; has been presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc., and grand regent of the Royal Arcanum; is High Chief Ranger Ind. Order of Foresters, and V.-P. Num. and Antiq. Soc; a mem. of the Political Economy Club, and gov. of the Notre Dame Hôsp.; a Con., and formerly presdt. of L'Assn. Conservatrice, Montreal; the owner of 3 seigneuries; a R. C.—224 Berri St., Montreal.

**Crews, Rev. Albert Clarke** (Meth.).

S. late Rev. Thos. C. (Meth.); b. Warwick, Co. Lambton, Ont., Feb. 24, 1857; e. Ingersoll High Sch. and Victoria Univ. (D.D., 1904); entd. ministry, 1877; o. 1882; after serving for a short period as asst. ed. of *The Christian Guardian*, filled pastorates successively at Hamilton (Hannah St.), St. Catharines (Welland Ave.), Hamilton (Simcoe St.), Winnipeg (Zion Ch.), and Toronto (Parit. St.); elected genl. secy. Epworth League Socs. and Sunday Schs., 1895-1902; do. ed. *Epworth Era*, 1898-1902; do. genl. secy. Epworth Leagues for Quadrennium, 1902-6; was financial secy. at Winnipeg; apptd. mem. Comte. 20th Century Thanksgiving Fund, Can. Meth. Ch., 1898; delivered a course of lectures on various phases of Sunday sch. work at Mt. Allison Univ., 1903; a del. Intern. Sunday Sch. Convention, Louisville, Ky., 1908; elected to succeed late Rev. Dr. Withrow as editor of Sunday school periodicals, 1908.—97 Spencer Ave., Toronto.

"A man held in the highest respect by all branches of the great church of which he is one of the recognized leaders."—*T. World*.

**Crichton, Alexander Wylie,** physician.  
Scottish ancestry; s. Alex. C., from Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scot., and Annie

(Geddes) C., from Burnt-Island, Fifeshire, Scot.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., June 1, 1862; e. Coll. Inst., there, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and silver med. in Classics, and standing first in genl. proficiency, 1883); took his med. course at Toronto Univ.; stood 1st in Therap. and 1st in the practice of med.; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1892; unem.; taught in high schs. and coll. insts. for 6 yrs.; claims to have found in 1901 a method of treatment by which about one-fifth of the present death-rate can be avoided, viz.: practically all the deaths from the commoner infectious diseases, except consumption, and by which *la grippe* or "colds," pneumonia and typhoid fever can be cured in less than one-quarter of the usual time; after falling to interest different govts. and prominent physicians in the discovery, issued a circular to the public offering to send by mail the medicine which forms the basis of his treatment; for this the Ont. Med. Council cancelled his diploma, July, 1906; on appeal, however, to the Div. High Ct., his diploma was restored, the same yr.; continues to practise his prof. at Castleton, where and throughout many other portions of Canada his "Grippura, germ destroyer," continues to reach and be used with success by large classes of the population.—*Castleton, Ont.*

**Cridge, Rt. Rev. Edward** (Ref. Epis.).

S. John and Grace C.; b. Bratton-Heming, Devonshire, Eng., Dec. 17, 1817; e. N. Molton Grammar Sch., Devon, and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge (B.A., with math. honours, 1848; Glsborne Sch.); D.D., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1895; m., Sept., 1854, Mary, d. Geo. Winnelle, Bonford, Essex (Mrs. C. was the first Sunday-sch. teacher in B.C.; d. 1905); o. deacon, 1848; priest, 1849; some time a teacher in a public sch.; successively asst. curate and incumbent, N. Walsham and Christ Ch., Stratford, Essex, 1848-54; apptd. chaplain, H.B. Co., and dist. clergyman, Victoria, V.I. (then a Crown Colony), 1854; rector, Victoria Dist. Ch. (which till 1859 was the only ch. in the colony), 1855-74; dean, 1865-74; seceded from the colonial branch of the Ch. of Eng., and joined the Ref. Epis. Ch., becoming rector of the Ch. of Our Lord, Victoria, 1874; elected a bp. (his diocese including B.C. and all the States and Territories of the U.S. west of the Rocky Mts.), 1875; author of a tract on Spiritualism, a pamphlet, "Life after Death," and a book, "As it Was in the Beginning" (1890); a devoted Imperialist.—*Christ Church Rectory, Victoria, B.C.*

"One of the best and most conscientious men living, his life has been altogether beautiful."—*Senator W. J. Macdonald (q.v.).*

**Cringan, Alexander Thom**, musician.

S. Robt. Ellis and Janet (Thom) C.; b. Carluke, Lanarkshire, Scot., Oct. 13, 1860; e. there; m., Aug., 1882, Lillias, 3rd d. John Waugh, Edinburgh; studied for prof. at Tonic-Sol-fa Coll., London, 1884-6; took examns. for degrees of graduate and

licentiate F.S.C., before leaving for Can., 1885; returned for coll. term, 1886; Mus. Bac. (Toronto Univ.), 1899; dir. of music public schs., Toronto, 1886-1901; teacher of music, Normal and Model Schs., do., 1901; teacher of vocal music, Toronto Conserv. of Music, 1900; choirmaster Cent. Presb. Ch., Toronto, 1887-95; do. Cooke's, do., do. do., 1897-1900; conducted music at W. C. T. U. Convention, Toronto, 1897 (specially complimented by the late Miss Frances E. Willard for his "admirable work"); conducted chorus of 6,000 children which greeted the Prince and Princess of Wales, Toronto, 1902 (personally complimented by both "for the excellence of the chorus"); author "Can. Music Course," "Educational Music Course," "Conservatory Sight Singing Method," and "The Teachers' Handbook"; has collected and transcribed 100 traditional melodies of the Iroquois, and has lectured on that and other Can. subjects, both in Britain and Can.; presdt. Toronto Clef Club, 1903-4; a Freemason; a Presb.—*633 Church St., Toronto.*

"A thorough musician and an admirable teacher."—*Jas. L. Hughes (q.v.).*

**Crinion, Rev. James Eugene** (R.C.).

B. Slane, Co. Meath, Irel., 1858; e. St. Finlan's Semy., Navan; studied theol. at the Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1881; successively curate at Arthur and St. Basil's, Brantford; chairman and secy. Sep. Sch. Bd. in latter city; first resident pastor at Dunnville; now pastor at Paris, Ont.; a del. to first Library Inst., Ont., Brantford, 1907.—*"The Presbytery," Paris.*

**Crocker, John Howard**, physical director.

Scotch and Eng. parentage; b. St. Stephen, N.B., Apl. 1, 1870; e. common sch. and Dalhousie Univ.; m., May, 1901, Miss Reeta H. S. Clark; physical dir. Y. M. C. A. for 15 yrs.; secy. Toronto Soc. of Physical Education; mangr. Can. Olympic team, 1908; a mem. extve. comte. Physical Dirs. Soc. of N. Am.; apptd. Eng.-speaking secy., Y. M. C. A., Shanghai, China, 1911; Presb.—*Shanghai, China.*

"A thoroughly efficient man."—*T. Star.*

**Crockett, James H.**, journalist.

S. Dr. Wm. C. (q.v.); bro. O. S. C. (q.v.); b. and e. N.B.; now and for some yrs. prop. and ed. of *The Gleaner* (Fredericton); apptd. mang. dir. St. John Standard, 1909; resigned, do.; Con.; a Presb.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

**Crockett, Oswald Smith**, lawyer; legislator.

S. Dr. Wm. C. (q.v.); b. Chatham, N.B., Apl. 13, 1868; e. High Sch., Fredericton, and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1886); m., 1st July, 1893, A. Birsa (d. Mch., 1903), d. late T. Stanger, Fredericton; 2ndly, Sept., 1905, Clarine M., d. late Dr. Chas. N. Stevenson, Coaticook, P.Q.; barrister, 1892; practises his prof. at Fredericton; presdt. local St. Andrew's Soc., 1900-6, and while holding that office secured the erection of

a monument to Robert Burns, the Scottish poet, at Fredericton; a Con., and has represented York, N.B. (H. C.), in that interest, since g. e., 1904; Presb.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"An easy speaker, strenuous and vigorous, and a man who will be heard of hereafter."—*T. News.*

**Crockett, Thomas**, merchant.

S. Wm. and Mary C.; b. Passekeag, N.B., June 18, 1854; e. Hampton Grammar Sch.; m., Jan., 1878, Elizabeth Dean, d. Thos. Seaton, Bathurst, N.B.; entd. Can. Ry. service, on Intercol. Ry., 1873, and was chief train despatcher at R. du Loup, on that road; apptd. genl. supdt. Temiscouata Ry., 1883, was chosen genl. mangr., 1893; constructed the St. Frances branch of that ry.; is now an extensive manfr. of ry. ties; apptd. consular agent for U. S., 1901; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Bonaventure (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1904; a Presb.—*Rivière du Loup, en bas, P.Q.*

**Crockett, William**, educationist.

S. Jas. and Martha (Proctor) C.; b. Brechin, Scot., May 17, 1832; e. High Sch., Brechin, Aberdeen Univ. (A. M.), and Glasgow Normal Sch.; m., Apl., 1858, Marion, d. Wm. M. Coldwell, Campbellton, N.B.; principal Sup. Sch., Campbellton, N.B., 1856; rector, Chatham Acad., do., 1861-70; principal provl. Normal Sch., do., 1861-70, and a second time, 1901-6; chief supdt. of educ., N. B., 1883-91; prof. classics, Morrin Coll., Quebec, 1891-1901; is a senator N. B. Univ. (LL.D., hon., 1900); Mayor of Fredericton, 1901-3; elected presdt. Assn. of Can. Clubs, 1911; a Presb.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

**Crofton, Francis Blake**, author; retired public servant.

Y. s. Rev. Wm. C., rector of Skreene, Sligo, Irel., and —C., d. Rev. Hy Woodward; b. Crossboyne, Co. Mayo, 1841; e. Royal Sch., Dungannon, and Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A., with honors in Eng. lang. and lit. and in classics, 1863, and Royal Scholar.); m., Dec., 1872, Emma Katherine, d. late Jas. F. Bradshaw, mangr. Bank of U.C., Quebec; passed for Indian Civil Service, but later came to Can.; prof. Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1864-5; removed to N.S., 1877; after spending some yrs. in N. Y., engd. in educ. work there; was apptd. librarian to the Legislature, N.S., 1882, retaining that position till 1906, when he retired, with the thanks of that body for his services; in addition to being the author of several humorous works, including: "The Bewildered Querists and other Nonsense" (1875); "The Major's Big Talk Stories" (1881); "The Hairbreadth Escapes of Major Mendax" (1889), has written several more serious books and pamphlets, among which have been "For Closer Union," "Haliburton, the Man, the Writer," "The Imperialism of Haliburton," "Sombre Tints" (poems); "The Genesis of the Federation Idea," "Our Unworthy Status," "A Lost Opportunity," "Is it too Late?" and "Is Suicide a Sin?";

has likewise contributed for many yrs. to the Eng., Can. and Am. mags. upon many subjects; throughout has been a devoted Imperialist; was corr. secy., N.S. Historical Soc., 1888-1902; one of the V.-P. of the Intern. Library Conf., London, 1897, and a V.-P. of the Can. Soc. of Authors, 1901; Ang.—*Author's Club, London, Eng.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"A good, loyal Imperialist! What more could be said of him."—*Col. G. T. Denison (q.v.).*

"His essay on Haliburton is the best survey in existence of the life and work of that able and patriotic man."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A writer whose thoughts constantly are bent in the direction of great literature and all that is worthy in our manner of life."—*T. News.*

"A gentleman of education and high literary ability who has brought to the discharge of his official duties intelligence, taste and historical apprehension."—*Report of Library Board, N.S. (1906).*  
(*D. Southsea, Eng., Oct., 1911.*)

**Croil, James**, author; journalist; administrator.

Third s. late Jas. C., W. I. merchant, Glasgow, Scot.; b. there, Sept. 4, 1821; e. New Acad., Edinburgh, Grange Semy., Sunderland and Glasgow Univ.; m., 1847, Christina Elizabeth, d. Matthew Richardson, Halifax, N.S.; came to Can., 1841; having purchased the historic Chrysler's Farm, Williamsburg, Ont., the scene of the famous battle of 1813, was, for 23 yrs., a farmer there; apptd. genl. agent for the Ch. of Scot. in Can., 1865; removed to Montreal, 1869, to fulfil the duties of his onerous office, to which were subsequently added the secretariat of the Church's Temporalities Fund and of the Ministers', Widows' and Orphans' Fund; was also for many yrs. ed. of *The Presbyterian* and of *The Presbyterian Record*, which succeeded it, as the organ of the ch. in Can.; retired, 1891; o. elder, 1847; served as supdt. of St. Paul's Sunday Sch., and was presdt. of Sabbath Sch. Assn., Montreal; his services to the Presb. Ch. have been acknowledged in many ways; was a del. to the Genl. Assm. of the Ch. of Scot., 1875; to the same and to the Genl. Assm. of the Free Ch. of Scot., 1879; to the Genl. Assm. of the Presb. Ch. in the U. S. of Am. and that of the United Presb. Ch. in the U. S., 1876; to the Pan-Presb. Council, Edinburgh, 1877; at Philadelphia, 1880; at Belfast, 1884; at Copenhagen (Genl. Conf. Evang. Alliance), 1884; to Raikes Centenary Sabbath Sch. Convention, London, 1880, and to the Pan-Presb. Council, Washington, 1899; represents the Scottish Provident Inst. of Edinburgh in Can.; a V.-P. Dom. Commercial Travels. Assn; an extensive traveller in Europe, Am., Russia, and Japan; besides numerous contributions to the religious and genl. press, is the author of the following works and publications: "Lectures on Agriculture" (1855), "Dundas, a Sketch of Can. History" (1861), "Histori-

cal and Statistical Report of the Church of Scotland in Can." (1867), "Life of Alexander Mathieson, D.D." (1870), "Story of the Kirk in the Maritime Provinces" (1875), "The Missionary Problem" (1883), "The Noble Army of Martyrs" (1904), "The Story of Steam Navigation" (1898), and "The Genesis of the Churches in the U. S. of Am. in Newfoundland, and in the Dom. of Can." (1907).—106 *Crescent St., Montreal.*

"A man of acknowledged literary skill." *Dom. Presbyterian.*

**Croly, Rev. Edgar Herbert** (Ang.).

S. late Rev. J. E. C. M.A., and Alice (Jackson) C.; b. Millbank, Ont., July 31, 1873; e. Ont. public schs., Stratford Coll. inst., Dunnville Hlgh Sch., McGill Univ., Bishop's Coll. Univ. (B.A., 1899) and Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll.; m., June, 1908, Nellie Balrd, d. Walter Lynch, mangr. E. T. Bank, Mansonville, P.Q., and niece of Hon. Mr. Justice Lynch (q.v.); o. deacon, 1902; priest, do.; rector Mansonville, 1902-7; do. Lyndhurst, Ont., 1907-10; do. Wingham, since 1910; a Freemason; W. M., St. John's Lodge, P.Q.; grand chaplain Grand Lodge, P.Q., 1905.—*The Rectory, Wingham, Ont.*

"We lost a good man when we let him go."—*Late Bp. Carmichael.*

**Gromble, Alexander Magnus**, banker.

S. late Marcus M. C., headmaster Co. of York Grammar Sch., Toronto, a branch of the celebrated Blue-coat Sch., London, Eng., and Margt. (Bradshaw) C., the latter of U. E. L. stock; b. Picton, Ont., Sept. 24, 1837; e. at his father's sch. and by private tutor; m., 1st, 1871, Mary Eleanor (d. Oct., 1898), d. late Fredk. Preston Rubidge, chief engr., Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa; 2ndly, 1898, Annie Elizabeth, sister of his first wife, and widow of Wm. Duck, co. Crown atty., Ottawa; for a short time engd. in mercantile life, Toronto; entd. service Commercial Bank of Can., 1857, afterwards joining the Merchants Bank, on the former being absorbed by the latter institution; after serving as mangr. at various branches of the Merchants Bank, including that at Montreal, he resigned, 1887, to enter the service of the Can. Bank of Commerce as mangr., at Montreal; remained in that position till Nov., 1899, when he resigned, and shortly afterwards entered on his present position, as mangr. and dir. of the Montreal Trust & Deposit Co.; while with the Merchants Bank introduced the progressive pass book, now so universally used by all the banks; while mangr. of the Montreal branch of the Can. Bank of Commerce the bank rose to the third place on the clearing house list; at that period was chairman of the Bankers' section of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, and chairman of the Clearing House Assn.; apart from his professional duties, has taken an active interest in all sorts of benevolent and charitable work; is treas. of the local branch of the Lord's Day Alliance,

treas. Evang. Alliance, and hon. treas. of the Victorian Order of Nurses, having accepted the last-named position on the solicitation of the foundress of the order, Lady Aberdeen; became presdt. of the Prisoners' Aid Assn., 1904, and held the office until 1908, when he became hon. lay presdt.; presented McCaul gold med. (classics) to Toronto Univ. in memory of his bro., Ernestus and Marcellus C., 1907; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—123 *Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"Would that there were more A. M. Crombles."—*The late Bp. Carmichael.*

**Crombie, David**, merchant.

S. David C., of Duns, Scot., and Margt. Scott (Conklin) C., of Paris, Ont.; b. Hamilton, Ont., May 13, 1864; e. public sch. and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1894, Miss Margt. Arbuthnot Stringer; entd. Can. ry. service, G. T. Ry., 1883, and, after a varied experience, became car service agent, Flint & Pere Marquette Rd., 1894, a position he continued to hold for some yrs.; now mem. firm Geo. Stephens & Co., hardware and implement dealers, Chatham, Ont.—*Chatham, Ont.*

**Crombie, Rev. James Myles** (Presb.).

O. s. late Rev. Geo. Dunn C. (Presb.), a native of Fifeshire, Scot., and a graduate of Edinburgh and St. Andrew's Univs., and Helen (Nicoll) C., Rescobie, Forfarshire, Scot.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Sept. 18, 1855; e. Greenwich Prop. Sch., Blackheath, London, Eng., and St. Andrew's Univ.; m., Dec. 1884, Margt. Jane, d. Patrick Graham Morison, Edinburgh, and Aberfoyle, Scot.; o. 1880; asst. minister St. George's Parish Ch., Edinburgh, 1880-84; came to Can., 1885, with commission from the Ch. of Scot.; served at Cumberland, Ont., and Victoria Ch., Côte des Neiges, Montreal (1885-1909); since retired.—1109 *St. Luke Rd., Notre Dame des Neiges, Montreal.*

**Cronin, Patrick Francis**, journalist.

B. Irel., 1865; e. there; trained on staff *Cork Examiner*; came to Can., 1887; m. Miss Frances Charlotte Boulton, Toronto; successively on ed. staff *Montreal Herald* and *Toronto Empire*; subsequently ed. *Catholic Register* (Toronto); elected presdt. United Irish League, Toronto, Nov. 1910; R.C.—134 *Harrison St., Toronto; Ontario Club; United Irish League, do.*

**Cronyn, Hume Blake**, lawyer.

S. Verschove C., London, Ont. (q.v.); b. there, 1864; e. Dr. Tassie's Sch., Galt, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886; LL.B., 1890); m. Frances A.; 2nd d. John Labatt; barrister, 1889; practised his prof. in London till 1907; apptd. mang. dir. Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Co., 1907; formerly served with Queen's Own Rifles during N. W. Rebellion, 1885, and was present at Cut Knife Hill (med., with clasp); major 7th Fusiliers, 1900-7; an Ang.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

**Cronyn, Verschoyle, lawyer.**

S. late Rt. Rev. Benj. C., 1st Ang. Bp. of Huron, a native of Kilkenny, Irel.; b. London, Ont., Feb. 6, 1833; e. there and U. C. Coll.; m., 1860, Sophy (d. Dec., 1909), d. late Hon. W. H. Blake, chanc. of U. C.; graduated LL.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1860; barrister, 1860; presdt. Middlesex Bar Assn., 1903-4; K.C., 1902; has practised his prof. in London; dir. Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Co., 1893, to date; presdt. London St. Ry. Co., 1875-93; do. Can. Trust Co., 1901 to date; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; elected chancellor Dioc. of Huron, 1860.—“*Firleigh*,” *London, Ont.*; “*Mookejewun*,” *London Tp., Ont.*

**Crook, James Walter, educationist.**

S. Richard and Jane (Sackville) C.; b. Bewdley, Ont., Dec. 21, 1858; e. Oberlin Coll. (A.B., 1891), Wis., Berlin and Columbia Univs.; Ph.D., 1898; m., Sept., 1883, Miss Eva M. Lewis, Manistee, Mich.; since Sept., 1895, has been prof. economics, Amherst Coll.; has lectured on economic, social and educ. subjects; author “*German Wage Theories*” (1908).—1 *College Ave., Amherst, Mass.*

**Crosbie, Charles Alexander, banking profession.**

Scotch parentage; b. Paris, Ont., July 1, 1862; e. Dundas and Hamilton, Ont.; m., Sept., 1888, Minerva Ellis, e. d. late Frank Gordon, Simcoe, Ont.; entd. Can. Bank of Commerce, 1880; do. Royal Bank of Can., 1900; has been secy. bd. directors, do., Halifax, N.S.; apptd. supervisor of branches, B. C., do., Nov., 1903 (on leaving N. S. presented by bank with solid silver tea service); a Bapt.—1228 *Pendrill St., Vancouver, B.C.*; *Vancouver Club*; *Terminal City Club*, do.

**Crosby, Adam B., merchant; legislator.**

Irish parentage; s. Adam and Mary J. (Brown) C.; b. Belfast, Irel., May 5, 1859; e. Cow Bay, C.B., and Commercial Coll., Halifax, N.S.; m., Jan., 1885, Mamie F., d. Capt. Thos. Cody; head firm A. B. C. & Co., ship brokers, etc.; V.-P. Cheticamps Copper Co.; presdt. Halifax Arena Co.; do., Maritime Gasoline Engines & Supplies Co.; Ald. of Halifax, 1901; Mayor, do., 1902-4; do., 1908-9 (resolution of appreciation of his services as such passed by City Council, 1904); V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1903-4; a Con.; elected presdt. N.S. Con. Assn., 1909; contested Halifax (Local) unsuccessfully, 1901; returned for do. (H. C.), g. e. 1908; R. C.—*Halifax, N.S.*

“Rich in the affections of his fellow citizens.”—*R. L. Borden (q.v.)*.

**Crosby, Rev. Thomas (Meth.).**

Y. c. of a large family; b. Pickering, Yorkshire, Eng., June 12, 1840; came with his parents to Can., 1856, and, with them, took up his residence nr. Woodstock, Ont.; practically self-educated; D.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1907; m., Apl., 1874, Emma J., y. d. Rev. John Douse, Barrie, Ont.; entd. minist-

try, 1868, and has been continuously employed in the B. C. mission field; now superannuated; an account of his deeply interesting experiences is given in his work, “*Among the Am-Ko-Me-Nums of the Pacific Coast*” (Toronto, 1907).—*Vancouver, B.C.*

“An aggressive and tireless missionary to the very finger-tips.”—*Westminster*.

“The oldest and most famous home missionary of the Methodist Church.”—*T. Globe*.

**Cross, A. E., rancher; merchant.**

Bro. Selkirk C., K.C. (q.v.); 4th s. late Mr. Justice C.; b. Montreal; e. Haileybury Coll., Eng.; m., June, 1899, Nellie, d. late Hon. Justice MacLeod, Calgary; sat for E. Calgary (Local) for a short period from 1898; V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1905-7; V.-P. Calgary Bd. of Trade, 1909-10; Ang.—*Calgary, Alta.*; *Calgary Club*, do.

**Cross, Hon. Alexander George, judge.**  
S. Geo. C.; b. Ormstown, P.Q., 1858; e. Stony Creek Sch., Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in mental and moral phil., 1879; B.C.L., 1881); m., July, 1907, Laura M., d. late Jas. J. Buchanan, Dundee, P.Q.; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner of the late Hon. R. Lafamme, K.C.; was presdt. McGill Univ. Soc. and read some able papers before that body; apptd. a puisne judge, S.C., P.Q., Mch. 11, 1907; ald. Westmount, for several yrs.; mayor, do., 1903-4; formerly a Lib.—369 *Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Montreal*.

“Known as a hard worker and still more as a conscientious and unremitting student of the law.”—*M. Herald*.

**Cross, Alexander Selkirk, lawyer.**

E. s. late Hon. Alex. C., sometime a judge Ct. of Queen's Bn., P. Q., and Julia, d. late Wm. Lunn, Montreal; grands. Robt. Cross, Monklands, Lanarkshire, Scot.; b. Montreal, July 3, 1852; e. High Sch. there, and Univ. of Oxford, Eng. (B.A.); graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1878; advocate, do.; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1893; do. (P. Q.), 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; a dir. Windsor Hotel Co.; has been presdt. Graduates' Soc., McGill Univ.; took a 1st class cert. from V. B., and commanded a co., 5th Royal Scots, 1881-4; a Lib. and a mem. Montreal Reform Club; a Presb.—751 *Pine Ave W., Montreal*; *St. James's Club*; *Laurentian Club*; *St. George's Snowshoe Club*, do.

**Cross, Hon. Charles Wilson, lawyer; statesman.**

S. Thomas and Marie C.; b. Madoc, Ont., Nov. 30, 1872; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1895; LL.B., 1896), and Ont. Law Sch.; m., 1900, Miss Annie Louisa Lynde; barrister, 1898; successfully practises his prof. in Edmonton as mem. firm Short, C., Biggar & Cowan; attorney-genl., Alta., 1905-10; while at coll. was a famous lacrosse player and is V.-P. for Alta.,



Can. A. A. Union; has represented Edmonton (Local), Lib. interest, since 1905; a mem. Ottawa and Quebec Interprov. Confs., 1906; Presb.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"Regarded as a coming man."—*M. Star.*

**Cross, Rev. George** (Bapt.), educationist.

S. Henry and Elizabeth (Crook) C., Lancashire, Eng.; b. Bewdley, Ont., Sept. 21, 1862; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888), McMaster Univ. (M.A., 1896), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1899); m., Dec., 1887, Miss Lucy V. Bullis, Smithfield, Ont.; studied theol. McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1894; D.D., hon., 1907); o. 1888; pastor, Ormond, Ont., 1887-9; do. Calgary, Alta., 1889-92; do. Carleton Place, Ont., 1894-7; do. Aylmer, Ont., 1898-1901; lect. in hist., McMaster Univ., 1901-2; prof. do. do. do., 1902-9; since 1909 has been prof. Christian theol., Newton Theol. Inst., Mass. (having in 1905 declined the same chair at Newton); also declined chair of ch. hist., Chicago Univ., 1908; founded a scholar., McMaster Univ., 1905; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; opposed to militarism, being of opinion "that nothing but harm can come from it"; on fiscal questions a free trader, and in favour of a tariff for revenue purposes only; believes in the separation of ch. and state; author of occasional contributions to the religious press.—*Newton Centre, Mass.*

"Undoubtedly the strongest theological student McMaster has ever had, and with few equals in theological work in Canada."—*T. Globe.*

**Grothers, Robert Alexander**, journalist.

B. Co. Missisquoi, P.Q.; e. Clarenceville Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1876; B.C.L., 1878); advocate, do.; practised for some time in partnership with late Hon. H. T. Duffy, Sweetsburg and Bedford, P.Q.; a journalist; went to Cal., 1888; naturalized, and soon after bought San Francisco *Bulletin*, which he still conducts; took a prominent part in the campaign against municipal corruption there.—*San Francisco, Cal.*

**Grothers, Hon. Thomas Wilson**, lawyer; legislator.

S. Wm. and Nancy (Gray) C.; b. Northport, Ont., Jan. 1, 1850; e. Albert Coll. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1873); m., July, 1883, Miss Mary E. Burns, St. Thomas, Ont.; barrister, 1880; K.C., 1908; has practised his prof. throughout at St. Thomas, Ont.; an arbitrator re gas and electric lighting utilities of city of St. Thomas, 1904; chairman Royal Comm. re Ont. public sch. books, 1906 (declining to receive any emolument for his services); headmaster Wardsville High Sch., 1874-6; apptd. a gov. Toronto Univ., 1908; a Con., and an unsuccessful candidate in that interest for W. Elgin (Local) g. e. 1879 (vote: Dr. Cascaden, 1,257; T. W. C.,

1,246); returned for same constituency (H. C.), g. e. 1908; accompanied R. L. Borden (q.v.) on his Western tour, June, 1911; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P. C. and accepted office as Minr. of Labour in the Borden Cabinet, Oct. 11, 1911; a Meth.—*Ottawa; St. Thomas, Ont.*

"A platform speaker of magnetic qualities and forceful argument."—*Calgary Herald.*

**Grothers, Rev. William John** (Meth.).

S. late Thos. C. C., a native of Co. Antrim, Irel.; b. Phillipsburg, P.Q.; e. local sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in logic and mental and moral phil., 1872; M.A., 1875); entd. ministry, 1872; o. 1876; has since filled many important pastorates, including St. Johns, P.Q.; Morrisburg, Ottawa East, Port Hope, Napanee, Belleville, and Cobourg; now at St. Catharines; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1890, 1894, 1898, and 1902; a del. Ecum. Meth. Conf., London, Eng., 1901; elected presdt. Theol. Union of Meth. Ch., 1908; is a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. (D.D., 1896); has rendered important services to the temp. cause.—*Preston, Ont.*

**Crowdy, James Fuidge**, educationist; Dom. public service.

O. s. Jas. C., 8 Orsett Terrace, Hyde Park, London, Eng.; b. Jan. 26, 1876; e. Harrow, Trin. Coll., Camb., Westminster Coll. (senior entrance exhn., 1899), and Lennoxville Univ. (B.A. and 1st class honours in classics, 1903); m., Aug., 1902, Mabel Crich-ton, e. d. C. H. Keefer, C.E. (q.v.), Ottawa; for some yrs. asst. master Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and later senior mod. lang. master U. C. Coll.; in 1904 contributed an article on Imp. Education to the *U. C. Coll. Times*, which the London *Times* declared proposed a plan "likely to be of great practical value to the Empire and of particular interest to the rising generation of Englishmen"; apptd. to Dom. Lands Office, Ottawa, 1907; since transfd. to Gov.-Genl.'s office; apptd. Deputy-Gov. for signing proclamations, etc., 1910; an Ang.—*Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa.*

**Crowe, George Reading**, merchant.

S. of a shipbuilder; b. Clifton, Colchester, N.S., Oct. 22, 1852; e. there; m., 1875, Miss Mary Elizabeth Alexander, Truro; removed to Man., 1879; engd. in ry. construction till 1883; then embarked in lumber business, Winnipeg; since 1890 has been in the grain trade, carrying on extensive operations therein; has been presdt. Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange, presdt. Bd. of Trade, and presdt. Northern Elevator Co., of which he was one of the founders; was also one of the founders of the Gt. West Life Assur. Co., the Can. Fire Ins. Co., the British Empire Grain Co., the Missisquoi Marble Co., and of the Northern Crown Bank,

in each one of which he is a dir.; also a dir. Royal Bank of Can.; elected presdt. Can. Club, Winnipeg, 1907-8; a Con., and formerly presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn., Winnipeg; a Presb., a commr. to the Genl. Assembly, and a mem. Bd. of Management of Man. Coll.; also V.-P. Can. Council, Layman's Missy. Movement for Sask. and Man.; a generous contributor to public and private undertakings of a useful, deserving, and patriotic character; gave \$5,000 to Y.M.C.A., 1910.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Canadian Club, do.*

**Crowe, Harry Judson, merchant.**

S. late John F. C.; b. Halifax, N.S., Nov. 28, 1868; e. Halifax public schs., Horton Acad., and Halifax Business Coll.; m., 1895, Miss Helen R. Quirk, Bridgetown, N.S.; long engd. in business, more recently in connection with the establishment of the pulp and paper industry, in Nfd.; went to Nfd. in 1902; was the pioneer operator in a large way of the Nfd. forests; estab. market for their lumber in South America, and first to fix a value on the timber limits in the colony; an ardent Imp., and is known as the father of an idea looking to Imp. federation "by including the U. S. in a commercial preference with the colonies in the Mother Country that will not only facilitate Mr. Chamberlain's policy of tariff reform, but increase tariff reform throughout the Empire and unite the Eng.-speaking races more closely together"; as presdt. of the Nfd. Pine & Pulp Co., induced Lord Northcliffe to go to Nfd., and his lordship has testified that he was the pioneer of the great indust. development at Grand Falls, Bishop's Falls and Botwood, and but for Mr. Crowe's efforts in connection with these great undertakings, these great pulp works would not be there; a Con.; a Bapt., but liberal in his religious views; as a Can. and one interested in Nfd., is a strong unionist, and ardently desires the admission of Nfd. into the Can. Confederation.—9 Powell Ave., Toronto; *Canadian Club; City Club; Empire Club, Halifax; Royal Colonial Institute, London, Eng.*

**Crowe, Lt.-Col. John Henry Verinder, H. M.'s regular mil. forces; educationist.**

B. Sept. 14, 1862; e. Charterhouse, Royal Mil. Acad., Woolwich, and Staff Coll., Camberley; m., 1888, Mary, widow Wilfrid Watts-Russell; gazetted lieut., R. A., 1882; capt., 1890; major, 1899; lt.-col., 1907; private sec. to the gov. of the Punjab, 1892-7; D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence dept., War Office, 1899-1902; chief instr. mil. topograph. and mil. hist. and tactics, R. M. Acad., Woolwich, 1904-8; knight commander of the Danebrog (Denmark); order of merit (Spain); officer of the order of S. Bente de Aviz (Portugal); author "Problems in Manoeuvre Tactics," "Epitome of the Afghan War, 1878-1880," "Epitome of the Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8," "Handbook of the Armies of Sweden and Norway"; translator "Drill Regulations of the German Field Artillery," and (from

the German of Count Sternberg) of "My Experiences of the Anglo-Boer War"; apptd. commdt. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1909; R. C.—*Royal Mil. College, Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; Military Club; Grosvenor Club, London, Eng.*

**Crowe, Major Walter, lawyer.**

B. Truro, N.S., Dec. 2, 1861; e. Truro High Sch.; graduated LL.B., (Dalhousie Univ.), 1886; barrister, do.; K.C., 1907; practises his prof. in Sydney, N.S.; is solr. for the Dom. Coal Co. and the Dom. Iron & Steel Co.; royal commr. (local) re old age pensions, 1907; Mayor of Sydney, 1897-03 (presented by the citizens with a valuable gold watch and a cabinet of silver service, in acknowledgment of his long and faithful service in the office); chairman town comte. which conducted negotiations with the promoters of the Dom. Iron & Steel Co. leading to the location of the works of that co. at Sydney; commanded 17th F. B., C. A., 1896-1906; do. 3rd Arty. Brigade, 1906-8; retired with rank of major; a dir. Cape Breton Trust Co., 1909; Lib.; Presb.—*Sydney, N.S.; Royal Cape Breton Yacht Club.*

**Crowell, John W., educationist.**

B. Salem, N.H., Mch. 30, 1877; e. grammar and high schs., Malden, Mass., and Dartmouth Coll., N.H. (B.S., 1901; C.E., 1902); m., June, 1906, Sara Josephine, d. F. D. Davis, Salem, N.H.; for 3 yrs. in the employment of the Ill. Steel Co., Chicago, and the Columbian Electrical Co., Boston, Mass.; instr. in civil engng., N. B. Univ., 1905; prof. do. do., 1906.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

**Crozier, Miss Blanche, actress.**

B. and e. Brantford, Ont.; made her debut with the Thanhauser Stock Co., Milwaukee, 1902; has since become a leading mem. of the prof., displaying talents of no common order.—*Care "The Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

**Crozier, John Albert Gordon, Ont. public service.**

E. s. late St. Geo. B. C., Mus. Doc., and Isabelle (Deacon) C.; grands. John C., of a Scottish border family from the vicinity of Liddesdale, Roxburghshire, who went to Irel., 1798, at time of Irish troubles, with a regt. of Scottish Fencibles, and subsequently settled there; b. Toronto, 1842; m. Harriet, e. d. late Robt. Evans, C.E.; for 40 yrs. in Ont. civil service; now chief clk., Dept. Lands, Forests, and Mines, Ont.; formerly depy. regr. E. Northumberland, and secy.-treas. Bd. of Education, Belleville; for 22 yrs. in Can. militia; retired with rank of major, and volunteered for service during the Trent affair; served on frontier, 1865, and during Fenian troubles, 1866 (med. and clasp); an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—55 Spadina Rd., Toronto.

**Crozier, John Beattie, physician; philosopher; historian; and political economist.**

S. late John and Agnes (Beattie) C., both natives of Liddesdale, Roxburgh-

shire, Scot., who came to Galt, Ont., 1840; b. Galt, Apl. 23, 1849; e. Galt (Dr. Tassie's) Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (M.B. and Univ. and Starr med., 1872; hon. LL.D., 1899); m., 1877, Katharine Augusta, niece of Col. Anderson, Mt. Abou; L.R.C.P., Eng.; successfully practised his prof. in London, but now devotes himself mainly to literature; elected a mem. Soc. of Arts, London, 1899; besides numerous articles in the *Fortnightly* and other revs.; is the author of the following works: "The Religion of the Future" (1880); "Civilization and Progress" (1885; translated into Japanese, 1903); "Lord Randolph Churchill: a study of English Democracy" (1887); "History of Intellectual Development" (Vol. I., 1897; Vol. III., 1901); "My Inner Life, being a Chapter in Personal Evolution and Autobiography," (1898); "The Wheel of Wealth" (1906); and "First Principles of Investment" (1910); has been granted 2 Civil List pensions, each for life, by the Brit. Govt.; a strong Protectionist, with Lib. sympathies; started the campaign against the Free Trade policy of Eng. by his articles in the *Fortnightly Rev.*; a believer in God and Providence, but not connected with any denomination; all his books expose this belief, and did so when it was unpopular in science circles.—9 *Elgin Ave., London, W., Eng.; Athenaeum Club.*

"As a writer on philosophy and letters, has few superiors in Eng. and none in Can."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*.

"In the desert of unilluminating political treatises, Dr. C.'s 'Intellectual Development' stands out as something clear, fresh and positive; it is, perhaps, the most important contribution to the philosophy of the subject since Mr. Bagehot's 'Physics and Politics.'"—*London Spectator.*

**Cruikshank, Col. Ernest Alexander,** Can. permanent mil. forces; historical and military writer.

S. Alex. C., a native of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and Margt. (Milne) C., who came to Can., 1835; b. Township of Bertie, Welland, Ont., June 29, 1854; e. Fort Erie public sch., St. Thomas Grammar Sch., and U. C. Coll.; for many yrs. devoted much study to mod. langs. and lit., acquiring a translating knowledge of French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, Danish and Swedish; m., 1879, Julia (publisher, with Miss A. M. Graham, of "The Eternal Beauty," a selection from the love-poems of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning," 1902), d.; was for some time on the staff of various daily newspapers in the U. S.; also acted as translator for an extensive commercial house; reeve, Fort Erie, 1878-82, 1885-7 and 1889-1905; a mem. co. council, 1896-1902; warden of Welland, 1886; J.P., 1882; Clk. D.C., 1893; police magte., Niagara Falls, 1903; resigned, 1908, to become mil. archivist at Ottawa, from which office, however, he retired soon afterwards; elected a F.R.S.C. and was elected Eng. secy. Can. Landmarks Assn., 1907; was also elected V.-P. Ont. Hist. Soc.; long in the v. m. ser-

vice; gazetted lieut., 44th Regt., 1877; capt., 1884; major, 1897; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1899-1904; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 44th Regt., 1905; apptd. to command 3rd Infy. Brig., West. Ont., do.; retired from same, 1909; apptd. D.O.C. commdg. M. D. No. 13, with hon. rank of col., do.; holds a 1st class R.S.I. and equitation cert., as well as the long service decoration; volunteered twice for active service in S. A. during the war there; besides numerous newspaper and mag. articles, is the author or the following monographs: "Historical and descriptive sketch of the Co. of Welland" (1886, reprinted in the "History of the County of Welland," 1887); "Battle of Lundy's Lane" (1889; 3rd ed., 1894); "Flight in the Beechwoods" (1890; 2nd ed., 1895); "Battle of Queenston Heights" (1891; 2nd ed., 1892); "Battlefields of the Niagara Peninsula" (1891); "A Century of Municipal History" (1892-93); "The Story of Butler's Rangers" (1893); "Battle of Fort George" (1896); "Blockade of Fort George" (1898); "Official History of the 13th Battn." (1899); "Documentary History of the Campaigns on the Niagara Frontier in 1812-14" (9 vols., 1896-1910); in addition, has contributed to the *Trans. of the Can. Inst.*, to *Canadiana*, to the *Rev. of Hist. Publications*, issued by Toronto Univ., and to a number of other important sources of information, many interesting papers in relation to the early mil., naval, Indian, trading and administrative history of the Province; is a mem. of the Am. Hist. Assn., and has been V.-P. of the Can. Mil. Inst.; an Ang., and was before entering official mil. life a Lib.—*Calgary, Alta.; Calgary Club, do.; Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto.*

"Few historians have been found so trustworthy."—*Col. G. T. Denison (q.v.)*.

"Ranks with Parkman as a painstaking and just writer."—*T. Globe.*

"One of the best mil. historical writers in the Dom."—*M. & E.*

"For years has made Can. military history his chief study and has demonstrated his ability to handle men as very few in this country could do."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

**Cruikshank, Rev. William Ralph** (Presb.).

S. Peter C.; b. N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1872), and Edinburgh and Glasgow Univs.; twice m.; 2ndly, Oct., 1902, Miss Fanny M. Miller, Montreal; o. 1877; successively asst. minister at Govan, Glasgow, a missy. in Nfd., and asst. at St. Paul's, Montreal; pastor St. Matthew's, Montreal, 1879-99; principal Brantford Ladies' Coll., 1899-1901; pastor Montreal West, 1901-5; subsequently and now, secy. Ch. Extension Assn., and treas. Montreal Presb. Coll.; elected moderator (Montreal Presby.), 1893; do. presdt. Quebec C. E. Union, 1901; a mem. Bd. of Managt., Montreal Presb. Coll., 1908.—"*Vine Villa, Herald Ave., Montreal.*"

"A man of affairs."—*Dom. Presb.*

**Cruise, Rev. J. M. (R.C.).**

B. in N. S.; e. Toronto, St. Hyacinthe and Genoa, Italy; o. 1887; belonged originally to Ch. of Eng.; formerly secy. to Archbp. of Toronto and rector N. D. de Lourdes, Toronto; resigned, 1908; incumbent St. Joseph's Parish, Toronto, 1908-10; since then, parish priest Pont Colborne; conveyed, in person, to the Pope the congratulations of the Catholic people of Toronto, on his elevation to the Holy See.—*Port Colborne, Ont.*

"An elegant writer."—*Archbp. Walsh.*

**Crummy, Rev. Eber (Meth.).**

North of Irel. parentage; b. Frankville, Ont., Mch. 15, 1852; e. public schs., Farmersville High Sch., Co. bourg Coll. Inst., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1887; B.Sc., do.); m., 1888, Lizzie Beavitt, d. late Rev. Jabez Bunting Keough; admitted on probation to ministry, 1882; o. 1887; went to Japan, 1888; engd. there in educ. work, under Imp. Govt., as instr. of Eng. in the Higher Coll., Kumamoto, during 3½ yrs.; apptd. under Can. Meth. Mission Bd. to Theol. Coll., Tokyo, 1892; dean of theol., 1893; secy. of conf., 1893-6; chairman Japan Mission Council, 1894-6; took active interest in literary work in the mission field; was V.-P. of the Bible Soc.'s Comte. for Japan, 1893-6, and presdnt. Tract Soc. for Japan, do.; returned to Can., 1896; re-entd. pastoral work, 1898; has since been pastor successively at Sharbot Lake, Kingston (Brock St.), and Toronto (Bathurst St.); declined a call to Montreal (Westmount), 1903, to Ottawa (Eastern Ch.), 1904; and to Regina, 1908; D.D. (Queen's Univ.), 1905; a councillor Toronto Alumni Assn., and a trustee Queen's Univ.; has given special attention to Semitic Ht. and Old Test. theol.; several of his lectures and papers in connection with this dept. of research have been esteemed valuable; holds an ind. attitude on political questions; as a critic is appreciative of men and policies of any party; is in sympathy with the gradually strengthening Imp. Idea which looks towards the federation of the group of ind. Brit. nations; in general is alive to the practical value of Lib. principles; is a friend of clean govt., and believes that legislation should keep well abreast of the sentiments of the more intelligent and moral portions of the community; also in hearty sympathy with the critical activity which has transformed the theol. attitude of the recent decades; believes everything real and true and fundamental has gained, and will gain yet more, as external modes of thought are discredited by more scientific methods of enquiry.—273 *Ellice Ave., Winnipeg.*

"As a pulpit speaker, powerfully eloquent; as a Biblical and general scholar, comprehensive; as a personality, genial and magnetic; as a leader, resourceful; and as a pastor, energetic and attentive."—*T*

**Cudmore, Sedley Anthony, education-ist.**

B. Irel., 1879; came to Can., 1880; parents dead; e. Brampton High Sch., Toronto University (B.A., with Edw. Blake general proficiency and Prince of Wales scholar, 1905), and Wadham Coll., Oxford; m., Aug., 1910, Phoebe Amelia, y. d. late J. J. Magee, Toronto; instr. pol. econy., Toronto Univ.; contributed able article to *Brit. Empire Rev.*, 1907, on educ. in Can. and Eng.—32 *Rathmally Ave., Toronto.*

**Cuddy, Loftus, merchant.**

B. and e. Hamilton, Ont.; now and for some yrs. presdnt. Lake Carriers' Oil Co.—*Cleveland, O.*

**Cullen, Ernest Keys, physician.**

S. late Rev. Thos. C. (Meth.) and Mary (Greene) C.; b. Belleville, Ont., May 14, 1878; e. public schs., Jameson Ave. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1903); licentiate practitioner in Ont. and Maryland; post-grad. student Johns Hopkins Univ., 1903-4; house surg., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1904-5; fellow in path., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1905-6; asst. res. gynecol., do., 1907-10; res., do., 1910-11; instr. do., 1910-11; now successfully practises in Detroit; author biological treatise on the blood of birds and fishes, 1903; Meth.—415 *Washington Arcade, Detroit.*

**Cullen, Maurice Galbraith, painter.**

B. St. John's, Nfld., 1866; e. there; spent early youth in Montreal, where he was employed by Gault Bros.; studied sculpture there, for a year, under Hebert (*q.v.*); went to Paris 1888, to study painting; entd. Soc. Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, under Delaunay; afterwards with Roll; exhd. for first time at New Salon, 1894; A.R.C.A., 1895; R.C.A., 1908; subsequently exhd. at Paris Salon and Royal Acad., London; has spent several yrs. travelling in Italy, Spain, and Holland; returned to Can. for good, 1896; picture purchased by French Govt. for Palace of the Luxembourg, 1895; works mostly landscapes, principally winter scenes; apptd. drawing master, Sarsfield Sch., Montreal, 1906; bronze medals, Pan-Am. Expn., 1901, Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1904; represented in Nat. Gallery, Ottawa.—3 *Beaver Hall Sq., Montreal.*

"A watchful observer and interpreter of the moods and movements of our Lady of the Snows."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

**Cullen, Thomas Stephen, physician.**

S. Rev. Thos. C. (Meth.) and Mary, d. late Rev. Thos. Greene; b. Bridgewater, Ont., Nov. 20, 1868; e. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1890); m., Aug., 1901, Miss Emma Jones Beckwith, Williamstown, Mass.; specialist in abdominal surgery; demon. of anat., Toronto Univ., 1891; asst. resident gynecol., Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1892-6; resident gynecol. do. do., 1896-7; post-grad. studies in Göttingen, Germany; assoc. prof. gynecol., Johns Hopkins Univ., and assoc. in gynecol., Johns Hopkins

Hosp. since 1899; declined chair gynæcol., Yale Univ., 1900; hon. fellow La Soc. Italiana Ostetricia Ginecologia; cor. mem. Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe, Leipzig and Dresden; author numerous articles on gynæcol., path. and abdominal surg., published in *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bulletin and Reports*, and of a work, "Cancer of the Uterus" (1900); awarded a gold-headed cane by the ex-house staff of the Toronto Genl. Hosp. for the best contribution to med. lit. made during the preceding year, 1910; Meth.—*3 Preston St. W., Baltimore, Md.; Maryland Club, do.*

**Cullum, Midgwell**, author.

Resides in Eng.; has published several works of fiction relating to Can., the best known of which are: "The Story of the Foss River Ranch," "The Hound from the North," "In the Brooding Wild," and "The Night Riders."—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

**Culverwell, John Alexander**, hydraulic elect. engineer.

S. late Jas. C., formerly of Somerset, Eng., and more recently of Toronto, and Ann C.; b. Peterboro, Ont.; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Aug., 1902, Jessie Houghton, d. Jas. L. Hill, New York; removed from Toronto to Peterboro, Ont., 1902; mang. dir. Central Ont. Power Co., and as such purchased the Burleigh Falls power and the Buckhorn Falls power; also power on the Trent Canal; later, 1906, organized the Northumberland & Durham Power Co., of which he was elected presdt.; lectured on "The Trent Valley Canal and the Development of Can. Waterways" before Can. Inst., Toronto, 1904.—*Port Hope, Ont.; Engineers Club, Toronto.*

**Cumberland, Frederic Barlow**, business man.

S. late Lt.-Col. F. W. C., engr. and architect, who was for many yrs. Mang. Dir., Northern Ry., Ont., and represented Algoma (H. C.), and Wilmet (Bramley) C.; b. Portsmouth, Eng., Aug. 5, 1846; e. Model Grammar Sch., Toronto, Cheltenham Coll., Eng., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1870); m., 1871, Seraphina, d. Wm. Fraser, Port Hope, Ont.; came to Can. with his parents, 1847; in early yrs. a law student, but abandoned it for a business career, 1870; with late Sir Frank Smith founded the Niagara Nav. Co., 1880; for some yrs. in the service of the Gt. Western Ry., later, freight and passenger agent Northern Ry., and traffic mangr. Lake Superior Line of steamships (afterwards amalgamated with the C. P. Ry.); placed steamship "Campana," the first one on the route, upon the Upper Lakes; this was also the first steamer to be cut in two to be brought from sea through the St. Lawrence canals; has been officially connected with numerous other public cos. and business organizations in Can.; now, amongst others, presdt. Niagara River Nav. Co. of U. S., and dir. Can. Landed and Nat. Investment Co., Lon-

don & Can. Loan & Agency Co.; was elected a dir. of the Ont. Bank by the shareholders, after the failure of the bank, 1906; resided in Eng., 1903-4, and while there was presdt. of the Can. Club, London; elected presdt. St. George's Soc., Toronto, 1884, a senator Toronto Univ., 1906, presdt. Ont. Historical Soc., 1907, and hon. presdt. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1909; has also been presdt. of the Nat. Club, Toronto, sup. presdt. Sons of Eng., and is a mem. of the Corporation of Trin. Univ., Toronto; is a retired capt. from the 10th Royals; served during the Fenian raids (med.); an old and keen sportsman; a crack shot in the v. m.; author of "The Northern Lakes of Canada," "History of the Union Jack and the Flags of the Empire" and "The Navies on Lake Ontario in 1812"; a pronounced Imperialist and a thorough Con.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*Dunain, Port Hope, Ont.; Toronto Club; National Club; Albany Club, Toronto; Authors' Club; Royal Col. Institute, London, Eng.*

"A patriotic writer and thinker from the word go."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*

**Cumberland, His Honour Thomas Dickey**, Co. Ct. judge.

Y. s. John and Mary (Dickey) C.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Sept. 3, 1853; e. Weston Grammar Sch., and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., 1884, Helen, d. A. T. Wallace, St. Catharines, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1881; do. (Man.), 1882; successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Man., June 2, 1893; R. O., under E. F. Act, 1894; a local judge Ct. of Queen's Bn., Man., 1895.—*Brandon, Man.*

**Cumming, James**, miller.

Apptd. trade commr. for Can. to S. A., Dec., 1900; on his return was presented with a handsome gold watch and chain by his personal and political friends, Brockville, Dec., 1901.—*Lyn, Ont.*

**Cumming, Melville**, educationist.

S. Rev. Thos. C., D.D., and Matilda (McNair) C.; b. Stellarton, N.S., Jan. 5, 1876; e. Truro Acad. (gold med.) and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1867); m., June, 1905, Mary Alice, d. E. E. Archibald, Wolfville, N.S.; graduated Iowa State Coll. of Agricul. and Mech. Arts, 1900; B.S.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1901; fellow in bact. and animal husband., Guelph Agricul. Coll., 1901; asso. prof. agricul. do., 1902; first principal Agricul. Coll., N. S., Nov., 1904; Secy. of Agricul., N. S., May, 1907; has been sent to Brit. on several occasions for the purchase of improved stock; a dir. National Live Stock Assn.; a lecturer and platform speaker of recognized power; declined appt. to Depty. Commissionership of Agricul., Man., 1908; elected presdt. Alumni Soc. of Dalhousie Univ., 1910; a Presb.—*Truro, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Both as a student and a professor has displayed great ability."—*T. Globe.*

**Cumming, William Gordon**, physician.

S. W. T. C., Montreal; b. there; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.D., C.M., 1903); m., Sept., 1905, Euphemia Bellhouse, y. d. Mr. Justice Dunlop (q.v.), Montreal; Ang.—*Calgary, Alta.*

**Cummings, Mrs. Emily Ann McCausland**, Dom. public service.

D. late Rev. Jonathan Shortt, D.D., for over 30 yrs. Ang. rector of Port Hope, Ont., and Isabel Julia, d. Lt.-Col. Harper, R.E.; grand-d. Surgeon-Genl. Shortt, 48th Regt.; b. Port Hope; e. there and Mrs. Simpson's Semy., Montreal; D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1910; m., Sept., 1871, Willoughby Cummings (d. Sept., 1892), barrister, s. Jas. Cummings, Chippawa, Ont.; an early contributor to the press; special corr. for Toronto *Globe* and Winnipeg *Free Press*, during the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; during the existence of *The Empire*, wrote for that paper a series of articles entitled "Our Indian Wards," prepared while making an extended tour through the Indian reserves of Man., the N.W.T. and B.C.; also wrote: "A Trip Through Our Mission Fields" for the *Church Mag.*; was for 10 yrs. a mem. ed. staff Toronto *Globe*; sometimes writes under the nom-de-plume of "Sama"; is ed. of the "Letter Leaflet," the official organ of the Ch. of Eng. Women's Aux. Missy. Soc.; was corr. secy., Nat. Council of Women, 1894-1910; since then has been field secy., women's dept. of the annuities branch, Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa; remains as a V.-P. Nat. Council of Women; on retiring from secyship. was presented with a purse and an address from the various local branches in the Dom.; has served as a del. to the Nat. Council of Women of the U. S. and to the Intern. Council of Women; is a mem. extve. comte., Women's Can. Hist. Soc. and Victorian Order of Nurses; chairman ladies' comte. Dom. Indust. Exhbn.; an Ang.; corr. secy. Toronto Diocesan Woman's Aux. to the Missy. Soc. of the Ang. Ch., 19 yrs.; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, and Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910; now (1911) on a visit to Japan.—*Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa.*

"Possesses a wonderful head for business."—*V. World.*

"A woman of culture, practical ideas and broad sympathies."—*T. Globe.*

"A graceful platform speaker and a good organizer."—*S. N.*

**Cummings, Rev. Selden W.** (Bapt.).

S. Wm. C., merchant, Truro, N.S.; b. there, 1863; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1885), and Dalhousie Univ.; m. d. late Simon Vaughan, latterly of Vancouver, B.C.; after o., held pastorates in N. S. and Penn.; pastor Bapt. Ch., Amherst, N.S., 1904-8; since then has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Lowell, Mass.—*Lowell, Mass.*

**Cummings, William H.**, educationist.

B. Dunham, P.Q., Aug. 30, 1852; e. Thetford Acad., Vt.; graduated Dartmouth Coll., 1879; successively principal Bradford (Vt.) High Sch., Thet-

ford Acad., Vt., Homer Acad., and Union Sch., N. Y., and Kimball Union Acad., Meriden, N.H.; elected supdt. of schs., Hadley, Hatfield, and Bernardston, Mass., May, 1901; an extensive traveller.—*Hadley, Mass.*

**Cunard, Mrs. Laura Charlotte**, amateur artist.

Third d. late Hon. T. C. Hallburton ("Sam Slick"), formerly a judge of the Supreme Ct., N. S., and subsequently a mem. of the Brit. House of Commons; b. Windsor, N.S.; e. there and in Eng.; m., Dec., 1851, William (d. Jan., 1906), 2nd s. Sir Saml. Cunard, Bant.; a successful artist, who has exhibited her pictures frequently at the Royal Acad., the Gallery of Brit. Artists, and other institutions in London; Ang.—*Orleans House, Twickenham; 95 Eaton Sq., London, S.W., Eng.*

(*D. Nice, France, Dec. 27, 1910.*)

**Cunliffe, John William**, educationist.

S. Thos. and Mary Anne (Kershaw) C.; b. Bolton, Lancashire, Eng., Jan. 20, 1865; e. Univ. of London (B.A., 1884; M.A., in classics, 1886; do. in modern langs., 1888; D.Litt., 1892), and Owens Coll., now the Victoria Univ., Manchester (Shakespeare scholar, and Berkeley fellow in Eng. lit.); m., July, 1897, Jane Butler, d. late John Erskine, M.D., Ottawa; asst. ed. Montreal *Gazette*, 1893-9; lecturer and assoc. prof. Eng. lang. and lit., McGill Univ., 1899-1907; prof. Eng. lit., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1907, and chairman of the dept., a position he still holds; made a special study of the Elizabethan drama; delivered several courses of lectures at Columbia Univ., N.Y.; is now editing "Gascoigne" for the Camb. Eng. classics, the first volume having been already published and the second being in the press; is among the contributors to the Camb. "Hist. of Eng. Lit." and to Prof. Gayley's "Representative Eng. Comedies," now in course of publication; is an active mem. of the Mod. Lang. Assn., being chairman of the Comte. on the Reproduction of Early Texts and a mem. of the extve. for the Central Div.—*625 Mendota St., Madison, Wis.*

"His writings are marked by research and learning."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

**Cunningham, Alexander McKenzie**, photographer.

S. Thos. and Grace C.; b. Uxbridge, Ont., May 7, 1863; e. public schs. and St. Catharines Coll. Inst.; m., 1888, Miss Julia Chadsey; elected presdt. Photographic Assn. of Can., 1895-6; also 1906-7-8; is a dir. Commercial Club and presdt. Victoria Curling Club; a Freemason (past dist. depty. G. M.); Presb.—*26 Slater St., Hamilton, Ont.; Commercial Club.*

**Cunningham, Lt.-Col. Arthur Belden**, lawyer.

S. late Hy. C., Mayor of Kingston; b. there, Feb. 25, 1871; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1891); m., 1897, Kathleen Moore, d. Col. W. D. Gordon (q.v.); graduated Ont. Law Sch.,

1834; barrister, do.; practises his prof. successfully in Kingston; ald., 1898-9; a dir. Cataract Bridge Co. and other local instns.; an Ind. Con.—“*Lakeview Lodge*,” Kingston, Ont.; “*Frontenac Club*, do.

“One of the highest class athletes ever produced in a Can. college.”—*Can. Courier*.

**Curlette, Miss Margery**, educationist.

Studied at St. Hilda's Coll., Toronto; B.A. (Trin. Univ.), 1900; for a short time on the staff of the Presb. Ladies' Coll., Toronto; in conjunction with Miss Sara E. Dallas, Mus. Bac., estab'd. Westbourne Sch. for Girls, Toronto, 1901, Chancellor Sir John Boyd (q.v.) being presdt. of the Bd. of Directors; for some yrs. has been sole principal of this flourishing institution; elected 1st V.-P. St. Hilda's Alumnae Assn., 1904; do. presdt. Univ. Women's Club, 1908.—340 Bloor St. W., Toronto.

**Curotte, Rev. Joseph Arthur (R.C.)**.

S. late Antoine and Marguerite (Desjeans) C.; b. Montreal, Feb. 22, 1869; e. Semy. of St. Sulpice, Montreal; pursued theol. studies at the Can. Coll., Rome, 1893-7; o. 1893; Ph.D., 1894; D.T., 1896; D.C.L., 1897, from Roman univs.; prof. phil., L'Assomption Coll., 1897-99; do. theol. and sacred eloquence, Grand Semy., Montreal, 1899-1905; was some time secy. Laval Univ.; since 1908 prof. dogmatic theol. in the Appollinarist Univ., Rome; also acts as the special representative of the dioceses of Montreal and Valleyfield at Rome.—*Rome, Italy*.

“A man of general manner and undoubted talent.”—*M. Herald*.

**Curran, Francis Joseph**, lawyer.

S. late Hon. J. J. C., LL.D., a judge of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., and Elizabeth Mary (Brennan) C.; b. Montreal, 1871; e. Christian Brothers Sch., St. Marys, (Jesuit Coll.) Montreal, Manhattan Coll., N.Y. (B.A., 1890), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., with 1st rank honours, 1893); m., May, 1902, Juliette, d. late J. B. Euclid Mathieu, Montreal; advocate, 1894; successfully practises his prof. in his native city; prominent in nat. and fraternal organizations; presdt. St. Patrick's Soc., Montreal, 1905-7; a del. to the C.M.E.A. conventions and a grand offr. therein; formerly V.-P. Montreal Junior Con. Club; unsuccessfully contested Montreal (St. Anne), H. C., Lib.-Con. interest, Nov., 1906 (vote: J. C. Walsh, 2,409; F. J. C., 2,207); has lectured on Father Matthew and other subjects; represented the Montreal bar, at the meeting of the Can. Bar Assn., Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug., 1910; R.C.—266 Mauce St., Montreal.

“Practises his prof. with honour and dignity.”—*M. Star*.

**Currelley, Rev. Chas. Trick (Meth.)**.

O c. late John and Mary A. (Trebble) C.; b. Exeter, Ont., 1876; e. privately, Harbord Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1901); unm.; entd. ministry, 1899, and did mission work in Man.; left Can. to study labour conditions in London, Eng., 1902; apptd. on staff Egyptian

Exploration Fund, same year; in addition, made an endowed student of Brit. Sch. of Archeol., Athens, 1903; in 1902-3 had charge of south wing of the work of the fund at Abydos, and discovered the tomb of Adhmes, “the Pharaoh that knew not Joseph,” and also a great stone that gave the parentage of the founders of the xviiiith Dyn. of Egyptian kings; in 1903-4 had charge of the exploration along the Fayoum and in the Northern marshes; in 1904-5, in charge of the wandering section of the expdn. to Sinai; excavated the storehouse at Pythom, and during 3 yrs. was excavating on the early civilization of Crete, and in Asia Minor and Syria; among his other discoveries, was that of the statue of Hathor; also discovered the inscription and portrait of Cheops, for which discovery he was decorated by the Khedive with the Order of the Medjedieh; later, was elected a fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc.; has lectured on Egypt before the Can. Inst., Toronto; apptd. curator of the Museum of Arch., Toronto Univ., 1907; author of “Sinai,” giving an account of his explorations, and of the major part of “Abydos, Part III.” (See Toronto *Mall and Empire*, Jan. 16, 1909; elected a mem. extve. comte, Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1911.—“*Vognacote*,” 40 Avenue Rd., Toronto.

“Has a veritable nose for hidden relics of the past.”—*M. & E.*

**Currey, Lemuel Allan**, lawyer.

S. late Jas. R. C., barrister, Gagetown, N.B., and Sarah Amelia (Hoben) C.; ancestors Eng., one of whom emigrated to N. Y., 1700; gt.-grandf., Joshua C., a U. E. L., came to N. B., 1783; b. Gagetown, July 11, 1856; e. Queen's Co. Grammar Sch. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1878; B.C.L., 1890; D.C.L., 1895); m., Dec., 1894, Mary E., o. d. late W. W. Child, Jackson, Mich.; followed law course, Harvard Law Sch.; barrister, 1883; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1894; successfully practises in St. John; took cent. Royal Mil. Sch., 1873-4; a Freemason; a Con.; an Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club*, do.

**Currie, Archibald**, civil engineer.

B. and e. Glasgow, Scot.; has had considerable experience in his prof. in China and S. A.; apptd. city surveyor and chief engr. of Westmount, Montreal, Mch., 1911.—*Westmount, Montreal*.

**Currie, Mrs. Emma Augusta**, author.

D. Ursen and Caroline (Hamlin) Harvey; ancestors New Eng. stock, who moved to N. Y. State after Am. Revolutionary War; b. Niagara, Ont., Nov. 19, 1829; e. there and St. David's; private tuition from late Wm. Kirby, author “U. E.”; also at East Bloomfield Acad., N. Y., where her cousin (Mrs. Parke Godwin, a d. of Wm. Cullen Bryant) gave her drawing lessons, and Canandaigua Ladies' Acad. N. Y.; m., Oct., 1865, Hon. J. G. Currie, M.L.C. (d. Dec., 1901); was atg. regr. Co. Lincoln 10 mths.; has held depty. regrship. do. over 20 yrs.;

author "The Story of Laura Secord and Canadian Reminiscences" (1900); a mem. Woman's Lit. Club, St. Catharines, Daughters of the Empire, W. C. T. U.; always a Reformer; has ever believed that the women of Can. are entitled to the same political privileges as the men; they have earned them by industry and self-sacrifice; was instrumental in securing a grant from Parlt. towards erecting a memorial to Laura Secord, at Queenston Heights, 1911; a Presb.—78 King St., St. Catharines, Ont.

**Currie, Rev. Hector** (Presb.), botanist.

S. Donald and Mary (Maclean) C.; b. Argyllshire, Scot., 1845; accompanied parents to Can., 1850; e. High Sch., Wardsville, Ont., and Victoria Univ. Cobourg (B.A., 1871); m., Dec., 1877, Miss Edith Jarvis; studied theol. Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1874; licensed, 1875; o. 1876; since then pastor Knox Ch., Theford, Ont.; treas. Presby. Sarnia, on organization, 1881; moderator do., 1 term; clerk do. since 1878; moderator, Synod Hamilton and London, 1905; of more than local reputation in botany and geol.; has contributed collections in Can. paleontol. to Geol. Museum, Ottawa, Redpath Museum, Montreal, Smithsonian Inst., Washington and N. Y. State Museum, Albany, some of his specimens being new to science; a Lib.—Theford, Ont. (D. Theford, Ont., Jan. 27, 1911.)

**Currie, Major John Allister**, legislator; manufacturer.

Highland Scotch parentage; s. late John and Catherine (McAllister) C., natives Island of Isla, Argyllshire, Scot.; b., Nottawa, Ont., Feb. 25, 1866; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst., Collingwood, Ont.; m., 1892, Miss Elizabeth Sparks, Bayfield, Ont.; early engd. in commercial life; later, for 11 yrs., a journalist, principally employed on *Mail and Empire* and *News*, Toronto; also a contributor to the mags. in Eng. and U. S., and a correspondent for leading journals, including N. Y. *Herald and World*, and London *Times*; also for Reuter; twice presdnt. press gallery, Toronto; left journalism to become a mining broker, 1900; later estbd. Imp. Steel & Wire Co., Collingwood, Ont., of which he is presdnt.; one of the organizers 48th Highlanders, Toronto; apptd. capt. do., Mch., 1892; major, Aug., 1902; hon. presdnt. and one of the founders Mil. Indoor Baseball League, Toronto, and presdnt. 48th Miniature Rifle Club; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested N. Simcoe (H. C.), in that interest, g. e. 1904; elected for do., g. e. 1908 (vote: C., 2,756; Wilson, 2,705); one of the few Gaelic-speaking mems. of H. C.; a Presb.—39 Howland Ave., Toronto; Collingwood, Ont.; Albany Club; Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto; Collingwood Curling Club, Collingwood, Ont.; Kaminstiquia Club, Fort William, Ont.

"A man of great energy and business shrewdness."—M. and E.

"A telling speaker; one of the surprises,

in this respect, of the new Parlt."—M. Gazette.

**Currie, Rev. Walter Thomas** (Cong.), missionary.

S. late John and Ellen M. C.; b. Toronto; e. there, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1885), and Can. Cong. Coll. (B.A., 1885; D.D., 1907); m., 1st, 1886, Miss Clara Wilkes, a niece of the late Rev. Dr. Wilkes, Montreal (d., in Africa, 1886); 2ndly, 1894, Miss Amy Johnston, Brandon, Man.; latter is famed as a public speaker; o. 1885; apptd. a missiony., A. B. C. F. M., Boston; was the first missy. sent to Africa by the Can. Cong. For. Missy. Soc., 1886; has continued his connection with both socs.; estabd. mission station at Chisamba, Bihe, in the Portuguese Province of Angola, W. C. Africa, 1888; this mission has steadily expanded into a large indus. and med. work, contg. schs., with about 800 pupils and several out-stations, which exercise a steady uplifting influence over a large number of people; was joined, 1889, by first associate, and since then several others have been sent out to reinforce the various depts.; has made several journeys of exploration, the last one, accompanied by his wife, 1903-4, extending from Bihe to Katanga (Congo State), along the shores of Lake Moero, Tanganvika and Nyassa, returning by a more southern route; has met with happy results in all his dealings with uncivilized tribes; has acted as arbitrator in 2 native rebellions against Portuguese rule, and has been able to check strife and promote peace; his letters and reports have been published in Can. from time to time; is a grad. of Dr. Dowkint's Med. Missy. Coll.—Chisamba, Bihe, Angola, West Central Africa.

"Has lived with and for the African people, has cured their diseases, taught them trades and agriculture, translated Christian truth into their language, and told them the story of the Cross."—V. World.

**Curry, James Everett Wilson**, late Dom. public service.

O. s. s. late J. M. C., M.P. for Ottawa, 1863-82; b. New Edinburgh, Ottawa, July 26, 1849; e. private schs., Ottawa Grammar Sch., and Riverview Mil. Coll., Foughkeepsie, N.Y.; twice m.; entd. Dom. public service, 1878; was private secy. late Hon. J. H. Pope and other Ministers at Ottawa; apptd. a 1st class clk., Dept. Railways and Canals, Aug., 1894; published "Index to Railway Legislation of the Dom. of Can., 1867-97" (1898); an Ang.—479 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.

**Curry, James Walter**, lawyer

B. Port Hope, Ont., Nov. 11, 1858; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1878); m.; barrister, 1881; K.C., 1899; practised originally Port Hope and Millbrook; since 1889 in Toronto; a former partner late G. W. Badgerow; now head firm C., O'Connor, Wallace & Macdonald, Toronto; has attained



celebrity as a criminal lawyer; was Crown atty., Toronto (rendered important public services as such), 1892-1906; retired to resume private practice; presented with loving cup by friends in Nat. Club, on resignation, May, 1906; was mang. dir., residing in Cuba, of Can.-Cuba Land & Fruit Co., 1906-7; a dir. Henderson Roller Bearing Co. and V.-P. Can. Public Ownership League; a former dir. Home Life Assn.; presented with diamond ring by lady telephone operators, Toronto, in ackgt. of services in endeavouring to get them a shorter workday, Mch., 1907; elected presdt. Toronto Lacrosse Club, 1905; a Lib., and a mem. Genl. Assn., Ont. Lib. Association; also a dir. of the Ont. Club; unsuccessfully contested E. York (Local), g. e. 1908.—*20 South Drive, Toronto; Ontario Club; National Club, do.*

"No more courageous or useful service has been performed by one man for the people of Can. in late years than the prosecution by Mr. C. of a number of illegal combinations in restraint of trade, from whose books and dealings he was able to show the exact nature of the commercial tyranny with which this country was threatened."—*M. Herald.*

**Curry, Nathaniel**, manufacturer; capitalist.

Scotch-Irish and Eng. descent; s. Charles and Eunice (Davidson) C.; b. Port Williams, Co. King's, N.S., Mch. 26, 1851; e. Co. King's public and private schs.; m., Sept., 1881, Mary E., d. David Hall, Co. Annapolis, N.S.; formed a partnership with his bro.-in-law, late N. A. Rhodes, under the name of Rhodes, Curry & Co., manufacturers and builders, Amherst, N.S., 1877; is now presdt. of Rhodes, Curry & Co., Ltd.; mayor, Amherst, 1894; a dir. Travellers Life Assur. Co., Bank of N. S., Can. Light & Power Co., Maritime Coal Ry., & Power Co., Stirling Coal Co., Montreal Trust Co. and Can. Cement Co.; presdt. Can. Car & Foundry Co. and Can. Steel Foundries, Ltd.; a promoter Can. Rolling Stock Co. (L.P., 1904); removed to Montreal, 1910; elected V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1910; do. presdt., do., 1911; rated as a millionaire by *Montreal Star*, 1911; gave \$25,000 for the endowment of a chair of enginng., Acadia Univ., 1910; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; a Bapt.—*Montreal; Amherst, N.S.; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club, Montreal; Albany Club, Toronto; Marshlands Club, Amherst.*

**Curry, Rufus**, manufacturer and shipowner.

S. late Capt. Fredk. C., shipowner; b. and e. Avondale; m. twice; present wife formerly Miss Faulkner; like his father, a wealthy shipowner; presdt. Windsor Foundry and Machine Co.; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Mch. 12, 1903, but was never sworn, and refused to accept the appt.; seat declared vacant, Mch. 30, 1905; an ardent Lib.—*Windsor, N.S.*

**Curtis, Rev. Levi** (Meth.).

S. Apollos C.; grands. John C., who came from Eng. as agent for S. P. G. F. P.; b. Blackhead, Nfd., 1858; e. local schs., Meth. Acad., St. John's, and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1889; M.A., 1900); D.D. (Victoria Univ.) 1903; m., 1889, Miss Millicent C. Black; in early life a sch. teacher; became a probationer, Meth. ministry, 1883; o. 1889; presdt. Nfd. Conf., 1898; supdt. Meth. Education, Nfd., 1899; mem. Comte. 20th Cent. Thanksgiving Fund., Can. Meth. Ch., 1898; a Confederate.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

"A distinguished educationist."—*College Handbook.*

**Cushing, William Channing**, civil engineer.

S. Geo. Byron and Annie T. (Scammell) C.; b. Carleton, St. John, N.B., Mch. 18, 1863; e. St. John Grammar Sch. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1886); m., Feb., 1894, Miss Marie Bacon Dye, Indianapolis; a mem. Am. Soc. C. E. and Am. Ry. Eng. and Main. of Way Assn.; studied Mass. Inst. of Tech. (S. B.); commenced practice as a mem. of the engineer corps, Jeffersonville, Madison & Indianapolis Ry.; after filling various positions on U. S. ry. lines, was appointed chief engr. main. of way, S. W. system, Penn. lines, 1903.—*Union Station, Pittsburg, Pa.; Railroad Club, New York.*

**Cushing, Hon. William Henry**, manufacturer; statesman.

S. late Wm. C., a native of Norwich, Eng., who came to Can., 1840, and Sarah (Thompson) C., a native of Co. Antrim, Irel.; b. nr. Kentilworth, Ont., Aug. 21, 1852; e. local schs.; m., 1st, 1877, Miss Elizabeth Prim (d. 1880); 2ndly, 1883, Miss Mary Waters; brought up on a farm; went West, settling at Calgary, 1883; now head of one of the largest manufacturing concerns of windows, doors and general mill supplies existing west of Winnipeg, having branches and lumber yards in many places; owns extensive timber limits in B. C. and elsewhere; has represented Calgary (Local), Lib. interest, since 1905; entd. Rutherford Admn., as Minr. of Public Works, on the organization of the Govt., Sept. 6, 1905; resigned, Feb., 1910; the first to make the ownership of telephones a part of the policy of a govt.; a temp. man; a Meth.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"One of the foremost and soundest business men in the great North-West."—*Can. Courier.*

**Cusin, James**, educationist.

Descended from a noble house, existing at Nantes, France, 1663; b. Canton of Neuchâtel, "La Chaus de Fond," Switzerland, 1857; e. there and by private tutor in Germany; an undergrad. of Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; served as an offr. in the Swiss army; 3 yrs. in a bank; later co-partner in commission house of F. Cusin, Neuchâtel; some time lecturer in Paris and S. of France; now and since 1889 principal Meisterschaft Sch.

of Languages and Natural Science, Toronto; for 2 yrs. lecturer in Victoria Univ.; edited a French-Can. newspaper, Toronto; elected presdt. Swiss Soc., Toronto, 1906-10; a French Huguenot Prot.—1489 King St. W., Toronto.

**Custance, Rev. Myles Arthur Frederick** (Ang.).

S. Rev. A. C. C., rector Market Rosen, Lincolnshire, Eng.; b. Twynning, Gloucestershire, Eng., May 2, 1872; e. King's Coll. Choir Sch., Cambridge, King Edward VI. Grammar Sch., S. Lincolnshire, and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.A.); m. Bessie, d. T. L. Morton, M.P.P., Gladstone, Man.; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; incumbent Binscarth, Man., 1898-9; Macgregor, do., 1900-2; rector Rapid City, 1902; now at Oaklake; very musical; has written several compositions.—“*The Rectory, Oaklake, Man.*”

**Cuthbert, Major Albert Edward Ross**, R.N.W.M. Police.

Scottish descent; a mem. of the family of C. of Berthier (*en-haut*), P.Q., the first mem. of which, Capt. Jas. C., 15th Regt., a great-grandson of the Baron of Castlehill, served as A. D. C. to Genl. Murray at the taking of Quebec, afterwards retiring from the army, and becoming *seigneur* and lord of the manor of Berthier; closely connected, on mother's side, with the family of Dr. Benj. Rush, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence; several mems. of family figure, with distinction, in the public life of Can.; s. late E. O., *seigneur* of Berthier and M.P., and Mary (Bostwick) C.; b. Berthier, July 31, 1860; e. Berthier Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., Aug., 1886, Charlotte, 3rd d. Genl. Geo. H. Nye, South Natick, Mass., a veteran of the Am. Civil War; spent some yrs. in Can. v. m. service; apptd. inspr. Royal N. W. M. Police, 1885; volunteered for service in S. A., 1899; apptd. capt. in Can. Mounted Rifles, and, while in the field, was promoted major commdg. “C” Squadron, and served with regt. until its return to Can. and being disbanded, Jan., 1901, when he resumed his duties with R. N. W. M. Police (med., with 4

claps); promoted supdt., Sept., 1902; has rendered many special services while with the R. N. W. M. Police.—*Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.*

**Cutten, Rev. George Barton** (Bapt.), educationist.

S. Wm. Freeman and Abbie Ann (Trefry) C.; b. Amherst, N.S., Apl. 11, 1874; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1897), and Yale Univ. (B.A., 1897; Ph.D., 1902; B.D., 1903); D.D. (hon.), Colgate Univ., 1911; m., July, 1898, Miss Minnie Warren Brown, Westfield, Mass. (B.A., Acadia, 1896); o. 1897; pastor, Union Bapt. Ch., Montrose, 1897-8; do. Howard Ave. Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1898-1904; do. 1st Ch., Corning, N.Y., 1904-7; do. 1st Ch., Columbus, O., 1907-10; since then has been presdt. and prof. of psychol. of religion and ped., Acadia Univ.; author: “The Case of John Kinsel” (*Psych. Rev.*, 1903), “The Christian Life” (pamphlet), “The Psychology of Alcoholism” (1907), “Psychological Phenomena of Christianity” (1908), and various mag. and rev. articles; a noted football player at coll.; has travelled extensively.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

“An author and lecturer of renown.”—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*.

**Cyr, Joseph Ernest**, journalist; legislator; Dom. public service.

S. late Michel and Marie Louise (Moquin) C.; b. Montreal, Sept. 4, 1854; e. St. Laurent Coll., there, where he was subsequently a teacher; m., Jan., 1875, Miss Marie Cesarine Senez; went west, 1882; for a short time in Dom. public service; Mayor of St. Boniface, 1885; became presdt. Cath. Order of Foresters and of St. Jean Bapte. Soc.; now Police Magte., St. Boniface; was ed. successively of *Le Courrier du Nord Ouest* and *Le Courrier de Duluth*; founded and ed. *L'Avenir National*, 1886; a Lib. and formerly presdt. Man. Lib. Assn.; sat for St. Boniface (Local), 1883-88; sat for Provencher (H.C.), 1904-8; apptd. Supdt. of Dom. Works for Man., Nov., 1910; a R.C.; is of opinion that the French people in Man. can best preserve the great traditions of their race by being true to the King of Eng.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

## D

**Dafoe, John Wesley**, journalist.

S. C. W. Dafoe (U. E. L. descent), now of Killarney, Man.; b. Bangor, Co. Hastings, Ont., Mch. 8, 1866; e. Arnprior high and public schs.; m., June, 1890, Alice, 2nd d. W. G. Parmelee, I.S.O. (*q.v.*); after serving as a sch. teacher, joined the *Montreal Star*, Mch., 1883, and was its Parly. correspondent at Ottawa; in Dec., 1885, resigned from the *Star*, and accepted the editorship of the newly founded *Evening Journal*, Ottawa; in May, 1886, went West and was on the ed. staff of the *Man. Free Press* up to Mch., 1892; was then called to Montreal to accept the chief editorship of the *Daily Herald*, then, as now,

the leading Eng. Lib. organ in the Province of Quebec; remained with the *Herald* until Aug., 1895, when he joined the ed. staff of the *Montreal Star*, and was for 6 yrs. ed. of its weekly edition, the *Family Herald and Weekly Star*; in Aug., 1901, became ed.-in-chief of the *Manitoba Free Press*, Winnipeg, where he has since remained; a dir. Alberta Central Land Corporation; a promoter of the Can. Asso. Press, Ltd., 1904; a del. to the Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; a del. to the Imp. Press Congress, London, Eng., 1909; author “The Fortunes of a Manitoban” (1891); “Western Can.” (*Am. Rev. of Revs.*,

1907), and of "The Imp. Press Conference" (1909).—*Free Press* "Office, Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.

"A big man."—*O. Journal*.

"Sincere in his convictions and of downright sterling character, and faithful to the last detail."—*M. Star*.

"A clear thinker, a hard worker, a first-rate executive, a man not afraid of creating precedents, a person of culture and of wide and keen acquaintance with public affairs."—*St. John Telegraph*.

**Dagenais, Adolphe**, physician.

S. Louis Basile and Marie Joseph (Grignon) D.; b. Montreal, May 2, 1836; e. Montreal Coll., Coll. P. and S., 1836; Victoria Univ. and Laval Univ. (M.D., 1879); m., 1864, Marie Louise Ozine, d. N. Mercier, Montreal; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he has held various important appts. in connection therewith, including a chair in Laval Univ.; was formerly ed. *La Gazette Med.*; founded *L'Union Méd. du Can.*, 1872; R. C.; Con.—146 1/2 St. Denis St., Montreal.

**Dagenais, Elphege Gaspard**, physician.

B. Ste. Rose, P.Q.; e. there and Laval Univ. (M.D., 1892); m. Marie Albina (d. Aug., 1898), e. d. late J. B. A. Martin, Montreal; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; first elected an ald., Montreal, 1902; known, far and near, as the apostle of pure milk; was long chairman of the Civic Health Dept.; also presdt. Civic Library Comm.; a del. from the Pure Milk League, Montreal, to the *Congrès Intern. des Gouttes de Lait*, Paris, 1898, and to the Intern. Tubercul. Congress, Washington, 1908; elected a dir. new Tech. Sch., Montreal, 1909; R. C.—541 Grand Trunk St., Montreal; Club *Canadien-de-Montreal*.

"A keen and clever debater."—*M. Herald*.

**Dagger, Francis**, telephone expert.

S. Hy. and Frances (Hopkins) D.; b. Liverpool, Eng., June 3, 1865; e. Farn-don Hall Acad., Cheshire, Eng.; m. Emma, d. Chas. Holland, Bristol, Eng.; commenced business experience in service Lancashire and Cheshire Telephonic Exchange Co., 1881-4; and in service head office, Western Cos. and South Wales Telephone Co., 1885-93 (See *Report on Telephone Systems*, p. 5, Ottawa, 1905); the first man to suggest the municipalization of the telephone in Eng.; came to Can., 1899; in service Bell Telephone Co., Montreal, for 11 mths.; reported for Can. Govt. upon the telephone situation in Can., 1903; later, was telephone expert for the Man. Govt.; since 1907, has held a similar position under the Sask Govt.; has written largely on the telephone question; elected a mem. Can. Ind. Telephone Assn.—21 Richmond St. W., Toronto.

**Dahl, Richard Smith**, educationist.

S. N. S. D., iron and steel manfr., Copenhagen, Denmark; b. there, Mch. 14, 1879; e. public sch., Soro.; M.A., hon. (King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.), 1905; followed technical studies 5 yrs.,

under Prof. C. P. Yürgensen; advanced studies under Prof. Ayrton, Central Tech. Coll., London, Eng. (diploma of Assoc. of Inst. of City and Guilds, Lond., 1903; honours diploma, do., for thesis, "An Experimental and Theoretical Research into Commutation by Aid of the Ascillograph," 1904); assoc. mem. Inst. Elect. Engrs., 1904; do. do. Can. Soc. C. E., 1905; apptd. prof. of enging., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1904; principal King's Coll., Enging. and Mining, Sydney, N.S., 1905; author various tech. works and papers.—*Sydney, C.B.*

**Dale, James Alfred**, educationist.

E. s. J. A. D., Birmingham, Eng.; b. there, 1874; e. King Edward VI.'s Sch., Cambhill, Mason Univ. Coll. (now Univ. of Birmingham) and Merton Coll., Oxford (M.A.); LL.D., hon., McGill Univ., 1909; m., 1904, Margt., d. J. Holden Butler, Birmingham; was classical exhibitor, Merton Coll.; lect. lit. and educ., Oxford extens. delegacy, 1902-8; also to Univs. Liverpool and Manchester; tutor Borough Rd. Training Coll., 1902-3; since Nov., 1907, Macdonald prof. of education, McGill Univ.; is treas. Dom. Educl. Assn. and presdt. Univ. Settlement, Montreal; apptd. a mem. Council of Public Inst., P.Q., May, 1911; lectured on sch. management and the history of education, Macdonald Coll., Montreal, 1909, and on "The Hallmarks of Education," before the Royal Victoria Coll., do.; a del., 7th convention Dom. Educl. Assn., Victoria, B. C., 1909.—260 University St., Montreal.

"A young man of high scholarly attainments and attractive personality."—*Dr. S. B. Sinclair (q.v.)*.

**Dale, John**, insurance profession.

B. and e. Can.; genl. agent for Neb., Aetna Life Ins. Co., Hartford, Conn.; presdt. Can. Club, Omaha, 1906-7.—*Omaha, Neb.*

**Dale, William**, educationist.

S. Wm. D., Tp. Blanchard, Co. Perth, Ont.; b. Yorkshire, Eng., 1850; e. St. Mary's Grammar Sch., U. C. Coll. ("head boy"), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, math., and genl. prof., 1871; M.A., 1873); m. Frederica Florence, y. d. Rev. E. B. Ryckman, D.D. (q.v.); rector Quebec High Sch., 1876-9; classical lect. and assoc. prof. of Latin, Toronto Univ., for 10 yrs. up to Feb., 1905; special lect. classical lit., McMaster Univ., Toronto, 5 yrs.; elected a senator Toronto Univ., 1895 and 1906; at present engd. in extensive farming (725 acres) in Tp. Blanchard; a Meth.; a Lib.—*St. Mary's, Ont.*

**Daley, Rev. James T.** (Cong.).

B. Stouffville, Ont., 1864; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890); m., Mary R., y. d. Rev. Joseph Unsworth, Toronto; studied theol. Cong. Coll., Montreal, and Union Theol. Semy., N.Y.; o. 1891; for 7 yrs. secy. Cong. Union of Can.; elected chairman do. do., June, 1909; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union; a Reformer.—*Marville, Ont.*

**Dalrymple, John E.**, Can. ry. service.

S. late Jas. D., merchant, Montreal, and Mary E. (Atkin) D.; b. Montreal, Jan. 1, 1869; e. there; entd. G. T. Ry. service as a junior clk., 1883, becoming afterwards successively secy. to freight traffic mangr., Chicago & G.T. Ry., Chicago, 1890; secy. genl. traffic mangr., G.T. Ry. system, Montreal, 1896; div. freight agent, same road, Hamilton, Ont., 1899; div. freight agent and mangr. G.T. despatch line, Detroit, same year; genl. freight agent, Central Vt. Ry., St. Albans, Vt., 1900; asst. to genl. mangr. G.T. Ry. system, 1901; genl. freight agent Central Vt. Ry., 1902; genl. do. do., G.T. Ry., 1905; do. do. freight traffic mangr. G.T. Pacific since 1908; a dir. Northern Nav. Co.—*44 Kensington Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

**Dalton, Charles**, author.

S. late Lt.-Genl. C. J. D.; b. St. John, N.B., Sept. 25, 1850; e. Durham Sch. and Cheltenham Coll.; m., his cousin, Miss Isabella Dalton Norcliffe, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire; early yrs. spent in Can.; author "History of the Wrays of Glentworth, 1523-1852," "Life and Times of Genl. Sir Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon, 1572-1638," "Memoir Capt. John Dalton, Defender of Trichinopoly, 1752-53"; ed. "The Waterloo Roll Call, with Biographical Notes and Anecdotes" (2nd ed., 1904), "English Army Lists and Commission Registers, 1661-1714" (6 vols.), "The Blenheim Roll," "Irish Army Lists, 1661-85," "The Scots Army, 1661-1688, with Memoirs of the Commanders-in-Chief": an hon. mem. Royal United Service Inst. and Royal Artillery Institution; Ang.—*52 W. Cromwell Rd., London, S.W.; Union Club, do.*

**Dalton, Major-General James Cecil**, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

A bro. of Chas. D. (q.v.); b. Halifax, N.S., Aug. 31, 1848; e. Cheltenham Coll. and Royal Mil. Acad., Woolwich; m., 1899, Mary Caroline, d. Genl. Sir G. D. Barker, K.C.B.; lt., R.A., 1869; attained rank as maj.-genl., 1905; retired, 1910; has held many important and responsible positions; among others was a mem. of the Can. Defence Comn., in Can., 1898; is a Knight of Justice and mem. of Council, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; author "The Artillerists' Handbook of Reference," and other works; Ang.—*The Hutts, Grewelthorpe, Ripon, Eng.; Army and Navy Club; United Service Club; R. W. Yacht Club; Geographical Club, London.*

**Daly, Hon. Sir Malachy Bowes**, administrator.

S. late Hon. Sir Dominick D., Co. Galway, Irel., and Caroline Maria D., d. Col. Ralph Gore, Barrowmount, Kilkenny, Irel.; father a well-known public man in Can. in the early days; afterwards a distinguished gov. and administrator in the Imp. service; b. "Marchmont," Quebec, Feb. 6, 1836; e. St. Mary's Coll., Oscott, Eng.; m., July, 1859, Joanna (d. May, 1908), d. late Sir E. Kenny, Halifax; bar-

rist; 1864; successively private secy. to his father, Sir R. G. Macdonnell, Lt.-Genl. Sir Hastings Doyle, and Genl. Sir W. F. Williams, of Kars; represented Halifax (H. C.), 1878-87; Depty. Speaker, do., 1882-6; Lt.-Gov. N. S., 1890-1900 (getting 2nd term); presented with a handsome testimonial, and his wife a diamond star, by citizens of Halifax, on vacating office; K.C.M.G., 1900; a dir. Sch. for the Blind, and Joint Benevolent Soc., V.-P. Can. Patriotic Fund, Children's Aid Soc., and Halifax branch Am. Archaeol. Inst.; vice-chairman local branch Brit. Navy League, and presdt. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; hon. presdt. Halifax branch Brit. Empire League; a R.C.; moved a resolution, at a meeting of his co-religionists, Halifax, Jan., 1902, "protesting emphatically against the insult offered to their dearest religious convictions in the declaration in the oath of accession"; as a cricketer was first to make a century in Can., 1858.—*Spring Garden Road, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

**Daly, Reginald Aldworth**, educationist.

S. Edward and Jane M. (Jeffers) D.; b. Napanee, Ont., May 19, 1871; e. Napanee High Sch., Victoria Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1891), Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1893; Ph.D., 1896), and Heidelberg Univ.; m. Miss Louise Porter Haskell; won a travel fellowship at Harvard; instr. geol. and physiog., Harvard Univ., 1896-7; 1898-01; geologist to Can. Intern. Boundary Comn., 1901-4; prof. geol., Mass. Inst. Tech., since Sept., 1907; fellow Am. Geol. Soc., 1905; F.G.S., 1906; author of geol. mineral., and physiog. papers in various periodicals; apptd. to do research work in Rocky Mts., for Can. Geol. Survey, 1911.—*Boston, Mass.; Harvard Travellers' Club, do.; Oakley Club, Watertown, Mass.*

"A brilliant Canadian."—O. Citizen.

**Daly, The Right Rev. Mgr. T. J.** (R.C.).

B. Halifax, N.S., Feb. 20, 1839; e. there and Montreal; o. 1861; served as private secy. to the late Archbp. Connolly and as rector of Windsor, N. S.; now at St. Joseph's, Halifax; appt. domestic prelate to the Pope, 1900; V. G. Archdiocese of Halifax since 1901; elected presdt. St. Joseph's H. C. T. A. and B. Soc., 1905; administr. of the archdiocese, 1906.—*St. Joseph's Presbytery, Russell Rd., Halifax, N.S.*

"An accomplished Churchman."—M. Gazette.

**Daly, Hon. Thomas Mayne**, statesman; lawyer.

2nd s. late T. M. D., a well-known Can. public man and mem. of Parlt., both before and after Confederation, and Helen (McLaren) D.; b. Stratford, Ont., Aug. 16, 1852; e. U. C. Coll.; m., June, 1879, Margt. Annabella, d. late P. R. Jarvis, Stratford; barrister (Ont.), 1876; do. (Man.), 1881; do. (B. C.), 1897; has success-

fully practised his prof. in all these provinces; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; sat in Stratford City Council and was a mem. of the Public Sch. Bd.; a bencher of the Law Soc.; a mem. Bd. of Educ., and chairman Western JI. Dist., in Man.; a mem. 3rd Com. Congress, London, Eng., 1896; V.-P. U. C. Coll. Old Boys' Assn.; a Con.; sat for Selkirk (H. C.), 1887-96; declined renomination; unsuccessfully contested Brandon (H. C.), g. e. 1908 (vote: Sifton, 3,565; Daly, 3,496); Minr. of the Interior and Supdt.-Genl. of Indian Affairs under Premiers Thompson and Bowell (q.v.), 1892-6; undertook a mission to Eng. and France, for the reorganization of the Can. immigration system, 1896; carried out important reforms in his dept.; presented with a testimonial from Western stockmen, 1896; police commr., Rossland, B.C., 1897; police magte., Winnipeg, 1901-8; judge, juvenile ct., do., since 1909; head of law firm D. & Crichton, Winnipeg; has served in v. m.; author, "The Can. Spirit of the North-West" (1907); favours Imp. federation and compulsory educ. in public schs.; an Ang.; a ch. warden and a del. to the Synods. —90 Dorchester Ave., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.

"A man of great personal magnetism, a ready debater, and one who never speaks without doing justice both to himself and his subject."—Sir John Thompson.

(D. Winnipeg, June 24, 1911.)

**Dancey, Stanley Nelson**, journalist.

Irish origin; s. Thos. H. D., manufacturer, Picton, Ont.; b. Belleville, Ont., Feb. 22, 1885; e. Picton Public and High Schs. and Belleville; m. Miss Ida Winnifred Laird, Acton, Ont.; commenced journalism on Picton *Gazette*, and was later on staff of Belleville *Daily Ontario*, Stratford *Daily Herald*, Guelph *Daily Herald*, of which latter he was city ed.; since Oct., 1906, has been ed.-in-chief Woodstock *Daily Express*; an ardent promoter of amateur sport, and has been prominently identified with many athletic organizations; a Con., and an office-holder in various local party bodies; a warm admirer of both Mr. R. L. Borden and Sir J. P. Whitney; a Meth.—Woodstock, Ont.

**Dandeno, James Brown**, educationist.

S. Felix D., a French-Can., and Bridget (Brown) D., a native of Mayo, Irel.; b. Guelph, Ont., Feb. 2, 1862; e. public schs., Coll. Inst., Guelph, Normal Sch., Toronto, Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1895), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1904); m., July, 1891, Miss Laura Adamson Summer-son; entd. teaching prof., with various 1st class and specialists' certs., 1883; was science master, Newburgh, Ont., High Sch., 1889-96; principal Williamstown, Ont., High Sch., 1896-8; removing to the U.S., has since been asst. Botanical Museum, Harvard Univ., 1899-1901; instr. in botany, Harvard Summer Sch., 1900-03; do. do., St. Louis Normal and High Sch., 1901-2, and since Aug., 1902, has been

asst. prof. botany, Agricul. Coll., Mich.; author of various interesting contributions to the *Trans. Can. Inst.*, *Am. Journ. of Science*, and to *Science*; thinks that the greatest menace to the advanc. of civilization and civic morals, in the highest sense, is the prevalence of "societies" and "clubs"; a Meth.—Agricultural College, Mich., U.S.

**Dandurand, Madame Josephine**, *literateur*.

2nd d. late Hon. F. G. Marchand, statesman and dramatist, and Marie Herselie (Turgeon) D.; b. St. Johns, P.Q.; e. Les Dames de la Cong. de Notre Dame, a branch of Villa-Marla; m., Jan., 1886, Hon. R. Dandurand (q.v.); has won high distinction for her literary works, which comprise numerous papers and essays on subjects of public interest and in relation to women's duties, rights and place, as well as several dramatic pieces; edited for some yrs. *Le Coin du Feu*, a woman's paper; among her publications have been: "Les Contes de Noel," "Rancune," "La Carte Postale," "Le Langage des Fleurs," "Nos Travers," and "Victimes de l'Idéal"; founded "L'Oeuvre des Livres Gratuits," 1892; a good speaker and often called "The Female Laurier"; has addressed the Nat. Council of Women, the Alliance Française, the Ladies' Literary Circle of the Meth. Ch., the Caledonian Soc., and other bodies, on "La Sociabilité," "Women and Citizenship," and other subjects; provl. V.-P. of the Nat. Council of Women; is also V.-P. Can. Woman's Club; a mem. Genl. Comte. of the Victorian Order of Nurses, and was a mem. of the local comte. apptd. in connection with the Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; while her husband was speaker of the senate, gave several very effective amateur dramatic performances in the senate chamber; created an *offr. d'acad.* by the French Govt. (the first Can. woman to be so honoured), 1898; was apptd. a commr. to the Parls Expn. by the Dom. Govt., 1900 (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women"); R.C.—548 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Can. Woman's Club, do. "One woman in ten thousand."—Lord Strathcona (q.v.).

**Dandurand, Hon. Raoul**, statesman; lawyer; capitalist.

S. late Edepe D., merchant, and Marie Marguerite (Roy), Montreal; b. Montreal, Nov. 4, 1861; e. Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1882; LL.D., 1909); LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1910; m., Jan., 1886, Josephine (q.v.), 2nd d. late Hon. F. G. Marchand, later Premier of Quebec; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; head of law firm D., Hibbard (q.v.), Boyer (q.v.), & Gosselin; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; conjointly with Chas. Lanclot (q.v.) published a treatise on criminal law, and manuals for J.P.s and for police offrs.; was apptd. a dist. magte. by the Mercier Admn., P.Q., and created a Knight of the Legion of Honour by the French Govt., 1891;

is a dir. of the Montreal Trust & Deposit Co., Montreal Cotton Co., Sun Life Assur. Co., City & Dist. Savings Bank, Dom. Coal Co., Dom. Steel Corp., Ltd., G. T. Pacific Ry., *La Patrie* Co., men's comte. *L'Inst. des Ecoles Ménagères*; V.-P. Montreal Can. Club, Can. Genl. Development Co., *L'Alliance Française*, Parks and Playgrounds Assn., Montreal, and of the Can. branch of the Assd. Councils of Churches in the British and German Empires, and presdt. (having previously served as V.-P.) Montreal Citizens' Assn.; favoured the formation of a Bd. of Control, Montreal; elected presdt. local branch Interparliamentary Peace Union, formed at his instigation, 1907; a Lib. in politics, and has served as presdt. of the Club Nat., and of the Montreal Reform Club; has also served as unpaid party organizer in the dist. of Montreal; has served as a Royal commr. on educ., P.Q., 1910; declined appt. as a Cath. sch. commr., 1908; called to the Senate by Lord Aberdeen, Jan. 22, 1898; served as chairman of the Private Bills Comte., 1903-5, and was Speaker of the Senate, 1905-09; called to the P. C., 1909; has been presented to their Majesties, King George and Queen Mary; officially entertained H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught when in Can.; presented to Presdt. Roosevelt, and was at his inauguration, Washington, 1905; admitted to a private audience with His Holiness the Pope, 1906; has lectured on "National Ideals," "Public Life," "The Loyalty of Quebec," "Lessons conveyed by the life and career of Sir L. H. Lafontaine", (inauguration address), and "The Principle of Arbitration in International Law"; has introduced a measure on Usury, and has proposed that the Continental system be adopted in Can., whereby Ministers of the Crown may be permitted to address either Chamber; also favours the appt. of a joint comte. of the two Houses of Parlt. to consider a plan for a better division of Parliamentary business; considers that "the time will come when this country will cease to be a dependency and will fly her own flag"; his portrait by Franchère added to the Parliamentary collection, Ottawa, 1909; R. C.—548 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of great executive ability."—*S. N.*

"A man of fine culture and broad opinions."—*Collier's*.

"Possesses ability, force, earnestness of purpose and public spirit."—*M. Herald*.

"A hard worker, active and energetic, expediting in a minimum time a maximum of work."—*M. Star*.

"A skillful debater, able to hold his own with the best in the courts of law, on the floor of Parliament or in the rough-and-ready struggles of the political platform."—*A. B. Hannay (q.v.)*.

**Dandurand, Ucal H.**, real estate broker.

B. and e. Montreal; m. Mile. Tallifer; some yrs. in mercantile life; more recently a real estate

broker; elected mang. dir. Central Park Land Co., Montreal, 1907; is V.-P. Automobile Club of Can., and was Can. delegate to the meeting of the Am. Automobile Assn., 1908; apptd. King's Auctioneer, Dist. of Montreal, 1907; unsuccessfully contested mayoralty of Montreal, 1904; a councillor Montreal Reform Club and unsuccessfully contested Jacques Cartier (H. C.), g. e., 1908 (vote: Monk, 4,143; D., 3,170); a prominent mem. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1909-10, and their nominee for ald. St. Joseph's Ward, 1910; chairman, City Reception Comte. to Cardinal Vannutelli, Eucharistic Congress, 1910; is presdt. Lacoste Ship Brake Co.; R.C.—800 *Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Auto and Aero Club; Canada Club; Reform Club, do.*

"A forceful speaker in both Eug. and French."—*M. Herald*.

"**Dane, Barry,**" (see Logan, Mrs. Annie Robertson).

**Dane, Frederick**, Ont. public service.

S. late Wm. D., Mar Lodge, Bangor, Irel.; descended from Paul D., Provost of Inniskillen, 1688-90; b. Belfast, Irel., May 5, 1861; e. Nat. Sch. and Foyle Coll., Londonderry; came to Can., 1880; m. Annie, e. d. late John Kent, J.P., Toronto; was in export and import business for many yrs. forming an extensive connection; also presdt. Frederick D. & Co., brokers, Toronto; apptd. by Govt. of Ont. a mem. Temiskaming & North. Ont. Ry. Comn., Dec. 1906, and in connection therewith, land commr., Feb., 1909; formerly presdt. Toronto Epworth League and Toronto Meth. S. S. Union; elected presdt. Irish Prot. Ben. Soc., Toronto, 1908; holds high rank in Orange and Masonic bodies; a Con., and a local ward chairman for yrs.; resigned, 1908; Meth.—*North Bay, Ont.*; "Dromard," 29 *Murray St., Toronto*.

"A man of tireless energy and keen business foresight."—*O. Citizen*.

**Daniel, Mrs. Alice M. M.**, artist.

D. late Capt. Jas. Baker, H.E.I.C.S., and Sarah B., d. late Rev. S. Bancroft, B.D., of the same family as Bancroft, the Am. historian; b. Burmah, E.I.; when a little girl, came to Halifax, N.S., with her mother, after her father's death; e. St. Mary's Convent, Clare, N.S.; m., 1882, Geo. W. Daniel, St. John, N.B., then mangr. Bank of N.S., Yarmouth, N.S.; admitted a mem., Decorative Art. Inst., London, Eng., Feb., 1886; obt'd. a cert. of competence from do. do, Mch., 1886; took the McKinley prize for pen and ink sketches in the class of reproductions from the great masters, Washington, D.C., 1900; has taken prizes for and excels in original color landscape paintings, miniatures, child's heads, etchings and book plates; is also an accomplished musician; Ang.—"Bon Bungalow," *St. Stephen, N.B.*

"A painter of true talent and originality."—*Philadelphia Herald*.

"Ranks as an artist of very great culture."—*St. John Sun*.

**Daniel, C. L.**, journalist.

B. and e. Co. Brant, Ont.; newspaper training on Brantford *Expositor*; now on ed. staff Buffalo *Courier*.—250 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

**Daniel, Surg. Lt.-Col. John Waterhouse**, physician; legislator.

S. Rev. Henry D. (Meth.) and Honor D., natives of Eng.; b. St. Stephen, N.B., Jan. 27, 1845; e. New Kingsford Coll., Bath, Eng., London and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N.Y. (graduated, 1865); m., Oct., 1890, Jessie Porteous, d. late John Ennis, St. John, N.B.; entd. U.S. Army as acting asst. surg.; was in charge of offrs.' hosp., Mobile, Ala., and afterwards surg. in charge, post hosp., Shreveport, La.; F.R.C.S., Eng., 1867; since 1871 has successfully practised his prof. in St. John; has been presdt. St. George's Soc., St. John Med. Soc., and N.B. Med. Soc.; is a mem. Bd. of Health; ald., St. John, 3 yrs.; mayor, do., 1900-2; is a councillor Can. Assn. for Prev. of Tubercul.; presdt. *The Standard*, Ltd., St. John; del. to conf. re representation Maritime Provs., in Parlt., St. John, 1910; is a representative to Dom. Rifle Assn. Council from N. B. Rifle Assn.; asst. surg., 3rd N. B. Regt., G. Arty., 1875; surg., with rank of surg. major, 1876; surg. lt.-col., 1896; a Con.; has sat for St. John City (H. C.) since 1904; one of the representatives of the H.C. to the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911; a Freemason and a Forester; a Meth.—*St. John, N.B.*

"A clever public speaker."—*St. John Telegraph*.

**Dansereau, Clement Arthur**, journalist.

E. s. late Clement and Louise (Fiset) D.; b. Contrecoeur, P.Q., July 5, 1844; e. Verchères, L'Assomption Coll., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1865); m., 1st, Marie Cordelle (d. Aug., 1879), d. late J. Hurteau; 2ndly, 1880, Stephanie (d. Mch., 1897), d. Stephen McKay, St. Eustache, P.Q.; advocate, 1865, but has never practised; for 13 yrs., from 1863, was one of the eds. of *La Minerve*, the leading organ of the French-Can. wing of the Con. party; later was ed. of the Chapleau organ, *La Presse*, but leaving this, became for a short time, 1880, joint clk. of the Crown and Peace, Montreal; was postmaster of Montreal, 1891-9; resigned, to assume the chief editorship of *La Presse*, in support of Sir W. Laurier; was entertained at a banquet by the press of Montreal in celebration of the 40th anniversary of his entering journalistic life, Oct., 1907; author of an unfinished work, "Annales Historiques du Coll. de L'Assomption" (1864), and of numerous other efforts in prose and verse; R.C.—1028 *Dorchester St. W., Montreal*; *St. James's Club*; *Canada Club*; *Montreal Club*, do.; *summer residence: Rivière du Loup Pointe, P.Q.*

"A man of great personal charm, of wide political knowledge, of fine controversial skill and of generous sympathies."—*Dr. J. S. Willison (q.v.)*

**Darling, Rev. Charles Burroughs** (Ang.).

Third s. late Rev. W. Stewart D., rector Ch. Holy Trin., Toronto, and Jane (Parsons) D.; b. Toronto, 1851; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto, and Keble Coll., Oxford (M.A., 1873); m. Agnes Georgina, e. d. Gilbert John Ansley, The How, St. Ives, Hunts., Eng.; o. deacon, 1877; priest, 1879; successively curate St. Ives, Hunts., Holy Trin., Toronto, and St. Matthias, Toronto; since 1889 rector St. Mary Magdalene, Toronto; presented with a gift of \$2,000 by Andrew Carnegie, as a mark of appreciation of his work, 1907.—395 *Manning Ave., Toronto*.

**Darling, Frank**, architect.

E. s. s. late Rev. W. S. D., many yrs. rector Holy Trin. Ch., Toronto, and Jane (Parsons) D.; father known as the "father of the Cath. movement in the Ch. of Eng. in U. C."; b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll.; an architect; successfully practising his prof. in Toronto and Winnipeg, as a mem. of the firm D. & Pearson; elected a dir. of the Guild of Civic Art, Toronto, 1907; Ang.—11 *Walmer Rd., Toronto*; *Toronto Club*, do.

**Darling, Henry W.**, merchant.

B. Edinburgh, Scot., May 27, 1847; e. Southern Acad., there; came to Can., 1862; entd. the dry goods trade, Montreal, 1867; was in the wholesale trade there, and afterwards in Hamilton and Toronto; amalgamated with W. R. Brock (q.v.) Co., 1879; founded the firm of Hy. W. D. & Co., Toronto, 1884; consolidated his business with that of A. R. McMaster & Bro., 1886; apptd. genl. mangr. Eng. and Scottish Invest. Co., 1879; as special commr., sold its assets, amounting to a million dollars, to the London & Ont. Loan Co., of which he was a dir.; an ald., Toronto, 1880-81; presdt. of the Bd. of Trade, do., 1883-6; was presdt. Bank of Commerce, 1886-90; graduated from Royal Mil. Sch., 1866, and was capt. Orillia co. of volunteers; elected V.-P. Commercial Union Club, 1887; later, removed to Boston, Mass., where he was elected treas. Genl. Electric Co., 1894.—*Sche-nectady, N.Y.*

**Darnell, Rev. Henry Faulkner** (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Jas. D. M.A., rector Pentlowe and Cavendish, Co. Essex, Eng.; b. London, Eng., 1831; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin, and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; m. Augusta, d. Rev. J. Balfour, B.D., Cheltenham, Eng.; o. deacon, 1858; priest, 1859; curate Trin. Ch., Quebec, 1860; incumbent Christ Ch., Stanstead, 1861; rector St. Johns, P.Q., do.; asst. St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1874; since 1883 has been rector Epls. Ch., Avon, N.Y.; D.D., Kenyon Coll., Ohio; was for some yrs. math. and classical prof., Royal Sch., Raphoe, Irel., and subsequently principal Hellmuth Ladies' Coll., and Dufferin Coll., London, Ont.; writes for *Rod & Gun* and other mags., Eng., Am. and Can.; author of numerous publications in prose and verse.—*The Rectory, Avon, N.Y.*

**Dartnell, Major-General Sir John George**, H.M.'s Col. mil. forces.

S. late Dr. Geo. Russell D., Insp.-genl. Army hosps.; b. London, Ont., 1838; m., 1865, Clara, d. Hon. C. Steer, judge Sup. Ct., Calcutta; entd. army as ensign 86th Foot, 1855; retired, 1869, a maj.-genl.; served Central India Field force, 1857; present at the storm and capture of Chundaree, and led the only successful attack on fortress of Jhansi (severely wounded; despatches; med., with clasp, and bt. of major); served also in Bhootan expdn., as A.D.C. to Maj.-Genl. Tombs, and was present at recapture of Dewangiri (med. and clasp); Zulu war, 1879, leading left flanking force at Isandhiwana (med.); Basuto war, 1880 (med.); Boer war, 1881; S.A. war, 1899-1901 (despatches twice; med. with clasps); from 1881 to 1902 was col. commdt. Natal vol. and mounted police forces (thanked and eulogized for his services by the Colonial legislature, 1902); C.M.G., 1881; K.C.B., 1901.—*13 Cadogan Court, Chelsea, London, S.W.*

"A strict but just disciplinarian."—*M. A. P.*

**Darveau, Charles**, lawyer.

S. Joseph and Madeline (Pageot) D.; b. St. Ambroise de la Jeune Lorette, P.Q., Feb. 9, 1847; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ.; m., 1st, 1875, Mlle. Marie Louise Delisle (d.); 2ndly, 1882, Mlle. R. E. Laure La Rue; advocate, 1871; K.C. (Marquis of Lansdowne), 1887; has practised his prof. at Lévis; for some yrs. in partnership with his son, C. V. D.; occasionally attached to newspaper press; still writes on political subjects; has been presdt. of various benevolent socs., including the C.M.B.A., the Forsters, etc.; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Lévis (H. C.), g. e., 1887; a R. C.—*Lévis, P.Q.*

**Dashwood, Major-General Richard Lewes**, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Second s. late S. V. D., Stanford Park, Notts; family a senior branch of the Dashwoods of Oxfordshire, Barts.; also the sole representatives of an ancient Welsh family named Lewes, who assisted Henry VII. at Bosworth Field; b. Stanford, Feb., 1837; lieut., 34th Foot, 1855; transferred to 15th Foot, 1856; served with the 34th in the Crimea; commanded the 15th in Afghan War, 1879-80 (med.; thanked in despatches); maj.-genl., 1885; now retired; when quartered in Canada had great facilities for learning woodcraft and the habits of animals, consequently became a first-class moose-caller; has paid frequent visits to Can. and Nfld.; author "Chiploorgan, or Life by the Camp Fire in Canada and Newfoundland"; an ardent Imperialist; is convinced that if the colonies are not joined to the Mother Country, for trade and defence, with preferential duties, the Empire will come to an end; Prot.—*Naval and Military Club; Army and*

*Navy Club; United Service Club; Hurlingham Club, London, Eng.*

"One of the mightiest hunters of the age."—*M. Star.*

**Dauth, Rev. Gaspard (R.C.).**

S. late Gaspard D., M.D., and Mary (Birmingham) D., Coteau-du-Lac, P. Q.; b. there, Aug. 10, 1863; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll., the Grand Semy., Montreal, L'Inst. Cath. de Paris, France, and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1883; D.D., 1908); o. 1886; prof. Coll. de St. Hyacinthe, 1880-90; for 3 yrs. studied in Europe, at the end of which time became secy. to Laval Univ., Montreal, and, in 1893, took up his residence at the *Archevêché*, Montreal; apptd. chaplain to the chapter, 1894, and canon, 1898; became a dir. of the *Ecole Polytechnique*, and dir. of *La Semaine Religieuse*, the organ of the Ch., 1895; this office he still fills; since 1904 has also been vice-rector of Laval Univ., and is prof. of hist. and phil. therein; was chairman of the Cath. Sch. Comms., 1905-10; a mem. of the Central Bd. of Exams.; prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907; was one of the comm. apptd. to select a site for the B. C. Univ., 1910.—*Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.*

"A man of talent and rare merit."—*M. Star.*

**Davey, Rev. R. George (Cong.).**

B. nr. Bowmanville, Ont.; e. Whitby Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in mental and moral phil., 1892), West. Meth. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1892) and Princeton Univ.; m.; o. (Meth.), 1892, and shortly afterwards withdrew from the Meth. Ch.; later, was successively pastor of the Covenant Presb. Ch., Pittsburg, Pa., the First Presb. Ch., Redbank, N.J. and Chalmers Presb. Ch., Toronto; since 1903 has been pastor of the Christian Union Cong. Ch., Montclair.—*Montclair, N.J.*

"An eloquent preacher, with exceptional wealth of thought and language."—*T. World.*

**David, Hon. Laurent Olivier**, statesman; journalist; *litterateur*; Quebec municipal service.

S. late Major Stanislas D. and Elizabeth (Tremblay) D.; b. Sault-au-Recollet, P.Q., Mch. 24, 1840; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse, P.Q.; m., 1st, 1868, Mlle. Albina Chenet (d. July, 1887); 2ndly, 1892, Mlle. Ludvine Garceau; advocate, 1864; while yet a law student assisted in founding *Le Colonisateur* newspaper, to which he was a contributor; in 1870, jointly with Messrs. Mousseau and Desbarats, founded *L'Opinion Publique*, an illustrated weekly, of which he became chief ed.; in 1874 he and the late C. Beausoleil, M.P., estbd. *Le Bien Publique*; later, he published *La Tribune*; author of many important historical works, including: "Biographies et Portraits" (1876); "Les Héros de Chateauguay" (1883); "Les Patriotes de 1837-8" (1884); "Mes Contemporains" (1894); "Les Deux Papineau" (1896); "Le



Clergé Canadien: sa mission et son œuvre" (do.), condemned at Rome and placed upon the Index; "L'Union des Deux Canadas, 1841-1867" (1898); "Le Drapeau de Carillon," a drama (1901); "Laurier et son Temps" (1905), and "Vingt Biographies" (1910); known and recognized as one of Canada's most graceful and instructive writers; also as a much admired public speaker and lecturer, on such subjects as "National Unity," "A Page of Can. History," etc.; for a short period acted as a translator to the House of Commons; resigned. 1878; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal in partnership with the late Hon. J. A. (afterwards Judge) Mousseau; since May, 1892, has been city clk. of Montreal; was one of the revisers who drafted a new charter for that city, 1898; served as presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc., Montreal, 1887-8; a del. from the Quebec Assembly to the French-Can. Nat. Convention, Nashua, N.H., 1888; has done much to foster and strengthen the nat. spirit in Quebec, and was one of the prime movers in securing the erection of the Monument Nat. there, and of erecting a monument to Montcalm in France; was originally a Con. in politics; left that party to join *L'Union Nat.*, an organization of young men pledged to oppose the Confederation of the Provinces; later, joined the Lib. party proper, under Dorion, Holton and Lafamme, and was in full accord with their policy on all questions save that of protection to native industries, which he had always favoured; is now and has been for many yrs. an unswerving supporter of Sir W. Laurier, and enjoys his personal friendship and political confidence in a supreme degree; unsuccessfully contested Hochelaga (Local), g.e. 1867 and 1875, Hochelaga (H. C.), 1878, and Montreal East (H. C.), g.e., 1891; sat for Montreal East, 1886-90, when he retired, being out of complete accord with Mr. Mercier, his local leader; called to the Senate by H. E. Lord Minto, June 19, 1903; moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1905; has since moved on the subject of Senate reform; also touching concerted measures for the restriction in Can. of indecent and immoral literature and other subjects; declined appt. to the lt.-governorship of the N. T. T. and to the comn. to enquire into the condition of the Cath. schs. of Montreal (1909); prominently identified with the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children, P.Q., and with the Anti-Alcoholic League, Montreal; is a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. and a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France (apptd. 1911); thoroughly loyal; warmly attached to the institutions of his native land; "next to his love of Canada is his love for the flag which protects him and his race in all that they hold dear and precious"; a R. C.—391 St. Hubert St., Montreal; Canadian Club, do.

"A man of fine literary attainments and high views of national life."—*T. Globe*.

"A man of sincere and enlightened views, excellent abilities, and who is

thoroughly informed upon public questions."—*T. News*.

"As a writer has gained the highest distinction. Like Keats, he has an instinct for fine words. As Goldwin Smith is in English, so Mr. David, among French-Canadians, is the most exquisite writer of his generation. Perhaps the chief charm of his prose lies in its exceeding clarity, and clearness is the first quality in a French writer. There is no man in Canada today who can better propound a synthesis; that also is a luminous feature of his style. But for elegance and clearness he has among his compatriots achieved a position of unique pre-eminence."—*M. Standard*.

**Davidson, Alexander**, physician.

S. late Sheriff D., Co. Waterloo, Ont., and Margt. D., d. late John Garden, Aberdeen, Scot.; b. Berlin, Ont., Oct. 3, 1854; e. Galt Coll. Inst. (Tassle's), and U. C. Coll.; m. Frances M., 2nd d. Wm. Thorold, St. Williams, Ont.; M.B., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1877; M.B., Toronto Univ., do.; mem. Coll. P. and S. Ont., do.; pursued further studies at London Hosp. and Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Scot.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.C.S. (Edin.); has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto since 1880; is surg. to Western Hosp., St. John's Hosp., Home for Incurables, Toronto Dispensary and Children's Shelter, med. dir. Sovereign Life Ins Co. of Can., and examr. Imp. Life Assn. of Can.; a mem. Toronto, Ont., and Dom. Med. Assns.; Presb.—207 College Street, Toronto.

**Davidson, Colonel Andrew Duncan**, Can. ry. service; land commissioner.

Scotch and Irish origin; b. Glencoe, Ont., May 18, 1853; e. local schs. and Can. Business Coll.; m. Miss Ella F. McRae, Glencoe; went to Wis., 1872; thence to Minn., where he became engd. in the land business, which he has followed ever since; was also engd. in banking there; took an active part in settlement of Minn. and Dakota; was mayor of Little Falls, Minn.; apptd. a col. by the Gov. of Minn., for services rendered to that state; returning to Can., was apptd. chief land commr. for the Can. Northern Ry., 1905, and is likewise closely identified with Mackenzie & Mann (g.v.); a dir. Western Can. Flour Mills Co., the Fraser River Lumber Co., Can. Northern Prairie Lands Co., and many other similar organizations; presdt. Can. Western Lumber Co. and the Columbia River Lumber Co.; inaugurated the movement for the settlement of people of Am. origin in the Can. North-West, which has been regarded as one of the greatest immigration movements of modern times; has sold Can. lands to people living in 40 different States of the Am. Union, and, in doing so, helped to start and colonize nearly 300 villages in Can.; known in local annals as "The man who made the Saskatchewan Valley," a title of which he is reasonably proud; has been called also "The Father of the Am. Invasion"; rated as a millionaire by

S. N., 1911; in addition to his other occupations, is extensively engd. in the lumber business in B.C. and the grain business in Sask.; an Imperialist, believing that Canada's great future and best interests lie along the lines of a nation within the Empire.—*Land Department, Canadian Northern Ry., Toronto; National Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

**Davidson, Hon. Charles Peers,** judge.

S. late Capt. Alex. and Marion (Peers) D.; father served in the mil. service during '37; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., Jan., 1841; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1867; B.C.L., 1863; D.C.L., 1875); m., 1867, Alice, 2nd d. Wm. Mattice, ex-M.P., Cornwall, Ont.; advocate, 1864; K.C. (P.Q.), 1876; do. (M. of Lorne), 1880; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; sometime Crown prosecutor there; presdt. McGill Univ. Lit. Club; author, "The Banking Laws of Can.," has lectured on "Odds and Ends of the Law"; "Some Legal Fragments," and other subjects; unsuccessfully contested Montreal C. (Local), Con. interest, g. e. 1881, and Huntingdon (H. C.), g. e. 1882; a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q., since June, 1887; a Royal commr. in the Mercer case, 1892, and to revise and amend the Code of Civil Procedure, 1894; in early life prominent in athletic sports and continues to be an ardent lover of them; was first presdt. of the Montreal Snowshoe Club, 1871-7; played in the first team of the Montreal Lacrosse Club; was presdt. Beaver Lacrosse Club, and presdt. Victoria Skating Club; one of the founders of the Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; was its commodore for 2 yrs.; long in the v. m., entering the Victoria Rifles as a private on its formation, 1862; passed through the various grades until he attained to the command of the regt., Apl. 7, 1887; holds med. for service during Fenian Raids, 1866-7; an Imperialist; an Ang.—*Linton Apartments, Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"Universally respected and admired."—*M. Gazette.*

"A diligent and faithful judge, whose decisions have been legally found and gracefully expressed."—*M. Star.*

**Davidson, Frederick Joseph Arthur,** educationist.

E. Toronto Univ., where he gained a fellowship and graduated with the highest honours, B.A., 1890; M.A., 1893; and Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D., 1900); fellow Ital. and Spanish, Toronto Univ., 1892-5; adjunct prof. romance langs., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Cal., 1895-1900; prof. Romance langs., Cincinnati Univ., 1900-2; since then has been assoc. prof. Italian and Spanish, Toronto Univ.—22 Madison Ave., Toronto.

**Davidson, The Venerable Gilbert Farquhar** (Ang.).

S. late Gilbert D., Brighton, Eng.; family originally from Tulloch, Aber-

deenshire; b. London, Eng., Feb. 4, 1871; e. Highgate Sch., St. Leonards-at-Sea, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896); came to Can., 1889; m., July, 1902, Marion Jane, e. d. late Lt.-Col. F. S. Taylor, R.E.; e. d. deacon and priest, 1895; curate St. Anne's, Toronto, 1895-8; travl. secy. Trin. Univ., 1898-99; fellow and lect. in theol., also clk. of convocation, do., 1899-1901; vicar St. George's, Guelph, 1901-7; rector do. do. since Mech., 1907; R.D., Wellington, 1903; archdeacon of Wellington and Halton since July, 1911; a mem. Corp'n. Trin. Univ.; presdt. Guelph Ministerial Assn.; del. Provl. and Genl. Synods; a mem. Genl. Comte. to prepare "Book of Common Praise"; author words and music 2 children's operettas, "The Lost Princess of Klondyke" and "Nep-tune's Cave"; has lectured on "The Coronation."—*St. George's Rectory, Guelph, Ont.*

"Has made his mark as an eloquent and impressive preacher."—*M. and E.*

**Davidson, Rev. Harold Sidney** (Presbyterian), educationist.

S. late J. B. D., Wolfville, N.S.; b. there, Aug. 28, 1869; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1894), Man. Coll., Montreal Presb. Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem. (S.T.B., 1898), and Princeton (M.A., 1898), Berlin and Leipzig (Ph.D., 1906) Univs.; m., Oct., 1899, Christine, d. late Wm. Bruce, Musquodoboit, N.S.; o., Bridgetown, N.S., 1898; resigned, to pursue study in Germany, 1898; on his return, was, for a time, pastor at Annapolis; since 1907 has been prof. of Semitic langs., Columbia Univ., N. Y.; while a student, and subsequently, contributed, under the *nom-de-plume* "Ben Zeeme," to many Can. and Am. periodicals; edited "Stray Leaves from the Book of Wonders," written by his late bro.; later, published a book, "The Ghost of Handcock Hollow"; some of his sermons have attracted wide and favourable notice, particularly "Elements Making for Greatness in our Canadian Public Life."—*Columbia University, New York.*

"Not only a learned linguist, but a forceful preacher."—*H. Herald.*

**Davidson, Col. Henry Edward,** H.M.'s regular mil. forces (retired).

S. late Hy. E. D., barrister, a partner of the late Atty.-Genl. Ogden, Quebec, and Susan D., d. late Hon. John Stewart, M.L.C.; b. Quebec (city), Aug. 16, 1838; e. Hamilton, Ont., and King's Coll., London, Eng.; m., July, 1860, Ellen Juliet Ashton, 3rd d. John Ashton Case, Thingwall Hall, Lancashire; gazetted ensign, H. M.'s 100th, or Prince of Wales' Royal Can. Regt., on its formation, 1858; served with it in Eng., Irel., Gibraltar, Malta and Can.; lieutenant, 1860; capt., 1863 (for 2 1-2 yrs. adjt. Royal Meath Militia); exchanged as a major, 19th Regt., Apl., 1878; commanded 2nd Batt., of this corps, 4 yrs.; was promoted lt.-col., 1881, and col., 1885; apptd. to the command of

the 19th Regt. dist., Richmond, Yorkshire, 1888; retired on half pay, 1893, and on a pension, 1897; a J. P.; received into the R. C. Ch., 1873.—*The Culver House, Amberley, Gloucestershire, Eng.*

**Davidson, James**, business man.

B. Nov. 1, 1857; m., Jan., 1887; long in the service of the B. A. Land Co., Sherbrooke, latterly as chief clk. and accountant; since 1902 has been Commr. of the Co.; is also presdt. Sherbrooke Loan & Mortgage Co.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

(D. *Sherbrooke, July, 1911.*)

**Davidson, James**, manufacturer.

S. late Robt. John and Catherine (Grant) D., Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Nov. 1, 1857; e. there; m., 1885, Frances (d. May, 1908), d. John Thornthwaite, Liverpool, Eng.; long engd. in the lumber manfg. business; the pioneer of ready-made sash, door and other finished lumber goods in Brit.; lived and did business at Liverpool, Eng., 1878-85; formerly head of the firm of D. & Thackray, lumber manfrs., Ottawa; now, and for some yrs., head of the extensive firm following the same business, known by his name, having extensive works and mills at Ottawa, and at Davidson, on the Ottawa River, P.Q.; presdt. Wholesale and Retail Lumber Dealers' Assn.; long an ald., Ottawa; chairman Bd. of Works; and since 1908, a controller; headed the poll with 5,012 votes; mayor, 1901; an enterprising citizen; built and owns "The Dominion" (formerly Bennett's) Theatre, Ottawa; a lover of clean sport; was presdt. Capital Lacrosse Club for 6 yrs.; Presb.—*Hotel Cecil, Ottawa.*

"Mainly responsible for the miles of finely-constructed and well-kept streets for which the national capital has become celebrated."—*Can. Municipal Journal.*

"The kind of man that no progressive, self-respecting community can afford to do without."—*Rev. J. F. Gorman (q.v.).*

(D. *Ottawa, Oct. 6, 1911.*)

**Davidson, Venerable James Burrows** (Ang.).

Third s. late Rev. John C. D.; a bro. L. H. D., D.C.L., K.C. (q.v.); b. Picton, Ont., 1838; e. privately. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A., and valedictorian, 1st in Can., 1860; M.A., 1864; D.C.L., 1899), and McGill Univ. (B.A., *ad eum.*, 1863; M.A., 1866); m., 1865, Flora, d. Col. D. Westover, Dunham, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1861; priest, 1862; successively asst. minr., Christ Ch. Cath.; prof. St. Francis Coll., Richmond; curate Frelighsburg, and rector St. Armand E.; apptd. hon. canon, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1881; Archdeacon of Bedford, 1901; instrumental in erecting a new ch. at Frelighsburg (replacing old Trinity Ch., erected 1800-4), as an appropriate and worthy memorial of Bp. Stewart, the 2nd Bp. of Quebec; author of essay on the "Increase of the Episcopate," and other fugitive productions; an advocate of religious in contradiction to secular education; an un-

swerving upholder of Brit. connection and imp. expansion; a Con.—*Mansonville, P.Q.*

(D. *Montreal, May, 1911.*)

**Davidson, James Grant**, educationist.

S. Jas. D., Co. Elgin, Ont. (8 bros. and sisters in teaching prof.); b. Union, Ont., 1875; e. St. Thomas Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900) and Univ. of Cal. (Ph.D., 1906); held Goo-wey schol. do., 1905-6; unrm.; prof. science and math., Columbian Coll., New Westminster, B.C. 1900-05; since 1906 prof. physics, McGill Univ. Coll. B. C.; has done research work in radio-activity, advance accounts of which have appeared in *Physikalische Zeitschrift* and a full account in *Physical Rev.*; a Meth.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Davidson, John**, educationist.

Scottish origin; a "Zorra boy"; s. late John and ——— (Duncan) D.; b. nr. Embro, Ont., 1856; e. Ingersoll High Sch., Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics and math., 1880; M.A., 1883; LL.B., 1891); in early yrs. was a public sch. teacher; since 1880 has been principal of Norwood High Sch.; a Presb.—*Sudbury, Ont.*

**Davidson, Rev. John Cheyne** (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Canon Jno. and Susanna Ferrar (Cheyne) D.; U. E. L. stock; mother a lineal descendant of Nicholas Ferrar, the father of N. F. of Little Gidding fame; b. Newboro, Ont., Feb. 10, 1861; e. High Sch., Uxbridge, Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1887); m., Dec., 1896, Frances Maude, d. F. J. Lewis, Bank of Montreal; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; read. 2 yrs.' practical training in Eng. as curate of Teddington; on his return to Can., became asst. to Canon Beck, at Peterboro; since 1889 has been rector there; R. D. (Northumberland and Peterboro), 1904; canon, St. Alban's Cath., 1905; chaplain, 57th Regt. (with hon. rank of capt.), 1896; promoted hon. major, 1907; author "Porch of the Temple," "Features of our Faith, Position and Practices," "Fellowship and Co-operation with the different Prot. Communions as a Preparation for Reunion," and other papers and sermons; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, and to the Genl. Synod, Can. has been presdt. Peterborough Ministerial Assn.; a churchman of the moderate sch.—*St. John's Rectory, Peterborough, Ont.*

"An earnest, energetic clergyman."—*Ont. Churchman.*

**Davidson, Leonidas Heber**, lawyer.

Fifth s. late Rev. John C. D., for many yrs. Ang. rector Cowansville and Sweetsburgh, P.Q., and Ann Elizabeth (Burrows) D., of Bytown, Ont.; b. Toronto, July 3, 1842; e. by his father, St. Johns and Cowansville High Schs., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1863; D.C.L., 1887); hon. D.C.L., Lennoxville, 1884; m., June, 1865, Eleanor Crowther, y. d. John Paw-

son, Montreal; followed law studies at Lennoxville, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1864); advocate, 1864; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1887; do. (P.Q.), 1899; in active and successful practice in Montreal; holds a leading position at the bar; has pleaded before Can. Sup. Ct., and H. M.'s P. C. in Eng.; regarded as an authority on Ch. or canon law; has delivered lectures thereon before Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; apptd. prof. commercial law, McGill Univ., 1881; Dean of Law Faculty, do., 1896-7; widely known in Can. as a leader in agitation against passing Jesuits' Estates Bill, 1889; chairman Montreal Citizens' Comte. thereon; apptd. mem. Montreal Sch. Comm., 1882; one of the originators Citizens' League, and of Good Govt. Assn., Montreal, and has taken a leading part in securing political and municipal reform there; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., and a dir. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; probably the most active layman in the Ch. of Eng. in Can., having been connected with, and to a great extent, directing, diocesan, provl. and genl. legislation; ed. and propr. *Church Guardian*, 1884-5; also do. *Can. Ch. Mag.*; lay secy., Provl. Synod, 1886-97, and subsequently Ch. Advocate, and Vice-Chancellor Diocese of Montreal; an assessor Genl. Synod; hon. lay secy. to Conf. at Winnipeg for drafting a scheme for the consolidation of the Ch. in Can., Sept., 1890; took a leading part in the formation of the Genl. Synod of the Ch. in Can., Toronto, 1895, and is a mem. of all the chief comtes. of the 3 Synods; also a leading mem. of Bd. of Missions of the Ang. Ch. in Can.; as secy. of the Jubilee of the Montreal Diocese thanked by the Synod for his self-denying work in connection therewith, Dec., 1900; elected Chancellor, Ang. Diocese of Montreal, 1910; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; an official del. to the Bicent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a mem. Extve. Comte. Lord's Day Alliance, Montreal, 1907.—140 Metcalfe St., Montreal.

**Davidson, Rev. Macfarlane Bell,** (Presb.).

Scottish origin; e. s. W. J. D., Ottawa; b. there, 1883; e. public sch., Ottawa Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (won several scholarships, and graduated B.A., 1893; M.A., 1906), and Montreal Presb. Coll. (Mackay schol. in theol. and valedictorian); m., June, 1909, Constance Marguerite, y. d. late Hy. Alexander, Privy Council office, Ottawa; o., 1907; secy. McGill Coll. Y. M. C. A., 1906; ed. *Presb. Coll. Journal*, do.; a contributor to the mags.; since 1909 has been asst. minr. Westminster Ch., Toronto.—99 Gloucester St., Toronto.

**Davidson, Nicholas Ferrar,** lawyer.

S. late Rev. Canon John D.; bro. Rev. Canon J. C. D. (q.v.); a descendant John Ferrar, Little Gidding, Eng., time Chas. I., *vide* John Inglaterra; b. Woodbridge, Ont., 1864; e.

Uxbridge High Sch., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope (Gov.-Genl.'s med.), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.A., Prince of Wales prizeman in math., Wellington Sch. and Barnside Sch., 1884); m., June, 1895, Amella Penfold (d. Feb., 1904), 2nd d. Hon. Featherston Osler, Toronto; barrister, 1888; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; has prosecuted for the Crown; presdt. St. Andrew's Brotherhood, 1892-1902; elected a senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; is a mem. of the Corporation and Finance Comte. Trin. Univ.; a mem. Mission Bd., Diocese of Toronto, and of the Extve. Layman's Missy. Movement; elected a mem. Extve. Comte., Layman's Missy. Movement of Can. and the U. S., 1911; do. presdt. Univ. Toronto Alumni Assn., 1911; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908, and to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—30 Charles St. E., Toronto; *Albany Club*, do.

**Davidson, Major Peers,** lawyer.

E. s. Judge C. P. D. (q.v.); b. Montreal, Nov. 7, 1870; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890; B.C.L., 1893; M.A., 1894); m., 1897, Harriet Louise (presdt. of the Ladies' Montreal Tennis and Badminton Club), d. late Rt. Hon. Sir W. V. Whiteway, G.C.M.G., formerly Prime Minr. of Nfd.; barrister, 1893; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; a business partner of Arnold Wainwright (q.v.); elected treas. Montreal Bar Assn., 1907; a dir. Crown Trust Co.; author (with R. B. Henderson), treatise on "Law of Partnership" (1900); has lectured on "Imp. Preferential Trade—the Can. Aspect" (1904); some time in v. m. force; gazetted major 5th Regt. (Royal Highlanders of Can.), Mch., 1907 (his co. passed best drill instruction, 1905); elected commodore Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1907; present, by invitation, with Mrs. D., at unweaving of Queen Victoria Memorial, London, May, 1911; Ang.—7 Selkirk Ave., Montreal; *St. James's Club*; *Canada Club*; *Montreal Curling Club*; *Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club*; *Canadian Club*; *Montreal A. A. Assn.*; *Montreal Hunt Club*; *Montreal Jockey Club*, do.

**Davidson, Randall,** insurance profession.

O. s. late Thos. D., a native of Edinburgh, Scot., who, coming to Montreal with his father, David D., genl. mangr. Bank of Montreal, was, for a lengthened period, associated in business as a stock broker, with the late D. L. Macdougall and afterwards engaged in the ins. business; mother's family distinguished in Portugal; is a cousin present Archbp. of Canterbury; b. Montreal, 1862; e. Elstree, Eng., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; unm.; trained to a business career under his father; entd. service North Brit. and Mercantile Ins. Co., 1882, becoming, afterwards, supdt. of the co., and on his father's death, Dec., 1901, Can. mangr. of the co., which position he still fills;

is atty. for the Scottish Am. Invest. Co.; a gov. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; formerly an offr., Montreal G. A.; a Con.; a Prot.—273 *Sherbrooke St. Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Club Lafontaine; Isleway Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Polo Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, Montreal.*

**Davidson, Rev. Richard** (Presb.), educationist.

S. Hy. and Janet C. (Lillieo) D.; b. nr. Ayr, Ont., Mch. 29, 1876; e. Woodstock Coll. Inst., Knox Coll., Toronto (grad., 1901), Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.A., 1900; Ph.D., 1902) and Berlin Univ.; m., June, 1906, Edith Mary, d. John M. Northwood, Chatham, Ont.; o. 1910; lect., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1901-4; lect. in Semitic langs., Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1904-5; lect. in Old Test., Montreal Presb. Coll., 1905-6; assoc. prof. of Oriental lit., Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1906-10; since then has been prof. Old Test. lit. and exegesis, Knox Coll., Toronto.—98 *Woodlawn Ave. W., Toronto.*

"A brilliant scholar, with power as a teacher equal to his capacity as a student."—*T. Globe.*

**Davidson, Thornton**, stock broker.

S. Hon. C. P. D., D.C.L. (q.v.); b. Montreal; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Nov., 1906, Orian, 2nd d. C. M. Hays (q.v.); elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1909; formerly mangr. Montreal branch of the Wall St. (N.Y.) firm of Chas. Head & Co.; since 1908 has been head of stockbroking firm of Thornton D. & Co.; Ang.—"The *Carleton*," 242 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; M.A.A.A.; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Polo Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Manitou Club, do.*

**Davidson, William**, lawyer.

Barrister, 1869; practises in Toronto; K.C., 1908; elected presdt. Co. of York Law Assn., 1908-9.—146 *St. George St., Toronto.*

**Davidson, Lt.-Col. William Hughes**, lawyer.

S. late Thos. D., senior partner Thos. D. & Co., wholesale grocers, Quebec; b. Quebec, Feb. 16, 1861; e. there; m., June, 1907, Mabel, y. d. John McCaghey, Quebec; advocate, 1895; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; a business partner of Eug. Desrivieres; long in v. m. service; gazetted senior major 8th Regt. "Royal Rifles," Jan., 1904; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., Apl., 1910; an expert rifle shot; adjt. Bisley team, 1905; V.-P. Dom. Rifle Assn.; presdt. Can. Mil. Rifle League; V.-P. Quebec Miniature Rifle Club; apptd. a mem. Small Arms Comm., 1908; presented to H. M. the late King Edward, Bisley, 1905; a Lib.; a Presb.—18 *Conroy St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"Has done more than any other man to win glory for his regiment on the ranges of

Quebec, Ottawa and Bisley."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

**Davies, Acton**, author and dramatic critic.

E. s. late Lieut. E. W. D., Royal Can. Rifles, and Kate Rebecca (Pierce) D.; grands. Rev. E. A. D., incumbent Malvern Link, Eng.; b. St. Johns, P.Q., 1870; e. St. Johns High Sch.; went to N. Y., where he has since resided, 1887; author of many short stories and novels; also of a *Life of Maude Adams*; joined staff N. Y. *Evening Sun*, 1890; dramatic critic, do., since 1893; was correspondent N. Y. *Sun* in Cuba and Porto Rico; present with marine corps during fight at Guantanamo.—"Evening *Sun*," New York; "Bearsden," *Athol, Mass.*

**Davies, Daniel**, business man.

S. late Hon. Benj. D., a prominent public man, P. E. I.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Apl. 17, 1858; e. Prince of Wales Coll.; m., July, 1886, Miss Annie A. Lockhead; emigrated to U. S. in early life; returned to Can., 1903; remains a Brit. subject; commenced ry. service P. E. I. Ry., 1874; later entd. service Chicago, St. Paul, Minn. & Omaha Ry., followed by employment, in responsible positions on Hill or Gt. North. Rys.; joining the Virginia & S. W. Railway and Virginia Iron, Coal & Coke Company, as auditor, 1900, became, subsequently, general mangr. of those cos.; since Oct., 1903, is comptroller Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co.; also purchasing agent of same, of Crow's Nest Pass Electric Light & Power Co., and Morrissey, Fernie & Michel Ry., being also accountant of 2 latter cos.; prominent in aquatic circles in Mar. Provinces, being second oar in Charlottetown 4-oared crew, then invincible; a Lib.; an Ang., and a ch. warden. — "Edgecliffe," *Fernie, B.C.; Fernie Club.*

**Davies, John Try**, retired stock broker.

Eng. origin; b. London, Eng.; e. there; m. Eleonore, d. late L. J. A. Papineau, Montebello, P.Q., and grandd. Hon. L. J. P., one of the leaders of the Can. Rebellion, 1837; commenced financial career with Stern Bros., London, Eng., and afterwards represented this firm in N.Y.; came to Montreal, 1872; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1873; retired, 1902; now an hon. mem. of the Exchange; for a long period presdt. Outremont Golf Club (to which he gave a challenge cup); retired, 1905; formerly a capt., Victoria Rifles; do. a mem. Pen and Pencil Club; one of the founders Mt. Royal Club; author various literary productions, including "Love and Company" (in collaboration with Mary Woolston); his portrait has been painted by Funk, N.Y.—*Care Mount Royal Club, Montreal.*

"A man of many accomplishments."—*M. Herald.*

"A writer of no mean ability, as well as an artist."—*S. N.*

(D. London, Eng., Mch. 8, 1911.)

**Davies, Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir Louis Henry, Judge.**

Huguenot descent; s. late Hon. Benj. D. and Kezia Attwood (Watts) D.; b. P.E.I., May 4, 1845; e. Central Acad. and Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; m., May, 1872, Susan (one of the originators Ottawa branch Women's Can. Hist. Soc., and has been or is V.-P. Ottawa Humane Soc., Ladies' Can. Immigration Guild, and Nat. Council of Women), 4th d. late Rev. Dr. Wiggins; barrister (Inner Temple, Lond.), 1866; do. (P.E.I.), 1867; K.C., 1880; was for many yrs. one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; elected a mem. Extve. Comte. Can. Bar Assn., 1896; was the leading counsel for the tenantry before the P.E.I. Land Comm., 1875-76, presided over by the late Rt. Hon. H. C. E. Childers, which successfully settled the land question of the Province; was also employed as one of the Brit. counsel before the Intern. Fisheries Comm. apptd. under the Treaty of Washington, that met at Halifax, 1877, and, with the other counsel associated with him, received the thanks of H.M.'s Govt. for his services on that occasion; endd. public life, as a mem. of the Local Assembly, 1872, remaining a mem. of that body up to 1879, when he was defeated; during the major portion of this period was leader of the Opposition; in Sept., 1876, became Premier and Atty.-Genl.; while in office passed the Free Sch. Act, which has done so much for education in P.E.I., and besides effecting many reforms in the public service, placed the Province in a good position financially; returned for Queens (H.C.) in the Lib. interest, g.e. 1882; continued to sit therefor up to his appt. as a judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can., Sept. 25, 1901; was Minr. of Marine and Fisheries in the Laurier Admn. from July 13, 1896, to his retirement; was for many yrs. presdt. of the Mar. Provinces Lib. Assn., in charge of the party organization prior to and after the triumph of his party at the polls, 1896; was for an extended period presdt. of the Merchants Bank, P.E.I.; also presdt. of the Charlottetown Club; while in office, at Ottawa, undertook two political missions, one in 1896, to Washington, in reference to reciprocal trade; and the other, in 1897, to London, in connection with the Behring sea seal controversy, the question of the control of the internal fisheries of Can., and the Belgian and German trade treaties; it has been claimed for him, by Sir Richard Cartwright (q.v.), that he is the rightful father of the Brit. preference; it is also claimed for him that he was the father of a naval contingent for the Dom.; in 1897, on the completion of the 60th year of Queen Victoria's reign, was apptd. a K.C.M.G.; his portrait, executed by Harris (q.v.), was presented to him, Sept., 1902; was apptd. hon. lt.-col., 4th P.E.I. Arty., May 27th, 1898; has lectured on "Impressions of the Eng. House of Commons," and other subjects; delivered the oration at the unveiling of the Soldiers' Monument, Charlottetown, July, 1903; was first presdt., Ottawa Tubercul. Assn., 1904; has also been

presdt., Can. Soc. of Charities and Correction, Ottawa Archæol. Soc.; V.-P., Children's Aid Soc., and a gov. and chairman, comte. of Mangt., St. Luke's Hosp.; in the Yukon royalty appeals before the Jt. Comte. of the P.C., London, 1904, was specially complimented by their lordships for the "concise, clear and convincing" character of his judgment; an Ang.—236 *Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; "Riverside," Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"Of eloquent tongue and rare personality; also a sound lawyer."—*T. Globe.*

"His untiring zeal and industry have stamped him as a leader among men."—*Empire.*

"Regarded, and justly regarded, as the most brilliant orator this Province has ever had."—*Charlottetown Patriot.*

"Irreproachable as a man and a politician; his record as a public man is thoroughly clean and unimpeachable; no stain of wrongdoing rests upon his political escutcheon—the tongue of political slander has never ventured to whisper a syllable of reproach against his personal and private character, while his most bitter political opponents have never ventured to assail him on any but political grounds."—*M. Herald.*

**Davies, Robert, manufacturer.**

Eng. origin; s. late Thos. and Fidella (Jones) D.; father from Cheshire; b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1874, the d. late Geo. Taylor, a mem. of the firm of John Taylor & Bros., whose brick and paper works, at the Don, Toronto, were acquired by Mr. D., 1901; previously a partner of his bro. Thos., in carrying on the Don Brewery; retired, 1878; now propr. Don Valley Brick Works; presdt., Can. Clay Products Manfrs. Assn.; distinguished as a horseman and lover of the turf; successively, presdt. Can. Horse Breeders' Assn., and of Clydesdale Horse Assn. of Can.; also, a promoter and V.-P. Ont. Jockey Club; one of his horses won the Queen's Plate, Kingston, 1871; an hon. dir. Toronto Exhn. Assn., and formerly presdt. Victoria Park Co., Toronto; Ang.—"Chester Park," *Todmorden, Toronto; Toronto Hunt Club, do.*

**Davies, T. Bidler, educationist.**

B. Eng.; e. Cambridge Univ., Eng. (B.A.); m., June, 1889, Sophie Ethel, y. d. J. Mackinnon, London, Ont.; for several yrs. headmaster Abingdon Sch., Montreal; apptd. lect. in math., McGill Univ., 1907; asst. prof., do., 1909; Ang.—69 *University St., Montreal.*

**Davies, William, merchant.**

B. Wallinford, Berkshire, Eng.; e. there; m., 1st, Miss Emma Holtby, Henley-on-the-Thames, Eng. (d. May, 1906); 2ndly, Feb., 1907, Rosa, d. late Richard Talbot, Reading, Eng.; came to Can., 1854; went into business in Toronto the same year, and laid the foundations for the Wm. D. Co., Ltd., pork packers and wholesale provisions, Toronto, which for many yrs. has been one of the most extensive in its operations in the Dom.; has written "Reminiscences of a Pioneer" (1904);

a Bapt.; rated by *S. N.* as a millionaire; has subscribed largely for the benefit of his Ch.—178 *Balmoral Ave., Toronto.*

**d'Avignon, John Eugene**, Ont. public service.

S. François Joseph d'A., M.D., and Elizabeth Amy d'A., d. John FitzGerald Wilton, Saratoga Co., N.Y.; grand-son Capt. Joseph d'A., who fought under de Salaberry at Chateauguay; father a leader in the Rebellion of 1837; was pardoned under the "Enabling Act," 1849; b. Au Sable Forks, N.Y., June 14, 1845; e. Montreal; m., 1st, June, 1879, Adelaïde (d. Jan., 1889), y. d. John Vavasour Noel, Kingston, Ont.; 2ndly, June, 1893, Helen Louise, e. d. late Danl. G. Revell, Windsor, Ont.; an undergraduate in med., McGill Univ.; a corporate mem. Quebec Pharmaceutical Assn.; 13 yrs. a councillor and 7 yrs. an examr. Ont. Coll. Pharmacy; a mem. Am. Pharmaceutical Assn.; many yrs. in business at Windsor; formerly an ald.; a mem. Bd. of Education; chairman Library Bd. and presdt. Bd. of Trade there; a Freemason of high degree; P. G. S. W., Grand Lodge Can.; K. T.; a mem. I. O. O. F.; Ang. and ch. warden All Saints' Ch., Windsor, Ont.; served with Montreal Victoria Rifles during Fenian Raid (med.); apptd. sheriff Co. Essex, Dec., 1908.—*Sandwich, Ont.*

"No more popular appointment has been made in recent years."—*Can. Druggist.*

**Davin, Mrs. Elizabeth Jane**, widow.

2nd d. late Jas. Reid; widow of Nicholas Flood D., K.C., M.P., to whom she was m. July 25, 1895, and who d. at Winnipeg, Oct. 18, 1901; b. Aylwin, P.Q.; e. of Sacred Heart Convent, Ottawa; one of the props. of the *West*, Regina, Sask.; formerly provl. V.-P. for Assiniboia, Nat. Council of Women, provl. presdt., N. W. T., Daughters of the Empire, and presdt. Ladies' Con. League, N. W. T.; instituted a fund for the erection of a monument at Regina to Queen Victoria; an able writer and fluent speaker.—*Ann Arbor, Mich.*

**Davis, Allan Ross**, civil engineer; surveyor.

S. Archibald C. and Amy Ann D.; U. E. L. ancestry; b. Adolphustown, Ont., July 28, 1858; m., Aug., 1888, Alice Maud, d. T. W. Casey, Napanee, Ont.; graduated B.A.Sc. (Ci), McGill Univ., 1884; A. M. Can. Soc. C. E., 1896; mem. do., 1901; a ry. engr. on several systems for 20 yrs.; also an Ont. and Man. land surveyor; consulting engr. and surveyor in Winnipeg; asst. engr. Northern Pacific Ry.; do. do. Dom. Govt. Railways and Canals; do. do. Can. Pac. Ry.; in addition to various mag. articles, is the author of a novel, "The Old Loyalist" (1908), which has been highly praised by Rev. Dr. Gordon (q.v.) ("Ralph Connor") for its truth and fidelity in describing the heroism, courage, and endurance of the U. E. Loyalists; a Lib.-Con.; a Meth.—242 *Spence St., Winnipeg.*

**Davis, Charles Wesley**, manufacturer.

Eng. origin; s. Chas. and Sarah D., who came from Devonshire and settled at Belleville, Ont., 1844; b. Belleville, Nov. 8, 1847; e. there; m., 1869, Miss Susan Elizabeth Hunt, Belleville, Ont.; commenced business career as a machinist and engr. in Victoria Foundry, Belleville; later, was with the Joseph Hall Works, Oshawa, Ont.; removed to Montreal, and has since been, for many yrs., mang. dir. The Williams Manfg. Co.; elected V.-P. do. do., 1907; presdt. do., 1908; a dir. Laurie Engine Co.; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a mem. Extnv. Montreal branch, Can. Manfrs. Assn.; do. do., Western Hosp., Montreal; elected presdt. Westmount Golf Club, 1909; re-elected, 1910; a Lib., but a believer in protection for home industries; a strong advocate of temp.; a thorough believer in "Can. for the Canadians," and every Canadian for Can., coupled with loyalty to the mother country; a Presb. and for many yrs. an elder in the Ch.; for over 25 yrs. supdt. of the Sabbath sch.—309 *Mackay St., Montreal; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

**Davis, Edward Pease**, lawyer.

U. E. Loyalist stock from N. Carolina; s. Andrew and Elizabeth (Pease) D.; bro. Hon. E. J. D. (q.v.); b. King, Ont., 1860; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); m., Oct., 1887, Adelia L., o. d. H. J. Davis, Washington, D.C.; barrister (Man.), 1886; do. (N. W. T.), do.; do. (B. C.), 1892; practised his prof. for some time at Calgary; now and for some yrs. has practised at Vancouver; one of the leaders of the bar; a mem. of the firm D. Marshall & MacNeill; a bencher, Law Soc., B. C.; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1894; do. (B.C.), 1899; one of the counsel for the respondent in the Dunsmuir case before the P. C. in Eng., 1906; formerly chief counsel for the C. P. Ry. in B. C.; now chief counsel for the Can. Northern Ry. in that Province; unanimously recommended for Chief Justiceship, B. C., 1902; previously declined the appointment; a dir. Royal Collieries, Ltd.; a Lib., and has been presdt. B. C. Lib. Assn.—115 *Seaton St., Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Royal Vancouver Yacht Club; Jericho Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria; United Empire Club, London, Eng.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

**Davis, Hon. Elihu James**, statesman; manufacturer.

B. King, Ont., Dec. 2, 1851; U. E. L. stock; grandf., Ashel D., came from the Carolinas, and settled in Halton, Ont., 1770; e. public schs., Waterdown Grammar Sch., and Hamilton Com. Coll.; m., Oct., 1874, Margt., d. David Johnston, King; a practical mechanic; head of firm A. D. & Son, Kingston, Ont., and the D. Leather Co., Ltd., Newmarket, one of the most extensive tanning manfg. cos. in Can.; V.-P. Can. Forestry Assn.; one of the promoters of the Ont., Man. and West. Land Co.; successively councillor,

deputy, reeve, reeve and warden; sat for N. York (Local), Lib. interest, 1888-1903; a mem. of the Hardy Cabinet, as secy. and regr., and in the Ross cabinet as Commr. of Crown Lands; resigned, Oct., 1904; a mem. Toronto Bd. Trade; a Forester; a Freemason; a Meth., and a teacher in the Bible class; has served as a del. to the annual and genl. confs. of the Ch.; he, Mrs. and Miss D. were presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, 1905.—*Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

"An able debater, with wide business experience."—*T. Globe.*

**Davis, The Very Reverend Evans**  
(Ang.).

Y. s. late Rev. Wm. D., rector of Woodhouse, Ont.; b. Irel., May 20, 1848; e. Quebec, Toronto and London Grammar Sch.; D.D. (Western Univ.), 1904; m., Oct., 1892, Miss Louisa Victoria Greenwood, St. Catharines, Ont.; studied theol., Huron Coll., London; o. deacon, 1871; priest, 1875; had charge Bayfield Mission; since 1873 has been rector St. James's, London; canon London Cath., and private chaplain Bp. of Huron, 1888; archdeacon, 1894; dean of Huron since 1903; admr. of Diocese, 1904; elected High Chief Ranger I. O. O. F., Ont., 1908; gazetted chaplain, with hon. rank of capt., 7th Regt., 1899; promoted major, 1909; is a mem. Ch. Missy. Soc.; a mem. extve. comte. Ang. Mission Bd.; V.-P. Western Ont. Bible Soc., and a del. to provl. and genl. Synods, 1906-7.—*St. James's Rectory, London, Ont.*

"A man of high character, who is well known for his staunch and consistent maintenance of evangelical principles."—*Evan. Churchman.*

**Davis, Henry Hague, social economist.**

O. s. Wm. Hy. D., Brockville, Ont.; b. Sept. 10, 1835; unnm.; entd. Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1903; graduated, 1907, after a brilliant course, holding first place in his dept., pol. science, throughout; won Bankers' schol., 1904, and, in his 3rd year, the Mackenzie schol.; awarded the P. W. Ellis silver med. for his essay, "The Work and Wages of Women," and the P. W. Ellis gold med. for highest standing, in his final year; holds Mackenzie schol. in pol. science; now studying the housing problem, in Toronto, under Prof. Mavor (q.v.); won Univ. Coll. Lit. Soc.'s gold med. for oratory, 1907; during coll. course took part in all fields of univ. activity; an Ang., was first presdt. Ang. Club at univ.; also active Y. M. C. A. worker; represented Univ. Coll. at great Student Volunteer Convention, Nashville, Tenn., Mch., 1906; a Con., but advocates greater ind. of thought and speech within the ranks of Can. parties; pleads for cleaner politics in an essay, "Party Government in Can." (*West. Mag.*, Oct., 1907).—*University of Toronto, Toronto.*

**Davis, Miss Lelia Ada, physician.**  
Sister of E. P. D., K.C., and Hon. E. J. D. (q.v.); b. and e. King, Ont.; M.B.,

Toronto Univ., 1889; M.D.C.M., Trin. Univ., 1895; elected presdt. Women's Med. Coll., Toronto, 1902; successfully practises her prof. in that city; headed a deputation from Nat. Council of Women to Toronto Bd. of Health, for the prevention of spitting in the streets and public buildings, 1901.—59 "*The Alexandra*," Toronto.

**Davis, Michael Patrick, contractor; capitalist.**

Irish origin; s. late Wm. and Emma Cotton (Walsh) D., Ottawa; b. Aylmer, P.Q.; e. Ottawa Univ.; m., 1st, Miss Katherine Teresa Casey (d. Feb., 1909); 2ndly, Mch., 1910, Gertrude A., d. Hy. McGrady, Hull, P.Q.; together with his bros. succeeded to the business of his father, on his death, many yrs. ago; their works comprise the greater part of the Lachine Canal, from Côte St. Paul to Lachine, including the locks, bridges, culverts, etc., at Côte St. Paul, the immense new entrance and basin at Lachine, the submarine work, masonry, and unwatering of which was one of the most difficult undertakings of its kind at that time; built the ry. bridges for the Can. Pac. Ry. across the Ottawa River at Ste. Annes and Vaudreuil, some 40 different piers, in part of one season, and the terminal station of the same ry. co. at Windsor St., Montreal; were also contractors for the Tay Canal, which connects the town of Perth with the navigation of the Rideau River and the St. Lawrence; the enlarging and deepening of the Cornwall Canal, which overcomes the Long Sault Rapids on the St. Lawrence, and the Sheik's Island dams; above Cornwall, at the town of Cardinal, the firm were again employed in constructing an altogether new canal, to overcome part of the Galops Rapids; in the vicinity of Montreal, the firm have constructed and completed for the Lachine Rapids Hydraulic & Land Co., Ltd., the largest and most important water power in Can.; it confines and controls fully one quarter of the water passing down the St. Lawrence River at Lachine Rapids, and what was looked on a few yrs. ago as an impossibility is now proven to be a fact, and light and power generated at the Rapids are delivered at Montreal; more recently they built the cribwork at the Princess Louise Basin, Quebec; the Cardinal sec. of the Soulanges Canal; the substructure of the Quebec bridge, and they are now building a large sec. of the Transcontinental Ry.; a gov. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; a dir. Hillcrest Coal & Coke Co., and presdt. Cornwall Paper Manfg. Co.; elected mang. dir. St. Lawrence Power Co., 1907; is a promoter of the Transcontinental Exploration Syndicate (L. P., 1903), and the Lachine Rapids Hydraulic & Land Co. (L. P., 1896); R. C.—565 *Rideau St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Garrison Club, Quebec; summer residence: Thousand Islands, Ont.*

"Ranks amongst the largest canal and bridge contractors on the continent."—*O. Free Press.*



**Davis, Mortimer Barnett**, manufacturer.

S. late Saml. D., founder of the firm of S. D. & Sons, manufacturers and importers of cigars, Montreal; b. Montreal, 1864; e. High Sch. there; m. Miss Henrietta Myers (V.-P. Decorative Art Assn.); early associated with his father in business, first as travelling salesman, then as mangr. (after the D. Ritchie Tobacco factory had been acquired), and, finally, when the business had become absorbed by the formation of the Am. Tobacco Co. of Canada, 1895, as presdt. of the Co.; this position he continues to fill; later, gave to the country a great national industry in the Empire Tobacco Co., a branch of the Imp. Tobacco Co. of Can.; the establishment of a permanent market for Can. leaf tobacco is attributed to his labours and sacrifices; now employs about 3,000 hands; reputed, by the Montreal Star, to be a millionaire; shares with Sir W. C. Macdonald (q.v.), the honour of being termed "The Tobacco King of Can."; gives generously; endowed a chair in Laval Univ., Montreal, 1903; formerly presdt. Baron de Hirsch Inst.; elected a dir. Union Bank, 1906; retired, 1910; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1908; is also a dir. B. Houde Co., Quebec; a dir. Montreal Hort. and Fruit-growing Assn.; a dir. Royal Montreal Golf Club; mang. dir. Corby Distillery Co., Belleville; V.-P. N. S. Silver Cobalt Mining Co., and presdt. the Blaugas Co.—516 Pine Ave. W. Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Auto Club of Can.; Forest and Stream Club, do.

"A man of strength, vigour, capacity and wisdom."—*M. Gazette.*

**Davis, Thomas A. Archibald**, physician.

Eng. and Scotch origin; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Dec. 22, 1858; e. Gale Coll., Wis., Rush Coll. and Coll. P. & S., Chicago (M.D., 1885); m., 1893, Jennie, d. Hon. J. L. McKee, Three Oaks, Mich.; has been senior phys. and surg. Cook Co. Hosp.; is prof. surg., Chicago Clinical Sch., and holds various other posts of honour; a Freemason of high degree, a K. T. and a Shriner.—234½ W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

**Davis, Rev. Thomas Robert** (Ang.).

S. Rev. Wm. D.; b. Kilkenny, Irel., 1850; e. London and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1874; M.A., —); o. deacon, 1873; priest, 1874; rector Aylmer, Ont., 1875-9; St. Jude's, Brantford, 1879-82; since then rector St. George's, Sarnia; mem. Sarnia Bd. of Educ., 20 yrs.; chairman, do., 6 yrs.; is canon St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., and a senator Western Univ.; apptd. R. D., Lambton, 1905; chaplain, with hon. rank of capt., 27th Regt., Nov., 1897; promoted hon. rank of major, Nov., 1907.—213 London Rd., Sarnia, Ont.

**Davis, Hon. Thomas Osborne**, merchant; legislator.

S. Saml. and Ann D.; a nephew Thos. D., the distinguished Irish poet and journalist; b. Sherrington, P.Q., Aug. 16, 1856; e. by his father, a grad. of Trin. Coll., Dublin, who was for some time principal Rouse's Point High Sch.; m., Sept., 1885, Miss Rebecca Jennings, P.E.I.; went west, 1874; has since been in commercial life at Prince Albert, Sask., of which city he was elected mayor, 1894-5; sat for Saskatchewan (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1904 was chief Lib. whip for the West, 1901-4; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, Sept. 30, 1904; favours an all-Can. telegraph rate of 25 cents; has suggested other important legislation.—*Prince Albert, Sask.; Prince Albert Club, do.; Commercial Club, Winnipeg.* "Called 'The Whirlwind Orator.'"—*M. Witness.*

**Davis, Lt.-Col. William Mahlon**, civil engineer and land surveyor.

Welsh and U. E. L. descent; family came to N. Y., 1750; thence to U. C., 1800; e. s. late Joel Wallace and Catharine (Adams) D., Malahide, Co. Elgin, Ont.; b. there, May 26, 1857; e. Can. Lit. Inst., Woodstock, Ont., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (a mem. of the first class, the "old 18," graduating in 1880); m., 1889, Catherine Scobie, d. late Alex. Mackay, Woodstock, Ont.; on leaving coll. engaged in ry. engng., Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Ry., Iowa and Missouri; on Govt. surveys, N. W. T.; engr. Woodstock and Co. Oxford, 1885-98; engr. town Berlin, 1898-1903; also consulting engr.; speciality.—waterworks, sewerage and sewage disposal; engr. Woodstock and Guelph waterworks, also Berlin, Galt, Waterloo and Stratford sewerage and sewage disposal works; apptd. city engr., Prince Rupert, B.C., 1910; elected presdt. Berlin Can. Club, do.; presdt. Royal Mil. Coll. Club, 1888-9; long in v. m. service; adjt. Oxford Rifles, 1885-97; major do., 1897-99; later brigade major 2nd Infy. Brigade, West. Ont. command, and major R. C. Engrs. (Reserve); apptd. lt.-col. commanding 24th Regt., "Grey's Horse," July, 1908; R. O., 1910; Ang.—*Prince Rupert, B.C.; Waterloo Co. Country and Golf Club, Berlin.*

**Davis, William Richard**, journalist; Ont. pub. service.

S. late Rev. W. D., R. D. (Ang.); b. Barna Klyn, Kildare, Irel., 1840; e. Kilkenny; came to Can., 1853; m., 1862, Miss Tabitha Laingworth, Fullerton, Ont. (11 sons, 2 d.); commenced printing career, office Quebec Mercury, 1853; estbd. Mitchell Advocate, 1860, which he has continued to edit and publish up to the present time; apptd. police magistrate, Mitchell, 1906; has served on High and Public Sch. Bds.; was chairman High Sch. Bd.; was for a lengthened period Town Councillor and Mayor of town 10 yrs.; a Con., and twice unsuccessfully contested S. Perth (Local) in that interest; Ang.—"*Poplar Hall,*" Mitchell, Ont.

"Possesses the unique record of pub-

lishing and editing the same paper for over half a century."—*T. Globe*.

**Davison, Arthur Earl**, civil engineer. S. Jas. W. and Sarah J. (Earl) D.; father from N. Irel.; mother U. E. L. descent; b. Tp. Augusta, Grenville, Ont., Apl. 5, 1881; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1905); a fellow and honour grad. Sch. Practical Science, Toronto, 1904; m., Aug., 1906, Ethel J., d. Rev. W. T. Smith; served with Co. 2, Can. Engrs., Toronto, 1904-5; now with N. F. Hydraulic Power & Manfg. Co.; Meth.; Lib.—39 Walnut St., Niagara Falls, Ont.

**Davison, Capt. Arthur W.**, Can. ry. and marine service.

B. and e. Hantsport, N.S.; m. Eva, d. Chas. Inglis Margetson, M.D., Hantsport, N.S.; was long in the Atlantic steamship service; more recently has been in the C. P. Ry. Royal Mail service between Vancouver and Hong Kong; an offr. R. N. Reserve; now commands Royal Mail steamship *Empress of China*, on above route; formerly in command C. P. Ry. Royal Mail steamer, *Monteagle*, on same route; won notable race, between that steamer and 2 others, each laden with silk, leaving Yokohama, July 22, 1908, and getting his cargo to N.Y. 2 days and 12 hours before the others.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A man of courtesy, grit and practical efficiency."—*Hong-Kong Mail*.

**Davison, Frank**, lumber mnfr.

B. and e. Bridgewater, N.S.; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Commn., 1909.—*Bridgewater, N.S.*

"It is a legend of Queen's Co. that his grandfather, away back in 1760 founded the extensive lumber business which his descendants have carried on to this day."—*Can. Courier*.

**Dawes, Andrew Joseph**, manufacturer.

Mem. of a family long estbd. at Lachine, P.Q.; bro. late Jas. P. D.; b. Lachine; e. there; m. Miss Wilgress, Lachine; is presdt. D. & Co., Ltd., brewers and maltsters, Lachine and Montreal; do., Nat. Breweries, Ltd.; a dir. Montreal Horticult. and Fruit-growing Assn.; presdt. Council of Agricul., P.Q.; do. Auto Club of Can., 1903-6; formerly do. Lachine Horticult. Soc.; Ang.—20 St. Mark St., Montreal; summer: Lachine, P.Q.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Auto and Aero Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Polo Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.

**Dawson, His Honour Alexander**, Dist. judge.

Scottish origin; b. St. Mary's, Ont., Mch. 20, 1849; e. High Sch. there, U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1874; M.A., 1879); M.A., *ad eun.*, Man. Univ., 1882; in early life a public sch. teacher; barrister (Ont.), 1881; went to Man., do., and later was admitted to the local bar; practised his prof. in Winnipeg; police magte., do., 1896-1900; apptd. judge, Eastern Jt. Dist.,

Man., July, 1907; for several yrs. an aid., Winnipeg; is a councillor Man. Univ., and a mem. Man. Coll. Bd.; has been presdt. St. Andrew's Soc.; a Presb.; a Freemason. — *Winnipeg; Canadian Club, do.*

**Dawson, George Walker Wesley**, Dom. public service.

Y. s. late Rev. Abraham D. (Ang.); b. Sligo, Irel., Feb. 14, 1858; came to Can., 1864; e. Kingston and Belleville High Schs.; m., Dec., 1881, Amy Elizabeth, d. late Wm. C. Orford, M.R.C.S., Birmingham, Eng.; formerly a farmer, merchant, and mill-owner; Reeve of Clarendon 6 yrs.; Crown land agent, 1882-92; sat for Addington (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1891-96; defeated g. e. 1896; genl. secy. E. Ont. Lib. Assn., 1887-1901; apptd. inspr. of Penitentiaries, Can., June 6, 1901; official del. to Intern. Prison Congress, Washington, D.C., 1910; Ang.—149 Patterson Ave., Ottawa.

**Dawson, Major Herbert John**, educationist.

B. Apl. 14, 1877; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in math. and physics, 1898); won Fulton and Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science scholarships; some time a lect. on maths, Toronto Univ.; since 1901 has been instr. in math., Royal Mil. Coll.; gazetted to a captaincy 14th Regt., 1903; promoted major, 1910.—*Kingston, Ont.*

**Dawson, Alec John**, novelist; journalist.

Third s. Edward and Sara D.; b. Wandsworth, London, Eng., 1872; served apprenticeship mercantile marine, and has since travelled and worked, as a writer, in Australia, Africa, North and South Am., Asia, Europe, and the Pacific Isds., spending portions of recent yrs. in Morocco, when not in Eng.; a regular contributor of critical matter to London *Athenaeum* 5 yrs., and at intervals to principal London reviews; special writer on ed. staff London *Standard*, upon imp. and col. matters, and particularly Can. interests; went through Can., 1907 and 1908, in the interest of the first Brit. Empire newspaper, *The Standard of Empire*, of which he has been ed. since its inception; author various novels and books of travel; believes that the aim of Brit. subjects should be toward a federation of all the nations within the Empire, upon a basis of Imp. tariff union and Imp. telegraphic intercommunication, for the building up and maintenance of intimacy between all the peoples of the Crown; believes that Canada's role in the Empire is that of the elder son.—45 Upper Tulse Hill, London, S.W., Eng.; *Constitutional Club, do.*

**Dawson, Rankine**, physician.

Y. s. late Sir J. W. D., principal McGill Univ., Montreal; b. there, Aug. 12, 1859; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in phil., 1878; M.A., 1882; M.D., C.M., 1882); m., June, 1896, Ghoranna McKenzie, o. d. late John Coats, Penn., U.S.,

and niece Sir Peter Coats, Paisley, Scot.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; 2 yrs. employed professionally in the West, during construction C. P. Ry.; 4 yrs. a surg., P. and O. service; devoted himself specially to diseases of children, in which branch of his prof. he is an authority; has travelled extensively; a strong supporter of tariff reform and of Mr. Chamberlain's policy, by which it is hoped to draw together more closely the various portions of our vast, but scattered, empire; unsuccessfully contested E. Edinburgh (Eng. H. C.), in Unionist interest, e. e. 1906.—*35 Lansdowne Crescent, Kensington, London, W. Eng.; Grosvenor Club, do.; Union Club, Edinburgh; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"A man of ability and energy."—*Canada.*

**Dawson, Samuel Edward**, author; retired public servant.

2nd s. late Rev. Benj. D., a native of P.E.I., who moved to Montreal, 1847, where, towards the close of his life, he took holy orders, and was o. a deacon in the Ref. Epis. Ch. and — (Gardner) D.; b. Halifax, N.S., June 1, 1833; e. McCulloch's Sch., Montreal; Litt.D., Laval Univ., 1880; LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1911; m., Mch., 1858, Annie M. (presdt. Women's Hist. Soc., Ottawa, 1902), d. late Gilbert Bent; was long at the head of the firm of D. Bros., publishers and booksellers, Montreal; an active contributor to Can. newspaper and mag. literature for many yrs.; contributed to the *Week* (1889-90), a series of papers on "The English Minority in the Province of Quebec," and another series of papers to same journal (1890), entitled, "Problems of Greater Britain"; author "A Study of Lord Tennyson's poem—The Princess" (1884); "Canada and Newfoundland" (1887); a series of monographs on the voyages of the Cabots (1894-7); "The St. Lawrence Basin and its Border Lands, being the History of their Discovery, Exploration and Occupation" (1905), and "A Plea for Literature" (1908); was for a long time a mem. of the Bd. of Prot. Sch. Commrs., Montreal; also, a mem. and presdt. Bd. of Arts and Manufactures, do.; apptd. a mem. Can. Geographic Bd. of Can., 1905; a del. to Washington on Intern. Copyright, 1881; V.-P. Can. Copyright League, 1888; F.R.S.C., 1893; C.M.G., 1906; an hon. mem. Lit. and His. Soc., Quebec, do.; presdt. Royal Soc. of Can., 1907; King's Printer and Deputy Mnr., Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa, 1891-1909; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal, 1865; Ang.—*136 Bay St., Ottawa.*

**Dawson, Sidney Stratford**, organist.

B. Newmarket, Ont., 1875; e. Toronto schs.; m., Feb., 1902, Mary Helen, d. Rev. Canon Loucks, Picton, Ont.; commenced his musical career, when 10 yrs. of age, as a pupil, in piano and organ playing and composition, of E. W. Phillips, organist St. George's Ch., Toronto; was a chorister in that ch., filling, later, positions

in several other chs. in that city; was organist and choirmaster, Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa, 4 yrs., resigning to study in Germany; was at Berlin 3 yrs., studying pianoforte under Mad. Stepanoff, and composition under Prof. Urban; settled in Montreal, 1901, as piano virtuoso and teacher; was apptd. to the staff of the Royal Coll. of Music, 1904, and became organist Ch. of St. James the Apostle, 1908; resigned latter position, 1909.—*4092 Tupper St., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A pianist of rare talent, and a master of technique."—*M. Star.*

**Dawson, William Bell**, Dom. public service; civil engineer.

2nd s. late Sir J. W. D., a distinguished scientist, Montreal; bro. late Dr. G. M. D., dir. Can. Geol. Survey; b. Pictou, N.S., May 2, 1854; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in Nat. Science, and Logan gold med., 1874; M.A., 1879; B.A.Sc., with cert. of special merit, 1875; Ma.E., 1880; D.Sc., 1902) and the *Ecole des Ponts et Chaussées*, Paris (passed 1st of his class, 1878); m., 1883, Florence Jane Mary, e. d. Asst. Commy.-Genl. Elliott; P.L.S. (P.Q.), 1878; an assoc. mem. Inst. C. E., London (with Miller scholar.), 1879; is also a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., and a F.R.S.C. (presdt. sec. 3, 1909); from 1875 to 1880 was engd. on various ry. and other surveys; in 1881 undertook a topograp. survey of a part of the gold fields in N.S.; was next in the employment of the Dom. Bridge Co., the most important of his designs being the cantilever bridge over the St. John River; during 9 yrs. following, 1884-93, was with the C.P. Ry., chiefly occupied in bridge designing at a time when a large amount of bridge work was in hand on the various lines then under construction; was also connected for 3 yrs. with the arbitration between the Co. and the Dom. Govt. relative to the quality of construction of the western sections of the ry. in B.C.; since 1894 has been in charge of the Tidal and Current Survey, Dept. of Marine; from the investigations of this survey, reliable tide tables are now published for the first time in Can., for the more important harbours of the Atlantic and Pacific coasts; as a basis, a system of tide gauges has been established from Labrador to N.S., and in B.C.; an investigation of the currents is also being carried out systematically; the results of these investigations are widely republished in Brit. and foreign periodicals; awarded the Watt gold med. by the Inst. of C. E., London, for a paper on tide gauges in northern climates and isolated situations, 1902; awarded the Gay prize of 1,500 francs, by the Acad. of Science, Paris, 1905.—*436 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

**Day, E. W.**, business man.

B. Inverary, Ont., 1863; e. there; m., May, 1888, Miss Ina Sutherland, Cobourg, Ont.; for 11 yrs. in the employ of the Massey-Harris Co., Winnipeg; later, genl. mangr. Globe

Loan Co., Toronto; resigned, 1901; again went West; became genl. mangr. Alberta Central Land Corpn., 1904; founded town of Daysland, Alta., 1905; first mayor there, 1907; re-elected, 1908; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Strathcona (H. C.), g. e., 1908.—*Daysland, Alta.*

**Day, Rev. Frank J.** (Cong.).

S. Rev. B. W. D. (Cong.), St. Andrews, P.Q.; b. Stouffville, Ont., Mch. 25, 1869; b. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Semitic lang. and lit., 1894; M.A., 1906); took post-grad. work at United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, Oxford, London and Berlin; pursued theol. studies Can. Cong. Coll. (valedictorian and B.D., being the first to take the degree at this institution, 1897), Yale and Harvard; m., Nov., 1896, Effie Stephen, d. Chas. Gurd, Montreal; pastor Plymouth Ch., Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1896-1905; since 1907 pastor Zion Cong. Ch., Montreal; a mem. special comte. on Ch. Union, 1907; elected Moderator, 1908; do. chairman Cong. Union, 1910; author "Pioneers of a Nation" (1908).—*73 St. Famille St., Montreal.*

"A preacher of acknowledged force. A pastor rather than a theologian, he is ready and willing to take the great truths of the Gospel and adapt and apply them as a curative for the great social needs of the hour."—*M. Witness.*

**Day, Major Frank Parker,** educationist.

O. s. Rev. Geo. F. and K. M. (Hardwick) D.; Loyalist stock; b. Shubena-cade, N.S., May 9, 1881; e. acads. of Lunenburg, Pictou and Shelburne, N.S.; Univs. Mt. Allison (B.A., with honours in phil., 1903), Oxford (B.A., 1906; B.Litt., 1910), and Berlin Univ.; 2nd Rhodes schol. from N. B.; m., Dec., 1909, Mabel E., d. late Frank Killam, Yarmouth, N.S.; sometime lect. Bristol Univ. and asst. Berlin Univ.; prof. Eng. lang. and lit., N. B. Univ., since 1909; has served as 2nd lieut. King's Colonials, Imp. Yeomanry of Eng.; gazetted major, 28th N. B. Dragoons, 1911; a noted football player and oarsman; was ed.-in-chief coll. mag.; occasional contributor *Can. Mag.*; a strong Imperialist, and a believer in a Can. army and navy; has strong loyalty to Brit. and the other colonies; a Meth.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"His course at Oxford was exceptionally brilliant."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Day, George Edward,** educationist.

B. Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1893); has been prof. of Animal Husbandry, Ont. Agricul. Coll., for some yrs.; declined appt. as live stock commr., Orange Free State, 1903; elected V.-P. Can. Corresp. Sch., 1905.—*Guelph, Ont.*

**Day, William Henry,** educationist.

B. Fenelon Falls, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1903); has since been officially connected with the Ont. Agricul. Coll.; since 1906, has been prof. of physics in that institution.—*Guelph, Ont.*

**Dean, Henry Hachel,** educationist.

Can. and German parentage; s. Walter and Theresa D.; b. Co. Waterloo, Ont., Nov. 12, 1865; e. Harley Public Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1890); m., July, 1894, Miss Almeda Ansley, Guelph, Ont.; an accepted authority on dairying and cognate subjects all over Ont.; as a young man had charge of dairy dept., N. Y. Experimental Station; since Jan., 1891, has been prof. of dairy husbandry, Ont. Agricul. Coll.; as such, has been prominently connected with dairy interests and movements, i. e., the Dairy Sch., Travel Dairy, Dairy Assn., etc.; author of text-book on dairying (1903); during student days ed. *O. A. C. Review*; in addition, has contributed to dairy press in Can., U. S., and Eng.; has travelled and lectured extensively; visited the chief European dairies, 1905; a Reformer; is of opinion that "the farmers do not occupy the position to which they are entitled in Can.; would like to see a real aristocracy, consisting of the tillers of the soil; such a class, when formed, will occupy the highest place in the land."—*College Heights, Guelph.*

**Deane, John Hall,** lawyer.

B. Can.; went to U. S. in boyhood; entd. Rochester Univ., but left to enlist; private Union Army during civil war, 1862; captured at Gettysburg, and confined in C. S. prison; after being exchanged served in U. S. Navy to end of the war; became a counsellor-at-law and practised in N.Y.; gave to Rochester Univ. about \$70,000; of this sum about \$15,000 serves to found 14 scholarships for indigent students, and \$45,000 has been applied to the enrollment of a professorship of rhetoric and Eng.; has made other noteworthy gifts to Bapt. Instns.—*62 E. 78 St., New York; Union League Club, do.*

**Deane, Richard Burton,** Royal North West Mounted Police.

S. late Rev. Hy. D., H.E.I. Co.'s service; grands. late Wm. D., Alton Hall, Suffolk; b. Ootacamund, Nilgiri Hills, India, Apl. 30, 1848; e. Ipswich Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1870, Martha Critchen, v. d. late John Early Ridout, Ringwood, Hampshire; joined Royal Marine Light Infy. as a lieut., 1866; gazetted capt., 1881; served during Ashanti War (med., with clasp); retired, 1882; came to Can. same year; entd. public service, 1883; inspr. R.N. W.M. Police, 1883; promoted supdt. and adjt., do., 1884; now senior supdt.; compiled first standing orders for force, 1885; served during N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); had Louis Riel under his personal charge; an Imp. Federationist; Ang.—*The Barracks, Calgary, Alta.*

"A man of fine character, and of great force and ability."—*Late N. F. Davin, K.C., M.P.*

**Dearness, John,** educationist.

Parents from Orkney Islds.; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1852; e. local schs., Provl. Normal Sch. (graduated, with honours, 1871), and Western Univ. (M.A., 1903); m., 1881, Emma, d.

late L. Wilkinson, London, Ont.; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; Public Sch. Inspr., Co. Middlesex, 1874-99; since then has been vice-principal, London Normal Sch.; also prof. botany and zoolog., in Med. Dept., and prof. botany, in Arts Dept., Western Univ.; has been presdt. Entomol. Soc. Ont., Ont. Teachers' Assn., and London Schoolmasters' Club, and chairman Training Sec., Ont. Educ. Assn.; apptd. a mem. Educl. Council, Ont., 1896; do. Advis. Council of Educ., 1909; V.-P. Ont. Hist. Soc., 1910; re-elected do., 1911; elected presdt. London and Middlesex Hist. Soc., 1905; a mem. San Jose Scale Comm., 1899; one of the eds. "Royal Can. Readers," and an occasional contributor to educ. journals; author of 2 nature-study textbooks; a Presb.—*London, Ont.*

**De Bassano, Duchesse**, titled lady.

O. d. late Geo. Burns Symes and Marianne S., d. late Hon. Austin Cuvillier, first speaker of the Leg. Assembly, Can.; b. Quebec, May 28, 1845; e. Ursuline Napoleon Hughes Charles Marie, Marquis de Bassano, who succeeded to the dukedom on the death of his father, 1898 (d. 1906); both she and her husband were personal friends of the late Emperor of the French, and of his widow, the Empress Eugenie; was presented at the Eng. Court several times.—9 *Rue Dumont-d'Urville, Paris, France.*

**De Bellefeuille, Edouard Lefebvre**, lawyer.

E. s. late Joseph L. de B., *Seigneur*, and Caroline, d. E. M. Leprohon; b. St. Eustache, P.Q., June, 1840; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; m. 1st, 1874, Mlle. Almandine Beaudry (d.); 2ndly, Mch., 1879, Agnes Annie, e. d. Angus C. M. Macdonell, M.D., Montreal; advocate, 1861; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; has pleaded before the P. C. in Eng.; an early contributor to the press, and was one of the eds. of *L'Ordre* during its existence; was one of the founders of *La Rev. Canadienne*, and contributed largely to its pages; has published: "Thèse sur les Mariages Clandestins" (1860); "Le Code Civil Annoté" (3rd ed., 1891); also "Le Canada et les Zouaves Pontificaux" (1868); formerly a Papal Zouave; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Iberville (Local), 1871; is a Chevalier of the Order of Pius IX and a Commander of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre; a R. C.—30 *St. James St., Montreal.*

**De Blaquiére, The Right Honourable William, Baron**,

Second s. late Chas. de B., Woodstock, Ont., and Agnes (Lawson) de B.; grands. Hon. Peter Boyle de B., M.L.C., and chancellor Toronto Univ.; b. Woodstock, Sept. 5, 1856; e. there; m., Jan., 1888, Lucienne (a mem. Imp. Federation League; presented, with her husband, to the late and to the present King and Queen); d. late Geo. E. Desbarats, Montreal; for some yrs. in service Bank of Mont-

real; succeeded his cousin, in the peerage, 1889; is also a baronet, and Great Almagar of Irel.; a J.P., and an offr. in the North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry; a Con.; an Ang.—3 *The Circus, Bath, Eng.*; *White's Club, London, Eng.*

**de Blois, Rev. Austen Kennedy**, (Bapt.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Stephen W. de B., D.D., and Mary (Fitch) de B., Wolfville, N.S.; a distant relative of Jane Austen, the novelist; b. Wolfville, Dec. 17, 1866; e. Acadia Univ. (A.B., 1886; A.M., 1888), Brown Univ. (A.M., 1887; Ph.D., 1888), Newton Theol. Coll.; London Univ., Leipzig Univ., and Berlin Univ.; LL.D., Franklin Coll., Ind., 1897; m., June, 1890, Miss Erminie Day, Yarmouth, N.S.; vice-principal Union Bapt. Semy., St. Martin's, N.B., 1891-2; principal, do., 1892-4; presdt. Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., 1894-9; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Elgin, Ill., 1899-1903; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Chicago, 1903-11; since then has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.; V.-P. Ill. Y. M. C. A., 1898; declined presidency Acadia Univ., 1906; del. China Missy. Conf., 1907; has travelled extensively; author "Bible Study in American Colleges" (1897), "The Pioneer School" (1899); in Can. a Lib.; in U.S. a Democrat.—*Boston, Mass.*

"A strong and very clever man."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"An able and stimulating preacher."—*H. Herald.*

"Ranks among the pulpit orators of Am.; is also a graceful and forceful writer."—*Rev. R. O. Morse.*

**de Blois, Charles**, physician.

S. Joachim and Arthémise (Fréchette) de B.; b. Quebec, Nov. 1, 1867; nearly related to the poet Fréchette and to Sir A. P. Caron; e. Quebec Semy., Laval Univ. (M.D., *avec distinction*, 1892, Post-Grad. Med. Sch., N.Y., and at Paris and Berlin; m., Oct., 1896, Cordélla, d. late O. Carignan, M.P., Three Rivers, P.Q.; has successfully practised his prof., first at Newmarket, N.H., and, since 1895, at Three Rivers, P.Q.; founded "The Three Rivers Hydro-Electro Inst. and Sanatorium," for the treatment of nervous and chronic diseases, 1896; a mem. of the Three Rivers Med. Assn., of the Soc. Intern. de Méd. Physique (Paris), of the Soc. Française d'Electrothérapie (Paris), genl. secy. of the Assn. of French-speaking Phys. of North Am., correspondent of the "Comté directeur" and represented Can. at the 3rd Congres Intern. d'Electrologie et de Radiologie (Milan, 1906); a mem. of the Am. Electro-Therap. Assn.; phys., St. Joseph Hosp.; elected presdt. Can. Comte., Paris Med. Congress, 1909; author of many valuable papers on med. subjects, which he has read from time to time, before various learned bodies; is regarded in Europe and Am. as one of the most experienced experts on nervous diseases now living; has introduced to the profession several new electrical methods which

have been used and adopted by distinguished specialists; R.C.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

**De Blois, Rev. Henry Despard** (Ang.), author.

B. Halifax, N.S., Oct. 13, 1831; e. Halifax Grammar Sch. and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor (B.A., 1857; D.C.L., 1910); o. priest, 1854; formerly curate St. John's Cath., Antigua; successively rector Bridgewater, Albion Mines, Annapolis and Bridgetown, N.S.; now retired; author: "The Lilies of the Field and the Birds of the Air," "Rambles in the West Indies," "Leaves from My Journal," "History of Templarism," and "Missions and Mission Work"; apptd. perm. grand chaplain, Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M., N.S., 1904.—*Annapolis Royal, N.S.*

(D. Annapolis, June 6, 1911.)

**De Boucherville** (see Boucher).

**De Boucherville, Hon. Charles Eugene Boucher**, statesman.

Descended from Lieut.-Genl. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grosbois, who became Gov. of Three Rivers, 1653, and was also Grand Seneschal of New France; s. late Hon. P. B. de Boucherville, M.L.C., and Amelie de Bleury; b. Boucherville, P.Q., May 4, 1822; e. Montreal (St. Sulpice) Coll.; graduated M.D., Paris, 1843, and successfully practised his profession for many yrs. in his native dist.; m., 1st, Susanne (d.), d. late R. M. Morrogh, Montreal; 2ndly, Celeste (d. Jan., 1892), d. late Felix Lussier, Seigneur de Varennes; a Con.; sat for Chambly, Can. Assembly, 1861-7; and has since been a Leg. Councillor, P.Q.; one of Sir George Cartier's "Old Guard"; voted with him in favour of Confederation, 1865; called to the Senate by Lord Lorne, Feb. 12, 1879; was Speaker of the Leg. Council, under Mr. Chauveau, 1867-73; held same office, as Premier of Quebec, from Sept., 1874, until dismissed with his colleagues by Lt.-Gov. Letellier de St. Just, Jan. 29, 1876; was called a second time to the Premiership by Lt.-Gov. Angers (q.v.), after the dismissal of Mr. Mercier, Dec. 21, 1891, and remained in office up to Dec. 16, 1892; favours the creation of Ottawa and vicinity into a Federal dist. like Washington; C.M.G., 1894; a R. C., and an Ultramontane.—*Boucherville, P.Q.*

"His record is without a stain, personally or politically."—*M. Star.*

"The grand old man of the Province of Quebec."—*M. and E.*

**de Brumath, Adrien Leblond**, educationist.

S. M. Leblond de B., for 30 yrs. dir. of the Bailleul Insane Asylum and the Ste. Anne's Lunatic Asylum, Paris, who was decorated for his public services by the Govt. of France; grands. of a King's Counsellor, who was also a Knight of the Legion of Honour, and great-grands. of a general offr., who perished during the Reign of Terror; b. Schlestadt, Alsace, Apl. 16, 1854; e. under the Jesuits, Amlens; subsequently, studied law at Paris, and later for the army,

at the Cavalry Sch., Saumur; successfully passing his examns., was commissioned to the Cuivassiers, in which corps he served a term; came to Can., 1877; m., 1879, Miss J. Nolin; since Mch. 1, 1899, has been principal of the Cath. Commer. Acad., Montreal, in which position he has achieved more than a local reputation; is also an exam. of candidates for the study of pharmacy, and holds several similar offices; author of a history of Montreal, and of the Lives of Mile. Mance (1883), M. Oller (1884), and Mgr. Bourget (1885); has also written a popular History of Can. (1898), and contributed a Life of Mgr. de Laval (1906), to Morang's "Makers of Can." series; prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907; a R. C.—*355 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

**de Bury and de Bocarme, Major Henry Robert Visart**, Count, Can. regular mil. forces; educationist.

E. s. late Count Robert Visart de B., and Lucy Gertrude de B., d. late Hv. G. Simonds, St. John, N.B.; father a Belgian nobleman, was Belgian Consul for N. B., and Consular Agent for France, St. John; b. Constance, Germany, June 11, 1872; e. Stoneyhurst, Eng., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1892; m. Miss Agnes May Robertson; gazetted Lieut., Royal Gar. Arty., 1892; capt., 1900; later a major; gazetted capt., Can. Ordnance Corps, 1911; served in Ceylon and St. Lucia, W.I.; apptd. prof. arty., tactics, reconnaissance and mil. law, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Aug., 1905; ceased, 1910; prof. of mil. tactics, McGill Univ., since 1910; succeeded his father in the title on his death, Aug., 1907; granted royal license to use the title of Count de Bury and de Bocarme, 1911; R. C.—*McGill University, Montreal; Chateau de Bury, Hainaut, Belgium; Frontenac Club, Kingston.*

"One of the ablest teachers in the college."—*Canadian Military Gazette.*

**Decarie, Hon. Jeremie L.**, statesman; lawyer.

S. late D. Jérémie, M.P.P., and Philomène (Leduc) D.; family one of the oldest in Quebec; b. Notre-Dame-de-Grace, Montreal, Aug., 1870; e. Montreal Coll., St. Mary's Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1894); m., 1st, May, 1898, his cousin, Rose Alba (d. Mch., 1902), d. A. C. Decarie, regr. Co. Hochelaga; 2ndly, Oct., 1907, Juliette, e. d. Hon. H. B. Rainville; advocate, 1896; a former law partner of Sir Lomer Gouin (q.v.) and Hon. R. Lemieux (q.v.); K.C., 1906; a Lib.; has sat for Hochelaga (Local), succeeding his father, since 1904; Minr. of Agricul. (in Gouin Govt.), Jan.-Dec., 1909; since then has been Provl. Secy.; favours a farmers' university; a mem. Montreal Reform Club; R. C.—*Quebec; 470 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Notre-Dame-de-Grace, P.Q.; Club St. Denis; Montreal Jockey Club; Reform Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal.*

**DeCazes, Paul**, retired public servant; *litterateur*.

S. late Chas. de C., an extensive landowner, who sat in the Can. Assembly before Confederation and who was the first native French mem. returned to the Can. Parlt.; b. St. Herblon, Brittany, France, June 16, 1840; e. *l'Inst. Lortol*, France; Lit. D., (Laval Univ.), 1891; m., Nov., 1869, Mlle. Hermine St. Denis, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. (d. Oct., 1905); came to Can., 1858; ed. successively *Le Messenger-de-Joliette* and *Le Courier-de-St. Hyacinthe*; later, owned and ed. *La Nation* (St. Hyacinthe), and was for 5 yrs. a contributor to *Le Monde*, Paris; advocate, 1869; practised his prof. in partnership with his brother-in-law, the late Hon. H. Mercier, up to 1874; was in Paris, on behalf of the Dom. Govt., 1874-9; took part in the Expn. there, 1878; joined Quebec public service, Apl., 1880; secy., Dept. of Public Inst., P.Q., 1880-1908; retired on a pension and returned to France, 1908; apptd. F.R.S.C., on its formation, by the Marquis of Lorne; elected a mem. of the Geograph. Soc., France, 1875; apptd. an *Offr. de l'Inst. Publique* (France), 1888; became presdt. sec. 1 of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1886; author numerous essays and monographs, published in France and Can., including "Notes sur le Canada" (of which several eds. have appeared), "Code scolaire de la Province de Quebec," etc.; discovered Champlain's tomb, Quebec, 1907; a R. C.—*Care Canadian office, 10 Rue de Rome, Paris, France.*

**De Celles, Alfred Duclos**, Dom. parliamentary service; *litterateur*.

S. late A. D. de C., N.P., and Sarah A. (Holmes) de C.; b. St. Laurent, P.Q., Aug. 15, 1843; e. Quebec Semy., Laval Univ. (B.A., 1867; Lit.D., 1890), and Royal Mil. Sch.; LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1901; m., 1876, Eugenie, d. late E. P. Dorion, chief French translator, House of Commons, Ottawa; advocate, 1873, but never practised; successively ed. *Le Journal de Québec*, and of *La Minerve*, both Con. organs; asst. librarian of Parlt., Ottawa, 1880-5; since then has been genl. librarian of Parlt.; also a mem. Bd. of C. S. Examsr.; ed. *L'Opinion Publique* (Montreal), 1881-3; a F.R.S.C.; one of the original mems. of the "*Cercle des Dix*," Ottawa; vice-chairman Aberdeen Assn.; presdt. local branch of the Alliance Française; widely known by his writings; contributes to *La Presse*, Montreal; a leading figure among the French-Canadians and very popular; author many important historical works, including: "La Crise du Régime Parlementaire," "A la Conquête de la Liberté en France et au Canada," "Les Constitutions du Canada," "Les Etats Unis" (crowned with the highest prize in the gift of the French Acad. of Political and Moral Sciences, Paris, viz.: 500 francs); "Papineau," "Papineau and Cartier," "Lafontaine-Cartier" ("Makers of Can." series); apptd. a Chevalier de la legion d'honneur by the French Republic (1903); was pre-

viously apptd. an *offr. de l'hist. publique*, by the same Govt.; C.M.G. (1907); R. C.—71 Russell Ave., Ottawa; summer: "Les Goinions," Pointe au Pic, P.Q.

"One of our highest authorities on all subjects touching Canadian public affairs; is an almost infallible guide."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper* (q.v.).

"Universally popular and well liked."—*Dr. John Reade* (q.v.).

"Wields a vigorous pen and is master of a broad style."—*M. and E.*

**De Cew, Judson Albert**, chemical engineer.

Descended from Capt. John De C., U. E. L., who served in War of 1812, and after whom was named De Cew's Falls, St. Catharines, Ont.; b. Waterford, Ont.; e. Woodstock Coll.; fellow Sch. of Prac. Science, Toronto, 1901-2; graduated B.A.Sc. (Toronto Univ.), 1902; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1906; only mem. chemical engng. prof. in Can.; is chief chemist Can. Paper Co.; author various articles in technical journals.—109 Côte St. Antoine Rd., Westmount, Montreal; *Montreal Amateur Athletic Assn.*

**De Champ, Jean Camille St. Elme Baron**, educationist.

Licencié en droit, diplômé de l'Ecole supre. de cerc., officier d'Académie (1905); branche aînée des Champ barons du Lyonnais; b. Lyons, France, 1872; e. Coll. St. Thomas d'Aquin (Dominicans) and Univs. of Lyons and Paris (B.A.); m.; lect. in French, Toronto Univ.; presdt. du Comte. de l'Alliance Française, Toronto; author many public lectures and articles in periodicals; R. C.—*Dean's House, Toronto University, Toronto.*

**Deeproze, Rev. Charles Stephen** (Meth.).

S. late Jesse D., Ninfield, Sussex, Eng.; b. there, Dec. 31, 1857; e. in Eng.; graduated Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. (class prizeman), 1885; m., Aug., 1889, Mary J., 2nd d. Thos. Boorman, Wadhurst, Sussex; o., 1888; held some important charges, including asst. at Dom. Ch., Ottawa, and pastor Richmond, Coaticook, Huntingdon, and Sherbrooke; since 1910 pastor Ottawa South; served as a del. to the two last Genl. Confs.; secy. Montreal Conf., 1901; chairman Huntingdon dist., 1900; do., Stanstead dist., 1902; do., Quebec dist., 1906; presdt. Montreal Conf., 1910; presdt. Ottawa Meth. Ministerial Assn. do.—448 Riverdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

"A devoted clergyman and a lovable man."—*Late Rev. Dr. Dawson, V.G.*

**de Fronsac, Viscount** (see Forsyth, F. G.).

**Delage, Olivier Cyrille Fraser**, notary; legislator.

French-Can. and Scottish origin; s. Jean B. and Mary E. (Fraser) D.; b. Quebec, May 1, 1869; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1892; B.L., 1899; LL.D., 1908; won Angers and Tessier silver medals, Stanley gold med. and the Casgrain prize in criminal law); m., Oct., 1894, Mlle. Alice

Brousseau, Quebec; a N. P.; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; elected mem. Bd. of Notaries, P.Q., 1903; apptd. a mem. Cath. sec., Council of Public Instruction, 1905; a dir. *Le Soleil* Publication Co. (L.P., 1903), 1904; declined nomination to the Quebec mayoralty, 1908; has sat for Quebec Co. (local) since Oct., 1901; elected deputy speaker, 1909; R. C.—82 *Rue Des Fosses, Quebec.*

**De La Marre, Rev. Elzear (R.C.).**

S. Chas. and Luce (Laroche) D.; parents among first settlers at Hebertville, P.Q., and therefore pioneers of the Valley of Lake St. John; b. Laval, P.Q., Sept. 8, 1854; e. Quebec Semy.; followed theol. course, Chicoutimi Semy.; subsequently, at Rome; D.D. (Laval Univ.), 1902; o. 1883; asst. pastor, Murray Bay, 1883-7; at Jacksonville, Florida, 1887-8; pastor Les Eboulements, 1888-9; dir. Junior Semy., Chicoutimi, 1891-3; prefect of studies, 1893-5; asst. superior, 1895-9; superior, 1899-1905 (also for a time prof. moral theol.); chaplain, Hôtel Dieu de St. Vallier, 1892-99; Diocesan Insp. of Academies and Convents, 1896; one of the promoters and chief ed. *L'Oiseau-Mouche*, 1893-1903; a contributor to other periodicals; author "La Devotion à S. Antoine" (20,000 copies), with 2 Eng. editions; founded at the Hôtel Dieu de St. Vallier the St. Anthony's Orphans' Home for Girls, 1894, and a religious community: Religieuses de St. Antoine de Padoue; now procurator of the Semy. of Chicoutimi; a dir. of l'Assur. Mutuel des Evêches et Maisons d'Éduc. et de Charité, P.Q., and V.-P. Cie des Eaux and de l'Élect. of Chicoutimi.—*l'Hotel-Dieu, Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

**Delamere, Lt.-Col. Joseph Martin.**  
Ont. public service.

A bro. T. D. D. (*q.v.*); b. Co. Down, Irel., July 2, 1848; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Apl., 1878, Elizabeth M., y. d. late Lt.-Col. G. T. Denison, "Rusholme," Toronto; entd. Ont. public service, 1868, and was subsequently postmaster to the Legislature; since Jan., 1907, has been asst. clk.; entd. Queen's Own Rifles (Univ. Co.), 1865, and, passing through all grades, attained the lt.-colonelcy of the regt., 1896; retired, and placed on the R. O., 1909; holds the long service decoration; served during the Fenian raid, 1870 (genl. service med., with 1 clasp); served during the N. W. Rebellion, 1885, including the relief of Battleford, and the operations against Big Bear's band (med.); took part in Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, London, 1897; was presdt. Can. Mil. Inst., 1898-1900; a keen and enthusiastic rifleman, taking part in all the meetings at Ottawa and Toronto during a long series of yrs.; organized the Mil. Rifle League, and commanded the Bisley team, 1900; an Ang.—24 *Cecil St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

**Delamere, Thomas Dawson,** lawyer.  
S. Dawson D., late H. M.'s Customs, Toronto, and Jane (Martin) D.; b. Co.

Down, Irel., Mch. 25, 1847; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and med. in metaph., ethics., logic and civil polity, 1866; M.A., 1870); m., June, 1880, Grace, widow Ralph Winnington Keefer, barrister, and e. d. late E. O. Bickford, Toronto; barrister, 1870; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a mem. law firm D., Reesor & Ross; a former law partner of Kenneth Mackenzie, K.C.; lect. and examr., Law Sch., Osgoode Hall, 1876-86; chairman Law Sch. for some yrs.; engd. in many important cases, and was solr. for several public cos.; presdt., for some yrs., Irish Prot. Benevol. Soc., Toronto; a councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; served in Univ. Rifles during Fenian raids (med.); retired from Queen's Own, as capt., 1872; a Reformer; a mem. Imp. Federation League; Ang. (Evangel.), and a del. to the Synod.—39 *Heath St., Toronto.*  
(D. Toronto, Mch. 17, 1911.)

**Delfosse, Georges,** artiste-peintre.

S. late Mélene D., merchant and secy. late Hon. John Pangman, and Josephine (Mount) D., a sister of Dr. Mount, Montreal; through his mother is connected with the family of the Marquise de Lotbinière, and is of U. E. L. descent; b. Les Rapides, St. Henri de Mascouche, P.Q., Dec. 8, 1869; e. there and Montreal; m., May, 1908, Aline, d. Alexis Contant, Montreal; studied art under late Abbé Chabert, and more recently in Europe; his works consist of portraits and religious tableaux, both in oils, the latter for the decoration of monasteries and churches; of his portraits, one of the most successful is that of Sir W. Laurier, which was presented to that statesman by his Montreal friends, 1897; one of his works, a picture of the Chateau de Ramezay, Montreal, was accepted by the Royal Acad., London; perhaps his most important production is an historical painting representing Montreal in 1760; R. C.—257a *Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal.*

**DeLongueuil, Reginald d'Iberville**  
**Charles Grant,** Eighth Baron,  
2nd s. Chas. Irwin Grant, 6th Baron, and Harriet, 4th d. Frind Creege Colmore, of Moor End, Co. Gloucester, Eng.; b., 1856; m. Kate Isobel, d. John Church of Carfin, Lanarkshire, Scot.; succeeded his bro., the 7th Baron, 1898; title was granted by Louis XIV, of France, by Letters Patent, dated Jan. 26, 1700, and was recognized by her late Majesty Queen Victoria, Dec. 4, 1880.—*Chambly, Pau, France.*

**De Lorimier, Albert Emmanuel,** lawyer.

S. late Wm. de L., formerly of Montreal; b. Sault St. Louis, P.Q., June 2, 1861; e. Huntingdon, Acad., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1885; LL.B., do.); m., Oct., 1885, Rachel Melvina, d. Hon. Mr. Justice C. C. de Lorimier (*q.v.*); advocate, 1885; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof.



in Montreal; a mem. law firm Angers, de L., Godin & de L.; a dir. La Soc. d'Adminis. Generale, and the Crédit Foncier Franco-Canadien; R. C.—804a *Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Lafontaine Club; Canadian Club, do.*

**de Lorimier, Hon. Charles Chamilly,** judge.

S. late J. B. C. and Rachel Cadieux (de Courville) de L.; b. Dubuque, Iowa, U.S., Sept. 13, 1842; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; LL.D. (Laval Univ.), 1882; m., 1865, Delle de Serres St. Jean, Montreal; advocate, 1865; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1882; practised his profession in Montreal; joint atty. Credit-Foncier Franco-Can.; Crown prosecutor, Dist. Terrebonne, 1873-5; since 1880 prof. criminal law, Laval Univ.; one of the founders of *La Themis*, and assisted in its editorship; published "La Bibliotheque de Code Civil" (21 vols.), and "Cours de Droit Criminel"; is sole dir. of *La Rev. de Jurisprudence*; in early yrs. was presdt. L'Union Cath. (Montreal); apptd. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct. P.Q., Apl. 15, 1889; R. O. under E. F. Act, for L'Assomption, 1894; a R. C., and a mem. Cath. Sch. Commrs.—5½ *Cherrier St., Montreal.*

"A sound lawyer; particularly well trained in the civil law."—*M. Standard.*

"An able juriconsult, as well as an amiable and cultured gentleman."—*Mail and Empire.*

**De Lorimier, Joseph Greetham,** lawyer.

E. s. Lt.-Col. Richard Greetham de Tyldersley, R.E., and Helen R. (de Lorimier) de T.; b. Saint St. Louis, P.Q., Feb. 24, 1881; assumed his mother's name, 1885; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and McGill Univ.; B.A.; LL.B.; m., June, 1909, Berthe, d. Hon. L. P. Brodeur (q.v.); formerly in banking business in France and U. S.; advocate, 1908; a mem. legal firm Angers, de L., Godin & de L., Montreal; has written on finance; a Lib.; R. C.—409e *Mt. Royal Ave., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Canadian Club, do.*

**De Lury, Alfred Tennyson,** educationist.

Irish origin; b. Manilla, Ont., May 13, 1864; e. Oshawa and Bowmanville high schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with med. in math., 1890; M.A., 1902), and Clark Univ.; math. master, Whetnam Coll., Vancouver, 1891; do. Harbord St. (Toronto) Coll. Inst., 1892; lect. in math., Toronto Univ., 1892-1902; assoc. prof. do., 1902-8; prof. do., since 1908; dean of residence, 1892-99; senator Toronto Univ., 1904; capt., Univ. of Toronto Rifle Assn., 1904-6; for some yrs. V.-P. Royal Can. Astron. Assn.; elected presdt. Jo., Jan., 1910; re-elected, 1911; also a life fellow, do.; a mem. Am. Math. Soc.; author "An Arithmetic for High Schools and Coll. Institutes" (1903); "An Intermediate Algebra for Secondary Schools" (1904).—*University of Toronto, Toronto; Lambton Golf and Country Club, do.*

**de Martigny, Charles Le Moyne,** lawyer.

Head of the Le Moyne family, including the de Longueuil, de Bienville, d'Iberville and de Sevigny branches; b. Varennes, P.Q.; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and the Sorbonne, Paris; advocate, 1881; counsel to the Can. Commr. Paris; represented the late Hon. L. J. Forget at Paris; R. C.—s *Eue Auber, Paris, France; Cercle de l'Union Artistique, do.*

**Demers, Joseph,** lawyer; legislator.

Bro. Judge D. (q.v.); b. Henryville, P.Q., May 31, 1871; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. (B.S., 1891; LL.B., 1895); m., Jan., 1896, Mile. Berthe Gravel, Arthabaskaville, P.Q.; advocate, 1895; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. at St. Johns; a Lib.; has sat for St. Johns and Iberville (H.C.), since 1906; R. C.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

**Demers, Capt. Louis Auguste,** Dom. pub. service.

French-Can. origin; b. Montreal, Aug. 18, 1862; e. Montreal Acad.; followed course in nav. in London, Eng.; m. Elizabeth, d. Capt. Craggs, London, Eng.; long in the merchant marine, as sailor, mate and master; later, was prof. in a Can. Marine Sch.; in Can. Fisheries Protective Service, 1891-1903; entd. public service as asst. examr., master and mates, Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, 1904; promoted chief examr., same year, and wreck commr., June, 1909; F.R.A.S., 1905; F.R.S.A. 1909; R. C.—310 *Nelson St., Ottawa.*

"A sailor of great experience and uncommon attainments."—*V. World.*

**Demers, Hon. Louis Philippe,** judge.

S. late Alexis Louis D., M.L.A., and Marie (Goyette) D.; ancestors from Dieppe, Normandy; b. Henryville, P. Q., Sept. 16, 1863; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1883; LL.D., 1889); m., Sept., 1887, Josephine, d. late J. E. Z. Bouchard, N.P. Co. Regr., Napierville, P.Q.; advocate, 1886; K.C., 1899; practised his prof. in Montreal; was prof. of univ. hist. at the Monument Nat., Montreal, and a prof. of commercial law, Laval Univ.; also a sch. commr., Montreal; one of the founders of *La Rev. Legale* (new series), in which appeared many articles from his pen; author of a thesis, "Privileges sur les biens Meubles"; sat for St. Johns and Iberville (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1900-06; chairman of Standing Orders Comte., 1904; do. Private Bills do., 1905-6; apptd. a judge of the Sup. Ct. P.Q., Aug. 31, 1906; transferred to Montreal, 1910; R. C.—*Montreal, P.Q.*

"Able, courteous and distinguished."—*M. Gazette.*

**Demers, Pierre Paul,** lawyer; late U.S. consular service.

S. Isaac and Adelaide (Morissette) D.; b. Can., Aug. 7, 1876, e. St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B. (B.A., 1897), and Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1902); m., Apl., 1903, Miss Della M. Demers, Dover, N.H.; successfully practised his prof. at Boston and Somersworth, N.H.; mem. N. H. House

of Representatives, 1903; U. S. consul, Port Limon, Costa Rica, 1903-5; do., Barranquilla, Colombia, 1905-8; do., Bahia, Brazil, 1908-9; now engd. in railroading and manufacturing in Brazil; mem. Am. Soc. Intern. Law and Boston Bar Assn.; Rep.; a R. C.—*Bahia, Brazil; Dover, N.H.*

**de Mille, Alban Bertram, litterateur.**  
S. late Jas. de M., M.A., the well-known author of "The Dodge Club," etc., and prof. of Eng. lit. and his., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, and Annie (Pryor) de M.; b. Halifax, N.S., 1873; e. King's Coll. Univ., N.S. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1896), and Harvard Univ.; m., 1908, Madeline, d. Chief Justice Barker, St. John, N.B.; has been prof. of Eng. and hist., Univ. King's Coll., Windsor, and head of hist. dept., Milton Acad., Milton, Mass.; now do. do., Belmont Sch., Belmont, Cal.; besides many mag. and newspaper articles is the author of "Literature in the Century" (vol. 11 of The 19th Century Series), 1900, and an ed. of Longfellow's "Evangeline" (authorized for sch. use by the Council of P. I., N.S.); a Con. by taste and training; believes in some form of Imp. federation, which should be brought about gradually and carefully; has much faith in Can.'s future, and thinks that she is only at the beginning of her career.—*Belmont, Cal.; Harvard Union, Cambridge, Mass.*

**De Montigny, Louvigny, civic official; journalist.**

S. B. T. A. de M.; b. St. Jerome, P.Q., Dec. 1, 1876; e. there, and Laval Univ.; m., May, 1904, Antoinette, o. d. Jules Helbronner, Montreal; has been connected, either as reporter or ed., with various Montreal journals; founded the *Municipal Gazette*, of which he was ed.-in-chief, 1904-10; author "Les Boules de Neige," a drama, and of other productions; awarded Les Palmes Acad., by the French Govt., 1903; since 1910 has been a translator for the Senate of Can.; R. C.—393 *Stewart St., Ottawa.*

**Denis, Theophile, mining engineer; Quebec public service.**

A French-Can.; b. Feb. 25, 1872; e. McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., Cl., 1896; M.I., 1897); m., Nov., 1901, Margt., d. late John Knowlson, Lindsay, Ont.; mining engr., mines branch, Dept. of Mines, Ottawa, 1898-1910; apptd. suptd. of Mines, Quebec (vice Obalski, q.v.), Jan., 1910; R.C.—*Quebec.*

**Denison, Lt.-Col. Clarence Alfred Kinsey, lawyer.**

4th s. late Col. G. T. D., Rusholme, Toronto; a bro. of Col. G. T. D., police magte., Toronto, (q.v.); b. Toronto, Apl. 9, 1851; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Miss Harriet Wallbridge; a barrister; long in the v. m. service, having entd. the Queen's Own Rifles, as a private, 1866; enrolled as a trooper, Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, 1868; attained to the command of the corps., 1898; R.O., 1904; lt.-col. commdg. 1st Cav. Brig., Western Ont. Command, 1907-11; since then R. O.; served during Fenian Rebellion,

1866, and N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (meds.); holds long service decoration; Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—55 *Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto; Can. Mil. Inst., do.*

**Denison, Capt. Garnet Wolseley,**  
King's regular mil. forces.

3rd s. Col. G. T. D. (q.v.); gods. F.M. Lord Wolseley, O.M.; b. Toronto, Sept. 8, 1876; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated at the head of the Coll., 1898; m., May, 1906, Agnes Flora, y. d. E. H. Keating, C.E. (q.v.). Toronto; gazetted 2nd lieut., Royal Engrs., 1898; lieut., 1901; capt., 1907; served Kano-Sokoto campaign, 1903 (med., with clasp); Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

**Denison, Col. George Taylor, Ont.**  
public service.

U. E. L. stock; s. Lt.-Col. G. T., the founder of Toronto Militia, and Mary Anne (Dewson) D.; grands. Lt.-Col. G. T. D., a volunteer, both in 1812 and '37; and gt. grands. Capt. John D., of H. M.'s 2nd York Regt., a pioneer of U. C. C.; b. Toronto, Aug. 31, 1839; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1861); m., 1st, Jan., 1863; Caroline (d. Feb., 1885), d. O. J. Macklem, Chippewa, Ont.; 2ndly, Dec., 1887, Helen (a mem. Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire and of special comte. thereof for caring for soldiers' graves in S. A., 1902; a mem. advis. bd. Women's Welcome Hostel, Toronto, 1908; presented with her husband to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, St. James's Palace, 1902), y. d. late James Mair, Perth, Ont.; barrister, 1861; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, in partnership with his bro., the late Lt.-Col. F. C. D., C.M.G., M.P.; an ald. (St. Patrick's Ward), 1865-7; special immigration commr. from Ont. to Gt. Brit., 1872 and 1873; since 1877 has been police magte., Toronto; one of the oldest living offrs. in the v. m. service, having entd. the Gov.-Genl.'s Body Gds. as a cornet, 1855; became capt. of his troop, 1857; major, 1862; lt.-col., 1866; col., 1907; apptd. hon. lt.-col., G.-G. Body Gds., 1907; passed the Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto (1st class cert.), 1866; holds the long service decoration, also a 1st class cav. cert.; was formerly presdt. Dom. Cav. Assn., and was elected presdt. of the Can. Mil. Inst., 1898; was on active service during Fenian raid, 1866, and commanded the outposts on the Niagara River, under Col. (now F. M. Lord) Wolseley, in the autumn of that year; was again on active service during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (mentioned in despatches; med.); has been a frequent contributor to the newspaper and periodical press on subjects of nat. and military importance, and has likewise appeared on the lecture platform in advocacy of Canada's rights and the preservation of the unity of the Empire; has published separately: "The National Defences; or, Observations on the Best Defensive Force for Canada" (1861); "Canada, is She Prepared for War?" (do.); "A

Review of the Militia Policy of the Present Administration" (1863); "Manual of Outpost Duties" (1866); "The Fenian Raid at Fort Erie" (do.); "Cavalry Charges at Sedan" (1872); "A Visit to Genl. R. E. Lee" (do.); "Modern Cavalry" (Lon., 1868; in German, 1869; in Russian, 1872; in Hungarian, 1881); "Canada and Her Relations to the Empire" (Reprinted from the *West. Rev.*, 1895); "Soldiering in Canada" (1900), and "The Struggle for Imperial Unity" (1909); in 1877 won the first prize offered by the Emperor of Russia for the best "History of Cavalry"; on this occasion proceeded to St. Petersburg, where he remained for 2 months, and was presented to the Emperor and Empress; the work was published in London the same year, and in Russian, German and Japanese later; this achievement was very highly regarded, not alone by Canadians, but by Brit. subjects everywhere; to mark his sense of the author's pluck and ability, the Marquis of Dufferin, then Gov.-Genl. of Can., presented him with a medal suitably inscribed; among the most important of his public lectures and addresses have been the following: "The Importance of Maintaining the Unity of the Empire" (delivered before the Imp. and Fed. League, Lond., 1890); "The United Empire Loyalists" (1891); "The Opening of the War of 1812" (do.); "National Spirit: its Influence upon Nations" (do.); "The Dangers that Menace the British Empire and their Remedy" (1902); "Imperial Defence" (1903), and numerous others; has been connected with a large number of national, mil. and patriotic societies; was one of the founders of the "Canada First" party, 1867, an organization that did much to shape the destinies of the great North-West, as well as of the Dom. at large; later, assisted at the birth of the Hist. Soc. of Ont., and is an hon. mem. of the Women's Can. Hist. Soc., as well as of the Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec, and of other bodies; on the formation of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1882, was selected by its founder, the Marquis of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll) to be a mem. of the sec. on Eng. lit. and hist., and was subsequently elected presdt. thereof, becoming V.-P. of the soc. 1902, and presdt. 1903; in 1894 was apptd. a mem. of the bd. of trustees of U. C. Coll.; was later elected presdt. of the bd.; resigned, 1911; in 1893 was elected presdt. of the Impl. Federation League in Can., and when this body was dissolved, became presdt. of the Brit. Empire League in Can., which took the place of the former Assn. in the Dom.; of this League (which has done and is doing very effective work) he is still (1911) at the head; represented his soc. at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Westminster Abbey, 1902; presented to His Majesty King George, 1901; in 1895

was paid the compliment by the Govt. of the day of requesting him to unveil the monument erected in commemoration of the battle of Lundy's Lane; was apptd. a mem. of the Royal Battlefields Comm., 1908; elected V.-P. Royal Colonial Inst., 1910; though born a Con., has never been a party man; since the first Red River Rebellion has always been a Canada First man, standing neutral in politics, although, for special reasons, contesting Algoma (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1872; advocates, with intense earnestness, the tightening of the bonds with the Empire in every possible way (see his work, "The Unity of the Empire," for details as to his work and labours in this respect); Ang.—"*Heydon Villa*," *Toronto*; *National Club*, do.

"Pure justice Denison."—*M. Star*.

"A man of invincible energy."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"A man of energy, enthusiasm and ability."—*Sir Geo. W. Ross* (q.v.).

"A man of vital force in Can. Imperialism."—*L. Morning Post*.

"Has been a power for the repression of crime in Toronto; a perfect genius for weighing evidence."—*T. Globe*.

"A patriot with the courage to do his duty by his country; but for such men in other times neither Canada nor the British Empire would to-day be in existence."—*T. News*.

"He would have been a military leader of note in any army he joined; is a man in a thousand and a born cavalry leader."—*F. M. Viscount Wolseley*.

"As an after-dinner speaker he few equals; invariably the man sought after when the voice of the country is to be distinctly heard; is consumed by an enthusiasm as well as directed by an intellect possessed by no other man in the Dominion of Canada."—*S. N.*

**Denison, Mrs. Grace Elizabeth**, author; journalist.

E. d. late Venerable Archdeacon Sandys, Chatham, Ont.; b. there; e. N.Y. and London; m. Albert Ernest, s. late Lt.-Col. R. L. Denison, "Dovercourt," Toronto; author "A Happy Holiday, a tour through Europe" (1891) and "The New Cook Book" (1903); a frequent contributor of bright, clever articles and sketches to *Outing*, *Saturday Night* and other papers and mags.; now, and for some yrs., society ed. of *Saturday Night*; represented the women journalists of Can. at the World's Fair, Chicago; sometimes writes under the nom-de-plume of "Lady Gay"; Ang.—*125 Simcoe St., Toronto*; *Women's Can. Club*, do.

**Denison, Rear Admiral John**, Royal Navy.

A bro. Col. G. T. D. (q.v.); b. "Rusholme," Toronto, May 25, 1853; e. U. C. Coll. and *Britannia* training ship; m., 1878, Miss Florence Ledgard, Ellerclouse, Roundbay, Yorkshire; entd. R.N. as a cadet, Apl., 1867; promoted sub-Heut., 1873; Lieut., 1878; commander, 1891; capt., 1896; rear-admiral, 1906; employed on many important and responsible

missions and duties; as capt. of the *Niobe*, escorted the German Emperor from the Nore to Flushing, 1901; was commander of royal yacht *Victoria and Albert*, and was for several yrs. in personal attendance on the late Queen Victoria; escorted H.M.S. *Ophir*, containing the present King and Queen on their visit to Can., 1901; A.D.C. to his late Majesty King Edward, 1905-6; V.-P. London, Eng., Old Boys' Assn. of U.C. Coll., 1910; Ang.—*Alverstone, Eng.*; *United Service Club, London, Eng.*

"Every inch a sailor."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

**Denison, Lt.-Col. Septimus Julius Augustus,** Can. reg. mil. forces.

7th s. late Col. Geo. T. D., Toronto, bro. Col. G. T. D. (q.v.); b. Toronto, Sept. 3, 1859; e. U. C. Coll., Rochester Ho., Baling, Eng., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., Sept., 1881, Minnie Clarke, d. late Jas. Lowe; entd. 1st Stafford Regt. as 2nd Lieut., 1880; lt., 4th Batt. S. Stafford Regt., 1880; capt., 1881; major, 1893; entd. R.C. Regt. as capt., 1899; promoted major, 1904; lt.-col., 1902; lt.-col. commdg. R. C. Regt., Sept., 1910; A.D.C. to Earl Aberdeen when Gov.-Genl. of Can.; served S. Africa as A.D.C. to F.M. Earl Roberts, 1899-1900; present at operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 1899-1900; operations in Orange Free State, Feb.-May, 1900, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein; operations in Transvaal, June-Oct., 1900 (despatches twice; C.M.G.; Queen's med. with 4 clasps); A.D.C. to present King when Duke of Cornwall and York during his tour in Can., 1901; chief staff offr., West Ont. Command, 1905-10; since then has commanded No. 4 Regimental Depot, Halifax, N.S.; formerly an ald., Toronto; presented to King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, July, 1902; an accomplished amateur actor; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.*; *Halifax Club*; *Toronto Club, Toronto*; *United Service Club, London, Eng.*

"Does no discredit to his family name."—*S. N.*

**Dennis, Major John S.,** Can. ry. service.

S. late Lt.-Col. John Stoughton D., C.M.G., Depty. Minr. of the Interior, Ottawa, and Sarah Maria (Oliver) D.; b. Weston, Ont., 1856; e. there, and by private tutor; m. the d. of the late Robt. Conroy, Aylmer, P.Q.; a D. L. S.; studied for his prof. under his father; went West, 1872; was for 4 yrs. in the service of the H. B. Co., engd. in surveys; organized the Co.'s Land Dept.; served during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; commanded Dennis's Scouts, an intelligence corps, during the campaign (med.); mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1901 (V.-P. do., 1907); was Inspector and chief engr. of Surveys, Dom. Govt., 1887-94; chief engr., Irrigation Dept. of Surveys, do. do., 1894-1902, and depty. commr. of Public Works, N.-W. T., 1897-1902; entd. ry. service as suptd. of Irrigation and Land Commr.

for B. C., Can. Pac. Ry., 1903; promoted asst. to 2nd V.-P., do. do., 1904; since 1910 has been mangr. of co.'s Irrigation and land interests in Alta. and B. C.; is also presdt. Can. Pac. Colonization Co., and Western Agencies and Develop. Co.; elected presdt. Irrigation Convention, 1908; V.-P. Esquimalt and Nanaimo Ry., 1905; has recently lectured in Eng. on "The Development of Western Canada."—*Calgary, Alta.*; *Ranchman's Club, do.*; *Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A practical and able administrator."—*R. Marpole (q.v.).*

"Probably the best-posted irrigation expert in Am. and one of the leading irrigationists in the world."—*Can. Courier.*

**Dennis, William,** journalist.

S. late John and Mary (Parnall) D.; b. Cornwall, Eng., Mch. 4, 1856; e. there; came to Can., 1873; m., 1878, Agnes (a gifted woman of marked extve. ability, who has filled with great acceptance various public offices in N. S., including the presidency of the Victorian Order of Nurses and the Local Council of Women, and has been a councillor of the Children's Aid Soc., a promoter and office-holder of the N. S. League for the Protec. of the Feeble-Minded, etc.); was presented with a life membership in the Nat. Council of Women, by the Halifax Council, as an acknowledgment of her active and judicious admn. in N. S., 1908), d. Alex. Miller, Truro, N.S.; employed on reportorial staff, *Halifax Herald*, 1875-81; on ed. staff *Winnipeg Sun*, 1881-3 (on leaving was presented with an address by citizens of Winnipeg, accompanied by a gold watch and silver tea service); news ed. *Halifax Herald*, 1883-1890, since when has been ed.-in-chief of the paper and presdt. of the *Herald* Co.; wrote a series of special articles on the "Antiquities of Halifax" for the *Herald*, displaying much research; was for 10 yrs. an ald. of Halifax and a mem. of the Public Sch. Bd.; presented with a massive gold and ebony cane by the Provl. Workmen's Assn., N.S., 1906, in acknowledgment of "his assistance, counsel and support of the cause of labor in N. S."; a promoter Can. Assd. Press, as well as of the Can. Club, Halifax; a mem. local branch Can. Indus. League; V.-P. Soc. for the Protec. of Children, Halifax; donated a prize for competition, Halifax Golf Club, 1908; has lectured on "Religion in the Press," and other subjects; raised the sum of \$14,358.00 for the Indian Famine Fund, for which he was thanked by the Viceroy of India, the Bp. of Calcutta and others, 1900; raised a sum of \$10,000 for the erection of a memorial to the heroes from N. S., who fell in the S. A. War, for which he was thanked by King George, Earl Roberts, Mr. Chamberlain, and others, 1902; raised a sum of \$13,500 towards the Japanese Famine Fund, 1906, for which he was presented with three silver bowls by the Japanese Govt., 1911; raised a sum of money towards a Playground Fund for the Children of Halifax, do.; present, by invitation, at the corona-

tion of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911, and was presented to Their Majesties; a Con.; a Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Halifax Golf Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"An honour to the craft."—*M. Witness.*  
 "One of the ablest and most enterprising newspaper men in the country."—*T. News.*

"One of the most public-spirited citizens the Dominion has ever known."—*The late R. G. Haliburton.*

**Dennistoun, Major Robert Maxwell,** lawyer.

E. s. late Jas. Fred. D., Q.C., and grants. Robt. D., Q.C., Co. Judge of Peterborough, Peterborough, Ont.; b. Peterborough, Ont., Dec. 24, 1864; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1885); m., Sept., 1892, Mildred, d. late Rev. Canon J. W. R. Beck, M.A., rector, Peterborough; barrister (Ont.), 1888; do. (Man.), 1907; K.C., 1908; formerly bench Law Soc. U. C. and major 57th Regt., "Peterborough Rangers"; moved to Man., 1907; presented with a service of plate on leaving; is a councillor Man. Bar Assn., and a lect. Law Soc., Man.; a strong Con.; an active Freemason; an Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

**Denny, Lt.-Col. Wm. Alfred Charles,** H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

E. s. A. E. and Mary Harriet Scott (Stokes) D. (see Denny, Baronetage, of Tralee Castle, Kerry); b. 1871; e. Germany; m., 1896, Lucy Florence, o. d. Major-Genl. Herbt. Coningham; is a major, A.S.C., Eng.; served in S.A., 1899-1900; on staff Lord Dundonald's Mounted Brig.; present at relief of Ladysmith, and all engagements and operations of Natal Field Force (slightly wounded; despatches; med. with 6 clasps; bt.-major); Dir. of Intelligence at headquarters and lt.-col. commdg. Corps of Guides, Can., 1903-4; author of various lectures, delivered to Can. volunteers.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.; United Service Club; Sports Club, do.*

**Denovan, Allan McNabb,** lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. late Rev. Joshua D., D.D. (Bapt.), and Jane (McNabb) D; b. Glasgow, Scot., Aug. 2, 1861; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., Sept., 1888, Lizzie, d. Saml. Parker, Toronto; a barrister, successfully practising in Toronto; assisted in writing the life of his father (1901); a mem. extve. Can. Bible Soc.; V.-P. Dickens Fellowship, Toronto; a Bapt.—*16 Selby St., Toronto.*

**Denton, Frank,** lawyer.

Eng. origin; s. late Wm. D., J.P., who came to Can. 1850; b. Richmond Hill, Ont., Aug. 18, 1858; e. Richmond Hill High Sch., Collingwood Coll. Inst., Toronto Normal Sch., and Trinity Univ. (B.C.L., 1887; d.C.L., 1893); m., 1884, Elizabeth, d. late Fleming Olingan, J.P., Orangeville, Ont.; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1899; practises his prof. in Toronto; head of firm D., Grover & Field; one of the leaders of the bar; one of a

comte. of 3, apptd. by Toronto City Council, 1890, to visit leading Am. cities to secure information on and study the st. ry. problem from a municipal standpoint; for 10 yrs. one of the trustees Toronto Coll. Insts. and presdt. of bd.; presdt. Model Sch. of Music, Toronto; author various articles on legal topics in mags.; a Lib., but has declined all offers looking to nomination to part.; his name frequently mentioned as a future judge; a Meth., and has served as a del. to Genl. Conf.; a Freemason; a strong Imp.; as a young man taught in Orangeville Model Sch., and was afterwards first Eng. master Cobourg Coll. Inst.—*67 Avenue Rd., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

**Denton, His Honour James Herbert,** County Ct. Judge.

Eng. and Irish origin; s. Wm. and Mary (Lucas) D.; b. nr. Richmond Hill, Ont., Dec. 4, 1865; e. Orangeville Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (L.L.B., 1890); m., Oct., 1894, Miss Elizabeth W. Gundy, Toronto; barrister (with honours and med. of the Law Soc.), 1890; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; has pleaded before the Privy Council in Eng.; a mem. Toronto Public Library Bd. for 5 yrs.; chairman of Bd., 1 yr.; presdt. Lib. Assn., Toronto, 1904-5; author of "The Law of Municipal Negligence respecting Highways" (1906), a much quoted textbook; apptd. a junior judge, Co. Ct. of York, Ont., May 29, 1909; a warm friend of Brit. connection; has lectured on "The Jurisprudence of the Empire" (1909); a Meth.; a mem. Official Bd., Broadway Tabernacle, Toronto.—*240 Huron St., Toronto; Empire Club, do.*

"A man of integrity, a sound lawyer, of great industry, and with a mind that turns naturally to considerations of equity."—*T. News.*

**de Pencier, The Rt. Rev. Adam Urias** (Ang.), Bishop.

O. s. late Peter Theodore and Sarah (Eastman) de P., Burritt's Rapids, Ont.; U. E. L. stock on mother's side; German descent on father's side; gt.-grandf. served as a capt. in De Reidesel's Dragoons during Am. revolution; bro. Mrs. M. E. Goodwin (q.v.); b. Burritt's Rapids, Ont., 1866; e. public sch., Kemptville High Sch., private tutors and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896; D.D., hon., 1911); m., June, 1895, Nina Frederica, d. late Lt.-Col. Fred. Wells, 1st Royals; o. priest and deacon, 1890; successively priest-vicar, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, rector Uxbridge, and asst. St. James's Cath., Toronto; rector St. Matthew's, Brandon, Man., 1904-8; do. St. Paul's, Vancouver, B.C., 1908-10; was R.D., and chairman Public Sch. Bd., Brandon; a mem. Genl. and Provl. Synods, and extve. comte., Diocesan Synod, Rupert's Land, 1905-8; elected Bishop of New Westminster, B.C., June, 1910; present, by invitation, at the coronation of King

George and Queen Mary, Westminster Abbey, June, 1911; presented to King George, St. James's Palace, do.—*Bishop's Court, New Westminster, B.C.*

"A man of power and energy."—*Archbp. Lewis.*

"A man of vigour and energy, and with a geniality of manner, and a power of attracting the young, which at once predisposes in his favour."—*Can. Churchman.*

**de Pencie, Miss Mary Elizabeth** (see Goodwin, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth).

**Derick, Miss Carris Matilda**, educationist.

U.E.L. descent; d. Fredk. D.; b. Clarenceville, P.Q., Jan. 14, 1862; e. Clarenceville Acad., McGill Normal Sch. (Prince of Wales' med.), McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in nat. science, 1890; M.A., 1896), Wood's Hole, Mass., Royal Acad. of Science, London, Eng., and Bonn Univ., Germany; demon. in botany, McGill Univ. (the first woman on the staff), 1891; lect. do. do., do. do., 1896; since 1906, asst. prof. of botany, there; has lectured on "The Origin of New Forms of Plant Life" (one of the Somerville course); "Nature Study and City Life," "Some Impressions of German Art," "University Education for Women," etc.; has published "Flowers of the Field and Forest," and many other delightful essays, and filled many important public offices and positions, other than those heretofore mentioned, including the following: Mem. Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; councillor, Montreal Phil. Club; recording secy. Nat. Council of Women; V.-P. Nat. His. Soc., Montreal; do., Nat. Council of Women; and presdt. Montreal Local Council of Women.—*85 Crescent St., Montreal; Women's Canadian Club; Women's Art Society, do.*

"Another splendid business woman."—*V. World.*

**Deroche, His Honour George Edward**, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Edward A. D., Napanee, Ont.; b. Camden East, Ont., Jan. 25, 1869; e. Newburgh Acad. and Ont. Law Sch. (honours); m., Oct., 1896, Bertha E., d. Rev. Robt. McCulloch (Meth.); barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof. at Deseronto, where he was town solr. and solr. to the Bank of Montreal; formerly a Lib., and presdt. Deseronto Reform Assn.; elected presdt. Belleville Children's Aid Soc., 1907; presdt. Belleville Can. Club, 1908; in his early yrs. a sch. teacher; since Feb. 3, 1906, has been judge of the Co. Ct. of Hastings, Ont.; a Meth.—*Belleville, Ont.*

"An earnest and successful worker among men."—*T. Globe.*

**Desbarats, George Joseph**, Dom. public service.

E. s. late Geo. E. D., formerly Queen's Printer, Can., and Luchanne, d. late Mr. Justice Bossé, Quebec; a bro. of the Baroness de Blaquière (q.v.); b. Quebec, Jan. 27, 1861; e. public schs., Terrebonne Coll., Ecole Polytech., Montreal (honours and gold med., 1879), and Laval Univ. (B.A.Sc.,

1901); m., May, 1898, Lillian, y. d. Sir R. W. Scott (q.v.); mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1897; a councillor, do., 1907; V.-P. do., 1909; a councillor, Ecole Polytech., do.; for a long time in the public service as an engr. on canal construction and other public works; became asst. to late John Page, chief engr. of canals; inspr. ry. construction, B.C., 1892-6; engr. construction Galops Canal, 1896-9; employed hydrographic survey work, St. Lawrence River, 3 yrs.; rebuilt and enlarged Govt. shipyard, Sorel, P.Q., 1901; Govt. agent there, 1908-9; Acting Deputy. Minr. Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa, 1908-9; Deputy, do., 1909-10; Deputy. Minr., Naval Affairs since June, 1910; is a mem. Extn. Comte., Ottawa Can. Club; R.C.—*330 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Engineers' Club, Montreal.*

"A most capable and efficient officer."—*Judge Cassels (q.v.).*

**Descarries, Joseph Adelard**, lawyer; retired legislator.

A mem. of one of the oldest families in P.Q.; y. s. late Pierre and Elizabeth (Gougeon) D.; b. St. Timothee, P.Q., Nov. 7, 1853; e. St. Timothee, Montreal Coll., and Laval Univ. (LL.L., 1879); m., 1881, Marie Céline Elmire, d. A. N. Le Pailleur, Lachine, P.Q.; advocate, 1879; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; for many yrs. mayor of Lachine; is presdt. Equitable Fire Ins. Co.; a Con.; sat for Jacques Cartier (Local) for some yrs.; a R. C.—*53 St. Joseph St., Lachine, P.Q.; Conservative Club; Lachine Snowshoe Club, do.; Club Lafontaine; Auto and Aero Club, Montreal.*

**De Serres, Gaspard**, financial agent; capitalist.

B. St. Ambroise-de-Kildare, P.Q., 1855; e. Montreal; m. Mlle. Beaugard; has filled and is now filling many important public positions, including the following: dir. Montreal Business Men's League; do. Montreal Citizens' Assn.; do. Saraguay Electric Co.; do. Montreal Notre Dame Hosp.; do. Mt. Royal Assur. Co.; do. Abitibi Mining Co.; do. New Technical Sch.; councillor Children's Aid Soc.; do. Chambre-de-Commerce; treas. "*Le Canada*" Co.; elected presdt. Montreal Tech. Sch., 1907; is also presdt. Provl. Sch. of Domestic Science; apptd. a Royal Commr. on indus. training and tech. educ., 1910; sat as an ald., Montreal, 1904-8; gave \$5,000 for the relief of Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal, 1910; name is now mentioned in connection with a seat in the Leg. Council; a Lib.; a R. C.—*33 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Club Canadien-de-Montreal; Isleway Club; Reform Club; St. George's Snowshoe Club, do.*

"A man held in wide esteem and in whom everyone has confidence."—*S. N.*

"A man with an unblemished record, ever working in the interests of civic reform and clean government."—*M. Witness.*

**Desjardins, Hon. Alphonse**, lawyer; statesman.

S. E. and Josephine (Panneton) D.; b. Terrebonne, P.Q., May 6, 1841; belongs to a family long settled in the country; e. Masson Coll., Terrebonne, and Nicolet Coll.; m., 1st, May, 1864, Virginie (d. Feb., 1879), e. d. late Hubert Paré; 2ndly, May, 1880, Hortense, d. Joseph Barsoleau; advocate, 1862; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; gave up law for journalism, 1868; after serving on the ed. staff of *L'Ordre* for some yrs., became chief ed. and one of the dirs. of *Le Nouveau Monde*, and while occupying this position was created a Knight of the Order of Plus IX., in acknowledgment of his services to his Ch.; took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouaves sent by Quebec to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1863; was also one of the framers of the "Programme Catholique," 1871; a Con., and sat for Hochelaga in that interest, 1878-92, when he was called to the senate; a commr. to confer with N.Y. State and Ont. Govts, relative to the creation of an Intern. Park at Niagara Falls, as proposed by Lord Duferin, 1880; was mayor of Montreal, 1893, and in that capacity recd. the dcls. attending the annual convention of the Christian Endeav. Soc. held that year in Montreal; in same year refused to give official recognition to the officers of the Italian warship *Etna*; eilt. the Bowell Govt. as Minr. of Militia, Jan. 15, 1896; the same year was one of the official dcls. sent to Winnipeg respecting the Man. Sch. question; on the formation of the Tupper Admn., May 1, 1896, took office under him as Minr. of Public Works, and retired with his leader and colleagues after their defeat at the polls same year, he being himself defeated as a candidate for Richeleu (H. C.); formerly presdt. of the Banque Jacques Cartier (resigned, 1899); of the Chambre de Commerce, Montreal. 1899-1900; and of the Credit-Foncier du Bas Can.; a dir. Anti-Alcoholic League, Montreal Citizens' Assn., of Le Comptoir Mobilier du Can., of the Credit-Foncier Franco-Can.; deputy chairman of the Bd. of Trustees of the Guardian Ins. Co.; V.-P. Can. Accident Assur. Co., and presdt. Montreal Terra Cotta Lumber Co.—412 St. Denis St., Montreal; Terrebonne, P.Q.; Club Lafontaine, Montreal.

"A man who has earned the respect of all his conferees on the press and of the public generally."—*M. Gazette*.

**DesJardins, Benjamin Myrrick**, inventor.

S. Gregoire and Marie (Trudeau) D., Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P.Q.; b. Tyre, Mich., Oct. 10, 1858; e. Kalamazoo Coll.; m., Aug., 1889, Cora Viola, d. Herman Snyder, Evanston, Ill.; as a young man served on the staff of several daily newspapers; invented a typesetting machine, 1882, which lack of means prevented him from introducing to the public; later, invented an improved typesetter and justifier, which was destroyed by fire;

in 1894 constructed an automatic type-justifier, re-modelled from his 1888 machine; perfected this till 1898, when he invented a typewriter adding machine which can be attached to any ordinary typewriter; in addition to other inventions has also perfected a computing scale, comprising a mech. combination forming an intermediate between a weighing scale and a cash register for computing and recording the value of goods weighed thereon; is presdt. of the DesJardins Type Justifier Co., and of the DesJardins Computing Register Co.; a Bapt., and chairman Bapt. Sunday Schs.—Hartford, Conn.

"His inventions display a mind of wonderful originality and genius."—*Nat. Cyclopaedia of Am. Biog.*

**Desjardins, Lt.-Col. Louis Georges**, Quebec public service; author.

S. late François and Clarisse (Deschènes) D., Lévis, P.Q.; b. St. Jean, Port Joli, P.Q., May 12, 1849; e. Lévis Coll.; m., Feb., 1873, Aurélie, d. late C. Lachance, Lévis; formerly ed. *Le Canadien*, Quebec; author of a pamphlet in answer to Sir W. Laurier's lecture on Liberalism (1877); "Décisions des Orateurs de la Chambre des Communes du Canada, 1867-1900" (1901); of a vol. embodying the decisions of the speakers of the Quebec Legislative Assembly (1892); of a book on constitutional law and practice (do.) of "Considerations on Annexation," and of a series of letters in answer to D'Alton McCarthy, M.P., on the French-Can. question; sat for Montmorency, (local), Con. interest, 1881-90, and for L'Islet (H.C.), 1890-92, when he resigned; since then has been Clk. of the Leg. Assembly, P.Q.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec, 1864; long in the v. m. service; attained to the command of the 17th Regt., 1884; now on R. O.; served during Fenian raids (med.); holds long service decoration; R.C.—608 St. John St., Quebec.

"Has at his fingers' ends the whole system of constitutional form and procedure."—*Q. Chronicle*.

**De Sola, Clarence I.**, contractor; consular service.

A mem. of an ancient and illustrious Spanish-Jewish family; 3rd s. late Rev. Abraham de S., LL.D., in his lifetime one of the most scholarly exponents of orthodox Judaism in Am.; b. Montreal, Aug. 15, 1858; e. McGill Univ.; m. Belle Maud, B.A., d. Leopold Goldsmith, Cleveland, O.; apptd. Belgian consul at Montreal, 1904, in recognition of his valuable services in promoting commerce between Belgium and Can.; since 1887, has been mang. dir. of the Comptoir Belgo-Canadien, a syndicate of the leading steel manfrs. and structural bridge and ry. contractors of Belgium, and in this capacity has carried out some noteworthy public works, including a share of the Soulanges and Trent canals, the re-tracking of part of the Interc. and P. E. I. Rys., and the building of many

public bridges; is also the dir. of the Can. office of Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., of Walls-end-on-Tyne; in association with this co., has carried out contracts for the building of a great number of ships for traffic on the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence and the ocean; has also carried out several contracts for ships for the Can. Govt. service; takes a prominent part in communal affairs (both Jewish and non-sectarian) and is an offcr. in a number of philanthropic socs.; has become widely known as one of the chief leaders of the world-embracing Zionist movement for the settlement of the persecuted Jews of Russia and other eastern European countries, in Palestine and the restoration of that country as a home for all oppressed Hebrews; besides being a mem. of the Actions Comte., the supreme governing council of the Zionist movement, has been for many yrs. presdt. of the Federation of Zionist Societies of Can.; has taken a leading part in the Zionist Intern. Congresses; an authority on Jewish history, more especially the early records of the Jews of this country, and on which subject he has written and published a number of articles; is an hon. corres. mem. of the Am. Jewish Hist. Soc. and of the Anglo-Jewish Hist. Soc.—71 McGill Coll. Ave., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.

"The head and shoulders of the Zionist movement in Canada."—*Can. Century*.

**de Sola, Rev. Meldola (Jewish).**

E. s. late Rev. A. de S., LL.D., in his lifetime one of the most scholarly exponents of orthodox Judaism in Am.; a bro. Clarence I de S. (g.v.); b. Montreal, May 22, 1853; c. under his father's direction; m. 1887. Katle (formerly V.-P. and treas., local branch Nat. Council of Women of Can.; presdt., local sec. Council of Jewish Women), d. Rev. I. Samuel, senior minr., Bayswater Synagogue, London, Eng.; followed commercial life for a few yrs.; his father's failing health redirected his attention to the work of the ministry, and from 1876 to 1882 he officiated regularly as voluntary lay asst. to the Spanish and Portuguese synagogue, Montreal, the senior Jewish cong. there, and where his father had ministered for a lengthened period; on the latter's death, June, 1882, succeeded him and thus became the first Jewish minr. of Can. birth; he soon became the recognized leader of the orthodox majority of the community, and is now acknowledged to be one of the ablest and most uncompromising opponents of the so-called reform movement in North Am.; in 1885 a number of Am. reform minrs. held a convention at Pittsburg for the purpose of defining the principles of reformed Judaism; his sermon at that time led the ordinary press to denounce the reform platform as "Ingersollism with a vengeance"; has frequently preached in the U.S. and in Eng.; one of his sermons in N.Y. was subsequently published in pamphlet form and its copious notes and references were declared by the

Jewish press in Eng. to be a valuable contribution to the history of Jewish reform in Am.; during one of his visits to Eng. was invited by Dr. Adler, chief rabbi of the united congregations of the Brit. Empire, to occupy his pulpit; the sermon then delivered created a most favourable impression; four yrs. later he received the greatest honour of his career, when Dr. Gaster, the erudite chief rabbi of the Sephardic Jews, invited him to preach in London at the Bevis Marks synagogue upon the occasion of the installation of a new minr.; this synagogue is the oldest and largest Jewish place of worship in Eng.; in his lifetime Sir Moses Montefiore acted as its presiding warden for many yrs.; it has been rendered famous by the eminent scholars and great orators who have served in its ministry, and its pulpit has been closed to all but men of the first rank and of proved devotion to the interests of orthodox Judaism; he was the first preacher not connected with the cong. who had been invited to preach at Bevis Marks within 10 yrs., and the circumstance was made the subject of editorial comment by the Jewish press of Eng. and the U.S.; his sermon received the eloquent praise of Dr. Gaster, and the wardens of the historic synagogue had it published in pamphlet form; in 1896, officiated at the laying of the cornerstone of the great Spanish and Portuguese synagogue, N.Y.; a year later offered the special prayer of dedication at the consecration of the building; the occasion was a notable one; the cong. was the oldest Jewish body in the U.S., and all the reform leaders in the dist. were present; undeterred by social amenities, he prayed that the cong. might be shielded from the baneful influences of the reform movement, and in the course of his prayer sternly arraigned the reform leaders; he was furiously attacked by the reform press from the Atlantic to the Pacific, but the authorities of the synagogue stood by him and the orthodox press proved that his statements, merciless as they had been, were incontrovertible truths; a bitter controversy ensued, and he emerged from it the acknowledged leader of the party of aggressive orthodoxy in Am.; it was mainly through his unceasing agitation that the first conf. of the representatives of orthodox Judaism ever held on this continent was convened in N.Y., 1898; the object of the convention was to neutralize the influence of the reform conferences; he was unanimously elected first V.-P., and was one of the 3 rabbis who drew up the declaration of principles governing the convention; at the public session of the conf. he made an impassioned appeal to the immense audience to remain true to its ancestral religion, and received a perfect ovation upon the conclusion of his address; one result of the conf. was the formation of the Union of Orthodox (Jewish) Congs. of the U.S. and Can.; is now first V.-P. of the Union and chairman of the comte. on Presentations of Judaism; in the latter capacity he recently issued the manifesto of the Union denouncing the reform rabbis for discussing the advisa-



bility of transferring the Jewish Sabbath to the first day of the week; is an ardent supporter of the Zionist movement, which seeks to secure for Jewish victims of religious persecution "a publicly, legally assured home" in Palestine; one of his published sermons upon Zionism elicited warm expressions of approval from Dr. Herzl, Max Nordau, Sir Francis Montefiore, and other leaders of the movement; has often been subjected to bitter attack, both in the U.S. and in Eng., but seems quite indifferent to his assailants; having a cause to plead, he pleads it apparently without fear or favor; he has received several calls to positions that would be more remunerative to him, but he has so far steadfastly refused to leave his father's old cong.; while he assumed his present position for the purpose of protecting the cong. against the inroads of radicalism, his pulpit work has been by no means confined to this one line of duty, and many of his sermons upon other subjects have been given to the public in separate form; nor have his synagogue labours been limited to the pulpit; an accomplished musician, he has instructed the cong. choir for more than a quarter of a century, and, under his guidance, the numerous responses are sung by the cong. and choir with impressive effect.—338 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; summer residence: St. Patricks, P.Q.

**Desrosiers, Hughes E.**, physician.

S. late Dr. J. B. and Marie Camerande (Cartier) D., the latter a sister of the late Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart., Prime Minister of Can.; b. St. Hughes, P.Q., July 29, 1853; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., 1883, Mlle. Marie Josephine Lassalle; studied for his prof. at Laval Univ.; M.B., 1874; M.D., 1876; removed to Montreal, 1878, where he has since practised, and is one of the leaders in his prof.; first house surg., Notre Dame Hosp., and now a visiting physician, and a life gov. of that institution; for many yrs. a prof. in the Med. Faculty, Laval Univ.; author "Matiere Med."; a dir. Alliance Nat.; one of the promoters of the Citizens' League, Montreal; a Con.; a R. C.—544 Parc Lafontaine, Montreal.

**Dessaulles, Hon. George Casimir**, legislator.

Paternally of Swiss origin; s. late Hon. Jean D., M.L.C., *Seigneur* of St. Hyacinthe, and Rosalie D., sister of the Hon. L. J. Papineau, the famous patriot of '37; a bro. of the late Hon. L.A.D., M.L.C.; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., Sept. 29, 1827; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., 1st, 1857, Emilie (d. 1864), 3rd d. late Hon. Mr. Justice D. Mondelet; 2ndly, 1869, Frances Louise, d. late D. S. Leman, M.D., Buckingham, P.Q.; in early life a law student; presdt. La Banque de St. Hyacinthe, 1878-1908; was mayor of St. Hyacinthe for over 25 yrs.; presdt. of a local manfg. Co.; do. local St. Jean Bapte. Soc.; a sch. commr.; apptd. receiver Quebec Southern & South Shore Rys., 1904; a Lib.; sat for St. Hyacinthe (local), 1897-1900; called to the Senate, by Earl Grey, Mch. 12, 1907; R. C.—St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.

**Dessaulles, Louis Joseph Casimir**, lawyer.

S. Senator D. (q.v.); b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., 1875; e. there, Baltimore, Md., and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1893; LL.L., 1896); m. Mlle. Pinsoneault; advocate, 1896; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where he has been elected presdt. of the Junior Bar Assn.; Lib.; R.C.—32 Pine Ave. Apartments, Montreal; Canadian Club; Engineers' Club, do.

**de Struve, Nicolas**, consular service.

German origin; s. Bernhard de S., who was gov. of several Russian provinces, and Anna de S., Baroness de Rosen; grands. of a celebrated astronomer, founder and director of the Pulkova, (Russia) Observatory; b. Chatteau Fall, nr. Reval, Russia, July 5, 1862; e. privately, Odessa Coll., Royal Coll., Stuttgart, Germany, and Univ. St. Petersburg (Lit.D., 1886); m., 1894, Mlle. Marthe Wischnewsky; entd. Russian public service as prof. living languages, Dept. of Public Instruction, and as such was sent to Sweden, Germany, Denmark and Holland to study educatl. systems there; apptd. tutor to H.I.H. Prince Alex. Romanoffsky, Duke of Leuchtenburg, and accompanied him to Turkey, Greece, Italy, France, Montenegro, Germany and Eng.; transferred to Dept. of Foreign Affairs, 1894; vice-consul for Russia, Frankfurt-on-the-Main, Germany, 1895-1900; since then, has been Imp. Russian Consul for Can., Montreal; apptd. a Councillor of State, 1900; a commander order of St. Stanislas (Russia); a chevalier orders of Grand Cross of Ste. Anne (Russia), Medjidie (Turkey), St. Daniel (Montenegro), and Crown of Wenden (Mecklemburg - Schwerin); mem. Neophil. Soc., St. Petersburg, Goethe Soc., Weimar, etc.; has contributed several articles on teaching and education to the press; a mem. Greek Orthodox Ch.—*Imperial Russian Consulate, 169 Esplanade Ave., Montreal.*

"A veritable walking encyclopaedia on European places and affairs; in all, a man without enemies, a maker of friends."—*M. Herald.*

**de Sumichrast, Frederick Casar**, educationist.

B. Eng., 1845; e. Geneva, London and Edinburgh; m. (wife raised funds for the relief of the widows and children of Brit. soldiers killed in the war in S. A.); prof. mod. langs., Univ. King's Coll., N.S.; ed. *Morning Chronicle*, Halifax, N.S.; regr. Univ. of Halifax; asso. prof. of French, Harvard Univ., 1899; resigned, 1911; apptd. asso. prof. emeritus, do.; elected presdt. Victorian Club, Boston, Mass., 1902; also presdt. Alliance Française, Boston, Mass.; the representative in the U. S. of the Soc. des Amis des Monuments, Paris; author "Independence and the Treaty Making Power" (*Can. Mag.*, May, 1908), and other papers; addressed Can. Club, Toronto, 1907, on "The British Empire Within and Without"; translator Theophile Gautier's works (24 vols.), and other works.—1079 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

**De Veber, Miss Beatrice**, nursing profession.

D. late J. S. Boies de V., M.P., St. John, N.B.; b. and e. there; at present and for some yrs. supdt. Training Sch. for Nurses, Waltham Hosp.—*Waltham, Mass.*

**de Veber, Hon. Leverett George**, physician; legislator.

S. Richard S. and Caroline de V.; an old-established N. B. family; b. St. John, N.B., Feb. 10, 1849; e. Coll. Sch. and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; m., 1885, Miss Rachel Frances Ryan; M.D. (Univ. Penn., U. S.). 1870; also studied St. Bartholomew's Hosp., London, Eng.; health offr., Lethbridge, Alta.; elected first presid. S. Alta. Med. Assn., 1909; a Lib.; a mem. of and Govt. whip, N.W. Assem., 1898-1905; a mem. Alberta Assem., 1905-6; a mem. Alberta Govt., without portfolio, 1905-6; called to the Senate, by Earl Grey, Mch. 8, 1906; Ang. — *Lethbridge, Alta.; Chinook Club, do.*

**Devile, Capt. Edouard Gaston**, Dom public service.

B. La Charité sur Nolre, Nièvre, France, Feb. 21, 1849; e. Naval Sch., Brest; LL.D., hon., Toronto Univ., 1904; served in French navy for several yrs., retiring therefrom after his arrival in Can., 1874; m., 1881, Josephine, d. late Hon. G. Ouimet, LL.D., Prime Minister, Quebec; while in the navy had charge of extensive hydrograph. surveys in South Sea Islds., Peru and other countries; entd. public service, Quebec, as a scientific explorer and inspr. of surveys, 1875; P.L.S., 1878; Dom. Top. Surv., do.; Inspr. Dom. Land Surveys, Can., 1881; Chief Inspr. Surveys, 1882; since Jan., 1885, has been Surveyor-Genl. Dom. Lands; also chairman Bd. of Examrs., Dom. Land Surveyors, and a mem. Geograph. Bd. of Can.; a fellow Royal Soc. of Can., and has held office therein; a dir. Alliance Française, Ottawa; a gov. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; has published many scientific books and papers; one of the original "Cercle des Dix," Ottawa; a R.C.—*60 Lisgar St., Ottawa.*

"Able, learned, dignified, polished and agreeable."—*Prof. Baker (q.v.).*

**Devine, Rev. Edward James**, S. J. (R.C.).

S. late John and Maria (McDonnell) D.; father a native of Kilkenny, Irel.; b. Bonnechere Point, Ont., Mch. 3, 1860; e. primary sch., Aylmer, P.Q., and St. Francis Xavier's Coll., N. Y.; entd. Jesuit Order, 1879; completed his studies in London, Eng., and in Montreal; o. 1889; spent several yrs. in missy. work in Can. West, and in N. W. Alaska; went farther north than any other R. C. missy.; inventor and patentee of an automatic electric signal for rys.; author "The Taming of Silas," a novel, and of a book of travel, "Across Wildest America: Newfoundland to Alaska" (1905); now and for some yrs. ed. *Can. Messenger*, a religious R.C. monthly (Montreal); dir. League of Sacred

Heart, and dir. Montreal Free Library; founded the Loyola Club, Montreal; a mem. Intern. Truth Soc.; has lectured on the Esquimaux of Alaska, early Can. missionaries, etc.—*St. Mary's College, Montreal; Loyola Club, do.*

**Devine, James Arthur**, physician.

E. s. s. late Capt. Thos. D., F.R. G.S., Depty. Survey-Genl. Can.; b. Toronto, Nov. 9, 1869; e. Cardinal Manning's Coll., West Kensington, London, Eng., and Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.; M.B.; B.Ch.; B.A.O.; M.D.); unzm.; practises his prof. in Winnipeg; prof. therap. and clin. med., Man. Med. Coll.; councillor and examr. mat. med. and therap. and clin. med., Man. Univ.; physician Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; senior phys. isolated wards, St. Boniface Hosp.; entd. mil. service as lieut. 90th Regt., 1899; lieut. A. Med. Corps, 1900; capt., do.; major, 1902; principal med. offr. Mil. Dist. No. 10, 1906; resigned, 1909; served during S. A. War with 2 Can. contingents, the 1st and 2nd Can. Mounted Rifles (despatches twice; D.S.O.; Queen's med. with 5 clasps); a V.-P. Assn. Mil. Surgs., 1907; one of the authors of "The Release of Allan Danvers," which won the Earl Grey dramatic trophy, 1907; his other play, "The Mills of the Gods," was presented in the Earl Grey musical and dramatic competition, 1911; a R.C.—*"Osborne Place," Osborne St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Devlin, Charles**, merchant.

S. Owen D., an Irish landed proprietor, and Catherine (Mullaney) D.; a bro. late Lt.-Col. Bernard D., K.C., M.P., a distinguished Can. public man; b. Co. Roscommon, Irel., Sept. 17, 1827; e. there and Quebec; m. Miss Helen Roney, Stewarton, Scot.; long in mercantile business; was for many yrs. mayor of Aylmer, and warden of the Co. of Ottawa; always a Reformer; unsuccessfully contested Co. Ottawa (local), 1883; always active in Lib. party's interests; served at one time, in early life, in U. S. Army; R. C.—*Aylmer, P.Q.*

"No one more respected in the whole Ottawa Valley."—*Late Archbishop Duhamel.*

**Devlin, Hon. Charles Ramsay**, statesman.

S. Chas. D. (q.v.); a bro. E. B. D. (q.v.); b. Aylmer, P.Q., Oct. 29, 1858; e. Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.D., hon., 1908); LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1910; m., Sept., 1893, Blanche, d. Major Testard de Montigny, Prothonotary, Ste. Scholastique, P.Q.; was for some yrs. engd. in mercantile and also journalistic life; a noted public speaker; speaks French fluently; sat for Ottawa Co. (H.C.), 1891-96, and for Wright (do.), 1896-1897; a Lib., and a R. C.; separated from his party on the Man. sch. question, holding "that fair play should be accorded the Catholic minority"; introduced an act incorporating the C. M. B. A., which became law; introduced, 1902, a resolution expressing

sympathy with the policy of Home Rule for Irel.; has always championed the cause of the oppressed; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appt. of a Papal ablegate to Can., 1896; was Can. Commr. for Irel., 1897-1903; as such delivered many speeches and addresses on behalf of the Dom. throughout Irel. and other portions of the United Kingdom; sat for Galway City (Brit. H. C.), 1903-6; was genl. secy. United Irish League, 1903-6; apptd. for the Chiltern Hundreds and was apptd. steward and bailiff of the manor of Northstead, 1906; called to the Gouin Cabinet, P.Q., and apptd. Minr. of Colonization, Mines and Fisheries, Oct. 17, 1907; has since sat for Nicolet (Local); believes in the policy of even-handed justice for all men; holds that "Ireland is entitled to a modified system of self-government based upon the lines of the Can. constitution."—*126 St. Augustin St., Quebec.*

"A man of ability, character and merit."—*Hon. R. Lemieux (q.v.).*

"Has the eloquence of his race. An out-and-out fighter."—*M. Star.*

"A vigorous politician, who as a speaker has shown unusual power and persuasiveness."—*T. News.*

"A man with a big heart, whose genial and obliging ways have made him many friends on both sides of politics."—*M. Herald.*

**Devlin, Emmanuel B.**, lawyer.

Irish origin; s. Chas. D. (q.v.); b. Aylmer, P.Q., Dec. 24, 1872; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, Mt. St. Mary's, Derbyshire, Eng., McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1895), Laval Univ. (B.A., 1892) and Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N.Y. (M.A.); m., June, 1907, Cecile, d. late Hon. L. R. Masson, formerly Lt.-Govr., P.Q.; advocate, 1895; K.C., 1906; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, 6 yrs.; since then at Hull, P.Q., where he is a mem. of the law firm of D. and Ste. Marie; has pleaded in many notable cases, civil and criminal; is solr. for Co. Wright; also known on the lecture platform, one of the most able of his efforts being "Ireland's Position in the Empire"; a Lib.; has sat for Wright (H. C.) since Feb., 1905; R. C.—*523 Besserer St., Ottawa.*

**Devlin, Francis Eugene**, physician; Quebec public service.

O. s. late Lt.-Col. Bernard D., K.C., M.P., Montreal; b. there; e. Laval Univ. (M.D., 1883); m., Sept., 1906, d. late Muir Steele, Richmond, P.Q.; apptd. asst. suptd. Longue Pointe Asylum, Montreal, 1887; elected presdnt. St. Patrick's Soc., do., 1904; R. C.—*46 Rosemount Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

**Devlin, Rev. Owen Bernard** (R.C.).

S. Chas. D. (q.v.); bro. Hon. C. R. D. (q.v.) and E. B. D. (q.v.); b. Aylmer, P.Q., 1856; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1875); advocate, do.; successfully practised his prof. in partnership with his uncle, the late Lt.-Col. Bernard D., Q.C., M.P., in Montreal and Ottawa Dist.; retired

from the bar and joined the Jesuit order; o., 1886; spent several yrs. in study at Jesuit Coll. in Eng.; has been a prof. and vice-rector, St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; rector at Guelph and Port Arthur, Ont.; also, Chester, Eng.; famed all over Can. and U.S. as a pulpit orator.—*College of the Immaculate Conception, Montreal.*

**Dewar, Alexander L.**, banking profession.

S. Plummer and Eliza (Pew) D.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Aug. 6, 1852; e. Hamilton, Ont.; m., 1875, Grace M., d. John I. Mackenzie, Hamilton; entd. Bank B. N. A., Hamilton, 1868; occupied many positions of trust in various banks; mangr. Chicago branch, Can. Bank of Commerce, 1881-6; founded the Am. Exchange Nat. Bank of Chicago, and became its cashier, 1887; head of firm A. L. D. & Co., bankers and brokers, Chicago, 1895-1907; genl. mangr., Monarch Bank of Can., 1907; one of the founders of the Bank of Vancouver, 1907-10; since then has been its genl. mangr.; a mem. N.Y. and Chicago Stock Exchanges.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Pacific Club, Victoria; Chicago Club; Bankers' Club, Chicago; British Club, Mexico; Thrushes Club, London, Eng.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

**Dewar, William Reid**, entomologist.

S. Robt. H. and Elizabeth (Reid) D., Dunfermline, Scot.; b. Fruitland, Ont., May 10, 1882; e. Hamilton public schs. and Coll. Inst.; graduated B.S.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1904; apptd. entomologist to Govt. Orange River Colony, 1904; Eastern Province entomologist, Cape Colony, 1905; author various reports on economic subjects; Prot.—*Grahamstown, S.A.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

**Dewart, Herbert Hartley**, lawyer.

E. s. late Rev. E. H. D., D.D. (Meth.), and Matilda (Hunt) D.; b. St. Johns, P.Q., Nov. 9, 1861; e. Toronto Model Sch., Toronto Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., Feb., 1891, Emma (one of the mangrs. Boys' Home, Toronto), y. d. late H. B. Smith, Sparta, Ont.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a mem. law firm D., Maw & Hodgson; counsel, with late B. B. Osler, K.C., in Clara Ford, Hyams and Rutledge. Rice and Jones murder trials; solr. Sun & Hastings Sav. & Loan Co., and other similar bodies; apptd. Co. Crown Atty., York, Ont., Oct., 1891; resigned, Jan., 1904; for several yrs. an examr. in Eng., Toronto Univ.; elected a senator, do., 1906; served also as a mem. Toronto Public Lib. Bd.; an active Lib.; was presdnt. Young Men's Lib. Club, 1887-8; twice secured nomination from his party for party honours, and twice retired; wrote famous letter on weakness of Liberalism in Ont. (Toronto *Daily Globe*, Apl., 1910); a dir. of the Ontario Club; has written on the liquor question, and lectured on "Politics as a Business"; as a young man was a strong advocate of Can. independence, and is still, pro-

nouncedly, in favour of it, regarding all questions from the standpoint of Can. interests, free from Imp. and U. S. interests; a Presb.—5 *Elmsley Place, Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Ontario Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"One of the most genial and popular young men in Toronto."—*S. N.*

"A man of splendid fighting qualities, who is also a facile and effective public speaker."—*T. Globe.*

**Dewart, William T.,** business man.

Irish origin; a near relative of the late Rev. E. H. D., D.D.; b. and e. Fenelon Falls, Ont.; m., Apl., 1908, Mary Louise, d. T. H. Wheeler, Standard Oil Co., N.Y.; is genl. mangr. Frank A. Munsey's publications; V.-P. and a dir. *Boston Journal, Washington Times, Baltimore News, etc.*—*New York; Union League Club, do.*

**Dewdney, The Venerable Alfred Daniel Alexander** (Ang.).

Devonshire family; gt.-grandf. and uncle settled in Toronto, 1825; s. Robt. D., who joined them, 1837; b. Toronto, Mch. 31, 1863; e. public schs., Toronto Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; m., 1891, Kathleen (d.), d. Isaac Honsberger, Creemore, Ont.; 2ndly, Alice Ashwood, d. A. H. Hanington, K.C., St. John, N.B.; studied theol., Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; successively rector Port Burwell and Vienna, Durham and Mitchell, all in Ont.; St. James, St. John, N.B., 1894-1906; since 1906 rector St. Alban's Cath., Prince Albert, Sask., and R. D.; 5 yrs. presdt. St. John S. S. Teachers' Assn.; gov. W. M. O. I., St. John; elected senator Sask. Univ., 1907; is also vice-principal Sask. Dioc. Theol. Coll. and lect. Old Test. apologetics, pract. theol., and ecclesias. hist. therein, and examg. chaplain to Lord Bishop; archdeacon, 1910; V.-P. Alumni Assn., Wycliffe Coll., 1908; del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; del. to Provl. Synod.—*Prince Albert, Sask.*

**Dewdney, Hon. Walter,** civil engineer; statesman.

Eng. origin; B. Devonshire, Eng., 1835; e. there; m., 1st, Mch., 1864, Jane Shaw (d.), e. d. Stratton Moir, Colombo, Ceylon; 2ndly, Sept., 1909, Blanche E. P., y. d. late Col. Chas. John Kemeys-Tynte, Halswell, Somersetshire, and Cefn Mably, Glamorganshire; a civil engr.; went to B. C., 1859, and was entrusted with the execution of various important public works in the Province; a Con.; sat for Kootenay (local), 1868-9, for same constituency (H. C.), 1872-9, and for E. Assinibola, same chamber, 1888-92; was Indian Commr., N.W.T., 1879-81; Lt.-Govr., N.W.T., 1881-8; a mem. of the Can. Govt. with the office of Minr. of the Interior, 1882-92; Lt.-Govr., B. C., 1892-7; since then has been in private practice as a mining broker, ins. and financial agent; was first presdt. Ottawa Golf Club; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.*

**Dewe, Rev. Joseph Adalbert** (R. C.), author; educationist.

B. Ramsgate, Eng.; e. Friar Park Coll., Victoria Univ., Manchester, Eng., and Italy; o., 1893; has served on the educ. staff of several R.C. institutions in various parts of the world; at present is on the teaching staff of Ottawa Univ.; author, "Mediæval and Modern History," "History of Economics," and "Psychology of Politics and History"; a musician, playing piano, organ and violoncello; a mem. Ottawa Symphony Orchestra; has travelled extensively.—*Ottawa University, Ottawa.*

"One of the leading scholars in Canada."—*T. Globe.*

**Dewey, Rev. Finlay MacNaughton** (Presb.).

Descended from one of the Puritan Fathers; s. late Alex. D., a native of N. Y. State, and Jane (MacFee) D.; b. St. Remi, P.Q., Sept. 21, 1851; e. dist. sch., Huntingdon Acad., St. Francis Coll., Richmond and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral phil., 1874; M.A., 1882); m., July, 1889, Elsie Gordon (dir. Y. W. C. A., presdt. Ladies' Willing Workers' Soc., and of the Missy Auxiliary, and supdt. Junior Christ. Endeavor Soc., Montreal), e. d. late Rev. Geo. Coull, a missy. Ch. of Scot. in Smyrna, and an eminent scholar and linguist; pursued theol. studies at Princeton Theol. Semy., graduating 1877; D.D., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1909; o. 1877; pastor Richmond, P.Q., 1877-86; do. Stanley St. Ch., Montreal, 1886-1910; now pastor emeritus do.; has been presdt. Montreal Prot. Ministerial Assn., and of Montreal branch Evangel. Alliance, chairman Montreal Comte. Young People's Missy. Movement, and record. secy. Montreal Aux. Brit. and For. Bible Soc.; also a dir. Y.M.C.A. and of Can. Bible Soc.—*225 Stanley St., Montreal.*

"Able and popular."—*M. Gazette. (D. Montreal, Apl. 15, 1911.)*

**DeWitt, Norman Wentworth,** educationist.

B. Hamilton, Ont., 1876; e. public schs., Hamilton Coll. Inst. (Prince of Wales prize), Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1899) and Chicago Univ. (M.A., Ph.D.); m., Oct., 1906, Katharine, d. John Johnson, Lincoln, Ill.; at Chicago, won a fellowship of the Arch. Inst. of Am. for the study of Roman classical archæol. at Rome; prof. lang. Lincoln Univ., Ill., 1904-6; prof. Greek, Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo., 1906-8; since then has been prof. of Latin and ancient hist., Victoria Univ., Toronto; Meth.—*Victoria University, Toronto.*

"Has attracted attention as a writer on classical subjects."—*T. News.*

**De Wolfe, Rev. Henry Todd** (Bapt.), educationist.

Family old New Eng. and Eng. stock, originally Dutch; s. late B. R. De W., Wolfville, N.S.; b. St. Stephen, N.B., Sept. 14, 1867; e. St. Stephen Public and High Schs. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1889; D.D., 1909); m., July

1893, Miss Harriet M. Eaton, Parrsboro, N.S.; studied theol. Newton Theol. Semy.; o. 1895; instr. in Greek, Newton Theol. Semy., 1893-5; pastor Farboro, Mass., 1895-1901; principal Acadia Semy., 1901-10; since then has been prof. New Test. lang. and lit., Acadia Univ.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

**Dexter, David**, insurance manager.

S. Ransom and Margt. (Cole) D.; grands. Elisha D., who came to Toronto, 1798; father served during War of 1812, and was present at Queenston, under Brock; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Apl. 4, 1848; e. public and high schs.; m. Miss Isabelle McLachlan; has been mang. dir. Federal Life Ins. Co. since 1874, first, under its original name (The Industrial and Commercial Life Ins. Co.), and since 1882 under its present designation; since 1903 has been, also, presdt. of the Co.; has been likewise presdt. Life Ins. Offrs.' Assn. and presdt. Ont. Curling Assn.; for 14 yrs. was a mem. Hamilton Bd. of Educ.; now a dir. Sterling Bank; a Freemason, and a mem. of the Scottish Rite; a Lib.; a Meth.—*Hamilton, Ont.: Hamilton Club; Commercial Club; Hamilton Jockey Club; Royal Hamilton Yacht Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

**Dey, Rev. William John** (Presb.).

S. Thos. and Ellen (Farquhar) D.; b. East Hawkesbury, P.Q.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in geol. and N. science. 1871; M.A., 1875); D.D. (hon.), Westminster Coll., Pa., 1910; m., June, 1877, Miss Margt. L. Imrie, Spencerville, Ont.; graduated Presb. Coll., Montreal (gold med. in arts; gold med. in theol.), 1875; o. 1876; pastor Spencerville, 1876-82; dean of residence and lect., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1882-6; followed evangel. work in Mar. Provinces and Ont., 1886-7; pastor Erskine Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1887-90; do. St. Paul's Ch., Simcoe, Ont., since 1890; since 1900 has been chairman Intern. Comte. on Psalmody, a comte. which has completed a new metrical version of the Psalms, which version has recd. the cordial commendations of most of the Presb. supreme cts. in North Am.; much of the success of the comte. has been credited to his executive ability, and he has made important contributions to the volume; his pastorates have abounded in great accomplishments for the benefit of his ch.; while a student, 1871-4, was principal of the Brit. and Can. Sch., Montreal.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

**d'Halewyn, Baron Henri Marie Joseph**, Consular service.

S. Baron d'H., Liettres Castle, Pas de Calais, France; an old Flemish family; b. Vannes, Brittany, Jan. 31, 1871; e. France and Eng.; m., Oct., 1909, Miss Pauline LaRocque, Montreal; entd. French consular service, 1897; apptd. vice-consul, Montreal, Feb. 13, 1906; recd. Russian order of St. Stanislas (3rd class), July, 1906; R. C.—*"The Palmerston," 45 Union Ave., Montreal.*

**d'Hellencourt, Henri M. V. Lefebvre**, journalist.

B. Paris, France, Sept. 12, 1862; graduated St. Cyr Mil. Sch., France; m. Mlle. Louise Engemie Bellard; an officer in the French army, 1881-91; ed. *L'Echo du Manitoba* (Winnipeg), 1898-1905, where he was consular agent for France; ed-in-chief *Le Soleil* (Quebec), 1906-11; since then has been asst. to the Can. Commr., Paris, France; a del. Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909.—*Paris, France.*

**Dicker, Rev. Asheton George Hamilton** (Ang.).

S. Rev. Eustace H. and Catherine Sarah D.; b. Eng.; e. Canterbury and King's Coll., London; graduated A.K.C., 1886; m., June, 1896, Helen Alice, e. d. Bishop Dunn (q.v.), Quebec; o., St. Paul's Cath., London, Eng., 1887; coming to Can., was curate S. Acton, and in 1889 placed in charge of St. Barnabas, Actonvale, P.Q.; apptd. rector St. Paul's, St. John, N.B., 1893, he remained there till Sept., 1906, when he was called to his present post as rector of St. Luke's, Toronto (in succession to late Dean Langtry); elected a del. to the Genl. Synod, 1905-6, and by it apptd. upon the Compilation Comte. of the Can. Hymnal; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, 1908.—*31 St. Joseph St., Toronto.*

"A man of tact and energy."—*Can. Churchman.*

**Dickie, Alfred**, manufacturer.

Ancestors Scotch, Irish, and German; s. Jas. E. and Harriet (Tupper) D.; nephew Hon. J. B. D., formerly Speaker N. S. Assembly; b. Upper Stewiacke, N.S., 1860; e. there and Dalhousie Coll. (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1883); grade A, teacher's license, Halifax; m., 1886, Alice A., d. E. E. Dickie, Cornwallis, N.S.; a scientific lumberman and exporter of wood goods; owns and controls 400,000 acres woodland in fee simple in N. S., and a large area of square miles in Labrador, besides several steamships; owns and operates 8 of the largest steam sawmills at different points in N. S., employing 2,000 men in forest and river continually; has opened up a large lumbering business at Hamilton Inlet, Labrador; called "The Lumber King of the Maritime Provinces"; is sch. commr., Colchester, N.S.; presdt. local branch Can. Manufacturers' Assn., and presdt. Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co.; elected first Mayor of Stewiacke, 1906; Lib., and twice unsuccessfully contested Colchester (Local), in that interest; a Presb., and an elder in the ch.—*Stewiacke, N.S.*

"A man of industry, integrity, progress, and thrift."—*H. Herald.*

**Dickie, Rev. Alfred Brown** (Presb.).

S. Adam and Eliza D., Maltland, N.S.; b. there, May 27, 1842; e. Dalhousie Univ.; m., 1st, July, 1873, Miss Lillian J. McLeod (d.); 2ndly, Nov., 1902, Miss Susie J. Annand; graduated Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1869;

o. 1869; has held various pastorates; elected moderator, 1907; transferred to Hantsport, June, 1911.—*Hantsport, N.S.*

**Dickie, Rev. Gordon** (Presb.).

S. Rev. A. B. D. (Presb., *q.v.*); b. N.S., 1861; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with distinction, 1896), Harvard Univ. (M.A.), Presb. Coll., Halifax (graduated, 1900), and Marburg Univ., Germany; m., June, 1908, Maude Ethel, d. late Dr. J. E. March, St. John, N.B.; o. 1902; since 1906 has been pastor St. Stephen's Ch., St. John.—*St. John, N.B.*

"One of the most brilliant preachers in the Mar. Provinces."—*St. John Telegraph*.

**Dickie, Rev. Henry** (Presb.).

B. N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S. (B.A., 1883) and Cambridge Univ.; D.D., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1907; m.; o., 1888; pastor St. John's Ch., Windsor, N.S., up to 1904; pastor Chalmers' Ch., Woodstock, Ont., 1905-9; since then pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Chatham, Ont.—*The Manse, Chatham, Ont.*

"A young man of exceptional ability."—*T. Globe*.

**Dickie, Rev. Robt. William** (Presb.).

Scottish parentage; b. Hyde Park, Ont., Jan. 28, 1873; e. London Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894) and Edinburgh Univ.; m. Agnes Alexina, d. Rev. Dr. McDonald, Seaford, Ont.; graduated Knox Coll., 1898; o. do.; pastor St. Andrew's, Orangeville, Ont., 1898-1903; do. St. Paul's, Brandon, Man., 1903-9; since then pastor Crescent St., Montreal.—*644 Dorchester St. W., Montreal*.

"A preacher of the highest order."—*T. World*.

**Dickie, Hon. Samuel**, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. Wm. and Jane (McNabb) D.; b. Co. Oxford, Ont., June 6, 1851; e. Albion Coll., Mich. (B.S., 1872; M.S., 1877; LL.D., 1900); m., Dec., 1872, Mary, d. Hon. Wm. H. Brockway, Albion; prof. Astron., Albion Coll., 1877-87; presdt. do. do. since Feb., 1901; is presdt. Albion Buggy Co.; mayor Albion, 1896-7; chairman Nat. Prohibition Comm., 1887-1900; since then vice-chairman; prohibition candidate for gov. of Mich., 1886; previously candidate for Congress; ed. and publisher of *The New Voice*, 1899 and 1900; a Meth. Epis.; lay del. Genl. Conf. of the Ch., 1892, 1896, 1900, 1904, 1908.—*Albion, Mich.*

"A man of method and untiring energy, a pleasant companion, a strong and convincing speaker, and thoroughly devoted to the cause he has espoused."—*Nat. Cyclc. of Am. Biography*.

**Dickinson, Edmund Lindsay**, lawyer.

S. Jas. John D., M.D., Cornwall, Ont., and Mary (Mountain) D.; b. Cornwall, Mch. 6, 1855; e. Cornwall Grammar Sch., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1875); m., June, 1907, Constance D., d. late Wm. Corbould; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1907; a Lib.-Con.; unsuccessfully contested E. Huron (H. C.), g. e. 1896, and g. e. 1908; Ang.—*Goderich, Ont.*

**Dickinson, George Arthur**, physician.

Eng. origin; grandparents from Lincolnshire; b. Co. Durham, Ont., Apl. 3, 1865; e. public and high schs.; obtained a teacher's cert., and attended the Ont. Agricul. Coll.; m., 1892, Margt. Jane, d. late Geo. Murray Hoge, Baltimore, Ont.; M.D., Vtct. Univ., 1888; mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1889; mem. Coll. P. & S. (N.W.T.), 1892; author of various papers on educ. subjects; also of a book, "Your Boy: His Nature and Nurture" (1909).—*Port Hope, Ont.*

"A well-balanced, well-read medical man."—*Saturday Night*.

**Dickson, Charles W.**, educationist.

S. C. T. D., collr. inland revenue, Kingston, Ont.; b. there; e. Queen's Univ. (M.A., and Univ. med. in chemist., 1900; took 1851 Exhn. Scholar, tenable for 2 yrs., 1901); Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1903; apptd. a lect. in chemist., Queen's Univ., do.—*Kingston, Ont.*

**Dickson, E. H. Trenholme**, Alberta public service.

S. Jas. and Charlotte (Trenholme) D., a sister of Judge Trenholme (*q.v.*); b. Trenholmville, P.Q., 1872; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1894; B.C.L., with 1st rank honours, 1897); m., 1906, Miss Letitia Burgess, Macleod, Alta.; advocate, 1897; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner of J. N. Greenshields, K.C. (*q.v.*), and Lt.-Col. Hibbard, K.C. (*q.v.*); moved to Macleod, 1904; Crown prosecutor and agent of the Atty.-Genl. of Alta. for Macleod dist. till 1906, when apptd. clk. of the Supreme Ct., Macleod dist., Alta.; elected mayor Town of Macleod, 1911; a senator Alberta Univ.; an active Lib. and a staunch believer in the soundness of Sir W. Laurier's naval policy.—*Macleod, Alta.*

**Dickson, Rev. James A. E.** (Presb.).

S. David D.; b. Tranent, Scot., Oct. 22, 1839; came to Can., 1857; e. Brantford Grammar Sch., Toronto and McGill Univs.; B.D., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1883; Ph.D., Wooster Univ., Ohio, 1891; m., 1867, Isabella E. (d. Aug., 1902), d. late Walter Fairbairn, London, Ont.; first studied theol. Cong. Coll., Montreal; graduated, 1865; successively pastor Cong. Ch., London, and Northern Ch., Toronto; elected chairman, Cong. Union, Ont. and Quebec, he, later, joined the Presb. Ch., and was o. 1879; since then has been pastor Central Ch., Galt; elected Moderator, Toronto and Kingston, 1908; author of many books and tracts, including "Working for Jesus," and a "History of the Central Ch., Galt"; is ed. of the Christian Endeavour publications; was presdt. of the Ont. Union, 1892-3.—*Galt, Ont.*

**Dickson, John Edward Earle**, insurance manager.

Scotch origin; U. E. L. stock; b. Co. Kings, N.B., July 22, 1856; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; m., 1882, d. late Arthur Daniel, St. John; has had a

long connection with fire ins.; formerly genl. agent, in N. B., for the Union Assur. Soc., and subsequently its mangr. at Montreal; since 1899 has been Can. mangr. Law Union and Crown Ins. Co. of London; Ang.—79 *St. Mark St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

**Dickson, Mrs. Mary H.**, educationist.

D. late Capt. Thos. and Mary (Tait) Flett, Hamilton, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., 1882, Geo. Dickson, M.A., a distinguished educationist, who was principal U. C. Coll., 1885-95, and subsequently, from 1897, presdt. St. Margaret's Coll., of which he was the founder, Toronto (d. Mch. 21, 1910); was associated with her husband in the management of the latter institution; elected presdt. do., Apl., 1910; do. V.-P. Women's Can. Club, Toronto, do.; Presb.—*St. Margaret's College, 144 Bloor St. E., Toronto; Women's Can. Club, do.*

"A highly-accomplished woman."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.)*

**Diggs, Mrs. Annie Leporte**, journalist; author.

B. London, Ont., 1853; e. public and private schs.; m. A. S. Diggs, Lawrence, Kan.; in early life engd. in journalism, Washington, D.C.; chair-woman of delegation from D. C. to Nat. People's Party Conv., Omaha, 1892; has spoken on behalf of People's Party in nearly every state; state librarian, Kan., 1898-1902; a well-known lect. on sociol.; is assoc. ed. *Topeka Advocate*; presdt. Kan. Women's Press Assn.; formerly presdt. Kan. State Woman Suffrage Assn.; a del. to Intern. Co-operative Cong., Manchester, Eng., 1903, and to Peace Cong., Rouen, France, 1904; author of "Little Brown Brothers" and "The Story of Jerry Simpson."—*Topeka, Kan.*

**Dignam, Mrs. Mary Ella**, artist.

U. E. L. descent; d. Byron and Margt. Ellinor (Ferguson) Williams; b. Ont., Jan. 13, 1860; e. private tutors; pursued artistic studies at Art Students' League, N.Y., and in Holland, France and Italy; m., 1880, John Sifton, e. s. Rev. Wm. Dignam; has exhibited at Royal Can. Acad. Expsns., at Nat. Acad. of Design, N.Y., and in Eng.; dir. Moulton Coll. Art Dept., 1890-1902; elected presdt. Assd. Artists' Sch. of Art and Design, Toronto, 1889; has been presdt. Women's Art Assn. of Can. since 1893; a mem. N. Y. Art Club, and Intern. Art Club, London, Eng.; a mem. extve. Imp. Order of Daughters of Empire; lady V.-P. U.E.L. Assn.; has written special articles on art.—*284 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Ladies' Club, do.; Lyceum Club; Woman's Inst., London, Eng.*

**Dillon, The Right Hon. Viscountess**, titled lady.

Julia, e. d. late Isaac Brock Stanton (U.E.L. descent), Can. Civil Service, and Maria (Wilson) S.; b. and e. Can.; m., Nov. 3, 1870, Hon. Harold Arthur Dillon, e. s. 16th Viscount Dillon, who succeeded his father in the

peerage as Viscount Dillon, 1892; was present at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Westminster Abbey, 1902; was presented to both Queen Victoria and to King Edward and Queen Alexandra; also present at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; Ang.—"*Ditchley, Enstone, Oxfordshire, Eng.*

**Dillon-Mills, Samuel**, mining geologist.

S. late Rev. Wm. Mills, Bennett's Bridge, Co. Kildare, Irel., and Jane E. (Dillon) M., sister late Sir John Dillon, Bart., Lismullin, Co. Meath, Irel., Baron of the Holy Roman Empire; b. Dublin, Irel., Aug. 2, 1842; e. there; a student Royal Sch. of Science, 1860-64; m., 1873, Mary (d. 1885), d. late Dr. A. Morson, Hamilton, Ont.; first came to Can., 1864; engd. in mining, N.S., and elsewhere; also as supt. and mangr. of blast furnaces, N. Mich., Texas, etc., 1878-93; secy., Toronto branch, Can. Mining Inst.; V.-P. Toronto Nat. His. Soc.; V.-P. Can. Inst., Toronto; author of various papers read before above bodies; a Con.; Imperialist and unlonlist as regards Irish as well as Can. politics; Ang.—*23 Isabella St., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Dimock, Clarence H.**, business man.

S. Edward W. and Elizabeth D.; b. Windsor, N.S.; e. Windsor Coll. Sch.; m. Miss Laura C. Locke, Lockeport, N.S.; a dir. Commercial Bank, Windsor; do. Windsor Foundry & Machine Co.; presdt. Wentworth Gypsum Co.; elected presdt. N. S. Mining Soc., 1905; Ang.—*Windsor, N.S.; Halifax Club, Halifax.*

**Dimock, Wilbert David**, journalist.

Mixed Eng. and Irish origin; s. late Rev. D. W. C. D., M.A. (Bapt.), Truro, N.S.; b. Onslow, N.S., Nov. 27, 1846; e. local schs., Model Sch., Truro, and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1867); unm.; successively principal, N. Sydney Acad. and Model Schs., Truro, secy.-treas., Can. Dept., Intern. Fisheries Exhn., London, 1883 (special diploma of honour and other acknowledgments), agent for N. S., Ind. and Col. Exhn., London, 1886, mangr., Mar. Provinces Exhn., Moncton, N.B., 1889, supdt., Can. sec., Jamaica Exhn., 1891, secy., Can. sec., World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; has been ed. *Truro News* since 1894; a dir. of the Canadian Club; a Con.; sat for Colchester (Local), 1894-6; resigned to contest same constituency (H.C.), and was returned; unseated, 1897; advocates the closest possible ties between the Mother Land and her over-seas possessions; also an interc. trade against the world, so far as may be consistent with protection of Can. interests and industries; an Ang.—"*Forest Lawn, Truro, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of ability and energy."—*O. Citizen.*

**Dingman, William Smith**, journalist.

U. E. L. descent; s. late A. D., formerly inspr. of Indian Agencies and Reserves; b. Tp. Sarnia, Co. Lambton, Ont., May 9, 1859; e. Sarnia public

and grammar schs.; m. Mch. 13, 1889, Margt. Elizabeth, d. Rev. Wm. McDonagh, Strathroy, Ont.; for 10 yrs. a mem. Stratford Coll. Inst. Bd.; chairman of same, 1895; ald., 1903 and 1906; mayor of Stratford, 1909-10; long connected with the press; a practical printer; formerly publisher, with his bro., L. H. D., of the *Strathroy Dispatch*; subsequently ed. and mangr. *Daily Sentinel*, Port Arthur, Ont.; with his bro. acquired the *Stratford Herald*, 1886; still ed. of that paper and presdt. of the incorporated co. publishing it; founded the *Daily Herald*, Stratford, 1887; elected presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1899; for a long period a ch. organist and choir leader in Sarnia, Strathroy and Stratford; presdt. Stratford Vocal Soc., 1899-1900; a Con.; a believer in Imp. pref. trade and retention of Brit. connexion; thinks that Can. should speak in battleships in gratitude for all that Britain means to us; a Meth., and a steward and trustee of the Cent. Meth. Ch., Stratford.—*Cambria St., Stratford, Ont.*

**Dinnick, Augustus G. C.**, business man.

B. Ramsgate, Eng., Jan. 22, 1867; e. Grammar Sch. there; came to Can., 1890; m., 1905, Alice L., y. d. late Wm. Benson, Guernsey, C. I.; now, and for some time, mang. dir. Can. Casualty & Boiler Ins. Co.; a dir. Genl. Accident, Fire and Life Assur. Corporation; Ang.; Ind. in politics.—*St. Clair Ave., Toronto.*

**Dinnick, Wilfrid Sverington**, business man; financier.

S. late Rev. J. D. D.; b. Gullford, Eng., July 19, 1876; e. private tutors and Elmfield Coll. Sch., Brighton, Eng.; m., June, 1905, Miss Alice Louise Conlin, N.Y.; was inspr. Can. Birkbeck Invest, Security & Savings Co., Toronto; V.-P. and genl. mangr. Standard Loan Co. since 1899; is secy. Can. Council, Pocket Test. League; a Meth.; a Con.—*"Ecclesbourne," Deer Park, Toronto; National Club; Albany Club, do.*

**Dion, Adolphe Alfred**, electrical and civil engineer.

S. late Jean Chrysostôme and Josephine (Campeau) D., Ottawa; b. Quebec, June 14, 1859; e. there and Ottawa; m., Apl., 1884, Mlle. Adeline Deslauriers; a mem. Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs.; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1901 (a councillor, do., 1907-10); presdt. Can. Elect. Assn., 1899-1902 and 1911; elected a mem. Brit. Inst. of Elect. Engrs., 1910; elected a dir. Can. Gas Assn., 1911; formerly in service as an elect. of the Interc. Ry. and Dom. Tel. Co.; now, and for many yrs., elect. engr. and genl. supdt. Ottawa Electric Co.; is vice-commodore Ottawa Canoe Club since 1907; has lectured on "Wireless Telegraphy" and other cognate subjects; a Lib.; a R.C.—*2 4th Ave., Ottawa.*

**Dionne, Charles Eusèbe**, naturalist.

S. Eusèbe and Emélie (Lavole) D.; b. St. Denis-de-la-Boutellerie, P.Q., July 11, 1846; e. privately; M.A., hon., Laval Univ., 1903; m., 1879, Mlle.

Marie Emille Pelletier, Quebec; a practical taxidermist; a mem. Ornith. Union; is curator Zool. Museum, Laval Univ.; author, "Les Oiseaux du Canada." "Catalogue des Oiseaux de la Province," and "Les Mammifères de la Province de Québec"; R.C.—*Laval University, Quebec.*

**Dionne, Narcisse Entropé**, Que. public service; physician; author.

S. Narcisse and Elizabeth (Bouchard) D.; b. St. Denis-de-la-Boutellerie, P.Q., May 18, 1848; e. Coll. of Ste. Anne, Quebec Semy., Levis Coll., and Laval Univ. (M.B., 1872; M.D., 1874; Lit. D., 1900); m., 1st. Oct., 1873, Marie Laure (d. July, 1895), d. late P. V. Bouchard, Quebec; 2ndy, 1896, Mlle. Emma Bidégaré; successfully practised his prof. at Stanfold, P.Q., 1873, but later devoted himself to journalism and lit.; successively ed.-in-chief *Le Courrier du Can.*, and *Le Journal de Québec*; one of the founders of the Cercle Cath. and of the Quebec Press Assn.; secy. of latter body; F.R.S.C.; Federal license inspr. 1884-5; since 1892 has been chief librarian of the Quebec Legislature; author of "The Life of Jacques Cartier," "The Life of Samuel Champlain," "The Life of C. F. Painchaud," "Serveurs et Servantes de Dieu au Canada," "Les Ecclesiastiques et les Royalistes Français Réfugiés au Canada à l'Époque de la Révolution," "Québec et Nouvelle France," and many other his. works; has collaborated with Dr. Doughty (*q.v.*); R. C.—*29 Couillard St., Quebec.*

"One of the most prolific, yet finished, writers in Canada."—*M. and E.*

**Dixon, Frederick Augustus**, Dom. public service.

B. Eng., May 7, 1843; e. there; m. 1st. Aug., 1887 Amelia Louisa (d. Aug. 1889), o. d. late Alfred Patrick, C.M.G., Ottawa; 2ndy, Sept., 1907, Margt. Mary, e. d. late Dr. Herman Margt, Withington, Manchester, Eng.; came to Can. in the early seventies, and was employed as a writer on the *Toronto Mail*, under the late T. C. Pattenon; later, was apptd. tutor, at Rideau Hall, to the family of the late Marquis of Dufferin and Ava; entd. the C. S., 1878, and is now, and has been for some yrs., chief clk. of correspondence, Dept. of Rys. and Canals; besides being the author of several stage productions, including "The Mayor of St. Brleux," "Fifine, the Fisher Maid," and "The Masque of Welcome" (which were performed at Rideau Hall), he has been a frequent contributor to the mags., both in Can. and Eng.; also, assisted the late Principal Grant with his *Picturesque Can.*, and Baedeker, with his "Hand-book of Can."; has been warmly interested in the development of art in the Dom., and was instrumental in the formation of the Royal Acad. of Art., and the Ottawa Art Assn. the latter almost the earliest of the various high class art institutions of the country, which have since arisen from Halifax to Vancouver; Ang.—*"Rockliffe," Ottawa.*



**Dixon, Lt.-Col. Henry George Smith,**  
Dom. public service.

E. s. late Jas. S. D., forwarder, Berthier-en-haut, P.Q.; b. there, Dec. 18, 1857; e. Berthier Grammar Sch. and Montreal Business Coll.; unem.; has been employed in the Inland Rev. Dept., Montreal, since 1887; long in the v. m. service, entering the 86th Regt., as a private, 1872; promoted lieutenant, 1880; capt., 1887; major, 1890; lt.-col., commdg. the regt., 1893; now R.O.; holds a 1st class cert. from the Royal Mil. Sch., and the long service decoration; one of the founders of the Montreal Mil. Inst., and has been officially connected with the Veterans' Assn.; a Forester; an Ang.—59a Park Ave., Montreal.

**Dixon, Rev. Hillyard Cameron (Ang.)**

B. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll.; originally in commercial life; best known as the originator of the free breakfasts for the poor, and the organizer of cottage meetings; was given a perpetual diaconate, which permitted him while exercising the functions of a deacon to engage in ordinary business; o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1902; canon St. Alban's Cath., Toronto ("as a fitting recognition of the noble service he has rendered to the Ch. throughout the diocese") 1903; rector, Trin. Ch., East Toronto, 1906; domestic chaplain to the Bp. of Toronto, 1909; an Orangeman.—177 King St. E., Toronto.

**Dixon, Rev. John (Presb.)**

B. Galt., Ont., Jan. 25, 1847; e. Princeton Theol. Semy. (grad., 1873), and Lafayette Coll. (D.D., 1889); o., 1873; pastor, 1st Ch., Providence, R.I., 1873-7; Westminster Ch., Yonkers, N.Y., 1877-84; 1st Ch., Trenton, N.J., 1884-98; since then has been asst. secy. Bd. of Home Missions, Presb. Ch.; a trustee, Lafayette Coll. since 1888.—156 5th Ave., New York.

**Dixon, Rev. Richard Ferguson (Ang.)**

S. P. J. D., J.P., and for some yrs mayor of Carlisle, Eng.; paternal grandf., John D., J.P., D.L., M.P., and high sheriff; maternal grandf., Geo. H. Oliphant, J.P., and also high sheriff for Cumberland; b. Houghton Hall, Carlisle, Apl. 28, 1851; e. Blencowe Grammar Sch. and Clifton Coll.; m., 1879, Bessie (d. Mch, 1904), 2nd d. late John Geary, Cedar Grove, London, Ont.; came to Can., 1873; pursued theol. studies Huron Coll.; o. deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; having served for some yrs at Tillsonburg and Hamilton, Ont., became asst., St. Luke's Cath., leaving, 1896, to do temporary work in the Maritime Provinces and also in Eng. for the S. P. G.; rector Sackville, N.B., 1898-9; since then do. Horton, N.S.; R. D. of Avon, 1906; a gov. of King's Coll. Univ., 1906; ed. *Church Work*, the organ of the diocese, 1898-1905; author several pamphlets, short and serial stories, and numerous newspaper and mag. articles.—*The Rectory, Wolfville, N.S.*

"Has done excellent work."—*Bishop Worrell (q.v.)*.

**Dixon, Rev. Soford Fiske (Meth.)**

S. Saml. Eugene and Victoria (Gould) D.; b. Castleton, Ont., Feb. 17, 1871; e. local public sch., Colborne High Sch., Albert Coll., and Victoria Univ.; m., 1st, Miss Lillian F. Staples, M.L.A. (d.); 2ndly, Miss Ann Grace Waldron; o. 1900; held various pastorates; presdt. Bay of Quinte Conf. Ep. League, 2 yrs.; a frequent contributor to the press; favours "virile, but not vociferous, Canadianism; strong, but not strident, imperialism; imperial elasticity which provides for national authority; Anglo-Saxon federation based on freedom for empire and republic, and the promotion of the peace of the world, with honour to Anglo-Saxondom; national schools for English-speaking provinces; clean politics and the 'square deal' to the nation."—*Courtoise, Ont.*

**Dixon, Stephen Mitchell, educationist.**

S. George and Rebecca (Yeates) D.; b. Irel.; e. Rathmines Sch. and Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A.; M.A.); also took a deg. in enging.; on graduation obtained a senior moderatorship and a gold med. in exper. physics; m., June, 1894, Aline Allison, d. late Dr. Thos. Harrison, Chancellor, N.B. Univ.; for a short time a demon. in physics, Trin. Coll., Dublin; later, resident engr. new Red Hill tunnel, Trent Viaduct, Nottingham; prof. physics, N. B. Univ., 1892-1901; do. do., Dalhousie Univ., 1901-4, and of civil enging., 1904-5; since then has been prof. of civil enging., Birmingham Univ. and examr. in enging., London Univ.; an Ang.—25 Highfield Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham, Eng.

**Dixon, Wellington, educationist.**

Scottish origin; s. late John and Janet (Macdonald) D.; b. Highfield, P.E.I.; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (Co. scholar; graduated, 1874), and McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1883); m., 1888, Isabel, d. late John Greenshields, Danville, P.Q.; principal Dorchester St. Sch., Montreal, May, 1883; joined staff Montreal High Sch., Sept. same year; since Jan., 1904, has been rector of the institution; is also rector, High Sch. for Girls; apptd. Gov.'s Fellow, McGill Univ., 1903; re-apptd., 1906; formerly a lieutenant, 6th Fusiliers; a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Montreal Presb. Coll.; has been presdt. Provl. Assn. of Prot. Teachers, P.Q.; presented by the scholars of his schs. with a service of plate on his completion of 25 yrs. as a teacher, 1908; a Presb. and an elder in the Ch.—2 Weredale Park, Westmount, Montreal.

**Doan, Robert Willson, educationist.**

Family, who were of the Soc. of Friends, came from Bucks Co., Penn., to Co. York, Ont., early in the 19th century, (event celebrated at Mulock's Corners, Ont., July, 1908); b. nr. Queensville, Ont., July 14, 1839; e. local sch. and Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.); m. Elizabeth, d. David Evans, East Gwillimbury, Ont.; successively principal Aurora public sch.,

Parliament St., Park, George St., Victoria St. and Dufferin schs., Toronto; principal City Model Sch. for the training of teachers, 1881-8; since 1871 has been a mem. Bd. of Sch. Examrs. Co. York; also secy. to the Bd.; served for a number of yrs. as a mem. of the Ont. Educ. Council, and is secy. thereof; has held latter office for 30 yrs.; is an ex-presdnt. Toronto Teachers' Assn. as well as of the Toronto Principals' Assn.; was likewise chosen as a special examr. by the Ont. Educ. Dept.; an active temp. worker for many yrs., commencing as a cadet of temp.; V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc.; a Lib.; a Meth. and an ex-S. S. supt. and Recording Steward.—216 Carlton St., Toronto.

"Possesses marked ability as a teacher and disciplinarian, and has justly earned the esteem of the teaching profession for his courtesy and ability."—*Can. Teacher.*

**Doane, Francis W. W.**, civil engineer. S. Capt. Harvey D.; b. Barrington, N.S., May 31, 1863; e. there; became a student Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; an assoc. mem., 1889, and a mem. of the Soc., 1892 (a councillor, 1909); asst. to Provl. Govt. Engr., N.S., 1883-91; has been engd. on various surveys in that Province; has been City Engr., Halifax, since 1891; presdnt. N.S. Inst. of Science, 1905-7; secy.-treas. N.S. Union of Municipalities since 1906; is also lect. on municipal enging., Dalhousie Univ.—*Halifax, N.S.*

**Dobbie, William James**, physician. B. Guelph, Ont., Apl. 20, 1873; e. local public schs., Guelph Coll. Inst. (commercial specialist, 1891-1902), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1899); m., June, 1908, Mabel, d. Robt. James, Guelph, Ont.; graduated M.D., C.M. (Trin. Univ.), Toronto, 1905; winner of first scholar. 1st year, silver med. 2nd year, and gold med. final year; is physician-in-chief Toronto Free Hosp. for Consumptives and King Edward Sanatorium since 1905; elected presdnt. Can. Hosp. Assn., 1908; del. Intern. Conf. on Tubercul., Philadelphia, 1908; do. do. do., Washington, do.; visited principal hosps. and sanatoriums, U. S., do.; author "Experiments with School Children on Colour Combination" (Univ. of Toronto Studies, Vol. I).—*Free Hosp. for Consumptives, Toronto.*

**Dobbs, Mrs. Amy Mary.**

Wife Rev. C. E. D. (q.v.); e. d. Wm. Burrows, Liverpool, Eng., who inherits from his grandf., Wm. Angus B., the freedom of the city of Liverpool as a reward for conspicuous service at the battle of Trafalgar; b. Montreal; e., in part, at the Convent of the Sacred Heart there; also attended the univ. lectures there, where she took high rank; has been in turn sch. principal, lect., reporter, settlement worker, and lit. contributor; her contributions to the press have been of a varied character, including articles on immigration, insurance, etc.; has been spoken of as a cosmopolitan speaker.—*Oak Bank, Man.*

**Dobbs, Rev. Conway Edward** (Ang.).

Irish origin; e. s. late Rev. F. W. D., rector Portsmouth, Ont., and Marla (Graham) D.; b. Dublin, Irel.; e. Kingston Grammar Sch.; theol. studies at Montreal Dioc. Coll.; m., Oct., 1889, Amy Mary (q.v.), d. Wm. Burrows, Liverpool, Eng.; o. priest, 1899; has served in B.C. and Man.; now retired; a first cousin Sir R. J. Cartwright (q.v.); has done aggressive and successful temp. and evang. work; a grad. Royal Mil. Sch., Kingston, and has seen active service in the militia.—*Oak Bank, Man.*

**Dobbs, Rev. Ogilvie Graham** (Ang.).

S. late Rev. F. W. D.; bro. Rev. C. E. D. (q.v.); b. Wakefield, Yorkshire, Eng. Feb. 19, 1853; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1878); m., Amy Caroline (d. Apl., 1909), 2nd d. H. A. Betts, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), "Calderwood," Kingston, Ont.; o. deacon, 1880; priest, 1881; successively missy. Wyebridge, curate St. John, N.B., and rector St. George's, Carleton, N.B.; now rector St. Paul's, Brockville, and R. D., Leeds; has been V.-P. Ang. Churchman's Union.—*St. Paul's Rectory, Brockville, Ont.*

**Dobell, Col. Charles Macpherson**,

H.M.'s regular mil. forces. Second s. late Hon. R. R. D. Quebec; bro. W. M. D. (q.v.); b. Quebec, June 22, 1869; e. Charterhouse, Eng., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1890; m., Mch., 1908, his cousin, Elsyne, d. late Lt.-Col. Meyrick Bankes, Highland Light Infy., and widow of Capt. F. L. Campbell, R.N.; gazetted lieutenant, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1890; capt., 1899; major, 1907; bt. lt.-col., do.; col. and A.D.C. to the King, 1910; passed Staff Coll., Camberley, 1904; staff offr. at War Office, 1907; since then engd. in other staff duties; served in Hazara expdn., 1891 (med. and clasp); served in occupation of Crete, 1897-8 (bt. of major); served operations in China, 1900, as adjt. 2nd batt. of his regt., and took part in the relief of Pekin; served S. A. war, 1899-1900, in command of a regt. of mounted infy., and took part in the relief of Kimberley, the operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 1900, including the engagements at Paardeberg, and the actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek, Vet River and Zand River; in the Transvaal, May and June, 1900, including the engagements near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, and in Orange River Colony, May to July 15, 1900, including the actions at Wittebergen (Queen's med. and 6 clasps, mentioned in despatches, D.S.O.); served also in N. Nigeria, 1906 (despatches, bt. lt.-col.); Ang.—*Naval and Mil. Club, Piccadilly, London, Eng.*

"A gallant officer, who has rendered brilliant service."—*Blake Crofton* (q.v.).

**Dobell, William Molson**, merchant.

E. s. late Hon. R. R. and Elizabeth Frances D., e. d. late Hon. Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G.; father, a timber and lumber merchant, and a well-

known Can. public man; b. Quebec, 1867; e. there and Charterhouse Sch., Eng.; m., Dec., 1895, Constance May, 2nd d. late Dr. Colin Sewell, Quebec; for some time head of extensive lumber and timber firm of Dobell, Beckett & Co., Quebec and London, Eng.; retired, 1907; apptd. mem. Quebec Harbour Comm., 1903; dir. Theftford Asbestos Syndicate and Investment Trust Co., Montreal; a promoter Dom. Dry Dock Co., 1910; lieut., 8th Regt., 1887; capt., do., 1891; now retired; Ang.—*"Beauvoir Manor," Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Quebec Turf Club, do.; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Junior Athenæum Club, London, Eng.*

**Dobie, The Venerable George Nelson** (Ang.).

B. Rowanburn, Canobie, Scot.; e. St. Paul's Missy. Coll., Burgh, Lincolns., Eng.; D.D. Univ. Man.; o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; curate, St. Paul's, Regina, 1888-9; do. Grenfell, Sask., 1889-91; do. Medicine Hat, Sask., 1891; incumbent. All Saints, Cannington Manor, 1891-5; rector of St. John's, Indian Head, Sask., 1895-1909; since then has been warden, St. Chad's Hostel, Regina; chaplain Bp. of Qu'Appelle, 1897; archdeacon of Regina, 1909.—*St. Chad's Hostel, Regina, Sask.*

**Doble, Arthur Richard**, banking profession.

E. s. Arthur D., Truro, Cornwall, Eng.; b. London, Eng., Jan. 5, 1872; e. Islington Proprietary Sch.; m., 1898, Georgie Ethel, 3rd d. Dr. Geo. Hyde, Truro, N.S.; entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1887; apptd. secy. to Genl. Mangr., 1902; has taken a prominent part in the organization and direction of several important power and indus. enterprises; rear commodore, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1910; vice-commodore, do., 1911; one of the principal promoters, Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, do.; author of some fine poetry in the *Can. Century*; Ang.—*"Eglerose," Dorval, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Auto and Aero Club; Lachine Boating & Canoeing Club, Montreal.*

**Dobson, Rev. John B.** (Presb.).

Scottish origin; b. nr. Pictou, N.S.; e. Pictou Acad., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1891) and Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., with honours, 1894); m., Nov., 1895, Janet S., d. Robt. Munro, Montreal; o., 1894; pastor Côte St. Louis, Montreal, 1894-8; since then has been pastor St. Giles, Montreal; has declined calls from Moncton, Sydney and other places; a senator Presb. Coll., Montreal; a thoughtful preacher; has lectured on "The Relation of Christianity to the Social Life of Men," "Hamlet," and other subjects; deeply read in Shakespeare; a keen curler; presented with a silver service by his cong., Sept., 1904; obtained a 1st class cert., and was for several yrs. a public sch. teacher.—*173 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

**Dodds, Rev. James Abner** (Presb.).

S. Saml. and Sarah (Briggs) D.; grandf. a pioneer Tp. Mono, Co. Cardwell, Ont.; b. Tp. Amaranth, Ont., Jan. 2, 1862; e. Owen Sound High Sch., Queen's Univ., Nat. Sch. Elocution and Oratory, Philadelphia (B.E., 1889) Valparaiso Coll., Ind. and Wooster Univ., O. (M.A., 1902; Ph.D., 1903); m., Apl., 1892, Cassie, d. Robt. Goodfellow, Barrie, Ont.; studied theol. Knox Coll., Queen's Univ., McCormick Semy., Chicago, and other institutions; laboured as a student missy. in Man., N. W. T., and Ont.; o. 1892; filled various pulpits and pastorates in Mexico and U.S.; for a time was prof. mental physiol., Chicago Eclectic Med. Coll., and lect. in Keokuk Med. Coll.; pastor, Alliston, Ont., 1905; removed to Leon, Mexico, where he estabd. an industrial mission, 1906; thence to Sunnyside, Utah, 1908.—*Sunnyside, Utah, U.S.*

**Dodds, Major William Okell Holden**, insurance profession.

S. late Chas. and Agnes (Smith) D.; b. Yarmouth, N.S., July 3, 1867; e. there; m., Nov., 1910, Jean Hamilton Holt (elected presdt. Ladies' Montreal Curling Club, 1911), e. d. R. W. Tyre, Montreal; now asst. mangr. Mutual Life Ins. Co. of N.Y., Montreal; a promoter Consumers' Cotton Co.; a well-known amateur athlete; formerly presdt. Can. Amateur Athletic Union; a mem. Extnve. Comte. Amateur Skating Assn. of Can.; selected as one of the team of the Montreal Curling Club to proceed to Scot., but was unable to go Dec., 1908; long in the v. m. service; formerly a capt. 5th Regt. Royal Scots; subsequently commanded 3rd Batty., Montreal; organized 21st (Westmount) Batty., which he commanded, Oct. 26, 1907, to Apl. 9, 1910; since then has been on Corps Reserve; elected presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., Jan., 1906; is a councillor Boy Scout movement, Montreal.—*81 St. Mark St., Montreal; Canada Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Montreal Curling Club; M.A.A.A.; Montreal Hunt Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

**Dodwell, Charles Edward Willoughby**, civil engineer.

S. late Rev. Geo. D., M.A., a native of Hallford, Middlesex, Eng., and a graduate of Clare Coll., Camb.; b. Lennoxville, P.Q.; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1873); m. the d. Wm. Dimock, Windsor, N.S.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; contributed a paper to the *Trans.*, do.; a councillor, do. for many yrs.; V.-P. do., 1904; mem. Inst. C. E., 1881; is resident engr., P. W. Dept., Can., Halifax; a mem. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., 1908-11; a mem. extve. comte., Halifax branch, Brit. Empire League; elected presdt. St. George's Soc., Halifax, 1908-10; V.-P. Studley Quoit Club, 1909-10; formerly an offr. 66th Regt.; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Studley Quoit Club, do.*

**Doherty, Hon. Charles Joseph**, statesman; retired judge.

S. late Hon. Marcus D., a judge Sup. Ct., P.Q., and Elizabeth (O'Halloran) D.; b. Montreal, May 11, 1855; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L. and Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1876; D.C.L., 1893); LL.D., Ottawa Univ., 1895; m. June, 1888, Catherine Lucy, d. Edmund Barnard, K.C., Montreal; advocate, 1877; K.C. (Lord Lansdowne), 1887; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he became one of the leaders of the bar; successfully pleaded before the P.C. in Eng.; one of the counsel for the Jesuits in libel suit against *Toronto Mail*; a mem. Royal comm. to investigate the working of the Cath. and Prot. Sch. Bds., Montreal, 1883; has been for many yrs. prof. civil and intern. law, McGill Univ.; was presdt. Univ. Lit. Soc. there; unsuccessfully contested Montreal W. (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1881, and Montreal C., g. e. 1886; apptd. a puisne judge, S.C., P.Q., Oct. 19, 1891; retired, with a pension, 1906; has sat for St. Ann's (Montreal), H. C., in Con. interest, since 1908; accompanied Mr. Borden on his Western tour, 1910; was opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, Oct., 1911, was sworn of the P.C. and accepted office in the Borden Cabinet as Minr. of Justice, Oct. 11, 1911; presented with life-sized portrait in oils, done by Harris (q.v.), by Montreal bar, 1907; elected a gov. Laval Univ., 1903; do. a dir. *La Banque Prov.*, 1907; do., a dir. Montreal City and Dist. Savings Bank, 1908; do. do. Prudential Trust Co., 1911; do. do. Capital Life Assur. Co., 1911; do. presdt. Can. Securities Corporation, 1910; was presdt. St. Patrick's Soc., Montreal, 1903-4; also a dir. Intern. Truth Soc. and a trustee St. Patrick's Orphans' Asylum, Montreal; as a young man was presdt. of the Shamrock Lacrosse Club and the Shamrock Am. Ath. Assn.; formerly presdt. Irish Nat. League, Montreal; a supporter of Home Rule for Irel.; served through the N.-W. Rebellion, 1855, as a capt., 65th Regt. (med.); R.C.—Ottawa; 282 Stanley St., Montreal; summer residence: "Innishowen," Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Club Lafontaine; University Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Catholic Club, N.Y.

"An honourable man of exceptional ability and energy."—*M. Witness*.

"Esteemed by all classes for his character, his capacity and his public spirit."—*M. Gazette*.

"Is making his mark in Can. public life as probably no other man has ever done. I prophesy for him a great future."—*R. L. Borden* (q.v.).

"Not a rank partisan, but a loyal Conservative and a man of probity and worth. Represents more men, women and children on the floors of Parlt. than any other member there."—*S. N.*

**Doherty, Rev. George Frederick Burton** (Ang.).

S. W. B. D., LL.D., D.C.L., St. Thomas, Ont., and Louisa Elizabeth (Parish) D.; b. St. Thomas; e. public schs., St. Thomas Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1905), and Trin. Coll., Toronto; m., 1909, Alexandrina Hodge, d. late Co. Judge Woods, Stratford, Ont.; o. deacon, 1906; priest, 1907; sometime curate St. Mark's Ch., Parkdale, Toronto; rector St. John's, Tillsonburg, Ont., 1908-10; since May, 1910, has been asst. rector St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont.—London, Ont.

**Doherty, Manning William**, manufacturer.

S. late Wm. F. D., Eglinton, Ont.; b. there, 1875; e. U. C. Coll. and Cornell Univ. (M.A., 1897); graduated B.S.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1895; m., 1903, Dolores, e. d. J. J. Cassidy, M.D. (q.v.), Toronto; asso. prof. biology, Ont. Agric. Coll., 1898-1902; organized Wellington Field Naturalists' Club; now mangr. Sussex Manfg. Co.; a mem. Extnv. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; formerly lieut. 30th Rifles; Con., and a protectionist; R. C.—Sussex, N.B.

**Dollard, Rev. James B.**, (R.C.).

B. Kilkenny, Irel., Aug. 30, 1872; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and the Grand Semy, Montreal; o., 1896; now stationed at St. Monica's Ch., Eglinton, Ont.; has published two volumes of poems and a book of short stories; contributions from his pen have appeared in many Can. newspapers and mags.; much of his verse has been favorably reviewed.—*Eglinton, Ont.*

"The author of 'Irish Mist and Sunshine' has in the minds of many made Canada the home of the greatest living writer of Irish ballads."—*Can. Courier*.

**Domville, Lt.-Col. Hon. James**, merchant; senator.

S. late Lt.-Genl. D., R.A., and Frances D., d. Hon. Wm. Usher; b. Belize, B.H., Nov. 29, 1842; e. Woolwich, Eng.; m., 1867, Isabella, d. late W. H. Scovil, St. John [daughter presented with a gold locket, the personal gift of the Mikado, 1904]; came to Can., 1866; formerly an ald. and chairman, Finance Comte, St. John, N.B.; also, presdt. King's Co. Bd. of Trade; founded St. John Free Pub. Library, and otherwise was useful and enterprising as a citizen; the father of many enterprises; a dir. Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Ry., V.-P. Ottawa River Ry. Co., formerly presdt. Central Ry. Co. of Can., chairman Genl. Oil Trades Co. of Can., Ltd.; built and navigated first vessel carrying Brit. flag that successfully navigated the Behring Sea to the Yukon, 1897; formerly presdt. of the Maritime Bank of Can.; a Lib.; formerly a Con., up to 1882; sat for Kings (H.C.), 1872-82, and again 1896-1900; several times defeated; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Apl. 20, 1903; tabled resolution in that chamber "for a suitable celebration by the Parlt. and people of Can. of the centennial anniversary of the death of Nelson," 1905; presented to Queen Victoria, 1897; long in the v.m. service; holds 1st class cav. sch.

cert. and long-service decoration; organized 8th Princess Louise, N.B., Regt. Hussars, which he commanded for 20 yrs.; volunteered his regt. for service in the Soudan, 1884 and 1896; also, during war in S.A., 1899; services accepted, 1896, but no corps was sent from Can. (thanked by H.M.'s Govt.); in his mil. capacity accompanied Sir W. Laurier, Prime Minr., to Eng., at Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee (med.); R.O., 1899; apptd. hon. lt.-col. of his old regt., Aug. 1904.—*"The Willows," Rothesay, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club, Ottawa; Mil. Institute, Montreal.*

"A man of decided originality and force of character."—*Prof. Goldwin Smith.*

"Don" (see Sheppard, E. E.).

**Donahue, His Honour Dennis Joseph,** Co. Ct. Judge.

S. late Dennis D., Tp. Westminster, Co. Middlesex, Ont.; b. there; e. local public sch. and St. Thomas High Sch.; m., 1st, Miss Mary Teresa Brady (d., July, 1901); 2ndly, Sept., 1906, Mary Elizabeth, e. d. late Wm. Murray, Pembroke, Ont.; graduated, Law Sch., Ont., 1882; barrister, do.; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in St. Thomas; co. atty., Elgin, Ont., 1886-1904; since Mch., 1904, has been co. ct. judge and local judge of the H. Ct., Co. Renfrew; R.C.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

**Donald, Major Duncan,** lawyer.

S. late Richard D., merchant, Toronto, and Elizabeth (Calder) D.; b. Toronto, Dec. 17, 1869; e. Public Schs., Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Ont. Law Sch.; m. Miss Jean MacArthur; barrister, 1894; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto up to 1910, when he was apptd. secy. and sub-treas. of the Law Soc. of U.C.; long in the v.m. service; adjt. 48th Highlanders under Cos. Davidson, Cosby and Robertson (q.v.); bt.-major, Oct., 1906; major, 1911; Lib.; Presb.—*74 Elm Ave., Rosedale, Toronto; Can. Mil. Institute, do.*

**Donald, James Thomas,** educationist.

Scotch and Eng. parentage; s. late Jas. D., Montreal, a native of Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scot.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Oct. 30, 1856; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours, and the Logan gold med. in nat. science, 1878; M.A., 1882); m., 1888, Miss Evelyn Belliss, Wellington, Shropshire, Eng.; 1st science master high schs., Montreal (on recommendation of late Sir Wm. Dawson), 1878-84; prof. of chemist., Med. Facult., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1884-1902; since then has been govt. official anal., Inld. Rev. Dept., Dist. of Montreal; D.C.L., Bishop's Coll., Univ., 1903, in recognition of his long and valued services in the chair of chemist.; in connection with his educ. work, has, since 1880, been engaged in private practice in mining and practical chemist.; has secured a numerous clientele, drawn from all parts of the Dom.; makes a specialty of chemist. in its application to manufacturing, and is

consulting chemist to many important manfg. cos.; formerly lectured frequently, and contributed to the scientific press; a Lib.; a Presb.—*196 Milton St., Montreal.*

**Donald, William M.,** physician.

Scotch and Eng. parentage; b. Alnburg, Ont., Dec. 15, 1860; e. Goderich High-Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., 1890, Miss Maude Douglas; graduated M.D., 1887; is prof. practice of med., Detroit Coll. of Med.; physician St. Mary's Hosp.; Presb.—*970 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.*

**Donalda, Madame.** (See Madame Pauline Seveilhac.)

**Donaldson, Arthur George,** journalist.

S. late Rev. Jas. D., Ceres, Fifeshire, Scot.; b. Port Burwell, Ont.; e. Galt and Toronto; unm.; learned printing trade in Galt; followed his prof. in Toronto and Boston, Mass.; returned to Can., 1896; news ed. *Daily Reporter*, Galt, 4 yrs.; since then secy.-treas. and business mangr. Jaffrey Bros., Ltd., publishers *Galt Reporter*; is also secy. *Galt Board of Trade*; Presb.; Con.—*Galt, Ont.*

**Donaldson, John,** fruit farmer.

A bro. Rev. L. J. D. (q.v.); b. Annapdale Farm, N. S., 1861; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1881), and Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph; m., 1889, d. late Prof. Hy. How, King's Coll.; has had charge Annapdale Farm, a model fruit farm in the Annapolis Valley; presdt. N. S. Farmers' Assn., 1902-3; do. N. S. Fruit Growers' Assn., 1907-8; Ang.—*Annapdale Farm, nr. Port Williams, N.S.*

"Progressive, wide awake and thrifty."  
—*Farmer's Advocate.*

**Donaldson, Rev. Lewis J.** (Ang.).

S. late John and ——— (Johnstone) D.; b. N. S.; e. King's Coll., Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1894); m. d. J. Y. Playzant, Halifax (q.v.), and widow Rev. C. G. Abbott, rector St. John's Ch., N. Sydney; studied theol., Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o. deacon, 1895; priest, 1896; successively asst., St. Mary's, Guysboro', and curate St. Paul's, Halifax; since 1903 has been rector, Trin. Ch., Halifax; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908.—*Trinity Rectory, Halifax, N.S.*

**Donaldson, Morley,** civil engineer;  
Can. railway service.

O. s. s. late Major Robt. D., H. M.'s 41st Regt., and, subsequently, staff offr. of pensioners, Ottawa; b. nr. Edinburgh, Scot., May 1, 1851; e. France and Can.; unm.; served sometime in the engine works of E. Gilbert & Co., Montreal; served under the Messrs. Shanly (Walter and Frank), and was with them during the construction of the Hoosac tunnel, Mass., one of the largest in the world; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1889; entd. service Can. Atlantic Ry., as chief draughtsman, 1881, becoming, later, mech. suptd., suptd. of the traffic and mech. depts., and genl. suptd. of the road; since 1905, when it became a part of the G. T. system, has been

supdt. of the Ottawa div.; an Ang.—*504 Albert St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Well fitted in every way for his present post."—*Wm. Wainwright (q.v.)*

"One of the most thorough men in the railway service."—*The late Walter Shanly, M.P., C.E.*

**Donegall, The Most Honourable Violet Gertrude Chichester, Marchioness of, Countess of Belfast, Viscountess Chichester, Baroness Belfast and Baroness Fisherwick, widow.**

O. d. late Hy. St. George and Ada (Black) Twining, Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax, N.S., Sept. 15, 1881; e. Halifax, Fredericton, Quincy Mansion Sch., Mass., and Wellesley Coll., Mass.; m., Dec., 1902, George Augustus Hamilton Chichester (d. 1904), 5th Marquis of Donegall; has a son, b. Oct. 7, 1903, now 6th Marquis of Donegall (gods. Lord Strathcona, q.v.); is Hereditary Lord High Admiral of Lough Neagh; presented to late Queen Victoria, Buckingham Palace; do., King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902 and 1909; present at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra (q.v.), 1902; present at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; a mem. Women's Assn. of the Tariff Reform League; much interested in politics and all Imp. questions, and in all socs. dealing with the prevention of Cruelty to children and to animals; founder of the Imp. Colonial Club and Overseas Union; has travelled a great deal, particularly in Russia, Egypt and the Sudan and South and East Africa; was present in S. A. at the relief of Ladysmith and Mafeking, and worked for the soldiers at the base (Cape Town); author of many mag. articles dealing principally with her travels; in full sympathy with Mr. Chamberlain's ideas on tariff reform; Ang.—*Castle Chichester, Isle Magee, Co. Antrim, Irel.; Empire Club, 69 Grosvenor St., London, Eng.; Imp. Colonial Club and Overseas Union, do.*

**Donly, Augustine William,** Can. public service.

Bro. H. B. D. (q.v.); b. Simcoe, Ont., May 6, 1866; e. Simcoe public and high schs. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg; m. Miss Ava Maria Brook; taught sch. for some yrs.; formerly deputy. regr. Simcoe; has lived in Mexico since 1889; speaks Spanish fluently; apptd. trade commr. for Can. in Mexico, Jan. 1, 1907.—*Mexico City, Mexico; Mexico Country Club; University Club, do.*

"A Canadian errant of whom the Dominion should be proud."—*O. Free Press.*

**Donly, Hal Beauregard,** journalist.

Irish origin; s. late A. J. D., regr. Co. Norfolk, Ont.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Jan. 4, 1862; e. public and Grammar Schs. there; m., Nov., 1892, Emma, 2nd d. Joseph Brook, presdt. Brook Woolen Mills; entd. his father's newspaper office, May, 1879, and has since devoted himself to journalism; succeeded his father as ed. and propr. of the Simcoe

*Reformer* and retains the position; 2nd V.-P. of the Can. Press Assn., he has also held and still holds a variety of local offices; is presdt. of the Norfolk Co. Fair Assn.; a mem. and ex-chairman of the Bd. of Educ.; secy. of the Bd. of Trade; a dir. of the Town Gas and Water Cos., and secy. and presdt. of the North Norfolk Reform Assn.; for 18 yrs. was secy.-treas. Can. Wheelmen's Assn., and for 10 yrs. ed. and publisher of the *Can. Wheelman*; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Norfolk (H.C.), g.e., 1904 and g. e. 1908; an Ang.—*Simcoe, Ont.; Phoenix Club, do.; Ontario Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

"One of the brightest journalists on the Can. press."—*T. Globe.*

"A student of affairs, a good speaker, and possessed of an independence of spirit that is much to be desired in our public men."—*M. Herald.*

**Donnelly, Rev. John E. (R.C.)**

S. late Charles and Margt. (McAfee) D.; b. Point St. Charles, Montreal, Feb. 22, 1861; e. local schs., Ste. Thérèse Coll. and the Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1884; for 1 year private secy. to the late Archbp. Fabre; since then, has been continually rector, St. Anthony's Ch., Montreal, the largest Irish Catholic parish in that city; is hon. patron and treas., St. Anthony's Harrier Club, an hon. mem. of the Shamrock Lacrosse Club and a great patron of athletics; popularly known as "Father John."—*St. Anthony's Presbyter, 351 St. Antoine St., Montreal.*

"A skilled musician, a good preacher, and is justly considered as the leader among the Irish Catholic clergy of the city."—*M. Herald.*

**Donnelly, Patrick,** business man.

S. John D., Sheenboro, P.Q.; b. there, Mch. 17, 1875; e. there and Vancouver; long engd. in ins. and loan co. business in different portions of Can.; became mangr. in B. C. of Gt. West Permt. Loan & Savings Co., June, 1904; organized Securities Corporation, B.C., of which he is a dir. and genl. mangr., Oct., 1905; a R. C.; a charter mem. and treas. of the Knights of Columbus, which body he assisted in organizing in B. C.; believes in Chamberlain policy and col. preference; also that Can. should control and maintain her own defensive force.—*1760 Davie St., Vancouver, B.C.*

**Donovan, Albert Edward,** insurance manager; legislator.

S. John and Margt. D.; grandf., a lawyer, from Tipperary, Irel.; b. Portland, Co. Leeds, Ont., 1863; e. public and high schs., Athens, m., 1887, o. d. late Duncan Fisher, Athens; originally a sch. teacher; subsequently took up life ins.; represented Sun Life Assur. Co. of Can., in Eng. and Scot., as genl. supdt., 1893-5; later stationed at Halifax, N.S.; now and since 1906 genl. mangr. in Ont. for Mutual Life Ins. Co., N. Y.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Brockville (Local), g. e., 1904; first returned, Oct., 1907;

re-elected, g. e., 1908; a Meth.—*Brockville, Ont.*

"Recognized as an able speaker."—*M. Gazette.*

**Dontenwill, The Right Rev. Augustin, O.M.L. (R. C.).**

S. F. X. and Rosina (Ulrich) D.; b. Birschwiller, Alsace, June 4, 1857; e. Erstein, Alsace, and Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1883); joined Order Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 1878; attended Harvard Summer Sch., 1887; prof. nat. hist., lang. and drawing, Ottawa Univ., until 1889, when transf'd. to New Westminster, B.C.; dir. St. Louis Coll., do. do., until 1896; consecrated Bishop of Germanicopolis, and coadjutor of Bp. of New Westminster, 1897; Bp. of New Westminster, 1899; elected supr. genl. Oblate Order, with the title of Archbp. of Ptolemais, Sept., 1908.—*Rome, Italy.*

**Dooley, William Michael, journalist.**

Father a sea captain, trader and owner of vessels, in the employ of the H. B. Co.; b. Battle Harbour, Labrador, 1875; e. St. Patrick's Hall, St. John's, Nfd.; m. Maude, d. Capt. S. C. Irvine, Army Paymaster, Bermuda, W.I.; on ed. staff St. John, N.B., *Telegraph and Times*, Campbellton *Graphic*; correspondent Assoc. Press, 1902-7; now ed. *Western Star*, Bay of Islands, Nfd.; interviewed Peary at Battle Harbour on arrival of the *Roosevelt* before other correspondents reached there; has written articles on Nfd. for the *Field, Forest and Stream* and *London Mail*; secy. Council Higher Education, Bay of Islands, Nfd.; travelled through unknown northern regions, Nfd., 1908; believes strongly in the autonomy of Nfd.; a R. C.—*Bay of Islands, Nfd.; Avalon Club, do.*

**Doolittle, Charles Edward, manufacturer.**

S. John T. and Anna (Marshall) D.; b. Painesville, Ohio, Apl. 10, 1842; e. there; m., 1872, Juliet Elizabeth, d. late Judge Aaron Wilcox, Painesville; has lived in Hamilton, Ont., since 1880, where he was largely instrumental in founding the Hamilton Steel & Iron Co., of which he is V.-P. and the Ont. Rolling Mill Co., of which he is presdt.; is also interested in the Hamilton Forge Co. and the Ont. Tack Co.; in his youth served in the Union Army during the Am. civil war; a Mason of high degree; a K.T.; Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

"A man of capacity, energy and integrity."—*G. M. Adams (q.v.).*

**Doolittle, Perry E, physician.**

Graduated M.D., C.M., Trin. Univ., 1885; one of the promoters of the Can. Wheelman's Assn., 1884, of which he became presdt., 1895; has been a motorist for a long time; assisted in forming the Toronto Automobile Club, of which he has been hon. presdt. since 1904; is also a dir. Ont. Motor League.—*180 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

**Dorais, Albert P., lawyer.**

S. late Louis Trefle and Marie (Poisson) D., St. Gregoire, P.Q.; father represented Nicolet (Local),

1882-88; b. St. Gregoire, P.Q.; e. Nicolet Coll.; graduated B.A., Laval Univ., 1892; m., Nov., 1902, Bella, d. H. C. Cabana, prothy., Sherbrooke, P.Q.; advocate, 1895; practises his prof. in Montreal; a mem. law firm D. D. & Bessette; author "Le Progres et la Soc. Contemporaine" (1903), and of 2 legal works, one relating to the *Code Civile*, and the other to the *Code de Procédure Civile* of the Province of Quebec, the two latter in collaboration with his bro., Oscar P. D.; R. C.—*666 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

**Doran, William Edward, architect.**

Irish origin; s. late Wm. D., Montreal; b. there, 1853; e. at his father's sch.; m. Miss Mary J. Cotton; commenced practice as an architect, 1874; designed many of the principal buildings in Montreal and elsewhere; embellished and redecorated St. Patrick's Ch., Montreal; twice presdt. Quebec Assn. of Architects, 1903-5; apptd. to represent Can. Intern. Congress of Architects, London, Eng., 1904; Harbour Commr., 1902-6; presdt. St. Patrick's Soc., 2 terms; unsuccessfully contested the mayoralty, Montreal, 1900 and 1905; a Lib.; a R. C.; believes in a Confederation of the Empire rather than Imp. Federation; this would mean that no mem. of the Confederation should have an independent tariff barrier against the others, but would leave each state free to make treaties with outside states as regards trade and commerce; also favours a unit for defence, and direct taxes for Imp. purposes.—*Care 180 St. James St., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Reform Club; St. Lawrence Curling Club, do.; summer residence: Pointe Claire, P.Q.*

**Dorion, Hon. Achille, Circuit judge.**

S. late Hon. V. P. W. D., a judge S. C., P.Q., and Radegonde Olympe (Trestler) D.; a nephew late Chief Justice Sir A. A. D.; b. and e. Montreal; graduated L.L.L. (*avec grande distinction*), Laval Univ., 1880; advocate, do.; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal as a mem. of the firm Geoffrion & D.; apptd. a judge of the Circuit Ct., Montreal, July 7, 1898; R. C.—*137 Roy St., Montreal.*

"His appointment crowns a successful career at the Bar."—*Chief Justice Archambault.*

**Dorion, Charles Edouard, judge.**

S. late Louis Eugene D., City Treas. Quebec; a nephew late Sir A. A. D., Chief Justice, P.Q.; b. Quebec; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1880; L.L.L., *avec distinction*, 1884; LL.D., 1894); m., 1st, Mile. Pare (d. Jan., 1907); 2ndly, Feb., 1910, Blanche, d. late E. Noel, Crown Lands Agent, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; advocate, 1884; K.C., 1903; successfully practised his prof. in Quebec; head of firm D. & Marchand; *bâtonnier* (Dist. of Quebec), 1909; *bâtonnier-genl.*, P.Q., do.; apptd. prof. civil law and of the introduction to the study and history of law, Laval Univ., 1899; apptd. a puisne judge, S.C., P.Q., May, 1911; R.C.; in-

different in politics.—2 St. Angèle St., Quebec.

"A man of fine legal attainments."—*Dr. de Celles (q.v.)*.

**Doucet, Capt. Alexandre Louis Claude de Brigny**, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Nephew A. E. D. (q.v.); s. Theodore and Jessy A. (Desbarats) D.; grands. late Theodore D., N.P.; b. Montreal, Dec. 19, 1875; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated (with honours), 1897; 2nd Lieut., R.E., 1897; lieut., 1900; capt., 1906; served during S.A. war, 1900-2; took part in operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 1900-June, 1901, and Oct., 1901-Apr., 1902; in Orange River Colony, Nov., 1900-Oct., 1901; also in Cape Colony, June-Oct., 1901 (Queen's med. with 3 clasps; King's med. with 2 clasps); apptd. a mem. of the Anglo-German Comm. to delimitate the Gola-Lake Chad boundary, 1902; was second in command on the Anglo-Portuguese Boundary Comm., 1905; transf'd. to Can. on special duty; R. C.—*Ottawa*.

**Doucet, Arthur Emile**, civil engineer.

S. late Theodore D., N.P., Montreal; b. there, June 9, 1860; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated 1880; m. Miss Barrett; gazetted a lieut., Infy. Sch. Corps, and served as A.D.C. to his bro.-in-law, the late Lt.-Genl. Sir F. D. Middleton, K.C.M.G., during the N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (seriously wounded; med. and clasp); capt. Corps of Guides (special service), June, 1906; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1887; councillor, do. since 1905; presdt. Quebec branch, do. do., 1910; elected presdt. Royal Mil. Coll. Club, 1903; for some yrs. chief engr. Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., and engd. in other important works and undertakings; resigned these positions to become a dist. engr. during the construction of the Nat. Transcontinental Ry., at the inception of that great work; later declined appt. as chief engr. of the Transcontinental Ry.; a promoter of the Quebec Transport Co. and the Pacific Pass Coal Fields, Ltd.; R.C.—21 Mt. Carmel St., Quebec; *Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"An excellent and irreproachable Canadian."—*M. Witness*.

**Doudiet, Rev. Charles A.** (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Jas. F. D., an early missy. to the French-Cans.; family originally from France; settled in Switzerland, at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes; b. Geneva, Switz.; e. Geneva Coll., Grande Ligne Bapt. Coll. and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., 1st, Mch., 1857, Miss Rebecca Robinson, Terrebonne, P.Q. (d. Sept., 1858); 2ndly, July, 1861, Miss Eliza Dunbar, Montreal (d. 1900); o. 1869; successively pastor of St. John's, and St. Matthew's, Montreal; since devoted himself to French evangel.; resigned, 1911; has been deputy grand chaplain to the Orangemen of B. N. A.—47 Prospect St., Westmount, Montreal.

**Dougall, Rev. Hugh Shaw** (Meth.).

Scotch and Irish origin; b. Kemptville, Ont., 1861; e. Coll. Insts., Kemptville, and St. Catharines, Victoria Univ., Toronto Univ., Yale Univ. (B.D.) and Wesl. Univ., Bloomington, Ill. (Ph.D.); m. d. T. H. Taylor, secretary, and mangr. Riordan Paper Mills, St. Catharines, Ont.; o., 1892; has filled some important pastorates and offices; 2 yrs. presdt. Hamilton Epworth League; presdt. Walkerton Dist., since 1910; author: "Progressive Revelation"; while not a politician, has been outspoken concerning questions of political purity, and in support of temp.—13 Curtis St., St. Thomas, Ont.

**Dougall, James Samuel Niven**, manufacturer.

S. Jas. D., a native Dunning, Perthshire, Scot. and Margt. (Webster) D., a native of Liverpool, Eng.; b. Montreal, Apl. 26, 1853; e. there; m., 1879, Miss Mary Brereton Evans, Montreal; for nearly 10 yrs. a partner in the house of McArthur, Corneille & Co. (varnishes), Montreal, but for some time has been principal in the house of McCaskill, D. & Co., manfrs. of varnishes, Montreal; a councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade; has also been presdt. of the Dom. Com. Travellers' Assn., presdt. Dom. Com. Travellers' Mutual Benefit Soc., and presdt. of the Montreal branch of the Can. Manfrs. Assn.; Ind., politically; Unit.—75 St. Mark St., Montreal; *Canada Club; Canadian Railway Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; M. A. A. Assn.; Montreal Business Men's League, do.*

**Dougall, John Redpath**, journalist.

E. s. late John D., a native of Paisley, Scot., who founded the *Montreal Witness*, 1846, and Elizabeth D., e. d. John Redpath, Montreal; b. there, Aug. 17, 1841; e. Montreal high sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1867); unm.; is senior fellow in arts, McGill Univ.; acquired his business training under his father, and succeeded him in the management of the *Daily and Weekly Witness* on his departure for N.Y., 1870; an ind. Lib.; a Cong.; devoted to the temp. cause, public and private morality and the welfare and betterment of the masses; in addition to *The Witness*, publishes *The Northern Messenger*, *The World Wide*, and *The Can. Pictorial*, all important and well conducted organs of public opinion; among many other offices filled by him, from time to time, have been the following: dir. Citizens' League, presdt. Cong. Union; do. Y. M. C. A., Montreal; do. Dom. Alliance and do. Boys' Home, and Boys' Farm and Training Sch., Shawbridge, P.Q.; was a mem. of the comte. on Ch. Union, 1904; was presented with a testimonial, 1903, on completing 45 yrs. connection with a Sunday Sch. in Montreal.—"Ivy Green," 294 Drummond St., Montreal.

"Not only an able writer, but a well-read and thoughtful man, and an earnest student of those higher problems of mental



and moral philosophy which have occupied the great minds of our age."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*.

**Dougall, Miss Lily**, author; editor. Sister J. R. D. (*q.v.*); b. Ivy Cottage, Montreal, Apl. 16, 1858; e. Brooklyn, N.Y., Edinburgh Univ., Scot., and St. Andrew's Univ. (LL.A.); for a long time has resided in Eng., owing to climatic influences; edits *The World Wide*, Montreal; author "Beggars All" (1891); "What Necessity Knows" (1893); "The Mermaid" (1895); "Zeitgeist" (do.); "Question of Faith" (do.); "The Madonna of a Day" (1896); "A Dozen Ways of Love" (1897); "The Mormon Prophet" (1898); "The Earthly Purgatory" (1904); "The Spanish Dowry" (1906); "Paths of the Righteous" (1908).—*Cumnor, nr. Oxford, Eng.; University Club for Ladies, London, Eng.*

"Belongs to the privileged minority whose works even a professional novel-reader is unable to forget."—*Spectator*.

**Doughty, Arthur George**, Dom. public service.

2nd s. late Wm. Jas. D., Grantham, Eng.; b. Maidenhead, Eng., Mch. 22, 1860; e. public schs., Maidenhead, Lord Eldon Sch., London, New Inn Hall, Oxford Univ., and Dickenson Coll., Carlisle (M.A., 1890); *Docteur és Lettres* (hon.), Laval Univ., 1901; m., 1st, June, 1886, Miss Bertha Van Kehrwinde (d. Jan., 1910); 2ndly, June, 1911, Kathleen Rathbun, o. d. late Geo. A. Browne, Montreal; was associated at one time with All Hallows' Mission, Southwark, London, S.E., under the Rev. Geo. Berkeley, and the sisters of St. John the Baptist, Clewes, with the view of entering the Ch., but abandoning such intention, came to Can., and was emgd. in commercial occupations in Montreal for some yrs.; devoting his leisure to literary work—principally musical and dramatic criticism and Can. history—he contributed, not infrequently, to the local mags. in both languages; was private secy. to the Minr. of Public Works, P.Q., 1897; private secy. to the Prov. Treas., P.Q., 1899-1901; joint librarian, Leg. Library, P.Q., 1901-4; since May 16, 1904, has been Dom. archivist and keeper of the records, Ottawa; C.M.G., 1905; F. R. Hist. Soc., Eng., 1902; F.R.S.C., 1905; F.R.C.I.; a mem. Can. Soc. of Authors, Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec, and Wisconsin Hist. Soc.; is a dir. *Alliance Française*, Ottawa; apptd. a mem. Can. Hist. Manuscript Comn., 1907; a mem. lit. comte. apptd. in connection with the work of the Quebec Battlefields Assn., 1908; do. a mem. Dom. Geographic Bd., 1909; has attained proficiency in the art of illuminating books on vellum; illuminated the volume presented by the city of Quebec to King George and Queen Mary, 1901; besides having contributed to the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, *Encycl. Britannica* and similar publications, is the author of: a shorthand version of "In Memoriam" (1887); do. do., "The

Idylls of the King" (1889); "The Life and Work of Tennyson" (1893); "Rose Leaves" (1894); "The Song Story of Francesco and Beatrice" (1896); "Nugæ Canora" (1897); "The Site of the Battle of the Plains" (1898); "The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains" (with G. W. Parmalee, D.C.L., *q.v.*), 6 vols., 1901-2; "Quebec Under Two Flags" (with Dr. N. E. Dionne, *q.v.*), 1903; "The Fortress of Quebec, 1608-1903" (1904); "The Struggle for Supremacy" (1905); a collection of documents relating to the Constitutional Hist. of Can. (with Prof. Adam Shortt, *q.v.*) (1907); "The Cradle of New France" (1908); the "Index and Dictionary of Canadian History" (with L. J. Burpee, *q.v.*) (1911), and "The King's Book of Quebec" (with Lt.-Col. W. C. H. Wood, *q.v.*); now preparing an exhaustive hist. of Can., comprising 12 vols.; wrote the libretto of the comic opera, "Bonnie Prince Charlie" (1894); also wrote the lines read on the occasion of the unveiling of the Montreal monument to Sir John Macdonald, June 6, 1895; R. C.—168 *Cobourg St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

"A worthy and capable man in his place."—*Collier's*.

"A graceful writer, both of prose and verse."—*Week*.

"Deserves the highest credit for establishing the Canadian Archives Bureau on a permanent basis."—*H. E. the Earl Minto*.

"An authority on all things relating to the conquest of Can. and that period."—*J. Ross Robertson (q.v.)*.

**Douglas, Alexander J.**, physician.

S. W. D. and E. D.; b. Ont., 1874; e. Univ. Man. (B.A., 1893; M.D., C.M., 1897) McGill Univ. and Eng.; m., 1902, Miss N. E. Fairchild; successfully practises his prof. in Winnipeg; is med. health offr., Winnipeg; prof. of hygiene, Man. Med. Coll. and staff phys., Winnipeg. genl. hosp.; also an exam. Can. branch, Royal San'y. Inst.; Ang.—86 *Smith St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Douglas, Admiral Sir Archibald Lucius**, Royal Navy (retired).

2nd s. late Geo. Mellis D., M.D., and Charlotte, d. late Archd. Campbell, Queen's Notary; b. Quebec, Feb. 8, 1842; e. Quebec High Sch.; LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1910; m., 1871, Constance E. (d. May, 1908), d. Rev. W. Hawks, formerly rector of Gateshead Fell., Co. Durham, Eng.; entd. R. N. as a cadet, on the nomination of Sir E. W. Head, Gov.-Genl. of Can., Apl., 1856; promoted sub-lieut., 1861; lieut., 1862; comdr., 1872; capt., 1880; rear-admiral, 1895; vice-admiral, 1901; retired, 1907; served with Naval Brigade up the Congo and Gambia, 1860; as gunnery lieut., H.M.S. *Aurora*, commanded a gunboat on Can. lakes during Fenian Raid, 1866; was sr. staff offr. on H.M.S. *Cambridge* for 3 yrs. 6 months; instr. in use of Harvey's torpedo to Channel and Reserve Fleets, 1872; apptd. commander of the naval mission to instruct Japanese navy,

1873; dir. of Imp. Japanese Naval Coll., Yedo, 1873-5; commanded H.M.S. *Serapis*, during Soudan Expdn., 1884 (Egyptian med.; Khedive's bronze star); later commander the *Edinburgh*, the *Cambridge*, and the *Excellent*; commander-in-chief, East Indies, 1898-9; 2nd Lord of the Admiralty, 1899-1902; mem. ordnance comte., Woolwich, 1887-90; V.-P., do. do., 1896-8; commander-in-chief, N. Am. and West Indian stations, 1902-4; do. Portsmouth, 1904-7; A.D.C. to late Queen Victoria, 1893-5 (Jubilee med.); K.C.B., 1902; G.C.V.O., 1905; G.C.B., 1911; is also a Knight of the Legion of Honour and holds 1st class Order of the Rising Sun (Japan); F.R.C.L., 1908.—*Newnham Hook*, *Winchfield*, *Hants, Eng.*; *Rock Cottage*, *Avonwick*, *Devon, do.*; *Travellers' Club*; *United Service Club*, *London*; *Royal Naval Club*, *Portsmouth, Eng.*

"A large-hearted, single-minded and popular officer."—*Marquise de Fontenoy*.

"The fighting tradition of the Scottish race has been worthily upheld by this warrior son of Canada."—*M. Star*.

**Douglas, Charles Stanford**, journalist; legislator.

Descended from Deacon Wm. D., who came from Scot., 1640, and settled at Boston, Mass.; s. John A. D., who served as an offr. in the Wis. volunteers during the Am. Civil War; cousin of Hon. Stephen A. D. ("The Little Giant"); b. Madison, Wis., Oct. 1, 1852; e. Wayland Univ., Wis.; m., 1st Dec., 1881, Annie (d.), d. J. E. Johnston, Toronto; 2ndly, Mch., 1909, Elizabeth (presdt., Vancouver Women's Can. Club), d. John Fisher, Quebec, and widow Principal Manley, Toronto; settled at Fort William, Ont., 1877; removed to Emerson, Man., 1878; published *International* newspaper, was a mem. town council, and U. S. consul there; sat for Emerson (Local), Con. interest, 1883-6; subsequently removed to B. C.; a broker in Vancouver; a dir. B. C. Refining Co., Ltd.; presdt. Can. Renard Rd. Transportation Co., Ltd., 1910; elected mayor of Vancouver, by 636 majority, 1910-11; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.*; *Canadian Club, do.*

"**Douglas, Edith**" (see Black, Miss E. F.).

**Douglas, Frederick Charles**, physician.

S. late Alex. and Mary Ross (Kyle) D.; b. Montreal, 1876; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., Jan., 1908, Helene, d. late Jas. Baxter, Montreal; graduated M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1903; D.P.H., 1905; M.R. S.T., London, Eng.; mem. Royal Sanitary Inst., 1906; at request of Bd. of Health, Fort William, Ont., took charge of typhoid epidemic existing there, and successfully overcame it, 1906; Cong.—51 *Park Ave., Montreal*.

**Douglas, His Honour George Benjamin**, Co. Ct. judge.

Scottish origin; s. John D., Chatham, Ont.; nephew late Wm. D., K.C., clk. of the peace and co. atty., Co. Kent, Ont.; b. Chatham; e. Toronto

Univ. (B.A., 1879); barrister, 1882; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Co. Haldimand, and local judge High Ct., Ont., Apl. 23, 1904.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

**Douglas, Howard**, Dom. public service.

S. Thos. and Charlotte (Ross) D., Co. Down, Irel.; b. Tp. Nelson, Ont., May 8, 1852; e. Burlington High Sch.; m., 1873, Alice Maud, d. Capt. Wm. Johnson, Burlington, Ont.; went west, 1882; for 4 yrs. engaged in construction work C. P. Ry.; after that in business on his own account; ald. city of Calgary, and chairman Fire, Water, and Light Comte. 4 yrs.; apptd. supdt. Rocky Mts. Park of Can., 1897; now Commr. Dom. Parks; sent to Mont., to bring to Can. the herd of buffalo purchased there by the Can. Govt. for Can. Nat. Park, 1907; Meth.—*Banff, Alta.*

**Douglas, James**, metallurgist; capitalist.

O. s. late Dr. Jas. D., M.R.C.S., Edin., a native of Brechin, Scot., and Elizabeth (Ferguson) D.; b. Quebec, 1837; e. Edinburgh Univ. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1858); LL.D., (hon.), McGill Univ., 1899; m., Nov., 1860, Naomi, 3rd d. late Walter Douglas, Glasgow, Scot.; o. to the Presb. ministry, but withdrew after some yrs.' experience therein; was prof. of chemistry, Morrill Coll., Quebec, for some yrs.; presdt. Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec, 1869, and subsequently; a frequent contributor to the old *Can. Monthly* and other local mags.; removed to the U. S., 1875, where he took charge of the copper works at Phoenixville, Pa.; later became presdt. and business mangr. of the Copper Queen Mining Co., Detroit Copper Co., and others in Arizona, and of the Nacozari Copper Mining Co., Mexico; is also presdt. of the El Paso and S. W. Ry., the El Paso and N. E. Ry., and the Nacozari Ry.; has been twice presdt. of the Inst. of Mining Engrs. and occupies an eminent and leading position in mining and ry. circles; represented the U.S. at the Mining Congress, Paris, 1900; a mem. of many learned bodies; elected a trustee of Queen's Univ., 1901; do. a gov., McGill Univ., 1910; presdt., N. Y. Queens Univ. Soc., 1901; is a dir. Can. Soc. of N. Y.; subscribed \$10,000 towards the Sch. of Mining Endowment fund, Kingston, 1908; gave land, valued at \$42,000, to the Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal, do.; \$5,000 to funds of McGill Univ., 1909; £300 to Guy's Hosp. Sch., London, Eng., for X-rays and radium research, do.; and endowed a chair of Can. and colonial history in Queen's Univ. Soc., 1901; is a dir. Can. \$25,000 to be devoted to co-ordinated research in path. laboratories, McGill Univ., 1911; besides numerous papers on a variety of subjects, contributed to various organs of public opinion, is the author of the following works: "Can. Independence, Imperial Federation and Annexation," "Memoir of T. Sterry Hunt, F.R.S."

(1898), "Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects" (1905), "Old France in the New World" (do.), "The Influence of the Railroads of the United States and Canada on the Mineral Industry" (1909); and "Journals and Reminiscences of James Douglas, M.D.," his father (1910); a Presb.—"Spuytgen Duyvil," New York; 99 John St., New York; Century Association; Engineers' Club; City Club; Westchester Country Club; Adirondack League, N.Y.; Montmorcency Club, Quebec.

"One of the foremost metallurgists in the world."—*M. Argus*.

"A man of wide knowledge in and thorough knowledge of his work."—*M. Gazette*.

**Douglas, James McCrie**, merchant; legislator.

S. Rev. Jas. D. (Presb.), a pioneer Western missy., now retired; b. Lanark, Ont., 1868; went West with parents, 1878; e. in Man. and by private tuition; m., 1896, Miss Pickerton, Glasgow, Scot.; long in mercantile life at Strathcona; an ald. there, and presdt. Bd. of Trade; a Lib.; has sat for Strathcona (H. C.) since Oct., 1909; one of the representatives of H. C. at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; a Presb.—*Strathcona, Alta.*

"Capable, painstaking, courteous and fair."—*M. Herald*.

**Douglas, Hon. James Moffat**, legislator.

B. Linton, Bankhead, Roxborough, Scot., May 26, 1839; e. there and Toronto Univ.; studied theol., Knox Coll., Toronto, and Princeton Semy.; m., 1861, Jane, d. Geo. Smith, Darlington, Ont.; o. (Presb. Ch.), 1865; after serving as pastor at Uxbridge and Cobourg, Ont., went as a missy. to India; was chaplain to H. M.'s troops at Mhow, 1876-82; on returning to Can. was successively pastor at Brandon, Man., and Moosomin, N.W. T.; retired from ministry to take up farming, 1896; sat for E. Assinibolia (H. C.), representing Patron interests, 1896-1904; was chairman Standing Comte. on Agriculture in that chamber; called to the Senate, Mch. 8, 1906; moved a resolution, 1898, for a fuller and freer discussion of public questions in the Senate.—*Tantallon, Sask.*

**Douglas, John C.**, lawyer.

S. John and Rebecca Ann D.; father mangr. of Collieries, Stellarton, for many yrs.; b. Stellarton, N.S., 1875; e. Albion Mines schs., Pictou Acad., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1907) and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1899); barrister, 1900; successfully practised his prof. at Stellarton, for a short period; since then at Glace Bay; town solr., there, since 1909; councillor, Stellarton, 1899-1900; mayor of Glace Bay since 1908; founded the *Glace Bay Standard*, which he ed. and published for some yrs.; refused to call out the militia on the requisition of the Dom. Coal Co. in its "strike" with employees, 1909-10; during the course of this "strike," lasting over a year, was a consistent

supporter of the honourable principles of labour and sympathized with the men in their demands, which were considered just; position taken by him was endorsed by the Trades and Labour Congress of Can. and many other less important bodies, as well as by a great number of private citizens all over Can.; Meth.; Con. and a staunch supporter of the Con. interests; a probable candidate for the Legislature at ensuing g.e.—*Glace Bay, N.S.*

"A shrewd business man and one of the best organizers in the province."—*H. Herald*.

**Douglas, Robert Chambers**, hydraulic and bridge engineer; Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; s. Robt. and Catherine (Chambers) D., Amherst, N.S.; b. there, Jan. 6, 1847; e. Wolfville Acad., Acadia Univ. and Glasgow Univ.; unm.; a pupil of Messrs. Bell & Miller, hydraulic and bridge engrs., Glasgow, Scot.; sometime asst. engr. on their works; entd. public service as an asst., chief engr.'s branch, Dept. Public Works, Can., 1871; promoted asst. engr., Dept. Rys. and Canals, 1879; hydraulic engr. do., 1882; since 1893 has been hydraulic and bridge engr. do.; took 1st prize in competition for plans for Dufferin Bridge, Ottawa; secy. Royal comm. to enquire into leasing of water power, Lachine Canal, 1886; mem. Royal Comm. re Wellington or Curran bridge, Lachine Canal, 1893; author numerous scientific papers, and of official reports on departmental matters; Presb.—9 Lyon St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.

"A worthy pupil of John Page."—*O. Citizen*.

"An able and trustworthy official."—*M. Gazette*.

**Douglas, Walter**, mining engineer.

S. Jas. D., LL.D. (q.v.); b. Quebec, 1870; e. U. C. Coll., Morrill Coll., Quebec, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, and Columbia Univ., N. Y.; m., Sept., 1902, E. M., d. Dr. Robt. Bell, F.R.S. (q.v.), Ottawa; is genl. mangr. Copper Queen Consolidated Mining Co., Bisbee, Ariz., and 2nd V.-P. El Paso & S. Western Ry. Co.; Presb.—*Bisbee, Ariz., U.S.*; Engineers' Club, New York; Columbia University Club, do.

**Douglas, William James**, business man.

S. late Jas. S. D., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; b. Hamilton, Oneida Co., N. Y., May 28, 1846; e. Milwaukee, Wis.; m. Eliza, d. Jeremiah Riordan, surg. Royal Navy; came to Can., 1877; has been genl. mangr. Toronto *Mail and Empire* Co. many yrs.; formerly V.-P. Nat. Club; is a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., a dir. Toronto Paper Co., and of Can. Associated Press, of which he was a promoter; Con.; Presb.—62 St. Alban St., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club, do.

**Douglas, William Murray**, lawyer.

B. 1864; e. Toronto; m. Miss Eleanor Constance Coldham (d. Mch., 1907); barrister, 1886; K.C., 1899;

successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; formerly a mem. of firm McCarty, Osler & Creelman; presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., 1888-9; unsuccessful candidate for benchership Law Soc., 1906; a specialist in one particular branch of commercial law; Lib.—138 Madison Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club.

**Douglass, William Alexander**, accountant and assignee.

Irish and Scottish descent; b. Surrey, Eng., June 21, 1842; e. Eng. schs., Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.), and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1873); m., 1873, Emeline Sarah, 2nd d. Robt. Armstrong, J.P., Millbrook, Ont.; originally a telegraph operator; subsequently an educationist; successively, head master, High Schs., Mt. Pleasant and Orangeville; later, accountant and asst. mangr. for 20 yrs. of the Freehold Loan & Savings Co., Toronto; now a public auditor, accountant and assignee, Toronto; long a student of finance; widely known as a writer and speaker; read an important paper before the Brit. Assn., 1884, which was the precursor of many others on economic subjects; an advocate of the Single Tax; was elected 3rd V.-P. of the Single Tax League, N.Y., 1907; author, "The Religion of the Social Problem" (1902); Meth.—220 Wellesley St., Toronto.

**Doull, Very Rev. Alexander John** (Ang.).

S. late Alex. Keith D., merchant, Halifax, N.S.; b. there, 1870; e. Picton, N.S., Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh, and Oriel Coll., Oxford (M.A., 1898); m., 1901, Gertrude, d. Francis Cundill, Montreal; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1898; asst. curate parish ch., Leeds, Eng., 1896-9; do. do. Ch. of the Advent, Westmount, P.Q., 1899-1901; rector do. do., 1901-1910; since then has been dean of Caledonia and rector of Christ Ch. Cath., Victoria; a councillor Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q.; apptd. hon. chaplain, Actors' Ch. Alliance of Am., 1911.—*The Rectory, Victoria, B.C.*

"An excellent preacher and a good administrator."—*M. Gazette.*

**Doull, Major John Doull**, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. Wm. M. D., financial broker, Montreal; b. there, Apl. 17, 1874; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1894; m., July, 1906, Eva Rose, d. Jas. H. Butler, Keystone Road, Malden, Mass.; gazetted lieut., Yorkshire Light Infy., 1894; capt., 1900; resigned, and entd. Roy. Can. Regt., as capt., 1905; promoted major, 1907; passed 1st class promotion examn. on staff duties, 1906; served during S. A. war, 1899-1902 (Queen's med., with 3 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps).—*Fredricton, N.B.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

**Douville, Mgr. Joseph Antoine Irénée** (R.C.).

S. Pierre Michel and Marie Anne (Charest) D.; b. Ste. Anne-de-la-Perade, P.Q., Dec. 21, 1838; e. Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (M.A., 1866;

D.D., 1902); o. 1862; successively prof. of math. and physics and chemistry, Nicolet Coll.; Prefect des Etudes, do., 1882; superior, do., 1895; presided at works during the construction of the Monument du Centenaire, do., 1900-3; hon. canon, Montreal Cath., 1901; Prêlat Domestique de S. S. le Pape, 1903; author "L'Histoire du Coll.-Sem. de Nicolet" (1903); V. G., 1909; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*The College, Nicolet, P.Q.*

"A man of exceptional gifts."—*M. Gazette.*

"Enjoys the love and esteem of all his colleagues."—*M. Herald.*

**Dover, Miss Mary Violette**, educationist.

D. Frank D., Peterborough, Ont.; b. there; e. there, and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., 1898; M.Sc., the first lady to receive the degree at McGill, 1900); some time a lect. and demonstrator in chemist., McGill Univ.; gained a fellowship in chemist., Bryn Mawr Coll., Penn., also a travel fellowship; Ph.D. (Breslau Univ.), 1908; her treatise was in German, and on the subject of chemist.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

**Dow Misses (Mary and Jessie)**, philanthropists.

Daughters late Andrew D., an eminent brewer, Montreal; sisters of Lady Hekson (q.v.); b. and e. Montreal; besides contributing liberally to the financial support of many of Montreal's charitable and other deserving institutions, they founded, in 1901, with the sum of \$60,000, the William Dow Chair of Political Economy in McGill Univ., in memory of their uncle; they have also given liberally to the funds of the Montreal Aux. Bible Soc.; they are govns. of the Art Assn., Montreal, Mackay Inst. for Deaf and Dumb, Prot. House of Industry, etc., and V.-Ps. of the Montreal Tubercul. Inst. and the Victorian Order of Nurses; are ranked by the Montreal Star as being among the millionaires; Presb.—407 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.

"Pre-eminent for their unbounded charity, and for ever considering the aged and needy."—*The late Mrs. Wheeler.*

**Dowler, Wellington Jeffers**, retired clergyman.

A bro. W. A. D. (q.v.); e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1880); o. (Meth. Ch.), 1885; held various pastorates in B. C.; withdrew, 1889; since then has been city clk., Victoria, B.C.; author of a national song, "Canada's Song of Freedom," dedicated to the Can. Clubs of the Dom. (1908).—*Victoria, B.C.*

**Dowler, William Arthur**, lawyer.

S. late Rev. J. A. D. (Meth.), a native of Carrick-on-Shannon, Irel., and Mary (Williams) D.; b. Manotick, Ont., Apl. 26, 1862; e. Perth and Iroquois High Schs., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1880); barrister, 1884; K.C., 1899; has successfully practised his prof. throughout at Tillsonburg; a

dir. Trusts & Guarantee Co.; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested S. Oxford (Local), g. e., 1905; a Meth.—*Tillsonburg, Ont.*

**Dowlin, His Honour John Lawrence,** Co. Ct. judge.

Irish ancestry; b. nr. Appleton, Ont., June 24, 1854; e. High Sch., Carleton Place, and St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; m.; a barrister; successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa; apptd. junior judge, Co. Kent, Ont., and local judge of the High Ct., Mich. 8, 1904; a R. C.—*Chatham, Ont.*

**Dowling, Donaldson Bogart,** Dom. public service.

S. Richd. D., Newburgh, Ont.; grandf., John D., an early settler of Addington; b. Tp. Camden, Co. Addington, Ont., Nov. 5, 1858; e. Napanee High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with Gov.-Genl.'s med. for highest genl. standing, 1883); m., Dec., 1885, Miss Lucy Isabella Perry, Tamworth, Ont.; entd. service Can. Geol. Survey, 1884; apptd. geologist, do., 1895; has had charge of a number of explorations in N. W., including Man.; has devoted much time to an examination of the coal resources of Central Can.; delivered special lectures before McGill Univ., 1910; author of various scientific reports and papers and of an index to the reports of the geol. survey, 1863-84; apptd. a mem. Dom. Geographic Bd., Jan., 1900; a Meth.—289 *MacLeod St., Ottawa.*

**Dowling, The Venerable Theodore Edward** (Ang.).

Second s. late Rev. J. G. D., M.A., rector St. Mary-de-Crypt, Gloucester, Eng.; b. St. Mary-de-Crypt, Oct. 15, 1837; e. St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury; D.D. hon. (King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.), 1902; m. Apl., 1863, Caroline Jane, o. d. Sheriff Waihauputer, Fredericton, N.B.; o. deacon, 1861; priest, 1862, by Bp. of Fredericton; R. D., Fredericton, 1868-71; do., St. John, N.B., 1884; held various charges in N. B., 1861-89; Domestic Chap. Bp. of Jerusalem, 1889; residentiary canon Olivet Stall, St. George's Coll. Ch., Jerusalem; do., Ang. chaplain, Haifa; commissary within the Bishopric of Jerusalem for intercourse with the Eastern chs., 1906; archdeacon of Svría, 1907; author "Dies Panis" etc.—*St. Luke's Mission, Haifa-under-Mt. Carmel, Palestine.*

**Dowling, The Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph** (R. C.), Bishop.

B. Co. Limerick, Irel., Feb. 28, 1840; came to Can., 1851; e. Hamilton, St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and the Grand Semy., Montreal; D.D.; o., 1864; was parish priest at Paris 22 yrs.; V.G. (Hamilton), 1881; admnr. of the diocese, 1883; Bp. of Peterboro, 1887-9; transfd. to Hamilton, 1889; apptd. Grand Spiritual Adviser, C.M. B.A., 1906; excused from attending the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; attended the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*The Palace, Hamilton, Ont.*

**Downey, Joseph Patrick,** journalist; Ont. public service.

S. late Patrick J. D., a native of Cork, Irel., and Bridget (McTague) D.; b. Puslinch, Ont., Jan. 17, 1865; e. at his father's sch.; m., June, 1893, Ellen Josephine, d. Thos. Coghlan, Guelph, Ont.; became city ed. *Guelph Herald*, 1883; ed., do., 1885; resigned, Jan., 1907; elected presdnt. Can. Tuberc. Assn., and Charities and Correction Assn., 1909; do. hon. presdnt. Ont. Prof. Hockey League, 1908; apptd. chairman Royal Comm. to investigate prison labour questions, Aug., 1907; represented Wellington S. (Local), 1902-10, when apptd. supdt. Asylum for Idiots, Orillia (presented with a purse containing \$1,000 by his constituents, Nov., 1910); a mem. I.O.F., A.O.U.W., and C.M.B.A.; a R. C.—*The Asylum for Idiots, Orillia, Ont.*

"A forceful advocate of many useful reforms."—*M. & E.*

"A warm-hearted Irishman by descent, and pours into his speeches much of the inherited fervour, eloquence and poetry of his race."—*T. Globe.*

**Downey, Wallace,** shipbuilder.

B. Minudie, N.S., May 11, 1862; e. there; m., June, 1894, Miss Ada Pringhorn, Brooklyn, N.Y.; went to N. Y., 1880; became presdnt. Townsend-Downey Shipbuilding Co. and the Tebo Yacht & Basin Co., there; built all types of vessels, including the famous cruising and racing yacht *Meteor* for the Emperor of Germany, 1902; the yacht *Atlantic*, winner of the gold cup presented by the same monarch for an intern. race, 1905; the yachts *Shenandoah*, *Elemina*, *Murial*, *Neola*, *Tekla*, *Resolute*, *Ayara*, and many other first class yachts known in the aquatic world; awarded the contract for the magnetic survey vessel *Carnegie*, a unique vessel, by Carnegie Inst., Washington, 1908; is also president Prospect Land & Improvement Co. and the N. Y. Metal Traders' Assn.; served as presdnt. Can. Soc., N. Y., for 2 terms; a mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs.; entertained Prince Henry of Prussia and Presdnt. Roosevelt at launching of *Meteor*; a Presb.—275 *Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.*; *New York Yacht Club*; *Atlantic Yacht Club*; *Brit. Schs. and Universities Club*, do.

"A Cumberland boy all Nova Scotia is proud of."—*H. Herald.*

**Downie, Rev. John** (Ang.).

S. Hugh and Margt. (Haney) D., Toronto; b. Irel., 1841; e. Kingston Classical Sch., 1863-5, and Huron Coll., 1866-9; B.D., Western Univ., 1882; m., 1865, Miss Josephine C. Rogers; o. 1869; rector Colchester and Kingsville, 1869-74; Morpeth, 1874-87; Lucan, 1887-9; Berlin, 1889-93; Watford, 1893-1905; rector of Port Stanley since latter date; apptd. canon, St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1903; a clergyman of the Prot. Evan. Ch.; believes in the plenary inspiration of the holy scriptures, and the pre-millennial advent of our Blessed

Lord; has been chairman of the Diocesan S. S. Comte. for a lengthened period, and takes a warm interest in the educ. of the young, the upbuilding of parishes, the erection of ecclesiast. and well appointed ch. edifices, etc.; believes that the Bible should be a text-book in the public and high schs., and that set portions of it should be committed to memory by the pupils; a Con.—*Port Stanley, Ont.*

**Downie, William**, Can. ry. service.

A bro. Rev. Canon D. (q.v.); b. Rock Currie, Irel., Nov. 12, 1850; e. there; m., Dec., 1909, Charlotte, 2nd d. late Wm. Wilson, M.D., K.C., Ottawa; entd. service Northern Ry. of Can., 1866, becoming ultimately chief despatcher and car distributor on that road; joined the C. P. Ry., 1886, and has been since then asst. supdt., Pac. div., 1886-97; supdt., do., 1897-1903, and since latter year, genl. supdt. of the Atlantic div.; is a past grand master of the Freemasons of B. C., and a councillor, local branch, Imp. Federation League; in N. B., a dir. St. John Ry. Co., and Seaman's Mission Soc.; an Ang.; also a ch. warden.—*Coburg St., St. John. N.B.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*  
"Excellent and good."—*M. Gazette.*

**Doyle, His Honour Bernard Louis**, Co. Ct. Judge.

Irish parentage; s. Nicholas and Ann (Shannon) D.; b. Matilda, Co. Dundas, Ont., Dec. 9, 1840; e. private tuition and Goderich Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1871, Caroline L. G. Northgreaves (distinguished as a musical composer), niece Very Rev. Dean Northgreaves (q.v.); barrister, 1865; a mem. town council, Goderich; mayor do., 1880-81; declined Con. nomination for S. Huron (H. C.), 1875; junior judge, Co. Huron, 1883-1902; since then judge of Huron; was R. O., under E. F. A., for E. and W. Huron; judge in admiralty, Exchequer Ct. for Huron and Bruce, Aug. 26, 1897; local master Supreme Ct. for Huron Sept. 10, 1897; judge Surrogate Ct. Huron, Dec. 31, 1907; a R. C.—*Goderich, Ont.*

**Drake, Frederick Phineas**, physician. S. late Wm. H. D., M.D., Windsor, Ont.; b. and e. Kingsville, Ont.; graduated M.D., C.M., Toronto Univ., 1883; m., Jan., 1902, Daisy, y. d. T. R. Wright, Port Huron, Mich.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1883; successfully practises his prof. at London; present at the Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Hungary, and was presented at the Austrian Court, 1909.—*57 Wellington St., London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

**Drayton, Henry Lumley**, lawyer.

S. P. H. D. (q.v.); b. Kingston, Ont.; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and in Eng.; m., Sept., 1892, Edith Mary, e. d. late Joseph Cawthra, Toronto; barrister, 1891; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm of Holman, D. & Bisset; formerly asst. city solr., and Co. atty., Toronto; resigned former office, 1900, and latter office, Nov., 1909; declined appt. as Corporation

Counsel, Toronto, June, 1909; apptd. do., 1910; apptd. representative of city of Toronto on Comn. of Hydro-Electric Affairs for Toronto, 1911; pleaded before the P. C., Eng., do.; Ang.—*18 Elm Ave., Toronto.*

"An able man, and strong lawyer."—*T. Telegram.*

**Drayton, Philip Henry**, lawyer.

Parents from Northamptonshire, Eng.; b. Barbadoes, W.I., Sept. 27, 1846; e. Cheltenham Coll. and the Royal Mil. Coll., Eng.; m., 1st, Margt. S. (d. July, 1898), d. late Dr. C. W. Covernton, Toronto; 2ndly, Oct., 1907, Isabel, 2nd d. W. E. Griffith, Toronto; formerly an offr. in H. M.'s 16th Regt., and subsequently in the Royal Can. Rifles and H. M.'s 76th Regt.; studied law with the firm of Bethune, Osler & Moss, Toronto; barrister, 1881; (took 4 scholarships at Osgoode Hall); has since successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; was, also, a lect. and law examr. at Osgoode Hall; at one time an ald.; K.C., 1908; apptd. official arbitrator and referee for Ont., Sept., 1907; elected presdt. Imp. Soldiers' and Sailors' League, 1907; Ang.; Con.—*1541 Queen St. W., Toronto.*

**Drennan, Miss Jennie Gillespie**, physician.

D. late Rev. Alex. D. (Meth.); grandd. late Thos. Slade Robinson, Toronto; b. Gaspé Basin, P.Q., Dec. 17, 1870; e. Kingston Coll. Inst.; studied med. Woman's Med. Coll. and Queen's Univ.; graduated, 1895; at present med. supdt. Amasa Wood Hosp., St. Thomas, Ont.; Presb.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

**Dresser, John Alexander**, education-ist.

S. Geo. F. and Algina M. (Healy) D.; b. Richmond, P.Q., June 27, 1866; e. St. Francis Coll., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1897) and Harvard Univ.; m., 1895, Florence M. (d. Jan., 1902), d. John McLean, Aylmer, P.Q.; principal Shawville Acad., 1888-9; do. Aylmer do., 1889-95; do. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., 1895-1903; do. Grammar Sch., St. Henri, P.Q., 1903; now (1910), a lect. in geol., McGill Univ.; a V.-P. Prot. Teachers' Assn., P.Q.; has devoted his life to genl. teaching and geologic research; in latter field his investigations have been carried out under the auspices of the Can. Geol. Survey; one of the most recent of these, is a detailed examination of the copper-bearing rocks of the E. T.; author of a paper on that subject contd. in a bulletin published by the Geol. Soc. of Am., 1907, and of another, published by the Can. Mining Inst., 1902; is asso. ed. for Can. of both the *Bulletin of the Am. Bureau of Geography* and the *Am. Journ. of Geography*; Ang.—*19 Overdale Ave., Montreal; University Club, do.*

"Is steadily making a name for himself in geologic circles on this continent."—*M. Herald.*

**Dressler, Miss Marie (Leila)**, actress.

D. late Alexander Rudolph and Annie (Henderson) Koerber; b. Cobourg,

Ont., Nov. 9, 1873; e. Toronto; m. J. R. Dalton; a noted comedienne; early appearances were in various operatic roles, including a tour with the Bennett & Moulton Opera Co.; appeared with Camille d'Arville in "Madeline, or the Magic Kiss"; supported Lillian Russell in "My Lady Nicotine," at the Casino, N.Y., and there created the role of Flo Honeydew in "The Lady Slavey," her chief success; starred in "Miss Prinnt" and took leading comedy parts at the N.Y. Theatre; joined the Weber Co., as leading woman, 1906; more recently, starred in Eng. and Can. in "Tillie's Nightmare"; a performance in N.Y., for her benefit, 1903, realized \$7,682; a devoted golf player.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

"An American actress of extraordinary force"—*N. Y. World.*

**Drewry, Edward Lancaster**, business man.

S. Edward and Caroline D.; father formerly an extensive brewer in Newport, Eng.; b. London, Eng., 1851; came to Am., 1860; e. St. Paul, Minn.; m., 1874, Eliza, e. d. late Capt. Jas. Starkey, St. Paul, formerly Speaker Minn. Legislature; removed to Winnipeg, 1877; propr. Redwood Brewery; a dir. N. W. Ins. Co., and of the Union Bank of Can.; presdt. Permt. Mortgage & Trust Co.; do. Operatic Soc.; a gov. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; formerly chairman Public Parks Bd. and presdt. Winnipeg Rifle Assn.; has also been chairman, local branch, Can. Manfrs. Assn.; ald., Winnipeg, 1882-4; a Con.; sat for North Winnipeg (Local), 1886-88; declined further legislative honours; rated as a millionaire; Ang., and a del. to the Synods.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club; Man. Jockey Club; Winnipeg Rowing Club, do.; Alpine Club, Banff.*

"One of Winnipeg's solid men."—*Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

**Drewry, Frederick William**, business man.

Bro. Edward L. D. (q.v.); b. Newport, Eng., Aug. 6, 1855; e. St. Paul, Minn.; m., 1881, Augusta E. (d. 1885), d. Col. A. A. Kiefer, M.C., formerly Mayor of St. Paul; a mem. firm D. & Son, brewers, St. Paul; removed to Winnipeg 1881, where he engd. with his bro. in the conduct of the Redwood factories; mangr. of the plant, do.; was presdt. Winnipeg Express Co., Winnipeg Indust. Exhn. Assn., and N. W. Com. Travells' Assn.; at present presdt. Bd. of Trade (elected, 1910); a dir. Home Invest. Co., chairman Public Parks Bd. and presdt. N. W. Farm Lands Corporation; also a gov. St. Charles Country Club; a lover of clean and manly sport; has been a dir. Winnipeg Lacrosse Club, presdt. St. John's Coll. Cricket Club, and presdt. Man. Rugby Assn.; a Con., and formerly V.-P. Lih. Con. Assn.; an Ang., and an auditor St. John's Cath.; belongs to A. O. U. W., A. O. U. D., K. of P. and Freemasons; has declined civic and parliamentary honours.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club; St. Charles Country*

*Club; Clef Club; Lake of the Woods Yacht Club; Winnipeg Tennis Club; Winnipeg Rowing Club; Canadian Club; Winnipeg Automobile Club.*

"Very popular."—*Hon. J. C. Patterson (q.v.).*

**Driscoll, George Frederick**, theatrical profession.

S. J. D. D., Ottawa; b. St. John, N.B., Aug. 23, 1882; e. there; m., June, 1911, Winnifred, d. late Edward Hart, Montreal; entd. theatrical profession, 1902; for 3 yrs. was employed as road mangr. and newspaper representative of various stars; later, became connected with the Bennett Theatrical Enterprises Co., and supervised the erection of the Bennett Theatres in London and Hamilton, Ont.; during 1906-7 opened a chain of moving picture houses, extending from Sydney, C.B., to London, Ont.; during 1907-8 was in charge of the Bennett Theatre, at Hamilton, and during 1908-9 was the mangr. of the principal office of the Bennett Co., and in charge of the Co.'s Can. Booking Exchange at London, Ont.; since then has been mangr. of the Bennett, now the Orpheum Theatre, Montreal; R. C.—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal.*

**Drouin, Francois Xavier**, lawyer.

B. P. Q.; m.; advocate, 1872; K.C., (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; do. (P. Q.), 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; head of firm D., D. & D.; LL.D. (Laval), 1908; *bâtonnier*, Quebec bar, 1904-6; *bâtonnier general*, 1906-7; unsuccessfully contested Quebec E. (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1887; R. C.—*53 St. Ursule St., Quebec.*

**Drum, Major Lorne**, physician; Can. regular mil. forces.

S. Wilson D., Quebec; b. there, July 25, 1871; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lit., 1892; M.D., 1896; D.P.H., 1909); gazetted 2nd lieut., Army Med. Services, 1900; promoted lieut., do., 1901; capt., do., 1902; do. Permt. Army Med. Corps, 1905; major, do., 1906; was sanitary offr., Quebec tercent. celebration, 1908; a mem. Dr. Hodgetts' (q.v.) Sanitary Comn. during typhoid fever epidemic, Ottawa, 1911; rendered much useful service on that occasion; served S. A. War, 1902 (Queen's med. with 2 clasps); author "The Sanitary Officer, his duties, qualifications and scope of work on active service" (1911); Ang.—*253½ Elgin St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"An expert bacteriologist and sanitarian."—*O. Free Press.*

**Drummond, Andrew Thomas**, financial agent; lawyer.

S. late Andrew D., mangr., Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, and Anne Traill (Sinclair) D.; b. Kingston, Ont., July 18, 1843; e. Queen's Coll. Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1860; LL.B., 1863; LL.D., 1896); twice a fellow there; m., Aug., 1881, Florence C., d. W. R. Wonham, Montreal; barrister, 1865; a partner of late Sir Alex. Campbell at Ottawa for a short time; later gave up law owing

to difficulty of hearing; now devotes himself to finance; has taken part in forming various ry., land, navigation and other Indus. cos.; a trustee, Queen's Univ. and of Trafalgar Inst., Montreal; a dir. Man. & N. W. Ry., and of the Montreal and Western Land Co.; a prolific writer for the mags. and newspaper press; also, the author of many pamphlets, including one on "Canadian Timber Trees: their Distribution and Preservation" (1879), and one on "Can. National Spirit" (1874); one of the founders of the Am. and Can. Forestry Assns. and one of the promoters of the Georgian Bay and Toronto Canal scheme, 1905; a councillor, Can. Inst.; a Presb., who took an active part in securing the union of all the Presb. bodies.—61 Wellesley St., Toronto.

**Drummond, Rev. Daniel Robert** (Presbyterian).

Scottish origin; s. late Danl. and Marion (McCallum) D.; b. Tp. Ramsay, Co. Lanark, Ont.; e. there, Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1889; M.A., 1890); and Edinburgh Univ. (B.D., 1893); o., 1894; pastor Russelltown, P.Q., 1894-7; do. Knox Ch., St. Thomas, Ont., 1897-1904; since then has been pastor St. Paul's, Hamilton, Ont.; a trustee of Queen's Univ.—St. Paul's Manse, Hamilton, Ont.

"Young, energetic and scholarly, and a thoughtful and eloquent preacher."—*T. News*.

**Drummond, George Edward**, manufacturer; capitalist; consular service.

S. Geo. and Elizabeth Morris (Soden) D.; b. Tawley, Co. Leitrim, Irel., Oct. 21, 1858; e. Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal; m., Feb., 1890, Elizabeth Foster (V.-P. Montreal Diet Dispensary), d. late Ignatius Cockshutt, Brantford, Ont.; long assocd. with his bro., T. J. D. (q.v.), and J. T. McCall (q.v.), in business as iron and steel merchants, under the firm name of D. McCall & Co., founders of the Can. Iron Furnace Co., Ltd., the Montreal Pipe Foundry Co., the Can. Iron & Foundry Co., Ltd., and the Londonderry Iron & Mining Co., Ltd.; presdt., Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1904-5; presdt. Can. Manfrs. Assn., do.; V.-P. Can. Mining Inst., 1908-9; regarded as a high authority on steel interests; Consul-Genl. for Denmark since 1909; a del. to Imp. Trade Congresses; a dir. Can. Cement Co., Can. Car Co., Liverpool, London & Globe Ins. Co., Montreal Trust & Deposit Co., Molsons Bank, etc.; a gov. and one of the comte. of mangt. Montreal Genl. Hosp. and the Western Hosp.; a dir. Montreal Assn. for the Blind; a Councillor Children's Aid Soc.; and V.-P. Central Council, St. John Ambulance Assn.; also a mem. extve. comte. local branch of the Navy League and of the Montreal Citizens' Assn.; V.-P. Laurentian Club, and V.-P. Fish & Game Club; rated as a millionaire by the Montreal *Star*, 1909; elected a gov. McGill Univ., 1910; and apptd. by King Edward a Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem of Eng., do.; a

strong Imperialist; favours Mr. Chamberlain's propaganda for a permanent consolidation of Imp. interests through the medium of a mutual arrangement by which each section of the Brit. Empire will grant to the products of the others a preference as against the products of foreign labour; author: "Iron Industry in Canada" and "Fiscal and Imp. Defence Question," besides various contributions to local periodicals; Con.; Ang. and a ch. warden St. George's Ch., Montreal; V.-P. Ch. Home, Montreal, and formerly V.-P. Ch. of Eng. club, do. (See sketch, *Can. Mag.*, Nov., 1903).—15 Macgregor St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Laurentian Club; Montreal Club; St. George Snoushoe Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, do.; York Club, Toronto; summer residence: "Donnacona Lodge," St. Bruno, P.Q.

**Drummond, Henry Alexander**, stock-broker.

S. late Andrew and Louisa Adelaide (Lindsay) D., Toronto; b. there, Sept. 23, 1856; e. high sch., Quebec; m., 1893, Catherine L., e. d. C. H. Pinhey, barrister, Ottawa; a dir. Can. Electrical & Motor Co., Merchants Fire Ins. Co.; presdt. Canada First, Ltd., publishers *Canada First* mag.; Ang.; Can. First.—33 Chicora Ave., Toronto; Albany Club; Toronto Golf Club; Argonaut Rowing Club; Can. Military Institute, do.

**Drummond, Huntley Redpath**, capitalist.

S. late Sir G. A. D., K.C.M.G., presdt. Bank of Montreal, and Helen (Redpath) D.; b. Montreal; e. Montreal high sch. and in Eng.; m. Miss Reynolds (a mem. extve. comte. Prot. Indus. Rooms); trained to a business career under his late father, whom he succeeded as presdt. of the Can. Sugar Refinery Co., Ltd., after his death, Feb. 2, 1910; is 2nd V.-P. Montreal Bd. of Trade, a councillor Montreal Art Assn., a life gov. Western Hosp.; presdt. Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., do. Can. Jute Co., Can. Bag Co., etc.; a well known amateur athlete and sportsman; a charter mem. Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; a designer of merit; won Montreal Ski Club's long distance jumping event, clearing 76 ft., 1905; elected V.-P. of the Bob-Sleigh Club, 1910; moved resolution before Bd. of Trade opposing Fielding-Taft Reciprocity Agreement with the U. S., which resolution was carried, Jan., 1911; Presb.—448 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Ski Club; Auto & Aero Club; Forest & Stream Club; M. A. A. A.; Montreal Jockey Club, do.; summer residence: Beaconsfield, P.Q.

**Drummond, Lady**, widow.

Third d. late Alex. Davidson Parker and Grace P., e. d. John Gibson, W.S., Edinburgh, Scot.; b. and e. Montreal; m., 1st, 1879, Rev. Geo. Hamilton, M.A. (d. May, 1880), e. s. Robt. Hamilton, D.C.L., "Hamwood," Quebec; 2ndly, 1884, Hon. G. A. Drummond,



senator, Montreal, who became, subsequently, presdt. of the Bank of Montreal, and was created a K.C.M.G. (d. Feb., 1910); very earnest and active in all manner of benevolent work and in various forms of work for the public good; Lady Aberdeen (q.v.) places her at the head of the Can. sisterhood for activity in "promoting all that is true and just and beautiful among women, and for a consuming hatred for unrighteousness in every form" (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903); in addition to the Home for Incurables, the Women's Hist. Soc., the Aberdeen Assn. of the Anti-Tubercul. League, and the Parks and Playgrounds Assn. of Montreal, is a dir. of various other similar bodies; in addition, served as a mem. of the Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; was or is treas. of the house comte. of the Victorian Order of Nurses; presdt. local branch of the Nat. Council of Women, and hon. presdt. of the Needlework Guild; was elected presdt. of the Women's Can. Club, Montreal, 1907-8; presented a silver cup for competition by the mems. of the Royal Montreal Ladies' Golf Club, 1905; among other literary efforts has written an essay on "Purity of Speech and Accent"; was the first woman to speak at a public banquet in Montreal, 1908; presented, with her late husband, to Queen Victoria, 1900, and to the present King and Queen, 1901; on the latter occasion presented to the present Queen Mary the beautiful jewel of native Can. gold and workmanship, subscribed for in Montreal, her husband at the same time presenting to the then Prince of Wales the citizen's commemorative medal; Presb.—448 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Women's Can. Club, do.; in summer: "Gadshill," Cacouna, P.Q.; "Huntly Wood," Beaconsfield, P.Q.

"A woman of a distinguished presence, with great personal charm, gifts of rare eloquence and the power of clothing her thoughts in most expressive language."—Lady Aberdeen (q.v.).

**Drummond, Rev. Lewis Henry (R.C.).**  
S. late Hon. L. T. D., a judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, P.Q., and Elmire D., d. Hon. P. D. Debartzch and of Miss de St. Ours, whose mother was a niece of Genl. Murray, bro. of Baron Elbank, first Gov. of Quebec; b. Montreal, Oct. 19, 1848; e. Coll. Sch., and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., there; later, studied phil., etc., Woodstock Coll., Md.; in early yrs. studied surveying and geol.; entd. Jesuit order, 1868; o., 1883; prior to this event, taught classics, St. Mary's Coll., 1870-3; and in Jesuit Coll., St. Francois Xavier, N.Y., and St. John's, Fordham, 1876-80; first went to Man., 1885, and while there, taught rhetoric and phil. at St. Boniface Coll., and was a mem. of the Bd. of Studies and a councillor, Man. Univ.; was rector, St. Mary's Coll. and of the Gesu Ch., Montreal, 1890-2; resigned, owing to ill-health; elected presdt. mang. council, Montreal night schs., 1891; returned to Man., where he resumed his Coll. duties, with a seat on the

Bd. and Council of Man. Univ., 1892; became rector of the Ch. of Our Lady, Guelph, Ont., 1908, and ed. of *America*, (N.Y.), a new Cath. rev. of the week, 1909; elected a dir. Dom. Educ. Assn., 1904; enjoys a high reputation throughout Can. for learning and eloquence; has lectured and preached in many parts of Eng. (where he lived for several yrs.), Irel., Can. and the U.S.; on the staff of *The Month* (London), 1881-4; has contributed essays and sonnets to the press, and has written 2 coll. plays, "The Conversion of Ireland" and "Moïse en Egypte"; among his published lectures and writings are, "The French Element in the Can. North-west" (1887); "True and False Ideals in Education" (1888); "The Jesuits" (1889); "Controversy on the Constitution of the Jesuits between Dr. Littledale and Father D." (do.), and numberless articles in the *Northwest Rev.*, the organ of the Eng.-speaking Catholics of the West, and elsewhere; also translated the late M. Edouard Richard's "Acadia" (2 vols., 1895); has always been a firm believer in the great future of the Can. West, with which his lecturing tours have made him thoroughly familiar.—*The America Press*, 32 Washington Square W., New York.

"In the pulpit and lecture halls is remembered as one of an immensely impressive personality."—*M. Herald*.

**Drummond, Hon. Robert**, journalist; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Robt. and Elizabeth D.; b. Oct. 9, 1840; e. Greenock, Scot.; m. May, d. Capt. Alexander; is ed. and propr. *Mining Record* (Stellarton); for many yrs. secy. Provl. Workmen's Assn., founded by him; a councillor, N.S. Press Assn.; do. N.S. Mining Soc.; a Royal Commr. re N.S. Stationary Engrs., 1906; do. do. re Old Age Pensions, 1907; called to the Leg. Council, N.S., 1891; Lib.—Stellarton, N.S.

**Drummond, Thomas Joseph**, manufacturer; capitalist.

A bro. G. E. D. (q.v.); b. Tawley, Co. Leitrim, Irel., Sept. 26, 1860; e. Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal; m. Oct., 1892, Edith M., o. d. Genl. A. L. Chetlain, U. S. Army; founded, together with his bro., G. E. D., and J. T. McCall (q.v.) the eminent firm of D., McCall & Co., iron and steel merchants; an asso. mem. Am. Inst. C. E., Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs., and Can. Mining Inst.; presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1908-9; early in its career his firm became interested in the industrial life of Can. and may be ranked as pioneers in iron-making in Can.; the "Drummond group" of iron industries were in 1908 consolidated under the name of the Can. Iron Corporation, of which he is the presdt.; elected presdt. Lake Superior Corporation, 1909; is also a dir. of the Royal Bank of Can., of the Can. Car & Foundry Co., of the Rhodes, Curry Co., the Western Can. Car Co., the Genl. Accident Assur. Co., the Imp. Life Assur. Co. of Can., the

Can. Improvement Co., the N. B. Docks & Terminals Co., the Carlton Hotel Co., and many other similar bodies; rated a "millionaire" by the *Montreal Star*, 1909; an Ang.—512 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Engineers' Club; Laurentian Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto; summer residence: "Montarville," St. Bruno, P.Q.*

**Drury, Admiral Sir Charles Carter,** Royal Navy.

2nd s. Le Baron D., and Eliza, d. Lt.-Col. Jas. Poyntz, late commanding H. M.'s 30th Regt.; b. Rothesay, N.B., Aug. 27, 1846; e. Coll. Sch., Fredericton, N.B.; m., 1st, 1886, Frances Ellen (d. Feb., 1900), e. d. Robt. Whitehead, of Beckett, Berks, and Flume, Austria; an aunt of Princess Bismarck; 2ndly, 1907, Amy Gertrude, y. d. late J. Middleton, London, Eng.; entd. R.N., 1859; sub-lieut., 1865; lieut., 1868; commander, 1878; capt., 1885; rear admiral, 1899; vice admiral, 1905; admiral, 1908; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria, 1897-99; naval adviser to inspr-genl. of fortifications, 1885-88; flag capt., N.A. and W.I., H. M. S. *Bellerophon*, 1889-92; mem. ord. comte., 1893-4; flag capt. H. M. S. *Royal Sovereign*, 1894-5 (Channel Squadron); do. H. M. S. *Hood*, Mediterranean, 1896-8; senior offr., Gibraltar, 1898-9; commander-in-chief, E. Indies, 1902-3; do., Mediterranean, 1907-8; commander-in-chief at the Nore, 1908-11, when he retired from the active list; 2nd naval lord of the Admiralty, 1903-8; represented Royal Navy at the Delhi Durbar, do.; V.-P. ord. comte. 1900; thanks of foreign office for services in Crete, 1896; has received the following decorations: Grand Officer *Legion d'Honneur*; Grand Cross of the Order of Merit (Naval) Spain; Grand Cross of the Royal Regiment of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Grand Cross of the Osmanieh (in brilliants), Turkey; Grand Cross of the Austrian Imp. Leopold Order, and Grand Cross of the Order of the Red Eagle, Germany; K.C.S.I., 1903; K.C.B., 1905; G.C.V.O., 1907; is a F.R.G.S.; Ang.—*Care The Admiralty, London, Eng.; Travellers' Club; United Service Club, London, Eng.; Royal Naval Club, Portsmouth; hon. mem. Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.*

"A son to be proud of."—Lt.-Col. H. H. McLean (q.v.).

**Drury, Brigadier-General Charles William,** Can. regular mil. forces.

E. s. Ward Chipman and Charlotte Augusta (Haynes) D.; b. St. John, N.B., July 18, 1856; e. there; m., 1880, Mary Louise, d. late Jas. A. Henderson, Q.C., D.C.L., Kingston, Ont.; entd. N.B. Gar. Arty. as lieut., 1874; apptd. to "A" Batty., C.A., 1877; capt., 1881; major, 1889; lt.-col., 1899; col., 1905; brig.-genl., 1907; commandant Royal Sch. of Arty., Kingston, 1893-1905; asst. instr. arty., 1898; instr. of arty., 1903-5; O. C., Mar. Provinces (M.D.'s 8, 9, and 12), 1905-11; since then

has commanded 6th Div.; served N.W. Rebellion, 1885, including actions at Fish Creek, Batoche and operations against Chief Big Bear's band (despatches; med. with clasp); served S. A. war, 1899-1900; (commanded Brig. div., special service, Royal Can. Arty.; despatches; bt. of col.; C.B.; med.); formed one of Queen Victoria's escort at the opening of the Imp. Inst., London, 1893; an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl. since 1899; took over the command of the Halifax garrison from Sir Chas. Parsons (q.v.), June, 1906; chairman Strathcona Trust fund, N.S., 1909; is presdt. N.S. Rifle Assn.; Ang.—*Headquarter House, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"A source of strength."—Late Sir G. A. Drummond.

**Drury, Edmund Hazen,** civil engineer.

Second s. late Ward Chipman and Charlotte Augusta D., St. John, N.B.; b. there, July 31, 1859; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1881; m., Nov., 1895, Frances Ethel, o. d. F. J. Austin, M.D., Sherbrooke, P.Q.; mem. Soc. C. E., 1887; successively engr. in charge Calgary & Edmonton Ry. (S. div.); do. on exploration of line of ry., St. Clara to Santiago, Cuba; do. in charge location and construction of ry., St. Clara to Puerto Principe; asst. chief engr. Algoma Central Ry.; chief engr. Can. Central Ry.; resident engr. to Mexican Light & Power Co., Necaxa, Mexico; lately employed on survey Hudson Bay Ry.; Ang.—*Winnipeg.*

**Drury, Henry Arthur Kingsmill,** civil engineer.

S. late Chipman D., St. John, N.B.; a bro. Brig.-Genl. D. (q.v.); b. St. John; e. there; m., Apl., 1909, Helen Robina, y. d. Ven. Archdeacon Richardson, London, Ont. (q.v.); resident engr., Winnipeg, for the Can. Ry. Comm.; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Drysdale, Hon. Arthur,** judge.

Scottish origin; s. Geo. and Margt. D., New Annan, N.S.; b. there, Sept. 5, 1857; e. public schs.; m., Sept., 1887, Carrie, d. late G. P. Mitchell; barrister, 1882; K.C., 1893; do. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1895; presdt. Barristers' Soc., 1904; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax; commr. of Public Works and Mines, N.S., 1901-5; atty.-genl., N.S., 1905-7; a puisne judge, Sup. Ct. of N.S., since Mch. 13, 1907; deputy judge of the Admiralty Ct., Mch., 1909; sat for Hants (local), 1891-7; a mem. Ottawa Interprov. Conf., 1906; do. Interprov. Conf., Quebec, 1903; a mem. comm. apptd. to erect a monument to the late Hon. Joseph Howe, 1903; chairman of comte. apptd. in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the establt. of Responsible Govt. in N.S., 1908; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"Was a prominent figure at the bar, a very able politician, and one of the cleverest public speakers in the sister province."—*F. Herald.*

**Drysdale, William**, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; s. late Adam and Mary (Black) D.; b. Montreal, Apl. 17, 1847; e. under Principal Hicks; m., 1st, 1880, Mary Maitble (d. 1891), d. late Chas. Wales, St. Andrews, P.Q.; 2ndly, Apl., 1893, Mary (d. 1907), d. John McIntosh, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; gained business experience under late John Dougall, publisher, Montreal; from 1874 to 1905 at the head of an extensive book and publishing trade, Montreal; since 1905, has been an appraiser of customs, Montreal; a public-spirited citizen, who has had much to do with the up-building of Montreal and its institutions for many yrs.; a dir. Boys' Home, Montreal; a mem. Bd. of Mangt. Trafalgar Inst., do.; a mem. Adv. Comte., Hervey Inst., do.; hon. secy., Boys' Farm and Training Sch., Shawbridge, P.Q.; one of the promoters of the Citizens' League, Montreal, and prominently identified with the Numis. and Antiq. Soc., the Montreal Dispensary, Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, etc.; for a long period has been presdt. of the Burns Club and has lectured on "Burns in Canada" and other subjects; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.; also served as a commr. to the Genl. Assembly.—638 *Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

"A well informed and highly cultured man, who probably knows more about Montreal and its institutions than any man living since the days of Alfred Perry."—*M. Herald.*

**Drysdale, William Flockhart**, mechanical engineer.

S. Wm. D., Montreal (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, July 16, 1881; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1904); honours in math. and highest prize for thesis on locomotive cross-heads; thesis published in *Trans. Can. Soc. C. E.*; now and for some yrs. chief clk. chief engr. Dalton Am. Locomotive Co.; when a student was champion lightweight boxer, McGill Univ.; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E. and of Am. Elect. Assn.; has written on prof. subjects and travelled extensively; a Presb.—*Schenectady, N.Y.*; 638 *Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Mohawk Club, do.; Golf Club, do.; Locomotive Club, do.*

**Dubeau, Eudore**, surgeon dentist.

Family originally from Rouen, France; s. E. J. and Camille (Lacasse) D.; b. Quebec, May 16, 1873; e. Quebec Semy., and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; B.Sc. (Laval Univ.), 1892; m., June, 1896, Mme. Yvonne Leduc; licentiate and doctor of dental surg., Apl., 1895; founder, presdt. and dir. Laval Sch. of Dental Surg., estab'd. 1903, in Montreal, in which he is prof. of oral path. and surg.; this is the only French dental sch. in Am.; is also secy. Bd. of Govs., Coll. of Dental Surgs., since 1898; presdt. Can. Dental Assn., 1904-6; an hon. mem. Dental Sch. of Paris and of the Socs. de Stomatol. et d'Odontol. de Paris; represented Quebec Govt. at the Intern. Dental Congress, Berlin, 1909; apptd.

an officer of the Acad., by the French Govt., Apl., 1909; a contributor to the press on dental subjects; a Lib.; a R. C.—(*Office*) *Salaberry Apartments, 308 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal; (Residence) 804 Dorchester St. W., do.; St. Denis Club; Reform Club, do.*

"By establishing the Laval Dental School has put dentistry on the same footing as any other profession."—*M. Herald.*

**Dubee, Patrick**, Can. ry. service.

S. Alphonse and Winnifred (Maden) D.; b. Montreal, Mch. 4, 1876; e. St. Henri and St. Patrick's Schs.; m., June, 1910, Bridget, y. d. Matthew Dineen, Montreal; many yrs. in service Montreal St. Ry.; appointed asst. secretary, 1900; secy.-treas. do., 1903; also a dir. of co., and secy.-treas. Montreal Park & Island Ry., of Suburban Tramway & Power Co., and of Montreal St. Ry. Mutual Benefit Assn.; elected V.-P. Can. St. Ry. Assn., 1911; largely instrumental in quelling st. ry. "strike" some yrs. ago; presented with a silver service by his fellow officers, 1910; R. C.—402 *Ste. Elizabeth de Portugal Ave., Montreal; Victoria Golf Club, do.*

"A man of keen business ability."—*M. Herald.*

**Dubois, Rev. Nazaire** (R. C.), educationist.

S. Nazaire and Marie Ethelrde (Larocque) D.; b. Ste. Thérèse, P.Q., Nov. 11, 1869; e. Ste. Thérèse Coll.; o. 1894; pursued theol. studies at Can. Coll., Rome (D.D., 1897); vicaire St. Jacques, Montreal, 1897-8; asst. principal, Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal, 1898-1901; principal do. (succeeding the late Abbé Verreau), Nov., 1901; apptd. a mem., Cath. sec. Council of Public Inst., 1909.—*Ecole Normale, Parc Lafontaine, Montreal.*

**Dubuc, Alexandre Joseph Henri**, lawyer.

S. Hon. Chief Justice D. (*q.v.*); b. St. Boniface, Man., July 31, 1873; e. St. Boniface (Jesuit) Coll.; m., Jan., 1903, Alice, d. late Auguste Couillard de l'Épinau, Montreal; barrister, 1895; has successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg; formerly a partner with J. E. P. (now Judge) Prendergast (*q.v.*); a solr. for several leading banking and financial institutions; has been presdt. "Cercle Sacre Coeur," Winnipeg; consul for Belgium in Man. since 1900; R. C.—159 *Hargrave St., Winnipeg.*

**Dubuc, Hon. Joseph**, retired judge.

S. Joseph and Pheébe Euphémie (Garand) D.; family estab'd. at Longueuil, P.Q., 1682; b. Ste. Martine, P.Q., Dec. 26, 1840; e. Montreal Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1869); LL.D. (hon.), Univ. Toronto, 1907; m., June, 1872, Maria Anne (V.-P. Women's Can. Club), 3rd d. late H. B. Hénault, St. Cuthbert, P.Q.; advocate (P. Q.), 1869; do. (Man.), 1871; successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg, where he was Crown counsel in criminal cases; sometime ed. of *Le*

*Metis*; supdt. Cath. sec., Bd. of Educ., Man.; a councillor, Man. Univ. since its foundation, 1878; vice-chancellor, do., since 1888; elected to first Legislature of Man. as a Con., 1870; sat therein till 1878; sat for Provencher (H. C.), 1878-9; a mem. also of the Extye. Council, N. W. T., 1872, and its legal adviser, 1874; Atty.-Genl., under M. Girard, 1874; Speaker of the Man. Assembly, 1875-8; a pulsne judge, Ct. of Q. B., Man., 1879-1903; Chief Justice, do., Aug. 8, 1903; retired, Feb., 1910; Administrator of the Govt., 1906 and 1908; his portrait painted by Forster (q.v.) for the Winnipeg Ct. House, 1904; R. C.—72 Donald St., Winnipeg.

"A general favorite."—*Westminster*.

"A man of integrity, loyalty, unselfishness and public-spiritedness."—*Winnipeg Telegram*.

**Ducharme, Guillaume Narcisse**, banking profession.

S. V. V. and Marie (St. Denis) D.; b. Chateaugay, P.Q., Jan. 3, 1851; e. St. Henri Eng. Sch. and Montreal; m., July, 1880, Maria Della, d. Leon Rivet, Montreal; successively secy. Cath. Sch. Bd., postmaster, and treas., Ste. Cunegonde, P.Q.; after having served as an ald., was elected mayor of the municipality, 1898; elected presdt. Banque Jacques Cartier, 1899, and presdt. La Banque Provinciale du Can., 1900; a Con.; has been twice an unsuccessful candidate for Hochelaga: one of the promoters of the Club Lafontaine, 1903; a dir. of many industrial and commercial cos.; is also V.-P. of Montreal Stock Yard; presdt. Coloraine Mining Co.; do. Safe Guard Ins. Co.; do. Ohio and W. Virginia Oil Co.; and do. Montreal Union Abattoir Co.; has promoted many other cos., including the Economic Gas Co., the Beaubien Produce and Milling Co., La Soc. de Cr dit Hebdomadaire, the Queen's Hotel Co., the Boyer Gold Mining Co., and the Brit. Can. Bank Note Co.; a R. C.—*Chambly Basin, P.Q.*; *Club Lafontaine, Montreal*.

**Duchastel de Montrouge, Jules Alexandre**, civil engineer.

S. L on D. de M., French consul, Vancouver, B.C.; b. N. Y. City, Sept. 1, 1878; e. France, Holland, and Can.; m., Oct., 1904, Jeanne, d. Hon. Sir Alex. Lacoste (q.v.), late Chief Justice P. Q.; graduated C. E., with honours, Ecole Polytech. (Laval Univ.), 1901; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1904; formerly in service C. P. Ry.; since 1906 town engr., Outremont, P.Q.; R. C.—227 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal; *Engineers' Club, do.*

**Duckworth, Rev. Henry Thomas Forbes** (Ang.), educationist.

S. Hy. D., F.R.G.S., J.P., Chester, Eng., and Mary D. d. Thos. F. Bennett; nephew Rev. Dr. Robinson Duckworth, sub-dean and canon of Westminster; b. Liverpool, Eng.; e. Birkenhead Sch. and Merton Coll., Oxford; took a double 1st class honour degree in classics, 1889-91, followed by honours in theol., 1892; m., Sept., 1908, Hope Holland, d. late Wel-

lington Hunt, Brantford, Ont.; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; curate Wilton, 1893-6; apptd. for special service in Nicosia, Cyprus, in connection with an enquiry into the liturgy, worship and doctrines of the Eastern Ch., 1896; Eng. chaplain, Cairo, Egypt, 1900-1; since then prof. Greek, Trin. Univ., Toronto, and since 1903 also dean of residence, do.; author "Greek Manuals of Ch. Doctrine" and "Pages of Levantine History"; has lectured on hist. subjects, and contributed to the *Trans. Ont. Hist. Soc.*; a senator and mem. of the corporation, Trin. Univ.; a councillor Alumni Assn., Toronto Univ.—790 Queen St. W., Toronto.

**Duclos, Arnold W.**, lawyer.

A bro. C. A. D. (q.v.); e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1894; B.C.L., 1897); advocate, 1898; practises his prof. at Hull, P.Q., as a partner of Hy. Aylen (q.v.); one of the asst. eds. *Quebec Law Reports*; ed. new ed. Bourinot's "How Canada is Governed" (1909).—152 James St., Ottawa.

**Duclos, Charles Albert**, lawyer.

E. s. Rev. R. P. B.D. (Presb.), and Sophie A. (Jeanrenaud) D.; father a French-Can.; mother, a native of Switz.; b. Joliette, P.Q., Aug. 3, 1861; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1881; B.C.L., with Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1884); m. June, 1889, Isabella Spence, d. G. M. Holbrook, Ottawa; advocate, 1884; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; mayor of Westmount, 1905-6; V.-P. Ross Realty Co., 1906; a Con.; a Presb.—488 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal; *St. James's Club; Canada, Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; Manitou Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa*.

"Clever."—*M. Herald*.

**Duclos, Rev. John E.** (Presb.).

French extraction; b. of Am. parents, Bridport, Vt.; came to Can. in early childhood; e. Roxton Falls, Pointe-aux-Trembles, Ottawa Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., 1889, Nella M. (M.L.A., Ont. Ladies' Coll.), d. late Dr. P. Purvis, Portage-du-Fort, P.Q.; studied theol., Union Theol. Sem., N.Y.; graduated, 1887; o., do.; pastor, Portage-du-Fort 4 yrs.; do. Valleyfield, P.Q., 17 yrs.; since 1909 pastor Norwood Ch., Edmonton, Alta.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"A powerful speaker; his wife, a born elocutionist, and possesses high literary gifts."—*M. Witness*.

"**Dudley, Miriam**" (see McQuat, Miss M. E.).

**Duff, Alexander Huntley**, lawyer.

S. J. M. M. D. (q.v.); b. Montreal, Apl. 16, 1878; e. St. Leonards-on-Sea, Eng., and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in mental and moral phil., 1898; B. C. L., 1902); m., Sept., 1906, Edith M., d. C. W. Davis (q.v.), Montreal; advocate, 1902; a mem. legal firm Heneker, D. & Johnson,

Montreal; a councillor Children's Aid Soc.; a dir. West India Electric Co.; Cong.—419 Mt. Stephen Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club; Canadian Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.

**Duff, Alexander Wilmer**, educationist.

S. Alex. and Lucy (McKenzie) D.; b. St. John, N.B., May 23, 1864; e. there and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1884); won Gilchrist Schol., 1884; entering Edin. Univ., won the Tynall Bruce Bursary, 1886, the MacKay Smith schol. in phys., 1887, and the Vans Dunlop schol. in phys., 1889; graduated B.A., London Univ., 1887; and M.A., Edin. Univ., with 1st class honours in math. and phys., 1888; B.Sc., 1893; D.Sc., 1901; spent one semester at Berlin; m., June, 1894, Miss Isabel S. McIntosh, Fredericton, N.B. (d., Jan., 1908); prof. phys. Madras Univ., 1889-90; do. do., N. B. Univ., 1890-3; do. do., Purdue Univ., 1893-99; since then has held the same chair in Worcester Polytech. Inst.; was the organizer and secy. of Univ. Extension, St. John, N.B.; a fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, of the Am. Physical Soc., of the Ind. Acad. of Sciences, etc.; besides being the author of papers on phys., presented to various bodies, has written and published text-books on elementary dynamics and other subjects.—*Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass.*

**Duff, Rev. Archibald** (Cong.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Archd. D., D.D., Sherbrooke, P.Q., and Catherine (Hamilton) D.; b. Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Sept. 26, 1845; came to Can., 1856; e. chiefly by his father, McGill Normal Sch. (acad. diploma), and McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in math. and phys., 1864; M.A., 1867; LL.D., 1881); D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1903; m., 1st, 1877, Elizabeth (d. Dec., 1891), d. Alex. Craigmile, Aberdeen, Scot.; 2ndly 1897, Mary H., d. late John Cockshott, Keighley, Yorks.; taught, successively, Dunham Acad., St. Francis Coll., Richmond and Montreal High Sch.; studied theol. Andover Theol. Semy. (B.D., 1872), and Halle and Göttingen; lect., Bib. theol., Cong. Coll., Montreal, 1875; do. math. and nat. phil.; and also, *pro tem.*, prof. Hebrew, McGill Univ., 1876-8; since latter year, has been prof. Old Test. theol. in Airedale Coll., Eng., which, since its amalgamation with Rotherham Coll., is the United Ind. Coll.; elected co-ed. *Bibliotheca Sacra*, 1874; resigned, 1894; author "The Use of the Old Testament in the Study of Origin of Doctrine" (1879); "The History of Atonement among the Hebrews" (1880); "Old Testament Theol." (Vol. I, 1891; Vol. II, 1900); "Hebrew Grammar" (1901); "Theology and Ethics of the Hebrews" (1902); "First and Second Esdras in Temple Apocrypha" (1903); "Abraham and the Patriarchal Age" (do.); "Modern Old Testament Theology"

(1908); "History of Old Testament Criticism" (1910); chairman Yorkshire Cong. Union, 1893; city councillor, Bradford, 1904-6; mayor, do., 1908; a Lib., Radical and Reformer.—9 Selborne Terrace, Bradford, Yorks., Eng.

"Writes as a master in the new school of Higher Criticism."—*Can. Churchman.*

**Duff, Major George Mowat**, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Lt.-Col. John D., Kingston, Ont., and Jessie Bower, y. d. late John Mowat; b. Kingston, Oct. 31, 1862; e. Kingston Coll. Inst. and Royal Mil. Coll., do.; graduated, do., 1882; m., 1902, Emily, d. late Col. Sir Edward Leeds, Bart.; engd. as engr. C. P. Ry., Perth to Toronto, 1882-5; gazetted lieut., R. E., 1886; capt., 1895; major, 1903; studied sch. mil. enging., Chatham, Eng.; volunteered for service in India, 1887; subsequently, same year, volunteered for service in Upper Burmah, and was there during the occupation and annexation of that country (med., with 2 clasps, 1885-7-9); returning to India, 1888, was employed on certain works there, and recd. the thanks of the Govt. of India for his services in connection with the defences of Attock, Punjab; was extve. engr. in charge of special defence div., Rangoon, Lower Burmah, 1891-2, and superintended and carried out extensive and important defence works there; stationed at Peshawur, Mch., 1894, until ordered, Mch., 1895, to join the expdn. for the relief of Chitral, as asst. field engr. (med., with clasp); afterwards employed planning and superintending erection of defence works at Chakdara, Swat River; asst. for fortifications to the dir.-genl. of mil. works, headquarters, Simla, 1895-99; garrison engr. M. W. S. Umballa, 1900-01; since then has been chiefly C. R. E. Loralae Dist., M. W. S., N. W. frontier of India, bordering on Afghanistan, and engd. in reorganization works, Quetta Dist.; Presb.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.; Grosvenor Club, do. do.*

**Duff, Lt.-Col. Hew Ramsay**, physician; Can. regular mil. service.

S. late Lt.-Col. John D., Police Magte., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 20, 1857; e. Kingston Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ. (M.D., 1884); m. Amy, d. late Lt.-Col. M. W. Strange, P.M.; was long in the v. m. service; surg.-maj. 4th Hussars, 1884; lt.-col. A. M. C., 1904; do., P. A. M. C., do.; has med. charge "A" and "B" Batteries, Kingston; P. M. Offr., Eastern Ont. Command and Mil. Dist. No. 3, 1905-11; since then has been administrative med. offr., 3rd Div.; a councillor, Queen's Univ.; formerly an aid., Kingston; V.-P. Assn. of Mil. Surgs., 1907; presdt. Hart's River Assn., 1904; served as administrative med. and sanitary offr., Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; apptd. presdt. Army Med. Corps Bd. of Survey, Ottawa and Dist., 1908; volunteered for service during war in S. A.; went out with 2 contingents (med. with 3 clasps);

holds long service decoration; principal med. offr., Petawawa Camp, 1910; Presb.—*Kingston; Frontenac Club, do.*

**Duff, Hon. James Stoddart**, statesman; farmer.

North of Irel. origin; s. John and Eliza Jane (Stodders) D.; b. nr. Cookstown, Ont., June 20, 1856; e. local schs. and Collingwood Coll. Inst.; m. Jane Bell, d. late John E. Stoddart; a practical agriculturist; a Con. and has represented W. Simcoe (Local) since 1898; has been Minr. of Agricul. in the Whitney Admn., since Oct. 6, 1908; present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; presented to their Majesties, do.; an Orangeman; a Presb.—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto; Cookstown, Ont.*

**Duff, John Morell Mackenzie**, chartered accountant.

S. late Rev. Archd. D., D.D. (Cong.), and Catherine (Hamilton) D.; b. Fraserburgh, Aberdeen, Scot.; e. by father, at home; m. July, 1871, Miss Sophia Louisa McDunnough, Montreal (d., Nov., 1907); a mem. Assn. of Accountants, Montreal; an expert in real estate business; an assignee and liquidator; a J. P. since 1876; mem. Bd. of Trade; chief census commr., P.Q., 1901; trustee Quebec Southern Ry., 1904; a dir. Can. Bank Note Co.; apptd. a mem. Council Arts and Manf., P. Q., 1904; has been Grand Worthy Patriarch, Sons of Temp., and presdt. Provl. Lord's Day Alliance; is a dir. Montreal Sailors' Inst.; a mem. extve. comte. Montreal Citizens' Assn., and V.-P. Anti-Alcoholic League; a gov. Boys' Home; has lectured on William of Orange; his d., Dorothy D., won the Gov.-Genl.'s gold med. for the best essay on the Quebec Battlefields, 1908; a Lib., and a councillor and secy. Montreal Reform Club; unsuccessfully contested Montreal, Div. No. 5 (Local), g. e. 1908; a Cong., and a charter mem. Emmanuel Ch.; a deacon since 1884; believes in free trade, direct taxation, customs tariff for revenue only, and the total suppression of the liquor traffic.—*49 Crescent St., Montreal; Reform Club, do.; summer residence: Three Lakes, P.Q.*

**Duff, John Mowat**, banking profession.

S. late Lt.-Col. John D. and Jessie Bower D., a sister of late Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.; b. Kingston, Ont., Oct. 25, 1855; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., Feb., 1898, Louise Caroline, d. J. A. Nelles, Guelph, Ont.; is mangr. Can. Bank of Commerce, Guelph; has been mayor of Parkhill, Ont.; presdt. Guelph Bd. of Trade, and Guelph Fat Stock Club; Presb.—*Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club, do.*

**Duff, Hon. Lyman Poore**, judge.

S. late Rev. Chas. D., M.A. (Cong.), and Isabel D., d. Jas. Johnstone, Bolton, Ont.; b. Meaford Ont., Jan. 7, 1865; e. public schs., Ont. and N. S., and To-

ronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. and meta., 1887; LL.B., 1889); m., July, 1898, Elizabeth Eleanor, d. Hy. Bird, Barrie, Ont.; a grad. Ont. Law Soc.; barrister (Ont.), 1893; do. (B.C.), 1895; K.C., 1901; practised his prof., originally, at Fergus, Ont., going, subsequently, to Victoria, B.C., where he became one of the leaders of the bar; was engd. as a counsel in the Dunsmuir will case; represented the Province in the Deadman's Island trial, 1901; was counsel at prosecution of the enquiry into the Columbian and Western land subsidy, 1903; also one of the counsel, representing Can. (with the Hon. Edward Blake, K.C., and the late Christopher Robinson, K.C.), before the Alaskan Boundary Intern. Comm., do.; was a puisne judge, S. Ct., B. C., 1904-06; apptd. a judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can., Sept. 27, 1906; while at the bar was an active Lib., and presdt. of the Victoria Lib. Club; while a young man, taught maths. in Barrie Coll. Inst., and subsequently was presdt. of, and won the 1st prize for speaking before, the Univ. Lit. Soc.—*Goulburn Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Country Club, Ottawa; Union Club, Victoria; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"Has 'made good.'"—*M. Star.*

**Duff, M. McD.**, Can. ry. and steamship service.

S. J. M. M. D. (q.v.); b. Montreal; e. Hastings, Eng.; sometime in service Montreal Expn. Co.; entd. service C.P. Ry., 1891; chief clk. to Mr. Piers (q.v.), Atlantic Steamship dept., do., 1902; promoted asst. mangr. C. P. Ry. steamship service, Mch., 1909; Presb.—*260a University St., Montreal; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

**Duff, Wm. Alexander H.**, lawyer.

S. late Alex. and Jessie A. D.; b. and e. Queenston, Ont.; a lawyer in successful practice in Hamilton, Ont.; K.C., 1908.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

**Duffield, James C.**, capitalist.

S. Wm. D., presdt. City Gas Co., London, Ont.; b. London; e. there and U. C. Coll.; long mangr. City Gas Co.; presdt. Bennett Theat. Enterprises, Ltd., 1906; a promoter Can. Theatres, Ltd., 1910; declined appt. as a Transcon. Ry. Commr., 1904; Lib.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

**Duffus, Major Edward John**, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Jas. Bain D., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, Feb. 19, 1866; e. Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh, and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1885; m., Oct., 1906, Helen, d. late Robt. Morrow, Halifax, and widow Major G. H. Paske, R. E.; gazetted lieut., R. A., 1885; capt., 1895; major, 1900; served in Nile expdn., 1898 (med., with clasp, and Khedive's med), and S. A. War, 1899-1902 (Queen's med., with 3 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps; despatches, 10 Sept., 1901, and 29 July, 1902); adjt. 8th Brig., R. F.

A., 1899-00; now commdg. 61st (Howitzer) Batty, R. F. A., Bulford Camp, Salisbury, Eng.—*United Service Club, Pall Mall, London, S. W., Eng.; Royal Nova Scotian Yacht Club, Halifax, N.S.*

**Duffus, Lt.-Col. Graem Sym**, King's regular mil. forces.

3rd s. late John Duffus, merchant, Halifax, N.S., and his first wife, Miss Stairs; b. Halifax; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1882; m., May, 1894, Winifred, d. F. D. Corbett; gazetted Lieut. R.A., 1882; capt., 1891; major, 1899; lt.-col., 1909; served S.A. War, 1899-1900 (Queen's med. with clasps).—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

**Dugas, His Honour Calixte Aime**, territorial judge.

S. late Adolphe D., "a patriot" of 1837, and Clotilde (Oigny) D.; b. St. Remi, P.Q., Feb. 11, 1845; e. Montreal (St. Sulpice) Coll.; m., 1st, Susan (d. Apl., 1907), d. John Harkin, Co. Derry, Irel.; 2ndly, July, 1910, Matilda Kirkpatrick, d. Thos. Graham; advocate, 1868; practised his prof. successfully in Montreal; police magte., judge of the Sessions of the Peace and chairman of Quarter Sessions, Montreal, 1878-98; since Sept. 12, 1898, has been judge of the Territor. Ct., Yukon Jt. Dist.; apptd. a mem. Yukon Council, Oct. 7, 1898; when p. m. in Montreal, was also an extradition and a license commr.; an unsuccessful candidate for Hochelaga (Local), g. e., 1878; apptd. chairman Royal Comm. of Enquiry re Crow's Nest Pass Ry., Jan., 1898; entd. v. m. service, 1879 (1st class m. s. cert.); became, successively, major and lt.-col. commdg., 65th Regt.; commanded this corps during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); retired, with rank, 1889; a keen sportsman; R. C.—*Dawson, Yukon.*

"A man of firmness, common sense and legal ability."—*O. Journal.*

**Dugas, Hon. François Octave**, judge.

S. Aimé D., N.P., and Sophie (Poirier) D.; b. St. Jacques Nord, P.Q., Apl. 12, 1857; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; m., Oct., 1882, Marie Allx, d. F. B. Godin, K.C., ex-M.P.; graduated B.C.L., McGill Univ., 1880; advocate, do.; town councillor, Joliette, 1890-1900; Crown prosecutor, Dist. of Joliette, 1887-91 and 1897-1909; K.C., 1900; sat for Montcalm (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1900-09; apptd. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., P.Q., Sept. 6, 1909; R. C.—*Joliette, P.Q.*

**Dugas, Rev. Georges** (R.C.)

S. Edouard and Hedwige (Lagarde) D.; b. St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P.Q., Nov. 5, 1833; e. L'Assomption Coll.; o. 1862; was supr. of the Semy., St. Boniface, Man., 1866-9, and held various other charges; since retired; author "La Première Canadienne du Nord-Ouest" (1883); "Mgr. Provencher et les Missions de la Rivière Rouge" (1889); "d'un Voyageur des Pays d'en Haut" (1890); "Legendes du Nord-Ouest" (do.); "L'Ouest Canadien" (1896); "l'Histoire de la Paroisse de Ste. Anne des Plaines"

(1900); "Les Troubles de la Rivière Rouge" (1905); and "L'Histoire de la Rivière Rouge, 1822-69" (1906).—*Ste. Anne des Plaines, P.Q.*

**Dugas, Mgr. Louis Marie Marcel** (R.C.).

S. Joseph and Adelaïde (Lanoue) D.; b. St. Jacques-de-l'Achigan, P.Q., May 20, 1845; e. Montreal; o. 1868; vicaire Hochelaga, 1868-75; curé, 1875-9; in the U.S., 1879-84; curé St. Joseph, Cohoes, N.Y., since 1884; *Prototaire Apostolique*, 1884.—*Cohoes, N.Y.*

**Duggan, George Herrick**, civil engineer.

Irish origin; s. late John D., Q.C., and Amelia (Fulton) D., Toronto; b. there, 1862; e. U.C. Coll. and Sch. Prac. Science; m., Oct., 1888, Mildred Scarth (formerly presdt. Ladies' Montreal Curling Club, re-elected, 1909), 2nd d. late P. S. Stevenson, Montreal; a mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1890; councillor, do., 1907; V.-P., do., 1903; also, a mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; his prof. service includes the following: employment in the enging. dept., C.P. Ry.; chief engr. Dom. Bridge Co., 1891-1901; consulting engr. Dom. Iron & Steel Co., 1902-3; genl. mangr. and 2nd V.-P. Dom. Coal Co., 1903-10 (presented with a gold watch by officials on leaving); since then has been consul. engr. Dom. Iron & Steel Co. and Dom. Bridge Co., residing at Montreal; known all over the continent in yachting circles; one of the founders of the Toronto Yacht and Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Clubs; capt. first-named, 1883-4; commodore of latter, 1889-90; commodore Royal Cape Breton Yacht Squadron, 1905-10; famed as a designer; won Seawanhaka Intern. Cup, 1896-1900.—*399 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Royal Cape Breton Yacht Club, Sydney; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto; Halifax Club; Royal Halifax Yacht Club, Halifax.*

"Carries as much sporting blood in him as can safely be carried by a man who must temper sport with business."—*T. Globe.*

"A big man, who, whether building bridges, managing the affairs of a huge coal mining company or designing and sailing small boats, is equally at home."—*Can. Century.*

**Dumble, Capt. Wilfred Chatterton**, late H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late J. H. D., barrister and police magte., Cobourg, Ont.; b. there; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1892; gazetted, lieut., R. E., 1892; capt., 1903; Ang.—*"Dromore," Cobourg, Ont.*

**Dumoulin, Very Rev. Frank** (Ang.).

S. late Rt. Rev. J. P. D. (q.v.); b. Montreal, 1871; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1904); LL.D., hon., Univ. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, 1905; m., 1902, Ethel, d. late Rockwell King, Chicago, Ill.; o. deacon, 1894; priest, do.; successively asst. Holy Trin., Toronto; do., do. do., Chicago; rector Emmanuel Ch., Cleveland; do., St. Peter's, Chicago;

since 1906, has been Dean of the Epis. diocese of Ohio, and *ex officio* rector of Trin. Cath., Cleveland, O.; declined appt. as Dean of Ont. and rector St. George's Cath., Kingston, Ont., 1906.—*Cleveland, O.*

"A preacher of great promise."—*M. Witness.*

"Takes rank with the most finished and effective preachers in the Epis. Ch. in America."—*Can. Am.*

**DuMoulin, Rt. Rev. John Phillip** (Ang.), bishop.

B. Dublin, Irel., 1834; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.A., 1873; D.C.L., 1888); D.D., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q., 1898; m. Nov., 1863, Frances Mary, 4th d. late Ven. Archdeacon Brough; o. deacon, 1862; priest, 1863; curate, St. John's, London, Ont., 1862-66; do. Holy Trinity, Montreal, 1866-71; incumbent, St. Thomas, Hamilton, Ont., 1872-5; rector St. Martin's, Montreal, 1875-83; exam. chaplain to Bishops Oxenden and Bond, Montreal, 1870-82; rector and canon, St. James's Cath., Toronto, 1882-6; sub-dean, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1885-96; elected Bp. of Algoma, on the organization of that diocese, 1872, but declined the preferment; elected 3rd Bp. of Niagara, May, 1896; attended Lambeth Conf., 1897; do. Pan.-Ang. Congress, London, 1908; presented with a purse of gold by the people of his diocese on leaving Hamilton on that occasion; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; presented to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, July, 1908; was a mem. of the compilation comte. of a hymnal for the Ch. of Eng. in Can., 1906-7; author of "The Eternal Law," the Slocum lectures at Mich. Univ., 1901 (1906), and of "Two Pillars of Empire," an address before the Empire Club, Toronto (1904).—*See House, Hamilton, Ont.*

"A preacher of great power; an administrator of strength and ability."—*M. and E.*

"A man of eloquence, competent learning, and wide knowledge of men and things."—*Can. Churchman.*

(*D. Hamilton, Mch. 29, 1911.*)

**Dunbar, Lt.-Col. James Secretan**, Can. regular mil. service.

O. s. late Jas. D., K.C., D.C.L., and Emma Amelia (Poole) D., Quebec; b. there, Sept. 1, 1863; e. Quebec High Sch. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., *avec grande distinction*, 1884; LL.B., 1885); m., Apl., 1887, Ida Northland, 2nd d. C. V. M. Temple, Toronto; advocate, 1885, but does not now practise his prof.; entd. v.m. service as a lieutenant, 8th Regt., 1883; capt., 1886; major, 1893; joined mil. staff, 1902; lt.-col., 1906; D.S.A., M.D. No. 7, 1902-6; D.A.A.G., Quebec Command, 1906-10; D.A.A.G., headquarters, 1910-11; since then has been A.A.G., headquarters; passed tactical fitness course, Aldershot, Eng., 1905; was asst. adjt.-genl., 3rd Div. Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; an Ang.—*College Ave., Ottawa; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A most popular officer."—*M. Herald.*

**Dunbar, Ulric Stonewall Jackson**, sculptor.

S. Alex. and Susannah (Jackson) D.; b. London, Ont., Jan. 31, 1862; e. public schs. there and Rockwood Acad.; m., Sept., 1892, Miss Mary John Davis, Washington, D.C.; has been engd. in sculpturing since 1880; did figures for Atlanta, Buffalo and St. Louis Expsns., for which he recd. med. and diplomas; has executed over 100 portrait busts for U. S. Capitol, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, State Capitol, St. Paul, Union Club, N.Y., etc.; has also executed several monuments; a bronze statue of late Gov. A. R. Shepherd for new Municipal Bldg., Washington; served for 3 yrs. in Can. v.m.; mem. Nat. Art Assn., Soc. Washington Artists and Nat. Soc. Fine Arts; an Epis.—Theosophist.—60 V St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

**Duncan, Davis Merritt**, educationist.

S. Rev. Jas. Burns D. (Presb.) and Annie (Borthwick) D.; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 7, 1870; e. Galt Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), and Man. Univ. (M.A., 1899); m., 1896, Miss Jessie W. MacVicar, Winnipeg; graduated from Man. Coll. of Ped., 1895; classical master Winnipeg Coll. Inst. since 1895; ed. *Varsity* during one term of coll. course; author "History of Man. and the N. W. Territories," and "The Story of the Canadian People"; at present regr. Man. Univ.; Presb.—130 Edmonton St., Winnipeg.

**Duncan, Gaylen Rupert**, civil engineer.

S. Fred. S. and Harriet J. (Hillman) D.; b. Ottawa, Ont., Feb. 7, 1878; e. public and high schs., Tucker's private sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.Sc., 1900; M.Sc., 1901); m., June, 1903, Florence Benedict, d. Robt. Stewart, ex-M.P. (*q.v.*); A. M., Can. Soc. C. E., 1902; a mem. Can. Elec. Assn.; demon. in physics, McGill Univ., 1900-1; engr. Montreal Pipe Foundry, 1901; designed Londonderry plant; supdt. Three Rivers plant till 1906; later engr. in charge new plant Can. Iron and Foundry Co., Ft. William; now head of firm G. R. D. & Co., real estate, ins., etc., Ft. William; formerly Lieut., 86th Regt.; now do., 96th Regt.; mem. extve. comte. Ft. William Bd. of Trade and Lib. Assn.; published pamphlet on "Thermal Conductivity of Metals," giving new method, by Prof. Callendar, of determining same (1900-1); believes in "Canada for Canadians, in reasonable protection to industries and in the Georgian Bay Canal project"; Presb.—*Fort William, Ont.; Kaminstiquia Club; Commercial Club, do.*

"One of the ablest of our younger Can. engineers."—*Can. Engineer.*

**Duncan, Rev. John Macdonald** (Presbyterian), journalist.

S. late Rev. Jas. B. and Anne (Borthwick) D., both of Scot.; b. Apl. 26, 1859; e. public schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886); graduated B.D. (Knox Coll., Toronto), 1899; D.D., 1908; o. 1889; fellow in phil., Univ. Coll., To-



ronto, 1888-9; lecturer, Knox Coll., 1894-5; a senator and presdt. Knox Coll. Alumni Assn., 1907; a councilor Univ. of Toronto Alumni Assn., 1907; assoc. ed. Presb. S. S. publications since 1902; elected V.-P. Sunday Sch. Edit. Assn., Louisville, Ky., 1908.—*61 Roxborough St. W., Toronto.*

**Duncan, Norman**, author; educationist.

S. Robt. Augustus and Susan (Hawley) D.; b. Brantford, Ont., July 2, 1871; e. Toronto Univ.; on the staff N. Y. *Evening Post*, 1896-1901; prof. rhetoric, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1902-6; since 1907 has been adjunct prof. Eng. lit., Univ. of Kansas; in addition to numerous contributions to mag. lit. is the author of the following works of fiction: "The Soul of the Street", "The Way of the Sea," "Dr. Luke of the Labrador", "The Mother," "Dr. Grenfell's Parish," "The Adventures of Billy Topsail," "The Cruise of the Shining Light," "Every Man for Himself," "The Suitable Child," "Going Down From Jerusalem," "Billy Topsail and Company"; elected V.-P. Can. Soc. of Authors, 1906.—*Lawrence, Kansas; City Club, N.Y.*

"Has made Newfoundland life a field peculiarly his own."—S. N.

"No writer about the sea has ever proved its mysteries so deeply and faithfully."—*Frank Bullen.*

**Duncan, Robt. Kennedy**, educationist.

E. bro. Norman D. (q.v.); b. Brantford, Ont., Nov. 1, 1868; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in physics and chemis., 1892), Clark Univ., and Columbia Univ.; m., Dec., 1899, Miss Charlotte M. Foster; fellow in chemis., Clark Univ. and Chicago Univ., 1892-3; instr. physics and chemis., Acad. High Sch., Auburn, N. Y., 1893-5; do. Dr. Julius Sach's Coll. Inst., N. Y., 1895-8; do. The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1898-1901; prof. chemistry, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1901-6; since then prof. indust. chemis., Kansas Univ.; a discoverer and patentee new process for mfg. phosphorus, of a new low-melting glass, etc.; a contributor to the press and mags.; author "The New Knowledge" (1905), "The Chemistry of Commerce" (1907), etc.—*1237 Tennessee St., Lawrence, Kansas.*

**Duncan, Sara Jeannette** (see Cotes, Mrs. S. J.).

**Dundonald, Lieut.-General. The Right Hon. the Earl of**, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. 11th Earl of Louisa, d. late Wm. A. Mackinnon of Mackinnon, M.P.; b. Oct. 29, 1852; e. Eton; m. Winifred, d. Robt. B. Hesketh, late 2nd Life Guards, Gwyrch Castle, Abergele; entd. 2nd Life Guards, 1870; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85, and in Stewart's desert march for relief of Khartoum; present at battles of Abu Klea and Goubat; commanded transport on march to Metemneh; acted as guide to the night convoys with

wounded from the front; volunteered to ride with despatches across the desert from the front, announcing the seizure of Gakdul Wells, and again announcing the death of Genl. Gordon and fall of Khartoum (despatches, promoted lt.-col.); col. commanding 2nd Life Guards, 1895-99; commanded mounted troops, South Natal Field Force, Colenso, etc., 1899; 2nd Cavalry Brigade, with which he took part in Tugela fighting, and with his brigade led the final advance into Ladysmith, 1900; combined 3rd Mounted and Natal Volunteer Brigades in the fighting on the Biggarsberg and at Lang's Nek; 3rd Mounted Brigade, battles of Almond's Nek, Botha's Pass, Bergandel, and operations in Eastern Transvaal (despatches 6 times); promoted maj.-gen. for distinguished service, 1900; commanded Canadian militia, 1902-1904; lieut.-gen., 1907; hon. col., 91st Can. Highlanders, Sept., 1903; elected presdt. the Imperial Mission, 1911; at present is Gold-Stick-in-Waiting to His Majesty; Ang.—*34 Portman Sq., London, W.; Gwyrch Castle, Abergele, N. Wales; Brooks's Club; Travellers' Club, London; New Club, Edinburgh.*

**Dunlop, Alfred F.**, architect.

Belongs to a mil. family; nearly related to Genl. Gordon of Khartoum; b. Montreal; completed his studies in the U.S.; m. the d. H. A. Ekers (q.v.); estabd. himself in an ind. practice in Montreal, 1874; among the edifices which have been planned, designed and erected by him have been the new Royal Arthur Sch., the Daily Star building, the Temple offices, St. James' Meth. Ch., Standard Ins. offices, Sir Hugh Graham's residence, etc.; elected R.C.A., 1890; V.-P. do., 1909; instrumental in founding, with others, the Royal Architectural Inst. of Can.; elected first presdt. of the new body, 1907, and continued in that office till his resignation, 1910; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Quebec Fish and Game Assn.—*92 St. Famille St., Montreal; summer residence: "The Holmwood," Beaupaire, P.Q.; Engineers' Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; M.A.A.A.; Outremont Golf Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A recognized expert in designing the best class of heavy structures and the larger class of residential work."—*M. Herald.*

**Dunlop, Major Edward Arunah**, merchant.

O. s. late Arunah D., M.P.P.; b. Pembroke, Ont., Oct. 26, 1876; e. there; m., June, 1908, Mabel, y. d. Donald Ferguson, Beamsville, Ont.; a hardware and lumber merchant; a dir. Pembroke Nav. Co., Pembroke Elect. Light Co., and presdt. and mang. dir. Pembroke Lumber Co.; gazetted a capt. 42nd Regt., 1901; promoted major, 1910; a Con.; sat for N. Renfrew (Local), 1903-8; a Meth.—*Pembroke, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"Old in business experience."—*M. Gazette.*

**Dunlop, Hon. John, judge.**

3rd. s. Alex. D., Clober, Stirlingshire, Scot.; b. there; e. Edinburgh Acad., Edinburgh Univ., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1860; D.C.L., 1910); came to Can., 1857; m., 1863, Eleanor (d. Dec., 1909), d. late David Bellhouse, Montreal; advocate, 1861; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; was one of the leaders of the bar; an authority on municipal law; *bâtonnier*, Montreal bar, 1891-2; also treas., do.; K.C., (E. of Derby), 1889; do. (P.Q.), 1899; declined a judgeship, 1892; a mem. comn. to enquire into system of examn. of candidates for admission to the bar, 1895; apptd. a puisne judge, S.C., P.Q., May 5, 1904; a deputy judge of Admiralty, 1906; a Presb.—299 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club; University Club, do.

"A careful and uniformly courteous judge"—*M. Standard*.

"A man of legal ability and professional eminence."—*M. Star*.

"A man widely respected for his character and attainments."—*M. Herald*.

**Dunlop, Rev. John Gaskin (Presb.).**

E. s. Wm. D., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, July 8, 1867; e. city schs. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1891); m., Tokyo, Japan, May, 1894, Emma, d. Saml. Ely, Kingston; o. 1892; went to Japan, 1887; spent several yrs. as a teacher of Eng. in Govt. schs.; since 1890 engd. in missionary work; a mem. Am. Presb. Mission; elected moderator, Japan, 1900; during latter mths. of the war with Russia was with the Japanese army in Manchuria, engd. in the varied "comforting" work of the Y. M. C. A.; a del. from Japanese S. S. Assn. to Intern. S. S. Convention, Rome, 1907; a contributor to a number of prominent Am. periodicals; a Presb. of the lib. type of his revered principal, the late Dr. Grant, of Queen's.—*Fukui, Echizen, Japan*.

**Dunlop, N. Stuart, Can. ry. service.**

B. Almonte, Ont.; e. there; entd. Can. Pac. Ry. service, 1888; apptd. tax and insur. commr., claims adjuster and mangr. floral dept., therein, Sept., 1901; under his supervision a well kept flower garden has been estbd. at every station on the line, from St. John, N.B., to Vancouver, B.C., a chain of 1,500 ornamental gardens in all; elected presdt. chartered Stenographic Reporters Assn., Ont., 1888; do. do., Am. Assn. of Ry. Claims Agents, 1911.—330 *Clandeboye Ave., Westmount, Montreal*.

"A man of infinite patience and tact."—*S. N.*

**Dunn, Hon. Albert T., Dom. public service.**

Irish and Eng. origin; s. John and Martha (Gould) D.; b. St. John, N.B., Feb. 6, 1842; e. there; long engd. in pork-packing business; also a farmer; collr. of customs, Musquash, N.B., for 18 yrs.; resigned, 1892, to enter politics; sat for St. John Co. (local), in Lib. Interest; became a mem. of the local admn., without portfolio, 1895; survey-genl., 1896-1904; apptd. collr. of cus-

toms, St. John, N.B., Mch. 23, 1904; elected V.-P. North Am. Fish and Game Protective Assn., do.; re-elected presdt. St. John C. S. Assn., 1911; moved for the establishment of a forest reservation and Provl. Park in N. B., Mch., 1902; a Presb.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

**•Dunn, The Rt. Rev. Andrew Hunter (Ang.), Bishop.**

S. Hannibal D., Saffron Walden, Essex, Eng., and Mary Ann D., e. d. Rt. Hon. Wm. Hunter, ald. and lord mayor of London; b. Saffron Walden, Oct. 16, 1839; e. private schs. in Eng., at Heidelberg, Germany, and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, where he obtained several scholarships, graduated 29th wrangler and took his degrees: B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866; D.D., 1893; granted D.D. (hon.), Bishops' Coll., Lennoxville, 1892; D.C.L. (do.), 1907; m., 1866, Alice (formerly presdt. Woman's Aux. to the Bd. of Foreign and Domestic Missions for the Diocese of Quebec), o. d. Wm. Hunter, of Parley Lodge, nr. Croydon, Surrey, Eng.; o. deacon, 1864; priest, 1865; in charge of mission at S. Acton, Middlesex, Eng., 1871-8; vicar of All Saints', S. Acton, do., 1872-92; elected 5th Bp. of Quebec, June, 1892; consecrated, do., Sept. 18, 1892; while at S. Acton promoted the erection of 2 perm. chs., 6 misson chs., besides schs., club-houses, a parish hall and a parsonage; declined Bishopric of Nassau, 1886; do. Bishopric of N. S., 1888; was V.-P. of the S. P. G., S. P. C. K., and the Ch. of Eng. Waifs and Strays Soc.; a mem. London Diocesan Lay Helpers' Assn. and a mem. Council of Public Instruction, P.Q.; is a citizen of London and a mem. of the Livery of the Worshipful Co. of Grocers; a mem. extve. comte., Misson Bd., Ch. of Eng. in Can.; mem. compilation comte., Ch. of Eng. Hymnal, 1906; a del. to the tercent. celebration, Richmond, Va., 1907; do. Pan-Ang. Cong., London, Eng., 1908. and do. Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, 1910; presented to late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, London, 1908; to the present King, do.; author: "Our Church Manual," "Holy Thoughts for Quiet Moments," "Helps by the Way, or Prayers for Children," and "Our Only Hope."—*Bishops-thorpe, Quebec*.

"By his zeal and activity in the cause of the ch. he has well sustained the name which he had made for himself before coming to Can."—*Can. Churchman*.

**Dunn, Charles Richard, business man.**

B. London, Ont., Feb. 23, 1870; e. public schs.; m., Mch., 1896, Ethel Bannatyne, d. Robt. Stark, Toronto; dir. and treas. Crescent Manfg. Co., Minor Copper Co., and Colonial Asphalt Co.; apptd. asst. secy. Union Trust Co., 1906. do. treas., 1908, all cos. in Detroit; a Prot.—117 *Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.; Bankers' Club, do.*

"A splendid business man."—*M. & E.*

**Dunn, Rev. Edward Arthur (Ang.).**

E. s. Dr. D., Lord Bp. of Quebec (q.v.); b. Westbourne Park, London,

Eng., Aug. 8, 1870; e. Marlborough and Lancaster schs., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (senior math. schol., 1889-92; Bell Univ. Schol., 1890-3; 30th wrangler in math. tripos, 1892; 3rd class theol. tripos, part I., 1894; B.A., 1892; M.A., 1894); M.A., *ad eun.*, Lennoxville, 1904; m., July, 1907, Ellinor, d. late Arthur Hunter, Abbey Hill, Bury St. Edmunds; o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; chaplain, Bp. of Quebec, do.; rector St. Paul's, Quebec, and Prot. chaplain, Beauport Asylum, 1895; missy., Montmorency and Lake Beauport, 1898; ed. *Quebec Dioc. Gazette*; prof. past. theol., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1901-8; prof. math. do., 1905-7; rector New Carlisle, Paspébiac, P.Q., since 1907; R. D., Gaspé, 1908; a life mem. "Ch. House," Dean's Yard, Westminster.—*Paspébiac W.*, P.Q.

**Dunn, Capt. Edwin**, Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; b. Birmingham, Eng., Jan. 6, 1838; came to Can. in infancy; e. Owen Sound, Ont.; m., Jan., 1871. Miss Jane Hannah; a master mariner since 1859; been employed in Can. fisheries protection service since 1890; successively commanded the armed vessels *Cruiser, Petrel*, and *Vigilant*; for 3 mths. at the front during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); not identified with any ch.; always a Con.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

**Dunn, Guy Cramp Bell**, Can. ry. service.

O. s. late Wm. and Catherine D.; grands. late John D., Laprairie, P.Q.; gt.-grands. late Hon. Matthew Bell, Three Rivers, and Chief Justice Bowen, Quebec; b. Quebec, May 15, 1862; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; m., July, 1893, Charlotte, o. d. late Chas. Leeder, Quyon, P.Q.; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; mem. do., 1897; 8 yrs. chief engr. Ottawa, Northern & Western Ry. System; also chief engr. and mangr. of construction interprov. bridge, between Ottawa and Hull, P.Q.; dist. engr. Transcontinental Ry. Comm., 1904-8; dist. engr. G. T. Pacific Ry.; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.*; *Union Club*, do.

**Dunn, James H.**, stock broker.

S. late Robt. H. and Eliza (Joudry) D., Bathurst, N.B.; b. St. Peter's Village there, Oct. 29, 1875; e. Bathurst and Dalhousie Univ.; m. Gertrude, o. d. J. Price, lumber merchant, Quebec; barrister (N.S.), 1899; sometime associated with J. N. Greenshields, K.C. (q.v.), in law; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1902; a mem. of the firm J. H. D. & Co. (composed of J. H. D., V. J. Hughes, and late V. G. Gray), stock brokers and financial agents, Montreal; elected a dir. Sovereign Bank, 1907; went to London, 1903, and has since resided there, where he is reputed to be a leading banker and broker; head of firm of Dunn, Fisher & Co.; a Lib., and an earnest supporter in Can. of Sir W. Laurier; gave \$10,000 towards the erection of a Cottage Hosp., Bathurst,

1909; gave \$25,000 to Dalhousie Univ., 1911.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*; *Dunn, Fisher & Co., Bankers, London, Eng.*

**Dunn, Thomas**, merchant.

B. nr. Woodstock, Ont.; e. there; went to St. Louis, Mo., 1864; engd. in mercantile pursuits, and has been elected mayor of the city.—*St. Louis, Mo.*

**Dunsmuir, Hon. James**, statesman; capitalist.

E. s. late Hon. Robt. and Joanna (White) D.; father was a native of Scot., who discovered and developed the first coal measures of importance in B. C., and was, afterwards, a mem. of the Provl. Govt. there; b. Fort Vancouver, W.T., July 8, 1851; e. Nanaimo, B.C., Hamilton Coll. Inst., and Mil. Sch., Blackburg, Va.; m., 1876, Laura (presented, with her husband, to the present King and Queen, and entertained them in B. C., Oct., 1901; again presented to their Majesties, 1902; present, with her husband, by invitation, at the coronation of the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Westminster Abbey, Aug., 1902; presented, with her husband, to do. do., Windsor Castle, June, 1908; later was presented to the Emperor of Germany), d. W. B. Surlis, Fayetteville, N.C.; joined his father in business and gained his knowledge of commercial affairs under him; succeeded him as presdt. and chief stockholder of the Union and Wellington Colliery Cos., also as presdt. and chief stockholder of the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Ry.; sold this ry. to the Can. Pacific Ry., 1905; now devotes himself to the care of his large business interests; reputed to be many times a millionaire; owns about 40,000 acres of land; a dir. of the Can. Pacific Ry. since 1908; won suit, instituted by Edna Wallace Hopper, on appeal to the P. C., in Eng., Aug., 1906; sat for E. Yale (Local) Con. interest, 1898-1902; was Premier of B. C. and presdt. of the Council, 1900-1902, and Lt.-Gov. of the Province, 1906-09; built the magnificent ry. and traffic bridge over the Fraser River, at New Westminster, during his admn.; a generous giver; contributed largely to the endowment of McGill Univ. in B. C., 1906; gave \$10,000 to the Vancouver Sanitarium for Tubercular, 1907; a Presb.—*Victoria, B.C.*; *Union Club*, do.; *Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"A man who speaks seldom, but thinks much."—*T. Globe.*

"Not a pronounced party man, not an extremist in his views, but a man of intelligent enterprise and foresight, who governed the Province in a Constitutional manner, both as Premier and Governor."—*V. World.*

**Dunstan, Kenneth Jewell**, telephone expert.

Mangr. Bell Telephone Co., Toronto; formerly presdt. Can. Elect. Assn.; elected a V.-P. Can. Club, Toronto, 1908; presdt., do., 1911; V.-P. Guild of Civic Art, Toronto, 1909; presdt., do., 1910; presdt. Past Masters Assn., Toronto Masonic dists., 1910-11; vice-

chairman Joint Civic Improvement Comte., Toronto, 1910; m., Sept., 1888, Alice, e. d. late Geo. W. Peirce, St. Catharines, Ont.; Ang.—112 Avenue Rd., Toronto; *National Club, do.*

**du Plessis, Major Joseph Eugène Lenoblet**, Can. mil. service.

S. late J. O. L. du P., N.P., postmaster, Sorel, P.Q.; grands. Alexis C. L. du P., N.P., Contrecoeur, P.Q.; b. Sorel, P.Q., July 10, 1870; graduated R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1892; m., in Germany, Oct., 1899, Anita, d. Dr. Hugo Klapproth, Hanover; lieutenant, 1892; do. R. C. A., 1896; capt. do., 1902; major, 1905; gunnery instr. Royal Sch. of Arty. (field); ed. *Can. Artillerist*, journal of the Can. Arty. Assn.—*Haltfax, N.S.*

**Dupuis, His Honour François Xavier**, Quebec public service.

S. Edouard and Angélique (Quenneville) D.; b. St. Anicet, P.Q., Sept. 28, 1860; e. Montreal Coll.; m., July, 1888, Azilda, d. Jas. McGowan, Ste. Martine, P.Q.; advocate, 1885; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; recorder, Ste. Cunegonde, 1891-1900; sat for Chateauguay (Local), in Lib. interest, g. e., 1900-07; an able and vigorous debater in Legislature; thanked by public press for his efforts to restrict the sale of liquor in the Province; apptd. recorder of Montreal, Meh., 1907; in Feb., 1909, took a stand upon the social evil and the campaign against it, in Montreal, in opposition to that taken by his colleague, Mr. Recorder Weir (q.v.); has been recently denounced in certain quarters for his so-called advocacy of the regulation of vice; R. C.—165 St. Denis St., Montreal; *Dupuis Island, Valleyfield, P.Q.*

**Dupuis, Nathan Fellowes**, educationist.

S. late Joseph D., a French-Can.; mother the d. of a U. E. L. from N. S.; b. Tp. Portland, Co. Frontenac, Ont., Apl. 13, 1836; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1868; LL.D., 1911); LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1909; m., 1st. Miss Amelia Ann Macginnis, Watertown, N.Y. (d. May, 1905); 2ndly, Feb., 1906, Mae, e. d. late Geo. Thompson, Toronto; has long been a mem. of the faculty of Queen's Univ.; was prof. of math. and dean of the faculty of practical science there up to 1911, when he retired from active work, after 45 years service on the teaching staff; a F.R.S.C., and has contributed to its Trans.; author: "Elements of Geometrical Optics" (1868); "Junior Algebra" (1882); "Geometry of the Point, Line and Circle in the Plane" (1889); "Principles of Elementary Algebra" (1893); "Elements of Synthetic Solid Geometry" (1893); "Elements of Trigonometry for Practical Science Students" (1902); and "Elements of Astronomy" (1910); a del. to the Darwin Cent. celebration, Cambridge, Eng., 1909; his portrait has been painted by Harris (q.v.) for Queen's Univ., 1901; a Presb.—144 University Ave., Kingston, Ont.

"An able man; a finished scholar."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.)*.

**Durand, Miss Laura Bradshaw**, journalist.

D. late Chas. D., barrister, Toronto, and his second wife, Mary Ann Bradshaw; grand-d. Jas. D., M.P.P. for Wentworth and Halton, 1814, and afterwards regr. for those cos.; b. Toronto, 1865; e. by private tuition; joined the Toronto *Globe* staff, 1894; holds the position of literary ed.; has written special articles under the name of "Pharos," and edits the "Circle of Young Can." under that pen name; has reviewed every important publication that has appeared during the last 20 yrs., and written many editorials; for some months was third ed. writer; an Imperialist and a single taxer; has no religious belief.—*"Globe" Office, Toronto; Can. Woman's Press Club, do.*

"One of the progressive women of the North."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"One of the best all-round journalists on the Can. press."—*Dr. J. S. Willison (q.v.)*.

**"Durham, Julian"** (see Henshaw, Mrs. Julia W.).

**Durley, Richard John**, educationist.

B. Blerton, Bucks, Eng., Feb. 11, 1863; e. Bedford Mod. Sch., Univ. Coll., Bristol, and Univ. Coll., London (B.Sc., 1887); M.A.E. (McGill Univ.), 1898; m. Miss Elizabeth Schwilli, N. Y.; m. Inst., C. E.; with Earle's Shipbuilding and Enging. Co., Ltd., Hull, 1877-94; Whitworth schol., 1893; chief lect. mech. enging., Municipal Tech. Schs., Hull, 1894-99; since 1899 has been prof. mech. enging., McGill Univ., Montreal; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1904; a councillor of that body; author: "Kinematics of Machines" (1903).—29 Summerhill Ave., Montreal; *Engineers' Club; University Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

**Durnford, Augustus Decimus**, banker.

Bro. Geo. D. (q.v.); b. Green Hythe, Côte St. Antoine, Montreal; 7th and y. s. late Capt. D.; e. Montreal and Tours, France; m., Feb., 1896, Mary Onelda, 5th d. late Hon. Sir A. T. Galt, G.C.M.G.; is chief inspr. and supdt. of branches, Molsos Bank of Can.; a mem. Bd. of Trade; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; hon. secy. Parks and Playgrounds Assn.; Ang.—9 Simpson St., Montreal; *Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club, do.*

**Durnford, George**, chartered accountant.

E. s. late Philip D., late capt. H. M.'s 68th Durham Light Infy.; as e. s. of an e. s., is now head of the well-known mil. family of D.; b. Toronto, Aug. 1, 1838; e. Montreal; m. Melanie, d. late Geo. Tarball Vardon; practises his prof. in Montreal; a J. P.; hon. treas. Numis. and Antiq. Soc.; gov. Homeo. Hosp.; secy-treas. C. S. P. C. A.; presdt. U. E. L. Assn., Montreal, 1899-1904; author various papers; a Freemason; Ang.—"Green Hythe," 660 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.

**Duryea, Mrs. Peter** (see Allen, Miss Viola Emily).

**Dustan, George Gordon**, chartered accountant.

S. late G. G. D., and bro. Rev. J. F. D. (q.v.), Halifax, N.S.; b. and e. Glasgow, Scot.; m., Sept., 1904, Jane N., d. John Allen, Halifax; elected presdt. Inst. of Chartered Accountants, N. S., 1908; now a councillor do.; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

**Dustan, Rev. John Francis** (Presb.).

A bro. G. G. D. (q.v.); b. Glasgow, Scot., Mch. 13, 1856; e. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Princeton, N.J., and Edinburgh Univ.; o., 1884; successively pastor St. Paul's, Truro, N.S., Knox Ch., Brandon, Man., and St. John's, Bridgewater, N.S.; since 1891 has been pastor Grove Ch., Halifax; opposed to ch. union.—*Grove Ch. Manse, Halifax, N.S.*

**Dutcher, Howard Ketchum**, educationist.

Am. Dutch and Can.-Eng. descent; s. late Rev. C. W. D., St. John, N.B.; b. Milltown, N.B. 1878; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I., and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1904; M.Sc., 1906); m., Sept., 1907, Neoma Tye Iolanthe, d. John J. Snowdon, Snowdon Junction, Mt. Royal Vale, Montreal; successively asst. engr. Allis-Chalmers-Bullock, Ltd., Montreal, and in charge enging. dept., McGill Univ. Coll., Vancouver (prof. civil enging.).—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Du Tremblay, Fampfile Real**, lawyer.

S. P. V. du T., C.E., P.L.S., and Clementine Marie (Dufort) du T.; b. Ste. Anne de la Parade, P.Q., Mch. 5, 1879; e. local schs., Levis, Nicolet, and Three Rivers Colls., and Quebec Normal Sch.; m., Sept. 21, 1907, Angeline, d. Hon. T. Berthiaume, M.L.C. (q.v.); studied law, McGill Univ., and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1901); advocate, do.; practises his prof. in Montreal, where he is solr. for the Govt. of Quebec in certain matters; an active Lib., as a speaker and organizer; presdt. Papineau Club; expresdt. Letellier Club; V.-P. Nat. Lib. Club; favoured increased subsidies to the provinces, technical instruction in schs.; R. C.—*979 Tupper St., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

"A man of talent, energy and merit."  
—*M. Herald.*

**Du Val, Rev. Frederic Beal** (Presb.).

B. Prince George, Maryland, U.S.; Huguenot, French and Scotch ancestry; e. Hightstown Classical Acad., N.J., and Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1875); graduated, with 2 gold med. and 1st prize in Bib. knowledge, 1872; studied theol., Princeton Theol. Semy.; D.D., Wooster Univ., O., 1886; m., 1876, Miss Caroline Kearfott, Philadelphia, Pa. (d. June, 1909); o. 1875; for some yrs. pastor of a ch. at Toledo, O.; pastor Knox Ch., Winnipeg, since 1888; Moderator Genl. Assembly, 1908-9; a councillor Man. Univ.; a mem. Bd. of Mangt., and a senator Man. Coll.; elected a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; preached sermon, St. Andrew's Ch., Quebec, at

Quebec Tercentenary, 1908; author of many beautiful Christian poems; travelled extensively in Europe, 1909.—*Winnipeg.*

"Possesses the magic wand of a ruler."  
—*M. Witness.*

"A highly educated man; a man of infinite tact."—*Saturday Night.*

**Duval, Louis Zephyrin Arthur**, physician; educationist.

S. L. Z. D., N.P., St. Jean Port Joly, P.Q., and Eléonore (Verreau) D., sister late Abbé V.; first ancestor in Can., a s. of Guillaume du V., *Seigneur* du Pontlo, of Brittany, settled at Rivière Ouelle, P.Q.; b. St. Jean Port Joly, Oct. 31, 1847; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, P.Q.; B.Sc. (Laval Univ.), 1866; m., Sept., 1865, Loulou, d. Arsène Michaud, advocate, regr., Co. L'Islet, P.Q.; M.D., 1872; successively, prof. gymnastics, Latin, chemistry, physics and math., Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal; prof. chemist., Chambre des Arts et Manf., Montreal; asst. civil engr., Montreal, Ottawa & Occidental Ry.; draughtsman Quebec & N. Shore Ry., Three Rivers; prof. French, Royal Mil. Coll.; prof. music and sciences, and prof. chemist., Coll. of Pharm., Montreal, since 1897; author various articles on math. and other branches of science, which have been highly commended by maths. and others; R.C.—*483a St. Denis St., Montreal.*

**Du Vernet, Ernest Edward A.**, lawyer.

E. U. C. Coll.; m., Aug. 10, 1892, Julia Sophia (elected presdt. Bp. Strachan Sch. Old Girls' Assn., 1911), e. d. late Alex. Marling, LL.D., Toronto; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; has been engd. as counsel in many important cases, both civil and criminal; a dir. Union Trust Co.; head of law firm, D., Raymond, Jones, Ross & Ardagh, Toronto; one of the original dirs. of the late United Empire Bank on its organization; a Con.—*401 Indian Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

**Du Vernet, The Rt. Rev. Frederick Herbert** (Ang.), Bishop.

Huguenot descent; s. late Rev. Canon Du V. and Frances Eliza Du V., a sister of Rev. Canon Ellegood (q.v.), Montreal; a grands. Lt.-Col. Du V., Royal Staff Corps; b. Hemmingford, P.Q., Jan. 20, 1860; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (D.D., 1905), Toronto Univ., and Wycliffe Coll. Toronto; B.D., Archbp. of Canterbury, 1893; D.D., Trin. Univ., 1904; m., 1885, Stella (an assoc. mem. Synod of Caledonia, 1907), d. Horatio Yates, M.D., Kingston, Ont.; o. 1883; mission preacher, diocese of Montreal, 2 yrs.; secy.-treas. and ed. secy. Can. branch, Ch. Missy. Soc. of Eng.; mem. Bd. of Mangt. Missy. Soc. of Can. Ch. from its foundation for many yrs.; conducted parochial missions in the principal cities and towns of Can.; successively ed. *Can. Church Missy. Gleaner*, and assoc. ed. *New Era*; prof. Practical Theol., Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1885-95; rector

St. John's Ch., Toronto Junction, 1895-1904; consecrated Bp. of Caledonia, B.C., Nov. 30, 1904.—*See House, Prince Rupert, B.C.*

"A devout, learned, laborious and estimable clergyman."—*Can. Churchman.*

**Dwight, Harvey Prentice**, telegraph president.

B. Belleville, Jefferson Co., N.Y., Dec. 23, 1828; e. Oswego Co.; m, 1st, 1856, Miss Sarah Hutchinson, Port Robinson, Ont (d.); 2ndly, Mary Margt., d. Wm. Hellwell, Toronto; a telegraph operator from his youth; came to Can., 1847; in the employ of the Montreal Telegraph Co., 1847-81; since then in service Gt. N. W. Telegraph Co.; genl. mangr. of the co., 1881-1903; since 1892 has been presdt.; during N. W. Rebellion, 1885, rendered signal service to the Govt., which was acknowledged in Parlt. by the Minr. of Militia; is 1st V.-P. Can. Genl. Electric Co., V.-P. London Electric Light Co. and a dir. Toronto Electric Light Co.; formerly presdt. Can. Birkbeck Invest. & Savings Co.; V.-P. Can. Mining Trust Co., and a dir. Midland Ry.; is chairman of the bd. of investigating govts., Royal Can. Humane Assn.; a promoter John Abell Engine & Machine Co., 1902; Ang.—107 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Lambton Golf Club; York Club, do.

"Nobody equal to him."—*Late Hon. Wm. Macdougall.*

"An able, experienced and upright business manager."—*The late Sir John Macdonald.*

"Doubly gifted,—with a keen scientific instinct on the one hand and rare business capacity on the other."—*T. Globe.*

**Dyde, Samuel Walters**, educationist.

S. late Saml. D., Ottawa, and Jane Christina (Wardrope) D., Berwick, Scot.; b. Ottawa, Mich. 11, 1862; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1883; M.A. and gold med. in phil., 1884; D.Sc., 1887), and Germany; LL.D., hon., N. B. Univ., 1900; m., Sept., 1888, Jane, d. late J. W. Farrell, Detroit, Mich.; prof. mental and moral phil. and pol. econ., Univ. of N. B., 1886-89; prof. mental phil. and lect. German classical lit., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1889-1911; has since been principal Presb. Theol. Coll. of Alberta; elected chairman Bd. of Educ., Kingston, 1903; has published a translation of Hegel's "Phil. of Right" (1896), and a translation, with an introduction of "The Theaetetus of Plato" (1899); has lectured on "The Humours of Shakespeare" and other subjects; his portrait presented to Queen's Univ. by the Arts Soc. of that institution, 1911; a Presb.—*Strathcona, Alta.*

"A man of a nervy, brainy nature."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Dyer, Rev. William Pirritte** (Meth.), educationist.

S. late Jas. D.; b. Orono, Ont., 1854; e. there, Albert Coll., Belleville (B.A., with honours in phil. and n. science,

1877; M.A., 1889); and Vict. Univ., Toronto (B.Sc., 1892; D.D., hon., 1894); m. Huldah, d. late Theodore L. Spafford, Belleville; studied theol. Albert Coll.; o. (Meth. Epis. Ch.), 1875; in charge of Belleville, 1875-82; prof. nat. science, Albert Coll., for some yrs. up to 1885; since then, presdt. of that institution; a mem. Bd. of Regents, Vict. Univ.; a senator, Toronto Univ.—*Albert College, Belleville, Ont.*

"Eminent and successful in his profession."—*M. Witness.*

**Dyke, Rev. Joshua** (Meth.), Ont. municipal service.

Welsh origin; 3rd s. John and Mary D.; b. Wednesfield, Staffordshire, Eng., Sept. 15, 1849; e. public schs. there; m., 1st, Bella (d.), d. late John Park, London, Ont.; 2ndly, Sophia, d. John Fox, Chatham, Ont.; entd. Meth. ministry, Eng., 1870; transf'd. to Can., 1872; o. 1874; successively pastor London, Chatham, Bowmanville, Calgary, Winnipeg, Fort William, Virtden, Moosomin, Edmonton and Birtle; retired, owing to throat affection, and settled at Fort William, 1900; prize essayist Theol. Union, Meth. Ch., 1888; entd. municipal life Fort William, as ald. and chairman Bd. of Works, 1901; elected mayor (by acclamation), 1902-3; also, a councillor, Bd. of Trade, and V.-P. Agricul. Soc.; del. Dom. Congress, Bds. of Trade, and presdt. Public Library; one of the founders Union of Can. Municipalities, of which he has been an office-bearer; has been distinguished as a promoter of municipal ownership; often styled the father of the movement; apptd. by local govt. to tour Man. in interests of municipal telephony, 1906; presented to Prince and Princess of Wales (now King George and Queen Mary), 1901; an Ind. Con.; a Freemason and an Oddfellow.—219 Ross St., Fort William, Ont.

"A polished and effective speaker."—*Am. Telephone Journ.*

**Dyment, Hon. Lt.-Col. Albert Edward**, stock broker; capitalist.

Eng. and Scottish origin; s. late Nathaniel D., Barrie, Ont., who came to Can. with his parents from Devonshire, Eng., 1837, and Annie (McRae) D., a native of Inverness, Scot.; b. Lynden, Ont., Feb. 23, 1869; e. Barrie Coll. Inst. and U.C. Coll.; m., June, 1892, Edith, 2nd d. late A. T. Chapman, London, Ont.; removed from Barrie to Thessalon, Ont., 1892; became partner and mangr. there of N. & A. D., lumber manfrs.; sold timber mills and limits, 1906; now lives at Toronto, where he is a mem. of the firm D., Cassels & Co., stock brokers, etc.; a gov. Can. Nat. Bureau of Breeding, and is much interested in the production of thoroughbred horses; elected a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1909; has attained prominence in financial circles; a dir. Wallaceburg Sugar Co., Frost & Wood Co., Ltd., Can. Genl. Electric Co., Port Hood Coal Co., Maritime Coal & Ry. Co., and Sovereign Bank of Can.; V.-P. The D. Se-

curtles Loan & Savings Co., and Can. Theatres Ltd.; presdt. Sovereign Life Assur. Co.; also a dir. Ont. Club; formerly an ald. in Barrie; sat for Algoma (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1904, and for Algoma E., 1904-8, when defeated; presented with a gold watch and chain by Lib. friends in Algoma, May, 1906; apptd. hon. lt.-col., 97th Regt. (having previously been paymaster), Feb. 14, 1907; presented to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, Eng., June, 1907; a Prot.—"Ravenswood," Toronto; Ontario Club; Toronto Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.

**Dymond, Allan Malcolm**, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. late Alfred H. and Helen Susannah (Henderson) D., latterly of Brantford, Ont.; b. Brixton, Surrey, Eng., Sept. 24, 1864; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Nov., 1890, Emma Staunton, Mus. Bac., d. Rev. Hy. F. Mellish, Caledonia, Ont.; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1902; since 1870 law clk. to the Ont. Legislature; a commr. (and secy.) for

the Consolidation of the Statutes, June, 1906; author various legal publications; an Ang., and a del. to the Prov. and Genl. Synods.—19 *Castle Frank Crescent, Toronto.*

**Dyonnet, Edmond**, painter.

B. France; came to Can. when quite young; studied art 4 yrs. in Italy, principally in Turin, Florence, Rome and Naples; before returning to Can. exhibited a few pictures at the Intern. Expn., Rome, where he has continued to exhibit; excels in male portraiture, virility and refinement being happily blended in his work; an example of his work is presented in his portrait of the late Archbp. Bond, Montreal (R. C. A. Exbn., 1905); elected an assoc., R. C. A., 1892; now a full academican; awarded a silver med., Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901, and at the Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1904; has conducted an outdoor sketching class in oils, Montreal; represented R. C. A. at the Festival of Empire, London, Eng., 1910.—2011 *Waverly St., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.*

## E

**Eagan, Daniel**, manufacturer.

B. Galt, Ont.; e. Central Sch. and Dr. Tassle's Sch. there; m., 1874, Miss Mary S. Foster, Paris, Ont.; went to Penn., 1861, where he became identified with the steel industry, becoming ultimately presdt. of the Am. Steel Casting Co., Philadelphia; is officially connected with many other important business concerns.—*Thurlow, Pa.*

**Eagan, William H.**, banking profession.

B. N. S., 1865; e. there; removed to Hutchinson, Kan., early in life, becoming a dir. and cashier 1st National Bank there; apptd. presdt. Jackson Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, 1903.—53 *Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.*

**Eakin, Rev. Thomas** (Presb.); educationist.

Irish origin; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1897; Ph.D., 1905) and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1899; formerly pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Guelph, Ont.; since 1906, asst. mngr. St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto; since 1905, has been a lect. in oriental langs. Univ. Coll., Toronto.—116 *Madison Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the foremost preachers in Canada."—*M. Witness.*

**Eakins, William George**, librarian.

B. Vienna, Ont., Nov. 16, 1854; e. Ingersoll and Galt grammar schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in mod. languages, 1876; M.A., 1877); m., Apl., 1907, Edith Isabella Zimmerman, d. late Jas. Evatt, Toronto; barrister, 1880; practised Woodstock, Ont., until Jan. 1, 1884, when he joined the ed. staff of the Toronto *Mail* as leader writer; apptd. librarian Law Soc. U. C., Dec., 1891, a position he still fills; a Freemason; mem. Sup.

Council 33rd degree, A. and A. S. R., Can.; also grand represent., near Grand Lodge, Can., of Grand Lodge of Hungary, an Ang., and a del. to Synod.—578 *Huron St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

**Earle, Rufus Redmond**, lawyer.

Fourth s. Rufus and Catherine (Redmond) E.; maternal grandf. emigrated from Irel. early part 19th century, and served in Brit. forces, 1812-14, taking part in Battle of Chrysler's Farm; b. Tp. Winchester, Co. Dundas, Ont., May 8, 1876; e. local public schs., Morrisburg Coll. Inst., Ottawa Normal Sch., Ont. High Sch., Teachers' Training Inst., Toronto, and Man. Univ. (LL.B.); principal High Sch., Killarney, Man., 1898-1901; barrister (Man.), 1904; do. (N. W. T.), 1905; successfully practises his prof. at Battleford; head of firm E. & Keith; Lib.; Presb.—*Battleford, Sask.*

**Eastmure, Arthur Lionel**, insurance profession.

Belongs to an old Kentish family; s. late Saml. E. E., a ship owner and marine ins. broker, London, Eng.; gt-grandf., a Brit. naval offr., killed in action before Copenhagen; b. Greenwich, Eng., Apl. 26, 1858; came to Can. with his parents, when a boy; e. Boys' Acad., Sherbrooke, P.Q., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville and Montreal; m., June, 1890, Lydia Hoyle, e. d. late Jas. H. Ireland, Toronto; originally a reporter Montreal *Daily Star*; later, joined head office Citizens' Ins. Co. of Can., becoming chief clk. of his dept., and, in 1887, genl. suptd. of same, with headquarters at Toronto; founded firm of E. & Lightbourn (q.v.), ins. and financial agts., administrators and trustees, still existing, and which are chief agents for

Can. and Nfd. of Lloyd's Plate Glass Ins. Co. of N.Y., and various other cos.; is officially connected with many other business organizations; is V.-P. Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co. of Can. and of the Plate Glass Underwriters' Assn. and of the Intern. Assn. of Accident Underwriters, and presdt. of the Queen City Plate Glass and Mirror Co., the Ont. Accident Ins. Co., and of the Registry Co. of N. Am., of which he was the chief promoter; served formerly in the 53rd Regt.; elected presdt. Ch. and Mercantile Cricket League, 1905, and well known as an amateur athlete and oarsman; stroked the winning crew of the Argonaut Rowing Club (elected presdt., 1907) in the club races, 1895; holds many medals and trophies; a fellow Toronto Ins. Inst., and a mem. Brit. Empire League; author of an address on Employers' Liability Ins., and the Law of Liability to Workmen, widely published; presented, with Mrs. E., to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; an Ind. Con.; an Ang.—110 *Pembroke St., Toronto*; "Northview," *Ortolo Ave., Centre Island, do.*; *Royal Can. Yacht Club*; *Argonaut Rowing Club, do.*

"Broad in his views, and untiring in his efforts for the upbuilding of the particular branch of insurance in which he is engaged."—*Office and Field.*

**Easton, Rev. John Atkins (Ang.).**

S. late Wm. Ed. E., Chaldon, Surrey, Eng.; b. Hull, Eng., Apl. 18, 1871; e. St. Peter's Sch., York, Corpus Christi Coll., and Ridley Hall, Camb. (M.A.); m., 1906, Norah Ethel v. d. John Attlee, Dorking, Surrey; o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; curate St. John the Evangelist, Everton, Liverpool, 1894-7; do. Christ Ch., Brighton, 1897-1900; do. St. John the Evangelist, Bexley, 1900-05; incumbent Arcola and Carlyle, Sask., since 1905; del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; opposed to marriage with deceased wife's sister.—*Arcola, Sask.*

**Eastwood, John Morison, journalist.**

S. late John E., merchant, Hamilton, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., Nov., 1906, Florence, d. Hon. Wm. Gibson (g.v.), Senator; is V.-P. and mang. dir. *Times* Printing Co.; formerly an aid.; a dir. Hamilton Lib. Club; unsuccessfully contested Hamilton E. (H. C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1908; Presb.; one of the mangrs. Central Ch., Hamilton.—"*Linden Place,*" *Hamilton, Ont.*; *Hamilton Club.*

**Eaton, Adoniram Judson, educationist.**

S. late Thos. W. E., Annapolis, N.S.; b. there, 1850; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1877), Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1876), Yale and Leipzig Univs. (Ph.D., 1885); m. Miss Adelia Woodman, Wolfville, N.S.; headmaster Amherst Acad., 1877-9; subsequently principal Woonsocket High Sch., Providence, R.I.; assoc. prof. classics, McGill Univ., 1886; later a prof. of do., there; retired from professorship

of classics, in order to prosecute research work, 1911; elected a mem. Am. Oriental Soc., 1886, Am. Philol. Assn., 1894; succeeded in estabg. several branches of the Arch. Inst. of Am. in Can., 1909; has edited several text-books for sch. and coll. use; a frequent contributor to educ. journals; took a prominent part in the formation of the Dom. Educl. Assn.—22 *Holton St., Westmount, Montreal.*

**Eaton, Rev. Arthur Wentworth Hamilton (Ang.); poet; essayist and critic.**

E. s. late Wm. E., well known in connection with the educ. system of N. S., and as having held many public positions in that Province, and Anna Augusta Willoughby (Hamilton) E.; b. Kentville, N.S.; e. under his father's direction and at Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., *ad eum.*, 1904; M.A., do.); graduated Harvard Univ., 1880; D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., 1905; unm.; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; had charge of the parish of Chestnut Hill, Boston, but for many yrs. has been at the head of the dept. of Eng. lit. in the Cutler Sch., one of the oldest and most important boys' schs. of N. Y.; an hon. mem. N. B. Hist. Soc., a corr. mem. N. S. Hist. Soc. and a life mem. Mass. Hist. and Genealog. Soc.; has contributed prose and verse to many mags. and periodicals; author: "The Heart of the Creeds; Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought" (1888); "Acadian Legends and Lyrics" (1889); "Letter Writing, its Ethics and Etiquette" (1890); "The Ch. of Eng. in N. S. and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution" (1891); "Tales of a Garrison Town" (with C. L. Betts) (1892); "College Requirements in Eng." (1900); "Acadian Ballads and De Soto's Last Dream" (1905); "Poems of the Christian Year" (1905); "The Lotus of the Nile and Other Poems" (1907), and "The History of King's County, N.S.: Heart of the Acadian Land" (1910); ed. "Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist" (1901), and Pope's "Rape of the Lock" (1901); his genealogical books and monographs comprise: "The Nova Scotia Eatons"; "Eaton of Elmwood"; "The Olive-stob Hamiltons"; "The Hamiltons of Berwick and Dover"; "Lt.-Col. Otho Hamilton, his sons John and Otho, and his grandson Sir Ralph Hamilton"; "The Layton, Hill, and Sutherland Families," and the "Cochran and Inglis Families of Nova Scotia."—18 *Somerset St., Boston, Mass.*; *Authors' Club, do.*

"His sense of rhythm is delicate, his mastery over metre is surprising, and his method of thought essentially sympathetic."—*N.Y. Christian Union.*

"Has already achieved an enviable place among the thinkers of the day."—*Boston Commonwealth.*

"Eaton, I think, has been the most happy of the Canadians in treating their national legends. There are few writers in the United States who equal him in this respect."—*Younger American Poets.*



**Eaton, Miss Beryl**, nursing profession.

Y. d. Edward E., artist, Montreal; b. and e. there; served in Brooklyn Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses 3 yrs.; post-grad. course, Rhodes Ave. Hosp., Chicago, Ill.; is asst. suptd. and suptd. of surg., Frances E. Willard Nat. Temp. Hosp., Chicago; a mem. W.C. T.U., Chicago; holds decided views on prohibition question.—345-349 S. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.

**Eaton, Brenton Halliburton**, lawyer.

B. Cornwallis, N.S., Aug. 8, 1837; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1862; D.C.L., hon., 1899); barrister, 1864; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1884; R. O. under E. F. Act, 1885; successfully practises his prof. in Halifax; a gov. Acadia Univ.; presdt. Bapt. Convention, Maritime Provinces, 1886-7; V.-P. Citizens' Moral Reform Assn., 1905; treas., do., 1909; presdt. N. S. Temp. Alliance, 1905; Bapt.—Halifax, N.S.

**Eaton, Rev. Charles Aubrey** (Bapt.).

On father's side descended from an old Mass. family that settled in Haverhill, Mass., 1638; s. Stephen and Mary D. (Parker) E.; b. Lakeville, Co. Cumberland, N.S., Mch. 29, 1868; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1893; D.D., 1907). and Newton Theol. Semy.; M.A., *ad eund.*, McMaster Univ., 1896; D.D., Baylor Univ., 1900; m. June, 1895, Mary Winnifred, d. Capt. W. D. Parlin, Natick, Mass.; began to preach at 18 yrs. of age; o. 1893; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Natick, 1893-5; do. Bloor St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto, 1895-1901; do. Old Euclid Ave. Bapt. Ch., Cleveland (John D. Rockefeller's Home Ch.), 1901-9; since then has been pastor, Madison Ave. Bapt. Ch. N. Y. City; spent several summers in Gt. Brit. and on the Continent preaching with great success; declined call to 1st Bapt. Ch., Winnipeg, 1899; do. suptd. of Intern. Young People's Movement of Am., 1901; one of the founders and 1st presdt. of New Eng. Alumni Assn. of Acadia Univ.; is 3rd V.-P. Can. Soc. of N. Y.; has served as a gov. McMaster Univ. and moderator of Cleveland Bapt. Assn.; now a trustee of Denison Univ.; has lectured on many topics, including "Our Kith and Kin Beyond the Sea," "The Reign of the Common People," "Can. Independence" and "20th Century Christianity"; was ed.-in-chief of *Acadia Athenæum*, 1890; ed. writer on sociological and religious topics, Toronto *Globe*, for 4 yrs.; wrote a series of letters describing the then state of affairs in Eng. for Toronto *Globe*, 1896; was also Can. correspondent for Boston *Transcript* and other Am. journals; author: "For Troubled Hearts" (1901) and "The Old Evangelism and the New Evangelism" (1901); "A mellorist in social thought, Lib. in politics."—*Madison Ave. Bapt. Ch., New York City.*

"A forcible public speaker and an attractive man in the pulpit."—*M. Star.*

"An earnest Christian teacher, who aims

at adapting his message to the age in which he lives."—*Can. Churchman.*

"A scholar, a thinker and a man of broad human sympathies."—*T. Globe.*

**Eaton, Mrs. Charlotte**, author.

B. and e. Eng.; m., 1887, Wyatt Eaton, a native of Phillipsburg, P.Q., who highly distinguished himself as a painter (d. June 7, 1896); author "Desire," a volume of verse (1904), and of various contributions to mag. lit.; also well known as a reader; calls Can. "the land of her heart."—*New York.*

"The feminine Walt Whitman."—*"Kit."*

**Eaton, Lt.-Col. David Isaac Vernon**, Can. permanent military forces.

S. Jas. K. E., C.E., Truro, N.S., and Ann King (Pitblado) E.; descended from the Haverhill Eatons, who came to Am. from Eng., 1640; b. Truro, Sept. 19, 1869; e. public schs. and Truro Acad.; m., Dec., 1893, Myra, d. late Hon. Archibald Fitz-Randolph, "Frogmore," Fredericton, N.B.; employed as C. E., Newfoundland Ry., 1889-90; surveyor and topographer, Can. Geol. survey, 1891-6; in charge surveying and topography, A. P. Low's explorations in Labrador, 1893-5; gazetted Lieut. Can. Permt. Forces (from major in militia commdg. Ottawa Field Batty.), 1896; capt., 1902; major, 1905; lt.-col., 1910; served as capt. in S. A. War, 1899-1900, and major 2nd in command, 3rd Regt., C. M. R., 1902 (Queen's med., with 3 clasps); specially selected by Earl Roberts, commander-in-chief, for Staff Coll., Camberley, and was the first colonial offr. to be admitted thereto, 1902; graduated, 1905; presented, with Mrs. E., to late King and Queen, 1905; asst. dir. operations and staff duties, 1905; a mem. genl. staff of the Empire, 1907; dir. of training, Ottawa, 1908; reverts to regimental duty, commdg. "B" Battery, R. C. H. A., Feb., 1911; a dir. Ottawa Hunt Club; Ang.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Colonial Club, London, Eng.*

**Eaton, John Craig**, merchant and manufacturer.

Y. s. late Timothy E. (d. Jan. 31, 1907) and Margt. (Beattie) E.; father, a native Clogher, Irel., founder T. Eaton Co., Ltd., Toronto, Winnipeg, and Vancouver, and of Margt. Eaton Sch. of Lit. and Expression; b. Toronto, Nov. 9, 1875; e. Toronto Model Sch.; m. the d. late John McCrea, Omemece, Ont.; trained to a business life under his father; V.-P. E. Co., under his father; presdt. since his death; has factories in different cities in Ont.; also in Montreal; a dir. Sterling Bank, Dom. Bank, Margt. Eaton Sch. of Lit. and Exp., and Ont. Motor League; presdt. Turbine Steamship Co. and Hamilton Steamboat Co.; rated as a millionaire; a mem. bd. of regents, Victoria Univ.; a gov. of the Toronto Genl. Hosp.; a Lib., and V.-P.

Toronto Reform League; has declined nomination from his party to H. C.; opposed to Taft-Flelding reciprocity agreement, 1911; a Meth.; gave \$10,000 to endowment fund of Victoria Univ., 1907, \$5,000 to Y. W. C. A., Winnipeg, 1908, and \$50,000 to Y. M. C. A., Toronto, 1910; undertook to construct the entire surgical wing of the new Genl. Hosp., at a cost of \$250,000, in memory of his father, 1910; purchased "The Tekla," the largest and best equipped steam yacht on Lake Ont., 1910; elected an Indian Chief, do.; (for an appreciation of his work, written by Augustus Bridle, see *The Globe, Saturday mag. sec.*, Apl. 30, 1910); Meth.—121 *Walmer Rd., Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"The most expert motorist in the Dominion."—*T. World.*

"One whose deeds have been an inspiration no less than an example to other very rich men."—*T. Telegram.*

"It has become much of a proverb to say that Eaton's is the greatest general purpose store in Canada—and the third in America."—*T. Globe.*

"A philanthropist more practical than Carnegie, whose sole concern in giving away millions is to look after the minds of the human race, leaving other benefactors to take care of their bodies."—*S. N.*

**Eaton, Lieut. Robert Barry,** Can. mil. force.

Second s. Jas. K. E., C.E., Truro, N.S.; b. there, Aug. 5, 1871; e. there; m., Mch. 25, 1901, Violet May, e. d. late Commander A. R. Gordon, R.N. and grandd. late Sir Melville Parker, Bart.; served in S. A. Constabulary during S. A. War (Queen's med., with 4 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps); Ang.—*Cooksville, Ont.*

**Eaton, Robert Y.,** merchant; manufacturer.

A nephew late Timothy E., Toronto; b. Ballymena, Irel.; came to Toronto when young; e. there; 1st V.-P. The T. Eaton Co., Toronto and Winnipeg; elected a dir. of the Sterling Bank, 1908; do. Hamilton Steamboat Co., 1911.—383 *Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"A young man of wonderful executive ability."—*Can. Am.*

**Eaton, Seymour,** author.

B. Epping, Ont., 1859; e. local schs.; m., Jan., 1884, Miss Jennie V. Adair, Winnipeg; in early manhood a sch. teacher; became a resident of Boston Mass., 1886; for 5 yrs. dir. Drexel Inst., Philadelphia; evolved the plan of the Chicago *Record's* home study courses, of which he was dir., 1896; founded Booklovers' and Tahard Inn Libraries in U. S. and Gt. Brit.; later became secy. Intern. Policyholders' Assn.; resigned, 1906; creator of the famous Teddy bears; besides various text-books and other literary productions, is author of "Dan Black: Editor and Proprietor," which has been declared by Robert Barr (*q.v.*) to be "the best story of the decade."—*Lansdowne, Pa.*

**Eberts, Hon. David MacEwen,** lawyer; statesman.

Third s. late Wm. Duncan and Mary Bell (MacEwen) E., Chatham, Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Chatham, Ont., Apl. 22, 1850; e. Chatham Grammar Sch. and Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont.; m., June, 1884, Mabel Hope, e. d. late Wm. Charles, late insp. chief factor, H. B. Co.; solicitor (B. C.), 1880; barrister, 1882; bencher Law Soc., 1884; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1892; K.C. (B. C.), 1899; practises his prof. in Victoria, in partnership with W. J. Taylor, K.C., and H. D. Twigg; one of the leaders of the B. C. bar; has pleaded before J. Comte, P. C.; recommended for a judgeship by Tupper Admn., 1896; has been presdt. Union Club; has sat in the B. C. Legislature since 1890; now sits for Saanich, commencing in 1895; was a mem. of successive Govts., and held the Atty.-Generalship in the Turner, Dunsmuir, and Prior Admns.; became Speaker of the Assembly, Mch., 1907; re-elected, 1910; present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey at royal coronation, Aug., 1902; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

"A man of dignity and courtesy, and with a wide knowledge of parliamentary law and practice."—*V. World.*

**Eby, Rev. Charles Samuel** (Cong.).

S. Jonas E., of Waidensian blood, and Hannah (Fessant) E., the latter a native of Eng.; b. Goderich, Ont., Nov. 4, 1845; e. Guelph High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1871; D.D., 1886); m., June, 1871, Miss Ellie Keppel, Brooklyn, N.Y.; o. 1871; engd. German mission work till 1876; proceeding to Japan, in latter year, under the Meth. Ch. of Can., opened work in city of Kofu; later, in the capital, sought to widen mission methods, and secured the erection of a central tabernacle at Tokio, for the services of the mission, acknowledged to be the largest and finest Prot. ch. in Japan; not only lectured in their language to the educated youth of the capital, wrote pamphlets, and ed. for 2 yrs. *The Chrysanthemum Mag.*, but visited other cities on lecturing and evangelistic tours; returning to Can., invalided, 1894, accepted a call to Homer St. Meth. Ch., Vancouver, B.C., May, 1896; returned to Toronto, 1899, and served several chs. in Ont.; placed on the superannuated list, 1907, at his own request; was apptd., Oct., 1908, pastor Zion Cong. Ch., Toronto; resigned, May, 1910; founded the People's Inst., Toronto, 1909; apptd. secy. Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc., do; while engd. in German work, ed. and published for a short period a German paper, called *The Evangelist*; author of "The Eastern Pioneer of Western Civilization, and the Recognition Her Efforts Receive," "Methodism and the Missionary Problem," "Christianity and Civilization," "Christianity and Humanity—a Course of Lectures," "God Love," "Charter of the Kingdom," and "Problems of Citizenship";

has lectured on "The True Inwardness of the Yellow Peril" and other subjects; in 1898 refused a donation to his ch. because it was portion of the proceeds of a theatrical entertainment.—220 Westmoreland Ave., Toronto.

"A most magnetic speaker."—*M. & E.*

**Eby, Frederick**, educationist.

S. late Dr. Aaron E., Berlin, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 26, 1874; e. Stratford Coll. Inst., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1895), Chicago Univ., Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1900), and Univ. of Berlin; took fellow. in ped., Clark Univ., 1899; m., Dec., 1900, Elizabeth Nuckolls, d. Prof. A. H. Newman (q.v.). D.D., LL.D.; prof. Chicago Univ., 1897-9; do. phil. and education, Baylor Univ., since 1900; author "The Reconstruction of the Kindergarten Pedagogical Seminar," "The Organization of Personality," and "Report of the Intern Congress for the Education in the Family" (Liege, Belgium, 1905), etc.; Bapt.—Waco, Texas, U.S.

**Ecclestone, Arthur W.**, Am. ry. ser.

B. Hamilton, Ont., Sept. 25, 1858; entd. service Can. Southern Ry., 1877, since when has filled many important and responsible positions, becoming E. passenger agent, Toledo, St. Louis & Kansas City Ry., 1892, and subsequently S. passenger agent, Central Vermont & Can. Atlantic Ry.; since Sept., 1900, has been dist. passenger agent. N. Y., Chicago & St. Louis Ry. and S. passenger agent Central Vermont and Can. Atlantic Ry.—385 Broadway, New York.

**Ehlin, Edmund Burke**, physician.

S. Robt. and Amanda (Wood) E.; b. Tp. Beverley, Wentworth, Ont.; e. High Sch., Dundas, Ont.; Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont. (B.A., 1899; M.D., 1891); studied also in London, Eng.; m. d. late Andrew McCormack, Ottawa; has practised in Ottawa since Jan., 1894; surgeon-major 2nd Field Batt., Can. Arty., 1897-1906; is surgeon Co. Carleton Prot. Hosp., Ottawa; physician to Dom. and Royal N. W. Mounted Police, and to Arty. Brigade; mem. Soc. Mil. Surgeons, U. S.; presdt. Ottawa Med. Chir. Soc., 1908; a noted football player, and formerly presdt. Ottawa Lawn Tennis Club; a Presb.—196 Elgin St., Ottawa.

**Eckardt, Homer Mark Philip**, author.

S. Ed. and Catherine (Braithwaite) E.; father s. Philip E., an early settler Co. York, Ont.; mother from Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Unionville, Ont., Oct. 24, 1869; e. there and Markham High Sch.; m., Sept., 1910, Mrs. Edith E. Deyell, Souris, Man.; entd. service Merchants Bank of Can., 1886; now retired on a pension; has acted as financial correspondent for a number of journals in Can., U. S., and Eng. since 1902; published "Manual of Can. Banking" (1909); "A Rational Banking System" (1911); Ang.—*Care Merchants Bank of Can., Montreal.*

"Is making his writings a life study."

—*M. & E.*

**Edgar, Edward Mackay**, banking profession.

A bro. L. Lorne E. (q.v.); b. 1876; e. Montreal; m., June, 1906, Miss Ethel Pender; acquired much of his business experience in the office of Senator Robt. Mackay (q.v.); a former mem. Montreal Stock Exchange and head of the firm of E. Mackay E. & Co., stock and bond brokers, Montreal; retired from the Montreal Exchange and removed to London, Eng., where he became a mem. of the London Stock Exchange and was admitted to the Eng. banking firm of Sperling & Co., 1908; when in Montreal was devoted to amateur acting, tennis playing and yachting; built a trial boat for the Seawanhaka Cup races, 1910; was a promoter of many successful public enterprises when in Can.; Presb.—*Care Sperling & Co., bankers, London, Eng.*

"Has displayed financial ability in a marked degree."—*M. Herald.*

**Edgar, L. Lorne**, stock and bond broker.

S. late Frank E., a native of Quebec, a mem. of the firm of Mackay Bros., wholesale dry goods merchants, secy. Sissiboo Paper Co., etc.; b. and e. Montreal; m. Miss Brophy; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1907; head of firm L. Lorne E. & Co., Montreal; took over the business formerly controlled by his bro., 1907; a promoter Mexican Electric Light Co., 1905; Presb.—66, "The Linton," Montreal; Montreal Jockey Club, do.

**Edgar, Miss Maud Caroline**, educationist.

E. d. late Hon. Sir J. D. E., K.C. M.G., and Lady E.; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A. and Gov.-Genl.'s med. in mod. langs., 1896); joined teaching staff, Haverall Coll., Toronto, 1899; opened a ladies' sch. in Montreal, of which she is principal, 1909; a clever speaker and an accomplished amateur actress; author "The Place Women's Colleges Fill in the Educational Needs of Our Country," a paper (1906); Ang.—507 Guy St., Montreal.

**Edgar, Oscar Pelham**, author; educationist.

2nd s. late Hon. Sir Jas. D. and Lady E., both accomplished writers; b. Toronto, Mch. 17, 1871; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1896) and fellow, 1897); m., Dec., 1893, Helen Madeline, 3rd d. late Geo. D'Arcy Boulton, Q.C.; taught U. C. Coll., 1892-5; lect. French lang. and lit., Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1897-9; assoc. prof. do. do. do., 1899-1902; since then has been prof. do. do. do.; has been secy. Can. Soc. of Authors; also presdt. Tennyson Club, Toronto; presdt. Mod. Lang. sec., Ont. Educ. Assn., 1908-9; a promoter Univ. Printing & Publishing Co., 1902; founded Pelham Edgar prize in French composition, Toronto Univ.; besides having contributed to Can. and Am. mags., has ed. editions of Parkman's "The Struggle for a Continent" and "The Romance of Can. Hist.;" is one of the

editors of Morang's "The Makers of Canada" series; acted as Can. adviser to Sidney Lee in the preparation of the new ed. of the "Dictionary of Nat. Biography," 1911; has lectured on "Shelley's Debt to 18th Century Thought" and "Nationalism in Poetry and Can. Poets"; a Lib.; an Ang.—21 Euclid Ave., Toronto; Toronto Golf Club, do.

"A literary critic of the highest order, and an accomplished and graceful writer."  
—*T. Globe*.

**Edmonds, Rev. Walter Everard** (Ang.)

S. Wm. B. and Alice M. (Stitt) E.; b. Norwich, Ont., Oct. 30, 1875; e. Norwich, Woodstock, Toronto, and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, and Man. Univ. (B.A.; M.A.); m., Dec. 1903, Miss L. E. M. De Lorne, Plymouth, Eng.; o. deacon, 1902; priest, do.; sometime vicar St. John's, Saskatoon, Sask.; now retired; taught sch. 2 yrs.; first principal Carleton public schs.; subsequently headmaster Emmanuel Coll., Prince Albert; a well-known contributor to Can. press; while at univ. was ed.-in-chief *St. John's Coll. Mag.*; in early days a noted athlete; while at coll., won the annual championship; a staunch upholder of Imperialism.—*Gladstone, Man.*

"Wields a facile pen; his serial, 'Dashing Dick,' as well as his beautiful little poem, 'The Wedding of the Flowers,' much admired."—*Can. Churchman*.

**Edmonds, William Lewis**, journalist.

S. W. G. and Elizabeth E.; b. Northumberland, Eng., Jan. 15, 1859; e. Bideford, N. Devon, Eng.; m., June, 1885, Ida E., d. E. Galley, Toronto; came to Can., with parents, 1873; began newspaper work, 1875, going through mech., reportorial, and ed. branches; published *Ont. Gleaner* (Cannington) over 2 yrs.; then successively reporter *Toronto News*, commercial and city ed. *Toronto World*, mang. ed. MacLean trade papers, and later V.-P. and genl. mangr. MacLean Pub. Co.; severed his connection with the MacLeans, to form, with D. O. McKinnon, the *Can. Merchant Publishing Co.*, Jan., 1911; a J.P. and mem. Bd. of Trade; author "The Can. Manufacturer's Vulnerable Spot" (1910); a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested E. Toronto, in that interest (*Local*), g. e. 1905; previously an unsuccessful candidate for Sch. Bd.; elected presdt. 1st Ward Young Lib. Club, 1905; a Presb.; for several yrs. took an active part in S. S. work, also in young people's assns.; favours moderate protection and municipal and govt. ownership of public utilities; a Freemason; an ardent lawn bowler; first presdt. Kew Beach Bowling Club.—127 Balsam Ave., Toronto; *National Club, Canadian Club, Kew Beach Bowling Club*.

"A Liberal, heart and soul."—*Late John A. Ewan*.

**Edvina, Madame** (see Edwardes, Hon. Mrs. Marie Louise Juliette).

**Edwardes, Hon. Marie Louise Juliette**, vocalist.

D. late F. X. Martin, Vancouver, B.C.; b. Quebec; e. Convent of the Sacred Heart, Montreal; m., 1st, Buxton (d.); 2ndly, 1901, Hon. Cecil Edwardes, 3rd s. 4th Baron Kensington; famed as an amateur vocalist and actress; studied singing in Paris under Jean de Reszke, 1904-8; made her debut as Marguerita in "Faust," at Covent Garden, London, Eng., 1908.—(Stage name: Madame Edvina).—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"Literally fascinating—so pretty, so young, so dainty."—*V. World*.

**Edwardes, C. B.**, Can. mun. service.

Graduated B.A. (Queen's Univ., Kingston), 1900; sometime history master, London Coll. Inst.; apptd. city clk., London, Ont., Dec. 26, 1902.—*London, Ont.*

**Edwardes, Rev. Charles** (Presb.).

S. late Wm. E., secy. Dept. Public Works, Toronto; b. Toronto, Mch. 19, 1863; e. Toronto Coll. Inst. and by private tuition; m., June, 1894, Miss Abbie Eldridge Bokee, Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated Auburn Semy., N. Y., 1891; served as asst. minr. 13th St. Presb. Ch., N. Y.; o. 1892; for 11 yrs. pastor historic Franklin Ave. Presb. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y.; since engd. in literary and educul. work; has lectured on the Holy Land, and has read a series of papers entitled "Mental Philosophy in Familiar Terms"; a Can. always.—459 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Edwardes, Lt.-Col. Elihu Burritt**, lawyer.

S. Jas. and Euphemia E.; b. Peterboro', Ont., Aug. 21, 1850; e. Peterboro' Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in mod. lang., 1870; M.A., 1871; LL.B., 1881); m., 1st, 1884, Harriet (d. July, 1889), d. late Rev. Wm. Reid, D.D.; 2ndly, 1895, Harriet Frances, d. late Edward Brown, Goodwood; barrister, 1874; K.C., 1899; formerly practised at Peterboro'; now practises at Edmonton, Alta.; entd. v. m. as capt. 57th Regt., 1879; major, 1889; lt.-col. commanding regt., 1900; brigade maj., 5th Brigade, 1900; D. A. A. G., 3rd Div., 1902; transfd. R. O., Oct., 1902; apptd. lt.-col. comdg. 101st Regt., Oct., 1908; holds long service decoration; formerly noted for his interest in athletics and sports; long capt. Peterboro' Rowing Club; commodore Am. Canoe Assn., 1883; hon. mem. Brit. Canoe Assn.; presdt. Ont. Curlers' Assn., 1901-2; a councillor Ont. Hist. Assn.; a Reformer; a Bapt.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

**Edwardes, Gordon Cameron**, manfr.

S. J. C. and Margt. C., E., Ottawa; a nephew Senator E. (q.v.); b. Thurso, P.Q., Nov. 17, 1867; e. there and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1895, Edna, d. Wm. Meighen, Perth, Ont.; commenced business career in service Can. Lumber Co., Carleton Place, Ont.; now and for some yrs. mangr. W. C. Edwards Co. mills,

Ottawa; one of the promoters and secy.-treas. Library Bureau of Can. (L. P., 1903); elected presdt. Can. Lumbermen's Assn., 1908-9; a dir. Perley Home for Incurables and Dom. Forestry Assn.; treas. Ottawa Boys' Home; presdt. Y. M. C. A., Ottawa, 1907-9; as such made a personal appeal to the citizens of Ottawa for sum of \$200,000, with which to erect a new building for the assn. (the amount to be subscribed within a specified time), and got it; holds office in the local St. Andrew's Soc.; elected presdt. Ottawa Can. Club, 1909; a Lib. and has been mentioned in connection with municipal and political honours; a Bapt.—55 Mackay St., Ottawa; *Rideau Club*; *Lawrentian Club*; *Ottawa Golf Club*; *Ottawa Country Club*; *Ottawa Hunt Club*; *Canadian Club*, do.

"A man of marked executive ability and enterprise."—*O. Free Press*.

**Edwards, Mrs. Henrietta (Muir),** woman's work.

B. and e. Montreal; m. O. C. Edwards; organized Working Girls' Association, Montreal, 1875; to secure funds for her work renewed her art studies, under Wyatt Eaton, N. Y., her sister, Miss Muir, managing the assn. during her absence; on her return to Montreal, opened a studio and exhibited at Royal Can. Acad., the money thereby earned enabling her to enlarge the scope of her work; edited for yrs., with her sister, "Woman's Work in Canada," the earliest publication of its kind in Can.; after a brief sojourn in the Northwest, settled in Ottawa, where she became interested, with Miss Wright (now Mrs. Carr-Harris, q.v.), in the Y. W. C. A., of which she became Dom. suptd. of woman suffrage; later threw herself with great enthusiasm into the work of the Nat. Council of Women, under Lady Aberdeen, and was entrusted with the preparation of several important parts of the hand-book for the Paris Intern. Expn., compiled and published by that organization; a del. to the Quinquennial Congress, Nat. Council of Women, Toronto, 1909; "has always held her voice and pen ready when called upon to aid any effort for the higher development of women, feeling that the recognition of her equality to man could only be attained by her becoming equal as a woman to her brother man, equal in education, as a citizen, in breadth of view, and strength of purpose."—*Macleod, Alberta*.

**Edwards, John Wesley,** physician; legislator.

S. Geo. E., a native of Norwich, Eng., who came to Can. 1837, and Elizabeth Jane (Lyon) E., a Can. of U. E. L. stock; b. Storrington, Co. Frontenac, Ont., May 25, 1865; e. public schs., Sydenham High Sch., Ottawa Normal Sch., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1900; M.D., 1900); m., 1890, Hester Jane, 3rd d. R. G. Purdy, Glenburnie, Ont.; formerly a

public sch. teacher; co. clk., Frontenac, 1899-1907; an active Can. politician; presdt. Frontenac Lib.-Con. Assn.; returned, in that interest, for Frontenac (H. C.), g. e. 1908; Meth.—*Cataract, Ont.*

"One of the best platform speakers in Eastern Ontario."—*M. Gazette*.

**Edwards, Joseph Plimsoll,** business man.

B. Feb. 6, 1857; m. d. late Francis Crispo, Montreal; formerly ed. *Dom. Illustrated* and *Can. Military Gazette*, Montreal; was secy.-treas. Soc. Historical Studies, Montreal, and a frequent contributor to various other literary publications, particularly on mil. and historical subjects; is reputed to possess the largest and finest library of Can. books in Can.; formerly adjt. Victoria Rifles, Montreal; now and for many yrs. mangr. Can. Iron & Foundry Co., Londonderry, N.S.; an Ang.—"Hillcrest," Londonderry, N.S.

**Edwards, Miss Lydia Agnes,** author.

Published, in 1901, "Tributes of Loyalty and Love from Canadian Hearts," a volume containing 30 poems, from Can. pens, which appeared in the local press on the occasion of the death of Queen Victoria; the late King was pleased to accept of a copy of this work, and in his ackgt. said that he was deeply touched, as well as much gratified, by the love and sympathy displayed by the contributors.—*Truro, N.S.*

**Edwards, Hon. William Cameron,** lumber manufacturer; legislator; capitalist.

S. late Wm. E., a native of Portsmouth, Eng., who came to Can. about 1820, and settled in the tp. of Clarence, Co. Russell, Ont., and Martha Ann (Cameron) E., a native of Fort William, Scot.; b. Clarence, May 7, 1844; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch.; m., Jan., 1885, Catherine M. (present in Eng., with Sir W. and Lady Laurier, at the celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, and again, during King Edward's coronation, 1902), e. d. late Wm. Wilson, Cumberland, Ont.; entered lumber business at Thurso, P.Q., when quite young; commenced business on his own account, 1868; subsequently estabd. the firm of W. C. E. & Co., whose sawmills and other works at Rockland and New Edinburgh have long been among the most extensive and prosperous in the whole Dom.; is also a noted stock breeder and raiser; is presdt. Co. Russell Agric. Soc., Manufacturers' Lumber Co., Library Bureau of Can.; V.-P. Can. Assn. for Prevention of Tubercular; dir. Can. Bank of Commerce, Toronto Genl. Trusts Corp'n., Canada Cement Co., Central Can. Exhbn. Assn., Montreal Indust. Exhbn. Assn., Sovereign Life Assur. Co., Ottawa Fire Ins. Co., Can. Forestry Assn., Canada Central Ry. and Ottawa Calcium Carblde Co.; a gov. Can. Nat. Bureau of Breeding; promoter Temiskaming Steamboat Co., Can. Lumber Co., 1887, Consumers' Electric Co., 1901, and Cascapedia Mfg.

and Trading Co., 1904; was presdt. Quebec Limit Holders' Assn., 1905-6, and Co. Carleton Prot. Hosp., 1903; a mem. Intern. Comm. on Bovine Tubercul., 1909; del. to U.S. Rivers and Harbours Convention, Washington, D.C., 1908; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comm., 1909; gave \$20,000 to Y.M.C.A. building fund, Ottawa, 1907; a Lib.; a vigorous free trader; unsuccessfully contested Russell (H.C.), g. e., 1882; sat for same constituency (do.), 1887-1903; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Mch. 17, 1903; is chairman Agricult. and Forestry Comte. of the Senate; Bapt.—*50 Sussex St. N., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; York Club, Toronto.*

"The life and soul of Liberalism in the Ottawa valley."—*M. Herald.*

"Can put heart, vigour, enthusiasm, judgment and knowledge into anything he undertakes."—*H. E. Earl Grey, Gov. Genl. (q.v.).*

**Edwards, William Muir**, educationist. S. Oliver C. E., M.D., Macleod, Alta., and Henrietta (Muir) E. (q.v.); a nephew of Senator E. (q.v.); b. Montreal; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. d. C. A. Douglas, Ottawa; graduated B.A.Sc. with Brit. Assn. med. (McGill Univ.), 1900; M.Sc., 1902; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1906; some yrs. a lect. in math. and civil enging., McGill Univ.; asst. prof. civil enging. and lect. in math., do., 1907; apptd. prof. civil and municipal enging., Alberta Univ., Aug., 1908; a specialist in municipal enging.; prominently identified with athletics; formerly a mem. Nat. Regn. Comte. Can. Am. Athletic Union, and presdt. Ind. Harriers' League.—*Edmonton, Alberta.*

**Edye, Lt.-Col. Lourenco**, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

E. s. Le Chevallier de Almeida, Portugal (assumed by royal license his maternal name of Edye); b. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Mch. 2, 1848; e. Eng. and France; m., July, 1872, Clara Frances, o. c. R. W. Laws, H.E.I.C.S.; entd. Royal Marines as 2nd lieut., Dec. 8, 1866; 1st lieut., Aug. 3, 1867; capt., July, 1881; bt.-major, Dec., 1887; major, Aug., 1888; bt.-lt.-col., Dec., 1894; lt.-col., Sept., 1895; retired, 1897; has held the appts. of interpreter to H. M. fleet (China); asst. instr. musketry; capt. and quartermaster (Egypt); interpreter Royal Marines (Soudan); capt. and paymaster do. do. (Soudan); signalling offr. do. do. (Soudan); brigade signaller 2nd Brigade (Soudan), and inspr. gymnasia, Royal Marine Forces; a mem. Naval Intelligence Comte. of Admiralty, 1891-96; served in Egyptian campaign, 1882, and was present at actions of El-Magfar, Tel-el-Mahouta, Masameh, Kassassin Lock, Kassassin, and Battle of Tel-el-Keber (Egyptian med., Tel-el-Keber clasp, and Khedive's star); served with Royal Marines defending Suakim, and engd. in operations in Eastern Soudan, 1884-85; subsequently on staff 2nd Brig.; present

at the actions of Hasheen, attack on Gen. Sir John McNeil's Zareba (Tofrek), the reconnaissance on Teselah, and taking and burning of Tamail (clasp for Tofrek and Soudan, 1885); barrister-at-law; called to the Middle Temple, London, 1886; joint author, with Lt.-Col. E. Rhodes, D.S.O., of "Manual of Mil. Signalling," and author of "History of Royal Marine Corps, 1664-1701"; apptd. a commr. Trust & Loan Co. of Can., Toronto, 1899; commr. at Montreal, 1900; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; Ang.—*Stanley Mansions, 131 Stanley St., Montreal; United Service Club, London, Eng.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

**Egan, Henry Kelly**, manufacturer; capitalist.

Y. s. late John E., a native of Lixsivahane, Co. Galway, Irel., who represented Ottawa and Pontiac Counties successively in the Can. Assm., 1848-57, and Anne Margt. (Gibson) E.; b. Aylmer, P.Q., Jan. 15, 1848; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Feb., 1878, Harriet Augusta (presdt. of the Ladies' Golf Club; V.-P. of the Ladies' Aux., St. Luke's Hosp.; V.-P. Woman's Art Assn., and was one of the originators of the Ottawa branch of the Women's Can. Hist. Soc.), y. d. late W. A. Hims-worth, clk. of the Queen's Privy Council, Can.; is mang. dir. Hawkesbury Lumber Co., having, with Messrs. Robinson, Thistle, and Blackburn, purchased the Hawkesbury lumber mills and the limits of Hamilton Bros., 1888, merged in a co., with above name; formerly a dir. Union Forwarding & Ry. Co.; now a dir. Bank of Ottawa, Quebec Limit Holders' Assn., Ottawa Stock Exchange, Calcium Carbide Co., Consumers' Electric Co., Brit. Can. Bank Note Co., and V.-P. Can. Ry. Accident Co.; is also a life mem. Carleton Prot. Hosp., a gov. and V.-P. St. Luke's Hosp., a life dir. Old Men's Home, a dir. Country Club, and a mem. extve. comte. Ottawa Golf Club (and presented a trophy for competition by the mems. thereof, 1904); one of the promoters of the Ottawa and Montreal Power Transmission Co., 1910; a Con., and has declined nomination to the H. C.; an Ang.—*30 Cartier St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

**Egan, Martin**, press correspondent.

B. and e. Cal., U. S.; m., Sept., 1905, Miss Eleanor Franklin; war correspondent *Leslie's Weekly*, N. Y.; first newspaper experience, as a reporter, on Victoria (B. C.) *Colonist*; later represented Assoc. Press during Can. tour Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng.), 1901; was Assoc. Press. correspondent at Manila, P.I., and later in Japan, during war; since 1905 represents same interests in London.—*Associated Press, 24 Old Jewry, London, E.C., Eng.*

**Egan, William John**, Can. public servant.

E. s. Capt. Wm. E., Castlereagh, Roscommon, Irel., and Annie (Dyer) E.,

French Park, Roscommon; b. Quebec (city), Jan. 19, 1868; e. Montcalm Acad. and St. Bridget's Sch., Montreal; m. Miss Mary Molson, Montreal; many yrs. a traveller, representing successively Hodgson, Sumner & Co., Gault Bros Co., and W. R. Brock & Co., Montreal; later represented Arthur & Co., Glasgow, Scot., the largest dry goods jobbers in the world; was dir. Dom. Commercial Travellers' Assn. 6 yrs.; then V.-P., and elected presdt. of do., 1907, being the first active traveller ever elected to that office; formerly secy. Emerald Snowshoe Club, and dir. and V.-P. St. Mary's Cath. Young Men's Soc.; a R. C.; a Lib., and a mem. Montreal Reform Club; favours building Georgian Bay Canal and the extension of the G. T. P. Ry.; thinks rys. should give a better freight delivery, and that all "grafters" should be jailed; apptd. Can. trade commr. at Manchester, Eng., Apl., 1911; presented with a gold watch by Dom. Commercial Travellers' Assn., on leaving Montreal, 1911.—*Canadian Office, Manchester, Eng.*

"Active minded and zealous."—*M. Witness.*

**Egg, Arthur Henry**, organist.

Fifth s. Wm. and Frances E., originally of Plymouth, Eng.; b. Montreal, 1891; organist, Stanley St. Presb. Ch., Montreal, at 15 yrs. of age; won Casavant organ scholar, giving free tuition, at McGill Conservatorium for 1 year, 1907; asst. organist, Ch. of St. John the Evangel., Montreal, 1908; organist and choirmaster, do. do., 1909; won Strathcona musical scholar, giving 3 yrs. free tuition at Royal Coll. of Music, London, Eng., 1910; Ang.—862 Tupper St., Montreal.

**Eifrig, Rev. Charles William Gustave** (Luth.).

O. s. Wm. and Emilie E.; b. Doebein, Saxony, Germany, Sept. 23, 1871; accompanied parents to U. S. (Pittsburg, Pa.), 1883; e. Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; took 3 yrs.' course in theol., Concordia Semy., St. Louis, Mo.; o. 1895; pastor St. Mark's Ch., McKee's Rocks, Pa., 1895; do. Cumberland, Md., 1899; do., Ottawa, Ont., 1903; declined call to Bethlehem Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1907; elected presdt. or moderator, Can. Dist. German Evangel. Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other states, 1906; apptd. by Ottawa City Council to serve on Comte. Carnegie Public Library, for the selection of German books; made tour of Europe, 1908; a mem. Ottawa Field Nat. Club, Am. Ornith. Union and Deutscher Verein zum Schutzelder Vogelwelt (Germany); author of articles in German ch. and family papers; also in *Auk* and *Ottawa Naturalist*; since 1909 a teacher in the Lutheran Tchrs. Semy., Addison, N.Y.—*Addison, N.Y.*

**Eisfeldt, Mrs. May**, actress.

D. late Robt. E. and Jane (Draper) Campbell; a niece late Chester Draper; b. Whitby, Ont., 1862; e. there; when a child made her *début* (with her sister Flora), under the stage name of "The

Irwin Sisters," at the Adelphi Theatre, Buffalo, Feb., 1876; stage name: May Irwin; mem. Tony Pastor's Co., N. Y., 1877-83; Augustin Daly's Co., do., 1883-7; later with Chas. Frohman and Rich & Harris; subsequently starred in "The Widow Jones," "The Swell Miss Fitzwell," "Courtied into Court," "Kate Kip—Buyer," "Sister Mary," "Belle of Bridgeport," "Madge Smith, Attorney," "Mrs. Black Is Back," "Mrs. Wilson-Andrews," "Mrs. Peckham's Carouse," "The Sultan of Sulu," etc.; has for some yrs. had a theatre of her own; considered the most successful Am. comedienne of her time; has undertaken to start a fund for the erection of a national theatre (see Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women"); brought up an Ang.; m., 1st, 1878, Fredk. W. Keller, St. Louis (d. 1886); 2ndly, 1907, Kurt Elsfeldt, N. Y.—*Irwin Island, Clayton, N.Y.*

**Ekers, Henry Archer**, manufacturer.

S. late Thomas Alfred and Hannah (Austin) E., both natives of Devonshire, Eng.; b. Montreal, Sept. 8, 1855; e. Montreal Collegiate Sch.; m., 1883, Miss Eliza McCleary, Montreal; entd. his father's business at 14 and, at his death, succeeded him as head of the brewery established by him in 1840; was the chief factor in securing the amalgamation of the Ekers business and the Can. Breweries Co., Ltd. (L. P., 1899), of which he is presdt.; business now one of the largest in Can; served as ald., Montreal, 1898-1906, and, while there, originated and carried out many important reforms; Mayor of Montreal, 1906-7 (vote: Ekers, 16,182; Doran, 12,739); visited Eng. and the Continent, in the interests of civic reform, 1906; unveiled Cremazle monument, do.; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Montreal (St. Lawrence Div.), in that interest (H. C.), g. e. 1900, and again g. e. 1908; a life mem. Montreal A. A. Assn., a mem. St. George's Snowshoe Club and St. Lawrence Curling Club; a mem. Prot. Sch. Bd., a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., and Montreal Notre Dame Hosp., a dir. Fish and Game Protection Assn., of Montreal High Sch., and Montreal Senior Sch., Parks and Playgrounds Assn., Mount Royal Assur. Co., Business Men's League, Montreal Indus. Exhn. Assn., and V.-P. Club de Peche Labelle, and Merchants and Manfrs. Protective Assn.; Ang.—265 Bishop St., Montreal; *St. James's Club, Club Lafontaine, Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"A man of integrity and business ability."—*M. Herald.*

"A good business man, of decided opinions and strong prejudices; he never forgets his friends or his foes; has a clean municipal record."—*M. Star.*

**Elder, Surg.-Major John Munro**, military service.

Scotch extraction; e. s. Geo. and Catherine (Munro) E.; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., Oct. 24, 1859; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1881; M.D.,

C.M., 1885); m., 1886, Miss Grace Whitehead Hendrie, Montreal; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; is asst. prof. surg. and elective representative fellow in med., McGill Univ., and attending surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a dir. Westmount Municipal Assn.; for 22 yrs. surg. 2nd Regt. Can. Arty. (formerly Montreal Gar. Arty.); now on the R. O., holding rank of surg.-major (med. for N. W. Rebellion, 1885; long service decoration, 1907); in youth an all-round athlete, especially good at football; a Presb.—400 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Montreal Mil. Inst., do.

**Elgin and Kincardine, 9th Earl of, Victor Alexander Bruce.**

Of illustrious Scottish ancestry; s. of 8th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.T., G.C.B., a distinguished Eng. statesman, at one period Gov.-Genl. of Can., and who d. while Viceroy of India, and Lady Mary Louisa, C.I., 4th d. 1st Earl of Durham; b. Monklands, nr. Montreal, May 16, 1849; e. Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford (M.A., 1877); D.C.L. (hon.), Oxford Univ., 1899; LL.D. (do.), St. Andrews Univ.; do. (do.), Glasgow Univ., 1907; do. (do.), Cambridge Univ., do.; m., Nov. 9, 1876, Lady Constance Carnegie (d. Oct., 1909), 2nd d. 9th Earl of Southesk, K.T.; treas. of the household and 1st commr. of works, 1886; Viceroy of India, 1894-9; secy. of state for the colonies, 1905-8; lord-lieut. of Fife-shire since 1886; apptd. chairman Royal Comn. of enquiry into the conduct of the Boer War, 1902; do. do. Royal Comn. of enquiry into matters connected with the Free Ch. and the United Free Ch., 1904; created an hon. mem. of the St. Andrew's Soc., Toronto, at his birth; freedom of city of St. Andrews conferred on him, 1902; an Ang.—18 *Ennismore Gardens*, London, S.W., Eng.; *Broomhall, Dunfermline, Fife-shire, Scot.*; *Brook's Club; Travelers' Club*, London.

"A statesman of proved ability."—*M. Gazette*.

"Personally beloved by his Can. countrymen, who have watched his career with the liveliest feelings of interest."—*Sir Sandford Fleming* (q.v.).

**Elliot, Lt.-Col. Charles Algernon, Can. military service.**

Third s. late Capt. Wm. Hy. E., a native of Taunton, Eng., formerly 72nd Highlanders and 15th Foot, and Sarah Caroline E., e. d. late Wm. Lyons, surgeon 34th Foot; b. Fort George, Scot., Mch. 9, 1857; e. there; m., Oct., 1891, Frances Ellen Wood (d. Dec. 11, 1905), 3rd d. late Hon. John Hamilton, of Hawkesbury, Senator; m. again, recently; formerly in service Bank of Montreal; entd. 5th "Princess Louise Dragoon Gds." as a trooper, 1879; attained to the command, as lt.-col., Feb., 1908; retired, 1910; holds 1st class cav. sch. cert. and long service decoration; promoter Can. Yukon Prosp. & Mining Co., 1899; Ang.; a del. to Genl. and Diocesan Synods; trustee to Ottawa

Synod and hon. genl. treas. to Missy. Soc. Ch. of Eng. in Can.—148 *Elgin St., Ottawa*; "*Evandale Cottage*," *Fernbank, Brockville, Ont.*; *Rideau Club, Ottawa*; *Ottawa Golf Club*, do.

**Ellegood, Rev. Jacob (Ang.).**

U.E.L. descent; grands. Col. Jacob E., Co. Princess Ann, Va., who, during the Am. Revolution, raised the Queen's Royal Am. Regt., was taken prisoner, and later emigrated to N. B.; s. Jacob and Margt. E.; b. Dumfries, N.B., Mch. 16, 1824; e. local schs., King's Coll., Fredericton, N.B. (B.A., 1848), Eng., and Lennoxville Univ. (M.A., 1854; D.C.L., hon., 1903); m., Sept., 1849, Harriet Elizabeth (d. 1868), e.d. late Geo. Taylor, London, Eng.; o. deacon, 1848; priest, 1849; served asst., Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1848; after ordination was almost immediately placed in charge of St. Anne's Chapel, Griffintown, remaining there during the prevalence of the ship-fever in that place, and also, subsequently, during the fire, which destroyed nearly the whole of that portion of Montreal, including his ch.; rebuilding upon the old site, he may be said to have been the founder of that parish, as well as of several others in the same mission, including that of which the fine Ch. of St. James the Apostle, with its rectory and sch.-house (all of which buildings were erected through his efforts), is now the centre; of the Ch. of St. James the Apostle has been rector since 1864; apptd. a canon of Christ Ch. Cath., 1872; do. chaplain (with rank of hon. capt.), 3rd Regt., Victoria Rifles, 1862; promoted hon. major, 1908; served Fenian Raid, 1870 (med.); holds the long-service decoration; presented with his portrait in oils, by Harris (q.v.), by his cong. on the occasion of his jubilee, 1898; a Freemason.—*Rectory of St. James the Apostle, 697 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal*.

"A lovable old man."—*M. Star*.

"The grand old patriarch of Canadian Anglicanism."—*M. Witness*.

"The friend of all, the enemy of none; still holds the working hammer in his hand."—*Late Bp. Carmichael*.

**Elliot, Miss Bertha Elizabeth, nursing profession.**

D. Hy. E., architect; ancestors came from Nantucket to N. S. after the Am. Revolution; b. Dartmouth, N.S., 1863; e. there and Boston, Mass.; graduated Boston City Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses, 1888; supdt. of nurses, Victoria Genl. Hosp., Halifax, N.S., 1894-9; since then has been supdt. Provl. Sanatorium, Kentville, N.S.; formerly a Unit.; a convert to the Ch. of Rome, 1903.—*Kentville, N.S.*

**Elliot, Charles Schomberg, physician.**

S. Capt. Hy. E., Royal Marines, and Susan (Wiswell) E., d. J. Wiswell, Halifax, N.S. (family U. E. L.'s from R. I., 1776); b. Guysboro', N.S., 1840; e. Halifax; m., 1861, Miss Fannie A. Mahon, Guysboro', N.S.; graduated M.D., Harvard Univ., 1860; licentiate, N. S., do.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1869; mem. Bd. Examsrs., do., 1886-9; coroner Co. Simcoe, 1866-88; med.



health offr., Orillia, 1878-88; mem. town council, do., 1876-7; med. supdt. Deer Park Sanatorium, 1890-7; is presdt. Toronto Harvard Club; an occasional contributor to med. and ins. journals; a temp. and social reformer; Con.; Ang.—160 Huron St., Toronto; Canadian Club; Toronto Harvard Club, do.

**Elliott, James**, banking profession.

E. s. late Andrew E., contractor, and Sarah (Pullan) E.; b. Montreal, June, 1840; e. Montreal High Sch.; unzm.; entd. service Molsons Bank, 1860, becoming accountant, 1870, and mangr. Montreal branch, 1879; apptd. genl. mangr. do., May, 1900; for many yrs. a councillor Can. Bankers' Assn.; is a life gov. Montreal Western Hosp., and V.-P. Prisoners' Aid Assn., Montreal; has done much useful and beneficial philanthropic work; an Ang., and a del. to the Synods.—515 Côte St. Antoine Rd., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club.

"A model man and a model banker."—S. N.

"A man of prudence and far-sightedness, as well as of urbanity and courtesy."—M. Herald.

**Elliott, Charles**, lawyer.

A bro. Dr. Geo. E. (q.v.); b. Troy, Co. Wentworth, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886; LL.B., 1889); m., June, 1904, Mrs. Emma Maude Ott, Brantford, Ont.; barrister, 1889; successfully practises in Toronto; ed. *Can. Law Review* (Toronto); elected presdt. Ont. Bar Assn., 1910; Ang.—75 Yonge St., Toronto.

**Elliott, George**, physician.

S. late Wm. John E., a native Armagh, Irel.; b. Troy, Co. Wentworth, Ont., Nov. 26, 1864; e. public schs. and Ingersoll Model Sch.; m. Sophia (d. Feb., 1907), d. late Robt. Gardner, Toronto; graduated M.D.C.M. (Trin. Coll., Toronto), 1895; practises in Toronto; formerly secy.-treas. Trin. Med. Alumni Assn. and asst. secy. Ont. Med. Assn.; elected genl. secy. Can. Med. Assn., 1901; is asst. demon. of anat., med. faculty, Toronto Univ.; physician Outdoor dept., Toronto Genl. Hosp., and record secy. Toronto Clinical Soc.; a mem. Can. Press Assn.; contributed illustrated article, "Bowling on the Green" (*Can. Mag.*, 1902); for several yrs. Can. correspondent *Journ. Am. Med. Assn.* and *London Lancet*, and is publisher and mang. ed. *Dom. Med. Monthly*; a Con.; an Ang.—203 Beverley St., Toronto.

**Elliott, George Eoy**, educationist.

S. Jos. H. and Annie (Coyne) E., London, Ont.; b. there, Dec. 31, 1883; e. London Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., gold med., 1904); post-grad. studies at Oxford Univ. and Univ. Jena, Germany (Ph.D., 1908); unzm.; now instr. in Eng., Wisconsin State Univ.; Ang.—Madison, Wis.

**Elliott, Harry George**, Can. ry. service.

S. late Thos. E., Montreal; b. Chambly, P.Q., Aug. 22, 1860; e. Mont-

real; formerly ticket agent Central Vt. Ry.; entd. service G. T. Ry. as ticket agent, 1897; chief clk., 1899; asst. genl. passenger and ticket agent, G. T. Ry., Montreal, 1900-10; since then has been first asst. genl. pass. agent, do., Chicago; apptd. genl. passenger agent G. T. Ry. system, Feb., 1911; elected presdt. Quebec Fish and Game Protec. Assn., P. Q., 1909-10; a Freemason; elected grand first principal Z. Royal Arch Masons, Quebec, 1908-10; a dir. La Theatre de la Comedie Francaise de Montreal, 1909; V.-P. Montreal Indus. Expn. Assn., 1909-10; a mem. advis. comte. Business Men's League, Montreal.—Montreal.

**Elliott, Henry Johnstone**, lawyer.

S. late Hugh E.; b. and e. Montreal; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1898, advocate, do.; K.C., 1908; head firm E. and David, successfully practising in Montreal; elected presdt. Junior Bar Assn., Montreal, 1908; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—65 Chesterfield Ave., Westmount, Montreal; *Engineers' Club*; *Beaconsfield Golf Club*; *Outremont Golf Club*; *Temple Club*; *Montreal A. A. Assn.*, Montreal.

**Elliott, Jabez Henry**, physician.

Grandf. Hy. E., who came from N. Devon, Eng., 1831, and was an early settler of Darlington, Co. Durham, Ont.; b. Hampton, Co. Durham, Ont., 1873; matriculated into Toronto Univ., 1893, from Bowmanville High Sch., with honours and high genl. proficiency ranking for 3 scholarships; m., June, 1905, Mabel, d. Hy. C. Tait, Bowmanville, Ont.; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1897, winning gold med. and honours in all subjects; stood at head of class each year; also won "George Brown Memorial Scholar" on graduation; a year's research in physiol., followed in the laboratories of the univ., resulting in the publication of a thesis "On a New Proteid Reaction"; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1898; apptd. physician in charge Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium, devoted to treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 1898; recd. a yr.'s leave of absence, 1900, and was sent with Dr. Annett and late Dr. Dutton, by Liverpool Sch. Trop. Med., to study malaria and other trop. diseases in Nigeria (report of expedition published in 2 vols.); resigned from sanatorium, Mch., 1907; took prominent position in all med. congresses in U. S.; author numerous reviews and addresses on subject of tuberculosis; also a monograph on "The Trees and Shrubs of Muskoka"; Meth.—611 Spadina Ave., Toronto.

**Elliott, Rev. James** (Meth.), educationist.

B. Fermanagh, Irel., 1852; came to Can., 1874, and settled at Brockville, Ont.; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (B.A. and gold med. in phil., 1886), and Queen's Univ., Kingston (Ph.D., 1904); m., 1st, d. late John Teskcy, Appleton, Ont. (d. June, 1901); 2ndly, July, 1904, Lillian Ross, 2nd d. Joseph E. Clark, Kingston, Ont.; o. 1876; held

various pastorates, including Cobourg, Richmond (P.Q.), Ottawa (McLeod St.), Kingston (Queen St.), and Montreal (Centenary); was financial secy., Ottawa, 1895-7; chairman, Kingston, 1898-1900; del. to Genl. Conf., 1894, 1898, and 1902; prof. ch. hist. and phil. of Theism, Montreal West. Theol. Coll., 1902-06; since 1906 has been prof. of phil. and ethics, Wesley Coll., Winnipeg; declined appt. to the presidency of the Montreal Theol. Coll., Jan., 1911; has lectured on the Reformation period and its lessons, and other subjects; secured the first Ph.D. degree ever granted by Queen's Univ.; presented with purse of gold and an address regretting his departure, on leaving Montreal for Winnipeg, 1906.—*Winnipeg*.

"A man of extraordinary devotion to truth."—*Prof. Watson (q.v.)*.

"A forcible and eloquent preacher, a man of strong personality, and full of vigour."—*M. Witness*.

**Elliott, Rev. James Alfred** (Ang.).

S. late Hugh E.; b. Shawville, P.Q.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral phil., 1890); m. Miss Charlotte Smardon; graduated Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1892; o. deacon, do.; priest, 1894; commenced his career, as a missy, at Mille Isles, P.Q.; subsequently was 7 yrs. rector at Cowansville and Sweetsburg, P.Q., and, later, rector St. Michael's, Vancouver; gave up ministerial work for a time to edit *The Ch. Record* (Toronto), but in 1903 was called to Montreal, to become asst. minr. at St. George's; since June, 1907, has been rector of All Saints', Montreal; a man of literary force and character, has been at various times connected with the daily newspaper press, and, while in Vancouver, ed. *The Far West*.—*The Rectory, All Saints', 1607 St. Denis St., Montreal*.

"A man of varied abilities and a forceful and elegant preacher."—*M. and E.*

**Elliott, James Rupert**, public writer.

Eng. and Am. Loyalist origin; b. Clarence, Co. Annapolis, N.S., Apl. 30, 1844; e. there; m. Miss Mary Hutcheson Betts; engd. in commercial pursuits; served 5 yrs. in Annapolis Municipal Council; as a writer, besides publishing pamphlets directed against the agitation for commercial union with the U. S., 1886-87, has contributed to Putnam's "Questions of the Day" Series a treatise on the economic condition of American farms; also, in 1898, booklets entitled "Rambles in Merrie, Merrie England." and, in 1900, "Rambles in an Ancient Colony, Terra Nova"; is a free trader in principle, but a warm supporter of the Chamberlain Imp. scheme; spends much time in Eng., engaged in commercial matters.—*Granville, N.S.*

**Elliott, John**, educationist.

B. Tp. Colborne, Co. Huron, Ont., 1855; e. Goderich High Sch., Toronto Normal Sch., Toronto Univ., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1889);

m. Miss McMullen, Holyrood, Ont.; a public sch. teacher for several yrs.; principal High Sch., Leamington, Ont., 1896-1906; since then has been principal High Sch., Bowmanville; Meth.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

**Elliott, Rev. John Henry** (Calvinist).

Grandf., John E., Brampton, Ont., took 400 acres from Govt., built house, founded village, and named it after Eng. town, whence he came; b. Tp. Trafalgar, Ont., Mch. 4, 1853; e. in Ont.; m. Augusta, Ga., 1879, Miss Beulah Clemence; for 5 yrs. in business life; secy. Y. M. C. A., 1877; o. (Cong.), 1894; entd. Presb. ministry, 1896; Reformed Ch. (Dutch), 1898; successively minr. Presb. Ch. Rochester, N.Y., and pastor 34th St. Dutch Reformed Ch. (Collegiate), N. Y. City; D.D. (N. Y.), 1900; mem. Bd. Trustees, United Soc. C. E., Boston, Mass.; twice presdt. N. Y. State C. E. Union; at present presdt. N. Y. City C. E., do.; as an evang., formerly before settling in pastorate, has worked in almost all parts U. S. and Can., and as a conservative type of evang., has had almost unflinching success and heartiest commendation; author "Notes and Suggestions for Bible Readings" and "Workers' Weapon" (teachers' outlines for workers' training classes); has lectured on "Religion, and How It May Be Taught."—*Cor. Pleasant St. and East Ave., Oak Park, Ill.; Reformed Church Social Union, Presbyterian Union*.

"In many respects, one of the strongest men I know; has wonderful familiarity with the Word of God, and a marvellous influence over men."—*Rev. J. Wilbur Chapman, D.D.*

**Elliott, Walter Herman**, educationist.

B. Omemeo, Ont., 1863; e. Omemeo High Sch., Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert. from Sch. of Ped.), and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1894); specialist in Eng. and hist.; Ph.B. (Ill. State Univ.); m., Aug., 1888, Miss Mary Blewett, Little Britain, Ont.; principal Glen Morris Public Sch., 1887; Eng. master, Hamilton Coll. Institute, 1887-94; principal City Training Sch. for Teachers, 1894-99; vice-principal Toronto Normal Sch., 1899-1908; principal Stratford Normal Sch., July, 1908; since Dec., 1908, public sch. inspr., Toronto; one of the authors "Methods in Teaching"; asst. ed. Crawford's "Guide to Nature Study"; joint ed. "Public Sch. Nature Study"; elected presdt. Toronto Teachers' Assn., 1911; Meth.; an ardent Imperialist.—*12½ Walmer Rd., Toronto*.

"The best man in Ont. for his present position."—*Chief Inspector Hughes (q.v.)*.

**Elliott, Hon. William**, physician; statesman.

S. late Jas. and Eleanor (Durnin) E.; both coming from nr. Enniskillen, Irel., 1844; b. nr. Mitchell, Ont., Aug. 29, 1863; e. Mitchell High Sch., Stratford Model Sch., and Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.); m., July, 1896, M. J., d. late Wm. Carter, Mitchell; gradu-

ated M.B., with silver med., for genl. proficiency, 1893; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., Man., and N. W. T.; practised first at Mitchell; subsequently at Wolsley, Sask., where he has obtained a numerous *clientele*; was examr. Coll. P. and S., N. W. T.; a Con., and represented Wolsley (Local), 1898-1905; was Commr. of Agricul. in Hautain Govt., 1903-5; returned for Moose Mountain (Local), 1905; re-elected, 1908.; Meth.—*Wolsley, Sask.*

"A good speaker, level-headed, and not afraid of work."—*West.*

**Elliott, William Arthur**, educationist. S. Geo. and Eliza (Orr) E.; b. Hillier, Ont., Mch. 27, 1866; e. Allegheny Coll. (A.B., 1889; A.M., 1892), Germany, and Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece; Litt.D. (hon.), Dickinson Coll., 1902; m., Aug., 1896, Miss Ella Wade Miller, Oberlin, Ohio; instr. Greek and Latin, Allegheny Coll., 1889; principal, Allegheny Coll. Prep. Sch., 1890; since 1892 has been prof. Greek, Allegheny Coll.; was V.-P. do., 1907-9; has travelled extensively; a contributor to the mags. and revs.—*Meadville, Pa.*

**Ellis, Alexander George**, temperance reformer.

Second s. Alex. E., Elgin, Scot.; b. Kingstown, Irel., May 9, 1851; e. Glas-thule and Monkstown Schs.; m., 1873, Harriette Matilda, 2nd d. Capt. John D. Strick, Portsea, Eng.; came to Can., 1886; entd. dry goods trade; long identified with temp. movement; formerly successful organizer for I. O. G. T., of which he was grand elect. supdt., P. Q.; founded Temp. Volunteers' Soc., and estbd. *The Temp. Volunteer*, an ind. monthly, of which he was ed. during its existence; has also held high rank in the Can. Order of Foresters; for over 10 yrs. county sec. in Montreal of Loyal Orange Assn.; organized Irish Prot. Assn. of Can., 1894; a successful lecturer; made a tour of the United Kingdom, where he delivered a number of addresses on "Can., Her Attractions, Wealth, and Beauties," 1899; has written extensively; an Ind. Con.; favours compulsory education of all children; also that there be no state ch.; that every man should be made to learn some trade to make him ind., and that every male adult should learn the art of war, in order to be prepared to defend his country; a Cong.—4821 St. Catherine St., Westmount, Montreal.

**Ellis, Daniel David**, physician.

Irish origin; s. Elijah and Margt. (Singleton) E.; b. Tp. Wallace, Co. Perth, Ont., Jan. 6, 1860; e. Listowel High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1885); a mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., do.; m., Apl., 1889, Wilhelmina, d. Geo. Hess, M.P.P.; practised 10 yrs. in Ont.; 16 in Sask.; med. health offr., Stratford, Ont., 1892-3; surg. (with rank of capt.) 28th Regt., 1892-3; Grand Master Orange Grand Lodge, Sask.; re-elected, 1910; sat for Moosomin (local), 1st Parlt., Sask.,

1905-8; for many yrs. an active Con.; an Imperialist; Ang.—*Fleming, Sask.*

**Ellis, Henry Disney**, civil engineer.

S. Col. H. D. E., H. M.'s 9th Regt.; b. Berwick-on-Tweed, 1854; e. at private sch. for Woolwich; m. Maude M., d. late Wm. Armstrong, C.E., The Priory, Toronto; came to Can., 1873; P.L.S., 1877; D.L.S., 1882; A. M. Can. Soc. C. E., 1897; mem. do., 1904; mem. Inst. C. E., 1902; practised as a surveyor, London, Ont., 1877-80; asst. engr. on location, Ont. & S. Ste. Marie Ry., 1880-82; employed by Dom. Govt. on base-line and outline work, N. W. T., 1882; later as asst. engr. Northern & Pacific Junction Ry., on location and construction, Gravenhurst and N. Bay; went to the front, with Intelligence Corps, during Riel Rebellion, 1885 (med. and clasp); later engr. in charge adjust. of track, N. P. J. Ry. and N. & N. W. Ry.; employed on Detroit Extension Ont. & Quebec branch, C. P. Ry., 1888; subsequently employed on harbour work and Don branch work, Toronto; later asst. city engr., Toronto, under late W. T. Jennings, having special charge of construction of Toronto St. Ry., then being changed from a horse to an electric service; engd. by Mackenzie & Mann (*q.v.*) as engr. on construction Man. & Lake Dauphin Ry., 1895; on completion of this work left for Eng., and was apptd. commr. public works and surveys to His Highness the Rajah of Sarawak, G.C.M.G.; while in this office carried out enormous improvements; on leaving Borneo, 1907, to become consulting engr. to the Sarawak Govt. In Eng. was presented with a silver bowl, a silver salver, and a gold embroidered sarong.—"*Cloverley*," *Blackheath Park, London, S.E., Eng.*; *National Club, do.*; *Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

**Ellis, James Spencer**, journalist.

Eng. origin; father a Cong. mlnr.; b. London, Eng., 1838; e. private sch.; a printer and reporter; many yrs. on *London Times*; came to Can., 1876; entd. business as a printer, 1884; for nearly 20 yrs. ed. *Secular Thought* (Toronto); presdt. Can. Secular Union; non-partisan in politics; a radical, and favours rational reform; free-thought in religion.—13 *Kensington Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

**Ellis, John Albert**, Can. municipal service.

B. Accrington, Lancashire, Eng., June 2, 1864; e. there; came to Can., 1886, and has since resided in Ottawa; m. Miss Catharine Fishwick, Accrington; public sch. trustee, 1898-1900; Ald., 1901-3; Mayor of Ottawa, 1904-06; city treas. and secy. Electric Comn. since 1907; was 1st V.-P. Ont. Municipal Assn. and 3rd V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities; proposed a scheme for the formation of a Dom. Ins. corporation, 1904; chairman Japanese Famine Relief Fund, 1906; secy. for many yrs. of the Ottawa Con. Association; a keen horticulturist;

V.-P. Ottawa Horticult. Soc., and one of the judges in Lady Minto's garden competition during her husband's regime in Can.; was announced as a candidate for Ottawa (H. C.), but withdrew before day of polling Jan., 1910; elected presdt. Ottawa Lib.-Con. Assn., 1911; Ang.—131 Stanley Ave., Ottawa.

"Possessed of keen powers of organization."—*O. Free Press*.

**Ellis, John F., manufacturer.**

S. late John R. E., Mt. Pleasant. Ont.; family came originally from Penn. to Can., 1799, and settled at Mt. Pleasant, on land purchased from Capt. Brant; b. there, Nov. 9, 1845; e. local grammar sch. and Toronto Normal Sch.; m., 1877, Emma, d. late Nicholas Maughan, Toronto; estbd., with John R. Barber (*q.v.*), the Barber & Ellis Co., Ltd., paper dealers and envelope makers, of which co. he has since been mang. dir., 1876; it is one of the largest concerns of its kind, if not the very largest, in the Dom.; was presdt. Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1898-1900; do. National Club, Toronto, 1901-2; do. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1903-4; now a councillor Can. Manfrs.' Assn., a trustee U. C. Coll., and V.-P. local branch Ont. Fish and Game Protec. Assn.; one of the founders of the Commercial Travellers' Assn.; a del. to 6th Imp. Trade Congress, London, Eng., July, 1906; moved a resolution in that body, in the interests of trade unity; presented to King Edward, on that occasion; presdt. Caledon Fishing Club, 1903-5; a Lib.; a Meth.—31 Wellesley St., Toronto; National Club; Caledon Fishing Club, do.

"One of Toronto's most progressive and public-spirited business men."—*M. Star*.

**Ellis, Hon. John Valentine, journalist; senator.**

Irish origin; s. Michael and Margt. (Walsh) E.; b. Halifax, N.S., Feb. 14, 1835; e. there; LL.D. (hon.), N. B. Univ., 1897; m., 1864, Mary Caroline (formerly presdt. Local Council of Women, and a councillor Victorian Order of Nurses; one of a deputation of the ladies of St. John that presented a mink and ermine stole and mink muff to Queen Mary, 1901; otherwise active in all manner of good work), e. d. late Saml. Babbitt, Fredericton; a practical printer; went to St. John, N.B., 1857, where he commenced his newspaper career as a reporter; 5 yrs. later he, with another, bought out the *St. John Globe*, which he has since published and conducted; a Lib.; sat for the city of St. John (Local), 1882-7, and for same constituency (H. C.), 1887-91, and from 1896 to 1900, when, on Sept. 3, he was called to the Senate by Lord Minto; had previously served as postmaster of St. John; also as a sch. trustee and in various other capacities; for a lengthened period has been a dir. of the N. B. Hort. Soc., St. John Relief and Aid Soc., presdt. Keystone Fire Ins. Co., presdt. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, and presdt. Nat.

Hts. Soc. of N. B.; has been chairman Debates Comte. of the Senate; has also served as a del. to the U. S. on intern. matters; presented a gold med. to St. John High Sch. for annual competition in Eng.; is a Freemason of high degree, and has filled the office of Grand Master of the Order in N. B.; is also a P.G.H. Priest of the Grand Chapter of N. B., Past Commander-in-Chief of the Sov. Gt. Priory of Can., and Past Commander-in-Chief of the Sup. Council Scottish Rite for Can., and Provl. Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scot.; in addition holds high office in the Oddfellows: figured in a contempt of court case, in connection with and as a result of the Queen's (N. B.) election case (H. C.), 1887, for which he underwent imprisonment and was sentenced to pay a fine, which was paid by public subscription; became very popular throughout the country in consequence of the harshness with which he was treated over this matter (see 1st ed. of this work, p. 309); his name has been frequently mentioned in connection with the lt.-governorship of N.S.; was, with Mrs. E., specially invited to the late King Edward's garden party, Windsor Castle, June, 1907, and presented to the King and Queen, the same year; author of several brochures; at one period favoured annexation to the U. S.; later, advocated Maritime Confederation; since 1905 would welcome the most complete reciprocity between Can. and the U. S. as being beneficial to the live interests of both countries; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club, Ottawa*.

"Clean-handed, high-minded, devoted to the public interest, reliable in any emergency."—*T. News*.

"Has conducted his paper from the first so as to win for it and himself general respect and honour."—*St. John Sun*.

"A graceful writer; his work gives evidence of literary culture as well as of wide reading."—*St. John Telegraph*.

"A man of unblemished character and high standing in the community, and the editor of a newspaper highly esteemed for its moderation and independence."—*T. Globe*.

**Ellis, Joseph Nealon, lawyer.**

Y. s. Hon. J. V. E. (*q.v.*); b. and e. St. John, N.B.; m. Maud (secy. Vancouver Woman's Can. Club), y. d. A. E. Ellis, Port Hope, Ont.; barrister, 1900; in successful practice in Vancouver; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Ellis, Mrs. Mina A., explorer; author.**

D. late Jas. Benson; b. Bewdley, nr. Cobourg, Ont.; e. there; m., 1st Jan. 1, 1901, Leonidas Hubbard, journalist and explorer (lost and died in Labrador, Oct., 1903); 2ndly, Sept. 2, 1908, Harold Thornton, s. Rt. Hon. John E. Ellis, M.P., 37 Princes Gate, London, Eng.; originally a mem. of the nursing prof.; graduated Brooklyn Training Sch. for Nurses and the Genl. Memorial Hosp., N.Y.; was, for a time, asst. supdt. S. R. Smith Infirmary, Staten Island, and supdt. Virginia Hosp., Richmond, Va.; after her first hus-

band's tragic death, organized and led an expdn. across the North-eastern portion of Labrador Peninsula, for the purpose of completing his work, making many discoveries by the way, 1905; was the first of the white race to set foot on the Great Divide, between the Nasaupée and George rivers; on her return to the U.S. she published in *The Bulletin of the Am. Geograph. Soc.*, an account of her notable journey, which was followed by a book: "A Woman's Way Through Unknown Labrador" (London, 1908); she also lectured on the same subject in Eng., the U. S. and Can.; a Cong.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"An intrepid little woman."—*Can. Life and Resources.*

"Her courageous work in tribute to the memory of her husband gives the achievement a touch of heroic romance that wins the world's admiration."—*T. Globe.*

"A remarkable woman who has successfully accomplished a canoe journey through a wilderness no white man had ever trod, stretching farther than from Toronto to James Bay."—*T. News.*

**Ellis, Philip William**, manufacturer.

S. late W. H. E., C.E., Liverpool, Eng.; b. Toronto, Sept. 11, 1856; e. Toronto Model Sch. and Coll. Inst.; m., 1880, Elizabeth K., d. late Jas. Gooderham, Streetsville, Ont.; together with R. Y. E. (q.v.) and M. C. E., founded the P. W. E. Co., Ltd., wholesale and manfg. jewellers, Toronto, now one of the most extensive, in the business, in the Dom., 1877; of this co. he is presdt.; has been presdt. Can. Manfrs.' Assn., and remains a councillor thereof; apptd. a mem. Hydro-Electric Power Comm., 1905; resigned, 1906; was also vice-chairman and treas. Ont. Power Comm.; apptd. chairman Toronto City Hydro-Electric Comm., 1911; apptd. a mem. Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park Comm., 1905; is also presdt. Westmount Silver Mining Co., Ltd., Slocan, B.C., and presdt. Central Can. Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; a del. 5th Imp. Trade Congress, London, Eng., 1903; has founded a bronze, silver, and gold med. for competition in the political science and commercial course, Toronto Univ.; a Con. and has been V.-P. Young Men's Lib.-Con. Assn., Toronto, and is now a mem. Extve. N. Toronto Lib.-Con. Assn.; a Meth.—66 Glen Road, Rosedale, Toronto; *Canadian Club; Empire Club; Rosedale Golf Club; Queen City Bowling and Curling Club, do.*

**Ellis, Major Richard Yates**, manufacturer.

S. late Wm. E., joint prop. Liverpool *Journal* and the originator and prop. of the 1st cheap newspaper, the *Penny Post*, and Mary (Danvers) E.; b. Oxtou, Cheshire, Eng., 1840; e. there; m., Laura Boatner, d. late A. Franklin Pugh, Assumption Parish, La.; came to Toronto, 1856; moved to Ingersoll, Ont., 1868; for many yrs. in partnership with his bro. in the hardware business there; 1st secy. Ingersoll Bd. of Trade and a town councillor; re-

turned to Toronto to enter firm of P. W. E. & Co., manufacturing jewellers, Toronto, organized by his nephew, 1880; now a dir. of the co.; is presdt. Archer Light, Heat & Power Co., Indust. Agency, Ltd., and Westbourne Sch. for Girls; V.-P. Westmount Silver Mining Co.; a dir. Northern Crown Bank, Toronto Indust. Exhbn. Assn., and Brit. Am. Watch Co.; prop. of the Hungerford Marble Properties, Hastings, Ont.; one of the best known art connoisseurs in Toronto, and has one of the finest collections of Can. art in the Dominion; is presdt. Ont. Central Sch. of Indust. Design and Art; V.-P. Guild of Civic Art and Central League of Sch. Art; a councillor Art Museum, Toronto; a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade; chairman educ. comte., Tech. Sch. Bd.; joined the Merchants' Rifles, Toronto, at time of Trent affair; end. Queen's Own Rifles as a private and became ensign, 1866; served Fenian Raids, 1866 (genl. service med. with clasp); gazetted major, 22nd Regt. Oxford Rifles, 1876; now retired; holds long service decoration; Ind. in politics; an Ang.—40 *Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

**Ellis, William Hodgson**, physician; educationist.

S. late J. E. E., M.R.C.S.; grands Rev. Wm. E., a distinguished mission-ary; b. Bakewell, Derbyshire, Eng., Nov. 23, 1845; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1868); m., 1875, Ellen Maud, d. Chas. Mickle, Guelph, Ont.; M.B., Toronto Univ., 1870; a senator, do., 1895; L.R.C.P., Eng. 1871; F.C.S., Gt. Brit.; F.I.C. do.; F.R.S.C.; also a mem. Soc. Public Analysts, Gt. Brit.; practises in Toronto; formerly prof. chem. Trin. Med. Sch. and lecturer on chem., Trin. Univ., Toronto; later was instr. of chem., Provl. Coll. of Tech.; apptd. prof. app. chem., Sch. of Practical Science, 1887; do. prof. textiology, Toronto Univ., 1900; is also official analyst, inland revenue, Toronto; twice presdt. Can. Inst.; now a councillor do.; elected presdt. local sec. Chemical Indust. Soc., 1906; served with Queen's Own Regt. at Ridgeway, 1866 (med., with clasp); afterwards capt. in that corps; reputation as a chemist and analyst stands very high.—74 *St. Alban St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

**Ellison, Hon. Price**, statesman.

Eng. origin; b. Eng., 1862; e. there; m.; many yrs. resident in B. C.; a farmer and rancher; the largest grower of wheat in B. C.; has sat in B. C. Legislature since g. e. 1898; endt. McBride Cabinet as Minr. of Lands and Works, Oct., 1909; became Minr. of Finance and Agricul., Oct., 1910; has proposed to extend the suffrage to boys of 18; Con.; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.*

**Ellison, William Bruce**, lawyer.

S. Richard and Sarah Eleanor (Arthurs) E.; father's family came originally from N. of Irel; they settled in N. H. about 1640; mother's family Scotch; b. St. Thomas, Ont., July 17, 1857; e. there; m., Sept., 1883, Miss

May Alma Jackson, St. Thomas; barrister (Ont.), 1880; do. (N. Y.), 1882; mem. N. Y. Legislature, elected on Dem. ticket (the only Dem. ever elected from his dist.), 1892; commr. water, gas, and electricity, N. Y., 1906; corporation counsel, N. Y., 1907; frequently apptd. commr. by Supreme Ct. in connection with water-front and park properties; a dir. Tafft-Weller Co.; a mem. Am. Acad. Pol. and Social Science Assn., Am. Bar Assn., and N. Y. City Bar Assn.; the logical can. of his party for gov. N. Y., 1908 (*vide* N. Y. *Telegraph*); author pamphlets: "The Canadian-American Fisheries" and "The Political Unification of Canada and the United States"; Eds.:—900 W. End Ave., New York City; *Colonial, Manhattan, National Democratic, Merchants', and Fordham Clubs, do.*

"An efficient, capable, public-spirited servant and a man of sterling honour, loyalty, breadth of mind and quite unusual legal and administrative ability."—S. N.

**Elmsley, James**, banker.

B. and e. Scot.; m., Feb., 1906, Geraldine Cluny, d. W. M. Ramsay (q.v.). Montreal; entd. service Bank B. N. A., 1878; has been successively an accountant and mangr. at various branches of the institution; subsequently asst. inspr. and chief inspr., supdt. of branches, 1902-9; since then mangr. Montreal branch; elected mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; presented with cabinet of silver by the staff throughout the service, 1906; Fresh.—*The Sherbrooke, Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

**Elmsley, Major James Harold**, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late Remy and Nina (Bradshaw) E., "Barnstable," Toronto; a grands. of Capt. John E., and g. grands. Chief Justice E., Toronto; b. Toronto, Oct. 13, 1878; e. Cardinal Newman's Coll., Birmingham, Eng.; m., Apl., 1908, Florence Athol Gordon, e. d. Melfort Boulton, Toronto; gazetted Lieut. G. G. B. G., Jan., 1898; do. R. C. D., June, do.; capt. do., 1905; major do., 1907; served during war in S. A.; A. D. C. to Maj.-Genl. Sir E. Hutton, commanding I. M. I.; dangerously wounded, nr. Belfast, Transvaal (Queen's med., with 5 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps); R. C.—*St. Joseph St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

**Elson, John Mebourne**, journalist.

S. Geo. and Charlotte (Wilkin) E.; b. Byron, Ont., Dec. 25, 1880; e. London Coll. Inst. and Western Univ.; m., Sept., 1907, Wilhelmina M., o. d. W. M. Faulds, Mount Brydges, Ont.; entd. journalism, 1903, on staff *London News*; later joined staff *Montreal Gazette* and went to Eng. during Chamberlain Tariff Reform campaign to study political conditions; wrote special articles thereon; was also on staff *Toronto Globe*; ed. *Toronto Sunday World*, 1907; asst. mang. dir., *Toronto World Publishing Co.*, 1909; since Mch., 1910, has been ed. and propr.

*St. Catharines Journal*; secured only interview given to Can. or Western U.S. press, except to Associated Press, by Baron Komura, Japan's plenipotentiary at Peace Conference, Portsmouth, N.H., after Russo-Japanese War; author, "Reciprocity: The Outcome of Evolution" (1911).—*167 Church St., St. Catharines, Ont.; St. Catharines Club, do.*

"A very popular newspaper man."—*T. Globe.*

**Elton, David Horton**, journalist.

S. John and Isabella Amelia (Horton) E.; b. Worcester, Eng., Jan. 12, 1877; e. there; m., Apl., 1901, in Salt Lake Temple, Miss Nora Afton Hauser; ed. *Alberta Star*, Cardston, Alta.; founded and now owns *Marath Pioneer* and *Raymond Rustler*; formerly ed. *Southern Star*, Chattanooga, Tenn.; elected presdt. Alberta and E. Brit. Col. Press Assn., 1908; a J. P.; sub-agent Dom. lands; Dom. returning officer, Alta., 1904; favours exclusion of Chinese and Japanese; a mem. Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.—*Lethbridge, Alta.*

**Emard, The Rt. Rev. Joseph Médard** (R. C.).

S. Médard and Mathilde (Beaudin) E., St. Hubert, P.Q.; b. St. Constant, P.Q., Apl. 1, 1853; e. by his father, the Semy. Ste. Thérèse and St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal; completed his phil. studies at the Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1876; spent 3 yrs. at Rome, following the theol. course at the Roman Coll. (D.D.); also took degrees in the study of canon law at the Apollinaire Semy., under the direction of Palmieri, Mazella, De Angelis, etc.; visited the Holy Land, and is the author of a vol., "Voyage en Terre Sainte"; was first vicar St. Joseph's Ch., Montreal, and vice-chancellor at the Archevêché, later becoming prof. ecclesiastical hist., Laval Univ.; appointed chancellor of the diocese, 1888; canon of the Cath., 1891, and first Bp. of Valleyfield, on the organization of that diocese, Apl. 5, 1892; consecrated June 9, 1892; has since built a splendid classical coll., affiliated to Laval, 2 hospitals, besides several other institutions; strongly opposed to Intemp. In his diocese; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Valleyfield, P.Q.*

"One whose mission seems to be the performance of perpetual good."—*Witness.*

**Emard, Joseph Ulric**, lawyer.

S. Medard and Mathilde (Beaudin) E., St. Constant, P.Q.; bro. Bp. E. (q.v.); b. Mch. 27, 1855; e. St. Hubert Grammar Sch., conducted by his father, and private sch. conducted by Abbé Villeneuve; m. Miss Exilda Stuart, Montreal; graduated L.L.L. (avec distinction, Laval Univ.), 1881; advocate, do.; K.C., 1903; head of firm E. & E.; practises Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; has been Mayor town of Emard, P.Q.; presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc. (St. Vincent de Paul sec.), 1884; chief promoter Club Jacques Car-

tier, 1903; elected presdt. Club St. Denis, Montreal, 1906; is a dir. in several land and other cos., and presdt. Pontiac and Abitibi Gold Mine Co.; R. C.; Con.—6 Park Ave., Montreal; *St. James's Club; Club Lafontaine; Club St. Denis, do.*

**Embree, Luther Edmund**, education-ist.

Highland Scotch and Eng. parentage; U. E. L. descent; b. Cape Breton, N.S., 1844; e. there and Brampton, Ont., High Sch.; later entd. Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in mod. lang., 1875); LL.D. hon. (McMaster Univ.), 1906; m., 1st, Miss Annie Welding, Sparta, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Annie, d. late Thos. B. Dane, Yarmouth, N.S.; successively principal Yarmouth Semy., Strathroy Coll. Inst., Whitby Coll. Inst., Jameson Ave. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., do.; apptd. to latter position, May, 1906; for some considerable time has represented the high sch. masters as a senator of his *Alma Mater*; apptd. supervisor of practice teaching and instr. in sch. management, Toronto Univ., 1908; recommended for third school inspector, Toronto, November, 1908; presdt. Ontario Educ. Assn., 1907; do. Ont. Teachers' Alliance, 1908; elected a senator Knox Coll., Toronto, 1909; do. V.-P. Schoolmen's Club, 1910; appointed one of a comte. of three to compile a new series of readers for public and high schs., Ont., which readers have, up to this time, been in use; a Freemason; a Presb.; ind. in politics; favours unity of the Empire, politically and commercially.—225 *Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

**Emery, Rev. Joseph Edward (R.C.).**

B. New Glasgow, P.Q., 1855; e. Coll. L'Assomption, P.Q.; theol. studies at Ottawa Univ. (D.D., 1902); a mem. Oblats de Marie Immaculée; o. 1881; missionary Mattawa, Ont., 1881-83; do. U. S., 1883-7; master of novices and superior Semy., Tewksbury, Mass., 1887-91; Buffalo, N.Y., 1891-2; St. Joseph's, Lowell, Mass., 1892-3; St. Peter's, San Antonio, Texas, 1893-4; assistant pastor Holy Angels, Buffalo, 1895-1901; rector Univ. Ottawa, 1901-5; Lachine, 1906-7; since then a missionary at Pointe Bleue, Lake St. John, P.Q.; hon. LL.D. (Univ. St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N.S.), 1905; opposed to extensive govt. ownership of public industries, the most perfect govt. being the simplest; believes in trusts, provided they be opened to the masses and duly contested by the govt.; free trade the ideal; protection a practical necessity.—*Pointe Bleue, P.Q.*

**Emmerson, Hon. Henry Robert**, lawyer; statesman.

U. E. L. descent; s. Rev. R. H. E. (Bapt.) and Augusta (Read) E.; b. Maugerville, N.B., Sept. 25, 1853; e. Amherst Acad., Mt. Allison Acad., St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B., Acadia Coll. (M.A., 1897; D.C.L. (hon.), 1904), and Boston Univ. (prize essayist; LL.B., 1877); LL.D. (hon.),

N. B. Univ., 1900; m., June, 1878, Emily C. (d. Apl., 1901), d. C. B. Record, iron founder, Moncton, N.B.; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. at Dorchester, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; was solr. and mangr., Merchants' Bank of Halifax, Dorchester, 1882-7; is presdt. N. B. Petroleum Co., Acadia Coal and Coke Co. and Sterling Coal Co.; a dir. Record Foundry and Machine Co.; is a gov. Acadia Univ.; a Lib.; formerly V.-P. for N. B. of Maritime Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland (H. C.), 1887; sat for Albert (Local), 1888-90; Leg. Councillor, N. B., 1891-2; again represented Albert (Local), 1892-1900; Minr. of Public Works, N. B., 1892-1900; Premier and Atty.-Genl., do., 1897-1900; since then has sat for Westmoreland (H. C.); was Minr. of Rys. and Canals (in the Laurier Admn.), 1904-7; favours the utmost possible freedom of trade on the lines of British free trade; is greatly interested in growth of wheat and in promoting the prospecting and development of oil properties in N. B.; an Orangeman; a Bapt.; presdt. Maritime Bapt. Convention, 1899; do. Bapt. Congress of Can., 1900; author "The Legal Condition of Married Women" and other pamphlets and lectures.—*Dorchester, N.B.; 16 Delaware Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"An able speaker and powerful in debate."—*T. Globe.*

**Emo, John**, insurance profession.

S. late Wm. E., Montreal; m.; elected V.-P. Intern. Accident & Sickness Ins. Co., 1907; 1st V.-P. Intern. Assn. of Accident Underwriters, 1911; is now genl. mangr. Can. Ry. Accident Ins. Co.—550 *Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

**Emory, Cummins Van Norman**, physician.

S. Aaron D. and Jane V.; b. Trafalgar, Co. Halton, Ont., Dec. 16, 1850; e. public and normal schs.; m., 1st, 1882, Miss Ada Jane Crosby (d. 1890); 2ndly, 1892, Miss Kate M. Edwards; pursued med. studies Victoria Univ. and Homeop. Hosp. Coll., Cleveland, O.; a public sch. teacher for some yrs.; practised med., 1879-88, but gave it up to advocate temp. cause; was examr., Coll. P. and S., Ont., 3 yrs.; subsequently presdt. Canadian Homeop. Inst.; now Dom. secy. Royal Templars; has served as del. in Hamilton; an Ind. Lib.; a Meth.; has been supdt. of S. S.'s for an extended period; a prohibitionist; believes the liquor traffic is, perhaps, the most gigantic evil in our land, and that the Govt. has no right to license such an evil.—45 *Ontario Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

**England, Frank Richardson**, physician.

E. s. Francis E., Dunham, P.Q., and late Jane (Ruiter) E.; U. E. L. descent; b. Cowansville, P.Q., Aug. 21, 1862; e. Waterloo; m., 1st, 1887, Carrie Ann (d.), y. d. late R. L. Galer, Dunham; 2ndly, 1897, Miss Octavia

Grace Ritchie, M.D. (q.v.); graduated M.D., C.M. (Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q.), 1885; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; prof. diseases of children, Bishop's Coll., 1887; prof. surgery, do., 1894; presdt. Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc., 1906; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn., 1907; Ang.—126 Bishop St., Montreal; University Club, do.

**England, Mrs. Octavia Grace**, physician.

Y. d. late Thos. W. Ritchie, Q.C., Montreal; b. Montreal; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in natural science, 1888); m., 1897, F.R. England, M.D. (q.v.); graduated M.D., C.M. (Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q.), 1891; one of the first class of ladies to graduate from McGill Univ., and the first woman to receive a med. degree in the Prov. of Quebec; took a scholar. at Kingston, and subsequently followed a post-graduate course at Vienna; did much to arouse public feeling in favour of the med. education of women in Quebec; was secy. of the Donalda students to procure this concession; a gov. of Western Hosp., Montreal, and asst. gynæcol. there, 1894-1906; has lectured on med. subjects before the Women's Club and Y. W. C. A.; a mem. Med.-Chir. Soc., Montreal; a del. Quinquennial Congress, Nat. Council of Women, Toronto, 1909; Ang.—126 Bishop St., Montreal.

**Englehart, Jacob Lewis**, manufacturer; capitalist; Ont. public service.

S. John Joel and Hannah E.; b. Cleveland, O., Nov. 2, 1847; e. local schs.; m., Dec., 1891, Charlotte Eleanor, (d.; Charlotte Eleanor Englehart Hosp., founded in her memory by her husband, Dec., 1910), d. late Thos. Thompson, Adelaide, Ont.; long in commercial life in the U. S. and Can.; since 1866 has been head of the firm of J. L. E. & Co., engd. in the refining, producing and exportation of Can. petroleum and its products; estbd. works in London, Ont., with offices in N.Y.; was one of the pioneers in the trade; removed to Petrolia, where he became 2nd V.-P. of the Imperial Oil Co., 1881; is also V.-P. Crown Savings & Loan Assn., Petrolia, and V.-P. London & Western Trust Co., London, Ont.; some time a gov. Toronto Univ.; since Mch., 1905, has been a mem. of the Temiskaming & Northern Ont. Ry., and chairman of the Bd.; a Con., and presdt. Lib-Con. Assn. of Petrolia and vicinity; gave an X-ray machine to St. Michael's Hosp., Toronto, 1909, and a chime of 11 bells (one of the finest in the Province) to Christ Ch., Petrolia, 1910; a Freemason; an Ang.—"Glenview," Petrolia, Ont.; Queen's Hotel, Toronto; London Club, London, Ont.

"A man of largeness of heart and public spirit."—M. and E.

"A man of great wealth and high ability; progressive in spirit, he is rendering a service to the Province which has never been surpassed, if it has ever been equalled."—T. Telegram.

**English, Walter Murray**, physician; Ont. public service.

2nd s. s. Rev. N. F. E. (Ang.) and Hester Ann Chapman (Wrong) E.; grands. Noble E., an early settler, London, Ont.; b. Goderich, Ont., Nov. 13, 1861; e. London public and high schs., Western Univ., Toronto Sch. of Med. and Toronto Univ. (M.D., 1886); further prof. studies at Middlesex (Eng.) Hosp.; m., Oct., 1893, Ellenor M., d. late Sheriff John F. Clarke, M.D., Port Arthur, Ont.; successfully practised his prof. at London, Ont., up to 1907; mem. Can., Ont. and London Med. Assns.; do., Am. Assn. Ry. Surgs.; ex-chairman London Bd. of Health and London Bd. of Educ.; a senator Western Univ.; also prof. of hygiene and toxicol. therein; fond of athletics; formerly presdt. London Rowing Club; since May, 1907, has been med. supdt. Hosp. for the Insane, Hamilton, Ont.; Ang.—Hospital for the Insane, Hamilton, Ont.

**Ennis, John**, Can. steamship service.

B. and e. Scot.; for a long period in Immigration and steamship business; since 1867 passenger mangr. Allan Line, at Liverpool; presented with his portrait in oils by his friends, in testimony of his long and meritorious services, 1905.—Liverpool, Eng.

"A man of tact and ability."—Liverpool Journal of Commerce.

**Epstein, Max Joseph**, journalist; business man.

B. Munich, Germany, 1878; e. Munich Univ.; m. Mlle. Marie Rose Goetz; propr. E. press service; presdt. and ed. Can. Newspaper Syndicate; presdt. Brit. and Col. Press Service, Ltd., 1909; special correspondent for leading European newspapers; many leading Can. newspapers have recorded their appreciation of his services to them; his services have also been referred to in debate (H.C.); made record trip round the world twice; a Hebrew.—695 Mance St., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.

**Ermatinger, His Honour Charles Oakes Zaccheus**, Co. Ct. Judge.

S. late Edward E., M.P., Can. Assm., 1844-47, and author of "The Life of Col. Talbot," and Achsah E., d. late Hon. Z. Burnham, Cobourg, Ont.; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Feb. 5, 1851; e. there and Galt Grammar Sch.; m., 1876, Charlotte Dickson, e. d. Hon. Hugh Richardson (q.v.); barrister, 1873; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; junior judge Co. Elgin, Ont., since Jan. 21, 1890; sat for E. Elgin (Local), Con. interest, 1883-6; unsuccessfully contested same constituency (H. C.). g. e. 1887; chairman Joint Comte, Talbot Settlement Memorial, 1901; presented to the Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen), 1902; do. do. their Majesties the late King and Queen, 1907; author "The Canadian Franchise and Election Laws" and "The Talbot Regime"; Ang., and a del. to the Synods.—St. Thomas, Ont.; Elgin Golf Club; Country Club, do.



**Ernst, Miss Alice Lucretia**, physician.

Eleventh c. Christian and Sophia Elizabeth (Wynacht) E.; b. Bridgewater, N.S., July 16, 1861; e. Provl. Normal Sch., Truro, N.S.; graduated M.D. (Women's Med. Coll., Penn.), 1888; for one year an interne, Woman's Hosp., Philadelphia; became a foreign missy., under Woman's Union Missy. Soc. Am., 1889; placed first in med. charge of a girls' orphanage, Calcutta; in addition, had a daily dispensary for women and children, and some practice in women's homes or Zenanas; after 6½ yrs.' work in Calcutta, took furlough in Europe and Am., and studied in Vienna hosps. 8 mths.; returned to India, under same soc., and built a fine hosp. and dispensary at Jhansi, 1898, which is under her chief superintendence; the Indian Govt. has shown its appreciation by subsidizing her Nurses' Home; a frequent contributor to *Missionary Link*; a mem. Evanl. Luth. Ch.—*Jhansi, United Provinces, India.*

"One of Nova Scotia's clever daughters."—*H. Herald.*

**Erroll, The Right Hon. the Earl of (Charles Gore Hay),**

S. 18th Earl and Eliza, d. late Genl. Hon. Sir Chas. Gore, K.C.B.; b. Kingston, Ont., Feb. 7, 1852; e. Harrow; m., 1875, Mary, d. Edmund and Lady Harriett d'Estrange; emtd. army as cornet Royal Horse Gds., 1869; lt.-col. commdg., do., 1891-5; col., 1895; late brig.-genl. on staff commdg. Yeomanry Brigade, S. A.; retired, 1907; hon. col. 3rd Battn., Gordon Highlanders, since 1892; C.B., 1901; K.T., do.; LL.D., Aberdeen; is 23rd hereditary lord high constable of Scot., created 1315, and thus nearest subject in Scot. to the royal family; officiated, as such, at the coronation of the late King Edward and at the coronation of King George.—*80 Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.; Marlborough Club, do.; Stains Castle, Cruden, Aberdeenshire, Scot.*

**Eslar, Rev. Alexander** (Presb.).

B. Co. Antrim, Irel.; e. Princeton, N.J.; graduated, 1893; m.; o. 1896; pastor West Chester, Pa., 1896-1901; do. Cooke's Ch., Toronto, 1901-7; since then Presb. evangelist, Philadelphia North, Pa.; presdt. Christian Endeavour Union, Ont., 1903-4.—*Philadelphia North, Pa.*

"As a preacher plain, practical and pointed."—*Mail and Empire.*

**Essery, Emmanuel Thomas**, lawyer.

B. and e. London, Ont.; e. Eng. parentage; m. Eliza Jane, d. late Wm. Wales, Toronto; graduated LL.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1883; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in London, Ont.; water commr., do., 1888-90; chairman of bd., 1889; Mayor of London, 1893-4; *ex-officio*, presdt. London & Port Stanley Ry.; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested London (Local), as such, Nov., 1894; holds cert. from Royal Mil. Sch., 1865; served in volunteers during Fenian raids (med.); has been presdt. St. George's Soc.; elected grand master Orange

Grand Lodge, Ont. West, 1907-8; do. grand councillor Can. Order Chosen Friends, 1907; do. presdt. Can. Fraternal Assn., 1908; also holds high rank in Oddfellows.—*London, Ont.*

**Estabrooks, Theodore Harding**, merchant.

B. Wicklow, N.B., Dec. 28, 1861; e. public schs., Sheffield Grammar Sch., and Kerr's Business Coll., St. John; m., May E. (V.-P. Y. W. C. Assn.), d. late Thos. Crothers, Upperagetown, N.B.; emtd. business life, 1894; now a wholesale tea merchant, having branches in Toronto and Winnipeg; one of St. John's foremost business men; a dir. Central Can. Manfrs.' Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; V.-P. St. John Bd. of Trade, 1905-6; presdt. do., 1909-11; presdt. Central Telephone Co.; do. Prot. Orphan Asylum; on the Exctve. Boys' Indus. Home and Assoc. Charities; also V.-P. St. John branch Am. Archæol. Soc.; elected a dir. Bank of N. B., 1911; a mem. Can. Manufacturers' Assn.; went to Eng. with that body, 1905; presented to King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; a mem. St. John Taxation Comn., 1906; a mem. Comte. Citizens of St. John re needs of port of St. John, touching winter port traffic, 1907; served in v. m. during Riel Rebellion, 1885 (med.); an active Lib.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"A man of personal ability and vim."—*St. John Sun.*

**Etherington, Rev. Edward James** (Ang.).

E. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1891); m., July, 1905, Ada, e. d. late W. C. Gibsons, Quebec; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; formerly incumbent St. Magdalen, Lloydtown; for 6 yrs. rector Trinity Ch., Quebec; since 1903 rector St. Thomas' Ch., Hamilton, Ont.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

**Ethier, Mile. Anna**, amateur actress.

B. Montreal, 1890; sister Abbé A. Ethier, Ste. Cunegonde, P.Q.; e. Sisters of the Cong. de Notre Dame, and Montreal High Sch.; as a mem. of Le Cercle Littéraire, St. Henri, Montreal, was awarded the Margaret Anglin (*q.v.*) bracelet, in the Earl Grey musical and dramatic competition, Apl., 1909; she personated Lionette, in "La Princesse de Bagdad."—*St. Henri, Montreal.*

**Ethier, Joseph Arthur Calixte**, lawyer; legislator.

S. J. B. and Julie (Boyer) E.; b. St. Benoît, P.Q., May 26, 1868; e. Montreal Coll.; m., Apl., 1891, Thérèse (d. Feb., 1910), d. late L. A. Fortier, M.D.; advocate, 1875; practises Ste. Scholastique, P.Q.; K.C., 1906; do. (P.Q.), 1909; has served as Crown prosecutor Dist. of Terrebonne; formerly depty. prothy., S.C.; has represented Two Mountains (H. C.), Lib. interest, since 1896; has been for some yrs. chairman Expiring Laws and Private Bills Comte. (H. C.); one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appt. of a papal abele-

gate to Can., 1896; a dir. Ottawa River Ry. Co. and Central Ry. Co.; secy. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., since 1894; secy. Municipal and Sch. Bds., St. Columban and Ste. Scholastique, 1891-8; mayor Ste. Scholastique, 1899-1906; R. C.—*Ste. Scholastique, P.Q.; Club Canadien, Quebec.*

**Ethier, Leandre Joseph**, lawyer; Montreal municipal service.

B. St. Eustache, P.Q., June 6, 1855; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1879); m., 1888, Blanche Rosée, d. Simeon Delorme, merchant, Montreal; advocate, 1880; K.C. (E. Derby), 1889; do. (P. Q.), 1899; has practised in all the provl. courts, in the Supreme Ct. Can., and before the JI. Comte. of H. M.'s Privy Council, Eng., where he has represented Montreal in many important cases; recognized as an eminent authority on municipal law; entd. law dept., city of Montreal, Oct., 1876, and has been, since the death of R. Roy, K.C., chief counsel and chief city atty. Montreal; represented Montreal at the unveiling of the Cartier monument, St. Malo, France, 1905; formerly a capt. 65th Regt., and served with it during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); R. C.—178 *Berri St., Montreal; Club Canadien.*

"An eminent juriconsul."—*Can. Municipal Journal.*

**Evans, Arthur Thomas Kelly**, civil engineer; Ont. public service.

Second s. late George E., Gortmeron House, Co. Tyrone, Irel., and Jane (Fitzgerald) E.; a bro. Viscountess Avonmore (q.v.); b. Toronto, Mch. 4, 1862; graduated Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1883; unm.; practised for 10 yrs. as a civil engr.; organized the Ont. Forest, Fish and Game Protection Assn., of which he is secy.-treas.; has done good work in that capacity throughout the country and as a lect. on the resources of the Dom.; on extve. comte. Can. Zool. Soc.; apptd. fish and game inspr. by Ont. Govt., 1909; unsuccessfully contested South Wellington (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1911.—25 *Front St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; Hunt Club; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Metropolitan Club, New York.*

"A well qualified man for his present position."—*Sir J. P. Whitney (q.v.).*

**Evans, David James**, physician.

S. Edward E., formerly of Montreal, now of Shanghai, China; b. Montreal, 1868; e. private schs.; m., June, 1895, Miss Mary Emma Franklin, Orange, N.J.; graduated M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1890; m., May, 1911, Rosamond, d. Roger N. Allen, Boston, Mass.; held various hosp. appointments till 1892; since in private practice; is asst. obst. physician, Montreal Maternity Hosp.; attending physician Montreal Foundling and Baby Hosp.; formerly lect. on obst. and diseases of infants, McGill Univ.; since 1911 asst. prof. of obstetrics, do.; a contributor to scientific journals; author text-book on obst., in use in

several univs.; Ang.—603 *Dorchester St. W., Montreal; University Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

**Evans, Edward Arthur**, civil engineer.

B. Eng., Feb. 26, 1854; e. Eastman's Royal Naval Coll., Portsmouth and King's Coll., London; mem. Soc. C. E., 1887; served his articles with Joseph Phillips, C.E.I., London; was engd. in construction Derby waterworks, Greenfield waterworks and tunnel, Cheshire Lines Ry. (Liverpool N. extension), and many other important undertakings; came to Can., 1883, and was employed as engr. on surveys, Port Rowan & Lake Shore Ry., and on construction Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry., Gatineau Valley Ry., Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry., and Quebec City Electric Ry.; upon amalgamation of 2 last-named cos. (which included the Montmorency Electric Power Co.), under the name of the Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co., was apptd. genl. mangr. of the co.; resigned, 1910; since Jan., 1911, has been consulting engr., Quebec and Saguenay Ry.; formerly commanded No. 1 Co., A. S. Corps.—29 *Ursule St., Quebec.*

**Evans, Hardy Pollman**, insurance profession.

S. Hy. A. and Louisa (Cole) E.; father, native London, Eng., came to Can., 1835; mother, from Dublin, Irel., came to Can., 1850; b. Clinton, Ont., June 10, 1872; e. there; later studied med.; m., 1895, Ray L., d. Rev. Dr. Lake, Knoxville, Tenn., formerly of Wales; been in the life ins. business since 1892, with experience in responsible positions in both U. S. and Can.; organized National Agency Co., of which he was V.-P. and genl. mangr., 1900; formed Union Life Assur. Co., of which he has since been presdt. and genl. mangr., 1902; also presdt. Nat. Land, Fruit & Packing Co.; a dir. in several public companies; Ang.—"Boullwym," 60 *Binscarth Rd., Toronto; Rosedale Golf Club, do.*

**Evans, Rev. James Gwallia** (Ind.), author; lecturer.

Welsh parents; a direct descendant old "Christmas Evans," the famous Welsh preacher; mother a Wynne, related to late Sir Watkyn Wm. W.; grand-ancestor Rhodri Dhu, Lord of Anglesey; b. Graig Dhu House, Garniffaith, Monmouth, Eng., Apl. 24, 1866; e. Wales and U. S.; m. Miss Mary J. Edmunds, Ohio, U.S.; o. Welsh Ind. Ch., 1887; preached at 13; known as the "boy preacher"; took course in med. and surg. to prepare for a wider sphere of religious usefulness as a med. missionary in the Orient, which he first entered 1892; a great traveller and a frequent lecturer; mem. Palestine Explor. Soc.; fellow Brit. Inst. Mental Science; mem. Bible Lands Arch. Research Soc.; do. Univ. Anth. Soc.; founded Cymedorian Society (Welsh), 1904; took an active part in bringing Welsh colonists to Can. from Patagonia; recd. order of Mejdide from Turkish Govt., and the Grand Cross of

the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, 1905; author of several works on Indian character, travel, mental science, psychol., etc.; ed. an educ. weekly 2 yrs.; a recognized art critic, as well as collector of rare and valuable works of art; in early life a Gladstonian Lib.; in Can. an Imp. Ind., with Con. leanings; a staunch supporter of Mr. Chamberlain, and an advocate of protection; in favour of free trade only within the Empire; believes in one free, unsectarian sch. system.—*Kingston, Ont.*

**Evans, John Dillon, farmer.**

B. Tp. Trafalgar, Co. Halton, Ont., July 19, 1841; e. local schs.; a J.P., 1872; a mem. York Co. Council for many yrs.; Warden, Co. York, 1890-1; presdt. Ont. Bee-keepers' Assn., 1902-03; now presdt. Humbervale Cemetery Co. and of York Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; represented York Co. Council before Ry. Comte., P. C., on 4 different occasions; declined nomination to Parlt. by Patrons of Industry, 1894; a past master Freemasons, Odd Fellows, Foresters, and U. Workmen; a Con., and strong protectionist; Meth.—*Toronto, Ont.*

**Evans, Nevil Norton, educationist.**

S. late W. N. and Nora (Hunter) E.; b. Montreal, Sept. 28, 1865; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1886; M.A.Sc., 1892), Freiberg Sch. of Mines, and Leipzig Univ.; m., Sept., 1902, Bertha Vail, e. d. E. G. O'Connor (q.v.), Montreal; lect. in chem. and scien. agricul., McGill Normal Sch.; asst. in chem., McGill Univ., 1886; lect. in do. do., 1891; asst. prof. do. do., 1899; asso. prof. do. do. since 1907; Unit.—*157 St. Famille St., Montreal; Canadian Club; University Club; Montreal A. A. Assn., do.*

**Evans, Percy Norton, educationist.**

S. late Walter Norton E., a native Wolverhampton, Eng., who came to Can., 1860, and Nora (Hunter) E.; b. Montreal, 1869; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1890), Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D., 1893), and Clark Univ. (hon. fellow, 1894); m., 1897, Miss Mary E. Bruce, Middleton, Conn.; asst. in chemistry, McGill Univ., 1890-91; 1851 science scholar, do., 1891-3; asst. in chemistry, Wesl. Univ., Middletown, 1894-5; prof. chemistry and dir. chemical laboratory, Purdue Univ. since 1895; mem. Am. Chemical Soc.; fellow Ind. Acad. Science; a contributor to chemical journals; author "Quantitative Analysis" (1897 and 1906); Unit.—*West Lafayette, Ind.*

**Evans, Very Rev. Thomas Frye Lewis (Ang.).**

S. late Rev. Francis E., D.C.L., rector of Woodhouse, Ont., and Maria Sophia (Lewis) E.; b. Woodhouse Rectory, Dec. 17, 1845; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1871; D.C.L., hon., 1894; D.D., do., 1902); D.D. (hon.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1902; do. (do.), Western Univ., 1904; m., 1st, Dec., 1873, Maye Stewart (d. Oct., 1903), e. d. late Strachan Bethune, K.C.,

chancellor of the diocese of Montreal; 2ndly, June, 1908, Emily Elizabeth, d. late Robt. Hy. Bethune, Toronto; o. deacon, 1869; priest, 1870; missy, Norwich, Ont., 1869-71; asst., Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1871-3; since then has been rector, St. Stephen's, Montreal; hon. canon, Christ Ch. Cath., 1873; bishop's chaplain, 1879; Archdeacon of Iberville, 1881; do. do., Montreal (succeeding the late Dr. Leach therein), 1887; Dean of Montreal since May, 1902; an unsuccessful candidate for Bishopric of Montreal, 1908; a del. to the Synods; chairman, Prot. Bd. of Sch. Comms., Montreal, 1903-; an official del., Ang. Ch. Bicent. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a del. Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, 1910, and Pan-Ang. Cong., London, Eng., 1908; a Freemason and chaplain Royal Victoria Lodge, Montreal.—*15 Hope Ave., Montreal.*

"As a preacher he is forceful and convincing, and his energy in all departments of religious and social work is unbounded."  
—*M. Herald.*

**Evans, Lt.-Col. William Herbert, business man.**

S. J. S. E., Montreal; b. there, Feb. 27, 1872; e. there; associated with his father in real estate business; served 5 yrs. R. N. W. M. Police; formerly a captain 5th Royal Highlanders, Montreal; a capt. 3rd Special Service Corps, which garrisoned Halifax during S. A. War; apptd. Lt.-col. commd. 1st Regt., "Prince of Wales Fusiliers," May 31, 1908; retired, Feb., 1911; an enthusiastic horseman.—*249 University St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

**Evans, William Herbert, business man.**

S. Herbt. E., Montreal; grands. Wm. E., County Cross; b. Montreal, 1865; e. Montreal Propy. Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1886); m. Maud Katherine (granted a divorce, 1911), d. Saml. Bishop, Bathurst, N.B.; presdt. Evans Bros., Lt. (coal and wood merchants), Montreal; Fording Valley Ry., Fording Valley, B.C.; Imp. Coal and Coke Co. (mines and works, E. Kootenay, B.C.), and Nell Lake Mining Co., Montreal; Ang.—*390 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; St. George's Snowshoe Club; Montreal Jockey Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club; Manitou Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Evans, William Sanford, financial agent; public man.**

S. Rev. J. S. E., D.D., and Mary Jane (Vaux) E.; b. Spencerville, Ont., Dec. 13, 1869; e. public schs., Hamilton Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, and Columbia Univ., N.Y. (M.A.); m., Jan., 1900, Mary Irene (a gifted pianist; founded Women's Musical Club, Toronto, 1889; elected first presdt., Women's Can. Club, Winnipeg, 1907; also presdt. Women's Musical Club, do.), d. Edward Gurney, (q.v.) Toronto; entd. journalism on staff of N.Y. Post; on ed. staff Toronto Mail and Empire, 1897-1900; presdt. Winnipeg

*Telegram Printing Co.*, 1901-5; ed.-in-chief *Winnipeg Telegram*, 1901-5; now engaged in financial agency and brokerage business; a promoter *Can. Associated Press, Ltd.*, 1904; a dir. *Sovereign Life Assur. Co.*; is *V.-P. Winnipeg Stock Exchange*; a councillor *Man. Univ.* and *Bd. of Trade*; secy. *Royal Comm. re Man. Univ.*, 1907; controller, *Winnipeg*, 1907; mayor, do., 1908-11; *1st V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities*, 1909; presdt., do., 1910; associated with *Can. Club* movement from its inception; *1st presdt.*, *1st Can. Club*, *Hamilton*; organized *Toronto and Winnipeg Can. Clubs*; elected presdt. *Assn. of Can. Clubs*, 1910; present at funeral of *King Edward*, *London, Eng.*, May, 1910; presented to *King George*, *Buckingham Palace*, June, 1911; holds to the principle that in proportion to her wealth, population and interests, *Can.* should provide defence, both by land and sea, establishing her own services; has contributed many articles to the mags.; author: "The *Can. Contingents and Can. Imperialism*" (1901); a *Con.*; unsuccessfully contested *S. Wentworth (Local)*, g. e. 1898, and *Winnipeg (H.C.)*, 1904; a *Freemason* and a *Meth.*—45 *Edmonton St.*, *Winnipeg*; *Manitoba Club*; *Commercial Club*; *Canadian Club*, do.; *Albany Club*, *Toronto*.

"A man of character, ability, and public spirit."—*T. News*.

"A man of high character and exceptional ability."—*M. and E.*

**Eve, Arthur Stewart**, educationist.

*S.* late *J. R. E.*; *b.* *Silsoe, Beds., Eng.*, Nov. 22, 1862; *e.* *Berkhamstead Sch.*, *Pembroke Coll., Camb.* (*B.A.*, 1884; *M.A.*, 1885), and *McGill Univ.* (*M.A.*, *ad eun.*, 1908; *D.Sc.*, do.); *m.*, 1905, *Miss Elizabeth A. Brooks*, *Montreal*; *asst. master*, *Marlborough Coll.*, 1886-1902; *bursar*, do., 1897-1902; *lect. in math.*, *McGill Univ.*, 1903-5; *asst. prof. of math.*, do., 1905-9; since then has been *assoc. prof. of math.* and *lect. in radioactivity*, do.; *F.R.S.C.*, 1910; has contributed to the *Phil. Mag.* articles on research work in physics.—"Woodbury," *St. Catharines Rd.*, *Côte des Neiges*, *Montreal*.

**Ewan, Rev. Robert Barker** (*Meth.*), *medical missionary*.

*B.* *Mascouche, P.Q.*; *e.* *local schs.*, *McGill Univ.* (*M.D.*, *C.M.*, 1896), and *Montreal Westl. Theol. Coll.* (*grad.*, 1890); *m.*, Nov., 1897, *Miss S. J. Lewthwaite*, *Montreal*; *o.* 1899; since 1896 has had charge of the *Can. Meth. Hosp. at Chentu, China*, and not long since proposed to erect a new and enlarged building to meet the requirements of the station.—*Chentu, China*.

**Ewart, David**, architect; *Dom. public service*.

*S.* of a *Scottish builder*; *b.* *Penicuik*, *nr. Edinburgh, Scot.*, Feb. 18, 1843; *e.* there; *m.*, May, 1887, *Annie*, *e. d.* late *Sigsworth Simpson*, *Barnsby, Yorkshire, Eng.*; studied for his *prof.* at the *Edinburgh Sch. of Arts*; *entd. Can. public service* as an *asst.* to the *asst. engr. and architect*, *Dept. of Public Works*, *Ottawa*, 1871; *apptd. chief*

architect, do., on the retirement of late *Thos. Fuller*, Nov. 2, 1897; among his works, which have been many, have been the completion of the main tower of the *Parlt. Buildings*, *Ottawa*, and the erection of buildings for the several *Can. Comms.* at the *Paris Expn.*, the *Chicago World's Fair*, etc.; *recd.* a decoration from the *French Govt.*; *I. S. O.*, 1903; *mem. Bd. of Assessors*, with respect to new *Dept. Bldgs.* at *Ottawa*, 1906; a councillor *Royal Arch. Inst. of Can.*, 1909.—155 *Cameron St.*, *Ottawa*.

**Ewart, John Skirving**, lawyer.

*S.* late *Thos. E.*, *barrister*, *Toronto*, and *Catherine Seaton* (*Skirving*) *E.*, *Scot.*; *b.* *Toronto*, Aug. 11, 1849; *e.* *U. C. Coll.*; *LL.D.* (*hon.*), *Ottawa Univ.*, 1908; *m.*, Sept., 1873, *Jessie*, *d.* late *Jas. Campbell*, *Toronto*; *barrister* (*Ont.*), 1871; *do.* (*Man.*), 1882; *K.C.* (*M. of Lansdowne*), 1884; *first presdt.* *Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc.*, *Toronto*, 1876-80; *V.-P. Can. Bar Assn.*, 1896; successfully practised his *prof.* in *Winnipeg* up to 1904; since then as *head* of the firm of *E., Scott, MacLaren and Kelley*, *Ottawa*; one of the *leaders* of the *bar* at *Ottawa*; *apptd. solr.*, *C. P. Ry.*, *Ottawa*, 1908; *chief counsel* for *Can.*, *Hague tribunal*, 1910; his address, as such, much admired; *ed.* and *publisher* reports of cases before the *Man. courts*, 1883-90; brought into special prominence in connection with the litigation over the *Man. sch. question* in the nineties, in which he appeared for the *Cath. minority*, both at *Ottawa* and *London*; also championed the cause of *sep. schs.* with his pen in the *revs.*; likewise came into prominence on the occasion of the *appt.* to the bench of *Mr. Justice Perdue* (*q.v.*), Sept., 1903, and on the subject of the employment and emolument extended to judges outside that attached to their offices; besides being a contributor to the *Queen's Quarterly* and other organs of public opinion, has published several legal works, including an "Index to the Statutes," a "Manual of Costs," an "Exposition of the Principles of Estoppel by Misrepresentation," a review of the *Man. sch. question*, and, in conjunction with *Sir T. W. Taylor* (*q.v.*), a vol. on the *Judicature Act, 1881*; has also published a vol.: "The Kingdom of Canada, Imperial Federation, The Colonial Conferences, The Alaska Boundary, and other Essays" (1908), and a brochure on "Sir John Macdonald and the Canadian Flag" (*do.*), and another on "Canadian Independence" (1911); has lately written to the press touching the *Imperialistic views* of *Earl Grey*, to which he is much opposed; presented to his late Majesty *King Edward*, *Windsor Castle*, June, 1905; *apptd.* a *mem. permanent extve. comte.* *Earl Grey* musical and dramatic trophy competition, 1910; elected *V.-P.* *local branch Am. Archeol. Inst.*, 1908; *presdt.* *Rivermead Golf Club*, 1910; is also a *life dtr.* *Prot. Genl. Hosp.*; a frequent lecturer upon public subjects; originally a *Presb.*, but does not now belong to any ch. or party.—400 Wil-

brod St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Canadian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Rivermead Golf Club, do.

"A great lawyer if not a broad patriot."  
—*M. Witness.*

"A man of ripe experience in his profession."—*Can. Law Journal.*

"Has earned a wide reputation for careful and clear thinking."—*T. Globe.*

**Ewing, Joseph Armitage**, lawyer.

E. s. late John E., regr. Co. Richmond, P.Q.; b. and e. Melbourne, P. Q.; m., Oct., 1906, Henrietta M., d. Hy. Smith, Plantagenet, Ont.; graduated B.C.L., McGill Univ., 1897; advocate, 1898; K.C., 1909; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, in partnership with G. B. Cramp, K.C.; elected presdt. St. James's Lit. Soc., Montreal, 1910.—*467 St. Urbain St., Montreal.*

**Ewing, Samuel Hamilton**, manufacturer; capitalist.

Irish origin; s. late Samuel and Margt. (Hamilton) E.; b. Lisdillon House, Londonderry, Irel., May 10, 1834; came to Can., with his parents, when a boy; e. local sch. and Montreal; m., 1st, Miss Caroline Wilson Cheese, London, Eng. (d. 1872); 2ndly, Margt. Anna (d. Mch., 1908), d. Geo. Knight, Glasgow, Scot.; with his bro., A. S. E., took over his father's business, known as Samuel E. & Sons, Montreal coffee and spice mills, 1860; retired from the firm, 1892; is presdt. Montreal Cotton Co. and Lake Champlain and St. Lawrence Ship Canal Co.; V.-P. Molsons Bank, Can. Coal & Ry. Co., West India Electric Co., Sun Life Assur. Co., and Can. Birkbeck Invest. & Savings Co.; a dir. Montreal Trust & Deposit Co., Ill. Traction Co., Can. Accident Assur. Co., Caledonia Springs Co., Missisquoi Marble Co., and Black Lake Consolidated Asbestos Co.; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; ceased as treas., do., 1906; also a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; a del., 6th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1906; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1906;

a Con.—"Seaforth," 100 Côte des Neiges Rd., Montreal; Canada Club; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canadian Club, do.

"It is doubtful if there is a more active man of his age in the city of Montreal."—*S. N.*

**Ewing, Samuel William**, merchant; manufacturer.

E. s. S. H. E. (q.v.); grands. Samuel E., who came to Can. from N. of Irel., 1845; b. Montreal, Nov. 20, 1862; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Nov., 1891, Ethel R., 4th d. late J. J. Vickers, Toronto, and grandd. late Mrs. Susanna Moodie, author of "Roughing it in the Bush"; long in business in Montreal; mem. firm S. H. E. & Sons, coffee, spices and cork manfrs. and importers; a del. 6th Congress Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1906; elected presdt., local branch, Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1907; gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; "Believes strongly in protection for Canadians, with a moderate preference in favour of the Mother Country, also in all ties that will tend to cement closer union with Gt. Britain"; a life-long Con.; presdt. Junior Con. Club, Montreal, 1904; mem. extve. comte. Sir John Macdonald Club; a Freemason; a Presb.—"The Sherbrooke," 1018 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.

**Ewing, Walter Hamilton**, champion shot.

E. s. late Alex. Miller E., Montreal; Irish ancestry; b. and e. Montreal; m., Apl., 1902, Ethel Raeburn, d. late Archd. McIntyre; long in business life in Montreal; made highest amateur score, at first annual shooting tournament of Can. Indians (winning Clarendon Cup), Montreal, May, 1906; won championship of the world in trap shooting, Olympic games, London, Eng., July, 1908.—*24 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Ranelagh Country Club, do.*

## F

**Fairbairn, Richard P.**, civil engineer.

B. London, Ont., 1855; e. there; O.L.S., 1901; successfully practised his prof. in London; joined Dept. of Public Works, Toronto, 1879; chief engr. do. do., Ont., 1903-10; since then has been deputy mtr., Public Works Dept., do. *452 Markham St., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Fairbank, Charles Oliver**, physician.

Descended from the Fairbanks of Yorkshire, Eng., some of whom came to Boston, Mass., 1633, and settled in Dedham, Mass., 1636; on mother's side is of U. E. L. descent; s. J. H. and Edna (Crysler) F.; father represented E. Lambton (H. C.), 5th Parl.; b. Niagara Falls, Ont., —; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, being one of the original 18 at the opening of that in-

stitution; graduated 1880, and was gazetted Lieut. R. A.; m., 1900, Miss Clara M. Sussex; M.D. (Coll. P. and S., N. Y.), 1891; does not, however, practise his prof., though he remained for 3 yrs. in N. Y. studying special microscopical work and assisting in genl. med. dept. of the Vanderbilt clinic; also assisted for a considerable time at the electro-therap. clinic of Post-grad. Sch. and Hosp.; at present an oil operator and producer; a mem. Bd. Health and of Town Council, Petrolia; a councillor Bd. of Trade, dir. Petrolia Wagon Works and of Crown Loan & Savings Co.; favours athletics among the young; formerly major commdg. London Field Battery; a Freemason; presdt. Petrolia Lib. Assn., and unsuccessfully contested E. Lambton (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1908; an Ang.—*Petrolia, Ont.*

**Fairbanks, Miss Constance** (see Piers, Mrs. Constance).

**Fairchild, George Moore**, retired merchant.

Scottish and Eng. origin; s. late G. M. F., Quebec; b. there, 1854; e. Univ. of N. Y.; m., 1880, the grandd. late Hon. John Neilson, M.P.P., Quebec; while engd. in commercial life in N. Y., his application and talents attracted the notice of local capitalists, who placed him in the firm of Schoff, F. & Co., to safeguard their interests; managed his share of the business so successfully that at the early age of 36 was enabled to retire with a handsome fortune; since then has lived in Quebec; during the most active period of his mercantile career, found time, not only to cultivate a love of letters, but to contribute to the press; in addition to many articles upon passing events which have appeared from his pen in the Am. periodicals, has published "Canadian Leaves" (1887); "Notes on Two Jesuit Manuscripts" (1887); "Oritnal Souvenir" (1888); "A History of the Quebec Winter Carnival" (1894); "Rod and Canoe, Rifle and Snowshoe, in Quebec's Adirondacks" (1896); "A Ridiculous Courtship" (1900), and "From My Quebec Scrap Book" (1907); ed. "Journal of an American Prisoner at Fort Malden and Quebec in the War of 1812" (1909); his library of Canadiana is probably one of the most complete in existence; was one of the founders of the Can. Club, N. Y., and its V.-P. for several yrs.; is an hon. mem. of several literary societies and organizations.—5 St. Stanislas St., Quebec.

"Hospitable, generous, artistic and learned, and a keen observer of affairs."—*Late Faucher de St. Maurice.*

**Fairclough, George Herbert**, organist and pianist.

S. Jas. and Elizabeth (Erving) F.; bro. Prof. H. R. F. (q.v.); b. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 30, 1869; e. public schs., Hamilton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ., Toronto Conserv. of Music, Royal High Sch. of Music, Berlin, Germany, Paris and London; m., Sept., 1897, Miss Helen Maude Freeman, Grand Rapids, Mich.; ch. organist since age of 11; organist, St. Mark's Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1880; do. Ch. of Ascension, do., 1885; do. Ch. of the Redeemer, Toronto, 1887; do. All Saints' Ch., do., 1889; while a student, played at St. George's Ch., Berlin, 1891-5; organist, St. Luke's Ch., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1895-1900; since then has been do., St. John's Epis. Ch., St. Paul, Minn.; is also organist Jewish Temple; head of piano, organ and theory depts., Macalester Coll. Sch. of Music; conductor St. Paul Choral Assn.; musical dir. Brantford Ladies' Coll., 1889-91; dir. musical dept., Kalamazoo Coll., 1895-1909; presdt. Minn. Music Teachers' Assn., 1909-10; 2nd V.-P. Nat. Assn. of Organists, 1909-10; a mem. Am. Guild of Organists; has published some songs; Ang.—546 Ashland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

**Fairclough, Henry Rushton**, educationist.

Eng. origin; s. Jas. and Elizabeth (Erving) F.; b. nr. Barrie, Ont., July 15, 1862; e. Coll. Inst., Hamilton, Ont., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1885), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1896); held a fellowship in Greek at same inst. m., Aug., 1888, Frederica, v. d. late Rev. J. A. Allen, Alwington, Kingston, Ont., and grandd. 4th Baron de Longueuil; fellow in classics, Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1883-4; asst. master Brockville High Sch., 1884-6; lect. in Greek, Univ. Coll., 1887-93; during this time assisted in establishing Whetham Coll., Vancouver; ; prof. Greek, Leland Stanford Junior Univ., 1893-1902; since then prof. Latin (head of dept.), do. do.; prof., Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Rome, 1910-11; has visited Italy and Greece; a mem. Am. Phil. Assn. (presdt. Pacific Coast branch, 1907-8), Hellenic Soc., Archaeol. Inst. of Am. (assoc. secy., 1908-9); Phi Beta Kappa and Alpha Delta Phi; author; "The Andria of Terence" (1901), "The Attitude of the Greek Tragedies Towards Nature" (1896), "The Antigone of Sophocles," translated into Eng. (1903); "The Connection Between Music and Poetry in Early Greek Literature" (1902), "Tyrtæus, Archilochus and Successors in Greek Lyric" (in "World's Best Literature"), "Virgil's Æneid" (with S. L. Brown, 1908), "The Phormio of Terence" (with L. J. Richardson, 1908), "The Trinummus of Plautus" (1909), besides various contributions to mag. lit.; an Ang.—*Stanford University, Cal.; University Club, San Francisco.*

"A master of his subject. A sound scholar."—*Lond. Athenæum.*

**Fairclough, William Erving**, organist.

E. s. Jas. F., Aughton, Lancashire, Eng., and Elizabeth, v. d. late Danl. Erving, Liverpool, Eng.; b. nr. Barrie, Ont., Aug. 29, 1859; e. public schs. and Coll. Inst., Hamilton, Ont.; m., 1888, Edith, 5th d. late Richd. Bradfield Jenner, Folkestone, Eng.; first musical studies under teachers, Hamilton, Ont.; student Royal Coll. of Music, London, Eng., under Sir Walter Parratt (organ), the late A. J. Caldicott (piano), and Sir Fredk. Bridge (theory of music), 1883-5; assoc. fellow Royal Coll. Organists, London, Eng., 1885; fellow, do. do., 1888; organist All Saints', Hamilton, 1873-7; Christ Ch. Cath., do., 1877-83; Christ Ch., Folkestone, Eng., 1884-7; St. George's Ch., Montreal, 1887-90; All Saints' Ch., Toronto, since 1890; is examr. in practical music, Toronto Univ.; teacher Toronto Coll. of Music, and musical dir. Hamilton Ladies' Coll.; lectured on "The Organ," before the Can. Soc. of Musicians; engd. to give recitals at Pan-Am. Expn., 1901; Ang.—48 Hawthorn Ave., Toronto; Toronto Clef Club.

**Fairley, Miss Grace**, educationist.

D. Rev. — F., a Free Ch. minr.; b. Ayrshire, Scot.; e. there, on the Continent, and at Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.,

with 1st class honours, 1893); apptd. principal Trafalgar Inst., Montreal (for the higher education of young women), Dec., 1887; filled, for some yrs., the office of secy. Nat. Council of Women; before coming to Montreal had attained a high place as an educationist.—83 *Simpson St., Montreal.*

**Falconbridge, John Delatre,** lawyer. O. s. Chief Justice Sir W. G. F. (q.v.); b. Toronto, June 7, 1875; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1902; LL.B., 1904; winner Ed. Blake scholarship at matriculation, 1892); m., Apl., 1905, Elizabeth Porter, d. Rev. S. M. Hamilton, D.D., New York, and grandd. late Hon. W. A. Porter, sometime justice of the Supreme Ct., Penn.; barrister, 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a mem. firm Casels, Brock, Kelly & F.; senior examr. Ont. Law Sch., 1905-08; apptd. lect. in equity, Ont. Law Sch., Sept., 1909; do. an examr. in law, Toronto Univ.; do.; author "Banking and Bills of Exchange" (1907); ed. "Lovell's Law and Commercial Annals" (1909); has contributed on legal subjects to law journals; a councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; an Ang.; a del. to Synod; a councillor Wycliffe Coll.; a mem. extve. comte. Layman's Missionary Movement; a Con., but has taken no active part in politics.—22 *Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; R. C. Y. C., Toronto.*

**Falconbridge, Hon. Sir William Glenholme,** chief justice.

S. late John Kennedy F., J.P., a native of the North of Irel., who came to Can., 1837, and Sarah (Fralick) F., Drummondville, Ont.; b. Drummondville, May 12, 1846; e. Barrie Grammar Sch., U. C. Model Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with prizes and scholars, and the gold med. for mod. langs., 1866; M.A., 1871); m. 1873, Mary, y. d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Sullivan, Toronto, and stepd. late Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G.; master mod. langs., Yarmouth Semy., N.S., 1871; lect. Ital. and Spanish, Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1872; barrister, 1871; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; successfully practised his prof. as a mem. of the old establd. firm of Harrison, Osler and Moss; was an examr. in the Univ. of Toronto for several yrs., and became regt. of the univ. 1872, and a senator 1881, being subsequently twice re-elected to the latter office; resigned as such 1896, because he would not countenance the action of the senate in proposing to confer an hon. degree upon the late Prof. Goldwin Smith; elected a bencher of the Law Soc., 1883; was for a long period chairman of the Public Library Bd., an hon. trustee of the Folk Lore Soc., and presdt. of the headquarters branch of the Ont. Fish and Game Protective Assn.; apptd. a Judge of the Queen's Bench Div. of the Supreme Ct. of Judicature, Ont., Nov. 21, 1887, and Chief Justice of the Queen's (now King's) Bench, July 3, 1900; knighted,

1908; has since been known, by his desire, as "Sir Glenholme Falconbridge"; a mem. comm. to revise the Statutes of Ont., 1896; a mem. Royal Comm. to investigate alleged frauds of Returning Offrs. in Dom. Elections, 1900; a mem. comm. to collect and revise Imp. Statutes affecting civil rights in the Province of Ont., 1901; a mem. Royal Comm. to investigate charges of bribery of members of the Ont. Legislature, 1903; possesses a fine knowledge of the ancient classics and of several modern langs.; has written metrical translations of the Latin and German poets; also the introduction to the Can. ed. *de luce* of The Writings and Speeches of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke (Morang; 12 vols., 1901); Ang.—80 *Isabella St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"A man of great culture and ability."  
—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A scholar of the finest quality."—*The late Geo. Murray.*

"A man in whom I have every confidence."—*Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson.*

"A jurist of eminent ability and of unexceptionable personal character."—*T. Globe.*

**Falconer, Rev. Alexander** (Presb.). Scottish descent; b. Co. Pictou, N.S.; e. there, Halifax Presb. Coll. (graduated, 1862), and Edinburgh Univ.; D.D. (hon.), Montreal Presb. Coll., 1899; m.; o. 1862; for some yrs. a missy. in Trinidad; pastor at Pictou, N.S., for many yrs.; moderator of the Genl. Assembly, 1906-7; has held many other official positions; a mem. joint comte. on Ch. Union, 1908.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Has produced two sons who are scholars of the finest quality."—*T. Globe.*  
(*D. at Elmsdale, N.S., July 23, 1911, aged 74.*)

**Falconer, Rev. James W.** (Presb.). S. Rev. A. F., D.D., Halifax, N.S. (q.v.); bro. Rev. R. A. F. (q.v.), president Toronto Univ.; b. P. E. I.; e. Halifax Presb. Coll. (graduated, 1893); M.A.; B.D.; m., Sept., 1904, Mabel Howard, d. Wm. Robertson (q.v.), Halifax, N.S.; o. Jan., 1892; held charge at Truro, N.S.; pastor, Fort Massey Ch., Halifax, 1902-1907; since then has been prof. of New Test. Exegesis, Halifax Presb. Coll.; author "The Three Crosses" (1907).—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

"A brilliant preacher and faithful pastor."—*H. Herald.*

**Falconer, Rev. Robert Alexander** (Presb.), educationist.

S. Rev. Alex. F., D.D., and Susan F., d. Rev. Robt. Douglas, P. E. I.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Feb. 10, 1867; e. Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad; West Indian Gilchrist scholar., London Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics and phil., 1888), Edinburgh Univ. (M.A., with honours in classics, 1889; B.D., 1892; D.Litt., 1902), and Unvs. Leipzig, Berlin and Marburg; LL.D. (hon.), N. B. Univ., 1900; do. (do.), Univ. St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, 1905; D.D. (do.), Knox Coll.,

1906; LL.D. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1907; do. (do.), McMaster Univ., 1908; do. (do.), Dalhousie Univ., do.; do. (do.), Man. Univ., 1911; m., 1897, Sophie (V.-P. Women's Can. Club, Toronto, 1908; presdt. do., 1909-11; V.-P. Can. Immigration Guild, 1910), e. d. Rev. J. Gandler; o. 1892; lect. in New Testament Exegesis, Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1892-5; prof. do. do., do., 1895-1904; principal of the coll., 1904-7; since then has been presdt., Toronto Univ.; previously declined professorships in McCormick Univ., Chicago, and Knox Coll., Toronto; dir. Y. M. C. A. Assn., Halifax, 1905; V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance, 1907; mem. joint comte. on Ch. Union, 1907; V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc., 1908; elected presdt., Toronto Schoolmen's Club, 1910; a del. Darwin Cent. celebration, Cambridge, Eng., 1909; is a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp.; has contributed various theol. articles to the *Expositor* (London), *Expository Times* (Edinburgh), and to Can. and Am. mags.; author: "The Truth of the Apostolic Gospel" (1904); has delivered addresses on: "The Functions of the Church in the National Life of Canada," "The Place of University Training in National Life," "Joseph Howe," "The Individuality of the Canadian People," "The Schools of Greece," "University Organization and Administration," "Progress," "Womanly Ideals," etc.; apptd. by the Can. Inst. a mem. of the "Memng. Elect. Reform Comte., 1911; C.M.G., do. —69 St. George St., Toronto; *York Club*; *Toronto Golf Club*, do.; *Canadian Club*, Halifax.

"A scholar, teacher, administrator and a Christian gentleman."—*T. News*.

"Easily one of the six best public speakers in Canada."—*Dom. Presb.*

"Is certainly a highly cultivated gentleman on the classical side, while, on the other hand, he does not lack sympathy with science and the technical departments of the university."—*Str B. E. Walker* (q.v.).

**Falconer, Walter George**, insurance profession.

B. Bathgate, Scot., Aug. 30, 1875; e. Geo. Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edin. Univ.; m. Miss Alice Margt. Farquharson; admitted a solr. of Scot., 1901; practised as such in Edinburgh and Perth, Scot.; came to Can., Sept., 1904; now and for some yrs. mangr. Genl. Accident Assur. Co. of Can.; Con.; Presb.—6 Oaklands Ave., Toronto, Ont.

**Fallon, The Rt. Rev. Michael Francis** (R. C.), bishop.

S. Dominick F., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, May 17, 1867; e. Christian Bros. Sch. and Coll. Inst. there, Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1889), and Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.D., 1894), 1894; o. do.; a mem. Oblat Order; some time prof. Eng. Mt., Ottawa Univ.; vice-rector Ottawa Univ., 3 yrs.; rector St. Joseph's Ch., Ottawa, 1898-1901; rector Holy Angels Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1901-04; Provincial of the Oblat Order, 1904-9; Bishop of London, Ont., since Dec., 1909; protested against

the terms of the Coronation Oath as being insulting to the Sovereign's loyal Can. Cath. subjects, 1899; a lover of clean sport, and was "coach" to the old Ottawa Univ. football team, when they were champions of Can.; has lectured on Daniel O'Connell, Edmund Burke and other illustrious Irishmen; ed. *Ottawa Owl* for 7 yrs. and *The Union* (Ottawa), 1 year; presented with an automobile by the priests of his diocese, 1911.—*The Palace*, London, Ont.

"Will grace the Episcopate."—*M. Herald*.

"A robust and devoted Imperialist because he 'firmly believes that England dispenses more freedom, more liberty and more God-fearing justice than any power that ever held the board of history; fair-play is the inheritance of every man who lives beneath the flag'; is also an Imperialist because he is a Catholic, for nowhere under the sun does the Catholic receive justice as he receives it from England and the United States."—*O. Journal*.

**Farewell, Lt.-Col. John Edwin Chandler**, lawyer.

Irish origin; adopted s. late Abraham F., M.P.; b. E. Whitby, Ont., Feb. 18, 1840; e. Whitby and Barrie High Schs.; m., 1st, 1862, Mary (d.), d. Jacob Shurtleff, Whitby; 2ndly, Melinda Hawken, relict J. Wolfenden, do.; LL.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1864; barrister, do.; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1883; bencher Law Soc., 1906; presdt. Co. Ont. Law Assn.; co. Crown atty., 1872; clk of the peace, 1877; one of the leaders of the local bar; has been a town councillor, a mem. and chairman High Sch. Bd., and presdt. Ont. Educ. Assn.; also first presdt. High and Public Sch. Trustees of Ont., which body he organized; while a student was a mem. of the Univ. Rifle Co. (Queen's Own); later joined the 34th Regt., rising to the command of that corps as lt.-col.; retired, with rank, 1900; holds Fenian Raids med. and long service decoration; was V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., and presdt. Toronto Veterans Assn.; a mem. A. O. U. W.; elected grand master I. O. O. F., Ont., 1899; a Lib.; holds that colonies should contribute reasonably to Imp. defence; a mem. Disciples of Christ Ch.—*Whitby, Ont.*; *National Club*; *Military Institute*, Toronto.

"A man of active temperament, with many admirable qualities."—*Keystone*.

**Faribault, Eugene Rodolphe**, Quebec public service.

S. Chas. Lancredes F., M.D., and Caroline (Léprohon) F.; b. L'Assomption, P.Q., Nov. 4, 1860; e. *Ecole Polytechnique* and Laval Univ. (C.E. avec distinction, 1882; B.A.Sc., 1898); m., 1892, Eva, d. late A. N. Montpetit, Ottawa; entd. Can. Geol. Survey as asst. to late Hugh Fletcher, July, 1881; was geol. in charge of geol. survey of N.S. gold-fields, 1884-1909; sent by Minr. of Agricul. to Paris Exhm. in charge of mineral exhibit prepared by Geol. Survey, 1900; apptd. juror to represent Brit. Colonies there, and recd. gold med. for model of Goldenville gold



mine and geol. work in N.S. gold-fields; awarded gold med. for same model, St. Louis Expn., 1904; elected mem. "*Cercle des Dix*," Ottawa, 1904; author "The Gold Measures of N.S. and Deep Mining" (1899), "Nova Scotian Deep Gold Mining" (1903), and reports in Annual Reports, Geol. Survey, since 1885; a loyal Brit. subject; favours Can. first, French second; R. C.—245 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa.

"A first-class man in every particular."  
—*Dr. Robt. Bell (q.v.)*.

"A careful observer and an original thinker."—*Nova Scotian*.

**Farmer, Ernest Jones**, educationist. S. Rev. J. H. F. (q.v.); b. Woodstock, Ont., Mch. 18, 1883; e. McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1903); A.T.C.M., 1903; unm.; studied Conser. of Music, Leipzig, 1905-8; on staff Toronto Conser. of Music since 1908; reader in Eng., McMaster Univ., since 1909; has published 3 piano pieces, entitled Gavotte, Minuet and Elissa ("Thoughtfully written and concealed, they infer a high ideal of artistic aim."—*Mus. Can.*); won athletic championship, McMaster Univ., 1902; a Bapt.; believes in the justice and necessity of direct legislation, the Single Tax, public ownership of all nat. monopolies, and a franchise based solely on citizenship and educ. qualification.—750 Bathurst St., Toronto; Toronto Chess Club, do.

**Farmer, Jones Hughes**, educationist. Anglo-Welsh descent; s. Thos. and Mary (Jones) F., who came to Can., 1845; b. Perth, Ont., Jan. 28, 1858; e. Perth public and high schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1878), and Southern Bapt. Theol. Semy., under Dr. John A. Broadus, 1889-91; LL.D., McMaster Univ., 1899; m., Aug., 1881, Miss Cara Cutten, N. S.; classical master, London Coll. Inst., 1879-81; do., Woodstock Coll., 1881-88; principal, do., 1888-9; since then has been prof. New Test. and Patristic Greek, McMaster Univ., Toronto; made dean of theol., do. do., 1903; spent 1904-5 abroad, studying methods in various institutions, and travelling in Gt. Brit., on the Continent and in Egypt and Palestine; a mem. of the senate, McMaster Univ., for yrs.; mem. Ont. Educ. Council, 1898-1903; a mem. extve. Bapt. Young People's Union of Am., 1899; moderator, Grand River Assn. Bapt. Chs., 1887; presdt. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que., 1898-9; mem. extve. Lord's Day Alliance, Ont.; mem. Ont. Educ. Adv. Council, 1906; mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; mem. Adv. Council Toronto Bapt. Assn., 1907; besides numerous contributions to the mags. and literary journals, is the author of a pamphlet, "The Study of the Classics" (1880); a history of the Ont. and Que. Baptists during the 19th Century (for "A Century of Bapt. Achievement"); and "E. W. Dadson, D.D.: The Man and His Message" (1902); has been asso. ed. *The Westminster* (Toronto); a regular Bapt., holding to the central evang. faith,

and believing that that faith is fittingly symbolized and summarized in the ordinances of Baptism and the Lord's Supper; "believes all men should seek attainment of the highest personal character, and, undertaking their personal responsibilities toward the public, act in that direction, on the principle of the Golden Rule; that means pure democracy and equal rights."—750 Bathurst St., Toronto.

**Farmer, Rev. Samuel John** (Bapt.). Father Welsh; mother Irish; b. Perth, Ont., Dec. 19, 1864; e. local schs., Woodstock Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888); B.A., ad eun. (McMaster Univ.), 1898; m., Apl., 1890, Miss Sarah McCurdy, Ottawa; o. 1892; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Brantford, Ont., Dec., 1900; more recently apptd. to Regina; a public sch. teacher 3 yrs.; presdt. Lord's Day Alliance, Brantford, 1907-8; do. Alumni Assn., McMaster Univ., 1908-9; has travelled much; an Ind. Lib.; favours prohibition of the liquor traffic; is thoroughly convinced of the uselessness of the Can. Senate, as at present constituted, and would vote for its abolition.—*Regina, Sask.*

**Farncomb, Rev. John** (Ang.).

S. late Fredk. F., collr. of customs, Newcastle, Ont., and Jane (Robson) F.; b. Newcastle, 1856; m. Miss Farncomb, London, Ont.; o. deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; successively at Batteau, Lakefield, Newmarket and Newcastle; since 1901, rector St. Matthew's, Riverdale, Toronto; canon St. Alban's Cath., 1890; R. D. W. York; a del. to the Synod.—52 Victor Ave., Toronto.

**Farr, Charles Cobbold**, merchant; journalist.

S. late Rev. John Lee F. (Ang.) and Emily Caroline (Cobbold) F.; b. Frostenden, Suffolk, Eng., May 29, 1851; e. Halleybury Coll.; m., July, 1878, Louisa Georgina, d. late Edward Probyn; came to Can. 1871; after an adventurous life in the Muskoka and lumber regions, drifted to Temiscamingue; at first employed on the boundary survey; later entd. the service of the H. B. Co.; for 9 yrs. in charge of Kippewa Post; studied Ind. languages and customs, as the result of which has published many entertaining stories and papers in relation thereto; subsequently was for 6 yrs. agent for H. B. Co., Fort Temiscamingue, contemporaneously with the initiation of French-Can. colonization; conceived the plan of establishing a larger colony, on the Ont. side of the lake, and became an active advocate of the construction of the Nipissing & James Bay Ry.; was authorized by the Ont. Govt. to prepare a pamphlet descriptive of the territory; likewise secured the survey and opening up of townships; founded the town of Halleybury, of which he afterwards became Mayor; a frequent and entertaining contributor to the press; aroused the attention of the outside world to the vast fields for agricul. and indust. development in Northern

Ont., and to him, perhaps, more than to anyone else is due the credit of colonizing this immense territory; founded *The Haliburtonian*, of which for some time he was the ed.; was also a contributor to *Rod and Gun*; an Ang.—*Haileybury, Ont.*

**Farrance, Miss** (see Barrison, Miss Mabel).

**Farrell, His Honour Alexander Gray,** Co. Ct. Judge.

S. Jas. Wm. F., of Belfast, Irel., and Isobel Greig (Gray) F., of Aberdeen, Scot.; b. Detroit, Mich.; e. privately, Ont. public schs., Detroit High Sch., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1885); B.A., *ad eum.*, Sask. Univ., 1908; m. Isabella, o. d. Wm. John Dick, Kingston, Ont.; barrister, 1888; successfully practised his prof. at Smith's Falls, Ont., until his removal to Moose Jaw, Ont., 1906; practised there in partnership with W. E. Knowles, M.P. (*q.v.*); apptd. judge Dist. Ct., Moosomin, Sask., Nov., 1907; a mem. municipal council, Smith's Falls, many yrs.; mayor there 1899-1900 (and as such consolidated the town debt, installed efficient water and sewer system, etc.); also a mem. Public Liby. Bd., secy. Bd. of Trade, and chairman Bd. of Educ.; a mem. v. m. force since 1880; capt. in 14th Regt.; senior major 42nd Regt.; brigade major 8th Infy. Brigade; served during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (*med.*); entitled to long service decoration; a councillor Queen's Univ. for many yrs.; now mem. council, Sask. Univ.; always a staunch Lib. while in private life; had charge of the organization of the party in Eastern Ont.; unsuccessfully contested S. Lanark (Local), g. e. 1905; apptd. police magte., Moose Jaw, 1906; a Presb. and elder St. Andrew's Ch., Moose Jaw; holds various other offices in ch. and elsewhere; an Imperialist; against any truckling to U. S., unless an ample *quid pro quo* is obtained for any concessions granted; a strong advocate of more ample protection to and preservation of our forests, game, and fish, and of reforestry; approves of the formation of a Can. navy.—*Moosomin, Sask.*; *Moose Jaw Club, do.*

**Farrell, Hon. Edward Matthew,** legislator; journalist.

Irish origin; s. late Patrick and Mary Ann (Shea) F., one a native of N. B., the other of N. S.; b. Liverpool, N.S., Mch. 31, 1854; e. there; is ed. and propr. *Liverpool Advance*; sat for Queen's (Local), Lib. interest, 1896-1910, and was Speaker of the Assembly, 1905-10; called to the Senate, by Earl Grey, Jan. 12, 1910; a Lib.; R. C.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

**Farrell, Gerald William,** financial agt. and stock broker.

S. late Hon. Edward F., M.D., a distinguished surgeon and publicist; grands. Dominick F., Co. Waterford, a mem. of a well-known S. of Irel. family, who, settling in N. S. in the early forties, amassed a considerable fortune, and d. at Worthing, Eng., Dec.,

1910; b. Halifax, N.S., Dec. 7, 1879; e. Benedictine Coll., Ampleforth, Yorkshire, Eng.; m., 1910, Eileen, d. D. D. O'Meara, Quebec; served several yrs. as an offr. in the Can. permanent mil. force, and, in 1902, was gazetted as an offr. in 2nd Can. Rifles, and proceeded to S.A.; present at Hart's River (*med.*); now a capt., corps reserve, 66th Regt.; on his return to Can. relinquished mil. pursuits, and began a financial career in which he has been exceedingly successful; entering Royal Securities Corpn. of Halifax, was made mangr. and subsequently mang. dir. thereof; resigned, 1909, to become mangr. C. Meredith & Co., Ltd., Montreal, a position from which he retired, 1910; now head of the firm G. W. F. & Co., stock and bond brokers, Montreal; well known as an athlete; an effective mem. Can. Rugby football fifteen which toured Gt. Brit., 1902-3, when he was the team's vice-captain; also represented Can. in intern. cricket at Philadelphia, and is well known in Mar. Provinces as a long distance runner, and won the Mar. Provinces half-mile championship in 1899; a dir. Carleton Hotel Co., Montreal, and of the Atlantic Fruit Co.; R. C.; Lib.—*731 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal*; *St. James's Club*; *Montreal Jockey Club, Montreal*; *Toronto Hunt Club*; *Halifax Club.*

**Farrell, James Macalister,** lawyer; Ont. public service.

E. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1889); m. Leonora Eliza (d. Oct., 1904), d. Rev. Malcolm MacGillivray, M.A., Kingston; barrister, 1893; practises his prof. in Kingston; apptd. police magistrate there, Oct., 1902; served in City Council, 1899-1902; a councillor Queen's Univ. for some yrs.; elected presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Kingston, 1906; a Lib., and formerly presdt. Y. M.'s Lib. Club, Kingston; Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.*; *Frontenac Club*; *Fourteenth Club, do.*

**Farrer, Edward,** journalist.

B. nr. Castlebar, Co. Mayo, Irel., 1850; e. Stonehurst, Eng., and Jesuit Coll., Rome; m. Miss A. Peters, Toronto; originally intended for the priesthood, but abandoned that calling for journalism; came to Can., 1870; first employed on the ed. staff of the *Daily Telegraph*, Toronto, with which he remained until the establishment of the *Mail*, by the Con. party, 1872, when he joined that paper in a similar capacity; in 1874, was, for a short period, an immigration agent in Irel., whence he passed to the N. Y. *World*, as foreign ed.; from 1882 to 1884, was ed.-in-chief of the *Mail*; later, lived in Winnipeg, where he successively conducted the *Times* and *Sun*; on leaving that city was presented with an address from the citizens, accompanied by a purse of \$500; while last employed on the *Mail*, that paper entered on "a crusade against Jesuitism, Cath. domination, the Federal ministry and the influence of the hierarchy in Quebec, so skilfully conceived, so vigorously conducted, and so craftily fed, that in

the course of 4 or 5 weeks the whole Province of Ont. was worked into fervid excitement" (*Vide Mont. Gazette*); was subsequently on the staff of the *Toronto Globe*, but retired from active journalism in Can., July, 1892, maintaining his conviction "that political union with the U.S. is the manifest destiny of Can."; later, lived at Washington, and in Apl., 1896, appeared before a sub-comte. of the U. S. Ho. of Representatives and gave, what purported to be, the views of the Lib. party on the question of reciprocity; re-appeared in Can. about 1905, as a writer for the mags. and as Can. correspondent for the London *Economist*.—48 *Wilbrod St., Ottawa*.

"By common consent the ablest writer on the Can. press; indeed it would scarcely be hyperbole to say that he is the peer of any writer on the Am. press."—*M. Gazette*.

"In dignity of style, in grasp of economic questions, in steadiness of purpose, in maturity of mind, and in command of all the resources of his craft, he has few peers in Canadian journalism."—*Dr. J. S. Willison (q.v.)*.

**Farthing, The Rt. Rev. John Cragg** (Ang.), bishop.

S. Richard Cragg and Rose F.; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 13, 1861; e. Parkfield Sch., Liverpool, and Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge, Eng. (B.A., with honours, 1885; M.A., 1888); came to Can., 1888; D.D. (hon.), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1907; D.C.L. (do.), King's Coll., N.S., 1908; D.D. (do.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1909; m., Sept., 1891, Elizabeth Mary (d. Feb., 1909), d. John C. Kemp, mangr. Can. Bank of Commerce, Toronto; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; incumbent, Durham, Ont., 1885-8; curate, Woodstock, Ont., 1888-9; rector, do., 1889-1906; canon, St. Paul's Cath., London, 1904; dean of Ont. and rector St. George's Cath., Kingston, Ont., 1906-9; since then has been Bp. of Montreal; an unsuccessful candidate for Bishopric of N. S., 1904, and for Coadjutor-Bishopric of Fredericton, 1906; served as a del. to the Genl. and Provl. Synods; elected prolocutor of the Lower House of the Genl. Synod, 1905; re-elected, do., 1908; a del. to Ang. tercen. celebration, Richmond, Va., 1907, and to Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910; while at Woodstock was a mem. Coll. Inst. Bd.; was a senator, Western Univ., London; presdt., Kingston branch, Am. Archæol. Assn., 1908; is presdt. (*ex-officio*) Dunham Ladies' Coll.; was chaplain, 22nd Regt., 1898-1905; has lectured on "Canada's Greatest Asset and Her Greatest Need" and "The Place of the Bible in Christian Society"; thinks that "every man desiring liquor should be able legally to get it; intoxicants should be sold in sealed packages; all sales should be under strict government control; but all bars and public drinking places should be abolished absolutely"; a Freemason and a mem. I. O. F.—*Bishopscourt, 42 Union Ave., Montreal*.

"Recognized as one of the broad-

minded and forceful men of the church."—*T. Globe*.

"A gentleman of fine presence, a forceful and even eloquent preacher and a good administrator."—*T. News*.

**Farwell, Charles Franklin**, Ont. pub. service; lawyer.

Y. s. Chas. and Mary (McGill) F.; b. Oshawa, Ont., Dec. 24, 1860; e. Oshawa High Sch. and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Oct., 1905, Miss Dora Stuart McGill, Port Perry, Ont.; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. at Sault Ste. Marie; sat for E. Algoma (local), Lib. interest, 1894-1902; since then has been Registrar of Deeds for Algoma; strongly in favour of temp. and has been an effective speaker in support thereof on the platform; a Prot.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Sault Ste. Marie Club, do.*

**Farwell, Edward Winn**, banking profession.

E. s. Wm. F. (q.v.); b. and e. Sherbrooke, P.Q.; has been long in the service of the Eastern Townships Bank; now, and since 1909, mangr. Sherbrooke branch, do.; m., Jan., 1888, Henrietta, o. d. Hy. Macfarlane, Toronto; gazetted 2nd lieut., 53rd Regt., 1885; promoted lieut., 1887; capt., 1889; lieut., Signalling Corps, 1904; District Signaller, M.D. No. 6, 1904-11; Ang.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

**Farwell, William**, banking profession.

S. late Wm. and Harriet (Carr) F., Compton, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 20, 1835; e. Sherbrooke and Hatley Acads.; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville Univ., 1907; m., Oct., 1860, Elizabeth Jane, e. d. late Timothy Winn, Stanstead, P.Q.; commenced business career, under late Thos. Tait, Melbourne, P.Q. and was afterward with the firm of Kilborn and Marvell, wholesale and retail genl. merchants, Stanstead, and Derby Line, Vt.; entd. service People's Bank—now the Nat. Bank—of Derby Line, as asst. cashier, 1859; apptd. asst. cashier, E. T. Bank, 1860; promoted genl. mangr., 1861; since 1902 has been presdt. of the bank; is presdt. Sherbrooke Prot. Hosp.; dir. Maritime Coal & Ry. Co., Sherbrooke Ry. & Power Co., Can. Rand Drill Co., Jenckes Machine Co., Black Lake Consolidated Asbestos Co., and Moore Carpet Co.; a trustee Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal; is one of the proprs. of the *Sherbrooke Gazette*; formerly V.P. Drummond Co. Ry., and St. Francis League for Prev. of Tubercul.; was a trustee South Eastern Ry. and dir. Empire Trust Co.; mayor, Sherbrooke, 1907-8; believes Nat. policy to be essential to the prosperity of the Dom.; opposed to municipal ownership of public utilities; a Cong.; an Ang. and a del. Pan-Ang. Cong., London, Eng., 1908.—60 *Dufferin Ave., Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

"His name a household word in connection with the bank's success."—*T. Globe*.

**Fasken, David**, lawyer.

S. late Robt. and Isabel (Milne) F.; b. Tp. Pilkington, Co. Wellington, Ont.,

Jan. 1, 1861; e. Elora schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); m. Alice, d. late Edward Winstanley, Toronto; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1910; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. firm Beatty (q.v.), Blackstock (q.v.), F., Cowan (q.v.) & Chadwick (q.v.); ls presdt. Excelsior Life Ins. Co.; elected do., Nipissing Co. of Can., 1909; a senator, Toronto Univ.; a gov. Western Hosp.; a Meth.—*172 University Ave., Toronto; National Club, do.*

**"Fathers of Confederation" surviving** (see Macdonald, Hon. A. A. and Tupper, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles).

**Faulkner, Hon. George Everett**, merchant; legislator.

N. Irel. origin; s. Thos. and Arabella F.; b. Folly Village, N.S., Jan. 31, 1855; e. there and Plcou Acad.; m., Oct., 1883, Laura Guille, d. Wm. Denison, M.D.; head of firm F. and Co., ins. and financial agents; Ald. city of Halifax, and chairman Finance and other comtes., 1896-1901; apptd. a mem. Bd. Sch. Comms., 1895; chairman, do., 1898-9; presdt. Bd. of Trade, 1908-09; vice-chairman Citizens'Comte. for celebration of 100th anniversary establish. of constitutional govt. in N. S., 1908-9; a Lib., and has sat for Halifax (Local) since 1906; Speaker, 1910-11; a gov. Halifax Ladies' Coll., Inst. for Deaf and Dumb, Assn. for Improving the Condition of the Poor, Halifax Indus. Sch., and V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance, N.S.; a dir. Starr Manfg. Co., Eastern Can. Sav. & Loan Co., Victoria Sch. of Art and Design, and Truro Condensed Milk Co.; elected presdt. Can. Club, 1910; a Presb.—*South Park St., Halifax, N.S.; City Club; Canadian Club; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

**Faulkner, Rev. John Alfred** (Meth.), educationist.

S. John L. and Elizabeth (Armstrong) F.; b. Grand Pré, N.S., July 14, 1857; e. public schs., Acacia Villa Sch., Horton Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1890; D.D., 1902), Drew Theol. Semy. (B.D., 1881), West. Univ. (D.D., 1897), and Univs. Leipzig and Bonn; m., July, 1887, Miss Helen Mar Underwood, Pittston, Pa.; o. 1883; pastorates at Beach Lake, Yatesville, Taylor, Great Bend, Pa., and Binghamton, N.Y.; prof. historical theol., Drew Theol. Semy., since 1897; a mem. Am. Hist. Assn.; author numerous theol. articles in the *Revs.* and of the following works: "Short History of the Christian Ch." (with another), medæval and mod. Eng. and Am. parts of "The History of the Christian Ch." (do.), "The Methodist," in the "Story of the Chs.," and "Wesley as a Churchman"; a Lib. in Can.; an ind. in U.S.—*Madison, N.J.*

"One of Acadia's most brilliant graduates."—*H. Herald.*

**Faulkner, Mrs. Sarah E.**, poet.

D. Wm. and Frances C. (McCready) Sherwood; U. E. L. stock, on father's side; b. Lakefield, nr. Sussex, N.B., Dec. 28, 1853; e. there,

Springfield, and Norton, Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., and P. N. Sch., Fredericton; m., July, 1891, Isaac N. Faulkner; postmistress, 1871-1891; taught sch., 1885-93; author various contributions to Can. poetical literature and of a vol., "Sea Murmurs and Woodland Songs" (1903); a Bapt.—*Hammond Vale, N.B.*

"A true poet."—*Late Dean Partridge.*

**Faul, Joseph Horace**, educationist.

S. Rev. Jas. and Catharine (BenNETTS) F., Cornwall, Eng.; b. L'Anse, Mich., May 3, 1870; came to Can., with parents, 1871; e. High Sch., Napanee, Ont., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in science, 1898, also several scholarships), and Harvard Univ. (Austin fellowship in botany, 1901-2; renewed for 1902-3; Ph.D., 1904); m., Dec., 1903, Annie Bell, e. d. C. F. Sargent, B.S., Bellwood, Pa.; prof. math. and physics, Albert Coll., Belleville, 1898-1900; lect. in botany, Toronto Univ., 1902-7; since when has been asso. prof. of botany, do.; secy-treas. Coll. Inst. Bd., Toronto, 1894; secy. Can. Inst., do., 1908; made an extended visit to the U.S. and Europe, 1910; author of papers on botanical subjects.—*102 Yorkville Ave., Toronto.*

**Fawcett, Thomas**, surveyor.

S. Adam and Anna F., Scargill, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Yorkshire, Oct., 1848; e. public schs., Eng. and Can., and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., 1889, Miss Margt. Thompson, d. of a retired Brit. army offr.; D.L.S., 1876; D.T.S., 1877; also an O.L.S.; employed for many yrs. by Dom. Govt. on standard meridian and outlined surveys in N. W.; also on exploratory surveys along the Eng., Albany, Athabaska, Churchill, and other rivers; apptd. to succeed late G. C. Rainboth on intern. boundary line, 1910; V.-P., D.L.S. Assn., 1907-8; presdt., do., 1911; presdt. O. L. S. Assn., do.; some yrs. published the *Gravenhurst Banner*, and later *The Daily Record*, with which latter he is still connected; brought up a Meth.; now a Presb.; a Con., but never bound by party lines; ready to support measures and men on principle only.—*Niagara Falls, Ont.*

**Featherstone, John Peter**, late Ont. public service.

Eng. and Scottish descent; s. late Jonathan F., M.D., H.M.'s 24th Foot, and of Black Hall, Northumberland, and Janet Dunbar F., d. Rev. Peter Nicholson, Thurso, Caithness; b. Newbus Grange, Durham, Eng., 1831; e. Richmond, Yorkshire; m., 1st, Ellen Eliza (d. Jan., 1870), e. d. T. W. Shepherd; 2ndly, 1871, Bessie (formerly presdt. Ladies' Auxl., Co. Carleton Prot. Hosp.; V.-P. Ottawa Humane Soc., etc.), d. late John Parnell, Co. Wicklow, Irel.; came to Can., 1857; was engd. in business in Ottawa for some yrs.; ald., Ottawa, 1867-71; mayor, do., 1874-5; was also a mem. 1st Bd. of Water Comms., Ottawa, and a mem. High Sch. Bd.; was a dir. Co. Carleton Genl. Prot. Hosp. for 40 yrs.; also a dir. and hon. secy. Lady

Stanley Inst.; presdt. St. George's Soc., 1894, and again in 1904; was V.-P. Ottawa Humane Soc.; a dir. Ottawa Masonic Temple, 1910; apptd. Deputy. Clk. of the Crown, Clk. of the Co. Ct., and Regr. of the Surrogate Ct. of the Co. of Carleton, Aug. 16, 1869; resigned, on account of ill-health, Mch., 1911; a Lib.; formerly presdt. Ottawa Reform Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa (Local), 1875, and do. (H. C.), 1877; holds high rank in the Masonic Order and in the Ind. Order of Oddfellows; an Ang.—452 Rideau St., Ottawa.

"A good speaker, an acute thinker and a close reasoner."—*Can. Ild. News*.

"Felix, Pastor" (see Lockhart, Rev. A. J.).

**Fellowes, Frederick Lyon**, civil engineer.

S. late Geo. Byron Lyon F., an eminent Q.C., Ottawa, who sat in the old Parl. of Can.; b. and e. Ottawa; student Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; A.M., do. do., 1900; M. do. do., 1907; city engr., City of Westmount, Montreal, 1901-11; since then has been supervising engr., City of Vancouver; Ang.—Vancouver, B.C.

"A professional man of high standing."—*N. J. Ker (q.v.)*.

**Fenton, Faith** (see Brown, Mrs. Alice Freeman).

**Féré, Emery Norbert**, physician.

E. s. late Norbert Joseph F., St. Eustache, P.Q., and Elizabeth (Lawlor) F., Toronto; b. St. Eustache, P.Q., Aug. 15, 1864; e. St. Michael's Coll. and Coll. Inst., Toronto; m. Sarah Blanche (d. Apl., 1907), d. late Wm. Blomfield, Ivy House, Ketteringham, Norfolk, Eng.; graduated M.D., C.M. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1886; removed to Eng., do.; did post-graduate work in London, Edinburgh, and Paris; L.R. C.P., Edin.; L.R.C.S., do.; L.F.P. and S., Glasgow; practises his prof. in London, Eng.; late mem. Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; commanded Ambulance Corps, Col. Otter's column, N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. and clasp); mem. West Lond. Med.-Chir. Soc.; mem. Med. Graduates' Coll. and Poly-clinic, London, since inception, and a councillor thereof; much interested in post-graduate work in London; an Imp. and tariff reformer.—*The Royal Societies' Club, St. James's St., London, S. W., Eng.*

**Fergie, Charles**, mining engineer.

S. Rev. Canon T. F. F., B.D., Ince Vicarage, Wigan, Eng.; b. Wigan, Lancashire, Eng., Nov. 29, 1857; e. Wigan Grammar, and Wigan Mining Schs.; m., Mch., 1893, Mary Campbell, y. d. late Howard Primrose, banker, Plotou, N.S.; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1900, and is a councillor of that body; presdt. Can. Mining Inst., 1901-5; now a councillor, do.; successively, V.-P. and mang. dir., Intercol. Coal Co.; retired, 1903; supdt. of mines, Dom. Coal Co., 1905-8; was presented with a handsome and unique testimonial, on retiring from this position, by the Co.; now

in private practice; is consulting engr. Messrs. Mackenzie and Mann, and Corporation Agencies, Ltd.; is V.-P. Western Coal & Coke Co., and of the Soc. for Prevent. Cruelty, Halifax; an Ang.—34 The Linton, Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club, do.

**Ferguson, Alexander Hugh**, physician.

Scottish parentage; s. Alex. and Annie (McFadyen) F.; b. Manilla, Ont., Feb. 27, 1853; e. Rockwood Acad., Trin. Univ. (M.B., 1881; M.D., C.M., 1882), Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1881), and in Germany, under Dr. Koch; m., April, 1882, Jennie, d. late Edward Thomas, Guelph, Ont.; after successfully practising his prof. at Buffalo, went to Man., 1882, where in the following year he assisted in founding the Man. Med. Coll.; was apptd. prof. of physiol., and afterwards prof. of surg. and clin. surg. therein, and was also regr. of the Coll. of P. and S., of Man.; after his return from Europe, 1889, was made presdt. of the Man. branch of the Brit. Med. Assn.; removed to Chicago, 1894, to become prof. of surg. in the Chicago Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; was also surg.-in-chief of the Chicago Hosp. up to 1910; since then has been attached to St. Luke's Hosp., same city; has recd. many marks of professional distinction and was created a Commander of the Order of Christ by the King of Portugal, in recognition "of his great talent in surgery"; is prof. of clin. surgery in the Coll. of P. and S. of the Ill. State Univ.; has been presdt. Chicago Med. Soc. as well as of the Western Surg. and Gynecol. Soc.; is the author, in addition to several papers on hernia, prostate, etc., of a work on "Hydatids of the Liver"; a Presb.; a Lib.—4619 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

"A surgeon of world-wide reputation."—*Can.-Am.*

(*D. Chicago, Oct. 20, 1911.*)

**Ferguson, Rev. John Calvin** (Meth.), educationist.

S. Rev. John (Meth.) and Catherine Matilda (Pomeroy) F.; b. Lonsdale, Ont., Mch. 1, 1866; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont., and Boston Univ. (A.B., 1886; Ph.D., 1902); m., Aug., 1887, Miss Mary E. Wilson, Macedon Centre, N.Y.; studied theol. Union Theol. Sch., Boston; commenced preaching, 1884; after holding various pastorates in U. S., was transferred to Central China Mission, with which he has since been connected, 1887; presdt. Nanking Univ., 1888-97; do. Nanyang Coll., Shanghai, 1897-1902; sent by Chinese Govt. on special mission to investigate commercial schs. of Europe and U. S., 1901; secy. Chinese ministry of commerce, 1902; chief secy. Imp. Chinese Ry. Admn., 1903-5; foreign adviser to viceroys of Nanking since 1898, and of Wuchang since 1900; mem. Chinese com. to revise treaties with U. S. and Japan, 1902-3;

sent on special missions for Chinese Govt. to U. S., 1901, 1904, 1907; holds 3rd class button from Chinese Govt., Order of Double Dragon, 2nd grade, 3rd class; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, France; Order of Sacred Treasure, 4th class, from Japan; is hon. secy. China branch, Royal Asiatic Soc., and a mem. of various other learned bodies; author various mag. articles and of papers read before Royal Asiatic Soc.; translated into Chinese "Chemistry" and Froebel's "Education."—*Shanghai, China.*

"A diplomat of the first class."—*M. Witness.*

**Ferguson, John Hutchison, Seigneur;** author.

S. late David F., Little Metis, P.Q.; b. and e. Montreal; unm.; formerly connected with H. M's. Customs and Lloyds; acted for Lord Mount Stephen for 20 yrs.; Mayor of Little Metis, 6 terms; is *Seigneur* of Metis; long a contributor of short stories and interesting historical articles to the Can. mags. and newspapers; among the best known of his stories have been: "Capt. Christophersen," "Neptune," "The Commodore of the Amanda," "An Interrupted Voyage," "The Founder of his House," "Ste. Thérèse," "Pere Nadeau," "Planchette," "Phantom of the Traverser," and "The Vision of Auralie Danyon"; Presb.; Con.—*Little Metis, P.Q.*

"His stories, if reproduced in book form, as they should be, would be of great interest to tourists and natives."—*Sir J. M. Le Moine.*

**Ferguson, Thomas Roberts, lawyer.**

Irish descent; s. late Isaac F., native Co. Cavan, Irel., and Emily J., y. d. late Lt.-Col. Ogle R. Gowan, M.P. for Leeds and Grenville, Ont., a native of Brockville; a nephew of late Lt.-Col. T. R. Ferguson, M.P. for South Simcoe; b. Cookstown, Ont., Sept. 30, 1864; e. U. C. Coll.; matriculated Toronto Univ., 1883; m., Nov., 1890, Etta May, y. d. E. V. Hamner, Barrie, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1888; do. (Man.), 1902; K.C., 1909; successfully practises his prof. in Winnipeg; an active Con., frequently addressing meetings at election times; a Mason; a Forester; an Ang.—*2 Ruskin Row, Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club; Canadian Club, do.*

**Ferguson, William Nassau, lawyer.**

Third s. Isaac F., Cookstown, Ont., who came to Can. from Cavan, Irel., 1842, and Emily J., d. late Lt.-Col. Ogle R. Gowan, M.P.; an Irish family of Scotch extraction; b. Cookstown, Dec. 31, 1869; e. U. C. Coll.; unm.; studied law under present Chief Justice Sir Wm. Mulock, K.C.M.G. (*q.v.*); barrister, 1894; K.C., 1908; a mem. firm Millar, F. & Hunter, Toronto; has been and is still identified with Can. outdoor sports; played lacrosse with the Toronto Lacrosse Club, and football with U. C. Coll. and Osgoode Hall, of both of which teams he was capt.; has since been presdt. of the Ont. Rugby Union and a dir. Toronto La-

crosse Club; is now a dir. Tecumseh Lacrosse Club and of Toronto Baseball Club.—*Arlington Hotel, Toronto; National Club; Albany Club; R.C. Yacht Club, do.*

**Ferguson, William Scott, educationist.**

2nd s. late Hon. Donald F., P.C., senator, and Elizabeth (Scott) F.; b. "Tulloch," Marshfield, P.E.I., Nov. 11, 1875; e. public schs., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (Gov.-Gen.'s med.), McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in classics, 1896), Cornell Univ. (A.M., 1897; Ph.D., 1899), and Berlin Univ.; m., 1902, Mary Alena, d. Robt. White, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; instr. in Greek and Roman hist., California Univ., 1900-3; asst. prof. do., do., 1903-6; assoc. prof. do., do., 1906-8; since Sept. 1, 1908, has been asst. prof. of classical hist., Harvard Univ.; Research Assoc., Carnegie Inst., Washington, 1906-7; is a mem. Am. Philolog. Assn., Am. Archæol. Inst., Am. Hist. Assn. and Phi Beta Kappa; was invited to address the Intern. Congress of Historians, Berlin, Aug., 1908; selected as Am. Assoc. ed. the *Beitraege zur alten Geschichte*, Leipzig, Germany, 1904; has contributed to *Klio*, *Am. Hist. Rev.*, *Classical Philology*, *Am. Journ. of Philology*, *Trans. Am. Philolog. Assn.*, *Classical Rev.*, etc.; author: "The Athenian Secretaries" (1898) and "The Athenian Archons" (1899).—*Garden Terrace, Cambridge, Mass.; Colonial Club, do.*

"A brilliant young specialist whose published works have already attracted the keenest interest of the world of scholarship."—*Benjamin I. Wheeler, president, Univ. of California.*

**Fergusson, George Tower, stock broker.**

S. Geo. D. F., banker, Fergus, Ont., a bro. of the late Hon. A. J. Fergusson-Blair, P. C.; grands. Hon. Adam Fergusson, M.L.C., Laird of Woodhill, Ont.; b. Fergus, Ont.; e. Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's); m., 1st, Margt. (d. Dec., 1899), d. Jas. Moir, Elora, Ont.; 2ndly, Aug., 1902, Ellie Davidson (a vocalist of marked ability), d. late Hugh B. Roman, Ottawa; elected a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1893; presdt. do., 1898-9; has taken a prominent part in the C. E. movement; 1st presdt. of a C. E. soc. started by the people of Westminster Presb. Ch., Toronto; subsequently became presdt. Toronto City Union; 1st chairman, Can. Council of C. E., 1896; elected presdt. Toronto Y. M. C. A., 1905; is chairman Indus. Schs. Assn., Toronto; a dir. Muskoka Lakes Nav. & Hotel Co. and Ont. Club; a Lib.; a Presb. and a mem. Bd. of Trustees of the Ch. in Can.—*70 Madison Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Ontario Club, do.*

**Ferland, Joseph Auge-Albert, artist and poet.**

B. Montreal, Aug. 23, 1872; studied literature, history and theol.; m., 1894; devoted himself to drawing as a prof.; has produced many historical portraits, over 70 of which have been published; author "Mélodies Poétiques" (1893), "Femmes Révées"

(with preface by the late Dr. L. H. Frechette, C.M.G.), 1899, both of which have received high praise from Parisian journals; has also contributed to *Les Soirées du Château de Ramesay*; was one of the founders and presdt. of Ecole Littéraire, Montreal; elected a corresponding mem. of the Acad. Litt. et Biographique de France, 1893.—22 Notre Dame St. E., Montreal.

**Fernie, William**, prospector; miner, and capitalist.

Joint Scotch and Eng. ancestry; s. Thos. P. F., Kimbolton, Huntingdonshire, Eng.; b. there, 1837; leaving home, led an adventurous life in Australia, S. and N. Am., and B. C.; went to B. C., 1860, and for many yrs. mined in that Province; gold commr., B. C., 1873-82; located coal deposits at Crow's Nest, 1887, and was one of the promoters of the B. C. Southern Ry. and the Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., of which latter he remains a dir.; became the founder of the town of Fernie, to which his name was given.—"Kimbolton," Victoria, B.C.

**Fernow, Bernhard Eduard**, educationist.

S. Eduard and Clara F.; b. Inowracław, Posen, Prussia, Jan. 7, 1851; e. Gymnasium, Bromberg, Forest Acad., Muenden, and Univ. Königsberg; LL.D. (Univ. of Wis.); do. (Queen's Univ., Ont.), 1903; m., 1879, Miss Olivia Reynolds; removed to U. S., 1876; some yrs. engd. in metallurgical business; chief div. of forestry, U. S. Dept. of Agricul., 1886-98; secy., 1883-9; later chairman Extve. Comte., and subsequently 1st V.-P. Am. Forestry Assn.; sometime ed. *The Forester* and *Forestry Quarterly*; dir. and dean N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry, Cornell Univ., 1898-1903; also consult. forest engr. and lect. Yale Forest Sch.; prof. forestry State Coll. of Penn., 1907; since Mch., 1907, has been prof. forestry and dean of the dept. of forestry, Toronto Univ.; elected presdt. Can. Soc. Forest Engrs., 1908; do. Can. Forestry Assn., 1909; presented to forestry dept., Toronto Univ., his entire collection of more than 2,500 books, pamphlets, and mags. dealing with forestry and kindred subjects, 1908; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; besides many lectures, is the author "The White Pine" (1899), "Report Upon Forestry Investigations of U.S. Dept. of Agriculture" (do.), "Economics of Forestry" (1902), "History of Forestry" (1907), "The Care of Trees in Lawn, Street and Park" (1910), etc.; served during Franco-German War.—16 Admiral Rd., Toronto; York Club, do.

"No abler man in his own department."  
—*Can. Courier*.

"One of the foremost forestry experts on this continent."—*T. Globe*.

**Ferns, James Hamilton**, Can. municipal service.

Irish Prot. origin; b. Montreal, June 24, 1854; e. schs. of Prot. Sch. Com-

missioners; m. Miss Margt. E. Fraser; now and for some yrs. chairman Bd. of Assessors, Montreal; presdt. Irish Prot. Dem. Soc., Montreal, 1899-1900; V.-P. Dom. Com. Travels' Mut. Ben. Soc., 1907-8; presdt. do., 1909-10; presdt. People's Building Soc., 1910-11; has lectured on "Irish Eloquence and Humour"; Meth.—144 City Councillors St., Montreal.

**Fessenden, Mrs. Clementina**, widow; journalist.

Eng. and Scottish ancestry; 4th d. late Edward Trenholme, Trenholme, P.Q., and Marian (Ridley) T.; a sister of Judge Trenholme (q.v.); b. P.Q.; e. at home and Mrs. Lay's Semy., Montreal; m., 1867, Rev. E. J. Fessenden, B.A. (Ang.), d.; an ardent Imperialist; early in her married life identified herself with nat. and patriotic work; as a journalist her writings have always found ready acceptance; was one of the first eds. of the *Niagara W. A. Letter Leaflet*; is publisher of a brochure, "Our Union Jack," a copy of which her late Majesty Queen Victoria accepted with her thanks, and of a pamphlet, "The Genesis of Empire Day"; is convener of the "Flag and Coin" days' comte. of the Ont. Historical Soc., and as such has done much to inculcate a knowledge of the story of the flag and a proper respect for it as an unifying badge of Empire; was elected as councillor to the "League of Empire." London, Eng., Sept. 25, 1903; is secy. of the Wentworth Hist. Soc.; a mem. of the Nat. Council of Women; organizing secy. for the Daughters of the Empire; in 1901 read the address to the Duke of Cornwall and York (now King of Eng.) on the occasion of his visit to Hamilton, when the Fessenden Chapter presented the 13th Royal Regt. with a new stand of colours; took a strong and successful stand against the erection of the monument to Genl. Montgomery in Quebec, and with the late Wm. Kirby moved against the erection of a Washington memorial in Westminster Abbey; but her greatest work has been the founding of an Empire Day, which will ever remain a monument to her name; does not believe in the parly. franchise for women; a staunch Con.; Ang.—207 James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.

**Fessenden, Cortez**, educationist.

U.E.L. descent; s. Elisha and Elsie (Tibbets) F.; b. Romeo, Mich., U.S., Mch. 11, 1852; e. Knowlton Acad., McGill Normal Sch., Montreal, and Trinity Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A. and Wellington Scholar, 1891); m., Dec., 1878, Ethel Elizabeth, e.d. T. A. Agar, Brampton, Ont.; math. master, Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., for some months; principal, Brampton High Sch., 1876-81; do. Napanee High Sch., 1881-90; do. Peterboro Coll. Inst., 1890-1908; since then has been math. master, do.; V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1908; author: "High Sch. Physics" (with Mr. Gage) and "The Elements of Physics"; a Con.;

an Ang.—*Peterboro', Ont.; Peterboro' Club, do.*

"One of our best educationists."—*M. & E.*

**Fessenden, Kenneth Harcourt**, journalist.

2nd s. late Rev. E. J. F., rector of Ancaster, Ont.; b. Bolton, P.Q., July 15, 1868; e. pub. schs. and Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; went West, 1887; has followed various callings, including banking and ranching in B. C., Alta. and Man.; editorial writer, *Winnipeg Tribune*, during g. e. 1892, also 1892-1902; do. do., *Winnipeg Telegram*, since Jan., 1903; is "Arnoldian in political principles, and strongly Can. in views of nat. policy"; Con.; Ang.—*293 Kennedy St., Winnipeg.*

**Fessenden, Reginald Aubrey**, electrician; educationist.

S. late Rev. E. J. F. (Ang.) and Clementina (Trenholme) F. (q.v.); b. Bolton, P.Q., Oct. 6, 1866; e. Deveaux Mil. Sch., Suspension Bridge, N.Y., Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; m., Sept., 1890, Miss Helen May Trott, Bermuda; inspecting engr., Edison Machine Co., Menlo Park, N.J., 1886-7; head chemist, Thos. A. Edison's laboratory, 1887-90; electrician, Westinghouse Electric & Manfg. Co., Newark, N.J., 1890-2; prof. physics. and electrical enging., Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind., 1892-3; prof. electrical enging., Western Univ. of Pa., Allegheny, Pa., 1893-1900; since then has been special agent, U.S. Weather Bureau; apptd. a mem. Ont. Municipal Power Comn., 1905; has spent some yrs. in experimental work for the U.S. Govt. in wireless telegraphy, and has developed an original and very efficient system; author of numerous scientific papers, as well as of a number of inventions at present in use in electrical and chemical engineering; among his memoirs are papers on the electrostatic theory of cohesion, on the properties of glinium, on insulation, on conductivity of copper (read before the Intern. Congress of Electricians, Chicago, 1893), on gravitation, on hysteresis and magnetic formulæ; is a mem. of the Am. Inst. of Electrical Engrs., of the Engineering Soc. of Western Penn., of the Ind. Acad. of Science, of the Intern. Comte. on Incompleted Congress Work, and of the Intern. Comte. on Standards of Light and Illumination; a believer in "Greater Britain"; an Ang.—*1757 Riggs Place, Washington, D.C.*

"The greatest wireless inventor of the age."—*Elihu Thompson.*

**Fetherstonhaugh, Edward Phillips**, educationist.

S. E. C. B. F., Montreal; b. there, July 20, 1879; e. High Sch. there and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1899); m., Sept., 1908, Ruth, 2nd d. late Prof. B. J. Harrington, Montreal; managed Ottawa branch, F. & Co., 4 yrs.; lect. in electrical enging., McGill Univ., 1904-6; with Westinghouse Electric Manfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa., 1906; electrical engr. for Winnipeg office, Can. Westinghouse Co., 1907-9; since then

has been prof. of electrical enging., Manitoba Univ.—*119 Betourney St., Winnipeg, Man.*

**Fetherstonhaugh, Frederick Barnard**, lawyer; patent expert.

S. Francis and Fannie (Swift) F.; b. Paisley, Ont., June 2, 1863; e. Ryerson Sch., Toronto, Toronto Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; m., Feb., 1887, Marlon Arabelle (councillor, Toronto Women's Can. Club), d. Jas. Rutledge, Co. Mayo, Irel.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1910; for 9 yrs. associated with Ridout & Co., patent solicitors; now and for many yrs. head of the firm of F. & Co., patent barristers and solicitors, engrs. and draughtsmen, with branches in Montreal, Winnipeg, Ottawa and Vancouver; elected presdt. Toronto Empire Club, 1911; author of "The A. B. C. of Patents"; presented, with Mrs. F., to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; an Ang.—"*Lynne Lodge, Lake Shore Rd., Mimico, Ont.; National Club; Engineers' Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Argonaut Rowing Club, Toronto.*

"Fidels" (see Machar, Miss A. M.)

**Fidler, Rev. Arthur John** (Ang.).

Eng. origin; 2nd s. late Rev. A. J. F. (Ang.); b. Cookstown, Ont.; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1886); m.; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; served in diocese of Ont.; afterwards at Greensburgh, Penn.; returning to Can., became rector of Colborne, Ont.; rector Grace Ch., Toronto, 1906-10; since then has been rector St. Clement's Ch., Eglinton, Ont.—*St. Clement's Rectory, Eglinton, N. Toronto.*

"A good preacher; a faithful parish priest."—*T. Globe.*

**Field, Frank Meade**, lawyer.

E. s. late Corell C. F., Cobourg, Ont., merchant, and M.P.P. for W. Northumberland, 1886-98, and — (Hosack) F.; father from Devonshire, Eng.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Jan. 21, 1863; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., June, 1895, Abbe, d. Jas. McGlennon, J.P., Colborne, Ont.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1908; apptd. Police Magte., Colborne, Dec. 6, 1892; engd. as counsel and Crown counsel in some notable cases, civil and criminal; now practises alone; several yrs. in Cobourg Town Council; now a mem. Cobourg Coll. Inst. Bd.; V.-P. N. and Durham Power Co.; solr. Tps. Alnwick and Hamilton and Metropolitan Bank, Cobourg; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested W. Northumberland (Local), in that interest, 1905; favours some measure of municipal and state ownership or operation of public utilities, abolition or revision of Senate, practical education in the schs., compulsory voting at elections safeguarded, provincial constabulary, and district magistrates; Presb.—*Cobourg, Ont.; Albany Club; National Club, Toronto.*

**Field, Frederick William** ("Frank-bred"), journalist.

S. Fredk. and Amelia (Parsons) F.; b. Twickenham, Eng., Apl. 4, 1884;



e. Tiffin's Sch., Kingston-on-Thames, Eng., and France; m., 1907, Miss Frances Annie Farrant, Brighton, Eng.; free lance in London, Eng.; a contributor to Eng. mags. on Can. topics, and to London humorous journals; tramped through Holland for Dutch impression stories, 1905; offer from several Can. dailies to undertake tour of the world on their behalf, 1906; since 1907 has been ed. *Monetary Times*, Toronto (having previously been asst. ed.); in addition, since Oct., 1909, has been an Imp. trade correspondent at Toronto to H.M.'s Govt.; mem. Comber, Ont., Bd. of Trade and Toronto Bd. of Trade.—389 *Victoria St., Toronto*; *Canadian Club, do.*; *Toronto Press Club*; *Guild of Civic Art, do.*; *Can. Press Assn., do.*; *Calgary Hundred Thousand Club*; *Winnipeg Community Club.*

**Fielding, Hon. William Stevens,** statesman.

Eng. origin; s. late Chas. and Sarah F.; b. Halifax, N.S., Nov. 24, 1848; e. there; D.C.L., (hon.) Acadia Univ., 1901; LL.D., (do.) Queen's Univ., 1903; do. (do.), McGill Univ., 1906; m., Sept., 1876, Hester, d. late Thos. A. Rankine, St. John, N.B.; by prof. a journalist; joined the *Morning Chronicle*, 1864; ultimately became mang. ed. of that paper; retired from journalism, 1884; a Lib.; sat for Co. Halifax (Local), 1882-96; since then has sat for Shelburne and Queen's, N.S. (H. C.), and held office as Minr. of Finance in the Laurier Admn.; unseated on petition, Aug., 1906; declined Premiership of N. S., July, 1882; entd. Mr. Pipes' Admn., Aug. same year, but retired from this position, May, 1884, owing to his inability to attend to both editorial and departmental duties; on Mr. Pipes resigning office, 1884, formed a new Admn., in which he held the portfolio of Provl. Secy., and which remained in existence up to his transfer to Ottawa, 1896; was vice-chairman Ottawa Reform Convention, June, 1893; presdt. St. George's Soc., Halifax, 1893-7; a mem. Quebec Interprovl. Conf., 1897; invited Signor Marconi to experiment with wireless telegraphy in Can., 1901; estbd. a branch of the Royal Mint, Ottawa, do.; present with his wife and daughter at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Westminster Abbey, 1902; declined knighthood, do.; estabd. Penny Bank system in Can., 1903; a mem. new Tariff Comn., 1905; visited Rome and Italy, and was received in private audience by His Holiness the Pope, do.; has introduced the Budget (H. C.) during 15 yrs., a fact unique in the history of Can., shewing that he has held office for a longer period than any other Minr. of Finance; has also been able to report a surplus as between ordinary revenue and expenditure and even including the debatable question of capital account in each year, except the first one after his appt., for which he was not responsible; introduced the various measures forming the Brit. preferential tariff, various amendments to the Banking and Ins.

Acts, and has placed several large and important loans on the London money market upon favourable terms; as Acting Minr. of Railways, 1903, conducted the negotiations resulting in the agreement to construct the Nat. Transcontinental Ry., the contract between the Govt. and the G. T. Pacific Ry. being also signed by him; a del. to the Col. Conf., London, 1902, and to the Imp. Conf., do., 1907; was unable, owing to illness, to attend the latter; presented to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, London, 1907; duly authorized by His Majesty for the purpose of acting in conjunction with His Majesty's Ambassador at Paris to negotiate a convention with the Govt. of the French Republic respecting the commercial relations between France and Can., 1907; apptd. plenipotentiary by the King, together with Hon. L. P. Brodeur (q.v.), to make and conclude a treaty with the French Govt. for trade purposes between France and Can., Aug., do.; banquetted at Paris by dirs. Brit. Chamber of Commerce, do., 1908; lunched with the Prince and Princess of Wales (now the King and Queen), London, do.; a Royal Commr. for the promotion of closer trade relations and for the development of mutual trading facilities between Can. and the Brit. W. I., 1909; received in private audience by King Edward, Buckingham Palace, 1909; presented with his wife and daughter to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, do.; a del. to Washington, with Hon. G. P. Graham (q.v.), to discuss reciprocity with President Taft, 1910; a do. do., with Hon. W. Paterson (q.v.), do. do. do., Jan., 1911; presented with a gift of \$120,000 by citizens of Can. of all shades of political opinion, in recognition of his eminent public services, Apl., 1910; his portrait painted by J. W. L. Forster (q.v.); is a gov. Dalhousie Univ.; an hon. mem. Quebec Garrison Club and V.-P. for N. S., Can. branch, Red Cross Soc.; a Bapt. (See "Hon. W. S. Fielding as a Newspaper Man," by Percy St. Clair Hamilton, q.v. *S.N.*, Dec., 1907).—216 *Metcalfe St., Ottawa*; *Rideau Club*; *Ottawa Golf Club*; *Ottawa Country Club, do.*; *Halifax Club*; *City Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"A masterly Parliamentarian."—*M. Witness.*

"As honest as the summer's day is long."—*S. N.*

"The embodiment of Imperialism."—*L. Morning Post.*

"Modest, straightforward and trustworthy."—*T. News.*

"A man skilful as a leader and of splendid tact."—*M. Herald.*

"Nimble, bustling, chirpy and without any airs."—*Can. Collier's.*

"Is to Laurier what Stonewall Jackson was to Lee, or Sheridan and Sherman to Grant, in war."—*E. W. Thomson (q.v.).*

"An indubitable mascot and advance agent of good times; one also who is one.

of the most conscientious and disinterested of public men."—*T. Globe*.

"The greatest Finance Minister Canada has ever possessed."—*Canada*.

"One of the brightest intellects Canada has yet produced."—*Hon. W. A. Weir (q.v.)*.

**Fields, John Charles**, educationist.

Parents Can. born; Scotch-Irish extraction; b. Hamilton, Ont., May 14, 1863; e. High Sch., Hamilton, Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in math., 1884), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1887), Paris, Göttingen, and Berlin; unm.; sometime fellow in math., Johns Hopkins Univ.; prof. of math., Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1889-92; lect. in math., Toronto Univ., 1902-4; assoc. prof. of math., do. do., since 1905; a mem. Am. Math. Soc. and of the Soc. Math. de France; elected a F. R. S. C., 1909; author of various papers on math. in *Crell's Journal* (Berlin), *Acta Math.* (Stockholm), *Am. Journ. of Math.*, *Trans. Am. Math. Soc.*, etc.; also of a work, "Theory of the Algebraic Functions of a Complex Variable" (1906).—*University of Toronto, Toronto*.

"One of the greatest English-speaking mathematicians."—*Dr. Geo. Murray*.

**Flennes-Clinton, Rev. Henry Glynn** (Ang.).

S. Rev. Hy. F.-C., rector Cromwell, Nottinghamshire, Eng., and Catherine F.-C.; b. Nottinghamshire, Eng., 1854; e. Keble Coll., Oxford (B.A., with honours, 1877); B.A. (*ad eum*, Lennoxville), 1884; M.A. (do., do.), 1886; o. deacon, 1878; priest, 1880; vice-principal Mission House, Warminster, Salisbury, 1878-81; asst. curate St. Mary Magdalen, Bradford, 1881-5; came to Can., 1885, and has since been rector St. James's Ch., Vancouver; is chaplain Grand Lodge of Freemasons, B. C.; well known in the cricket field.—*St. James's Rectory, Vancouver, B.C.*

**File, Lorne Kenelm**, actuary.

S. Dr. A. J. F., Ameliasburg, Ont.; U. E. L. stock; b. Ameliasburg, Jan. 30, 1879; e. public sch., Picton High Sch., Napanee Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; won several scholars. in math., and graduated B.A., with the gold med. in math., 1903; fellow in math., 1904; for 6 yrs. an actuary, Imp. Life Assur. Co.; since 1909 in the service of the Can. Life Assur. Co. in same capacity; fellow Actuar. Soc. of Am., 1907; elected F.I.A. (Gt. Brit.), 1909; won prize of the Ins. Inst., Toronto, for the best essay on "The Past, Present and Future of Life Assurance" (1906); author of another paper, "Surrender and Loan Values" (1908); has declined many offers to engage in actuar. work in the U. S.; Ang.—593 *Manning Ave., Toronto*.

"One of the best qualified of our younger actuaries."—*Bulletin*.

**Filliter, Rev. George Sisson** (Ang.).

E. s. late Col. and — (Sisson) F., Belleville, Ont.; b. nr. there, May 16, 1842; e. Belleville Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll. (exhibitor, 1861); m., June, 1877, Emily Violette, d. late Rev. G. W. Brarnold, vicar E. Mark-

ham, Notts.; for some yrs. a law student in Toronto; went to Eng., 1866, and, with a view to entering the Ch., matriculated at Durham Univ. (B.A.), and became a licentiate in theol.; o. 1873, and has held various livings; apptd. master of Archbp. Holgate Hosp., Hemsworth, York.—*Holgate Lodge, Hemsworth, Wakefeld, Eng.*

**Filteau, Louis V.**, Quebec public service.

B. and e. Lévis, P.Q.; m. Mrs. Clement Dansereau (*née* Hayward); a practical printer; supdt. *La Patrie* printing office, Montreal, 1896-1910; since then, King's Printer, P.Q.; R. C.—*Québec*.

**Findlay, William E.**, insurance profession.

S. Capt. F., R.N., and — (Forbes) F.; b. Montreal, Apl. 26, 1867; e. model and private schs.; m. Miss Laura B. Grier; successively mangr. and inspr. Northern Life Asso. Co.; since 1906 genl. secy., do. do.; in life ins. business since leaving sch.; a J. P.; a commr. Sup. Ct.; apptd. 2nd lieut., 6th Regt. Fusiliers, 1891; capt., 1892; Corps Reserve, 1904; holds 1st class cert., R. S. I.; a well-known sportsman; dir.-genl. Montreal A. A. A., 1905-6; presdt. M. A. A. A. Lawn Bowling Club, 1908-9.—53 *St. François Xavier St., Montreal*.

**Finkle, His Honour Alexander**, Co. Ct. judge.

S. John F.; b. Woodstock, Ont., 1843; e. Grammar Sch. there; m., 1897; barrister (Ont.), 1864; do. (Man.), 1883; has practised his prof. at different times at Woodstock, N. Y., Washington and Winnipeg; apptd. judge, Co. Ct., Oxford, Ont., June 10, 1885; elected presdt. Oxford Law Soc., 1897; a dir. Sovereign Life Assur. Co.; Ang.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

**Finlayson, His Honour Duncan**, Co. Ct. Judge.

Scottish extraction; s. Donald and Annabella (Murchison) F.; b. Grand River, N.S., Sept. 12, 1867; e. Sydney Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1893; LL.B., 1895); m., Dec., 1906, Ethel Maud, d. late Wm. G. Bullam, Arichat, N.S.; barrister, 1895; solr. municipality of Richmond, N.S., 1896-1904; sat for Richmond (Local), Lib. interest, 1897-1904, and for same constituency (H.C.), 1904-8; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Dist. No. 7, N.S., Nov. 13, 1908; a Presb.—*Sydney, N.S.*; *Royal Cape Breton Yacht Club, do.*

**Finlayson, Lt.-Col. John Ainslee**, merchant.

B. Jan. 16, 1851; e. Montreal; m. Miss Fessenden; long in mercantile life; presdt. Montreal Oratorio Soc.; elected presdt. Westmount Choral Soc., 1909; a councillor Q. R. Assn. and D. R. Assn.; joined Montreal Gar. Arty., 1868; passed through the various grades until he attained a captaincy, 1890, when he retired; joined 1st Prince of Wales Regt., as capt., 1891; remained with this corps up to and after its amalgamation with the 6th Fusiliers, 1898, becoming lt.-col.

of the regt. under its new designation: 1st Regt., "Prince of Wales Fusiliers," May, 1903; retired, 1907; holds the long service decoration; served during the Fenian raids (med.); also the N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.).—57 *Burton Ave.*, Westmount, Montreal; *Military Inst.*, do.

**Finnie, David MacLachlan**, banking profession.

S. Robt. and Mary (Smith) F.; b. Peterhead, Scot., July 10, 1849; e. parish sch. there; m. Caroline Nicholson (d. June, 1911), d. Walter Sterling, Hamilton, Ont.; acquired business and banking experience in office A. & W. Boyd, solrs. and agents, Union Bank of Scot., Peterhead, in Bank E. N. A., London, Eng., Montreal, Hamilton and Arnprior, and in Bank of Ottawa, as mangr. at Arnprior and Ottawa; now, and for some considerable time, asst. genl. mangr. last named institution; elected V.-P. Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1909; a promoter Federal Colonization and Land Reclaiming Co., 1906; chief promoter Imp. Realty Co., do.; Ang. and ch. warden, All Saints' Ch., Ottawa.—329 *Chapel St.*, Ottawa; *Rideau Club*; *Country Club*; *Ottawa Golf Club*; *Ottawa Hunt Club*, do.

"A splendid all-round banker."—*Late Geo. Hay*.

**Finnie, John Thom**, physician; legislator.

S. Robt. and Mary F., Peterhead, Scot.; b. there, Sept. 14, 1847; e. there, High Sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1869); m., Apl. 1874, Amelia, d. late Christopher Healey, Montreal; L.R.C.S. (Edin.), do.; practises his prof. successfully in Montreal; an enthusiastic sportsman and noted for his love of all kinds of outdoor exercise; was presdt. of the Quebec Fish and Game Protect. Soc., 1895-99; among the first to denounce, in vigorous terms, the wholesale slaughter of our fish and game birds by "pot" and market hunters; remains a dir. of the Soc. and is also a V.-P. of the North Am. Fish and Game Protect. Assn; has also been, or is, a dir. Can. Widow and Orphans' Life Co., presdt. Can. branch Royal Caledonia Curling Club, and presdt. Montreal Swimming Club, Thistle Curling Club, and Metropolitan Golf Club; "an out and out supporter of Sir Lomer Gouin"; has represented Montreal Div. No. 4 (Local), since g. e. 1908; a J. P.; Ang.—35 *Park Ave.*, Montreal.

"Couldn't get on without him in Montreal."—*Late Lt.-Col. A. A. Stevenson*.

**Firth, William P.**, educationist.

E. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1901; D.Sc., 1907); for many yrs. principal of Pickering Coll., an institution under the care of the Soc. of Friends (Quakers).—*Newmarket, Ont.*

**Fischer, W. G.**, Dom. public service.

Prussian extraction; b. Toronto, May 16, 1861; e. there; was long engd. in the wholesale leather business, To-

ronto; apptd. Dom. Trade Commr., Glasgow, Scot., Nov. 1, 1908; do do, Berlin, Germany, May, 1910.—*Canadian Office, Berlin, Germany*.

"An ardent Canadian; a keen business man."—*O. Journal*.

**Fischer, William Joseph**, physician; author.

German descent; father came originally from Switzerland; mother, a born and bred Canadian; b. Waterloo, Ont., Feb. 1, 1879; e. St. Jerome's Coll., Berlin, Ont., and Western Univ. (M.D., 1902); mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Waterloo, Ont.; house surg., St. Joseph's Hosp., London, Ont., 1902-4; has contributed poetry, short stories, novels and essays on literary and med. topics to the Can. and Am. mags.; author: "Songs by the Wayside," "Winona and Other Stories," "The Toiler," "The Years Between," and "Child of Destiny"; a R.C.—*Waterloo, Ont.*

"His technique is remarkable for so young a poet, and gives the promise of perfection in the near future."—*Rosary Magazine*.

**Fiset, Lt.-Col. Hon. Jean Baptiste Bonnard**, physician; legislator.

S. Henri F., St. Cuthbert, P.Q.; b. there, Feb. 7, 1843; e. Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.M., 1867; M.D., 1868); m., Feb., 1869, Aimée (d. Oct., 1905), d. late Honoré Plamondon, Quebec; a gov. Coll. P. and S., P.Q.; formerly councillor and mayor of Rimouski; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec, 1865; surg. 89th Regt., 1871; surg.-maj., 1895; retired (with rank of lt.-col.), 1899; is presdt. Fish and Game Club, Rimouski; a Lib., and a personal friend of Sir W. Laurier; sat for Rimouski (H. C.), 1872-82, 1887-91, 1896-7; since Oct. 20, 1897, has been a senator of Can.; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appt. of a Papal ablegate to Can., 1896; a R. C.—*Rimouski, P.Q.*

**Fiset, Col. Marie Joseph Eugene**, Can. public service.

S. Hon. J. B. R. F. (q.v.); b. Rimouski, P.Q., Mch. 15, 1874; e. Rimouski Coll. and Laval Univ. (M.B., 1896; M.D., C.M., 1898); m., May, 1892, Stella, d. late Liniere Taschereau, K.C., M.P.; specially qualified for treatment of ears, nose and throat, London and Paris, 1901; apptd. asst. coroner, Rimouski, 1900; entd. v. m. service, as lt., 89th Regt., 1890; promoted major, 1898; bt. lt.-col., 1901; lt.-col., Army Med. Service, 1903; col., P.A.M.C., 1904; staff adjt. of Med. Services, 1902-3; D.G.M.S., 1903-6; Depty. Minr. Mil. and Defence since Dec. 22, 1906; served during S. A. war, 1899-1900; present at operations in Orange Free State, Feb.-May, 1900, including operations at Paardeberg (18-26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove (Mch. 7), Driefontein (Mch. 10), Hout Nek (May 1), Zand River (May 10); operations in Orange River Colony and Eastern and Western Transvaal (July

29-Nov., 1900); mentioned 3 times in despatches; bt. lt.-col. A. M. S.; Queen's med., with 4 clasps; also awarded D.S.O., and decorated in person by H. E. Lord Minto, Paardeberg Day, Ottawa, 1903; served as P.M.O. with Coronation Contingent, London, 1902, and on that occasion was again mentioned in Lord Roberts' despatches; apptd. hon. surg. to H. E. the Gov.-Genl., 1905; a mem. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., 1908; a dir. Alliance Française, Ottawa; R. C.—464 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Laurentian Club, do.; Quebec Garrison Club.

"Possesses a war record second to none, and enjoys the love and respect of the officers and men to whom he ministered under fire."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

**Fisher, His Honour Alson Alexander,** Judge.

S. late Duncan and Helen (Mitchell) F.; b. Athens, Ont., Dec. 9, 1863; e. Athens High Sch. and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Aug. 6, 1894, Mary Edith, e. d. Richard Brown (q.v.), Toronto; barrister, 1886; successfully practised his prof. at Brockville; apptd. junior judge, Co. Ct., Renfrew, Apl., 1911; presdt. Brockville Genl. Hosp., 1902; do. Brockville Can. Club, 1909-10; chairman, Brockville Public Sch. Bd., 1903; gazetted major, 41st Regt., 1904; lt.-col., commdg. the regt., 1906; R.O., 1910; since 1911 has commanded 8th Infy. Brigade.—*Pembroke, Ont.; Brockville Club, Brockville; Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto.*

**Fisher, Edwin Bayard,** physician; Provincial public service.

S. C. H. B. F., K.C., and Mary Louisa, d. late Hon. John H. Anderson, senator, Halifax, N.S.; grands. late Hy. F., chief supdt. educ., N. B.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Dec. 7, 1867; e. local schs. and N. B. Univ. (B.A. 1888); m., Apl., 1892, Annie Pickard, d. Wm. F. Fowler, Fredericton, N.B.; M.B. (Toronto Univ., 1894); post-grad. course Edinburgh Univ.; is secy. Provl. Bd. of Health, N. B., and chief med. offr. of province; a mem. Advls. Council Am. Public Health Assn., and mem. exang. Bd. Royal Sany. Inst. of Gt. Brit.; had much to do in suppressing recent smallpox epidemic in N. B.; Lib.; Meth.—*Marysville, N.B.*

**Fisher, Elstner,** Can. railway service.

S. Wm. M. and Louise (Elstner) F.; graduated U. S. Naval Acad., 1876; m., 1885, Miss Sarah A. Burt (d. 1899); mem. Am. Soc. C. E.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1907; some yrs. in U. S. Navy; resigned, 1883; asst. engr. Penn. Ry., 1883-7; do. do. Michigan Central Ry., 1887-9; asst. trainmaster, trainmaster, and asst. supdt. do. do., 1889-97; genl. supdt. and chief engr., Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry. since 1897; Ang.—275 James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Engineers' Club, Toronto; Brantford Club; Buffalo Club; Transportation Club, N. Y.

(D. Hamilton, Oct. 12, 1909.)

**Fisher, James,** lawyer.

S. late John F., Breadalbane, Scot.; b. Glenquach, Perthshire, Scot., Nov. 6, 1840; e. Stratford (Ont.) Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1862, M.A., 1872); m., 1st, July, 1871, Frances Gordon (d. Mech., 1890), d. late Rev. T. Macpherson, Stratford, Ont.; 2ndly, 1894, Miss Gertrude F. Adams, New Haven, Conn.; barrister (Ont.), 1867; practised successfully at Stratford till 1883; since then, at Winnipeg; elected a bencher of the Law Soc., Man.; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1893; an old time Lib.; unsuccessfully contested N. Perth (H. C.), 1875 and 1878; sat for Russell (local, Man.), 1888-99, when he retired; one of the founders of the Intern. Reciprocity Assn. and was presdt. of the Assn.; V.-P. Intern. Deep Waterways Assn., 1893; V.-P. for Can., Waterways Convention, Cleveland, O., 1895; V.-P. Univ. of Toronto Alumni Assn., 1906; accompanied govt. expdn. sent to Hudson's Bay as the representative of the Man. govt., 1897; elected presdt. Man. Midland Ry. Co., 1906; author of a pamphlet on the Hudson's Bay Ry. (1891), and of another on "The Manitoba School Question" (1895); Ind. in local politics; advocates the adoption of the Ont. system of schs., the abolition of the present office of lt.-gov. for the Provinces, and the performance of the duties by the Chief Justice or some other high Federal officer; in the broader field of Federal politics is a firm upholder of Brit. connection, and favours the adoption, as far as the circumstances of the country will permit, of the Brit. doctrine of free trade; is also an earnest advocate of a lib. and expansive treaty of reciprocity with the U.S., which would include natural products and a large list of manufactures; is likewise an advocate of deep-water navigation from the head of the lakes to Montreal, and is the author of a pamphlet urging that the canals should be deepened to a depth of 21 ft. at the joint expense of the U.S. and Can., who would exercise a joint control over the canals with the abolition of all tolls; a Presb.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Fisher, John H.,** merchant; legislator.

S. Robt. and Mary Ann (Hunter) F.; Eng. and Irish parentage; b. Paris, Ont., Apl. 23, 1855; e. local public and high schs.; m., Sept., 1883, Miss Jessie D. Martin; has served in Co. Council as councillor, reeve and warden; mayor of Paris 5 terms; has sat for N. Brant (Local) since 1905; a Presb.—*Paris, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

**Fisher, Hon. Sydney Arthur,** statesman.

S. Arthur F., M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), and Susanna (Corse) F., Montreal; b. there, June 12, 1850; e. Montreal High Sch. (Davidson med. and "Dux" of the sch., 1866), McGill Univ., Montreal, and Trin. Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1871); unem.; devoted himself to farming; Alva Farm, Knowlton,

owned and cultivated by him, has been long known as among the finest farms in the Province of Quebec; one of the founders of the Provl. Fruit Growers' Assn., and has been V.-P. of that body; is also closely identified with the Can. Nat. Live Stock Assn., Montreal Ensilage and Stock-Feeding Assn., Prov. Dairy Assn. and Brome Agricul. Assn.; apptd. a mem. Council of Agricul., P. Q., 1891; do. do. do. Prot. sec., Public Instruction, do., 1901; mem. Exctve. Council, Can. Assn. for Prevention of Tubercul., 1902; elected hon. presdt. Montreal Indust. Exbn., 1904; is V.-P. *Alliance Française*, Ottawa; a dir. Dom. Forestry Assn.; a gov. Prot. Hosp. for Insane, Montreal, and Montreal Boys' Home; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comm., 1909; do. do. Can. Hist. Manuscripts Comm., 1907; chairman Bd. of Commrs., Paris Exbn., 1900; Can. commr. to Intern. Exhbn., Osaka, Japan, 1903; elected 1st V.-P. Genl. Assembly, Intern. Institution of Agricul., Rome, Italy, 1908; a Can. commr. to conf. to consider conservation of natural resources of Am. continent, Washington, D.C., 1909; a del. Imp. Copyright Conf., London, Eng., 1910; a prominent temp. worker; formerly V.-P. Quebec branch, Dom. Alliance; lunched with the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Dublin Irel., 1907; presented to King Victor Emmanuel, Rome, 1908; attended (officially) funeral of King Edward, London, 1910; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Brome (H.C.), 1880; sat for same constituency (do.), 1882-91 (when defeated by a majority of one), and since 1896; since July 13, 1896, has been Minr. of Agricul. in the Laurier Admn.; mentioned as a Senate probability, 1910; has delivered addresses on "Some Economic Aspects of Agricul. in Can.," "Can. and its Position in regard to the Brit. Empire," "Canadian Agricul.," "Conservation of our Natural Resources," "Rural Education in P. Q.," "Japan, its History, Customs, Art and Trade," etc; since his advent at Ottawa has been the author of much useful, important and beneficial legislation, and has founded several public institutions, including the Nat. Art Gallery and the Archives Bureau, at Ottawa; believes that "all natural resources should be available by the whole people and should not be controlled by or given away to private corporations"; an Ang. — *Salisbury Ave., Ottawa*; "*Ava Farm*," Knowlton, P.Q.; *Rideau Club*; *Ottawa Hunt Club*, Ottawa; *University Club*; *Reform Club*, Montreal; *Garrison Club*, Quebec.

"The right man in the right place."—*The late Sir H. G. de Lotbinière.*

"An industrious and painstaking public servant."—*Can. Courier.*

"An excellent debater and keen politician."—*T. Globe.*

"One of the all-round successful men in public life to-day."—*S. N.*

"Grows in the confidence of the farming community; as an administrator is

capable, energetic and progressive."—*T. News.*

"One of the best agriculturists and Ministers that Canada or any other country ever had."—*M. Herald.*

**Fisher, William Shives**, manufacturer.

U.E.L. descent; s. Wm. F., Fredericton, N.B.; nephew late Hon. Chas. F., D.C.L., one of the Judges of the Sup. Ct., N.B., and one of the Fathers of Confederation; b. Fredericton, Feb. 20, 1854; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; m. Miss Mabel Shaw, St. John, N.B.; is V.-P. and secy., Emerson & F., Ltd., manfrs. of hardware and wholesale and retail dealers in hardware supplies; is presdt. Enterprise Foundry Co.; do., St. John Iron & Hardware Assn., 1907; do., St. John Bd. of Trade, 1896-7; do., Maritime Bd. of Trade, 1906; and do., St. John Art Club; provl. V.-P., Can. Manfrs. Assn. and St. John Horticult. Soc.; a dir. St. John Tubercul. Assn. and Bd. of Assoc. Charities; a Con.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; a mem. Nat. Comte., Ang. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909.—78 *Orange St., St. John, N.B.*; *Union Club*, do.

"A man of strong personal characteristics. Genial in disposition, polished in both speech and manner, possessed of a quiet vein of humour and hospitable to a degree, he has all the necessary qualifications to win and retain the friendship of the people with whom he comes in daily contact."—*Indust. Canada.*

**Fiske, John Jeffery**, lawyer.

S. late Ebenezer and Eliza (Bradford) F., Abbotsford, P.Q.; mother a d. late Rev. Richard Bradford, 1st Ang. rector Chatham, P.Q.; grandf. Capt. Cotton F., a U. E. L.; b. Feb. 24, 1844; e. Abbotsford, Granby, St. Hyacinthe, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1868); m., 1872, Aleyda E. W., d. late Lt.-Col. E. D. David, Montreal; advocate, do.; practised his profession in Montreal and Coaticook, whither he removed, 1871; assisted in organizing Coaticook Knitting Co., acting as secy.-treas., 1872; assumed the management and gave his attention to the manufacture of knitted goods; subsequently was mangr. at Coaticook of the Penman Manfg. Co.; was a mem. of the Municipal Council and presdt. Coaticook Free Reading Room and Library; returned to Montreal, 1907; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—87 *Arlington Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

**Fisk, Walter Manson**, physician.

Belongs to an ancient Eng. family; can be traced back to Lord Symond F., A.D., 1464; in this country of U. E. L. stock; s. John M. F., Abbotsford, P.Q., presdt. Pomolog. Soc., P. Q.; mother e. d. late Luke M. Knowlton, Knowlton, P.Q.; b. Abbotsford, P.Q., 1872; e. there, Knowlton, and Granby; m., 1st, Oct., 1901, Constance Clare (d.), 2nd d. Rev. Chas. Bancroft, Knowlton, P.Q.; 2ndly, Aug., 1905, Miss Lucy M. Wheeler, Chicago, Ill.; graduated M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1896; demon. histol.,

do., 1899; lect. do., 1905; clin. asst. diseases of children, Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1900; demon. do. do., McGill Univ., 1906; supdt. infect. wards, Montreal Genl. Hosp., and at Civic Hosp. for Contagious Diseases, 1896-7; house surg., Montreal Genl. Hospital, 1897-8; supdt. Montreal Smallpox Hosp., 1900; asst. physician, Montreal dispensary, 1901-5; Con.; Ang.—98 Park Ave., Montreal; University Club, do.

**Fitch, His Honour Clarence Russell**, district judge.

S. late B. F. F., barrister, Brantford, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 22, 1866; e. Brantford Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Bloomington, Ill.; Ph.B.; m. Marie T., d. late Hy. Main, banker, Galt, Ont.; barrister, 1887; successfully practised his prof. at Brantford and Stouffville, Ont.; chairman Public Sch. Bd., Stouffville, 8 yrs.; presdt. E. York Lib. Assn. and V.-P. N. York Lib. Assn. for some yrs., but declined nomination to Parlt.; apptd. judge Rainy River Dist., Ont., May 29, 1909.—*Fort Frances, Ont.*

**Fitzgerald, Frederick Jesse Comfort**, physician.

S. late Judge W. W. and Sara M. (Comfort) F.; b. London, Ont., 1874; e. London Coll. Inst. and Western Univ.; m., Apl. 1902, Hattie S., d. late Rev. Christian F. Grimm, N.Y.; graduated M.D. (Western Univ. Med. Coll.), 1897; a mem. Coll. P. and S., 1898; shortly afterward granted a license for N. Y. State, and commenced practice in N. Y. City, where he is a mem. N. Y. Co. Med. Soc., clin. asst. N. Y. Eye and Ear Infirmary, surg. N. Y. Throat and Nose Hosp., surg. eye department, Williamsburg Hosp., lect. for the Soc. for Instruc. in First Aid to the Injured, etc.; formerly an offr. 7th Fusiliers; retired, 1897; a mem. Can. Camp; an ex-office-bearer Can. Club; his practice is limited to the eye, ear, nose, and throat, in which he is a specialist.—39 E. Twenty-seventh Street, New York.

**Fitzgerald, Frederick William Gerald**, business man.

Irish origin; a descendant of the F.'s of Glnn, Co. Limerick; b. Pallas-Kenry, Limerick, Irel., 1866; e. mainly at private schs. and by tutors; m., Feb., 1896, Clara Du Bois, 3rd d. Hon. Featherston Osler, Toronto; serv'd on ed. staff Toronto *Daily Mail*, 1890-1; founded Can. Birkbeck Invest. & Savings Co., 1893; founded Debenture & Securities Corporation of Can., 1903; holds office of mang. dir. in both cos.; Con.—49 Chestnut Park Road, Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.

**FitzGerald, John Gerald**, physician.

S. Wm. F.; b. Drayton, Ont., Dec. 1882; e. there and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1903); post-grad. studies neurolog. dept., Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, Md.; m., Apl., 1910, Edna May, o. d. Chas. W. Leonard Trewiston, London, Ont.; a mem. Ont. Coll. P. and S.; at present clin. dir. Toronto Insane Asylum, and path.

provl. asylums, Ont.; an assoc. mem. Am. Medico-Psychol. Assn.; his literary work has been mainly on med. subjects, chiefly in psych., in the *Am. Journ. of Insanity*.—Toronto Insane Asylum, Toronto.

**Fitzgerald, Hon. Rowan Robert**, judge.

B. and e. P.E.I.; barrister, 1869; apptd. stipend. mag., with criminal jurisdiction, 1875; since 1892 has been judge, City Ct., Charlottetown; D.C.L. (hon.), Univ. King's Coll., 1899; presdt. P.E.I. Exbn. Assn., 1908.—Charlottetown, P.E.I.

**Fitzgerald, William**, Dom. public service; lawyer.

B. nr. London, Ont., July 29, 1845; e. London Grammar Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A. with gold med. in math, 1866; M.A., 1871), and Ont. Law Sch.; m. Josephine, e.d. late Rev. Edwy Ryerson; barrister, 1870; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, in partnership with the late N. G. Bigelow; supdt. of Ins., and asst.-depty. minr. of finance of Can., since Dec. 1, 1885; Ang.—260 MacLaren St., Ottawa.

"A conscientious public officer."—*Late Sir S. L. Tilley.*

**FitzGibbon, Mrs. Mary Agnes** ("Lally Bernard" and "Citoyenne") journalist; litterateur.

2nd d. late R. B. Bernard, barrister, and Agnes Elizabeth (Lally) B.; niece of the Baroness Macdonald of Earncliffe (q.v.); b. Barrie, Ont., 1862; e. Can. privately; m., 1882, Clare Valentine FitzGibbon, s. Hon. Gerald and Lady Louise FitzGibbon, Mt. Shannon, Irel.; lived abroad for some yrs. until 1896, when she made her permanent home with her step-father, the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., Toronto; after his death, took up journalism; wrote for the Toronto *Globe*, *Can. Mag.*, etc.; special coronation corr., Toronto *Globe*, London, Eng., 1902; for several yrs. wrote a weekly column entitled "Driftwood," in the Toronto *Globe*; became London corr. for *Man. Free Press*, Toronto *News* and Toronto *Globe*, 1904; returned to Can. 1907; visited some of the Doukhobor settlements in the N.W., writing letters to the *Globe*, 1907; went to B.C., Oct., 1907; has since resided in Victoria, B.C., writing letters to Eng. papers from time to time on "Canada's Riviera," etc.; is hon. presdt. Can. Women's Press Club; presented to present King and Queen, St. James's Palace, 1902; while resident in Eng. did much public speaking under the auspices of the Victoria League and Woman's Branch of Tariff Reform League; has contributed articles, short stories and verse to the periodicals; "is more interested in the problem of Imp. Unity than in anything else, and is a pro-Orientalist"; one of the 1st mems. of the Woman's branch Imp. Federation League; Ang.—Victoria, B.C.; Women's Can. Club, do.; Ladies' Empire Club, London, Eng.; Can. Authors' Club, Toronto.

"One woman in ten thousand."—S. N.

"Shines in whatever she attempts to do."—*Kate Simpson Hayes (q.v.)*.

**FitzGibbon, Miss Mary Agnes, author.**

E. d. late Chas. F., barrister, Toronto, and Agnes Dunbar F., 2nd d. late Sheriff Moodie, Belleville, Ont.; b. Belleville, June 18, 1851; e. there and Pinehurst, Toronto; through her mother, is related to the well known literary family, the Stricklands; is corr. secy. Women's Can. Hist. Soc., which she founded, 1894; one of the promoters of the Female Immigrants Receiving Home, Toronto, 1905; author: "A Trip to Manitoba; or, Roughing it on the Line" (1880), "Home Work" (1887), "A Veteran of 1812" (1895; 1898), being a record of the life and achievements of her grandfather, the late Col. Jas. FitzGibbon, "hero of Beaver Dam," "Historic Days" (1898), and "A Trip to Niagara" (1909); published with Miss Sara Mickie, "The Cabot Calendar, 1497-1897" (1897); is an active mem. of the Can. Inst., etc.—66 *Wellesley St., Toronto; Ladies' Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"Doing much useful literary and other work."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*.

**Fitzhugh, Earl Hopkins, Can. ry. service.**

B. Co. Montgomery, Mo., Feb. 1, 1853; e. public schs., St. Louis, Mo.; m. Miss Linder; entd. Am. ry. service as clk. in the office of the master car builder, St. Louis, Kansas City and Northern Ry., 1873; later, after the road was absorbed by the Wabash system, became chief clk. to the supdt. of the Western div. of the latter, and, in 1889, was promoted master of transportation at Moberly; joined the G.T. Ry., as supdt. of the Middle div., with headquarters at Toronto, Jan., 1896; V.-P. and genl. mangr., Central Vt. Ry., 1899-1901; asst. to presdt., Southern Pacific Ry., May-Dec., 1901; V.-P. and genl. mangr. Central Vt. Ry., St. Albans, Vt., 1902-4; 3rd V.-P. Grand Trunk Ry. and V.-P. Central Vt. Ry., 1905-10; since then has been 1st V.-P. Grand Trunk Ry. and V.-P. Central Vt. Ry.; is a dir. Can. Express Co., Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., Montreal Warehousing Co., and Can. Atlantic Ry.; is presdt. Central Vermont Ry. and Southern New Eng. Ry.; promoter, Ont. Car Ferry Co., 1905 (see "E. H. Fitzhugh: Railway Chief," by J. C. Ross, Toronto *Globe*, July 8, 1911).—462 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

"Affable, tactful and admirably self-contained."—*M. Witness*.

"His strong point is organization; and it is said that there are few railway men on the continent quicker than he to size up a situation or to deal with an emergency."—*M. Standard*.

**Fitzpatrick, Rev. Alfred (Presb.).**

Irish and Scotch origin; b. Millsville, N.S., Apl. 22, 1862; e. Pictou Acad., Queen's Univ., Kingston (Lewis prize); scholar. in Ch. Hist.; B.A., 1890, and Stamford Univ.; unm.; o., 1902; presdt. Y. M. C. A., Queen's Univ., one year; did mission work in the Redwoods of

Mendocino, Cal.; did much of the reading in this connection upon horseback; on returning to Can. applied for mission work in Algoma, preferring this to older settlements; since then, has laboured in this work along educ. lines, fearing that the existing methods of the Ch. were inadequate; author "Library Extension in Ont.: Travelling Libraries and Reading Camps," and "The Education of the Frontier Labourer"; has lectured on "The Duty of the State to the Frontier Labourer," "Life on the Canadian Frontier," etc.; has been called "the Jacob Rills of the lumbering, mining, fishing and railway construction camps."—188 *Jarvis St., Toronto*.

"Beginning life as a missionary along the frontier of our industrial expansion, he had the eye to see that lumberers, miners and construction men needed something else than sermons. He discovered that they could never be effectively reached by the routine propaganda of the church. With increasing experience a sense of their bitter need grew upon him and stung him into the desire, and finally the resolve, to create some new agency to meet that need. Slowly a plan grew up in his mind, and when he became convinced of its practicability, he abandoned the preaching ministry for the no less real and more statesman-like industry of Camp Education."—*Rev. R. J. Hutcheon (q.v.)*.

**Fitzpatrick, The Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, chief justice.**

3rd s. late John and Mary (Connolly) F.; b. Quebec, Dec. 19, 1853; e. St. Anne's Coll., Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1873; LL.B., and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1876; LL.D., 1902); LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1906; do. (do.), McGill Univ., 1911; do. (do.), Univ. of Notre Dame, Ind., do.; do. (hon.), Toronto Univ., do.; m. May, 1879, Corinne (V.-P. Can. Immigration Guild), d. late Hon. R. E. Caron, LL.D., Lt.-Gov. P. Q.; advocate (P.Q.), 1876; barrister (Ont.), 1896; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1893; do. (P.Q.), 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Quebec, where he was Crown prosecutor for the dist., 1879 and 1887; *bâtonnier-genl.*, P.Q., 1898-1900; specially distinguished as a criminal lawyer; chief counsel for Louis Riel, tried for high treason and executed, Regina, 1885; defended the late Hon. H. Mercier and Ernest Pacaud in the prosecutions following the fall of the Mercier Admn., 1892; represented Dom. Govt. before P.C., Eng., in fisheries case, 1897; sat, as a Lib., for Quebec Co. (Local), 1890 to 1896, when he resigned and was returned for same co. (H. C.); and continued to represent that constituency in that chamber up to his appt. as Chief Justice of Can., June 4, 1906; was Solr.-Genl. of Can., 1896-1902; and Minr. of Justice of Can., 1902-06; declined appt. as Atty.-Genl., P.Q., 1891; K.C.M.G., 1907; a mem. H. M.'s P. C., 1908; G.C.M.G. (invested by the King, in person), 1911; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appt. of a Papal Alegate to Can.,

1896; an *ex-officio* mem. of the Royal Comn. for the revision of the Public Statutes, 1902; apptd. a Brit. mem., Hague Peace Tribunal, 1908; has several times acted as administrator of the Govt. of Can.; is presdt. Ottawa Archæol. Soc.; for some yrs. has been prof. of criminal law, Laval Univ.; present by invitation at funeral of King Edward, Windsor, 1910; formerly presdt., Quebec branch, Irish Nat. League; a del. Irish Nat. Convention, Dublin, 1896; a R.C. and a gov. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. in Can.; a del. first Am. R.C. Missy. Congress, Chicago, 1908; a special compliment was paid him, by the U. S. Senate, June, 1911, by ordering his speech at the annual dinner of the Soc. of International Law to be printed, as "a valuable contribution to the general cause of peace and arbitration."—*240 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Garrison Club, Quebec; National Club, Toronto.*

"Has worthily held the highest offices."  
—*M. and E.*

"One of the ablest lawyers and one of the most forceful personalities in Can. public life."—*T. Globe.*

"Mentally noted for quickness of perception and readiness of wit, and he furnishes an example of the amount of work an active, industrious man can undertake."  
—*London Advertiser.*

**Fitzwilliam, The Right Hon. William Charles de Meuron Wentworth Fitzwilliam, 7th Earl.**

O. s. Viscount Milton, M.P., and Laura, d. of late Lord Chas. Beauclerk; b. Meuron, Lake Superior, nr. Fort William, Ont., July 20, 1872; e. Eton and Trin. Coll., Camb.; m., 1896, Lady Maud Frederica Elizabeth Dundas, d. Marquess of Zetland; a J. P.; major 4th Batt. Oxford Light Infy.; A. D. C., to Marquis of Lansdowne in India, 1892-3; served army Headquarters staff, S.A., 1900 (despatches; D.S.O.); sat for Wakefield (H. C.) as a Lib.-Unionist, 1895-1902; travelled much in India and Europe; mainly instrumental in organizing the series of visits paid by the Colonial troops to the various mansions of the Brit. nobility upon the occasion of the visit of the troops to Eng. during Queen Victoria's Jubilee, and recd. from the Secy. of State for the Colonies the thanks of the Colonial troops for his services in that behalf; a trustee Ascot Grand Stand Fund; succeeded his grandfather, 1902.—*4 Grosvenor Square W., London, Eng., Wentworth - Woodhouse, Rotherham, Yorkshire, Eng.; Coolattin, Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow, Irel.; Carnew Castle, Carnew, Co. Wicklow, Irel.; Brooks, York, Pratt's, Turf, Bachelors', Jockey Clubs, London; Kidare St. Club, Dublin, Irel.*

**Flahaut, Jean Emile Marie,** educationist.

B. Baillieu, France, May 20, 1880; e. Lille and Jersey, Channel Ilds.; admitted to the Naval Coll., France, 1898; bachelier ès lettres, do; bachelier ès sciences, 1899; premier à l'école

Sup. de Commerce, Lille, do.; prof. de l'enseignements secondaire libre en France (math., phy. et clinic), depuis, 1901; admis à la license et sciences, 1907; prof. agrégé de l'Univ. Laval, chargé du cours de clinic minérale et organique since 1906; has been assoc. ed. *Revue des Flandres*; author "Louis Pasteur" and of "La Liberté Morale"; R. C.—*138 Rue St. Denis, Montreal.*

**Flanders, Rev. Chas. Ruston** (Meth.). S. late Rev. Rufus Arlington F. (Meth.), and Charlotte (Ruston) F.; b. Shefford, P.Q., Aug. 2, 1852; e. Waterloo Acad., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1881); D.D., Montreal Westl. Theol. Coll., 1896; m. Miss Stevens (a highly accomplished lady); endt. ministry, 1873, and held some important pastorates; for a time was a lect., Montreal Westl. Theol. Coll., of which he is a senator; was principal Stanstead Coll., 1893-1907; since then has been pasor Centenary Meth. Ch., St. John, N.B.; elected presdt. Moral and Social Reform Council of N. B., 1911; do. V.-P. St. John Evang. Alliance, do.; a fellow, *ex-officio*, McGill Univ.—*St. John, N.B.*

"A scholarly, earnest and eloquent speaker."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"A successful, energetic and highly esteemed principal."—*Westminster.*

"**Flanour, The**" (see Wiltshire, Horace).

**Flavelle, John Dundas,** merchant.

Irish origin; s. John and Dorothea (Dundas) F., both natives of Irel., who came to Can., 1847; eld. bro. Jos. W. (q.v.); b. Peterboro', Ont., July 18, 1850; e. public and grammar sch. there; m., 1873, Miss Mary Anna Cooper, Lindsay, Ont.; in commercial life in Lindsay since Apl., 1864; a mem. Bd. of Educ. for an extended period; has been Reeve of Sturgeon Pt.; now chairman Water Commrs.; also chairman Bd. of Govs. Ross Memorial Hosp., and a councillor Can. Manfrs. Assn.; apptd. a mem. Grain Survey Bd. by Dom. Govt., 1904; one of the promoters Maple Leaf Flour Co. (capital, \$1,000,000; L. P., 1904); a dir. Central Can. Manfrs.' Mutual Fire Ins. Co. and of Can. Cereal and Milling Co.; presdt. Intern. Milling Co.; a strong supporter of amateur sports; known as an enthusiastic curler; won Dodge Intern. Cup, Winnipeg, 1906, besides many other prizes; has been presdt. Ont. Curling Assn., and was elected an hon. mem. Royal Caledonian Curling Club, 1907; with his wife and daughters was presented to his late Majesty King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; a Lib.-Con.; a Meth.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

"The most famous curler in Canada."  
—*H. Herald.*

**Flavelle, Joseph Wesley,** manufacturer; capitalist.

Irish origin; s. late John and Dorothea (Dundas) F.; b. nr. Peterboro', Ont., Feb. 14, 1858; e. public and grammar schs., Peterboro', Ont.; LL.D. (hon), Toronto Univ., 1906; m.,



Sept., 1882, Miss Clara Ellsworth; long in the dry goods business in Lindsay, Ont., in partnership with his bro., John D. F. (q.v.); removed to Toronto, where he has since resided, 1887; is presdt. Wm. Davies Co., pork packers, Toronto; do. Harris Abattoir Co. and Nat. Trust Co.; V.-P. Robt. Simpson Co.; dir. Can. Bank of Commerce; a councillor, Can. branch, Brit. Red. Cross Soc.; formerly V.-P. Canada Cycle and Motor Co. and a dir. Working Boys' Home, Toronto; V.-P. Toronto Penny Bank, 1905; hon. presdt. Peterboro' Old Boys' Assn., 1903; formerly propr. Toronto News; chairman Toronto Bd. of License Commrs., 1905; a mem. Intern. Comm. on bovine tubercul., 1909; is a gov. Toronto branch, Victorian Order of Nurses; a gov. Toronto Univ.; chairman Royal Comm. to reorganize Toronto Univ., 1905; endowed a chair in Hebrew, Victoria Univ., with a subscription of \$25,000, 1905; founded a travelling fellowship in classics of \$750 a yr., Toronto Univ., 1905; subscribed handsomely toward the erection of new residences for students, Toronto Univ., 1908; is chairman, bd. of trustees, Toronto Genl. Hosp.; rated as a millionaire by S. N., 1907; a strong prohibitionist; V.-P. Dom. Alliance, 1900; has delivered addresses on "The Young Man in Canada" and "Ideals of Citizenship"; a Meth.; gave (with Mrs. F.) \$25,000 to the Victoria Coll. fund, 1899; is a mem. Bd. of Missions, Meth. Ch.; an Ind. Con.—"Holwood," Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club; Albany Club; National Club; Queen City Curling Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.

"A man of far-sighted generosity."—T. World.

"A business man of exceptional capacity."—Canada.

"One of the healthiest and sanest products of modern times in Canada."—T. Globe.

#### Fleet, Charles James, lawyer.

S. late Wm. Hy. F., advocate, and a well-known journalist, and Isabella F., d. late Rev. Jas. Robertson, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; b. Montreal, 1852; e. high sch. there, and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Eng. Lit., 1873; B.C.L., 1879); m., May, 1884, Augusta Eleanor (d. Aug., 1910), d. late John Redpath, Terrace Bank, Montreal; advocate, 1879; K.C. (P. Q.), 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; head of law firm F., Falconer, Oughtred, Phelan, Williams & Bovey, solrs. Bank of Montreal and other corporations; is V.-P. Montreal Bar Assn., a dir. W. I. Elect. Ry. Co., of Alexandra Hosp. for Contagious Diseases, of Mt. Royal Cemetery Co., and of St. Lawrence Flour Mills Co.; hon. treas. Parks and Playgrounds Assn., and V.-P. and treas. Montreal Art Assn.; formerly presdt. McGill Univ. Graduates' Soc.; elected a gov. McGill Univ., 1894; a Presb.—33 Ontario Ave., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada

Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Outremont Golf Club; University Club, do.; summer residence: "Stagnan," Little Metis, P.Q.

"Of courteous and gentlemanly bearing."—M. Gazette.

#### Fleet, Rear-Admiral Ernest James, R.N.

S. Jas. F. F., Surrey, Eng., and Frances, d. Chas. Roche, Daventry, Eng.; b. Surrey, Eng., Sept. 23, 1850; e. Charterhouse, Worcester, and H. M. S. Britannia; m., 1896, Edythe Mary, d. Hon. W. J. Macdonald, Senator (q.v.); entd. R. N., 1865; post capt., 1897; commanded H. M. S. Icarus, Naiad, Edgar, Phaeton, Imperieuse, Sans Pareil, Resolution, and Swiftsure; retired, 1905; promoted rear-admiral, on retired list, 1907; holds Egyptian med. and Khedive's Star, for operations in Soudan, 1884; African med. and clasp for W. expdms., E. Africa, and silver med., Royal Humane Soc., for saving life on E. coast of Africa; an Imp.; anti-Home Rule (Irel.); advocates moderate tariff reform for Gt. Brit., and of national mil. training; also of a support "in kind," not a pecuniary support, by the Dom. towards Imp. naval defence; Ang.—"Armada," Victoria, B.C.; Junior Constitutional Club, London, Eng.

#### Fleming, Rev. John Dick (Presb.), educationist.

S. Rev. Jas. F. Whithorn, Scot.; b. there, 1863; e. Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); theol. studies U. P. Theol. Hall, Edinburgh (B.D.); spent 5 yrs. studying at Berlin, Göttingen, Heidelberg, Paris, and Leyden; D.D. (Knox Coll., Toronto), 1908; m., 1900, d. Chas. McClelland, Fordbank, Wigtonshire; minr. Tranent, E. Lothian, 13 yrs., from 1894; since 1907 prof. systematic theol. and apolog., Manitoba Coll.; author essays in Expository Times, and "Israel's Golden Age."—155 Furby St., Winnipeg.

"Comes with a brilliant reputation."—M. Witness.

#### Fleming, Robert John, Can. ry. service.

S. late Wm. and Jane (Cauldwell) F.; b. Toronto, Nov. 23, 1854; e. there; m., 1st, Dec., 1879, Margt. Jane (d. Mch., 1883) e. d. late Christopher Breadon, Montreal; 2ndly, Oct., 1888, Lydia Jane, d. late Wm. Orford, Toronto; sometime in commercial life; commencing Jan., 1886, served as an ald. in Toronto for 4 yrs.; was mayor of Toronto, 1892-3, and again in 1896; unsuccessfully contested the mayoralty, 1894 and 1895; strongly in favour of temp.; presided over Nat. Prohibition Convention, Montreal, 1894; elected presdt. Dom. Prohibitory Alliance, 1895; a friend of the working classes; was Assessment Commr., Toronto, 1897-1903; since then has been Genl. Mangr. Toronto Ry. Co.; a Lab.; a Meth.—St. Clair Ave., cor. Bathurst St., Toronto.

"The brainiest man in Toronto municipal politics."—T. Telegram.

"Whole-hearted interest in the work,

whatever the work may be, is R. J. Fleming's chief characteristic."—*Paul E. Biley (q.v.)*.

**Fleming, Sir Sandford**, civil engineer; scientist; public man.

S. late Andrew Greig and Elizabeth (Arnot) F.; b. Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, Scot., Jan. 7, 1827; e. there; LL.D. (hon.), St. Andrews Univ., 1884; do. (do.) Columbia Coll., N.Y., 1887; do. (do.) Toronto Univ., 1907; do. (do.) Queen's Univ., 1908; m., 1855, Ann Jean (d. Mch., 1888), d. late Mr. Sheriff Hall, Peterboro, Ont.; studied surveying and enging, in Scot.; came to Can., 1845; later, joined the enging. staff of the Northern Ry., Toronto; apptd. chief engr., do., 1857; subsequently practised his prof. in Ont., in partnership with Messrs. Ridout & Schreiber (*q.v.*), was later on elected a M.Inst.C.E., London, and a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C.E.; was elected an hon. mem. of the Can. Soc. C.E., 1908; in 1863, was chosen by the people of the Red River settlement (now included in the Province of Man.) to proceed to Eng. for the purpose of urging the Imp. authorities to open ry. communication between Red River and Eastern Can.; on his return from this mission, was apptd. by the govts. of Can., N.S. and N.B., in conjunction with H.M.'s govt., to conduct a survey for the first link in a ry. which would extend from the Atlantic to the Pacific within Brit. territory; of this road—the Intercolonial—he was chief engr. during its construction; meanwhile (1871) he had been apptd. engr.-in-chief to carry on the Pac. Ry. surveys; in 1872, he headed an expdn., whose results are embodied in the late Principal Grant's book, "Ocean to Ocean," which proceeded through the Rocky Mountains by the Yellowhead Pass; while engaged on the Intercol., and in the exploring operations between Ottawa and B.C. for the Pacific Ry., he carried on, at his own expense, an examination of Nfld., to ascertain the possibility of establishing a ry. service across that island; after the engr. employed by him had reported satisfactorily, he was gratefully thanked by the House of Assembly and charged by the local govt. to conduct a ry. survey from St. John's to St. George's Bay; the outcome is the road there since built and operated by the Messrs. Reid (*q.v.*); in 1880, owing to political exigencies, he retired from the service of the Dom. Govt.; at that date the transcontinental surveys had established the practicability of the Pacific Ry., and the means of overcoming the formidable barriers imposed by nature had been determined; construction of the work was being proceeded with at both ends and between Lake Superior and the heart of Man., in all ranging over some 2,000 miles, 600 miles were nearly completed; since then he has devoted himself to special branches of science and literature and in lending his assistance to the Govt. in an advis. capacity in various depts. of the public service; elected chancellor of Queen's Univ., 1880, and has been many times re-elected to that office, which he has now filled for more than 30 yrs.;

*en passant*, it may be said that he has given largely of his means to the furtherance of the Univ.'s needs; in return the Univ. has not been unmindful of his interest, and, in 1903, named the new enging. building, then erected, after him; when on a visit to Eng., 1883, was asked by cable to assist in the establishment of the Can. Pacific Ry. by its present route through the Rocky Mountains; he speedily returned to Can. and made another overland journey, an account of which was given to the people in "Old to New Westminster"; this was the first through journey made in advance of the rails being laid from ocean to ocean; among the subjects which have specially engaged his study and attention is that of universal or Cosmic time; the first steps in this regard were taken by him, 1878-79, in communicating to the Can. Inst., Toronto (of which body he was one of the founders), two papers, one on "Time Reckoning," and the other on the "Selection of a Prime Meridian to be Common to all Nations, in Connection with Time Reckoning"; the great object was stated to be to make Greenwich the standard for the whole world; the Council of the Can. Inst., in publishing a fasciculus on the subject in 1885, made honourable mention of his proposal, concluding in these words: "His efforts have contributed in no small degree to the adoption of an initial meridian common to all nations, and that he has unquestionably been the initiator and principal agent in the movement for reform in time-reckoning and in the establishment of the universal day; the Inst. cannot, perhaps, better express the debt of gratitude which the civilized world owes to him in this connection than by quoting from the accompanying paper from the pen of the distinguished Astronomer Royal of Russia, M. Otto Struve: 'It is,' writes M. Struve, 'through Mr. Fleming's indefatigable labours and writings that influential individuals and scientific societies and institutes in Am. and Europe have been won over to the cause'; another subject which he has studied and made his own is that of the Empire-girdling chain of state cables, of which the Pacific cable is the first sec.; in 1879, he submitted to the Can. Govt. a scheme for spanning the Pacific Ocean by electric cable, which, in connection with the overland telegraph would complete the electric girdle of the globe and bring Gt. Brit., Can., Australia, New Zealand, India and South Africa into unbroken telegraph touch of each other without passing over foreign soil; since that date he has continually advocated the establishment of the work, and has written much on the subject; the proceedings of the Colonial Confs., of 1887 and 1894, give his views and arguments at length, and show how much the discussion hinged upon them; this important national work is seemingly in a fair way of becoming an accomplished fact, and if ever its history be written, his name must take a prominent place; has also sought the establishment of "a great Imp. intelligence union, as a means of promoting the consolidation of the Em-

pire," his scheme being outlined in an address delivered before the Eighty Club, in July, 1906, but undoubtedly one of his most important works to the end indicated has been the erection of a memorial tower, at Halifax, for the purpose of commemorating the origin of representative gov't. there and all the benefits which have accrued therefrom; of this tower, which it is hoped will be constructed before the close of 1911, and to which all portions of the Empire are contributing sculptured slabs to be built in the interior walls, the Rt. Hon. Jas. Bryce, Brit. ambassador at Washington, has said that there has been nothing in the world's history to compare with the object which Sir Sandford Fleming has so patriotically commemorated in this pleasing fashion; is the author of a large number of reports and papers on purely professional subjects; has also written and published; "A Great Territorial Road to B.C." (1863); "The Intercolonial; a Historical Sketch" (1876); "Short Sunday Service for Travellers," a compilation (1877); "Daily Prayers for Busy Households" (1879); "Uniform Standard Time" (1881); "A Cable Across the Pacific" (1882); "The Prime Meridian Question" (1884); "England and Canada; Old to New Westminster" (1884); "Expeditions to the Pacific" (1889); "Parliamentary vs. Party Government" (1891); "An Appeal to the Canadian Institute on the Rectification of Parliament" (1892); again appealed in 1911, when the Can. Institute resolved to inaugurate a league to take up and promote electoral reform in association with the Proportionate Representation Society of the United Kingdom; "The Meteor Flag of the Dominion" (1895); "The Establishment of a great Imperial Intelligence Union as a means of promoting the Consolidation of the Empire" (1906); "A Memorable National Epoch" (1908); and "The Beginning of the Empire" (1910); at the time of the "Trent" affair, raised a co. of the 10th Royals, Toronto, which he continued to command till 1864; now on the retired list; in recognition of his public services, was created by Queen Victoria a Companion of the order of St. Michael and St. George, 1877, and was promoted by her to be a Knight Commander of the same order, on the completion of the 60th year of Her Majesty's reign, 1897; commencing in 1876, was on several occasions presented to the late Queen Victoria, also, during his short reign and previously, to His late Majesty King Edward; more recently, has been presented to the present Sovereign and his Royal Consort; was one of four (and the only one now surviving) who saved Queen Victoria's portrait from destruction at the burning of the Parliament Buildings, Montreal, Apl. 25, 1849; in 1881, represented the Can. Inst. and the Am. Metrological Soc. at the Intern. Geog. Congress held at Venice; in 1882, was presented with the freedom of the Kirkcaldy burghs; in 1884, he represented the Dom. at the Intern. Prime Meridian Conf. at

Washington; for his services on this occasion an expression of the high appreciation of Her Majesty's gov't. was communicated to him through the then gov't. of the day; in 1886, he was awarded the confederation med. by the Gov.-Genl. in Council, as an acknowledgment of his eminent services as an engr.; in 1887, he represented Can. (jointly with the late Sir Alex. Campbell) at the Colonial Conf. in London; in 1888, he was elected presdt. of the Royal Soc. of Can. (of which body he was chosen a Fellow on its first organization); in 1892, represented Ottawa at the Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire; in 1893, he proceeded on a special mission to Australia and Eng. in reference to the Pacific cable; in 1894, he was one of the representatives of Can. at the Colonial Conf. at Ottawa (a gathering first suggested by him); in the same year he was sent by the Can. Gov't. as a special commr. to Hawaii; in 1896 he attended on behalf of the Dom. the Imp. Pacific Cable Conf. held in London; in 1901, was apptd. a mem. of the Can. Patriotic Fund Assn.; in 1906, was a del. to the 6th Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire; in 1906, was apptd. an hon. Commr. in Can. of the Intern. Expn., Christchurch, New Zealand; in 1907, became a councillor of the Can. Landmarks Assn.; in the same year, was apptd., by the Dom. Gov't., a mem. of the Ottawa Improvement Comm.; in 1909 was apptd., by the Gov. in Council, a mem. of the Royal Conservation Comm.; among other positions filled by him, from time to time, have been those of a dir. of the Hudson's Bay Co. (for 25 yrs.), a dir. C.P. Ry., a councillor of the Victorian Order of Nurses, and a mem. of the literary comte. of the Can. Battlefields Assn.; has been presdt. of the Intern. Cement Co. and of the Western Can. Cement and Coal Co., and was hon. presdt. of the Can. Cement Co. until he resigned in the spring of 1911; is also a Fellow of the Geol. Soc. of the Victoria Inst., the Royal Historical Soc., and of the Royal Geog. Soc., an hon. mem. of the Can. Inst., of the Geog. Soc., Quebec, of the Hamilton Assn. of St. Andrew's Soc., Toronto, of the Royal Geog. Soc. of Australia, and of the Imp. Geog. Soc. of Vienna; was for some yrs. presdt. of the Ottawa branch of the Imp. Fed. League, and is now V.-P. of the United Empire League; politically, belongs to no party, but is an ardent Imperialist; in religious faith, is a Presb.; (see "The Life of a Great Canadian" by C. Frederick Hamilton, q.v., *Montreal Daily Witness*, Feb. 20, 1911).—"*Winterholme*," *Chapel St., Ottawa*; "*The Lodge*," *N.W. Arm, Halifax, N.S.*; *Rideau Club, Ottawa*; *Halifax Club*; *Studeley Quoit Club, Halifax*.

"One of the great builders of Canada."  
—S. N.

"In the front rank of colonial statesmen."—*London Morning Post*.

"His greatest claim to undying fame is his Imperialism."—*Can. Courier*.

"One who can look back upon a life of

great and varied usefulness—and is still active."—*Can. Gazette.*

"One of the most public-spirited Britons the Empire has ever produced."—*H. E. Earl Grey (q.v.).*

"His name that of a man who has done great and good work, not alone for Can., but for the Empire as a whole."—*Lord Strathcona, (q.v.).*

"Quiet and modest with regard to his achievements, a man of wide travel, of the most catholic tastes in literature and science, a genial, pleasant man of the world, he fares through life with a bright prospect constantly before him. His companionship is valued by the best people on two continents, with whom he has come in contact, an interchange of ideas with him is sought by the most brilliant intellects, and when his family gather in his Ottawa home to congratulate him on reaching the venerable age of more than fourscore they may well feel that their congratulations are shared by a grateful nation of Canadians, and by thousands of lovers of the Empire the world over to whom his name is familiar."—*T. Globe.*

"He is the dean of the engineering profession of Canada. On January 7 of this year he completed his 84th year. He built the Intercolonial. He laid out for the Canadian Pacific the route by the Yellowhead Pass for which to-day three transcontinental railways are striving. He was the first man to prove the practicability of the final Canadian Pacific route through the Kicking Horse, Eagle and Rogers passes. He was the pioneer of the twenty-four-hour-day system of time reckoning. He is the father of the Pacific cable. He has been Chancellor of Queen's University for one and thirty years. And he has a few other achievements to his credit. He sits to-day in the study at Winterholme, his Ottawa residence since 1869, a hale, hearty man of 84, white-bearded, kindly, keen as ever. Around him rise great stacks of books, among the serried ranks showing long solid lines of the dark leather bindings that bespeak government reports; reports of official happenings of which he was no unimportant part. Around the grey stone walls of Winterholme are the houses of Sandy Hill, more numerous than when he first made it his abode forty-two years ago, showing a prosperity caused in no small part by the mighty works in which he has borne his share."—*Capt. C. F. Hamilton (q.v.), in the Montreal Daily Witness.*

**Fletcher, Miss Anne, artist.**

D. Donald F., Cobourg, Ont.; granddaughter late Lt.-Col. Geo. Hay, Ottawa; b. Chicago, Ill., June 18, 1876; a. Denver, Col., N. Y., Paris, Inst. Art Sch., Art Club, Richmond, Va.; mem. Bd. of Control, Art Students' League, N. Y.; gold med., Denver; scholar, N. Y.; Salon des Beaux Arts, Paris; Presb.—*Art Club, Richmond, Va.*

**Fletcher, Miss Evelyn Ashton** (see Copp, Mrs. Evelyn Ashton-Fletcher).

**Fletcher, Hon. James Hayden,** journalist; legislator.

Mixed Scotch, Irish and Eng. parentage; b. Orwell, P. E. I.; ed. common

schs. and Charlottetown Central Acad.; m., Miss Lavinia J. Moore, Brudenel River, P.E.I.; a journalist by prof.; founded *The Island Argus*, which he owned and edited for 11 yrs., Nov. 1869; removed to South Dakota, 1883, and to Salem, Oregon, 1893; owned and conducted, at latter place, 2 journals: *The Daily Independent* and *The Oregon Independent*; sold both papers, 1900; now lives on his farm at Jefferson, writing only occasionally for the press; became prominent as a lect. in P.E.I.; was an Ald. and Queen's Printer at Charlottetown; in South Dakota was elected to the Territorial Legislature for 2 terms in succession, and on the admission of the Territory into the Union of States, 1890, was returned as Lt.-Gov. and first presdt. of the Senate.—*Salem, Oregon, U. S.*

**Fletcher, John,** educationist.

S. late Hugh Rose F., mining engr.; b. London, Eng., 1850; e. U. C. Coll. ("Head Boy"), Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Classics, 1872), and Balliol Coll., Oxford (first in classical moderations, second in *Lit. Humaniores* and M.A., 1880); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1881; m., 1881, Isabel, d. late Andrew Inches, Deputy-Sur.-Genl., N.S.; principal, Yarmouth Semy., 1872-5; Prof. Classics, N.B. Univ., 1872-81; do. do., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1881-95; since then has been prof. of Latin, Univ. Coll., Toronto; a senator, Toronto Univ.; elected a mem. of the Advisory Council of Educ., Ont., 1909; joint author of 3 sch. and coll. text books, Greek Prose Composition, Latin do. do. and First Latin book.—532 *Huron St., Toronto.*

"Both an eminent teacher and an untiring promoter of the best interests of education and an author of distinction."—*Prof. McNaughton (q.v.).*

**Flett, John,** merchant.

S. late John F., W.S., a native of the Orkney Ilds., and Helen (Gowanlock) F.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., 1833; came to Can., with his parents, 1837; e. there and Fredonia Acad., N. Y.; m., June, 1878, Rhoda Mary (d. June, 1899), o. d. Dr. John Forbes, R.N.; was associated with his father in business at Chippewa for many yrs.; removed to Toronto, 1875, where he has since been presdt. F., Lowndes & Co., Ltd., manfrs. and importers, wholesale dry goods, Lowndes Co. and F. Lowndes' Syndicate; at Chippewa was a mem. Town Council; a capt. in 44th Regt. (med. for Fenian Raid), and a S. S. supdt.; in Toronto has been an ald., a councillor, and hon. mem. Bd. of Trade, a mem. Bd. of License Commissioners, and its chairman for 6 yrs.; a dir. Metropolitan Electrical Co. (Ottawa), Brit. Am. Coal Co., and Intern. Mercantile Agency; V.-P. Anglo-Am. Ins. Co., Toronto & Western Mines Develop. Co., Ft. William Land & Invest. Co., and Eureka Co., a trustee Sick Children's Hosp., a promoter Genl. Accident Assur. Co., and chief promoter Niagara River Tramway Co.; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Toronto C. (H. C.), g. e.

1900; an Ang.—129 *Isabella St., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"A good business man and an upright citizen."—*T. Telegram.*

**Flett, John A.**, labour leader.

B. Hamilton, Ont., 1860; e. there; served his apprenticeship as a carpenter and joiner; while following this occupation joined the labour union; later became a Knight of Labour; elected presdt. Hamilton Trades and Labour Council, he represented that city at the Trades Congress, and was, for 6 yrs., a mem. of the extve. comte. for Ont., and subsequently chairman thereof; elected V.-P. of the Trades and Labour Congress, 1898, he attained the presidency of that body, 1902, retiring therefrom, 1904, in favour of Mr. Verville (*q.v.*); apptd. genl. organizer for Can., by the Am. Federation of Labour, Feb., 1900, an office he still retains; has travelled all over the continent in the interests of labour; favours public ownership of rys. and telegraphs; presented with a gold watch, at the Am. Federation of Labour Convention, San Francisco, 1904.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

"An ideal organizer. Suave, witty, diplomatic, self-possessed, he always creates a pleasing impression upon his auditors, and at the same time leaves the conviction that he is thoroughly in earnest and devoted to the cause of industrial liberty. With his intense personality, forceful and polished speech, and broad-minded views, he is eminently fitted for the high position he occupies, and is doing much not only to better the industrial condition of the workmen of Canada, but also to educate them on sound economic and political principles."—*M. Star.*

**Fleury, Ferdinand A.**, physician.

B. and e., P.Q.; graduated M.D., Laval Univ., 1901; post-grad. studies in Europe; m., June, 1905, Clara, d. Paul Gallbert, (*q.v.*), Montreal; has been successively asst. supdt. and supdt. Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal; one of the leaders in his prof.—164 *St. Denis St., Montreal.*

**Flint, Thomas Barnard**, clerk of the House of Commons of Canada; lawyer; ex-legislator.

New Eng. ancestry; s. late John F. shipowner, and Anne (Barnard) F.; b. Yarmouth, N.S., Apl. 28, 1847; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1872; D.C.L., hon. 1903); and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1871); m., 1874, Mary Ellen, d. late Thos. B. Dane, Yarmouth; barrister, 1872; successfully practised his prof. at Yarmouth; was one of the leaders of the local bar; apptd. a Commr. of the Sup. and Co. Cts., 1873; High Sheriff of Yarmouth, 1884-7; asst. clk., N.S. Assembly, 1887-91; formerly V.-P. Dom. Prohibitory Alliance; do. presdt. Yarmouth Building & Loan Soc.; was Grand Master of the Freemasons of N. S., 1897-9; unsuccessfully contested Yarmouth (Local), in Lib. interest, 1873 and 1882; sat for Yarmouth (H. C.), 1891-1902;

while there, was chief Govt. whip for the Maritime Provinces; chairman Comte. on Standing Orders, 1898-1902; a warm upholder of temp. principles; both in 1894 and 1895 moved resolutions in favour of Prohibition; supported Mr. Davin for the extension of the Dom. franchise to women, June, 1895; apptd. clk. of the Ho. of Commons as the successor of the late Sir John Bourinot, K.C.M.G., Nov. 11, 1902; edited the 3rd ed. Bourinot's "Parity. Practice and Procedure" (1904); elected presdt. Ottawa Lit. and Scien. Soc., 1907-9; Ang.—67 *Somerset St., Ottawa; Yarmouth, N.S.*

"In the House was one of its keenest debaters."—*M. Witness.*

"A man of accuracy, despatch and industry—as well as possessing a thorough knowledge of the rules and practice of the House."—*Can. Life and Resources.*

**Floyd, Rev. John Franklin** (Disciples).

S. Nathan and Hannah F.; ancestors among earliest Eng. settlers in Am.; b. nr. Lexington, Ky., Mch. 7, 1852; graduated Coll. of the Bible, Ky., 1876; m., Feb., 1877, Miss Nannie Lancaster, Lexington, Ky.; commenced preaching, 1874; held various pastorates in U. S. and New Zealand; lived 4 yrs. in Australia; made a tour of the world; is familiar with Ceylon, Egypt, Palestine, Italy, France, and Eng.; has been ed. and publisher *The Faithful Witness*, Topeka, Kansas, *The Christian Herald*, Monmouth, Ore., and *The Church of Christ*, Wellington, N.Z.; asso. ed. *Australian Christian Standard* and *The Christian Pioneer*, both of Melbourne, Aus.; author "Our Tour Around the World," "What Must I Do to Be Saved?" "How to Become a Christian," etc.; pastor Cobourg St. Christian Ch., St. John, N.B., 1904-8; do. do. Charlottetown since then.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

**Floyd, Lt.-Col. William Herbert**, manufacturer.

S. late Major F., town clk., Cobourg, Ont.; Welsh descent; b. Cobourg, Nov. 7, 1860; e. public schs. and Coll. Inst., there; m., 1881, Miss Jessie R. M. Gordon (d.); a Town Councillor 4 yrs.; Mayor of Cobourg (elected by acclamation), 1903-4; recd. mll. instruction Royal Schs. of Infy., London and Toronto; completed it at Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; has served in 40th Regt. for an extended period, and filled every postion, from that of mess-boy up to lt.-col.; apptd. to that rank, in command of regt., May 20, 1904; now R. O.; holds long service decoration; commanded a co., 46th Regt., at Royal review, before the present King, Toronto, 1901; an Ang.; a Con.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

**Flumerfelt, Alfred Cornelius**, capitalist.

U.E.L. descent; s. Geo. and Cynthia (Barnes) F.; b. Markham, Ont., Sept. 29, 1856; e. local schs; m., 1881, Miss Ada Kivington, Winnpeg; long in mercantile life; was mangr. Man. branch, Ames, Holden & Co., boot and shoe

manfrs., Montreal, 1883-6; do., B. C. branch of the co., 1886-1900; since then has been engd. in mining; is asst. genl. mangr. and dir., Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting & Power Co., presdt. Intern. Coal & Coke Co., Pacific Marine Ins. Co., Western Mortgage Corp'n., Hastings Shingle Co., and Brit. Am. Trust Co.; a dir. Ames, Holden & Co., Miner Rubber Co., Trusts & Guarantee Co., Eastern Townships Bank, Redmond & Co., Hutchison Co., Patterson Shoe Co., Can. Consolidated Rubber Co. and Empire Trust Co.; presdt. Victoria Bd. of Trade, 1893; formerly V.-P. Royal Jubilee Hosp., Victoria, Union Club and Prot. Orphans' Home; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. on Timber and Forestry, B.C., 1909; is treas. McGill Coll. of B.C.; offered a prize for the best description of B.C.'s forest wealth, 1907; gave \$500 towards the endowment of a chair of civil engineering, to be replaced by a perm. endowment of \$10,000, McGill Coll. of B.C., 1906; offered prizes for best essays describing the immigration problem, 1908; an Ang.; a Freemason.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"Well informed, active and progressive."  
—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

**Foley, James G.**, Dom. pub. service. S. late Declan F., Westport, Ont.; bro. Rev. Canon D. F. F., Almonte, Ont.; b. Oct. 21, 1852; e. local schs.; m. Mrs. Doney, Ottawa; entd. public service, Privy Council office, 1885; promoted chief clk. and deputy. clk. of the Crown in Chancery, 1904; do. clk. of the Crown in Chancery, Apl., 1908; R. C.; elected provl. trustee, Cath. Order of Foresters.—*19 First Ave., Ottawa.*

**Foley, Michael Sylvester**, journalist. E. s. of the late Thos. Foley, architect and builder; descended on mother's side from the McGraths and the Powers of Waterford; b. Mt. Unlacked, nr. Town of Youghal, Irel., 1842; e. in his native country and Can.; m., 1st, 1865, Miss Ellen Leonard, Oshawa, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, 1874, Miss Margt. Ann Jane Macdougall, Montreal; began journalistic career as a shorthand writer in Can. Parlt. in the early sixties; was private secy. to the then commr. of Crown lands, Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B., 1864; later apptd. by late Sir Oliver Mowat to a position in the civil service; resigning this, he again entd. on a newspaper career, and founded the *Journal of Commerce* (Montreal), of which he has been ed., mangr., and propr. throughout since 1875; it was of this paper that Sir Francis Hincks was assoc. ed. for the 10 yrs. immediately preceding his death; a political economist and not a politician, and gives his attention chiefly to his paper; has been for many yrs. a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hosp., a J. P., and a mem. of the Bd. of Trade; motto: "Ut Prosim"; an extensive property owner in Montreal and elsewhere; built the "Bellevue

Apartments," the first of such edifices ever erected in Montreal.—*35 Belmont Park, Montreal; Montreal Club; St. George's Snowshoe Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"Of versatile talents: a man of business, a musician, poet, linguist and a writer of no mean order."—*Canada First.*

**Foley, Rev. William J.** (R.C.).

Irish origin; s. late Maurice F., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, 1869; e. St. Patrick's Sch., there, and Quebec Semy.; graduated D.D., Laval Univ., 1889; o., do.; successively, asst. at Yarmouth, N.S., and St. Mary's Cath., Halifax, and parish priest Tusket Wedge and Parnsboro', now rector St. Mary's Cath., Halifax; a del. to Irish Convention, Dublin, Irel., 1896; later, went to Rome on a special mission; was spiritual dir. C.M.B.A., Halifax; devoted to the temp. cause; an ed. contributor to the *Cath. Record* (London, Ont.), and other religious and nat. publications; is 1st V.-P. The Greater Halifax Central Conf.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A strong man in every sense of the term."—*H. Herald.*

**Folger, Benjamin W., Jr.**, Company official.

S. late Hy. F., Kingston, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., 1st, 1895, Miss Bertha King (d.); 2ndly, 1900, Marie Scott, d. Genl. A. D. Shaw, Watertown, N.Y.; successively, genl. mangr. St. Lawrence River Steamboat Co., and genl. supdt. electric lines, Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co.; apptd. mangr. Niagara Nav. Co. Feb., 1903; formerly commodore Kingston Ice Yacht Club; Ang.—*2½ Crescent Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

**Folger, Howard S.**, steamboat proprietor.

S. late Hy. F., Kingston, Ont.; a bro. B. W. F., Jr. (q.v.); b. Kingston; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., and silver med. in mod. langs., 1887); m., 1893, May, e. d. Judge C. V. Price, Kingston (q.v.); now genl. mangr. and principal owner, St. Lawrence River and 1,000 Islands Steamboat Co.; formerly commodore Kingston Ice Yacht Club; Ang.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

**Foote, Rev. William Rufus** (Presb.).

Scottish stock; s. J. H. P. F., Grafton, N.S.; b. Cambridge, Mass., Apl. 29, 1869; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896); graduated B.D. (Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S.), 1898; do. ad eun. (Presb. Coll., Montreal), 1907; m., June, 1898, Edith, d. C. N. Sprott, Musquodoboit, N.S., and grandd. late Rev. John Sprott, M.A.; o. 1898; has since been a missionary in Corea.—*Wonsar, Corea.*

**Foran, Joseph Kearney**, poet; journalist; Dom. Parliamentary service.

S. late John F., Green Park, Aylmer, P.Q., and his second wife, Catherine Frances (Kearney) F., an accomplished lady, who was, for some yrs. previous to her marriage, connected, in a literary way, with the Dublin

*Nation*, and was, subsequently, ed. of *The Ladies' Literary Journal* (Philadelphia); b. Aylmer, Sept. 5, 1857; e. Ottawa Univ. (Lit. D., 1894) and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1880); m., 1892, Louisa, e. d. Edwin Davis, contractor, Ottawa; advocate, 1881; failing health compelled him to give up the practice of the law and to spend his winters in the woods, among the Indian tribes of the Upper Ottawa; was on ed. staff *Montreal Star*, 1886-7; on sessional staff, H.C., Ottawa, 1887-91; ed.-in-chief *Montreal True Witness*, 1892-9; estbd. *The Pen*, a literary, historical and critical rev., 1898; was apptd. chief Eng. translator (H.C.), Ottawa, 1902; law secy., do., 1905-8; since then has been asst. law clk., do.; widely known as a lect. and was the 1st Can. to address the Cath. Summer Sch. of Am.; besides a large number of poems, essays and revs., contributed to the newspaper and periodical press, is the author of: "Simon the Abenakis; a Tale of Can. Shanty Life," "Tom Elms: a Story of the N.W. Rebellion," "The Laws of Obligation," "The Spirit of the Age" and "Can. Lyrics and Other Poems"; a R.C.; del. to the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; elected presdt. Cath. Truth Soc., 1894.—*House of Commons, Ottawa; 1034 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

"Well informed, popular, enthusiastic, and has the Irish gift of eloquence."—*O. Citizen.*

**Foran, Thomas Patrick**, lawyer.

Irish origin; s. late John F. Aylmer, P.Q., and Mary Louisa (Fulford) F.; b. Aylmer, Mch. 14, 1849; e. Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1875), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1870); m., 1st, Aug., 1883, Mary Isabella (d. July, 1892), d. D. B. McDonald; 2ndly, Apl., 1899, Mary Gerensish, d. Alex. Hay, "Glenbrae," Williamstown, Ont.; barrister, 1871; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1894; *bâtonnier*, Ottawa Dist. bar, 1904-7; practises his prof. in Hull, P.Q., where he is one of the leaders of the bar; has been city solr., and drafted new charter for Hull, 1906; Town Councillor, Aylmer, 1891-6; chairman Sch. Bd., do., 1885-8; well known as a writer; author Foran's "Code of Civil Procedure" and "Digest of Criminal Cases," and an annotated ed. of the Workmen's Compensation Act; also of a brochure on the trial of Ambrose Lepine; ind. in politics; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa, P.Q. (Local), 1878; R. C.—*Hull, P.Q.; 147 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

"Known for his thorough grasp of the law, his keen, analytical mind, force of character, and studious application."—*O. Citizen.*

**Forbes, Alexander MacKenzie Torrance**, physician.

B. Montreal, 1874; e. High Sch. there; unm.; graduated M.D., C.M., 1898; for a time govt. physician, French Shore, Nfld.; for one year on the staff Hosp. for the Ruptured and Crippled, N.Y.; since then has successfully practised in Montreal, where he

is secy. of the Children's Memorial Hosp., an institution founded by him; has lectured on tubercul.—*485 Guy St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

**Forbes, Mrs. Elizabeth Adela Stanhope**, artist.

D. late Wm. Armstrong, civil service, Ottawa; b. Can., Dec. 29, 1859; m., 1889, Stanhope Alex. Forbes, A.R.A.; studied for her prof. at Art Students' League, N. Y., and Munich; later painted in the open on the French coast, but her chief work has been done at Newlyn, and it was she who did so much to secure fame for this new sch.; has exhibited at the Royal Acad., Paris Salon, Royal Soc. of Painter Etchers, etc.; elected an assoc. Royal Water-Color Soc., 1899.—*Higher Faugan, Newlyn, Penzance, Eng.*

**Forbes, His Honour Francis Gordon**, Co. Ct. judge.

Descended from the old Scotch family of F. of the branch of Alaster, Cam., 3rd s. Sir Alex., afterwards Lord F. of Pittsigo; 3rd s. late J. F. M.D., a native of St. Kitts, W.I., who sat in the Can. H. C. for a lengthened period, and Sarah Jane (Jacobs) F.; b. Liverpool, N.S., Dec. 27, 1856; e. St. Peter's Sch., P. E. I., and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1879); m., Sept., 1887, Harriette Frances, y. d. late F. W. Collins, Liverpool; barrister, 1883; in active and successful practice at Halifax for 16 yrs.; sat in Lib. Interest, for Queen's, N.S. (H. C.), 1891-96; resigned, 1896, and was apptd. co. ct. judge, Dist. No. 2, N.S., Jan. 12, 1897; organized a co. v. m., and qualified as capt., 75th Regt.; a gov. King's Coll., N.S.; elected presdt. assoc. Alumni do., 1911; an Ang. and a del. to the synods; believes in the integrity of the Brit. Empire and that Can. should remain a part thereof under her present form of representative govt.—*"Craigievar" Liverpool, N.S.; City Club, Halifax, N.S.*

**Forbes, His Honour Frederick Fraser**, Dist. judge.

Bro. His Honour F. G. F. (q.v.); b. Liverpool, N. S., June, 1854; e. public schs. and Acadia Univ.; barrister (N. S.), 1882; went West, 1885, and practised at the Regina bar, where he was also regr. Assiniboia Land Regn. Dist.; apptd. dist. judge JI. Dist. of Moosomin, Sask., Nov. 21, 1907.—*Prince Albert, Sask.*

**Forbes, James**, dramatist.

B. and e. Guelph, Ont.; early engd. in newspaper work; went to the U. S., where he followed the same calling, but abandoned it to become a theatrical advance agent; more recently took up dramatic authorship; author of 2 very successful plays, "The Chorus Lady" and "The Travelling Salesman."—*Care "The Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

"Master of a breezy, harmless, but captivating humour that has placed him already at the top of the ladder in his chosen line."—*Can.-American.*

**Forbes, His Honour James Gordon,**  
Co. Ct. judge.

S. late John F., a capt. late H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders, a native of Dunheath, Caithness-shire, and Janet (Gunn) F., same parish; b. Guysborough, N.S., May 10, 1838; e. Antigonish Acad. and Halifax; m., Sept., 1871, Miss Mary J. Holmes (d. Mch., 1901); followed course at Harvard Law Sch.; barrister, 1865; long a successful practitioner in St. John; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1881; took an active part in favour of Confederation with Can., 1864-5-6, and was presented with a gold watch and chain in ackgt. of his services; unsuccessfully contested St. John (local), Con. interest, g. e. 1872; nominated for Guysborough (H. C.), g. e. 1896; a dir. N. B. Hort. Soc. and of Fernhill Cemetery Co.; has been presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., St. John, and wrote "The History of St. Andrew's Ch.," there (1906); for many yrs. presdt. local branch Victorian Order of Nurses, St. John; re-elected, 1911; also officially connected with Can. Bible Soc. (elected presdt. of the N. B. Auxil. Soc., 1909), and Lord's Day Alliance; elected grand master of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons, N.B., 1900, and is now the representative of the Grand Lodge of Scot., nr. the Grand Lodge of N. B. (his portrait unveiled, 1903); elected V.-P. St. John branch Am. Archæol. Soc., 1909; apptd. co. ct. judge Co. of St. John, Jan. 22, 1895; a Presb., and an elder in and supdt. of S. S. of St. Andrew's Ch.; continuously a mem. of the Gen. Assen. for many yrs., and has sat on some of its most important comtes.; was a del. to the Pan-Presb. Council, Glasgow, 1896; to the Council, Washington, 1899, and to that at Liverpool, 1904; also to the services, at Boston, 1909, in connection with the founding of the Mass. Bible Soc.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"A pillar of the Presbyterian Church and of orthodoxy itself."—*T. News.*

**Forbes, Rev. Jean (R.C.).**

B. Isle Perrot, P.Q., Jan. 10, 1864; e. Montreal Semy.; joined the White Fathers, Alger, Africa, 1886; o. Carthage, 1888; prof. Petit Sèmin. grec-melchite, Jerusalem, 1888-93; dir. of novices and prof. of Arabic, Alger, 1893-1900; fondateur du postulat, Quebec, 1900-1; superior, do., since 1901; later founded the *Missions D'Afrique*, a monthly publication.—*Quebec.*

"The first Canadian to join the Order of the White Fathers."—*M. Star.*

**Forbes, John Colin,** artist.

Scotch-Eng. origin; s. late Duncan and Jane (Turner) F.; b. Toronto, Jan. 23, 1846; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Mch., 1888, Laura Gertrude, e. d. G. M. Holbrook, Ottawa; studied South Kensington Museum, Roya. Acad., and *Union Intern. des Beaux Arts*, Paris; R.C.A., 1882; among his works are: "Toronto Bay" (1st prize, Toronto Exhn., 1866); "Be-ware" (Nat. Gallery, Ottawa); "Loss of the Hibernia"; and "Christ and

Barabbas"; among portraits: Marquis of Dufferin (Parliament Bldgs., Ottawa); Senator Miller (do.); Sir Willfrid Laurier (do.); Sir John A. Macdonald, Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, Hon. Edward Blake, Sir Chas. Tupper, Sir Oliver Mowat, Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone (Nat. Lib. Club, London, Eng.), the late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman (do.); was specially commissioned by the House of Commons of Can. to paint portraits of late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, for the adornment of the chamber, and was accorded personal sittings for the same; later was commissioned by Queen Alexandra to paint Her Majesty's portrait, for the Queen of Norway; has also painted portraits of many Eng., Am. and French notabilities; Presb.—9 *St. Paul Studios, West Kensington, London, Eng.; National Liberal Club; Atlantic Liberal Club; Yorrick Club; United Arts Club; Wimbledon Golf Club, do.*

"Possesses many and great powers."—*Nation.*

**Forbes, Rev. Joseph Guillaume (R.C.).**

S. Jean and Octavie (Leger) F., Isle Perrot, P.Q.; a bro. Rev. Jean F. (g.v.); b. Isle Perrot, P.Q., Aug. 10, 1865; e. Semy, Montreal; o. 1888; vicar to the Iroquois, Caughnawaga, 1888-92; since 1903 curé Ste. Anne de Bellevue; profoundly learned in Indian dialects; besides several religious works, has ed. and republished a "Life of Catherine Tekakwitha"; also published an Iroquois almanac, 1899-1903.—*Ste. Anne-du-Bout de Ville, P.Q.*

**Forbes, Hon. George,** public man.

S. late Malcolm F., M.P.P., a native of Perthshire, Scot.; b. Marshfield, P.E.I., 1840; e. there; m., Mch., 1876, Miss Jessie Isabella Stewart; a Lib., and sat in that interest (Local) from 1886 for many yrs.; a mem. Local Govt., without portfolio, 1901-4; mentioned in connection with lt.-governorship, 1904, and since; Bapt.—*Vernon River Bridge, P.E.I.*

**Forbes, George D.,** manufacturer.

Can.-Scotch parentage; b. Guelph, Ont.; e. Guelph Coll. Inst. (Tassie's); interested in all kinds of manufacturing—woollens, iron, furniture, machinery, etc.; elected Mayor, Hespeler, Ont., 1909; Presb.—*Hespeler, Ont.*

**Forbes, Rev. Robert (Meth.).**

S. Alex. and Margt. (Dundass) F.; b. Stoneham, P.Q., Nov. 13, 1844; e. Can. and Hamline Univ. (D.D., 1888); m. May, 1866, Miss Sarah E. Savage, Dunganon, Ont.; o. 1870; pastor, Byron, Minn., 1870-3; Kasson, Minn., 1873-6; Waseca, Minn., 1876-9; Fari-bault, Minn., 1879-81; 1st Ch., Minneapolis, 1881-4; Jackson St. Ch., St. Paul, 1884-7; Bates Ave. Ch., do., 1888; presiding elder, St. Paul Dist., 1889-92; pastor, Asbury Ch., Duluth, 1892-7; presiding elder, Duluth Dist., 1897-1903; asst. corr. secy., Bd. of Home Missions and Ch. Extension, 1903-7; since then has been corr. secy. do.; is ch. ed. *The Christian Republic*; was chaplain, Minn. House of Representa-



tives, 2 terms; do., do., Senate, 2 terms; a trustee Hamline Univ. for many yrs.; author: "The Changeless Christ" (1905); Rep.—116 South 45th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Ford, Frank, lawyer.**

Of Welsh-Eng. parents on both sides; s. Jas. and Katherine (Poole) F.; b. Toronto, Mch. 4, 1873; e. Toronto public schs., Ont. Acad. (private), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., with highest honours and med., 1901; D.C.L., 1909); LL.B., *ad eund.*, Sask. Univ., 1908; m., June, 1899, Nora Elizabeth, d. late Wm. A. Sampson, banker; barrister (Ont.), 1895; do. (N.W.T.) 1906; K.C., 1907; do. (Ont.), 1910; private secy. and legal "devil" to the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., 1893-7, being associated with him in many important cases; was associated with the late B. B. Osler, Q.C., in a number of famous murder trials, notably the Hyams and other cases; practised law as a mem. of the firm of Denton, Dods and F., Toronto; private secy. to the late Hon. A. S. Hardy, Premier and Atty.-Genl. (Ont.), Nov., 1898; on his retirement became private secy. to Hon. J. M. Gibson (*q.v.*), Atty.-Genl. and was made law clerk of the Atty.-Genl.'s dept.; apptd. solr. to the Treasury (Ont.), Oct., 1902, and as such was the head of the Succession Duty branch; resigned, to return to practice, and entered the firm of McCarthy, Osler, Hoskins & Harcourt, Mch. 1904; apptd. Depty. Atty.-Genl. of Saskatchewan, Sept. 9, 1906; resigned Nov., 1910; since then has been in active and successful practice at Edmonton; was a Royal Commr. to revise and consolidate the statutes and ordinances affecting Sask., 1906; in military life gazetted 2nd lieut. provisionally, 1899; 2nd lieut., 1900; lieut., 1901; capt., 1903, in 20th Regt., "Lorne Rifles," (Halton); on organization of 95th Regt. (Sask.), was given command, with rank of major, 1908, and gazetted lieut.-col. and to command, Oct. 8, 1908; author of a small work on "Titles of Honour in Canada," (first published in the *Queen's Quart.*) and has occasionally contributed short stories to mags.; an Ang.; has been a mem. of Trin. Univ. Corporation; is a mem. of Can. Mil. Inst., the Masonic Order, and of the Delta Chi Greek Letter Soc.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

"A young man of fine character and first-rate ability."—*T. News.*

**Forget, Hon. Amédée Emmanuel, lawyer; legislator.**

S. late Jeremie and Marie (Guenette) F.; b. Marieville, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1847; e. Marieville Coll.; m., Oct., 1876, Henriette A. (hon. presdt. Daughters of the Empire and Nat. Council of Women; entertained present King and Queen at Govt. House, Regina, 1901), d. late Lt.-Col. C. E. Drolet; advocate, 1871; secy. Council Montreal bar for some yrs.; clk. of the Council and private secy. Lt.-Gov., N. W. T., 1876; later became clk. of the Assembly, Regina, and asst. commr. of Indian affairs,

Man. and N. W. T., Aug. 3, 1888; a mem. Council Public Inst., N. W. T., 1893; Indian Commr., do., 1895-8; Lt.-Gov., N. W. T., 1898-1905; Lt.-Gov., Sask., 1905-10; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, May, 1911; a dir. Western Can. Settlers' Mutual Co.; V.-P. Can. Patriotic Fund; do. Brit.-Empire League; provl. V.-P. Dom. Forestry Assn.; R. C.—*Regina, Sask.*

**Forget, Hon. Lt.-Col. Joseph David Rodolphe, banker and broker; legislator.**

S. David and Angèle (Limoges) F.; b. Terrebonne, P.Q., Dec. 10, 1861; e. Masson Coll. there; m., 1st, Oct., 1885, Mile. Alexandra Tourville (d.); 2ndly, Apl., 1894, Blanche (a dir. Montreal Day Nursery; do. Notre Dame Hosp.; elected V.-P. Women's Can. Club, 1909, etc.), y. d. late A. R. McDonald, stockbroker, Quebec; joined Montreal Stock Exchange, 1890; chairman, do., 1908; resigned, do., 1911; since Aug. 1, 1907, has carried on business with T. W. McNulty (*q.v.*) as L. J. Forget & Co., his uncle (the late Hon. L. J. F.) having retired therefrom on that date; estbd. a branch of his firm at Paris, 1907; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 65th Carabiniers, "Mont Royal," Montreal, 1907; is presdt. Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co., Quebec and Saguenay Ry., Can. Car Foundry Co., Quebec Ry., Light, Heat and Power Co., and Eastern Can. Steel and Iron Works, Ltd.; V.-P. Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co., Can. Securities Corp., P. Q. Rifle Assn., and Notre Dame Hosp. (gave \$100,000 towards the hosp., 1911); a dir. Toronto St. Ry. Co., Duluth St. Ry. Co., Canada Cement Co., Montreal-London Securities Corp., Quebec Gas Co., Black Lake Consolidated Asbestos Co., Sterling Coal Co., Can. Genl. Electric Co., Intern. Cement Co., Indust. Development Co., Union Brewery Co., Murray Bay Lumber and Pulp Co., City Central Real Estate Co., Montreal Smelting and Reduction Co., St. Lawrence Flour Mills Co., Butte Central Copper Co., Club St. Denis and Can. Nat. Bureau of Breeding; is a life gov. Num. and Antiq. Soc.; hon. treas., Montreal Opera Co.; founded *La Banque Intern. du Can.*, Jan., 1911; has been presdt. Royal Electric Co., Mt. Royal Assur. Co. and Club Lafontaine; was V.-P. *La Soc. d'Adminis. Generale and Crédit Foncier Franco-Can.*; formerly dir. Crown Life Ins. Co., Can. Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., Montmorency Cotton Mills Co., Payne Consolidated Mining Co., *La Banque Provinciale and Le Journal Co.*; mem. extve. comte. Can. Handicrafts Guild, Montreal, 1908; headed the Navigation merger, 1911; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1907; an Ind. Con.; has sat for Charlevoix (H. C.) since 1904; believes in a direct contribution from Canada for the Imperial navy; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity pact; a R. C.—361 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; "*Gil Mont.*," St. Irénée les Bains, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Club Lafontaine; Club Cana-

dien; Club St. Denis; Canada Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Montreal; Garrison Club, Quebec.

"The young Napoleon of St. Francois Xavier St."—*M. & E.*

"One of the most powerful men in financial circles in Canada; he can make and unmake, and has seldom been beaten in a financial battle."—*Can. Courier.*

**Forin, Alexander,** physician.

E. s. John and Jane (McLaren) F., Belleville, Ont.; b. there, 1857; e. Belleville Grammar Sch.; m., 1888, Winnifred, e. d. F. W. Fair, Collingwood, Ont.; graduated from Queen's Univ. and Royal Coll. P. and S., Kingston, 1884; a mem. Med. Council, Ont., 1886; do. (B.C.), 1897; do. (Alta.), 1903; formerly a capt. 15th Regt.; asst. surg. Minn. Nat. Gds., 1893-6; coroner, B. C., 1898; surg., Alberta Peny. since 1906; an active supporter of the Lib. party in its development of the West; Presb.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

**Forman, James C.,** Ont. municipal service.

S. late James and Mary (Key) F.; b. Toronto, 1851; e. B. A. Commercial Coll.; early in mercantile life; entd. Toronto civic service, in Assessment Dept., as junior clk.; promoted Assessment Commr., do., 1905; assisted in preparing new Ont. Assessment Act; author "Business Assessments as a Substitute for Personal Property Tax," read before Intern. Tax Conf., 1908, and other papers; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*435 Broadview Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

**Forneret, The Ven. George Augustus** (Ang.).

S. late Lt.-Col. Chas. A. F., whose father, Major Geo. V. F., 60th Regt., a French Huguenot, served under Sir John Moore, at Corunna, and Elizabeth (Barbier) F.; b. Berthier-en-haut, P.Q., Sept. 23, 1851; e. Berthier Grammar Sch., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880); graduated Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1875; m., June, 1888, Adelaïde E., y. d. N. B. Robbins, Hamilton, Ont.; o. priest, 1876; successively, curate Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, missy. Dioc. Sask., rector Dunham, P.Q., curate St. Thomas', St. Catharines; do. Dundas, and since 1886 rector All Saints', Hamilton; formerly R. D., Hamilton; Archdeacon of Guelph, 1907; took 2nd class cert., R. Mil. Sch.; apptd. hon. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 13th Regt., Oct., 1896; promoted major, 1906; a V.-P. Soc. Preven. Cruel to Animals; a mem. extve. comte. Ang. Mission Bd.; a del. to the Synods; started a movement in favour of a 20th Century Fund for the Ang. Ch. in Can., Oct., 1899; author of a tract, "How Shall I Give?"—*All Saints' Rectory, 13 Queen St. South, Hamilton, Ont.*

**Forrest, James Royle Vansittart,** journalist.

Descended from John F., Lord Mayor of Dublin (see Burke's "Col. Gentry," Vol. II.); family connected with that of Maria Edgeworth; s. Grant F., by his 2nd wife, Ellen Ponsonby Savage Yielding, of Bytown, now Ottawa; b. Quebec; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and McGill Univ.; m., Amella (d. Oct., 1904), d. late Dr. Saml. Waller, Montreal, bro. Sir Edmund Waller, Bart., of Newport; studied first for the ch., and then med.; finally took up journalism; has been for many yrs. ed. in chief of the *Daily Witness*, Montreal.—*22½ Mance St., Montreal.*

"A silent power, and a man who is universally respected."—*Sir S. Fleming (q.v.).*

**Forrest, Rev. John** (Presb.), educationist.

Scottish descent; s. late Alex. F., M.D., Halifax, N.S.; b. New Glasgow, N.S., Nov. 25, 1842; e. Presb. Coll., Truro and Halifax; graduated at latter institution, 1865; D.D. (Queen's Univ.), 1863; D.C.L., hon. (King's Coll. Univ., N.B.), 1890; LL.D., hon. (Univ. St. F. X., Antigonish), 1905; m., Annie Prescott, d. Rev. Wm. Duff, Lunenburg, N.S.; o. 1866; moderator Genl. Assembly, 1910; pastor, St. John's Ch., Halifax, 1866-81; prof. of history, Dalhousie Coll. and Univ., 1881-85; presdt., do., in addition to his other educ. charges, 1885-1911, when he retired from active work; is V.-P. local branch, Brit. Empire League; elected presdt. N. Brit. Soc., Halifax; has since been likewise elected presdt. of the N. S. Hist. Soc.; V.-P. of the Halifax Archaeol. Inst. and a mem. of the Strathcona Trust Fund, N.S.; is a gov. and senator of Dalhousie Univ., and a dir. of the Brit. Am. Book and Tract Soc.; also a fellow of the Soc. of Science, Eng.; suggested a public monument to the Hon. Joseph Howe in Halifax; one of the promoters of the Can. Club, Halifax, and was in 1908 apptd. a mem. of the joint comte. formed on Ch. Union, which he greatly favours.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Loved by every one."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"Outspoken and whole-hearted."—*H. Herald.*

"A clever-headed, energetic, pleasing speaker."—*O. Citizen.*

**Forster, Arthur Stewart,** journalist. Eng. origin; family from Brampton, Eng.; s. John F., mill owner and farmer, an early settler in Toronto Dist., who served as an offr. in loyal forces, 1837; b. Britannia, Ont., Oct. 17, 1871; e. Oakville; m., 1904, Margt. Harriet, y. d. late R. W. Smith, and grandd. late Col. G. K. Chisholm; has served as a town and co. councillor; has published and ed. *The Oakville Star* since 1888; for yrs. was "baby" ed. Can. Press Assn.; life-long Lib., with protectionist views in moderation; holds advanced views on moral and reform subjects; a Freemason; master of a

lodge and secy. of his dist.; a Meth.—*Chisholm Homestead, Oakville, Ont.*

"A man of good judgment."—*T. Globe.*

**Forster, John Wycliffe Lowes**, painter.

S. late Thos. and Martha (Wilkinson) F.; b. Norval, Ont., Dec. 31, 1850; e. Brampton Grammar Sch.; unm.; studied for his prof. under Boulanger, Lefèvre, Fleury, Bouguereau and Carolus Duran, Paris; admitted to Paris *Salon*, 1880; successively A.R.C.A. and R.C.A.; excels in portraiture, which he aims to make a psychological study, that is, that instead of merely cataloguing features and forms, the character and prevalent moods of the subject are made evident; amongst his most successful efforts have been, in addition to the historical canvases "Hiawatha's Vision," "The Departure of Canada's First Contingent," and "The Meeting of the Colonial Conference at Ottawa, 1894." Individual portraits of Genl. Wolfe, Genl. Brock, Gov. Simcoe, Earl Grey, F.M. Earl Roberts, Sir John Macdonald, Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, Sir Wilfrid Laurier (especially admired), Sir John Thompson, Hon. J. B. Robinson, Hon. W. S. Fielding, Sir G. W. Ross, Sir Sandford Fleming, the late Chief Justice Moss, Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Sir J. P. Whitney, Sir Wm. Mulock, Chief Justice Sir W. R. Meredith, Hon. G. W. Allan, Sir Gilbert Parker, Hon. R. L. Sutherland, Genl. Booth, Archbishop Machray, Rev. Dr. Ryerson, Rev. Dr. Caven, Rev. Dr. Potts, H. S. Strathy, etc.; again visited Europe, 1900, and subsequently, when he gained further experience in the galleries of France and Brit.; also visited Jerusalem and the East; his portraits are to be seen everywhere in Can. and are much admired by competent critics; was a contributor on Art to the *Week*, and still writes to the press occasionally on the same subject; author of a brochure on the art of William Adolphe Bouguereau, "A Master of the French School" (1907); is a dir. of the Can. Purity Assn., and has lectured on Christian unity; elected presdt. Peel Old Boys' Assn., 1905; a mem. of the Can. Inst., Toronto, and has contributed to its *Trans.*; was one of the promoters of the Sch. of Art & Design, Toronto; Meth.—17 Farnham Ave., Toronto.

"A man of rare talent."—*Canada.*

"One of the ablest men in his prof. in the Dom."—*Late Sir Alex. Mackenzie.*

"An excellent artist, and a fine man in every respect."—*Late Sir J. D. Edgar.*

**Forsyth, Frederic Gregory** (Viscount de Fronsac), Herald-Marshall of the Aryan and Seignorial Order of the Empire in Am.

S. Capt. F. F., Viscount de F., and Harriette Marie, d. Maj.-Genl. Joseph Scott Jewett, of Scarborough and Portland, Me. (see "History and Genealogy of the Family of Forsyth de Fronsac," also Old and New, *Montreal Gazette*, Dec. 15, 1906); b. Montreal, July 18, 1856; e. principally in the U.S.; unm.; author of various musical

compositions and songs; also of several historical essays and other works; has been quoted as an authority in feudal and customary law and anthropology; the *Am. Mag.*, 1910, has made a speciality of his articles on these topics; contributed a lengthy communication to the *London Morning Post*, April, 1908, on the Can. Tercentenary; among his patriotic songs are "From the Towers of Old Quebec" and "The Song for the Flag."—*Cornwall, Ont.*

**Forsyth, Col. Joseph Bell**, Dom. public service.

Family of very ancient date, having been in Scot. from 1250, or before that period; it came originally from the town of Forsyth, in France, sometimes spelt Forsaith; Robert de Forsyth and his sons fought for Robert de Bruce of Scot., one being his chief commander and adviser; Forsyth Castle, said to have been close to Stirling, was taken and retaken and finally destroyed in some of the struggles between the different clans and their kinsmen in those early days; s. late Jas. Bell F., merchant, Quebec, and Fanny F., 2nd d. late Hon. Matthew Bell, Three Rivers, P.Q.; b. Quebec, June, 30, 1830; e. Dr. Lundy's classical sch. and Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; m. Elizabeth Magdalene (d. July, 1911), o. d. late T. B. Anderson, presdt. Bank of Montreal, and Ann A., d. Hon. John Richardson, Montreal; for many yrs. a commission merchant and broker, Quebec; formerly a harbour commr., do.; has been collr. of customs of that port, since Apl. 17, 1891; was first presdt. of the Quebec Bridge Co.; served in the v. m. for a considerable period; attained the rank of lt.-col., 1866; commanded the Queen's Own Can. Hussars, Quebec (a corps raised by his grandfather in 1810), 1862-1894, when he retired; apptd. hon. lt.-col. of the regt., 1898; promoted col., 1907; served Fenian Raids, 1866-70 (genl. service med. with 2 clasps); also holds long service decoration; a mem. Exvte. comte., S. P. C. A., Quebec, 1899; an Ang.; a V.-P. Dioc. Ch. Soc.; a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods.—"Roslin," *Gomin Rd., Quebec; Garrison Club, do.*

"An excellent public officer and a worthy gentleman."—*Sir J. M. LeMoine (q.v.).*

**Forsyth, Wesley Octavius**, pianist.

Scotch, German, and Irish origin; s. Wm. Archibald and Susanna Charlotte (Udelle) F.; b. Tp. Markham, Co. York, Ont., Jan. 26, 1861; e. public and high schs.; m., Jan., 1890, Sara Stewart, d. late Jas. McGee, presdt. Union Loan & Savings Co., Toronto; conducted musical studies in Toronto; subsequently at Leipzig Conservatoire, and under distinguished masters at Vienna; on terms of friendship with many famous artists; is pianist, teacher, and musical dir. Metropolitan Sch. of Music, Toronto; in addition has large class of private pupils, many of whom are studying and preparing for professional life; connected, also, with Moulton Ladies'

Coll. and other institutions; author of many musical compositions, both songs and piano pieces, which have been very popular; a frequent contributor to American and Can. musical journals; formerly musical critic for *The Week*.—393 Palmerston Ave., Toronto.

"A splendid musician; a brilliant pianist."—*Prof. Julius Epstein, Vienna.*

"In his knowledge of the piano has no superior and few equals in Canada."—*Can. Courier.*

**Fortier, Samuel, U. S. Govt. service.**

Father a French-Can., b. Island of Orleans, P.Q.; mother Scotch, from Perthshire; s. Leandre and Ann (Reid) F.; b. Tp. Leeds, Megantic, P.Q., Apl. 24, 1855; e. there, St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Normal Sch. and Univ., Montreal, at which latter he obtained an elementary, a model sch., and an acad. diploma; m., Oct., 1888, Miss Helena B. S. McLeay, Danville, P.Q.; after serving 2 yrs. as principal Danville Acad., emtd. the faculty of applied science, McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1885; Ma.E., 1896; D.Sc., 1907); a mem. Can. Soc. C. E. and of the Am. Soc. Irrig. Engrs.; awarded the Gzowski med. by the former, for a paper on the storage of water in earthen reservoirs, 1896; his work during 20 yrs. consisted chiefly of hydraulic and irrigation engng.; in 1886 was 1st asst. engr. of the Denver Water Co., and during 4 yrs. service with it acted as engr. in charge of the Cherry Creek Waterworks, the South Platte Waterworks, and a number of smaller water systems throughout the State of Colo.; in 1890 was chief engr. of the Ogden Waterworks, and the year following was apptd. chief engr. and supdt. of the Bear River Canal System and the Ogden Waterworks, both of which cost over \$2,000,000; from 1893 to 1898 was prof. of civil and hydraulic engineering at the Agricul. Coll. of Utah, and from July, 1900, to 1903, was dir. of the Mont. Experiment Station, as well as prof. of civil and hydraulic engineering of the Mont. Agricul. Coll.; during the past 15 yrs., in addition to his regular duties, has acted as consulting engr. for a number of irrigation and waterworks enterprises; among these have been the East Canyon reservoir dam, 150 ft. from bed rock, in Weber Co., Utah; the Logan Waterworks, Logan, Utah; the Mystic Lake Reservoir, Galatin Co., Mont.; the Davis and Weber Canal, and the Bear River Canal Co., Utah, and the Turlock Irrigation Dist., Cal.; for 14 yrs. has been connected with the irrigation work of the U. S. Govt., first as resident hydrographer for the U. S. Geol. Survey in Utah and Mont.; second, as irrigation engr. of the irrigation investigations of the U. S. Dept. of Agricul.; and, thirdly, as irrigation engr. in charge of the Pacific Dist. of Irrigation Investigations of the U. S. Dept. of Agricul.; since 1903 has been chief of this latter work; author of many official bulletins, reports,

and papers; a Presb.—2310 19th St. N. W., Washington, D.C.

"A scholar and engineer of marked ability."—*M. Witness.*

**Fortin, The Venerable Octave (Ang.).**

French-Can. origin; s. Wm. and Sophia F., Iberville, P.Q.; b. Christleville, P.Q., Jan. 5, 1842; e. St. Johns, P.Q., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., 1862), and McGill Univ. (B.A., *ad eum.*, 1867); D.D., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1896; m., 1874, Margaretta Elizabeth, d. late E. S. Freer, postmaster Montreal; o. deacon, 1865; priest, 1866; his first charge was among the Abenakis Indians of St. Frances, where he built a substantial ch. and parsonage; later, spent a year in Eng., in deputation work for the C. and C.C.S.; successively curate of Sorel, incumbent St. Jude's, Montreal, and rector Holy Trin. Ch., same city; since 1875 has been rector Holy Trin. Ch., Winnipeg, and since 1887 Archdeacon of Winnipeg; is also a prof. St. John's Coll., and an exam. and councillor Univ. of Man.; a del. Provl. and Genl. Synods.—*Holy Trinity Rectory, Winnipeg.*

"Famed as a preacher."—*M. Star.*

**Forward, Arthur James, lawyer.**

B. Co. Huron, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885); lived for 18 yrs. in Co. Dundas; was subsequently in the civil service, Ottawa, after which was called to the bar; has practised throughout in Ottawa, where he has become closely identified with the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal project; is also secy. Federated Bds. of Trade and Can. Peat Soc.—157 *Aylmer Ave., Ottawa.*

**Fosbery, Charles Sanderson, educationist.**

S. Rev. G. W. F., M.A., and Frances F.; b. Sheffield, Eng.; e. Newark and Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.); asst. music master, Cheltenham Coll.; headmaster Howden Grammar Sch., Eng.; now and for some yrs. headmaster of Lower Can. Coll., Notre Dame-de-Grace, Montreal (new sch. opened, 1909); sometime choirmaster and organist Ch. of St. John the Evangelist, Montreal; author of a manual on monotoning the ch. service; an Ang.—*Royal Ave., Notre Dame-de-Grace, Montreal.*

**Fosbery, Ernest George, painter.**

Third s. Henry T. F., late Finance Dept., Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Ont., Dec. 29, 1874; e. Model Sch. and Coll. Inst., Ottawa; m., June, 1900, Miss Martha Agnes Patrick; pursued art studies at Ottawa under Franklin Brownell (*q.v.*), and in Paris, under Fernand Conu, afterwards visiting principal galleries of Europe; meds. from Ont. Govt. for painting and drawing from life; apptd. instr. of drawing and painting, Art Students' League, Buffalo, N.Y., 1907; a mem. Copley Soc. of Boston, and of Buffalo Soc. of Artists; won special prize offered by latter body, 1910.—62 N. Norwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.

**Foster, Hon. George Eulas**, statesman.

U. E. L. descent; s. late John and Margt. F., Apohaqui, N.B.; b. Co. Carleton, N.B., Sept. 3, 1847; e. local common and superior schs., N. B. Univ. (B.A., King's Co. scholar, honours in nat. science and Douglas gold med. for an Eng. essay, 1868; LL.D., 1894), Edinburgh Univ. and Heidelberg Univ.; D.C.L. (hon.), Acadia Univ., 1885; m., May, 1889, Addie (noted throughout the Dom. for her interest in social reforms and other good works; successively presdt. W.C.T.U., Ont.; ed. *Women's Journal*; presdt. Ottawa Women's Can. Hist. Soc.; V.-P. Ottawa Humane Soc., and Women's Morning Music Club; elected presdt. Victorian Order of Nurses, Ottawa, 1909-10), e. d. late Milton Davies, Hamilton, Ont., and who was first m. to D. B. Chisholm, barrister and ex-M.P., and whom she divorced, 1889; was sometime engd. in the teaching prof., first in the Grand Falls Grammar Sch., becoming, subsequently, principal of the public sch., Frederickton Junction, classical master Bapt. Sem., do., principal of the Ladies' High Sch., do., and finally prof. of classics in the Univ. of N.B.; resigning therefrom, 1879, he entd. upon an extensive lecturing tour in the U.S. and Can., during which he spoke chiefly on the subject of Temp. and Prohibition; sat for Kings, N.B. (H.C.) as an Ind. Con., 1882-96; for York, N.B., 1896-1900; and since g.a. 1904 has sat for N. Toronto; unsuccessfully contested St. John City (H.C.), g.e. 1900, and N. Ontario (H.C.) at a bye-election, Mch. 10, 1903; held office successively as Minr. of Marine and Fisheries and Minr. of Finance, under Sir John Macdonald, 1885-91, and as Minr. of Finance, in the Abbott, Thompson, Bowell and Tupper Admsn. successively, 1891-96; was Govt. leader in the H. C. during Jan., 1896, and during the session of 1905; was one of the "Nest of Traitors," so called by Sir Mackenzie Bowell (q.v.); as Minr. of Marine and Fisheries, he had to prepare the Can. side of the case in regard to the Deep Sea Fisheries for the joint com. that sat at Washington in 1888, resulting in the Chamberlain-Bayard Treaty; this duty he performed with great care and thoroughness; he visited the W. I. in connection with trade interests in 1889, and in 1892 and 1894 visited Eng. regarding the finances of the Dom., on the latter occasion negotiating a loan of \$11,250,000; was one of Canada's representatives to the first Intercol. Conf., Ottawa, 1892, and was the mover thereat of the resolution affirming the advisability of trade preference between the Colonies and Mother Country; in 1891 he moved for the appt. of a royal com. on the liquor traffic; in June, 1895, was the orator of the day at the unveiling of the Macdonald monument, Montreal; in June, 1895, supported the late Mr. Davin in his resolution for the extension of the Dom. franchise to women; claims to be a thorough Can. and a firm believer in the future greatness of the Dom.; ad-

vocated the construction of the C. P. Ry., believing that it would be a powerful force in the development and unification of the Dom.; also favours the idea of an Imp. Federation of the Brit. Dominions, in which each country, while perfectly free to manage its own domestic affairs, shall be leagued with all the others in a community of trade and defence; in 1903, made a series of speeches in Gt. Brit. on the invitation of Mr. Chamberlain and in support of Imp. trade preference, and was heard with great acceptance by large audiences in Edinburgh, London, Liverpool and other large centres; is a mem. of the Advisory Bd. of the Lib. Con. Assn. of Can.; has been connected, as presdt. or dir., with many mining and industrial cos. in Can.; was for some yrs. V.-P. and genl. mangr. of the Union Trust Co., Toronto, but retired May, 1906; is V.-P. for N.B. of the Can. branch of the Red Cross Soc.; was one of the representatives of the H.C. at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911, and was present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey on that occasion; elected an hon. life mem. of the National Club, Toronto, 1900; a contributor to the periodical press; one of "The Four Georges"; is a Free Christian; was a mem. of the comte. to organize a Bapt. Union, 1908; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, accepted office as Minr. of Trade and Commerce in the Borden Govt., Oct. 10, 1911; acting Premier, 1911; Bapt.—67 *Macdonald St., Ottawa; Toronto; National Club, Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"The ablest and most acrimonious of the Common's debaters."—*Can. Resources.*

"A lucid and pleasing speaker and one of the best debaters in Parliament."—*T. Globe.*

"He towers above all others as the foremost Conservative critic, but nobody loves him when he sits down."—*S. N.*

"In Parliament did more work than any man can long endure; he made himself an authority on every question, and had charge for his party of all financial questions."—*St. John Standard.*

"An admirable speaker; is excellent on the platform and excellent in Parliament; it is doubtful if the House of Commons now contains so good a debater, with, perhaps, the single exception of Sir Richard Cartwright; he has not the sympathetic eloquence of Sir Wilfrid Laurier, and therefore his greater performances do not equal the more finished work of the Prime Minister; but in all the qualities which make a speaker consistently strong and uniformly effective on the platform and in Parliament, he is surpassed by no man in public life in Canada, and equalled only by the Premier of Ontario (Hon. G. W. Ross, q.v.)."—*T. News (1905).*

**Foster, George Green**, lawyer.

S. Saml. W. F. (q.v.) and Ellen (Green) F.; b. Knowlton, P.Q., June 21, 1860; e. Knowlton Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1881); m., Jan., 1896, Mary Maud, o. d. late Hon. G. C. V. Buchanan, Judge S. C., P.Q.; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1896; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal

throughout; at present is head of the firm of F., Martin, Mann, Mackinnon & Hackett; one of the leaders of the bar; is V.-P. Orford Mountain Ry. Co., St. Lawrence Power Co. and Geo. Hall Coal Co.; a dir. Eastern Townships Bank, Montreal St. Ry., Aluminum Co. of Am., Northern Aluminum Co., Can. Light & Power Co., and Dom. Guarantee Co.; also a dir. St. George's Soc.; a Con.; formerly presdt. Eastern Townships Con. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Brome (H.C.), g. e., 1896; an Ang.—8 *Edgehill Ave., Montreal*; *summer: "Blarney Castle," Knowlton, P.Q.*; *Mt. Royal Club, Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

**Foster, Col. Hon. John Gilman,** consular service.

Of Puritan stock; a lineal descendant of Elder Brewster and Stephen Hopkins, who came over in *The Mayflower*; ancestor, Thos. F., came to Am. in ship *Hercules*, 1634; s. late Hon. Austin T. F., presdt. Nat. Bank and V.-P. Massawippi Valley Ry., Derby Line, Vt., and Sarah H. (Gilman) F.; b. Derby Line, Mch. 9, 1859; e. Goddard Semy., Barre, Vt., and Tuff's Coll., Mass. (B.A., 1880); m., 1886, Clara S., d. Judge Amos Lee Merriman, Peoria, Ill.; Counsellor-at-Law, (Vt.) 1881; sat in Vt. Leg., 1892-3; apptd. Col. on staff, Gov. Vt., 1892; dir. Eastern staff, Gov. of Vt., 1892; dir. Eastern Tps. Bank, Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1893-7; since then V.-P. Nat. Bank, Derby Line; Consul-Genl. for the U. S., Halifax, N.S., 1897-1903 (entertained at a public banquet by Bd. of Trade and citizens of Halifax, and his wife presented with a handsome set of furs on leaving that city); promoted Consul-Genl. at Ottawa, June 18, 1903; took part in the U.S. Reciprocity negotiations, Ottawa, 1910; suggested that the commemoration of the century of peace between the U.S. and Can. be marked by the building of a great intern. bridge between the two countries at Niagara Falls, do.—*American Consulate, Wellington St., Ottawa; 143 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Never had there been any two persons representing the American Govt. (because Mrs. Foster also represented that Govt.), who had so completely won their way into the hearts of the people of Halifax as had the Consul-Genl. and Mrs. Foster."—*Lt. Gov. Hon. A. G. Jones; speech at Halifax, July, 1903.*

**Foster, Samuel Willard,** railway president.

S. late Dr. Stephen S. F., an early settler in the E. T., who represented Shefford in the Can. Parlt., 1841-7; b. Shefford, 1832; e. Shefford Acad., Concord, Mass., and Univ. of Vermont; m., 1857 (wife formerly presdt. W. C. T. U. P.Q.); studied law under H. B. Terrill and late Judge Scottoe, and, after his call to the bar, practised for a considerable period in the dist. of St. Francis; for 8 yrs., up to Aug., 1877, was Dist. Magte. and Judge of the Sessions for the Dist. of Bedford; a railway organ-

izer and promoter; took an active part in securing the construction of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Ry., of which he was presdt., and later, in association with his bro., the late H. S. F., did much to promote the construction of the South-Eastern Ry.; also obtained a charter for the Montreal and Champlain Junction Ry., for a branch extending from the Victoria bridge to the intern. boundary line; a dir. Beauharnois Ry., Montreal and Champlain Junction Ry.; presdt. and mang. dir. of the Orford Mountain Ry. and V.-P. of the U. S. and Can. Ry.; presented with his portrait in oils by the citizens of Knowlton in acknowledgment of his "valuable services," 1904; a Con.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*"Darley Place," Knowlton, P.Q.*

**Foster, Walter Edward,** merchant.

Third s. late E. H. F. and Elizabeth F., St. Martins, N.B.; b. there, Apl. 9, 1874; e. there; m., Jan., 1900, Joan Mary, d. late Wm. Vassie; in service Bank of N.B. 10 yrs.; retired 1899 to become a mem. of the wholesale dry goods firm of Vassie & Co., Ltd., St. John; now and for some yrs. V.-P. and mang. dir. do.; V.-P. Bd. of Trade, St. John, 1906-7; presdt. do., 1908-9; is presdt. St. Martin's Ry. Co.; formerly an offr. N. B. Regt., Can. Arty.; retired with rank of capt., 1903; a Lib., and "a great admirer of Laurier and Fielding"; advocates a maritime union; Ang.—*27 Peter St., St. John, N.B.*; *summer residence: Rothesay, N.B.*; *Union Club, St. John.*

**Foster, William Garland,** journalist.

S. Benj. and Ellen Jane (Garland) F.; b. Bell's Corners, nr. Ottawa, Apl. 25, 1879; e. Co. Carleton public schs. and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; joined staff Ottawa *Free Press*, Mch., 1898; since then has been engd. on various journals in Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie, Man. and Victoria and Nelson, B.C.; now (1910) mang. ed. *Daily News*, Nelson, B.C.; a consistent Con.—*Nelson, B.C.*; *Nelson Club, do.*

**Fotheringham, Rev. Thomas Francis** (Presb.).

S. Thos. and Frances S. (Flaws) F., both natives of Orkney, Scot.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Apl. 6, 1847; e. Central Sch. there, U.C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1872), Knox Coll. (grad., 1874), United Presb. Hall, Edinburgh, and Leipzig Univ.; D.D. (hon.), Halifax Presb. Coll., 1901; m., 1st. Sept., 1875, Miss Annie R. Cruickshank (d. July, 1882); 2ndly, May, 1887, Miss Amella E. Trimble, St. John, N.B.; o. 1875; was pastor, Norwood and Hastings, Ont.; for a brief period, lect. in Apologetics, Queen's Univ., Kingston; later, removed to Santa Monica, Davisville, Colton and San Bernardino, Cal.; returned to Can., 1883; pastor St. John Ch., St. John, N.B., 1883-1908; since then has been pastor, Trinity Presb. Ch., Orland, Cal.; was convener of the Presb. Genl. Assembly's Comte. on Sabbath Schs. for some yrs.; founded the series of Lesson Helps now in use in that ch.;

has taken a prominent part in the Christian Endeavour movement; widely known in connection with the introduction of the "Boys' Brigade" into Can.; was Brigade presdt. for Can. until Lord Aberdeen accepted that position; a Lib.—*Citrona Park, Orland, Cal.*

**Foucher, Auguste Achille**, physician. S. François and Odille (Durocher) F.; b. Joliette, P.Q.; e. local coll.; m., 1881, Lumina, 3rd d. late Hon. J. B. Rolland, senator, Montreal; M.D., Vict. Univ., 1879; took special course in diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat in Europe; while there was apptd. prof. of ophthal. and otol., Laval Univ.; subsequently took an active part in the foundation of Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal; became surg. oculist and aurist there; is also a life gov. do.; presdt. Montreal Medical Soc., 1886; hon. chairman sec. on otol., Pan-Am. Congress, Washington, D.C., 1893; presdt. L'Assn. des Med. de Langue Franc. de l'Am. du Nord, 1904; apptd. by French Govt. an offr. de l'Inst. Pub., do.; a mem. La Soc. Franc. d'Ophthal. de Paris, and of La Soc. Franc. d'Hygiène; published an exhaustive treatise on diseases of the eye, ear and throat, 1894; for nearly 30 yrs. has been a contributor to the *Union Med. du Can.* and other technical journals; a Con.; a R. C.—96 *St. Denis St., Montreal.*

**Fowler, Rev. James** (Presb.), educationist.

Scottish origin; e. s. Geo. and Jane (McKnight) F.; b. Bartibog, N.B., July 16, 1829; e. Little Branch Sch., Chatham Grammar Sch. and N. B. Univ. (M.A., 1872; LL.D., 1900); pursued theol. studies Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S.; m., 1858, Miss Mary Ann McLeod, Truro, N.S. (d. 1890); o. 1857; held various pastorates; resigned from active ch. duty, owing to chronic laryngitis, 1876; science master, Provl. Normal Sch., Fredericton, N.B., 1878-80; lect., nat. science, Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1880-91; prof. do. do., 1891-1907, when retired; F.R.S.C., 1891; author of various contributions to scientific literature.—121 *Union St., Kingston, Ont.*

**Fowler, William Henry Begbie**, journalist.

S. late Monmouth H. F., Lakeside, Hampton, N.B.; b. San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 20, 1877; e. St. Paul's Sch., London, Eng., and Stanford Univ., Cal. (B.A.); m., Feb., 1909, Laura, d. C. B. Wells, Maul, Hawaii; librarian San Francisco *Chronicle*, 1894-5; coast ed. do. do., 1896-1902, 1906-9; also automobile writer; newspaper and mag. correspondent.—212 *California St., San Francisco, Cal.; Stanford Club, do.*

**Foy, Hon. James Joseph**, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Patrick F., Toronto, who came from Irel., 1832, and became a partner in business house of the late Jas. Austin, presdt. of the Dom. Bank; b. Toronto, Feb. 22, 1847; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and Ushaw Coll., Durham, Eng.; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1902; m., 1879, Marie

(d. July, 1903), d. late Maurice Curvillier, Montreal (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women"); barrister, 1871; bench of the Law Soc., 1881, and since; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1883; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; a former partner of J. Stewart Tupper, K.C. (q.v.), and John A. Macdonell, K.C. (q.v.); now, and for some yrs. head of the firm of F. & Kelly (q.v.); one of the leaders of the bar; is V.-P. Albany Club and Nat. Life Assur. Co.; a dir. Toronto Genl. Trusts Corp., Am. Surety Co. of N. Y., Dominion Bank, Niagara Nav. Co. and Nat. Sanitarium Assn.; formerly presdt. St. Michael's Coll. Alumni Assn., Ont. Lib.-Con. Assn., Co. York Law Assn., and Toronto Orthopedic Hosp.; a del. Irish Nat. Convention, Dublin, 1896; do., Ottawa Interprov. Confs., 1906 and 1910; do., Quebec Interprov. Conf., 1906; do. Federal Conf. on Educ., London, Eng., 1907; a Con.; has sat for S. Toronto (Local), since 1898; apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands in the Whitney Admn., Feb. 8, 1905; since May 30, 1905, has been Atty-Genl., Ont.; declined an appt. to the bench, made by the Laurier Govt.; a R. C.—90 *Isabella St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"One of the whitest of public men."—*Dr. Sproule, M.P. (q.v.).*

"A sound lawyer and a good administrator."—*Farmer's Sun.*

"A man of undoubted integrity, ability and good citizenship in every respect."—*T. World.*

"No public man stands higher in the estimation of his fellow men."—*Late Sir Oliver Mowat.*

"A man of honest purpose and strict rectitude and of unusual independence of character."—*T. News.*

**Foy, William Sherwood**, educationist.

S. Rev. E. T. F., treas. of Bapt. Missions, Toronto; b. there; e. Harbord Coll. Inst., McMaster Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1906), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1911); was prof. of Greek, Brandon Coll., Man., for some yrs.; later, took a post-grad. course at Johns Hopkins Univ., where he was fellow by courtesy, 1909-10, and Univ. fellow in classical archaeol., 1910-11; in the latter year was apptd. asst. prof. of classics, Princeton Univ.; is a contributor to the *Am. Journ. of Phil.*; Bapt.—*Princeton, N.J.*

**Fraleck, His Honour Edison Baldwin**, Co. Ct. judge.

German ancestry on paternal side; great-grandf., Martin Frölig, who rose to the rank of col., served during the Am. revolutionary war, on rebel side; grandf., Lewis Fraleck, a Loyalist, who came to Can.; father, Thos. Tillotson F., served on loyal side throughout the war of 1812, and remained on the rolls till 1821; maternal grandf., Robt. Nicholson, a native of Aberdeen, Scot., and a capt. in a Highland regt., served throughout the Am. revolutionary war, coming to Can. about 1793, on account of the persecution of the

Loyalists by the U. S. Govt.; b. Tp. Sidney, Co. Hastings, Ont., Feb. 6, 1841; e. public and high schs., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1863); m., Aug., 1874, Jane E., d. late Wm. Judd, Sterling, Ont.; barrister, 1868; successfully practised his prof. at Belleville; has been junior judge for Co. Hastings, since Dec. 28, 1881; R. O. under E. F. Act, 1885; judge of the Surrogate Ct., 1906; a councillor, Queen's Univ., for a lengthened period; a lieut., 49th Regt., 1868-74; a strong and active writer on political subjects, before his elevation; a keen sportsman, and has contributed frequently to *Can. Mag.*, *Can. Sportsman*, *Forest and Stream*, etc., the result of his experiences as such; is and always will be an Imperialist and a protectionist; a ready and fluent speaker; did splendid service, as such, during the Confederation campaign, and subsequently; a Presb.—Belleville, Ont.

**Frame, Miss Elizabeth**, author.

Irish origin; e. d. late John and Janet (Sutherland) F., Shubenacadie, N.S.; grandd. Matthew and Elizabeth (Murdoch) F., the latter the only sister of Rev. Jas. Murdoch, the first ordained clergyman of the Presb. Ch. to settle permanently in Can.; b. Shubenacadie, Mch., 1820; e. by her grandfather, at J. S. Thompson's private sch. for ladies, Halifax, where she had for sch. mate, Sir John S. D. Thompson, a future prime minister, at Truro Acad. and Normal Sch.; was for 38 yrs. a public sch. teacher; besides numerous contributions to the newspaper and mag. press, is the author of the following vols.:—"Descriptive Sketches of Nova Scotia. in Prose and Verse"; "The Twilight of Faith"; "A Memoir of the Rev. James Murdoch," "Settlers on the Shubenacadie," and "The Mic-Macs, a brief history of the Aborigines of the Provinces"; several other papers have appeared in the *Trans. of the N. S. Hist. Soc.* and those of the *Mass. Hist. Soc.*; Presb.—Shubenacadie, N.S.

**Francis, Walter Joseph**, civil engr.

Eng.-Can. descent; s. Joseph and Elizabeth F.; b. Tp. York, nr. Toronto, Jan. 28, 1872; e. Toronto Coll. Inst.; m., 1897, Miss Laura Grainger, Deer Park, Toronto; studied for his prof. at the Ont. Sch. Practical Science and Toronto Univ. (C.E., with honours, 1901); assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1896; mem., do., 1902; assoc. mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1901; mem., do., 1904; on enging. staffs G. T. Ry., C. P. Ry., and in private practice; in service Dept. Rys. and Canals, Can., for nearly 9 yrs., being for 4 yrs. engr. hydraulic lift locks on Trent Canal, and in immediate charge, under Mr. R. B. Rogers, of that important work till its completion, in 1904; awarded Gzowski med., 1906, by Can. Soc. C. E. for paper, "Mechanical Canal Locks in Canada"; has written many articles on prof. subjects; is Can. writer for *The Engineer*, London, Eng.; was asst. to Royal Comm. on Quebec Bridge enquiry, 1907-8; at

present consulting engr., Montreal; an enthusiastic Freemason; a past first principal in Royal Arch Masonry, past presiding preceptor of Knights Templar, and a mem. of the Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine; a Meth.—1881 *Sherbrooke St. W., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

"An engineer of great skill and ability."

—Late Hon. A. G. Blair.

**Francq, Gustav**, labor leader.

B. France; became a naturalized Brit. citizen, Feb. 21, 1891; prop. Mercantile Printing Co., Montreal; edits and publishes *L'Ouvrier* (Montreal) since 1908; presdt. Jacques Cartier Typograph. Council and successively V.-P. and presdt. for Quebec of the Dom. Trades and Labor Congress; elected V.-P. do. do. Can., 1910; unsuccessfully contested Hochelaga (local) labour interest, g. e., 1903.—123 Buller Ave., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.

**Fraser, Alexander**, Ont. public service; author; Gaelic scholar.

S. Hugh and Mary (Mackenzie) F.; b. Inverness-shire, Scot., Nov. 2, 1860; e. parish sch., Inverness High Sch., Davidson's Classical Acad., Perth and Glasgow Univ. (M.A.); m., Mch., 1889, Christina Elizabeth Frances, e. d. late S. F. Ramsay, M.D., Toronto; came to Can., 1886; for many yrs. city ed. Toronto *Mail* and Toronto *Mail & Empire*; ed. *Scottish-Can.*, *Massey Illustrated*, *The Presb. Rev.* and *Fraser's Scottish Annual*; apptd. Provl. Archivist, Ont., 1903; Grand Chief, Sons of Scot., 14 yrs.; presdt. Gaelic Soc. of Can., 4 yrs.; now hon. secy. and librarian, do.; was one of the originators of the 48th Regt. Highlanders, Toronto, 1891; is presdt. Can. Folklore Soc., Can. Fraternal Assn. and Scottish Can. Assn.; formerly presdt. Toronto Burns Club and Highland Shinty Club; hon. secy., Empire Club, Toronto, 1910; delivered the annual Gaelic address before the Inverness, Scot., Gaelic Soc., 1895; is a councillor, Ont. Hist. Soc.; formerly chairman, Toronto Coll. Inst. Bd.; lect. in Gaelic Knox Coll. for some yrs.; author: "Short Scottish Can. Biographies," "The Last Laird of MacNab," "Essays on Celtic Literature," "Practical Lessons in Gaelic Grammar," "History of Toronto," "Guide to Toronto," "Antiquities and Art." "The Mission of the Scot in Canada," "History of the 48th Highlanders," "The Clan Fraser in Canada," and "History of Ontario"; a Freemason; a Presb.—"Kinas," 67 Woodlawn Ave., Toronto.

"Regarded as the Gaelic scholar of highest authority in the Dominion."—*M. & E.*

**Fraser, Rev. Alexander Louis** (Presbyterian).

S. Hugh and Charlotte F.; b. Blue Mountain, N.S., July 8, 1870; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1904), Presb. Coll., Halifax (B.D., 1897), and New Coll., Edinburgh (post-grad. course); m., 1899, Miss Ida May MacCaskill, Arichat, N.S.; o. 1897; successively pastor



Newport and Gt. Village, N.S.; gained a scholar. at Harvard Div. Sch., 1898, but did not take advantage of it; has contributed poems and literary essays to leading Can. publications; author of two vols.: "Sonnets and Other Verses" (1909) and "At Life's Windows" (1910).—*Great Village, N.S.*

"A writer of artistic and scholarly verse."—*H. Chronicle.*

**Fraser, Angus William**, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. late Jas. and Isabella F., Loch Garry, Glengarry, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 22, 1859; e. Alexandria High Sch.; m., Dec., 1900, Mary, d. John Bromley, Pembroke, Ont.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; mem. of firm Perkins, F. & Gibson; one of the leaders of the bar; a trustee Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; a promoter and dir. Keewatin Flour Mills Co., and of the Finance Corp. of Can.; dir. Leitch Collieries, Ltd., and Copeland-Chabbertson-Craln, Ltd.; presdt. Ont. and Man. Flour Mills, Ltd.; V.-P. Right of Way Mines, Ltd.; actively identified with other indus. and manfg. corporations; long identified with Lib. party, both in Glengarry and Ottawa; presdt. Ottawa Reform Assn., 1901-3; an Odd Fellow (chief ranger) and a Forester; elected presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa, 1910; Presb.—157 Gilmour St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.

"One of the most successful lawyers in Ottawa."—*M. Herald.*

**Fraser, Mrs. Bessie G.**, widow.

D. Wm. Graham, New Glasgow, N.S.; b. and e. there; m., Oct., 1878, Duncan Cameron (d. Sept., 1910), e. s. Alex. and Ann (Chisholm) Fraser; who, entering public life, was successively a mem. of the local Legislature, a mem. of the H. C., a judge of the Sup. Ct. of N.S., and at the time of his death Lt.-Gov. of the Province of N.S.; took a prominent part in connection with the testimonial presented by the people of N.S. to the Prince and Princess of Wales, now King George and Queen Mary, 1908, and received the thanks of Her Majesty for the handsome present referred to; Presb.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

**Fraser, Charles Frederick**, educationist; journalist.

One of the Lovat Frasers; s. late B. D. F., M.D., and Elizabeth (Allison) F., Windsor, N.S.; b. there, Jan. 4, 1850; e. there; M.A. (hon.), Univ. King's Coll., 1884; LL.D. (do.), Dalhousie Univ., 1901; m., 1st, 1891, Ella J. (d. May 21, 1909; contributed frequently to the press and was the author of "Master Sunshine" and other stories of an entertaining and instructive character), d. late Jas. Hunter, St. John, N.B.; 2ndly, June, 1910, Janie C. R., d. Wm. Stephens, "Burn Brae," Brooklyn, N.S.; studied at Perkins Inst. for the Blind, Boston, Mass; since 1873 has been supdt. of the Sch. for the Blind, Halifax; has been foremost in the work of educating the blind, and the sch. over which he presides is recognized both

on this continent and in Europe as one well-equipped and of a first class character; estbd. a high class weekly journal at Halifax, called *The Critic*, which enjoyed a wide popularity during its existence, 1884; is presdt. Halifax Canadian Club, N.S. Telephone Co. and Halifax Electoral Reform League; V.-P. Halifax Archaeol. Inst.; a dir. Empire Trust Co.; a mem. Extn. Comte., Halifax branch, Brit. Empire League; promoter N.S. League for the Protection of the Feeble-minded, 1908; presdt. North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1884; an Ang.—"Farraline," Bedford, N.S.; *Canadian Club, Halifax.*

"In him are found a firm will, phenomenal prescience, keen insight, philosophical patience, tenacity of purpose, tact and skill in planning and controlling and the ability to grasp the general outlines of any subject and also its endless details; added to these gifts is a passionate industry, utterly ignorant of inactivity."—*H. Herald.*

**Fraser, Charles Gordon**, educationist.

Highland descent; s. Gordon and Sarah Ann (Stackhouse) F.; U. E. L. stock; b. St. Andrews, P.Q., Nov. 24, 1861; m., 1884, Miss Libbie Wood, New Hamburg, Ont.; a public sch. teacher; taught in various schs. in Ont.; joined Toronto public sch. staff, 1894; now and for some yrs. principal Manning Ave. Sch., Toronto; is presdt. Toronto Principals' Assn.; has been prominently connected with public sch. dept., Ont. Educl. Assn.; has been presdt. and for some yrs. secy. thereof; a frequent contributor to the press on educl. topics; author of a series of sch. text-books on history, geography, hygiene, grammar, lang. work, composition, and mental arith., used in every province; an aggressive temp. worker; very active as the secy. of the comte. which arranged for the formation of a union of the teachers of the province; a strong advocate of the use of the Bible as a regular text-book in the schs.; a Freemason and a mem. of other fraternal bodies; a Meth., class-leader, local preacher, and secy. Trustee Bd.; enthusiastically devoted to work among the young people of the ch.—10 Sylvan Ave., Toronto.

**Fraser, Rev. Daniel James** (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Allan F., mlnr. of Alberton, P.E.I., and Ann, d. Prof. John Keir, D.D., one of the pioneer mins. of P. E. I.; b. Alberton, P.E.I., Sept. 15, 1866; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (1st class teaching diploma), McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil., and valedictorian, 1890), and Harvard Univ. (S. T. B., 1897); LL.D., hon. (N. B. Univ.), 1900; pursued theol. studies Presb. Coll., Montreal (B.D., gold med., and McKay schol., 1893); D.D. (Knox Coll., Toronto, 1908; unkn.; lect. in classics Knox Coll., 1890-2, and ed.-in-chief *College Journal*; o. 1893; mngr. Wolfville, N.S., 1893-5; do. St. Stephen's Ch., St. John, N.B., 1897-1904; since then has been prof. New Test. lit. and exegesis, Presb. Coll., Montreal; also a mem. Bd. of Managt.; moderator,

Montreal Presby., for 6 months, 1911; author "Victoria, Queen and Mother" (1897), sermons in pamphlet form and frequent contributions to ethical and theol. mags.; sometime chaplain St. Andrew's Soc., St. John; V.-P. St. John Golf Club (champion gentleman golf player, St. John), and chaplain Thistle Curling Club; is a chaplain St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal; a del. Pan-Presb. Alliance, Liverpool, Eng., 1904.—*Presbyterian College, Montreal; "The Marlborough," 219 Milton St., Montreal; University Club; Thistle Curling Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

"A cultured Christian gentleman."—*Chief Justice Barker.*

**Fraser, Donald Andrew**, author.

E. s. late Rev. Donald (Presb.) and Sarah (Rogerson) F.; b. Port Elgin, Ont., Apl. 30, 1875; e. public schs., Ont. and B. C., Victoria High Sch., and Normal Sch., Vancouver; a sch. teacher since 1897; taught at Sooke, 1897-1901; since then at Victoria; author of verses and short sketches for mags.; published a vol. of verse, "Pebbles and Shells" (1909); Presb.—*314 Phoenix Place, Victoria, B.C.*

**Fraser, Elisha Alexander**, lawyer.

S. Rev. Niram A. and Elizabeth (Fletcher) F.; b. Bowmanville, Ont., Mch. 13, 1837; e. Oberlin Coll. and Mich. Univ. (A.B., 1863; A.M., 1866); m., Dec. 1863, Miss Maud J. Lymburner; was supt. public schs., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1864-73; barrister, 1873; successfully practised his prof. in Battle Creek; since 1876, at Detroit; was city atty., Battle Creek, 1875-6; since 1892, has been a prof. Detroit Coll. of Law; a Rep.; a prominent Presb.; ruling elder, Fort St. Ch., Detroit; del. Genl. Assembly, Presb. Ch. in U.S., N.Y., 1889 and 1904; a mem. comte. to revise the creed, 1900-4; represented Presb. Ch. of U.S. at Pan-Presb. Alliance, Liverpool, Eng., 1904; delivered address on "Christianity and National Expansion" there.—*1054 4th Ave., Detroit, Mich.*

**Fraser, George Albert Holden**, retired educationist; lawyer.

S. late Rev. Wm. F., D.D., for more than 40 yrs. stated clk. Genl. Assembly Presb. Ch. in Can., and Maria James, d. late Jas. Nicholas, M.D., Guernsey, and latterly of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; b. Bond Head, Ont., Mch. 3, 1867; e. Bradford High Sch., Barrie Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889; M.A., 1890); was tutorial fellow in classics, Toronto Univ., 1889-91, and subsequently presiding examr. and examr. in classics same Univ., examr. in Ont. Agricul. Coll., and assoc. examr. in Education Dept., Ont.; apptd. prof. of Latin and Greek languages and lit. in Coll. of Montana, 1891, and, while holding that chair, became a mem. State Council on Higher Educ.; resigned both positions, 1893, when apptd. prof. of Latin, Colorado Coll.; resigned, 1898, to enter legal profession, after having made a reputation wherever he had been as an unusually brilliant and successful univ. lect. and

instructor; was called to the bar, 1901; now a practising counsellor at law, Denver, and asst. atty. Denver Midland Ry.; Con. in Can., Rep. in U.S.—*Boston Bldg., Denver, Colo.*

**Fraser, George Brown**, merchant.

B. Stricken, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; e. Old Deer Parish Sch.; m., 1880, Rebecca, d. late John Morrison, contractor; trained to the dry goods trade; came to Can., 1875; now and for many yrs. a partner in the wholesale house of Greenshields, Ltd., Montreal; a councillor and presdt. dry goods sec., Montreal Bd. of Trade; a mem. Tariff Comte.; dir. Jas. Williamson Storage Co.; life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a mem. St. Andrew's Soc.; Presb.—*4 Murray Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Can., Manitou, Westmount, and Beauconsfield Golf Clubs, do.*

**Fraser, Graham**, manufacturer.

S. late Thos. F., New Glasgow, N.S.; b. there, Aug. 12, 1846; e. there; m. Miss Charlotte Dicks, Pictou, N.S.; founded the Hope Iron Works, 1872, later, founded the N. S. Forge Co., and still later, in 1882, the N. S. Steel & Coal Co., Ltd.; of this latter Co. was mangr. for some yrs.; apptd. Genl. Mangr. Dom. Iron & Steel Co., Jan. 1, 1904, but retired from all connection with this organization, Dec., 1909; generally recognized as one of the foremost pioneers in coal mining and steel making in Cape Breton; elected Mayor of New Glasgow, 1910; a Presb.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

**Fraser, Lieut.-Col. Harry Redfern**, lawyer.

S. late John D. and Ellen Stott (Redfern) F.; latter still living; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Sept. 24, 1859; e. there; m., Aug., 1902, Harriet Helen Mackenzie, e. d. Arthur F. Simpson, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; LL.B. (Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q.); advocate, 1883; K.C., 1906; practises his prof. at Sherbrooke; a mem. firm Hurd & F.; one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; successively treas. and *bâtonnier*; for yrs. a mem. City Council; first mayor of Sherbrooke elected by the people, 1898; do. again, 1902; a trustee Bishop's Coll. and chairman dirs. Bishop's Coll. Sch.; presdt. Lake Massawippi Fish and Game Protec. Club; formerly mang. dir. Sherbrooke Exbn.; rose step by step from the ranks to the command of the 53rd Regt.; retired, 1906; holds long service decoration; a staunch and consistent Con., and has supported his party on all occasions; a strong loyalist and a thorough believer in and upholder of Brit. connection; an Ang., a ch. warden, and a del. to the Synod.—*26 Melbourne St., Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

**Fraser, James William**, electrical engineer.

S. John and Catherine Forbes (Nairn) F., Co. Inverness, Scot.; b. Bridgeville, Pictou, N.S., Mch. 6, 1874; e. public sch. and Pictou Acad.; m. Miss Annie L. MacGillivray; graduated B.Sc., 1899; M.Sc. (McGill Univ.),

1901; demon. physics, McGill Univ., 1899-1900; do. elec. eng., do. do., 1900-01; student Westinghouse E. H. M. Co., 1901-02; constructing engr. Shawinigan Water & Power Co., 1902-03; do. do. Westinghouse E. H. M. Co., 1903-5; asst. chief engr. Southern Power Co. since 1905; author papers contributed *Electrical Review*, etc.; Presb.—Charlotte, N.C.; *Southern Manufacturers' Club*.

**Fraser, Miss Jane Wells**, journalist.

D. Rev. R. D. Fraser, D.D. (q.v.); b. Toronto, Dec. 20, 1877; e. public and high schs., Bowmanville, Ont.; for past 10 yrs. has been asst. ed., under her father, of the illustrated papers published by the Presb. Ch. in Can.; a mem. Can. Press Assn.; elected record. secy. Can. Women's Press Club, 1909; a Presb.—69 *Roxborough St. W., Toronto, Ont.*; *Can. Women's Press Club*; *Heliconian Club*, do.

**Fraser, John**, Can. public service.

Second s. late Jas. and Isabella (McDonald) F.; bro. A. W. F. (q.v.); b. Loch Garry, Glengarry, Ont., Dec. 13, 1852; e. local sch.; m., July, 1876, Miss Mary J. Atchison, Ottawa; entd. public service, May, 1875; rose through various grades from extra clk. to that of auditor-genl., with rank of deputy head, to which later office he was apptd. Aug. 1, 1905; presented with silver salver by staff of Finance Dept., do.; I.S.O., 1908; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—64 *Carling Ave., Ottawa*.

"A man of precision and sound judgment."—*M. Gazette*.

**Fraser, John Kennedy**, journalist.

Descended from Stratherrick Frasers; s. Alex. F., Inverness, Scot.; b. there (town), 1877; e. Central Public Sch. and Raining's Sch., Inverness; unm.; for some yrs. a law student, but finally went into journalism; successfully competed for prize essay on poet Burns, open to all Scot.; came to Can., 1900; after a short period in the public service resumed law studies, and wrote for press; became ed. *Man. Scotsman*, founded 1905, which later was merged in *Can. Scotsman*, of which he is still ed.; has also written some admirable verse for the press; a strong, patriotic, and imperialist strain pervades his writings; some of his verse has been set to music and published; has celebrated Cecil Rhodes, Imp. federation, and the British flag in poetry; first to suggest a memorial to Alex. Muir, the poet; believes that the interests of all parts of the Empire can be best served by closer and better defined co-operation; a Presb., and represents the St. Andrew's Ch. Y. M.'s Union in the Young Men's Federation, Winnipeg; prominent in temp. and Christian Endeavour work; a successful speaker and lect.; secy. for some yrs. St. Andrew's Soc., Winnipeg; a Lib., and an extve. mem. Y. M.'s Lib. Club; served in the volunteers in Brit. and Can.—*Winnipeg*.

**Fraser, Miss Margaret Ethel Victoria**, physician.

D. Donald and Elizabeth Jane (Brown) F., both Canadians by birth; b. Quebec (city), Oct. 5, 1871; e. High Sch. and Morrin Coll., Quebec; (B.A., McGill Univ., 1894); graduated M.D., C.M. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1899; admitted to practice, Mass., 1900; Illinois, 1902; Colorado, 1906; has had an extensive and varied prof. experience; now physician to State Indus. Sch. for Girls, Col.; also asst. in gynecol., Denver and Gross Coll. of Med.; attending gynecol., City and Co. Hosp., Denver; interne, 1899-1900; asst. New Eng. Hosp., Boston, Mass., 1900-05; Meth.—1434 *Glenarm St., Denver, Col.*

**Fraser, Rev. Robert Douglas** (Presb.), journalist.

Fourth s. late Rev. Wm. F., D.D. Bond Head, Ont.; grandf. came to Can. from Inverness, Scot., as a child in arms, on board ship *Hector*, carrying first settlers to Pictou, N.S.; mother Nancy (McCurdy) F.; b. Bond Head, Ont., June 19, 1849; e. Bradford and Newburgh High Schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in nat. science, 1870; M.A., 1871); studied theol., Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1906), and Presb. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1893); m., 1873, Elizabeth S., d. Chas. Wilson, Tecumseh, Ont.; o. 1873; pastorates at Cookstown, Toronto, Claude, and Bowmanville; since 1898 has been ed. and business mangr. Sabbath sch. publications, Presb. Ch. in Can.; minute clk., 1907; mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; a del. World's Sunday Sch. Convention, Washington, D.C., 1910.—69 *Roxborough St. W., Toronto*.

"Has made a special study of teaching and Sabbath School work."—*T. Globs.*

**Fraser, Rev. Thurlow** (Presb.).

S. late Robt. and Louisa Jane (Hurdman) F.; father a native Castle Blaney, Co. Armagh, Irel., came to Can., 1837, and took part in the defence of the country at that time; youngest of 9 children; b. Cumberland, Ont., July 18, 1869; e. High Sch., Hawkesbury, Ottawa Normal Sch., Almonte High Sch., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., Gov.-Genl.'s schol., with honours in Eng. and classics, 1898); post-grad. year and univ. tutor in Eng.; studied theol., same institution (B.D., 1902); D.D. (hon.), Montreal Presb. Coll., 1911; m., July, 1901, Jane Armstrong, y. d. late Richard Fraser, Pembroke, Ont.; spent some yrs. while a student in sch. teaching; also did miscellaneous ministerial work; o. 1902; asst. pastor, Bank St. Ch., Ottawa, 1901-2 (presented with a testimonial on leaving); missionary to Formosa, as successor to famous Rev. Dr. MacKay, with special reference to the educ. work for the training of a native ministry for the Formosan Ch., 1902-4; took up and acquired a knowledge of Amoy Chinese and the Japanese languages; returned to Can., 1904, and since 1905 has been pastor at Portage-la-Prairie, Man.; apptd. chaplain

(with hon. rank of capt.), 99th Regt., Apl. 1, 1910; holds that political corruption is the crying sin of Can., more unblushing and shameful than the majority of those peccadillos against which the pulpit ordinarily casts its thunders; is heartily in sympathy with the present movement towards a stronger nat. feeling in Can.; whatever allowance we make for the strong home ties to which our fathers fondly and rightly clung, we of the younger generations should be Can., rather than Eng., Irish, Scotch, or French-Can.; believes that if Brit. and French, Prots. and R. C.'s in Can. would study each other's history and religion, enter into greater sympathy with each other's aims and ideals, and know the good that each other has done, it would go a long way towards breaking down the barriers of national and religious differences which have existed in the past; we have been suspicious of one another because we were ignorant of one another, and ignorance always breeds suspicion; at the same time believes that the liberty necessary for this Can. nationalism is perfectly consistent with even closer Brit. connection than Can. has at present; without Brit. connection Can. would be but the fag of her none too conscientious neighbour to the south; but if we are to have the benefits of Brit. connection we must be prepared to also bear the burdens; if Can. is to be protected by Brit. armies and fleets, she must be prepared to contribute to the maintenance of these armies and fleets; if she is to have Brit. preference she must give preference in return; while Can. doubtless have reason to complain of such British diplomacy as the Ashburton Treaty of 1842, the Oregon boundary and Alaska boundary settlements of 1846 and 1903, Brit. statesmen can also complain that our attitude to the Mother Country has been a purely selfish one of getting as much as possible and giving as little as possible; to use Rev. Dr. Rose's (q.v.) phrase, our contributions to Imperialism have nearly all been labelled "C. O. D."; in religious matters believes in the fullest unity, co-operation, and brotherhood between Christian bodies; the accentuation of the many things in which we agree rather than the few in which we differ; is a contributor to the mags.; author "Formosa under the Japanese" (1907).—*Portage la Prairie, Man.; Canadian Club, do.*

**Fraser, William Alexander**, poet and novelist.

B. and e. Co. Pictou, N.S.; m.; spent his youth in N. Y. and Boston; at a comparatively early age went to India, where he lived for 7 yrs., returning later, for a stay of a year and a half; later still, had 5 yrs.' experience in the Can. North-West; some of his tales are connected with these Eastern and Western lands; sometimes called "The Can. Kipling"; besides his many vols., of which a list is given below, has written many short stories, these

appearing in the *Saturday Evening Post*, *Collier's Weekly*, *Century*, *McClure's*, *Outing*, *Pall Mall Mag.*, *Appleton*, *Can. Mag.*, *Red Book*, *Delineator*, *Ainslie's*, *Massey's*, *Pearson's*, *Cassel's*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Windsor and Temple Bar*, etc.; lived formerly in Toronto; now lives at Georgetown, Ont.; the following comprise a list of his publications in book form: "The Eye of a God" (1899), "Mooswa and Others of the Boundaries" (1900), "The Outcasts" (1901), "Thoroughbreds" (1902), "The Blood Lilies" (1903), "Brave Hearts" (1904), "Thirteen Men" (1906), "Sazada Tales" (1906), and "The Lone Furrow" (1907); wrote a nat. song entitled "Canada, God and Our Land" (1906); Presb.—*Georgetown, Ont.; National Club, Toronto.*

"A master of the short story."—*M. Star.*

"Writes from heart and soul as well as brain."—"Kit" (q.v.).

"He possesses a style of his own and a very good one it is."—*Metropolitan.*

"A writer of short stories that can always be recommended and will almost invariably be enjoyed."—*M. and E.*

**Fraser, William Henry**, educationist.

5th s. late Rev. Wm. F., D.D. (Presb.), and Nancy (McCurdy) F.; b. Bond Head, Ont., 1853; e. Bradford High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mod. languages, 1880); m., 1883, Miss Hélène Zahn; resident master U. C. Coll., 1880-3; French and German master, do., 1884-7; lect. Italian and Spanish, Univ. of Toronto, 1887-92; assoc. prof. do., 1892-1901; since then has been prof. do.; author, with Prof. J. Squar (q.v.), of "High Sch. French Grammar," and with Prof. W. H. Van der Missen (q.v.), of the "High Sch. German Grammar"; has also edited various foreign texts and published many papers on educ. and literary topics; Presb.—67 *Madison Ave., Toronto.*

**Frechette, Achille**, late Dom. public service; *littérateur*.

A bro. late Dr. L. H. F., C.M.G., the poet; b. Lévis, P.Q., Oct. 13, 1847; e. Lévis Coll. and Quebec Semy.; m. Annie T. (q.v.), d. late Hon. W. C. Howells, formerly U. S. Consul, Quebec, and a sister of W. D. H., presdt. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; advocate, 1869; formerly a journalist; entd. service, H. C., Can., 1874; apptd. chief translation branch, do. Sept., 1903; sent to Belgium and Switzerland, by H. C., to enquire into the systems followed in the translation and publication of the Parly. debates and public documents in the respective official langs. of those countries, 1910; I.S.O., do.; retired from the public service, do.; one of the original "Cercle des Dix," Ottawa; long chairman French sec., Ottawa Sch. Bd.; also ed. French papers in *Trans. Royal Soc. of Can.*; author occasional poetry and prose contributions to periodicals.—*Care Can. Commissioner, 10 Rue de Rome, Paris, France.*

**Frechette, Mrs. Annie Thomas**  
author.

D. late Hon. Wm. Cooper and Mary (Dean) Howells; sister Wm. Dean Howells, the well-known novelist; father, formerly U. S. consul at Quebec; b. Hamilton, O., U.S.; e. High Sch., Jefferson, O.; m., June, 1877, Achille Frechette (q.v.), I.S.O., chief translator (H. C.), Can., a bro. of the late L. H. F., C.M.G., the distinguished poet; for a time lit. ed. Chicago *Inter-Ocean*; later correspondent for N. Y. *Tribune*, N. Y. *Graphic*, *Chicago Tribune*, *Boston Courier*, *Ohio State-Journal*, *Cleveland Herald*, *Hearth and Home*, and other newspapers and periodicals; besides many mag. articles, is the author of: "On Grandfather's Farm," "The Farm's Little People" (both for children); and (in collaboration with the late Count de Premlo-Real), "Popular Sayings from Old Oberla"; is V.-P. Ottawa Humane Soc. and officially connected with the Nat. Council of Women.—*Care Canadian Commr.*, 40 Rue de Rome, Paris, France; *Women's Can. Press Club*.

"A woman of deep culture and refinement."—"Kit" (q.v.).

**Freed, Augustus Toplady**, Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; father a yeoman of Kent; mother, d. of a clergyman; b. Beamsville, Ont., Oct. 8, 1835; e. public schs.; m., 1874, Martha Elizabeth (d. Nov., 1903), d. late A. J. Parker, Port Jefferson, Long Island, N. Y.; became a printer; served in U. S. army during portion Am. Civil War; took part in battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg; one of the Chicago volunteers who returned to Can. during Fenian Raid, 1866; royal labour commissioner, 1886-9, becoming chairman of comm. on death of Chief Justice Armstrong; mang. ed. *Hamilton Daily Spectator*, 1880-1, and ed.-in-chief, do., 1881-4, when apptd. to present position, Insp. of weights and measures, Hamilton; a Freemason of 33rd deg. rank; was grand master Grand Lodge of Can., 1907-9; author of "Life of Hancock," and some poems, including the popular ditty, "The Daddy of Them All"; and the patriotic lines: "Canada to Britain"; believes in Can. first; desires the closest possible union of the Empire; no ch.; a Con.—"Haw-cob," 49 Homewood Ave., Hamilton, Ont.

**Freeman, Claude Wesley**, physician.

S. E. B. and Eleanor C. (Bannister) F.; Eng. origin; on paternal side descended from one of the early founders of Methodism in N. S.; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Sept. 24, 1874; e. Burlington Public Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1896); m., Feb., 1907, Florence Lillian, v. d. late Thos. Morton, Oak Ridges, Ont.; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1903; house surg., City Hosp., Hamilton, Ont., 1903-4; med. supdt., do., 1904-5; since then has been asst. Genl. Hosp., Chung King, Sze-Chuan, China (under aus-

plies Bd. of Missions, Meth. Ep. Ch., U.S.A.); a Meth.—*Chung King, China*.  
**Freeman, Daniel**, lawyer.

Descended from Edward F., b. in Eng., 1670, who came to Am., 1691; s. D. W. F., Co. Norfolk, Ont.; b. Nis-sourl, Co. Middlesex, Ont., June 30, 1837; e. there; m., 1864, Catherine Grace, d. Capt. John Christle, R.N.; barrister (Ont.), 1864; went to Cal., 1873; bought a large ranch nr. Los Angeles and settled there; for several yrs. presdt. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce; now and for many yrs. a dir. Cal. Southern Ry.; Ang.—*Ingle-wood, Cal.*; *California Club*, Los Angeles.

**Freemantle, Miss Elizabeth** (see Co-venty, Mrs. Elizabeth).

**French, Frederick William**, education-ist.

Y. s. John and Harriet F., Mt. Albert, Co. York, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 13, 1868; e. Uxbridge High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889), and Chicago Univ.; m., 1st, Dec., 1892, Miss M. L. Taylor, Clinton, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Mch., 1908, Mrs. C. A. McCausland, E. Toronto; math. master, Kincardine High Sch., 1890-2; classical and Eng. master, Pembroke High Sch., 1892-3; do. do., Ridgeway Coll. Inst., 1893-4; classical master, Napanee Coll. Inst., 1894-1901; instr. in Latin, Univ. of Chicago Secondary Sch., 1903; since 1903 has been first principal E. Toronto High Sch.; an assoc. exam. in classics, Educl. Dept., Ont., 1895-7.—124 Beech Ave., Toronto.

**French, Major-General Sir George Arthur**, late Can. permanent mil. forces.

E. s. late John F., Mornington Park, Co. Dublin, Irel.; b. Roscommon, Irel., June 19, 1841; e. R. M. Coll. Sandhurst, and R. M. Acad., Woolwich; m., 1862, Janet Clarke, d. late Robt. L. Innes, Kingston, Ont.; joined the Royal Arty., 1860, became lt.-col., 1887; and was promoted col. for "distinguished service other than in the field," 1892; in Can. was apptd. lt.-col. and Insp. of arty., 1870, and commandant of the Sch. of Gunnery, 1871; he organized the R. N. W. M. Police, 1873, and was its first commr., being also a stipend. magt. for the N. W. T.; in the following year commanded an expdn. sent from the Red River to the Rocky Mts. by the Can. Govt.; was made a C.M.G. for his services in Can., 1877; since leaving the Dom. his services and appts. have been as follows: Insp. of Warlike Stores, Devonport, 1878-83; commandant Queensland Defence Force, 1883-91; chief instr. Sch. of Gunnery, Shoeburyness, 1892-93; col. on the staff, Bombay, 1894; brig.-genl. R. A., Bombay army, 1895-96; and maj.-genl. commdg. the N. S. W. Forces, Aml., 1896-1902; retired on full pay, 1902; recd. the thanks of both Houses of the Queensland Parlt. for services in that colony; K.C.M.G., 1902; is a strong believer in the unity and integrity of the Brit. Empire; an Ang.—60 *Drayton Gardens*,

London, S.W.; *Junior Constitutional Club, do.*

"An able and thorough soldier."—*Rt. Hon. Sir John Macdonald, G.C.B.*

**French, Major Herbert Cumming,** physician; H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Major-Genl. Sir G. A. F. (q.v.); nephew Capt. John F., R. N. W. M. P., killed N. W. Reb., 1885; b. Quebec, Nov. 22, 1869; e. King's Coll., London (prizeman and schol.); m., Apl., 1898, Caroline Sophia Daly, grandd. late Sir Allan MacNab, Bart., Prime Minr. of Can.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1892; a fellow Royal Inst. Public Health; a mem. Brit. Med. Assn.; gazetted surg. lieutenant, R. A. M. C., 1893; surg.-capt., 1896; major, 1905; served S. A. War (med. and 3 clasps); holds, also, med. Royal Humane Soc., 1902, and Royal Albert med., presented by late King Edward VII. for gallantry in saving life at sea, off Singapore, Nov., 1902; a contributor to med. press; Ang.—*Junior Army and Navy Club, London, Eng.; care Holt & Co., agents, do.*

**Fripp, Alfred Ernest,** lawyer; legislator.

S. late S. B. F., architect, and Mary (Eaton) F.; b. Ottawa, June 29, 1866; e. public schs., by private tuition, and Ont. Law Sch.; m., 1894, Clementine Sophia, d. late Andrew W. Bell, Carleton Place, Ont.; barrister, 1893; K.C. (Ont.), 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa, as mem. firm F. & McGee; ald., Ottawa, 1899; presdt., St. George's Soc., Ottawa, 1907-8; Con.; presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn., Ottawa, 1907-8; sat for Ottawa West (Local), Con. interest, 1908-11, when he resigned to run for Ottawa (H.C.); Ang.—*407 Queen St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

"A young man who will yet be heard from."—*Dr. Sproule, M.P. (q.v.).*

**Frost, Hon. Francis Theodore,** manufacturer; senator.

Parents came from Vt., 1834, settling first at Hawkesbury and removing to Smith's Falls, Ont., 1838; b. Smith's Falls, Dec. 21, 1843; e. there, Coventry Acad., Vt., and St. Lawrence Acad., Potsdam, N.Y.; m., June, 1868, Miss Maria E. Powell, Madrid, N.Y. (V.-P. Nat. Council of Women, 1908; a del. Quinquennial Congress, Nat. Council of Women, Toronto, 1909); head of the Frost & Wood Co., Smith's Falls, agricul. implements (L. P., 1898), but estabd. 1846; a dir. Imperial Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co. of Can.; a trustee Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; apptd. a mem. Ottawa Improvement Comn., June 17, 1902; has lectured on applied art, with special reference to the Ottawa Improvement Comn.; a Lib., and a mem. of the Genl. Reform Assn. of Ont.; sat for N. Leeds and Grenville (H. C.), 1896-1900; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Mch. 12, 1903; a Presb.—"*Elmcroft, Smith's Falls, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"One of the squarest men in Parlia-

ment, and one of the best liked."—*T. Telegram.*

**Frost, George Henry,** civil engineer; publisher.

Bro. Hon. F. T. F. (q.v.) senator; b. Hawkesbury, Ont., July 9, 1838; e. public schs., an Am. acad., by private tutor, and McGill Univ. (C.E., 1860); m., Dec., 1868, Miss Louisa H. Hunt, Chicago, Ill.; P.L.S., 1863; is a mem. Can. Soc. of C. E., an assoc. mem. of the Am. Soc. of Civil Engrs., and an hon. mem. of several other learned bodies; proceeding West, entd. the service of the Chicago & N. W. Ry., and later became a city surveyor, Chicago; in 1879, ceased practising his prof. entirely, having 2 yrs. previously founded the *Engineering News*, now, and for some yrs., the foremost engineering journal in the world, with which he removed to N.Y., 1879; also owns and publishes the *Courier-News*, Plainfield, N.J.; has travelled abroad extensively; gave \$5,000 to Smith's Falls Genl. Hosp. and \$1,000 to St. Francis Hosp., Smith's Falls, 1911; is a Lib. in Can., a Rep. in the U.S., and a Protectionist in both.—*Plainfield, N.J.; 220 Broadway, New York; Plainfield Country Club.*

**Fry, Edward Carey,** merchant and manufacturer.

B. Bristol, Eng., June 24, 1842; e. Bristol Grammar Sch.; m., Elizabeth, d. late Rev. David Marsh (Bapt.), Quebec; early associated with his bro., Hy. F., Quebec, as a Can. ship-owner, and eventually became his partner in the business, under the name and style, Hy. F. & Co., ship brokers, genl. com. merchants, and Lloyd's agents; on the retirement of his bro., 1882, became head of the firm; a mem. Quebec Bd. of Trade, and regarded as an authority on the navigation of the St. Lawrence; a promoter of the Wm. A. Marsh Co., Quebec (L. P., 1900); a mem. Royal Comn. on Transportation (apptd. Aug., 1903; resigned, 1905); a Bapt.—*82 de Salaberry St., Quebec.*

**Fryer, Joseph Henry,** manufacturer.

Eng. origin; b. Co. Kent, Ont.; ald., town of Galt, Ont.; chairman Sewer Construction Comte.; mem. Parks Comn.; presdt. Bd. of Trade (2 terms); presdt. Niagara Power Union; do. Western Ont. Municipalities Niagara Power Union; mang. dir. Galt Malleable Iron Works; Meth.—*Galt, Ont.; Waterloo County Golf and Country Club.*

"A deep thinker and a man of varied attainments."—*T. Globe.*

**Fudger, Harris Henry,** merchant and manufacturer.

Irish origin; s. late Edward F., a native of Kinsale, Irel., who came to Toronto, 1851; b. Toronto, Dec. 19, 1851; e. Grammar Sch., Paris, Ont.; m. Hannah, d. late R. Wickens, Toronto; presdt. Robt. Simpson Co., Ltd., Toronto (departmental store), since 1898; early connected with firm of late Robt. Wilkes, wholesale fancy goods and jewelry business, Toronto

and Montreal; formed partnership with Hy. Smith, as successors to Mr. Wilkes in this business, 1880; formed The Goldsmiths' Stock Co. of Can., 1888, and The Fancy Goods Co. of Can., 1897; a dir. Nat. Trust Co.; a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp.; a mem. extve. comte. Home for Incurable Children, Toronto; a dir. Queen City Curling Club; a regent Victoria Univ., Toronto; a Meth.; gave \$10,000 to Meth. Endowment Fund, 1899; apptd. treas. Genl. Bd. of Meth. Ch., 1904; elected presdt. Meth. Social Union, 1906; a mem. Can. Extve. Laymen's Missy. Movement, and elected chairman of local comte. of the Nat. Congress, 1909; also a mem. Bd. of Educ., Meth. Ch., and of special comte. on Ch. Federal Union; apptd. a councillor, Intern. S. S. Convention, 1907; and a del., with late Rev. Dr. Sutherland, to China and Japan, 1905, to report on Meth. missions.—40 Maple Ave., Rose-dale, Toronto.

**Fulford, Mrs. Mary Wilder**, widow.

D. Dr. Hy. O. White, Salem, Mass.; m., Jan., 1880, Hon. Geo. T. Fulford, senator, Brockville, Ont. (d. Newton, Mass., as the result of an automobile accident, Oct. 15, 1905); presented town of Brockville with the lacrosse grounds there, for athletic purposes, May, 1908; a Meth.—Brockville, Ont.

**Fuller, George Damon**, educationist.

S. Damon and Eliza (Chalmers) F.; Am. and Scottish origin; b. Adamsville, P.Q., Jan. 18, 1869; e. public sch., Granby High Sch., St. Francis Coll. Richmond, McGill Normal Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1901), and Chicago Univ.; m., Sept., 1903, Miss Louise M. Miller, Clarenceville, P.Q.; having obtained elementary model sch. and an acad. diploma, taught in various educational institutions, and was principal Stanbridge E. High Sch., 1892-4; do., Clarenceville Acad., 1894-97; commercial master St. Francis Coll. Sch., 1897-8; held a McGill scholar. at Marine Biol. Labory., Woods Hall, Mass., 1901-2; dir. sch. gardens, Macdonald Rural Schs., Knowlton, P.Q., 1903-6; asst. in botany, Chicago Univ., 1906; instr. in do., Sch. of Education, do., since 1907; has lectured on "Our Native Birds" and kindred subjects; Cong.—University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

**Fuller, Henry Jones**, business man.

S. late Rev. Homer T. F., D.D., at one time presdt. Worcester Poly. Inst., Worcester, Mass.; b. there, 1874; e. Worcester Poly. Inst. (M.E., 1895); m., Feb., 1902, Nancy Christie, d. Hon. Mr. Justice Archibald (q.v.); a dir. Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., E. and T. Fairbanks Co., Can. Rand Co., E. T. Bank, and of the Laurentian Club; V.-P. Aldis-Chalmers-Bullick Co. and presdt. Dom. Safe and Vault Co.; has been also for some yrs. presdt. and genl. mangr. The Can. Fairbanks Co. (L.P., 1905); elected presdt. Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., 1911; has lectured on "The Art of Doing Business"; one of the principal promoters of the

Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, 1910; Presb.—35 MacGregor St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.; Toronto Club; York Club; National Club, Toronto.

"For a chance importation, on which no duty was paid, he sure has turned out well"—S. N.

**Fullerton, James Scott**, lawyer.

Irish parentage; s. Matthew and Eleanor (McKinley) F.; b. S. Dorchester, Co. Elgin, Ont., Apl. 3, 1848; e. local schs., Galt Coll. Inst., and Toronto Normal Sch. (grad., with 1st class "A" cert.); matriculated in Toronto Univ.; m., 1st, Miss Emma Stevenson, Peterboro', Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Elizabeth, d. Chas. Doran, Toronto; originally a sch. teacher; barrister, 1877; took 2nd, 3rd and 4th year schols. at Osgoode Hall; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; corporation counsel, city of Toronto, Nov. 19, 1894; resigned, June, 1909; now head firm, F., Macdonald & Lytle, Toronto; formerly presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc.; a Con.; an Ang.; a Freemason.—"Farnham Lodge," Farnham Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.

"A man of indefatigable industry and much ability."—M. and E.

**Fulton, Edward**, educationist.

S. Joseph and Amanda (Ellis) F.; b. Lower Stewiacke, N.S., July 22, 1862; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Eng. and Eng. hist., and Demill gold med., 1889), and Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1892); took post-grad. course in Eng. at same univ. (Ph.D., 1894); has been instr. in enging., Provl. Normal Sch., Truro, N.S.; instr. in enging., Harvard Coll.; prof. of enging., Wells Coll., Aurora, N.Y.; spent a year abroad; since 1901 has been asst. prof. of rhetoric, Univ. of Ill.; ed., with introduction and notes, "The Shorter Poems of Wordsworth" (N. Y., 1903); Presb.—Urbana, Ill.

**Fulton, Hon. Frederick John**, statesman; lawyer.

Joint Scotch and Eng. origin; s. Alex. and Barbara F.; b. Bedlington, Eng., Dec. 8, 1862; e. Heversham Grammar Sch. and Magdalen Coll., Camb. (B.A.); unzm.; barrister; K.C., 1900; a Con. and has represented Kamloops (Local), since 1900; entd. the McBride Admn., as Presdt. of the Council, 1903, and has since filled the following offices: provl. secy., minr. of educ., atty.-genl., and chief commr. lands and works; remains a mem. of the Cabinet; apptd. a mem. Royal Inst. for the Advanc. of Learning, B. C., 1906; a mem. of the Irrigation Convention, 1907; a mem. Timber and Forestry Comn., 1909; a Prot.—Victoria, B.C.; Unton Club, do.

"Very jovial in his manners, and makes friends in all circles."—M. Star.

**Fulton, John Hamilton**, banking profession.

S. late John F., C.A., Montreal; b. Côte-des-Neiges, Montreal, Nov. 12,

1869; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Sept., 1895, Jean Montgomery, d. Wm. Thomson, Clyde Bank; entd. service Merchants Bank of Can., Mch., 1883; resigned and went to Pensacola, Fla., June, 1886; returned to Montreal and entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, Oct., 1887; accountant, N.Y. Agency, do., Sept., 1896; agent, do., New Orleans, La., Sept., 1898; formed Commercial Nat. Bank, New Orleans, and became its V.-P., Jan., 1900; organized Commercial Trust and Savings Bank, do., and became its genl. mangr. and V.-P., June, 1902; his present positions are: V.-P. and mangr. Commercial Nat. Bank; V.-P. and genl. mangr. Commercial Germania Trust and Savings Bank; presdt. 1st Nat. Bank, McComb City, Miss.; a dir. in several local enterprises and country banks; presdt. La. Bankers' Assn., 1902-3, and remains a mem. of the extve. council of that body; Presb.—*St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.; Boston Club, do.*

**Fulton, Rev. Robert G.** (Meth.).

Irish origin; entd. ministry, 1895; successively pastor Kingston, Sackville, Grand Manan, Upham, St. Martin's, and Woodstock, N.B.; elected Grand Master, Orange Grand Lodge, N.B., 1907-8; moved to Vancouver, 1909.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Futcher, Thomas Barnes**, physician.

Fifth s. Thos. and Susan F., St. Thomas, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 1, 1871; e. public schs. and St. Thomas Coll. Inst.; m., Nov., 1909, Marjorie, y. d. late R. Palmer Howard, M.D., Montreal; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1893; post-graduate studies at Johns Hopkins Univ. and Univs. Graz and Strassburg; assoc. in med., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1899-1901; assoc. prof. of do. do. since 1901; Ang.—*3 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.; Maryland Club; Baltimore Country Club.*

**Fyles, Rev. Thomas W.** (Ang.).

S. Thos. and Elizabeth (Tearle) F., London, Eng.; b. "The Hermitage," Enfield Chase, Eng., 1832; e. London; D.C.L. (hon.), Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q., 1898; m.; o., 1862; incumbent, Iron Hill and West Brome, P.Q., 1863; do., Cowansville and Sweetsburgh, 1871; rector, Missisquoi High Sch. and rector Nelsonville, 1873; emigration chaplain at Quebec for the S. P. C. K., 1883; now retired; in addition to two volumes of poems, has written numerous papers in religious, educ. and scientific periodicals; was for some yrs. a mem. of the Bd. of Examrs. for granting teachers' diplomas, and in 1880 recd. from the educ. comte. of the Dom. Exhn. a 1st class diploma for scientific exhibits; was a councillor of the Entomol. Soc. of Ont.,

1882-8; del. to the Royal Soc. of Can., during several yrs.; mem. of the editing comte. of the *Canadian Entomologist*, 1889-97; V.-P. of the Soc., 1898; presdt., 1899-1900; now an *ex-officio* director of the soc.; was elected a fellow of the Linnean Soc. of London, 1890.—*Hull, P.Q.*

"A cultured scholar who writes in a somewhat humorous vein."—*Can. Courier.*

**Fyshe, James Carlyle**, physician.

S. Thos. (g.v.) and late Avis (Leonowens) F.; b. Montreal, 1878; e. Harvard Univ. (A.B.) and McGill Univ. (B.A., *ad eum.*, 1901; M.D., C.M., with honours, 1904); m., Dec., 1908, Julia Corisande, d. Lt.-Col. Gregor Mattice, Montreal; resident physician, Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1904-6; took a course at the Contagious Diseases Hosp., Boston, Mass., 1906; med. supdt., Alexandra Hosp. for Contagious Diseases, Montreal, 1906-7; since then has been asst. Med. Offr. of Health, Bangkok, Siam; gazetted 2nd Lieut., 2nd Regt., C. A., 1900; promoted Lieut., do., 1901; Lieut., 3rd Batty., C.F.A., 1903.—*Bangkok, Siam.*

**Fyshe, Thomas**, retired banker.

B. East Lothian, Scot., Oct. 3, 1845; e. Prestonpans, in that co.; m., June, 1877, Avis (d. May, 1902), d. Mrs. Thos. Leigh Leonowens, at one time lady tutor to the King of Siam and author of: "The English Governess at the Court of Siam," "Romance of the Harem," "Life and Travel in India," and other interesting works; served as a clk. in the Bank of Scotland and the Birmingham Joint Stock Bank; came to Can. and entd. the Bank of B.N.A., Kingston, Ont.; removed to Montreal, 1868; was sent to N.Y., 1869, but returned in Nov. of same yr.; acting acct. of the bank, Toronto, 1872; 2nd agent, N.Y., 1872-4; was for some yrs. in business as a broker, N.Y., later was apptd. agent, Bank of N.S., St. John, N.B.; was afterwards cashier of the bank; apptd. joint genl. mangr., Merchants Bank of Can., June, 1897; resigned, 1905; a dir. Montreal Trust and Deposit Co., Brandram-Henderson Co. and Ont. Accident Ins. Co.; presdt. Can. Bankers' Assn., 1895-6; author of a pamphlet: "Letters on Municipal Taxation" (1880), and of a paper on the "Growth of Corporations" (*Can. Bankers' Journal*), 1895; a Civil Service commr., Ottawa, 1907-8; his portrait executed by Harris (g.v.) for the dirs. of the Bank of N.S., 1908; a Presb.—*70 McTavish St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club, do.*

"Has established an enviable record for himself as an authority on high finance."—*M. Witness.*

## G

**Gaboury, Arthur**, street ry. service.

B. Montreal, Apl. 6, 1875; e. there; m. Mlle. Dore; entd. Montreal St. Ry. service, 1894, as motorman, since when he has been, successively, depot master, Inspector, claims agent, asst. supdt., and supdt. (apptd. to last-named posi-

tion, which he now holds, Dec. 21, 1906); a mem. Knights of Columbus; R. C.—*Stuart Ave., Outremont, Montreal; Lafontaine Club; Club St. Denis; Outremont Curling Club, do.*

"A man of experience and ability."—*M. Herald.*



**"Gaétane de Montreuil"** (see Gill, Madame Gaétane).

**Gaetz, Halley Hamilton**, business man. S. late Rev. Dr. Leonard and Caroline Blowers (Hamilton) G.; b. Middle Musquodoboit, N.S., Apl. 8, 1867; e. there; m. Jan., 1893, Miss Charlotte Emily Tousley, Carlisle, Ont.; settled, with his family, at Red Deer, 1884; an early pioneer; trained in the "Univ. of Hard Knocks"; presdt. the G.-Cornett Drug & Book Co., Ltd.; a mem. local Sch. Bd.; presdt. Red Deer Bd. of Trade; a mem. Municipal Council; a mem. Union Alberta Municipalities; Local V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1910; Mayor of Red Deer, 1907-8; elected a senator, Alberta Univ., 1908; not an adherent of any political party; inclined to radicalism and advanced Liberalism; believes in public ownership of public utilities; believes in the Christian religion, but is not a denominationalist.—"*Rotm-wold*," Red Deer, Alta.

**Gage, William James**, publisher; capitalist; philanthropist.

B. Co. Peel, Ont.; e. Brampton and Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.); m. May, 1880, Ina, d. David Burnside, F.E.I.S., Toronto; for some yrs. a sch. teacher; commenced business life in house of Adam Miller & Co., publishers, Toronto; later was admitted a partner and, on Mr. Miller's death, continued to carry on the business, entering largely into the publication of sch. books; is now presdt. W. J. Gage & Co., Ltd. (L.P., 1893), one of the leading book and stationery firms of Ont.; also presdt. Educ. Book Co., Kinleith Paper Co. and Can. Copyright Assn.; a dir. Imp. Bank, Ont. Sugar Co. and Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co.; presdt. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1910; 1st presdt. Assoc. Bds. of Trade of Ont., 1911; a del., 6th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London, Eng., 1906; do. Brit. Imp. Council of Commerce, do., 1911; is especially known as the founder and promoter of the Nat. Sanitarium Assn., controlling the Muskoka Cottage Sanitarium and the Free Hosp. for Consumptives nr. Gravenhurst, Ont.; is chairman extve. comte. Nat. Sanitarium Assn.; also chairman, Bd. of Trustees, Toronto Free Hosp. for Consumptive Poor; offered 5 scholarships of \$100 each to encourage the study and cure of tubercul., Toronto Univ., 1910; presented a public park of 3½ acres to town of Brampton, 1902; offered to give 10 acres to city of Toronto for a botanical garden, 1911; a Meth.—"*Bon Air*," 43½ Bloor St. W., Toronto; National Club; York Club, do.

"Known everywhere as a very successful business man."—*T. News*.

**Gagnier, Rev. Alexander A.** (R.C.), educationist.

S. late Anthony G., a native of France, and Elizabeth (Allan) G. (author "*Conflict and Triumph*," and other works), a native of Scot.; b. Toronto, Jan. 22, 1863; e. Coll. Inst., St. Catharines, Ont., and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; studied phil.

and theol. at the Semy. of the Immaculate Conception, Montreal, and spent 1 yr. in the study of ascetic theol. at Mold, Wales, where the French Jesuits had a semy., afterwards transf'd. to Canterbury; o. 1901; a mem. of the Jesuit Order; formerly a prof. in Loyola and St. Mary's Colls., Montreal; subsequently p. p., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; apptd. rector Loyola Coll., Montreal, Aug., 1907.—*Loyola Coll.*, 68 Drummond St., Montreal.

**Gagnier, Lt.-Col. Léglus Antoine**, physician.

Belongs to an old French-Can. family; s. François and Sophie (Perras) G.; b. Ste. Martine, P.Q., Oct. 4, 1871; e. Ste. Therese Coll., St. Hyacinthe Semy., and Laval Univ. (M.D., 1895); m., 1897, Mlle. Della Colletette; practises his prof. in Montreal, where he is physician to the Ital. Mutual Benefit Soc. and to many other organizations; med. examr. La Suregarde, supreme med. examr. L'Union St. Pierre, and med. examr. L'Alliance Nat., and to several cts. of the Can. Order of Foresters; joined v. m. service as a bugler, becoming lt.-col. commdg. 64th Regt., Oct. 4, 1871; was the youngest commanding offr. in the mil. of Can.; while at coll. organized a cadet corps from among the students; Con.; R. C.—256 St. Denis St., Montreal.

**Gagnon, Charles Alphonse Nathanael**, author; public functionary.

S. Chas. and Clementine (Dubé) G.; ancestors came from Jochi, France, 1630; b. St. Jean, Port Joli, P.Q., 1851; e. public schs.; m. May, 1897, Marie Louise, d. Alex. Fraser, advocate, Quebec; some time a newspaper reporter and a reporter for the Law Courts; now and for some years in the employment of the Quebec Govt., Quebec; has produced a number of tales, sketches, essays and translations, among the most noteworthy of which have been: "*Douleurs et Joies*," an historical novel; "*Geneviève*, St. Jean, Port Joli," a Can. legend; "*Quelques Considérations sur les Temps Actuels*"; "*En Racontant*"; "*Les Banques d'Épargnes Scolaires*"; "*Études Archéologiques et Variétés*"; "*Canadènes—Méfiez-vous*," and others; R. C.—87 Berthelot St., Quebec.

**Gagnon, Mgr. Charles Octave** (R.C.), litterateur.

Ancestors, Mathurin G. and Robt. Caron, came to Can. before 1640, and settled in the seignory of Beau-pré; s. Chas. and Hortense (Caron) G.; b. city of Quebec, Dec. 23, 1857; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1878); o. 1882; *Secy. des Archives de l'Arch. de Quebec*, 1882-97; accompanied bp. Dominique Racine to Rome, on an important mission touching the religious affairs of the eccles. Province of Quebec, 1885; apptd. master of ceremonies to the Archbp. of Quebec at the religious ceremonies on the occasion of the appt. of the first Can. cardinal, 1886; do., *Camerier Secret* to the Pope, 1890; do. chaplain St. John Bapte. Soc., do.;

of the first Can. cardinal, 1886; do., *Camerier Secret* to the Pope, 1890; do., chaplain St. John Bapte Soc., do.; accompanied Archbp. Bégin (q.v.) to Rome, 1893; created a Domestic Prelate to the Pope, do.; special envoy to meet at N. Y. H. E. Mgr. Merry del Val, Apost. Delegate to Can, 1897; has been chaplain Hosp. St. Charles, Quebec, since 1898; a mem. Champlain Monument Comte., 1898; do. do. extve. comte. Jubilee Celebration of Laval Univ., 1902; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; do. the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; jointly, with Mgr. Tetu (q.v.), edited "Les Mandements, Lettres, Pasteurs et Circulaires des Evêques de Quebec" (4 vols., 1887).—*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

#### Gagnon, Clarence A., artist.

B. and e. Montreal; studied for his prof. with W. Brymner (q.v.) and J. B. Laurens, Paris; A.R.C.A., 1909; m., Dec., 1907, Kathrynne, d. Mrs Edward Irwin, Montreal; has done clever work in oils, but it is as an etcher that he will doubtless achieve reputation; has exhibited frequently; awarded a bronze med. at the Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1904; exhibited Paris *Salon*, 1906; recd. hon. awards for 6 etchings, at same place, 1910; his "Dancing Girl," spoken of by the *Can. Courier* as "a brilliant achievement"; his work is represented in the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa.—*Care Canadian Office, Paris, France.*

#### Gagnon, Frederick Ernest Amedee

organist; musical composer; author; retired public servant.

S. Chas. E. G., N.P., and Julie Jan- (Durand) G.; b. Louiseville. P.O. Nov. 7, 1834; e. Jollette Coll.; Litt D (hon.), Laval Univ., 1902; m., 1st 1860, Caroline, e. d. late Dr. Nault Quebec (d. 1871); 2ndly, 1874, Mlle. Emma Cimon; carried on his musical studies at home, afterwards at Jollette and, subsequently, in Europe; organist, parish ch., St. John's suburbs, Quebec, 1853-64; do., Basilica Quebec, 1864-1909; was prof. of music, Laval Normal Sch. for some time, and for over 30 yrs. held the office of Secy. of the Dept. of Agricul. and Public Works, P.Q.; served as special correspondent in Europe for *Le Courrier du Can.*, Quebec; founded the Soc. de Colonisation de Quebec, 1863, and the Acad. de Musique de Quebec, 1869; later, was created by the French Govt. an offr de l'Inst. Pub.; among his published works are: "Chansons Populaires en Can.," "Lettres de Voyage," "Le Comte de Paris à Québec," "Au Pays des Ouananiches," "Le Fort et Château St. Louis," "Le Palais Legislatif de Québec," "Le Drapeau de Carillon," "Palmes d'Or," "Cantiques Populaires du Can. Français," "Louis Joliet," "Pages d'Histoire," "Choses d'Autrefois," "Feuilles Eparses," and "Feuilles Volantes."—*164 Grande Allée, Quebec.*

"A courtier of the days that he is fond of writing about."—*M. Star.*

#### Gagnon, Henri, organist.

S. Gustave G.; b. city of Quebec, 1887; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; conducted musical studies under Prof. Letourdal and Couture (q.v.), Montreal, and at Paris; graduated, with honours, at the *Conservatoire* there, 1909; since then has been organist at the Basilica, Quebec; R. C.—*164 Grand Allée, Quebec.*

#### Gagnon, Phileas, bibliographer; archivist.

A bro. of Mgr. G. (q.v.); b. Quebec, 1854; e. there; sometime engd. in commercial life, but for many yrs. has devoted himself to the study of Can. bibliography; made a collection of Canadiana, acknowledged to be the most extensive and complete in existence, which he disposed of to the Corporation of the City of Montreal, for \$31,000, Jan., 1910; published *Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne* (1895), and has made other contributions to the press on the same subject; was awarded a diploma of honour by the Royal Soc. of Can., for archaeological studies, 1908; has sat in the Quebec City Council and served as pro. mayor; politically "a free trader, and would go so far as to vote for annexation to the U. S., if free trade could not be obtained otherwise"; is archivist for the Dist. of Quebec at the Court House, Quebec; R. C.—*Court House, Quebec; 15 Rue Ste. Julie, do.*

#### Galbraith, Francis W., journalist.

For many yrs. ed., and one of the props. Guelph (Ont.), *Mercury*; left there, Oct., 1906, to assume control of the *Alberta Advocate*, Red Deer; on that occasion, presented by the citizens with a purse of gold, and an address, expressive of their regret at his departure; Lib.—*Red Deer, Alta.*

"A strong factor in Canadianizing the West."—*T. Globe.*

#### Galbraith, John, civil engineer; educationist.

S. late Thos. and Jane (Anderson) G.; b. Montreal, Sept. 5, 1846; e. Port Hope Grammar Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with double scholar. in math. and genl. proficiency; gold med. in math., and Prince's prizeman, 1868; M.A., 1875; LL.D., hon., 1902); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1903; m., 1886, Emily, y. d. late Capt. R. D. Stupart, R.N.; studied engineering and surveying under Geo. A. Stewart, Chief Engr., Midland Ry.; P.L.S.; D.L.S.; employed on construction Intercol. Ry., Midland Ry. extension to Georgian Bay, and in connection with the C. P. Ry.; on the formation of the Sch. of Practical Science for Ont., 1878, was apptd. to the chair of enging. therein; since 1889 has been principal of the sch.; is now in addition thereto, Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science and Enging., Toronto Univ. (presented with his portrait in oils by the graduates and undergraduates, "in appreciation of his services and worth," 1908); was one of the founders of the Can. Soc. C. E., and long a councillor thereof; elected presdt. do. do., 1908; is also an asso. of the Inst. of C. E., Eng.; has also

served as V.-P. of the Can. Inst., Toronto; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comm. to investigate and report on the collapse of the Quebec bridge, 1907 (see an appreciation in *Engineering News*, Feb. 5, 1908).—62 St. Mary St., Toronto.

"A thoroughly trustworthy man, thorough in training honesty and patience."—*Rev. Principal Falconer (q.v.)*.

"In a world where men are aggressive, crowding and pushful, it is gratifying to see now and then, a man who is quiet and retiring brought out whether or no, and placed in front where his attainments entitle him to be."—S. N.

**Galbraith, Walter Stuart**, physician.

Irish origin; s. F. W. G., late of Guelph, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 1, 1866; e. public sch. and Guelph Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1901, Miss Matilda S. Gallinger; M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1899; mem. Sch. Bd. past 7 yrs.; mem. local Bd. of Health; Mayor of Lethbridge, 1907; a senator Alberta Univ.; Lib.; Meth.—914 Redpath St., Lethbridge, Alta.; Chinook Club, do.

**Gale, Rev. James Scarth** (Presb.).

S. John G., a native Aberdeen, Scot., and Miami (Bradt) G., a native of Ont.; b. Pilkington, Ont., Feb. 19, 1863; e. Elora High Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888); m., 1892, the widow of Dr. Heron, physician to the King of Korea; o. 1897; a minr. Am. Presb. Ch.; a missy. in Korea for over 20 yrs.; published a book on the Korean lang., called "Korean Grammatical Forms" (1892); a Korean-Eng. dictionary (1897); "Korean Sketches," dealing with the customs and habits of the people (1898); "The Vanguard," a story dealing with missy. work in Korea (1904); for 10 yrs. one of the translators of the Bible into Korea; a Christian; belongs to the Presb. Ch., but is in entire sympathy with all other denominations. — Seoul, Korea, China.

"The foremost literary interpreter of the Korean mind to the Occidental world."—*Interior*.

**Galbert, Emil**, manufacturer.

E. s. s. late Calixte G., Montreal; b. Millau, France, 1847; e. partly in his native country and partly in Can.; m. Mile. Antoine Chabert; accompanied his father to Can.; estbd., with him, the firm of C. G. & Son Co., Montreal, 1863, leather manfrs., hide and wool dealers, etc.; a prominent and honoured mem. of the French colony, Montreal; closely connected with the Montreal Wool & Sheep Skin Co., and the Montreal Hide and Calf Skin Co.; imported 100 goats from Europe, for their milk-producing qualities, for La Chevrerie Can., of which he is presdt., 1903; was presdt. de la Cham. de Commerce, Montreal, for an extended period; also presdt. de l'Union Nat. France, de Montreal; apptd. by the French Govt. a conseiller du Commerce Extérieur de la France, and a chev. de la Légion d'Honneur.—81 Cherrier St., Montreal.

**Gallagher, Miss Ethel**, nursing profession.

B. and e. Harrowsmith, Ont.; now supervisor of nurses, Delaware Hosp.; Ang.—Wilmington, Del.

**Gallagher, Richard Edward**, educationist

S. late John G.; b. nr. Waterdown, Ont., Apl. 4, 1853; e. high sch. there, and Can. Business Coll. (genl. proficiency prize); m., Jan., 1877, Helen (7 yrs. presdt. Ladies' Aux., Y.M.C.A.), 3rd d. late Jas. Horsburgh, Hamilton, Ont.; successively commercial master, Ottawa Normal Sch., and a teacher Can. Business Coll., Hamilton; since 1880 principal of that institution; a C. S. examr.; a mem. Hamilton Bd. of Trade; first elected presdt. Business Educators' Assn. of Am., at Educ. Congress, Chicago, 1893; the only Can. elected to that position up to that time; elected presdt. Federated Business Colls., Ont., 1906-7; a Freemason; a Con.—Hamilton, Ont.

**Gallie, Donald Mackay**, dental surgeon.

S. late John M. G., Oakville, Ont., a native of Stirlingshire, Scot.; b. Oakville, May 8, 1866; e. local High Sch.; m. Miss Harriet Hastings Puddefoote; studied for his prof. in Lake Forest Univ. (D.D.S., 1891); adjunct prof. dental anat. and path., Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg., 1892-5; since then adjunct prof. operative dentistry, same institution; elected V.-P. Inst. of Dental Pedagogics, 1909; presdt. Illinois Dental Assn., 1910; has also been presdt. Victoria Club, Sons of Ont., and Ashland Club, Chicago; a leading mem. Can. Veteran Assn., Chicago; contributes to dental mags.; a Rep.; a Presb.—100 State St., Chicago, Ill.; Ashland Club; Victoria Club, do.

**Gallier, Hon. William Alfred**, judge.

Irish origin; s. Francis and Sarah (Kirkpatrick) G.; b. Co. Bruce, Ont., 1860; e. public and high schs., Walkerton, and Coll. Inst., Collingwood; m., Apl., 1907, Louisa Margt., d. late Chas. Brown, Toronto (presented with a gold watch by his fellow-mems. on that occasion); barrister, 1887; successfully practised in Vancouver; in his youth a noted athlete; served with the Nile contingent in Egypt, under Lord Wolseley, 1885 (med. and Khedive's Star); a Lib.; sat for Kootenay (H. C.), 1900-08; declined re-election; apptd. a justice, Ct. of Appeal, B.C., Nov. 30, 1909; Ang.—Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club, do.

**Gallinger, Hon. Jacob Harold**, physician; statesman.

Dutch ancestry; paternal gt. grandfather emigrated from Holland, previous to the Am. Revolutionary war, first settling in N.Y. and going thence to Can. with his son; s. Jacob and Catherine (Cook) G.; b. Cornwall, Ont., Mch. 28, 1837; e. local schs., private tuition, Eclectic Med. Inst., Cincinnati (M.D., 1858), and N. Y. Homœop. Med. Coll. (M.D., 1868); A.M. (hon.), Dart-

mouth Coll., 1885; m., Aug., 1860, Miss Mary Anna Bailey, Salisbury, N.H.; was a printer in early life; successfully practised med. until entering public life; surgeon-genl., N.H., with rank of brig.-genl., 1879-80; a Rep.; mem. N.H. House of Reps., 1872-3 and 1891; do., N.H. Senate, 1878-80 (presdt., 1879-80); mem. Constitutional Conv., 1876; chairman Rep. State Comte., 1882-90 and 1898-1907; chairman, N.H. delegation, Rep. Nat. Convs., 1888, 1900, 1904 and 1908; mem. Rep. Nat. Comte., 1902-4; mem. 49th and 50th Congresses, 1885-9; elected U.S. Senator, Mch. 4, 1891; elected presdt., do., *pro tem.*, 1911; present term ends, 1915; a frequent contributor to the med. press; a Bapt.—*Concord, N.H.; University Club, do.*

"One of Canada's sons who has made good."—*T. Globe.*

**Galt, Alexander Casimir**, lawyer.

E. s. late Chief Justice Sir Thos. G., Toronto; b. Toronto, Mch. 15, 1853; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873); m., June, 1885, Miss Ella Grace Vivian; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1909; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto till 1894; in Rossland, B.C., till 1905; in Victoria, B.C., till 1906; since then in Winnipeg, where he is a mem. of the firm of Tupper, G., Tupper & McTavish; author of various contributions to the legal press; Ang.—*219 Gale Ave., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

**Galt, Elliott Torrance**, Can. ry. president.

E. s. late Hon. Sir A. T. G., G. C. M. G., a distinguished Can. statesman, who was one of the Fathers of Confederation, and Elliott (Torrance) G.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., May 24, 1850; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and Harrow, Eng.; unm.; Indian Commr., N.W.T., 1881; mangr. N. W. Coal and Nav. Co., 1882-93; presdt. do. do., 1894-1903; since then has been presdt. of the Alberta Ry. & Irrigation Co., which had acquired the franchise of the Alberta Ry. Co., the Alberta Ry. & Irrigation Co., and the St. Mary's River Ry. Co., with a capital of \$7,500,000, and headquarters at London, Eng.; Ang.—*84 Simpson St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Winter Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto; Metropolitan Club, New York; Wellington Club, London, Eng.*

**Galt, George Frederick**, merchant.

S. late Chief Justice Sir Thos. G. and Frances Louisa (Perkins) G.; b. Toronto, Mch. 1, 1855; e. Galt Coll. Inst. (Tassie's); m., 1883, Margt., d. Richard Smith, Montreal; has been long in commercial life; formed a partnership with his cousin John G. (q.v.), under the firm name of G. F. & J. G. (wholesale groceries), Winnipeg, with branches in Toronto, Calgary, Edmonton, Prince Albert, and Vancouver, 1882; presdt. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, 1888-9; do. Northern Trust Co., 1904-5; V.-P. Gt. West Life Assur. Co., etc.; formerly V.-P. Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange; elected

a dir. Can. Bank of Commerce, 1910; also a dir. of Can. Permt. Loan Corp. and Western Can. Loan Corp.; a lover of all legitimate out-door sports; formerly presdt. and capt. Winnipeg Rowing Club; an originator Man. Jockey Club; a mem. of Olympic Games Comte., 1908; elected V.-P. Can. Assn. Amateur Oarsmen, 1909; also warmly interested in benevolent and philanthropic works; for a long time treas. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Toronto Club; York Club, Toronto.*

**Galt, John**, merchant.

S. late Sir A. T. G., G.C.M.G., and his second wife, Amy Gordon (Torrance) G.; b. Montreal, 1856; e. High Sch., Montreal, Dr. Barron's sch., Rice Lake, and under private tutor, at Gotha, Germany; m., 1st, 1885, Miss Isabel Atkinson, Chicago, Ill. (d. 1887); 2ndly, 1890, Miss Mabel Patton Henderson; sometime private secretary to his father; afterward for 5 yrs. in service Bank of Montreal; removed to Winnipeg, 1882, where he has since been in partnership with his cousin, G. F. G. (q.v.), as a wholesale grocer; a dir. Union Bank of Can.; Can. Fire Ins. Co., and Alberta Ry. & Irrigation Co.; a Con.; an Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

**Galt, Lady**, widow.

Amy Gordon, d. late John Torrance, Montreal; b. and e. Montreal; m., 1852, as his 2nd wife, Hon. Sir Alex. Tilloch Galt, G.C.M.G. (d. 1893); s. John and Elizabeth (Tilloch) G., the former a native of Irvine, Co. Ayr, Scot.; a mem. ex-vice comte., Hervey Inst., Montreal, and connected with other similar bodies; lived with her husband in London, Eng., during the years in which he was High Commr. for Can. there; presented to the late Queen Victoria, 1881; presented to the late King Edward (then Prince of Wales), 1886; Ang.—*84 Simpson St., Montreal.*

**Galt, Thomas Percival**, lawyer.

3rd s. late Chief Justice Sir Thos. G. and Frances Louisa (Perkins) G.; b. Toronto, Feb. 19, 1857; e. Galt (Tassie's) Coll. Inst.; m., Oct., 1880, Susan Matilda, e. d. late Wm. Lee Patton, St. Thomas, P.Q.; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; much devoted to amateur athletics; has been for some yrs. presdt. of the Argonaut Rowing Club; a mem. Can. Olympic Games Comte., 1908; Con.; Ang.—*30 St. Joseph St., Toronto; Toronto Club, Albany Club, do.*

**Gamble, Francis Clarke**, civil engr.

Second s. s. late Clarke G., K.C., and his 2nd wife, Harriet Eliza, d. late Hon. H. J. Boulton; b. Toronto, Oct. 23, 1848; e. U. C. Coll. and by private tuition; m. Sarah Eleanor, d. W. E. Clark, P. E. I.; began engineering career on Intercol. Ry., 1869; asst. engr. Can. Air Line (G. W. Ry.), 1872; subsequently res. engr. for contractors P. E. Ry.; asst. engr. Intercol. Ry., the Q. M. & O. Ry.,

and the C. P. Ry. of Rat Portage, during construction; ordered to B. C., 1880; was asst. engr. on Govt. work above Yale; subsequently transferred to Dept. of Public Works of Can. in B. C.; apptd. res. engr. and agent for dept. in B. C., 1887; resigned, 1897; public works engr. and inspr. of dykes for the Province of B. C., 1898-1911; since then has been chief engr. and inspecting engr. of rys., B. C.; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; do. Inst. of C. E., London, Eng., 1891; do. Am. Soc. C. E., do; Ang.—820 *Pemberton Rd., Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

**Gamble, Harry Dudley**, lawyer.

Fourth s. s. late Clarke G., Q.C.; b Toronto, Apl. 12, 1855; e. U. C. Coll., Hellmuth Coll., and Galt Coll. Inst.; m. Edythe May, d. A. M. Jarvis, Toronto; has successfully pleaded before the Privy Council in Eng.; a Con.; an Ang.—78 *Elm Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Toronto Hunt Club, do.*

**Gamble, Rev. Robert** (Presb.).

B. Wakefield, P.Q.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1881); took theol. course Montreal Presb. Coll.; graduated, 1884; o. 1884, and has since been pastor Wakefield and Masham; elected moderator, Montreal and Ottawa, 1906.—*Wakefield, P.Q.*

**Gammage, Arthur Ellsworth**, lawyer.

Eng. and Can. origin; s. late Thos. and Helen (Ross) G.; b. Co. Brant, Ont., Oct. 5, 1861; e. Brantford and Detroit, Mich.; LL.B.; counsellor-at-law, Mich., 1892; do. do., Ill., 1894; has successfully practised his prof. in Chicago for many yrs.; has been for a long time prof. med. jurisprudence in Chicago colls.; also for yrs. presdt. Coll. Med. and Surg., Chicago; also presdt. Nat. Assn. Physico-Med., Phys., and Surg.; has contributed to med. lit.; author "Suicide and Insanity" (50,000 copies ordered by Nat. Assn.); Ind. Prot.—167 *Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.; Hamilton Club, do.*

**Gandier, Rev. Alfred** (Presb.), educationist.

E. s. Rev. Joseph G., a native of Suffolk, Eng.; b. Co. Hastings, Ont. Nov. 29, 1861; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., gold med. in phil., and gold med. in hist. and Eng. lit., 1884; M.A. 1887), and Edinburgh Univ. (B.D. 1889); D.D. (hon.), Montreal Presb. Coll., 1908; do. (do.), Knox Coll., do.; m. June, 1899, Jean, d. Wm. Waters, East Williams, Ont.; o. 1889; pastor, Brampton, Ont., 1889-93; do. Fort Massey Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1893-1901; do. St. James's Square Ch., Toronto, 1901-8; lect. on Apologetics, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1902-8; since then has been principal there; declined professorship of Systematic Theol., Halifax Presb. Coll., 1903; has served as convener of Presb. Assembly's Comte. on Young People's Soccs.; is chairman of Senate, Knox Coll.; "has never taken an active part in politics but sympathizes chiefly with the Reform Party and favours finest possible trade relations."—35 *St. Vincent St., Toronto.*

"One of the leaders among the younger

men in the Presbyterian Church of Canada."—*M. Witness.*

**Gandier, Rev. Daniel McGillivray** (Presb.).

S. Rev. Jos. G., Newburgh, Ont., and Helen (Eastwood) G.; Eng. parentage; father from Norfolk; mother from Kent; grandf. also a clergyman; b. Newburgh, Ont., Apl. 27, 1863; e. Kingston Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1894); m., June, 1900, Helena M., d. Danl. M. Burdette, Newburgh, Ont.; licensed, Kingston, Ont., Apl., 1897; o. Rossland, B.C., do.; first pastor Rossland Presb. Ch., where exerted decided influence toward improvement of social conditions; first convener of home missions for new Presby. of Kootenay, and as such had a strong influence for 3 yrs. in laying foundations in that respect all over dist.; said to be original of "Shock" in Ralph Connor's "Prospector"; went from Rossland to San Bernardino, Cal., and was pastor 1st Presb. Ch. there nearly 5 yrs.; influence strongly felt in municipal affairs; now an asst. state suptd. Cal. Anti-Saloon League; calls himself "an intelligent Presb. Christian," trying "to prove all things" and to hold fast that which commends itself to reason and conscience; a believer in governmental prohibition of the liquor traffic, and of everything which affects society and is clearly proven to hurt many and help no one; a strong believer in the duty of every good citizen to share in the shaping of public policies, in the election of clean, efficient men to office, and in the carrying of Christian principles into business and politics.—1106 *Union Trust Building, Los Angeles, Cal.; Federation Club, do.*

**Ganong, William Francis**, educationist.

Of Loyalist descent on both sides; great-great-grandf., Thos. G., a loyalist from N. Y., settled in King's Co., N.B.; s. Jas. H. and Susan (Brittain) G.; b. St. John, N.B., Feb. 19, 1864; e. public schs., Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1886; Ph.D., *ad eun.*, 1900), Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1887), and Univ. of Munich (Ph.D., 1894); m., April, 1888, Jean Murray, d. late Wm. Carman, and sister of Bliss Carman (q.v.); asst. prof. of botany, Harvard Univ., 1887-9; instr. in botany, do. do., 1889-93; since 1894 has been prof. of botany, Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass.; has been secy. of the Soc. for Plant Morphol. and Physiol. since 1896; is a corr. mem. R. S. Can., a life mem. Nat. Hist. Soc., St. John, and of various other Can. and Am. scientific socs.; has contributed many articles to *Am. Naturalist*, *Trans. R. S. Can.*, *Bulletin N. B. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, *Trans. N. S. Inst. of Nat. Science*, etc., on botanical and Can. hist. subjects; author of a series of monographs on "The Place Nomenclature of N. B.", "Cartography of N. B.", "Historic Sites of N. B.", and "Boundaries of N. B."; and of "The Teaching Botanist" (1899) and "A Laboratory Course in Plant Physiol." (1901); an

Epis.—11 *Massasoit St., Northampton, Mass.*

"A man whose knowledge of the Maritime Provinces is unrivalled."—*M. Herald.*

"An unsurpassed authority on Champlain's work in Acadia."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A distinguished scholar and scientist, whose reputation is now continental."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Garand, Ubalde,** banker.

S. late Moïse G., N.P., Montreal, and Julie Alix (Prévost) G.; b. St. Louis-de-Gonzague, P.Q., Apl. 5, 1856; e. L'Acad. Com. Cath., Montreal; m., Nov., 1879, Augustine, d. F. L. Genaud, M.D., Montreal; for some yrs. in commercial life; entd. service La Banque Ville Marie, 1874; was successively asst. accountant, accountant, inspr., asst. cashier and cashier of that institution; now and for some yrs. head of firm G., Terroux & Co., bankers and exchange brokers, Montreal; one of the founders and a dir. Montreal Clearing House; a former dir. of the Credit Foncier; decorated with the *Sauvateur des Alpes Maritimes*, 1887; R. C.—513 St. Hubert St., Montreal; *Club Canadien-de-Montreal*; summer residence: Ste. Rose, P.Q.

**Gard, Anson A.,** author.

B. on a farm, nr. Tremont City, O., Sept. 9, 1849; on both sides of distinguished Colonial ancestry, mother a cousin of Wm. Ross Wallace, of Scotch-Irish origin; e. Ohio West. Univ., Delaware, O.; m., 1886, Jennie, 2nd d. late Chief Justice John C. Perry, Wyoming; a Wichita, Kansas, pioneer, 1871-2; went to Va., with his father and bro., 1880; as S. H. G. & Sons, was in business there, as one of the largest dealers in walnut logs and lumber in Am.; later became engd. in real estate business, N. Y. City; "Armour Villa Park," Yonkers, was one of his enterprises; came to Can., 1901, and has since remained, his time being fully occupied, principally, with literary work; when at coll. wrote for the country press; when in Va. produced "Gard's Log Book," regarded to this day as an authority; since then has published: "My Friend Bill," a novel (1900); "The Yankee in Quebec" (1901); "Uncle Sam in Quebec" (1902); "A Modern Soliloquy," poem (do.); "The New Canada" (do.); "The Wandering Yankee" (do.), by which *soubriquet* he is now known; "How to See Montreal" (1903); "The Hub and the Spokes, or the Canadian Capital and its Environs" (1904); "The Pioneers of the Upper Ottawa and the Humours of the Valley" (1906), "The Last West" (do.); "Beautiful Ottawa" (1907); "The Real Cobalt" (do.), and "The Gateway to Silverland, being the story of a happy, prosperous people who are building the Metropolis of the North" (1909); excels in short stories; took first prize out of 5,000 contributions in a N. Y. contest in this class of literature; presented trophy, for competition, to Dom. R.

Assn.; lately engaged in writing up the Porcupine (Ont.) region; has published *The Hurrigram* (Toronto) in connection therewith.—*Middletown, N.Y.*; 353 *Church St., Toronto.*

"Reminds me of Sam Slick."—*Late Dr. Geo. Johnson.*

"A writer of many qualifications, evincing, chiefly, accuracy of statement and a remarkable degree of research."—*Benjamin Sulte (q.v.).*

**Garden, The Venerable Archdeacon Alfred William Savary** (Prot. Epis.).

U. E. L. descent; s. late Jas. R. and Eliza (Savary) G., Co. Digby, N.S.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Apl. 1, 1870; e. N. B. Univ.; took theol. course at Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; m., Aug., 1904, Miss Maude E. Woodhouse, Brownsville, Texas; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; missionary, Nanticoke, Ont., 1893-6; do. Gollah, Texas, 1896-8; rector Grace Ch., Cuero, do., 1898-1903; archdeacon W. Texas, since 1904; at present rector W. Texas Mil. Acad., San Antonio.—*West Texas Military Academy, San Antonio, Texas.*

**Garden, James Ford,** civil engineer.

S. H. M. G. G. (U. E. L.); b. Woodstock, N.B., Feb. 19, 1847; e. Charlotte Grammar Sch.; unm.; a C. E. and D. L. S.; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1894; mayor of Vancouver, 1898-1906; a Con.; sat for Vancouver City (Local), 1900-9; unsuccessfully contested seat (H. C.), g. e. 1900; served with intelligence corps during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.; wounded at Batoche); Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.*; *Vancouver Club, do.*

**Gardiner, Herbert Fairbairn,** Ont. public service.

S. late Rev. Jas. G., D.C.L. (Meth.), who came to Port Hope, Ont., from Fermanagh, Irel., 1827, and Matilda (Fairbairn) G., Brockville, Ont.; b. Brockville, Aug. 21, 1849; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1870); m., Dec., 1875, Margt. Ellen, d. Andrew B. Morden, London, Ont.; after serving as a reporter on the *Hamilton Times*, became ed. *Brantford Expositor*, 1873; ed. writer on *London Advertiser*, 1874; mang. ed., *Hamilton Spectator*, 1877, and ed.-in-chief, *Hamilton Times*, 1880; continued in this position up to 1903; apptd. principal, Ont. Inst. for the Educ. of the Blind, Brantford, July 15, 1903; believes in absolute free trade, with direct taxation on land values for revenue; the abolition of Provl. subsidies; the municipalization of monopolies; and the state ownership of rys. telegraphs, etc.; author: "Nothing but Names: an Inquiry into the Origin of the Names of the Counties and Townships of Ontario" (1899); a Meth.—"*Sardarghar*," *Brantford, Ont.*; *Brantford Club, do.*; *Hamilton Club, Hamilton.*

"One of the ablest writers on the Canadian press."—*Goderich Signal.*

"A man with a love of historical detail, a taste for accumulation and collating it and habits of industry."—*Hamilton Herald.*

**Gardner, John J.**, oculist and aurist. Scottish origin; s. late Wm. G. Gray's Creek Farm, Cornwall, Ont.; b. St. Louis-de-Gonzague, P.Q., 1857; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (M.D., 1883); m., Apl., 1906, Catherine Josephine, e. d. late Wm. Macleod, Summerstown, Ont.; carried on further studies in eye and ear clinics in Paris, Berlin, Vienna and London; was clinical asst. at the Royal London Ophth. Hosp. and the Moorfields Eye Hosp.; returning to Montreal was asst. to the late Dr. Buller, 1887; since then has been in genl. practice; formerly prof. of anat. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and on the staff of McGill Univ.; a Presb.—128 *Bishop St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Outremont Golf Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

**Gardner, Major Robert Lorne**, physician.

S. late W. R. G., manufacturer, Brockville, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 21, 1878; e. Brockville Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.D., C.M., 1901); unm.; has successfully practised his prof. throughout in Ottawa; resident house surg., St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa, 1 yr.; now path. and mem. of attending staff, do.; a Gov. do., 1910; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont. and Que.; a licent. Univ. State of N.Y.; presdt. Ottawa Med. Soc., 1909; gazetted lieut. A. M. C., 1902; promoted major, 1907; is adjt. No. 2 Field Ambulance; Presb.—42 *Bank St., Ottawa; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

**Gardner, William**, physician.

S. late Wm. G. Gray's Creek Farm, Cornwall, a native of Scot.; bro. John J. G. (q.v.); b. St. Louis-de-Gonzague, P.Q., Sept. 5, 1845; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (M.D. C.M., with honours, 1866); M.A. (hon.), Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1871; m., June, 1882, Janie, d. late Augustin Cantin, Montreal; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; up to 1875 was prof. Med. Jurisprudence, Univ. Bishop's Coll.; subsequently held same chair in McGill Univ., and was the first prof. of Diseases of Women in that institution; a distinguished mem. of his prof.; he was selected to become gynæcol.-in-chief to the Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, and later was consulting gynæcol. to the Montreal Genl. Hosp.; has also been presdt. of the Med.-Chir. Soc., same city; known as an art connoisseur; has long been connected with the Montreal Art Assn.; elected V.-P. do., 1902, and presdt., 1903; is also presdt. Alliance Française; a Presb.—457 *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; University Club, do.*

**Garneau, Hon. Edouard Burroughs**, merchant; legislator.

E. s. late Hon. Pierre Garneau, M.L.C., and Cecile (Burroughs) G.; b. Quebec, Jan. 18, 1859; e. Commercial Acad., Quebec High Sch. and Eastman's Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.;

m., Oct., 1882, Laure, d. late Frederic Braun, advocate; presdt. Garneau, Ltd. (wholesale dry goods), long estbd. (L.P. 1908); a dir. Nat. Telephone Co., Quebec Cartage & Transfer Co., Monarch Life Assur. Co., Club Canadien, Quebec and Saguenay Ry. and Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co.; presdt. Quebec Land Co.; do. Quebec Business Men's League; presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade, 1893-5; a Lib.; called to the Leg. Council, P.Q., Apl. 6, 1904; R. C.—102 *Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Club Canadien, do.*

(D. Quebec, Aug. 18, 1911.)

**Garneau, Hector, litterateur; lawyer.**

S. late Alfred and Elodie (Globensky) G.; grands. F. X. G., the Can. historian; b. Ottawa, 1872; e. Ottawa Univ. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., with honours, 1895); m., Jan., 1905, Mlle. Blanche Pillet, Montreal; advocate, 1895; later, gave up law for literature and journalism, in which he has won no inconsiderable place; contributed weekly *Chroniques* under the title "Heures de Causerie," to *Le Monde*, 1892; wrote an article on French-Can. literature for *La Rev. Nationale*, 1895; wrote literary criticisms in *Les Nouvelles*, 2 yrs.; also contributed articles in French to the *Can. Monthly*; asst. ed. *La Patrie*, 2 yrs.; do. do. *Le Canada*, 1903-4; chief secy. to Hon. L. P. Brodeur, Minr. of Inland Revenue, 1904-5; author: "Poésies d'Alfred Garneau" (1906); is now engd. in preparing a 5th ed. of his grandfather's History in 4 vols.; elected a mem. Champlain Soc., 1905; has lectured on "How my grandfather came to write the French-Can. history of Can.;" R.C.—178 *University St., Montreal.*

"Possesses ardour, insight, judgment and perseverance."—Dr. John Reade (q.v.).

**Garneau, Sir Jean George**, merchant; civil engineer.

Ancestors came from France, 1664; s. late Hon. Pierre G., M.L.C., and Catherine Cecile (Burroughs) G.; b. Quebec, Nov. 9, 1864; e. Quebec Semy., Ecole Polytech., Montreal (honours), and Laval Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1898); m., Jan., 1892, Marie Alma, d. Major A. Benoit, Quebec; asst. engr. on construction, Q. & L. St. John Ry. some yrs.; since 1888 has been a partner in the wholesale dry goods house of P. G., Fils & Cie, Quebec; a dir. Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., Intern. Bank of Can., Quebec Steamship Co., and Sportsmen's Fish & Game Club; also dist. deputy. Knights of Columbus (med., 1906); a gov. Laval Univ. and prof. of anal. chemistry and dir. anal. laboratory therein; an ald. for some yrs.; mayor of Quebec, 1906-9; chairman Royal Quebec Battlefields Comm., 1908-10; knighted by present King in person, Quebec, 1908; apptd. a commander, Legion of Honour, by French Republic, do.; entertained King George (then Prince of Wales) at luncheon, Quebec, do.; awarded Tercent. med., 1909; one of the originators Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907; apptd. a

mem. Royal Quebec Public Utilities Commn., 1910; a keen sportsman; Ind. Lib.; a firm believer in "Can. first," and the future greatness of our country; a R. C.—136 *Grand Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"A successful business man of keen intellect, who possesses the confidence of both races."—*T. News.*

**Garneau, Hon. Nemese**, manufacturer; statesman.

S. J. B. G., M.D., and Marie Nathalie (Rinfret) G.; b. Ste. Anne-de-la-Perade, P.Q., Nov. 15, 1847; e. St. Cyr's Acad. there and Thom's Commercial Acad., Quebec; m., Oct., 1870, Marie Elodie, d. P. P. Plamondon, advocate, Quebec; a dry goods merchant, Quebec, up to 1896, but has always been interested in agricul. and colonization; a mem. of Council of Agricul. since 1896 (*lauréat agricul. merit, 1895*); a mem. extve. comte. Quebec Dairymen's Assn. 1896-1905; presdt. Quebec Genl. Live Stock Breeders' Assn. since 1898; was a dir. of the Quebec Bridge & Ry. Co., and is a councillor Quebec Bd. of Trade and a dir. Club Canadien, Quebec; was one of the promoters of the Chicoutimi Pulp Co. (opened 1903), and has since been presdt. of the co.; declined appt. to the Civil Service Comm., Ottawa, 1907; a Lib., but Ind.; sat for Quebec Co. (Local), 1897-1901; since then has sat in the Leg. Council; held office as Minr. of Agricul. in the Parent Govt., 1904-5; recd. in audience by Presdt. Fallières of France, 1906; favours moderate protection; a strong believer in the policy of Can. for the Canadians, and for the increased development of our industries and resources; would favour the greatest liberty to all in educ. and religious matters.—*Ste. Foy, Quebec; Club Canadien, do.*

**Garratt, Miss Helen**, nursing profession.

D. John G., Wellington, Ont.; now and for some yrs. supdt. Amsterdam Hosp., N. Y.—*New York.*

**Garrett, Richard William**, physician. Eng. and Irish parentage; b. Tp. Brock, Co. Ont., May 31, 1853; e. Ont. Coll., Picton, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1887); m., Sept., 1887, Minnie Louisa, o. d. late Alex. S. Kirkpatrick, Kingston, Ont.; M.D. (Queen's Univ., Kingston), 1882; practises his prof. in Kingston, where he is prof. obst. and gynæcol. in his *alma mater* and prof. of anat., Royal Coll. P. and S.; is also senior surg. of the Genl. Hosp.; apptd. med. offr. 14th Regt., Sept., 1892 (hon. lieutenant-col., Sept., 1904); holds long service decoration; is ed. *Kingston Med. Quarter.*, and has otherwise contributed to the med. press; Ang.—52 *Johnson St., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

**Garrioch, Rev. Alfred Campbell** (Ang.).

S. John and Eliza (Campbell) G.; b. Kildonan, Man., Feb. 10, 1848; e. parish sch., Portage la Prairie, Man.; m., Mch., 1886, Agnes B., d. Richard

Crabbe, Portsmouth, Eng.; o. 1875; estbd. first Prot. mission existing at Peace River, 1877; later assisted in founding a training sch. for Ind. children at Fort Vermilion; visited Eng., and while there published several translations into the Beaver Ind. lang. and an Eng.-Beaver and Cree vocabulary; returning to Peace River, remained 5 yrs. longer in Ind. mission work; taking up work in Diocese of Rupert's Land, 1902, was 3 yrs. incumbent at Rapid City, 6 yrs. at Poplar Pt. and High Bluff, and, later, at High Bluff, having charge of St. Mary's Chapel, Portage la Prairie; retired, 1905; D.D.—*Portage la Prairie, Man.*

**Garrow, Alexander E.**, physician.

Scottish origin; s. late John G., Ottawa; b. there; e. there and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., and gold med., 1889); m., June, 1891, Miss Victoria Craig, North Gower, Ont.; successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa for some yrs.; sometime a partner of late Dr. A. A. Henderson, there; now and for some yrs. in Montreal; eminent as a surg.; ranks as such among the highest in Can., if not in Am.; is asst. prof. in surg. and clinical surg., McGill Univ.; also asst. surg. Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal; a Meth.—289 *Mountain St., Montreal; University Club; Montreal A. A. Assn., do.*

**Garrow, Hon. James Thompson**, Judge.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Edward and Rebecca G.; b. Chippewa, Ont., Mch. 11, 1843; e. Goderich High Sch.; m., July, 1872, Mary Balfour, d. Rev. Chas. Fletcher (Presb.); barrister, 1869; K.C. (Marquis of Lansdowne) 1885; do. (Ont.), 1899; successfully practised his prof. at Goderich; served as reeve of Goderich and warden of Huron for a lengthened period; sat for W. Huron (local), Lib. interest, 1890-1902; was a Minr. in the Ross Govt., without portfolio, 1899-1902; since Mch. 20, 1902, has been a judge of the Sup. Ct. for Ont.; apptd. a Royal Commr. for the revision of the Statutes of Ont., June, 1906; do. a local judge in Admiralty of the Exch. Ct. for Toronto Dist., Mch. 1, 1910; elected hon. presdt. Huron Old Boys' Assn., 1903.—49 *St. George St., Toronto.*

"A man of great natural gifts, developed by an extensive legal practice, of the soundest judgment, of wide and accurate reading and of the utmost fairness."—*T. Globe.*

**Garside, Rev. Robert** (Presb.).

Eng. origin; b. Headingly, Leeds, Eng., Apl. 23, 1857; e. Woodstock Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in metaph., 1886); m., Nov., 1887, Margt. (d. Dec., 1901), d. late Rev. Dr. Denovan; 2ndly, June, 1904, Mabel, d. John Tucker, St. Catharines, Ont.; studied theol. McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1895; B.D., 1899); Ph.D., Central Univ., Indianapolis, Ind.; o. (Bapt. Ch.), 1887; served as a missy., S. India, 6 yrs. and 3 mths.; described by Principal Castle as "one of the best and noblest gifts the Toronto coll. could bestow upon India";



was 7 1-2 yrs. pastor Lyman St. Bapt. Ch., St. Catharines; 2 yrs. do., Buckingham, P.Q.; elected moderator Ottawa Assn., 1906; 2 yrs. on Foreign Mission Bd.; joined Presb. Ch., 1907; pastor Swan River, Man., do.; since 1908 pastor Alameda, Sask.; author 3 tracts in Telugu language; wrote a series of letters, describing a tour in India, made in 1892-3, from Tuni to Calcutta, thence to Benares, Agra, Lucknow, Cawnpore, Delhi, Jeypore, Amedabad, Bombay, Poona, Hyderabad, Secunderabad, Bezwada, Cocanda, and back to Tuni; an athlete, bicyclist, pedestrian, horseman, and oarsman; swam the Niagara River, from Queenston to Lewiston, in 20 minutes; a Reformer; favours complete separation of Church and State.—*Alameda, Sask.*

**Garth, Rev. William Henry** (Ang.).

S. H. W. G., Montreal; b. there. Dec. 8, 1868; e. Montreal Senior Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1889); m. June, 1903, Irene Emerson, widow Chas. H. Trask, jr., Boston, Mass., and d. Saml. Hy. Ransom, Albany, N.Y.; took theol. course Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; graduated, 1891; o. deacon, 1891; priest, 1893; asst. minr. St. Martin's, Montreal, 1891-4; asst. to Rev. Dr. Rainsford, St. George's, N.Y., 1894-8; rector Ch. of the Ascension, Wakefield, R.I., 1898-1902; rector, St. Michael's, Naugatuck, Conn., 1902-08; since then has been rector St. Mark's, Islip, L. I., N.Y.—*The Rectory, Islip, L.I., New York.*

**Garton, Rev. William John** (Ang.).

A mem. of an old Yorkshire family; b. London, Eng., Apl. 22, 1856; e. London, Eng., and Ch. Missionary Inst., Reading, Eng.; m., Sept., 1885, Miss Laura Elizabeth Nash, Middlebro, Yorks; o. deacon, 1883; priest, 1884; now incumbent St. Philip's, and collector for new St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; apptd. hon. canon St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, 1909; author of various hymns: Confirmation, Easter, Rupert's Land, Woman's Aux. Hymn, etc.—*362 College Ave., Winnipeg.*

**Gartshore, Lt.-Col. William Moir**, manufacturer.

S. John G., Dundas, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 3, 1853; e. Galt Coll. Inst. (Dr. Tassie's); m., Dec., 1876, Catherine, 2nd d. John McClary (q.v.), London, Ont.; has been for many yrs. in commercial life, and is now V.-P. and genl. mangr. McClary Mfg. Co., manfrs. of stoves and furnaces, London, Toronto, Winnipeg, Montreal, Vancouver, and St. John, N.B.; provl. V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1908; is a dir. Western Fair Assn., Central Can. Manfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Ont. Loan & Debenture Co. and Can. Trust Co.; entd. v. m. service, 1874; holds 1st class R. Sch. Caval. cert.; was junior major 7th Fusiliers during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); promoted major, 1884; lt.-col. commdg. 1st Regt. of Hussars, 1892; now R. O.; presented to late King Edward, 1886 and 1905; a Lib., but opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.

—London, Ont.; London Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.

**Garvin, John William**, ins. profession. Irish and Eng. origin; e. s. late David and Melissa (Lemon) G.; b. Lynden, Ont., Mch. 19, 1859; e. Midhurst Public Sch., Barrie Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral science, logic, pol. science, Eng., and history, 1892); m., 1887, Miss Elizabeth Appelbe, Barrie, Ont.; successively principal of model and public schs. at Welland and Woodstock, Ont.; subsequently inspr. city public schs., Peterboro'; retired from teaching to enter ins. prof., 1895; founded in Ottawa the Sterling Life Assur. Co., of which he became mang. dir., 1906; collected and edited the poems of Isabella Valancy Crawford, the Can. poet (1905); a Con.; unsuccessfully contested W. Peterboro' (Local), g. e. 1898; a Presb. and a Freemason.—*Ottawa.*

**Gates, Rev. George O.** (Bapt.).

B. N. S.; e. Horton Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1877; D.D., 1899); originally a public sch. teacher; after ordination was pastor at Liverpool, N.S.; subsequently laboured at Moncton, N.B., for over 5 yrs.; became pastor German St. Ch., St. John, N.B., 1886, and, with the exception of 2 yrs. spent at Windsor, N.S., remained in this charge till 1906; since then has been pastor of Westmount Ch.; declined a call to Woodstock, Ont., 1906; formerly secy. Bapt. Comte. on Union; a dir. *Bapt. Messenger and Visitor* Pub. Co., and of the S. S. Union, P. Q.—*56 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

**Gates, Reginald Ruggles**, scientist.

S. Andrew B. G., a descendant of Capt. Oldham G., who removed from Mass. to N. S. prior to 1760, and Charlotte E. (Ruggles) G., a direct descendant of Brig.-Genl. Timothy R., U.E.L., who figured prominently in the Am. colonies as lawyer, judge, parliamentarian, and soldier; b. Middleton, N.S., May 1, 1882; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in science, 1903; M.A., 1904); spent 2 yrs. in post-grad. work in biol. sciences at the McGill Univ. (B.Sc. and special cert. in botany, 1906); during last year there carried on research work and acted as demon. of botany; vice-principal Macdonald Consolidated Schs., Middleton, 1904-5; spent, also, 1 summer (1902) in botanical work at Cornell Univ. and 3 summers at Marine Biol. Laboratory, Wood's Hole, Mass., in bot. research work; apptd. a fellow in botany, Chicago Univ.; previously elected a mem. N. S. Inst. of Science, to which he has contributed papers on the fungi of his home region; has also written various popular articles, chiefly on botany and geol. topics; read a paper before the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, N. Y., 1907, describing the result of recent investigations, which was pronounced the most valuable contribution to scientific knowledge of the year; Meth.—*Middleton, N.S.*

**Gaudaur, Jacob Gill**, champion oarsman.

French-Canadian descent; s. François and Jessie (Gill) G., Orillia, Ont.; b. at the Narrows, Lake Couchiching, Ont., Apl. 4, 1858; from his earliest yrs. had a strong fancy for aquatic sports; his first year in a shell was in 1879, when he rowed at Prescott, London and Sarnia in exhn. races; his first shell race was with McKen, on Toronto Bay, in the same year, which he won easily; rowed 3rd at Barrie, Hanlan and Riley dead-heat; in 1881, July 1, at Ottawa, won a race from Ross, Hosmer, Ten Eyck and Riley; at Pullman, Ill., June 23 1883, was beaten by Teemer in the consolation race in 20.14; at Lake Minnetonka, on Aug. 4, he finished behind Hanlan, Lee, Hosmer, and Hamm; in 1884, at Boston, July 4, won the 3-mile single sculls in 21.50 and the working boat event in 22.20; on Oct. 26, rowed a dead heat with Teemer; on Nov. 2, won in 20.24 at Creve Cœur Lake, Mo.; the ups and downs of the Can. sculler continued in 1885; won the 3-mile single sculls race at Boston, July 4, in 20.30, and on the same day, with Hosmer as partner, captured the double sculls; on May 25 rowed second to Teemer at New Orleans in 20.01, and won the double with Hosmer; on June 13 defeated Hosmer at a regatta at Moline, Ill., and on the 18th defeated Teemer at Pittsburg, where Hosmer again sat with him in the winning double sculls boat; his first championship race in the doubles with Hosmer for partner was disastrous; Courtney and Conley beat them over a 3-mile course at Pleasure Island, near Albany, N.Y., for \$5,000 and the title, in 17.57; on Oct. 30, the same year, G. beat Al Hamm (5 secs.) for \$1,000, 3 miles with turn, in 21.15; perhaps 1886 was the most important year of his life; on June 12, won the championship of Am. and \$2,000 over a 3-mile course with turn from Teemer, at Pullman, Ill., in 21.20; again on June 26, made the best 3-mile record up to that time, 19.54, at White Bear Lake, Minn., beating Teemer and Hamm; on Sept. 18 occurred the famous race with Wm. Beach. of Australia, for the world's championship and \$5,000 on the Thames, London, Eng.; G. was beaten over a 4½-mile course in 22.29 by a short half-boat length. Rowing men who saw the contest said it was the greatest that had ever taken place in the history of the sport; on May 30, 1887, won \$5,000 and defended the championship from Hanlan in 19.32, making a new record; in July, at Pullman, Hanlan won the title, finishing outside the flags in the darkness; Teemer beat Hanlan on Aug. 13, and G. was unsuccessful in his effort to win the title from the McKeesporter on Oct. 28, at Lake Maranacook, Me.; Teemer's time was 20.28 2-5 for the 3 miles with a turn; from this time G.'s engagements became very numerous, and only his important races are given from 1888 to 1896; in 1888, Aug. 3, he and McKay, of Halifax, defeated Teemer and Hamm for the double-sculling championship

and \$5,000, 3 miles with turn, in 19.25, at Saratoga Lake; later on in the same year the late Wm. O'Connor beat G. at Sturgeon Point, Ont., in a regatta; this was O'Connor's first brush with him; on March 3, 1889, Wm. O'Connor defeated G. on San Francisco Bay in a 3-mile race, in 19.45; on Sept. 13 the latter beat Teemer at McKeesport, but the stakes were afterwards drawn, the American claiming a foul and refusing to row; in 1890, at the Duluth regatta, July 21-26, G. made his third record, 19.31, in winning the single scull race against Teemer, Hanlan, Hosmer and others; McKay and he won the doubles, and his crew also captured the 4-oared race at the same regatta; in 1891 Hanlan and O'Connor defeated G. and McKay for the double scull world's championship at Burlington Beach, on Aug. 8, 3 miles with turn, in 18.26; in 1892, Chas. Stephenson, the New Zealand champion, was beaten easily on Aug. 13 by G. at Orillia, over the regular 3-mile course, from the wharf to Lehman's Point and return; on Sept. 5 he and G. H. Hosmer won the double sculling championship from Hanlan and O'Connor at Charlotte, N.Y.; again, at Orillia, Oct. 15, the same result took place, the 3 miles being covered by the winners in 18.30; rowed at Austin, Texas, June, 1893; won the 3-mile with turn single scull event in 19.06, his fourth record, defeating Peterson, Stanbury, the world's champion, Hanlan, Teemer, Rogers and Ten Eyck; Hosmer and he won the doubles by 20 lengths in 18.03, the fastest time yet recorded for the 3 miles with turn; in Nov., 1895, G. competed at the intern. regatta in Austin, Texas; his first appearance was with his bro. in the double scull race at 3 miles; the Gs. were beaten by Teemer and Haines; the time was 18.21, which equalled the world's record for the distance; on Nov. 5, Teemer beat G. in a half-mile dash; on Nov. 7, G. won the championship of the world, the Richard K. Fox trophy and \$1,500, beating Rogers, Bubeare and Haines; the same day, together with his bro. and Teemer and Rogers, G. competed in a 4-oared race with Bubeare, Barry, Haines and Wingate; the Eng. crew won the race, which was a 3-mile one, in 17.20, a world's record for the distance; G. also won several minor events; in 1896, competed at the intern. regatta at Halifax; likewise appeared with the Can.-Am. 4-oar crew, which succeeded in defeating Bubeare's Eng. crew; his last great victory occurred Sept. 7, 1896, when he won the single scull race for the championship of the world on the Thames from Jas. H. Stanbury, the course being from Putney to Mortlake, 4 miles; G.'s time was 23.01, and Stanbury's, 23.46; in Dec., the same year, he issued a challenge offering to row any man in the world, in Am., in June, 1897, for the championship and a stake of \$2,500 or \$5,000 a side, and in Jan., 1897, he was challenged by Hanlan to row for

the world's championship and \$1,000 a side, either in Am. or Eng. waters; G. weighs about 175 pounds, and is 6 ft. high.—*Orillia, Ont.*

**Gaudet, Lt.-Col. Frederic Monderet,** Can mil. service.

S. late J. F. G., C.E.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., Apl. 11, 1867; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1887; m., June, 1898, Margt. (presdt. Quebec Ladies' Golf Club), d. late Andrew Thomson, presdt. Union Bank of Can.; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1903; apptd. lt., R.C.A., 1887; capt., 1901; major, 1905; lt.-col., 1908; supdt. Dom. Arsenal, Quebec, May, 1896; Insp. Small Arms, since July, 1903; is the inventor of a new target and ammunition to use with it; R. C.—*Artillery Park, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"Efficient and popular."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

**Gault, Andrew Hamilton,** merchant; capitalist.

O. s. L. H. (q.v.) and Marlon A. (Davidson) G.; b. England, 1882; e. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and McGill Univ.; prepared for Oxford Univ.; m., Mch., 1904, Marguerite Claire, y. d. late Hon. G. W. Stephens, M.L.A., M.E.C., Montreal; a dir. G. Bros. & Co. (wholesale dry goods, etc.), Montreal Cotton Co., Van Allen Co., Trent Valley Woolen Co., Crescent Manfg. Co., G. Bros., Winnipeg, and G. Bros., Vancouver, apptd. consul-genl. for Sweden in Can., May, 1909; a capt., Corps Reserve, Royal Highlanders of Can.; served as a subaltern, 2nd Can. Mounted Rifles, war in S. A. (Queen's med. with 3 clasps); Con.; Ang.—"*Rokeby*," 595 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Back River Polo Club; Canadian Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.*

**Gault, Lt.-Col. Arthur Fitzroy,** real estate and insurance broker.

S. late M. H. G., M.P., and Elizabeth I. (Bourne) G.; bro. Major C. E. and L. H. G. (q.v.); b. Montreal, 1876; e. Ridley Coll., Eng.; m., June, 1904, Georgina May Laurie, d. Harrison G. Beemer; is a partner firm G. & Ewing, real estate and ins. brokers and financial agents, Montreal; gazetted 2nd lieutenant, 5th Regt., Royal Highlanders, 1898; promoted, lieutenant, 1899; capt., 1901; major, 1906; lt.-col., May 11, 1909; holds 1st class cert., Royal Sch. Infy.; an Ang.; elected presdt. Federation of Churchmen's Assns., Montreal, 1909.—229 *University St., Montreal; Canada Club; Mil. Inst.; Manitou Club, do.*

**Gault, Major Charles Ernest,** stock-broker; legislator.

2nd s. late M. H. G., M.P., and Elizabeth I. (Bourne) B.; a bro. L. H. G. (q.v.); b. Montreal, Sept. 19, 1861; e. Montreal High Sch. and Preparatory Coll.; m., Sept., 1890, Florence (prominently identified with the movement for providing playgrounds for children, 1902), e. d. Rufus Fair-

banks; joined Montreal Stock Exchange, 1887; apptd. paymaster (with hon. rank of major), 5th Regt., Royal Highlanders of Can., Jan., 1898; formerly a well-known athlete; a prominent Con.; elected presdt. of Junior Con. Club, 1906; sits for St. Antoine, Montreal (Local), since Jan., 1907; Ang.—128 *Mackay St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Canada Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Manitou Club, do.*

"A business man of repute."—*M. Gazette.*

**Gault, Leslie Hamilton,** merchant; manufacturer; capitalist.

S. late Matthew H. G., M.P., formerly of Strabane, Irel., and Elizabeth I. (Bourne) G.; b. Montreal, 1855; e. Montreal High Sch. and Galt Coll. Inst.; m., Apl., 1896, Marion Anderson, d. late John Davidson, Glasgow, Scot.; joined firm G. Bros. & Co. (wholesale dry goods, etc.); L. P., 1896), 1871; presdt. of the co. since 1903; one of the promoters of the Crescent Manfg. Co. (L. P., 1905), and of many other business organizations; a councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade; a gov., Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll.; a life mem. Montreal A. A. Assn.; a del. to the 6th Commercial Congress of the Empire; a Con.; an Ang.—"*Braehead*," 148 *McTavish St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

**Gauthier, The Most Rev. Charles Hugh** (R.C.), archbishop.

Of Scottish and French ancestry; s. Gabriel and Mary (McKinnon) G.; b. Alexandria, Ont., Nov. 13, 1843; e. local schs. and Regopolis Coll., Kingston; o. 1867; served for some yrs. as a prof. of rhetoric at his *Alma Mater*; thereafter was successively parish priest at Gananoque, Westport, Williamstown, Glen Nevis and Brockville; became Dean, 1886; and V. G., 1891; while still at Brockville was apptd. 2nd Archbp. of Kingston, July 23, 1898; presented with an address on leaving Brockville from both R. C.s and Prots.; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; apptd. second Archbp. of Ottawa, Sept., 1910; consecrated, 1911.—*Archbishop's Palace, Ottawa.*

"A man of wisdom, prudence and faithful service."—*Cath. Register.*

"Can speak English, French or Gaelic equally well. Is always clear, impressive and convincing."—*M. Star.*

**Gauthier, Mlle. Josephine Phoebe Eva** (see Knoote, Madame Josephine Phoebe Eva).

**Gaviller, Maurice,** civil engineer and land surveyor.

S. Alex. and Charlotte (Williams) G.; b. London, Eng., 1842; accompanied parents to Can., 1844; e. Bond Head, Newmarket, and Barrie Grammar Schs.; m. Miss Catherine Marie Holt; matriculated in enging., Toronto Univ., 1859; C.E. (McGill Univ.), 1863; P.L.S., 1866; D.L.S., —; a mem. Bd. of Exams. O. L. S.; presdt.

O. L. S.s' Assn., 1895-6; engd. for many yrs. in govt., township, municipal, and other surveys; also in gold mining; has offices both in Collingwood and Barrie; Ang.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

"**Gay, Lady**" (see Denison, Mrs. Grace Elizabeth).

**Gaynor, Rev. William Cleophas** (R.C.). Irish origin; s. Thos. and Catherine (Buckley) G.; b. Chatham, N.B., Sept. 25, 1855; e. Newcastle, Chatham, Memramcook Coll., in N. B., and Burlington, Vt.; o. 1878; stationed Carleton (W. St. John), Woodstock, Debec, Sussex, and St. John; prof. Eng. lit. and higher math., St. Joseph's Univ.; V.-P. Canadian Club, presdt. Excerpta Lit. Club, and N. B. Hist. Soc., St. John; writer of mag. stories; ed. St. John *Freeman*; author "Papal Infallibility," "Fifty Years a Priest," "Membertou, a Hist. Monogram"; Lib.-Con.; Imp.; believer in Mr. Chamberlain; instincts literary rather than ecclesiastical; broad in views of intercourse between religious denominations, standing for and representing that class of R.C.'s.—*St. John, N.B.*

**Gays, Harry Keigwin**, Can. railway service.

S. H. W. G. (q.v.); in service N. Y. Central Ry. since 1899; promoted genl. pass. agent, Ottawa & N. Y. Ry., 1907; resigned, 1911; one of the promoters, with his father, of the Quebec and Ontario Lumber Co. (L. P., 1906) Prot.—*37 Argyle Ave., Ottawa.*

**Gays, Henry William**, Can. railway service.

Eng. origin; s. Wm. and Sarah (Walker) G.; b. Brant, Erie Co., N.Y., Mch. 31, 1849; e. Dunkirk Sch., N.Y.; m., Oct., 1876, Miss Nannie Borden Keigwin, Jeffersonville, Ind.; entd. Am. ry. service, 1862, and has since been continuously in service, on various roads, and holding different important positions; since Feb., 1899, has been connected with the N. Y. & Ottawa Ry., always as mangr., and, at times, presdt. and mangr.; one of the promoters of the Quebec & Ont. Lumber Co. (L. P., 1906); a Prot.—*Roanborough Apartments, Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa.*

"A capable railroad man, of wide experience."—*M. Star.*

**Gear, William I.**, merchant.

S. late Hy. J. G.; b. Toronto; e. Haight's Commercial Sch., Montreal; entd. service firm of Reford & Dillon, wholesale grocers, Montreal, 1874, and has since remained with same house; now, and for some yrs., V.-P. Robt. Reford (q.v.) Co., Ltd.; is V.-P. Pessenden Wireless Telegraph Co. of Can., and connected with various other enterprises; was presdt. Montreal Corn Exchange, 1902; presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1905; Ang.—*450 Mackay St., Montreal; summer residence: Longueuil, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; M. A. A. Assn.; Montreal Hunt Club; Longueuil Boating Club, Montreal.*

"A man of keen business foresight."—*Wm. Drysdale (q.v.).*

**Geary, George Reginald**, lawyer.

Eng. and Irish descent; paternal great-grandf. came to Can., 1806, and settled near London, Ont.; maternal great-grandf. a U. E. Loyalist; s. T. J. and Mary (Goodson) G.; b. Strathroy, Ont., Aug. 12, 1873; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ.; unem.; barrister, 1904; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the legal firm of Macdonell, McMaster & G.; counsel for Ont. in insurance investigation; Can. representative Intern. Tax Assn.; has been a sch. trustee and ald. Toronto, the latter for 5 yrs.; an unsuccessful candidate Toronto Mayoralty, 1908; Controller, 1909; Mayor, 1910 (vote: G. 19,017; Hocken, q.v., 14,935); was re-elected, 1911; elected corr. secy. for Dom. of Can. Intern. Tax Comm., 1910; 1st V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1910-11; attended funeral of late King Edward, London, Eng., 1910; presented to King George, St. James's Palace, June, 1911; present, by invitation, at coronation of Their Majesties, Westminster Abbey, do.; a Con. and presdt. Toronto Lib.-Con. Club; an Ang.; an Orangeman.—*40 Wellesley St., Toronto; Albany Club; Toronto Golf Club.*

"Has character, ability and steadiness."—*T. News.*

**Geddes, George**, insurance profession.

S. Geo. N. and Jane Ann (Forbes) G.; b. Glenmorris, Ont., Sept. 20, 1860; e. local schs.; m. Miss Margt. Alexander, Galt, Ont.; in insurance business since 1897; mangr. extensive flour mills, Tilsonburg, Ont.; successively ald. and mayor, St. Thomas, Ont.; a senator Western Univ., London, Ont.; a gov. Amasa Wood Hosp. and Alma Coll., St. Thomas; elected presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1909; a past grand marshal, I. O. O. F.; past master A. F. and A. M.; grand chancellor Knights of Pythias for Ont.; prominent in Bowling, Curling, Golf, Whist, and other assns.; believes that Can. should build, equip, man, and maintain its own navy.; a Presb.—*16 Pearl St., St. Thomas, Ont.; Canadian Club; Elgin Country Club, do.*

**Gee, Rev. Abram Leonard** (Meth.).

U. E. L. descent; s. late Capt. John and Rebecca G.; b. Tp. Gainsboro, Co. Lincoln, Ont., Mch. 31, 1854; e. public schs. and West. Univ., Bloomington, Ill. (Ph.B., 1888; Ph.D., 1896); m. Martha A., o. d. M. Parker, Basingstone, Ont.; originally a sch. teacher; o. 1874; has filled many important pastorates; takes high rank as a preacher; has been secy. and presdt. of conf.; a dir. Home Life Assn. of Can.; ind. in politics.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

(*D. Muskoka, Ont., Aug. 8, 1911.*)

**Geggie, Rev. Andrew Logan** (Presb.).

B. Border Dist., Scot., 1862; e. Edinburgh Univ., Free Ch. Coll., same city, and Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S.; m., June, 1888, Miss Janet M. Miller; o. 1888; came to N. S., 1887; served as a missionary there; has been pastor Dunn Ave. Presb. Ch., Toronto, since 1899; declined a call to Zion Ch., Char-

lottetown, P.E.I., 1898, and to St. Andrew's Ch., Winnipeg, 1909; a senator, Knox Coll.; elected presdnt. Old Country Club, Toronto, 1911; an aggressive temp. leader; noted for the wit and fervour of his addresses; an Orangeman.—107 Jameson Ave., Toronto.

**Geikie, Archibald James**, physician. E. s. Dr. W. B. G. (q.v.). b. Toronto, Feb. 13, 1859; e. there; M.B., Trin. Univ., 1879; M.D., do. do.; M.B., Toronto Univ., do.; fellow Trin. Med. Sch., do.; practises his prof., with his father; Presb.—52 Maitland St., Toronto.

**Geikie, Walter Bayne**, physician; retired educationist.

S. Rev. Archibald G.; bro. late Rev. A. Constable G., D.D., LL.D., for many yrs. Presb. minr. of Bathurst, N.S.W., and of late Rev. J. Cunningham G., D.D., LL.D., the eminent Biblical scholar; b. Edinburgh, Scot., May 8, 1830; licensed as a med. practitioner, Med. Bd. of U.C., 1851; M.D., Jefferson Coll., Philadelphia, 1852; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1889; LL.D. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1907; m. Feb., 1854, Frances M. (d. 1890), 3rd d. late Jas. Woodhouse; L.R.C.P., Lond.; L.R.C.S., Edin.; F.R.C.S., Edin.; successfully practised his prof. for some time in Co. York, but removed to Toronto; became prof. of Mat. Med., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1856; later, held chairs of Anat., Surg. and Midwifery, there; severed his connection with the univ., 1870; suggested in 1871 the estb. of a med. faculty in Trin. Univ., Toronto, which became incorporated under an ind. charter as Trin. Med. Coll., 1877; filled the chair of Med. and Clinical Med. therein, and was dean of the faculty, 1878-1903; acted as examr. in med. for Trinity Univ. up to 1908; was for many yrs. on the consulting staff, Toronto Genl. Hosp.; V.-P. Coll. of P. & S., Ont., 1882-3; represented Trin. Med. Coll. on council of P. & S., Ont., 1877-1902; was presdnt. Union Loan & Savings Co. for some yrs.; do., Toronto City Mission, 12 yrs.; is V.-P., U. C. Bible Soc.; acted as treas. in Can. for the Armenian Relief Fund, 1896-7; his life-sized portrait in oils by Forster (q.v.) was presented to him by graduates of Trin. Med. Coll., in acknowledgement of his long services to med. educ., 1908; "strongly loyal to the Brit. Empire and devoted to Can.'s interests as a highly important part of the Empire; regards our system of govt. as the most free and the best in the world"; a Presb.—"Holyrood Villa," 52 Maitland St., Toronto.

"A veteran in med. science, who has imperishably left his mark for good upon Toronto institutions."—Rev. Prof. Wm. Clark (q.v.).

**Geldert, John Morris**, lawyer.

Of an old North Country family, residing in N. Y. at time of Am. Revolution; connected with the Loyalists, to Shelburne, N.S.; b. Halifax, N.S., 1853; e. Halifax Grammar Sch.; LL.B. (Harvard), 1873; barrister, do.; practises in Halifax; aid. there 9 yrs.; mem. Joint

Commer. Comte. City Council and Bd. of Trade; chairman Public Library and Laws and Privileges Comte.; do. Sch. Bd.; reporter Sup. Ct.; ed. N. S. *Decisions*; for a number of yrs. on ed. staff *Halifax Citizen*, *Morning Chronicle*, and *Daily Echo*, newspapers; Lib.—59 Queen St., Halifax, N.S.; *Harvard Univ.*, Cambridge, Mass.; *City Club*, Halifax, N.S.

**Gemmill, Lt.-Col. James Dunlop**, retired merchant; capitalist.

Descended from the Gs. of Templehouse, Ayrshire, Scot., ancient vassals of the Knights Templar; in possession of their lands from before the 14th century; s. late John G., merchant, Almonte, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 31, 1833; e. there, the French Coll., Pointe-aux-Trembles, P.Q., and Royal Mil. Sch., Kingston (1st class cert., 1865); m., Oct., 1877, Katharine Murdoch (d. at Rome, Mch. 18, 1908), d. late Geo. Knight, Glasgow, Scot.; a dir. Lanark Agricul. Assn., and other local bodies; a famous hunter; spent a year in the Can. North-West, 1861, hunting buffalo and other game; has lived and travelled much abroad; was present at the outbreak of the Commune, Paris, 1871; has been admitted to private audiences with the Pope, the King and Queen of Italy, and the King and Queen of Greece; presented, with his daughters, to the late King and Queen of Eng., St. James's Palace, 1902; was long in the v. m. service; lt.-col. 42nd Regt., 1871; served during Fenian Raids (med. and 2 clasps); Presb.—25 Via Emilia, Rome, Italy; Almonte, Ont.

**Genest, Arthur T.**, Dom. public service.

Family, on paternal side, came from France, about 200 yrs. ago, where a few small towns bear the name; s. J. N. G., J.P., for many yrs. supdt. Radnor Forges, and Marie Pauline, d. Jos. Turcotte, Gentilly, P.Q.; grands. Laurent G. (apptd. N. P., 1808); nephew late Hon. J. E. Turcotte, Q.C., M.P.; b. Fermont, Co. St. Maurice, P.Q., July 10, 1859; e. St. Joseph's Coll., Three Rivers, and private tutors; m., Oct., 1888, Mary Lillian, d. late Bernard Devlin, Q.C., M.P., Montreal; P.L.S., 1879; D.L.S., 1883; early training in ry. location and construction, Q., M., O. & O. Ry.; engr. in charge location and construction (in part), Laurentian Ry. (now a portion Can. North. Ry.); engr. for contractors early construction Pontiac Pac. Junc. Ry. (now Ottawa and Waltham); 1st asst. engr. enlargement Lachine Canal, 1895-7; prospected for a co. in Klondike dist., 1897; 1st asst. engr. Rapid Plat and Farran's Pt. Canal; div. engr., Balsam-Simcoe Lake div., construction Trent Canal; engr. in charge final estimates for completion Cornwall Canal enlargement, 1901-4; since 1904 has been an engr. at headquarters projected Georgian Bay Ship Canal; engd. in various other undertakings, including surveying work in

Northern Quebec for the Provl. Govt.; an asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E.; a mem. Nat. Geographic Soc., Washington, D.C., and of the Am. Acad. Pol. and Social Science, Philadelphia; elected presdt. Can. Inst., Ottawa, 1908; founded *The Clarion*, the first dally newspaper published at Three Rivers, 1884; a contributor to the French and Eng. press, under various noms *litteraires*.—519 *King Edward Ave., Ottawa.*

**Geoffrion, Aime, lawyer.**

O. s. late Hon. C. A. and Eulalie G., e. d. late Chief Justice Sir A. A. Dorion; b. Montreal, Nov. 13, 1872; e. St. John's Sch., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L. and med., 1893); m., Nov., 1896, Marguerite, e. d. late Hon. J. R. Thibaudau, senator, Montreal; advocate, 1894; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; a councillor Montreal bar; occupies a distinguished professional position; since 1905 has been prof. of civil law, McGill Univ. (succeeding therein Mr. Justice Fortin, *q.v.*); has pleaded on several occasions before the JI. Comte. P. C.; one of the counsel retained by Quebec in the arbitration between the Dom. and Ont. and Quebec for a settlement of outstanding accounts existing at Confederation; was junior Dom. counsel in the matter of the Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903-4; apptd. a mem. Can. sec., Intern. Waterways Comm., 1911; a Lib.; R. C.—59 *Durocher St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Club Canadien; Montreal Reform Club, do.*

"One who well sustains the hereditary glories of his house."—*Sir W. Laurier.*

**Geoffrion, J. V. Arthur, lawyer; Dom. pub. service.**

B. P. Q.; e. Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1897); advocate, 1898; a Lib. and formerly presdt. of the Club Nat., Montreal; an ald. Ste. Cuneconde some yrs.; favours political independence; apptd. Dom. emigration agent in France, Oct., 1907; R. C.—*Montreal.*

**Geoffrion, Louis Elie, merchant.**

A mem. of the family of the same name which has given to the public life of Can. the late Hon. Felix and the late Hon. L. O., G., besides those mems. of it now living, among them his bro, J. Amedee G., K.C., M.L.A.; b. Varennes, P.Q., 1853; e. there and in Montreal; entd. employ of Chaput (*q.v.*) & Sons, wholesale grocers, Montreal, when a youth; after 7 yrs. was given a partnership, and continues that relationship; has been a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade; presdt. *Chambre-de-Commerce*, 1900-2; first presdt. Quebec Wholesale Grocers' Guild, 1904-5; do. Dom. do. do., 1907-8, and a Harbour Commr. for some yrs.; a Lib., was successively V.-P. and presdt. of the Montreal Reform Club; a dir. *Le Canada Co.*; closely identified with many commercial and business enterprises; favoured strongly a Bd. of Control for Montreal, 1909; worked in the interests of the Anti-Alcoholic League at an earlier date; elected presdt. Nomads Club, 1907; R. C.—101 *Sher-*

*brooke St. E., Montreal; summer residence: Terrebonne, P.Q.; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Club St. Denis; Montreal Jockey Club; Nomads Club; Reform Club, Montreal.*

"A very popular man."—*M. Star.*

"One of the most enterprising and successful merchants of the city."—*M. Witness.*

**Geoffrion, Victor, lawyer; legislator.**

S. Felix and Catherine (Brodeur) G.; b. St. Simon, P.Q., Oct. 23, 1851; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1891); m., Sept., 1884, Francesca, d. late Hon. A. H. Paquet, M.D., senator; advocate, 1892; K.C., 1904; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal as a mem. of the firm of G., G. & Casson; lived for some yrs. in the U. S.; a Lib., and has sat for Chambly and Vercheres (H.C.) since 1900; has served as chairman standing Comte. on Public Accounts, and also of the special comte. to enquire into the Transcontinental Ry. Comm. charges; declined appt. as Chief Lib. Whip for Quebec, 1910; a R. C.—234 *Mountain St., Montreal; Club Canadien; Montreal Reform Club, do.*

"A good business man and a clever lawyer."—*M. Star.*

"A direct, straightforward polished and dignified speaker."—*M. Herald.*

**George the Fifth, His Most Excellent Majesty, George Frederick Ernest Albert, King, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., I.S.O.**

O. s. s. of His late Majesty King Edward VII. and of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra (now the Queen Mother, *q.v.*); b. Marlborough House, London, June 3, 1865; e. by private tuition and on the *Britannia*; LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of Cambridge, 1894; do. (do.), McGill Univ., 1901; do. Queen's Univ., Kingston, do.; do. (do.), Laval Univ., do.; do. (do.), Welsh Univ., 1902; do. (do.), London Univ., 1903; D.C.L. (hon.), Oxford Univ., 1897; do. (do.), Melbourne Univ., do.; do. (do.), Sydney Univ., do.; do. (do.), Adelaide Univ., do.; Mus. Doc. (hon.), Univ. of Wales, 1902; do. (do.), London Univ., 1903; m., July 6, 1893, Her Serene Highness Princess Victoria Mary Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes (granted the hon. degree of LL.D. by McGill Univ., 1901), b. May 26, 1867, o. d. Her Royal Highness the late Duchess and His Highness the late Duke of Teck; succeeded his father as King of the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Irel., of the Brit. Dominions beyond the Seas, and as Emperor of India, May 6, 1910; proclaimed do. do. do., May 9, do.; crowned do. do. do., June, 1911; entd. the Royal Navy, with his bro., the late Duke of Clarence, as a cadet, June 5, 1877; spent 2 yrs. on the *Britannia*, the schoolship at Dartmouth; joined the *Bacchante*, under the command of the Earl of Clanwilliam, 1879, and went on a cruise to the W.I.; promoted midshipman, 1880, and later crossed the equator, visited the Canaries, the Falklands, Simon's

Bay, Montevideo and Australia, where he remained several months; then went to China and returning to the Mediterranean by Singapore and the Suez Canal, completed his tour by a trip through Palestine; spent six months with his brother in Lausanne, Switzerland; in 1884, was made a sub-lieut. and joined H.M.S. *Canada* on the North Am. station; the following year, became a full lieut.; was attached successively to various ships, and served with the *Dreadnought* and the *Alexandra*, flagship of the Mediterranean squadron, of which his uncle, the Duke of Edinburgh, was commander-in-chief; in 1889, received his first command, that of torpedo boat No. 79. during the naval manœuvres; while in charge of this vessel rendered valuable assistance to another vessel which was in distress; on May 6, 1890, was placed in charge of the first-class gunboat *Thrush*, and in it spent a year on the North Am. station, visiting Can. and the West Indies; in 1890 was designated by Queen Victoria to open the industrial exhn., Jamaica (W.I.); in 1891, on his return to Eng., was promoted commander; his latest command was H.M.S. *Crescent*, in which during 1898 he visited many of the seaport towns of Eng. and Irel.; was made capt., 1893; rear-admiral, 1901; vice-admiral, 1903; and admiral, 1907; was gazetted a genl. in the army, 1902; in Can., he is hon. col. of the Royal Can. Dragoons and the 43rd Regt., The Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles; was created Duke of York, Earl of Inverness and Baron Killarney, 1892; the death of the Duke of Clarence from pneumonia in that year left him heir-apparent to the throne; he had himself barely recovered from an attack of typhoid, which nearly cost him his life; in July, 1895, presided at the sixth Intern. Geog. Congress, held at the Imp. Inst.; in 1899, succeeded the Duke of Argyll as presdt. of the Royal Humane Soc.; became a personal naval A.D.C. to Queen Victoria, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, Constable of Dover Castle, and, later, personal naval A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1905-7; became a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1902, and treas., 1903; was installed as chancellor of the Cape Univ., 1901, and of the Welsh Univ., 1902; in 1897 their present Majesties made a journey to Irel., where they were very cordially received; their memorable visit to the British colonies in the four corners of the earth, as Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, was begun in the steamship *Ophir*, in Mch., 1901; the itinerary was through the Mediterranean and the Suez Canal to India, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, St. Vincent (W.I.), thence to Nova Scotia, through Can. to the Pacific Ocean and back, arriving in Eng. on Nov. 1, 1901; the royal couple received an enthusiastic reception home; about a month later, on the occasion of his reception at the Guildhall dinner by the lord mayor, the aldermen and the county council, his speech, which Lord Rosebery referred to as "a statesmanlike address," a term which all the London press accepted as worthily describing it,

put him before the astonished and admiring eyes of the world as a statesman, and lifted him to a high place in the respect of the Brit. people; in 1908, His Majesty came to Can., in connection with the celebration of the Tercentenary of Quebec, and on July 24, personally handed over to the Gov.-Genl. (Earl Grey, *q.v.*) the deeds of the battlefields of that ancient city, thereafter to be used as a public park for all time; later, in the same year, Queen Mary (as she is now known) presented the Univ. of Toronto and the Villa Maria Convent, Montreal, each with a handsome banner; the King was created an Iroquois chief, May, 1909; in Sept., 1910, His Majesty sent, by the Bp. of London, a handsome prayer book as a present to the Ang. Ch. at Annapolis Royal, N.S., where, 200 yrs. before, the first Ch. of Eng. service in Can. was held; His Majesty is an hon. member of the Halifax Club, the St. James's Club, Montreal, the Mt. Royal Club, Montreal, and the Rideau Club, Ottawa; on the occasion of his coronation he laid two corner stones (by cable) in St. John's Nfd., one being that of a Home for Nurses, and the other of a Seamen's Inst.; on the same occasion was presented with a solid silver bread basket, filled with the finest product of Saskatchewan's wheat, the gift of the Grain Growers of Saskatchewan; an Ang.—*Buckingham Palace, London, Eng.; Windsor Castle, Windsor, Eng.; Balmoral, Ballater, Scot.*

"Already a great statesman."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.)*.

**George, Rev. John Lyall** (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Francis W. G., Culross, Fifeshire, Scot.; b. Halifax, N.S., July, 1857; e. Amherst and Pictou Acads., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1878), Princeton Semy., and Cornell Univ. (M.A., 1881); m., 1886, Lydia, d. late G. W. Underwood, N.S.; o. 1881; successively pastor Sherbrooke and Goldenville, N.S., Dartmouth, do., St. John's, Belleville, Ont., Calvin Ch., Montreal; resigned latter charge on account of ill-health, 1909; moderator (Montreal), 1906; a senator, Montreal Presb. Coll.—1117 Greene Ave., Westmont, Montreal.

"A fine preacher."—*M. Herald.*

**George, Rev. Joseph Henry** (Cong.) educationist.

Eng. origin; s. Joseph and Margt. Ann (Armstrong) G.; b. nr. Cobourg, Ont., May 3, 1853; e. Coll. Inst., Cobourg, Albert Coll., Victoria Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med. in phil., 1880; M.A., 1885), and Boston Univ. (Ph.D., 1884); D.D., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1894; do., Montreal Cong. Coll., 1900; m., June, 1889, Blanche Helena, d. late A. G. Northrup, Belleville, Ont.; o. (Meth.), 1871, withdrew and united with the Presb. Ch., 1884; pastor John St. Ch., Belleville, Ont., 1884-90; pastor 1st Cong. Ch., St. Louis, Mo., and presdt. bd. of trustees Drury Coll., 1891-7; principal Cong. Coll., Montreal, 1897-1901; pastor 1st Cong. Ch., St. Paul, Minn.,

1901; prof. homiletics, Chicago Cong. Semy., 1901-6; presdt. do., 1903-6; pastor, 1st Cong. Ch., Burlington, Vt., 1906-7; since then has been presdt. and prof. of Christian ethics and homiletics, Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo.; elected chairman, Can. Cong. Union, 1900; do. presdt., P. Q. Assn. of Prot. Teachers, do.; formerly taught Hebrew and was an examr. in phil., Albert Coll., Belleville; was a Senator, Victoria Univ.; was also a trustee of Monticello Semy., a dir. of Forest Park Univ., an examr. in the Chicago Theol. Semy., V.-P. of the Cong. City Missy. Soc., St. Louis, and presdt. of the extve. comte. of the State Cong. Missy. Soc.; believes in the federation of the Chs. and united effort in Christian work, the needs of the age demanding a united Christian ch.—136 Benton Ave., Springfield, Mo.; Springfield Club; Country Club, do.; University Club; Irving Club, Chicago; Round Table Club; Mercantile Club, St. Louis.

"Profound as a thinker and lucid as an expositor."—*M. Witness*.

"An able and eloquent preacher, an excellent administrator, and possesses a genial personality."—*M. Star*.

**George, Russell D.**, educationist.

Eng. origin; s. Fredk. and Mary Anne (Palmer) G.; b. Claremont, Ont., May 5, 1866; e. Uxbridge High Sch., Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1898) and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1900); m., June, 1908, Miss Marcia Chipman, Chicago, Ill.; taught Collingwood Coll. Inst., 1886-7; Woodstock Coll., 1890-5; mem. field staff, Ont. Bureau of Mines, 1893; fellow in geol. and instr. in mineral., Chicago Univ., 1898-1900; with U. S. Geol. Survey, 1899; instr. geol., Univ. of Iowa, 1900; asst. prof. do. do., 1901; prof. economic geol., do., 1902; instr. geol., Univ. of Chicago, summers 1900-2; since 1903 has been head of the dept. of geol., Univ. of Colo.; since 1907 has also been state geol., Colo.; fellow, Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, Colo. Scientific Soc., mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Geol. Soc. of Am., Am. Mining Congress, Am. Health League, Iowa Acad. Sciences, and Sigma Xi; author "1st Report of Geol. Survey of Colo." (1909) and "Outline Notes on the Rock-Making Minerals" (1909); has also contributed many articles to scientific journals; a Rep.; a Cong.—Boulder, Colo.; Boulder Club, do.

**George, William Kerr**, manufacturer; capitalist.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Rev. Jas G., D.D. (Glasgow), Principal Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., and Janet (Kerr) G.; b. Kingston, Aug. 26, 1861; e. Kingston, Galt Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; m., 1892, Miss Rachel H., Lee, Toronto (presented with her husband and daughter to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, 1905; elected standard-bearer Imp. Daughters of the Empire, Toronto, 1907; do. hon. secy., do., 1908); began his business career in the North-West, 1882, and later went

to Chicago, where he engd. in the manufacturing business; after the lapse of 7 yrs. returned to Toronto, where he founded the Standard Silver Co., Ltd., of which he continues to be presdt. and mang. dir.; is also mang. dir. of the Simpson Hall Miller Co., Ltd.; is a dir. of the Chimalapa Land Co., Mexico, the North Am. Life Assur. Co., the Intern. Mercantile Agency and the Toronto Conserv. of Music, and V.-P. of the Sterling Bank; was elected presdt. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1904, presdt. Nat. Club, Toronto, 1906, and presdt. Can. Nat. Exbn. Assn., 1907; is also a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade; a Lib., and was elected presdt. Toronto Reform Assn., 1908; resigned, do., 1911; has more than once declined Parliamentary honours; lectured on "The Relations between Can. and Brit. Manufacturers" (1906), etc.; a former mem. of the Univ. of Toronto Rugby team, and helped to win the championship of Can. for the Toronto Lacrosse Assn. football team; likewise addicted to baseball and cricket; opposed to the Taft-Flelding reciprocity agreement; a Presb.—St. George Mansions, Toronto; National Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Caledon Mountain Trout Club, do.

"A man of sterling worth."—*M. & E.*

"A man actuated by sheer public spirit, who has served the community laboriously and unselfishly, and who in doing so has manifested the finest quality of citizenship."—*T. News*.

**Gerald, William John**, Dom. public service.

S. late Wm. and Charlotte G., Prescott, Ont.; b. there, July 27, 1850; e. there and St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; m., 1869, Elizabeth Hainsworth, d. Wm. Bilyard, C.E., Windsor, Ont.; entd. public service, Inland Rev. Dept., Apl., 1867; after filling various offices, was apptd. successively, collr., Brantford div., Jan., 1880; do., London div., 1881; inspr. tobacco factories, 1883; asst. commr. Inland Rev., 1887; since June, 1901, has been Deputy. Minr. Inland Rev.; apptd. to revise the laws and regulations resp. the manufacture of tobacco and cigars, 1882; I.S.O., 1909; presdt. Lake Bernard Fishing Club and Grenville Old Boys' Assn.; a promoter Whyte Ry. Signal Co. (L.P., 1909); a mem. extve. comte. Can. Club, Ottawa; a United Workman; a Knight of Pythias; an Ang.—336 Metcalfe St., Niagara Falls E., Ont.

**Gérin, Leon**, litterateur.

Second s. late A. Gérin-Lajoie, one of the librarians of the Can. Parlt., and a distinguished man of letters, and Josephine, d. of late Etienne Parent, Under-Secy. of State; b. Quebec (city), 1863; e. Colls. Ottawa and Nicolet; m., Oct., 1904, Adrienne, d. John Walker, Dept. Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa; studied law Laval Univ.; advocate, 1885; attended lectures at Le Museum d'Hist. Nat. and L'Ecole de Science Sociale, Paris, France; shorthand reporter, Montreal law courts, 1882-92; private secy. to



Hon. A. R. Angers (*q.v.*), Minr. of Agricul., 1892-5; do. Hon. A. Desjardins (*q.v.*), Minr. of Militia, 1896; and again do. Hon. A. R. Angers, Presdt. of the Council, 1896; secy. to Prof. J. W. Robertson (*q.v.*), Commr. of Agricul., 1896-1903; since then on the staff of Hansard translators (H. C.); since 1891 a constant contributor to the periodical *La Science Sociale*, of Paris, France: notably, of a series of papers on the early colonization of Can.; of one on the social characteristics of the French-Cans.; and of a third on illiteracy in the various provinces of the Dominion; elected a fellow of the Royal Soc., Can., to whose proceedings, as well as those of other learned bodies, he has contributed many valuable papers, 1908; satisfied that the most urgent need of the French-Cans. at the present time is the advent in their midst of a class of leaders in agricul., industry and commerce, he took up, some 18 yrs. ago, in the E. T., Quebec, new land, which is gradually being worked into a first-class dairy farm; a R. C.—*Clairefontaine, via Coatcook, P.Q.*

Writing of "*L'Habitant de Saint-Justin*," one of M. Gérin's contributions, Prof. G. M. Wrong (*q.v.*) says: "This is the most thorough and most important study that has yet been made of any phase of social life in Canada."

**German, Rev. John Ferguson** (Meth).

U. E. L. descent; s. late Rev. Peter and Martha (Neff) G.; b. S. Dumfries, Brant, Ont., Dec. 25, 1842; e. Mt. Pleasant Semy., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867; D.D., 1893); m., June, 1869, Kate Augusta, d. J. H. Falls, Simcoe, Ont.; o. 1866; has held many important and responsible pastorates and positions; was pastor Grace Ch., Winnipeg, 4 yrs., and was one of the original mems. of Convocation, Univ. of Man.; a dir. Ont. Ladies' Coll.; has been secy. and presdt. (twice), Toronto Conf.; during many yrs. a del. to the Genl. Conf.—60 *Lindsey Ave., Toronto.*

**German, William Manley**, lawyer; legislator.

S. Geo. and Susan (Garratt) G.; b. Hillier, Co. Prince Edward, Ont., May 26, 1851; e. there and Victoria Coll., Cobourg; m., July, 1885, Henrietta Aylmer, d. A. D. Macdonell, Toronto; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1899; practises his prof. in Welland; elected a mem. Brit. Empire League in Can. 1904; a dir. Trusts and Guarantee Co., and Sovereign Life Assur. Co.; a Lib.; sat for Welland (H. C.), 1891, but unseated and disqualified; sat for same constituency (Local), 1894-1900; since then has represented the Co. (H. C.); elected chairman Standing Comte. Privileges and Elections, 1909; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, and took a determined stand against it, 1911; a dir. Nat. Land, Fruit and Packing Co.; a Meth.—*Welland, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

**Gerrie, Rev. John Petrie** (Cong.).

Scottish origin; s. late Geo. and Mary (Petrie) G.; b. Garafraxa, Ont., Dec. 12, 1860; e. Fergus High Sch., Mt. Forest Model Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1887); m. Mattie, d. late P. S. Martin; studied theol. Cong. Coll., Montreal; o. 1888; served as pastor at Stratford and Toronto successively, returning to former place, 1904; at different times has held various official positions, including the chairmanship of the Cong. Union of Ont. and Quebec; elected presdt. Western Cong. Assn., 1907; has contributed to various mags., including the *Rev. of Reviews*, and was for 6 yrs. ed. *Can. Congregationalist*; since 1911 at Kerrobert, Sask.; a Lib.—*Kerrobert, Sask.*

**Gervais, Hon. Honore Hippolyte Achille**, judge.

Family an ancient one in the Province of Quebec, the earliest mem. of it having been "substitut du juge et procureur fiscal" in Montreal, 1653; s. Chas. and Adèle (Monty) G.; b. Richelieu, P.Q., Aug. 13, 1864; e. Petit Semy., Coll. Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir, P.Q., Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1887; LL.L. *avec grande distinction*, do.), and Albany Law Sch.; m., May, 1887, Albina, d. Joseph Robert, Montreal; advocate, 1887; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner Chief Justice Archambeault (*q.v.*); was one of the leaders of the local bar; K.C., 1897; elected *bâtonnier* (Montreal), 1908; do. *bâtonnier-général* (P.Q.), do.; author of several legal text-books; an examr. for the Quebec bar, a dir. *Ecole Polytech.*, Montreal, gov. of the Sch. for Higher Commercial Studies, admr., Laval Univ., prof. of Intern. Law and Civil Procedure, same institution, a councillor Alliance France, and a corresponding mem. of *La Soc. de Leg. Comparée de France*; apptd. an offr. of Public Inst. by the French Republic, 1909, and a Chevallier of the Legion of Honour by same Govt. later in the same year; has lectured on "Roman and Contemporary Life," and other subjects; a Lib., and sat for Montreal (H. C.; St. James), 1904-11; elected chairman Standing Comte. on Debates (H. C.), 1909; his name frequently mentioned in connection with office; apptd. a judge of the Ct. of King's Bench, P.Q., Aug., 1911; has striven earnestly in favour of making Montreal a nat. port; advocates the appt. (with the permission of Eng.) of native consular agents abroad; R. C.—181 *Berri St., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Reform Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Club; University Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of growing strength."—*T. News.*  
"Personally exceedingly popular."—*M. Gazette.*

"A delightful companion and a warm friend."—*M. Herald.*

**Gibbard, Alexander Hannah**, educationist.

Eng. and Scottish origin; s. Chas. A. G., and his 2nd wife, Content Wells

(Hawley) G., U. E. L. descent; b. Napanee, Ont., Feb. 18, 1863; e. Orono and Bowmanville High Schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with high honours in mod. langs. and Eng.; also taking honour work in phil., pol. econ., and history in 2nd and 3rd yrs., 1887); m., 1890, Margt. J., d. W. R. Ham, Scugog Island, Port Perry, Ont.; a public sch. teacher, 1882; qualified for high sch. work, 1887; successively asst. Athens High Sch., Ingersoll Coll. Inst., and Brantford Coll. Inst.; 6 yrs. principal Georgetown High Sch.; more recently principal Stamford High Sch., Niagara Falls; formerly ed. and pub. *Whitby Chronicle*; chairman Public Library Bd., Georgetown and Whitby; secy. do., Niagara Falls, do.; secy. Bd. of Trade, Whitby; supdt. S. S. Brantford, Georgetown, Whitby, and Niagara Falls; mem. extve. comtee. Mod. Lang. Assn. and Trustees' Assn., Ont.; one of the founders Ont. Library Assn.; an enthusiastic advocate of free educ., free public libraries, and of the consolidation of rural schs.—*Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls S., Ont.*

**Gibbons, Charles Harrison**, journalist.

S. Wm. H. G., St. Catharines, Ont.; maternal grandf. one of the pioneers in Niagara dist., fought under Brock at Queenston Heights; b. St. Thomas, Ont., May 9, 1869; e. St. Catharines Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1890, Sara Agnes, d. Geo. Coleman, R.N.; city ed. *Victoria Colonist*, 1888-99; organizer and presdt. Western Can. Press Bureau; ed. *Vancouver Province*, 1900-1; since then has been ed. *Daily World*; representative of *London Times* in Western Can.; organizer Intercol. Press Assn., etc.; B. C. Commr. Pan-Am. Expn., 1901; has done considerable mag. and minor dramatic work.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Gibbons, Sir George Christie**, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. late Wm. G., formerly of St. Catharines, Ont.; b. there, July 2, 1848; e. St. Catharines Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., 1876, Elizabeth Campbell (presdt. Women's Can. Club, London, Ont., 1910), d. Hugh Crag, Montreal; barrister, 1869; K.C., 1891; bencher Law Soc., 1894; re-elected, 1906; one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; long presdt. Middlesex Law Assn.; a dir. London Life Ins. Co.; presdt. London & Western Trusts Co.; hon. presdt. Can. Club, London; one of the founders London Hunt Club; subsequently its master and presdt.; one of the founders of the London Club; elected presdt. London Lib. Club, 1909; since 1905 has been chairman Can. sec., Intern. Waterways Commn.; knighted by King George, Jan., 1911; his name frequently mentioned in connection with a seat in Parlt. and in the Dom. Cabinet; passed Royal Mil. Sch., 1865; served in v. m. during Fenian Raid (med.); a Lib. of a very pronounced character; pleaded for Can. Independence in a lecture before Queen's Univ. Science Club, 1908; an Ang.—“*Lorne-*

*hurst*,” London, Ont.; London Club; London Hunt Club, do.; Ontario Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Toronto Golf Club; York Club, Toronto; St. James's Club, Montreal.

“Able and impressive.”—*Sir G. W. Ross* (q.v.).

“The chief credit for the successful negotiation of the Waterways Treaty belongs to Sir G. C. Gibbons.”—*T. News*.

**Gibbs, Frank Egerton**, Dom. public service.

S. late Hon. Thos. Nicholson and Almira (Ash) G.; b. Oshawa, Ont., Dec. 14, 1844; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, 1872, May Louise (d. June, 1903), e. d. late Lt.-Col. S. B. Fairbanks, Oshawa, 2ndly, 1908, Jessie, e. d. Jas. Holmes, Woodstock, Ont.; since Oct., 1885, has been Dom. grain inspr. at Port Arthur and Fort William; formerly capt., 34th Battn., Co. Ont.; served in Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.).—*Port Arthur, Ont.*

“An enterprising and public-spirited citizen.”—*M. Star*.

**Gibson, His Honour Col. the Hon. John Morison**, Lieut.-Governor; statesman.

Scottish origin; s. late Wm. G., who came to Can. from Glamis, Forfarshire, Scot., 1827, and Mary (Sinclair) G.; b. Tp. Toronto, Co. Peel, Ont., Jan. 1, 1842; e. Central Sch., Hamilton, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., Prince of Wales prize, silver med. in classics and modern lang., and taking the prize in Oriental lang., 1863; M.A., 1864; LL.B. and gold med., 1869; LL.D., hon., 1902); LL.D. (hon.), McMaster Univ., 1909; m., 1st, Oct., 1869, Emily Annie (d. June, 1874), d. late Ralph Birrell, London, Ont.; 2ndly, Sept., 1876, Caroline (d. Oct., 1877), d. late Hon. Adam Hope, senator; 3rdly, May, 1881, Ellza (formerly presdt. Hamilton Local Council of Women), d. late Judge Malloch, Brockville, Ont.; barrister, 1867; K.C., 1890; for many yrs. successfully practised his prof. at Hamilton; was one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; a bencher, Law Soc. of U. C., 1899; now holds office as such *ex-officio*; chairman, Hamilton Bd. of Educ. 2 yrs.; presdt. Hamilton Art Sch. 5 yrs.; now a dir., do.; is a dir. Hamilton Health Assn., Can. Bank of Commerce, Can. Life Assur. Co., Can. Westinghouse Co., and Hamilton, Grimsby & Beamsville Electric Ry.; formerly presdt. Dom. Power & Transmission Co., Can. Red Cross Soc., and Hamilton Cataract, Power, Light & Traction Co.; presdt. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1909 and 1911; do. Dom. Rifle Assn., 1893-1907; do., Can. Mil. Inst., 1891-2 and 1897; a senator, Toronto Univ.; is V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance; presdt. Hamilton St. Andrew's Soc., 1890-1; a promoter Westinghouse Mfg. Co., 1897; Peddle Rifle Sight Co., 1902; Can. Screw Co., 1907, Brit. & Col. Land & Securities Co., 1911, and Brit. Can. Shipbuilding & Dock Co., 1911; apptd. chairman Toronto extve. comtee., Earl Grey musical and dramatic competition, 1910; long in v. m.; was an active mem. 13th

Regt., 1860-95, when he resigned the command; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 13th Regt., Nov. 9, 1895; hon. col. do., June 15, 1901; commanded 15th Infy. Brigade, 1905-9; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Hamilton, 1st class, 1865; served at Ridgeway with his regt., 1866 (genl. service med. with clasp); was a mem. Can. Wimbledon teams, 1874, 1875, and 1879; won the Prince of Wales' prize (a badge and £100), 1879; commanded Wimbledon team, 1881, and Bilsley team, 1907; has presented a cup, valued at \$200, for competition, Dom. Rifle Assn.; is an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl.; apptd. a Knight of Grace, Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911; was selected by the Mil. Dept. to proceed to Eng. in connection with the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897; attended Queen's garden party, London, June, 1897; was present by invitation in Westminster Abbey at the coronation of late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Aug., 1902; was presented to present King George and Queen Mary, St. James' Palace, July, 1902, and June, 1911; formerly secy. Hamilton Reform Assn.; a Lib.; sat for W. Hamilton (Local), 1879-98; do., E. Wellington (do.), 1898-1905; was Provl. Secy. (Mowat Admn.), 1889-1896; Commr. of Crown Lands (Hardy Admn.), 1896-1899, and Atty.-Genl. (Ross Admn.), 1899-1905; later, sat in the Ross Govt., without portfolio; apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Ont., 1908; author many important measures, introduced and carried through the Legislature by him; a Freemason of high degree; elected Depty. Grand Master of the Masonic Grand Lodge of Can., 1890; later, was Grand Master, do.; Grand Commander A. and A. S. Rite for Can.; a Presb.—*Government House, Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; York Club, do.; Hamilton Club, Hamilton.*

"A man of catholic taste, of wide reading, and of philosophic temper."—*T. News.*

"A fine rifle shot, a splendid lawyer, a good Oriental scholar (for private recreation) and a man of practically unlimited powers of work."—*S. N.*

"Has the personal esteem and the personal friendship of those who are his most active political opponents; has a high position at the bar, and has a well-balanced and judicial mind."—*T. Globe.*

**Gibson, Joseph, Dom. public service.**

Eng. parentage; b. Wistaston, Cheshire, Eng., Nov. 22, 1842; e. local schs.; m., Dec., 1869, Miss Janet Buchanan; came to Can. with his parents, 1852; has been town councillor, reeve and mayor, Ingersoll; apptd. postmaster, Ingersoll, Oct. 2, 1882; a prominent temp. worker; has been for some yrs. presdt. Ont. branch Dom. Alliance; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested S. Oxford (H.C.), g.e. 1878; has been Grand Master Workman, A.O.U.W.; a Meth. and a del. to genl. conf. for many yrs.; has been a mem. Mission Bd. and chairman of the temp. comte. of genl. conf.; for 16 yrs. has been a mem. of the Book Room and Publishing House comte.; a del.

Ecumenical Wesl. Conf., London, Eng., 1901.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

"Few better platform speakers."—*T. News.*

"A good speaker."—*Late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

**Gibson, Rev. Leonard Boyd (Presb.).**

Scottish origin; b. Co. Down, Irel., Oct. 28, 1878; e. Belfast, Dublin (M.A.), Presb. College, Halifax, N.S. (graduated 1904), Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1906), and United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow; m., 1906, Edith Louise, o. d. John Henderson, St. John, N.B.; o. 1904; pastor Glassville, N.B., 1904-6; asst. Rev. Thos. Somerville, M.A., D.D., Blackfriars' Parish Ch., Glasgow, 1906-7; since then has been pastor St. Stephen, N.B.; was resident master Wesley Coll., Dublin, Irel., 1898-1900; author "Christian Imperialism" (1909).—*The Manse, St. Stephen, N.B.*

**Gibson, Thomas, lawyer.**

Eng. and Scotch origin; b. Ingersoll, Ont., June 14, 1875; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); m. Miss Clara Annie Sharon; barrister, 1900; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm Rowell, Reid, Wikkie, Wood & G.; since 1909, Genl. Counsel, Lake Superior Corporation and secy.-treas. same corporation; Meth.—*8 St. James Ave., Toronto; Albany Club; T. A. A. C., do.*

**Gibson, Hon. William, senator; contractor; capitalist.**

E. s. late Wm. and Lucretia (Gilzeau) G.; b. Peterhead, Scot., Aug. 7, 1849; e. Peterhead Acad.; came to Can., 1870; m., 1st, Dec., 1876, Jane (d. Feb., 1902), e. d. late John F. Davidson, Hamilton, Ont.; 2ndly, Aug., 1904, Margt. E., 2nd d. late Alex. Mackie, Peterhead; as a contractor has successfully carried out some of the most important ry. contracts in Can., including the masonry on both sides of the river of the St. Clair tunnel, with the Sarnia or Ont. portals and approaches, and the masonry for the enlargement of the Victoria Jubilee bridge, Montreal; a dir. Can. Screw Co., Can. Steel Co., Hamilton Provident & Loan Soc., the Mercantile Trust Co., and presdt. Hamilton Gas Light Co., Keewatin Lumber & Mfg. Co., Keewatin Power Co., Bank of Hamilton, and Hamilton Jockey Club; is a councillor, Beamsville; a Lib. "of no uncertain sound"; sat for Lincoln (H. C.), 1891-1900; elected Chief Lib. "Whip" for that chamber, 1900; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Feb. 11, 1902; elected chairman Standing Comte. on Banking there; accompanied Sir W. Laurier on his Western tour, 1910; one of the representatives of the Senate at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, London, 1911; recd. in audience by the Pope, 1902; presented to the late King and Queen, 1907; a Freemason of exalted rank, 33°; Grand Master of Can., A.F. and A.M., 1896-8; Grand 1st Principal Z. of the Royal Arch Masons of Can., 1902-3; elected Sup. Grand Master

Sover. Great Priory of Can., 1903; a Presb.—“*Inverugie*,” *Beamsville, Ont.*; *Hamilton Club*; *Hamilton Jockey Club, Hamilton*; *Toronto Club*; *National Club, Toronto*; *Rideau Club, Ottawa*.

“A genial, loyal, kindly hearted Scot.”—*Rev. Dr. Charters (q.v.)*.

“A man of ability, experience and good business knowledge.”—*H. Spectator*.

**Gibson, George Farar**, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. late Wm. Cuphage G., advocate, Quebec, and Elizabeth (Primrose) G.; b. Quebec, Sept. 18, 1874; e. Semy. de Quebec, Quebec High Sch. (Hy. Fry med. for Eng. lang. and lit.; Lt.-Gov.’s med. for French lang. and lit., and “Dux” of the sch.), *Morrin Coll.*, and *Laval Univ.* (Lt.-Gov.’s med. for civil law, Tessler med. for prof., LL.B., 1895; LL.M., 1896); unrm.; advocate, 1896; K.C., 1909; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; one of the promoters *La Com. Maritime et Com. du Bas St. Laurent (L.P., 1903)*; sometime in the v. m. service; gazetted major 8th Regt., Apl., 1907; a keen sportsman; a Con. and a protectionist; Ang.—39 *Ste. Ursule St., Quebec*; *Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

**Gilkins, Percy**, Can. ry service.

B. Harpenden, Eng., Dec. 25, 1850; entd. ry. service, 1871, as audit clk., and was subsequently paymaster *Windsor & Annapolis Ry.*, now the *Dom. Atlantic Ry.*, since which he has been consecutively, 1872 to 1875, station master, same road, at *Annapolis* and *Halifax*; 1875 to 1889, auditor; 1889 to 1893, auditor and genl. passenger agent; 1893 to Jan., 1896, genl. passenger agent; Jan., 1896, to July, 1897, traffic supdt.; July, 1897, to May 1, 1900, supdt.; since then and now genl. mangr., same road; a promoter *Maritime Express Co., 1905*.—*Kentville, N.S.*

“A brainy, right-hand man.”—*H. Herald*.

**Gilgalt, George Auguste**, Quebec public service.

S. Pierre and Margt. (Walt) G.; b. *St. Mathias, P.Q.*, Nov. 23, 1845; e. *St. Hyacinthe Coll.*; m., July, 1870, *Miss Isabella Dillon, Belœil, P.Q.*; N.P., 1867; later a mem. Bd. of Notaries; postmaster, *St. Cesaire, P.Q.*, 1870-74; Mayor, do. (and as such introduced waterworks there), 1875-8; passed *Royal Mil. Sch.*, *Montreal*, 1864; M. P. for *Rouville (H. C.)*, 1878-91; asst. commr. agricul. and colonization, P. Q., 1892-97; since then has been asst. commr. agricul.; the originator of experimental farms in Can.; while in Parlt. secured the appt. of a comte. which, after studying the subject, submitted an outline of the project for the consideration of the Govt.; since his appt. has visited Europe, for the purpose of informing himself on the dairy and agricul. industries of Denmark, Eng., Irel., Belgium, and France, with the view of promoting those industries in Quebec, the results of his mission being embodied in an elaborate report; a dir. *Can. Seed Growers’ Assn.*; a mem.

extve. comte. *Can. Nat. Live Stock Assn.*; a R. C.—*Ste. Foy, Quebec*.

**Gilbert, Alexander Glen**, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; grandf., on father’s side, an Eng. offr., with a good record; grandm., on same side, a Grant, descended from the head of the clan; b. *Georgetown, W.I.*, Dec. 31, 1840; e. *Glasgow, Scot.*; m., Dec., 1879, *Miss Susie Anna Chamings, Devonshire, Eng.*; journalist till 1882, when he entd. *Dept. of Interior, Ottawa*; since 1887 has been poultry supdt. and expert, *Central Experiment. Farm, Ottawa*; for a long period lect. at farmers’ meetings and conventions, on poultry matters; services much in demand; author “*From Montreal to Halifax and Return*” (1867), and of various pamphlets and bulletins on poultry breeding and management; has addressed the *Agricul. Comte. (H. C.)* on *Modern Methods of Poultry-keeping*; considered a good descriptive writer; present at *Ridge-way, June, 1866 (Fenian Raids med.)*; Ang.—*Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa*.

**Gilchrist, William Calder**, physician.

S. *Archibald* and *Helen (McCuaig) G.*, natives of *Islay, Scot.*; b. *Tr. Oro, Co. Simcoe, Ont.*; e. *Barrie public and high schs., Victoria Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1888)*, and *Edinburgh Univ.*; m. *Miss Sarah Helena Delmage, St. Mary’s, Ont.*; mem. *Coll. P. and S., Ont.*, 1889; L.R.C.P.; L.R.C.S.; successfully practises his prof. in *Orillia*; has been presdt. *Highland Club* and *St. Andrew’s Soc., Orillia*; was *Grand Chieftain* and *Grand Chief* of the *Sons of Scot. Benev. Assn.*; well known in his student days as an athlete; a Presb.; a Con.—*Orillia, Ont.*

**Gilday, Frederick William**, physician.

Irish origin; s. *Thos. G. (q.v.)*, *Montreal*; b. and e. there; m., June, 1908, *Ethel Beatrice, d. R. H. Pope Cookshire, P.Q.*,; M.D., C.M. (*McGill Univ.*), 1897; successfully practises his prof. in *Montreal*; councillor *Irish Prot. Ben. Soc., Montreal*; a promoter of the *Campbell-Gilday Co. (L. P., 1909)*; Ang.—188 *Peel St., Montreal*; *University Club*; *Outremont Golf Club, do.*

**Gilday, Thomas**, manufacturer.

Long a resident of *Montreal*; a mem. firm *Campbell and G., roofers*, there (now the *Campbell-G. Co.*); a dir. *Ho. of Industry, Montreal*; a gov. *Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, do.*; long identified with *Orange order*; for some yrs. grand master of the order, P. Q.; elected grand master *Orange Grand Black Chapter, B. N. A., 1909*.—7 *Seymour Ave., Montreal*.

**Gildersleeve, Henry Herchmer**, steamboat manager.

S. late C. F. G., mangr. *Richelleu & Ont. Nav. Co.*; b. and e. *Kingston, Ont.*; m., Sept., 1904, *Lucinda Abigail, d. Joel Thompson*; succeeded his father as mangr. *Lake Ont. & Bay of Quinte Steamboat Co., 1894*; since 1904 has been genl. mangr. *Northern Nav. Co. of Ont.*; is V.-P. *Dom. Marine Assn.*; an Ang.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

**Giles, William Bellamy**, dental surgeon.

B. Athens, Ont., 1864; e. Athens High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in nat. science, 1888); unm.; D.D.S. (Univ. Penn.); L.D.S.; admitted to dental prof., P. Q., 1892; prof. dental mat. med. and therap., 1896; dean of Dental Coll., P. Q.; prof. oper. dentist. and crown and bridgework, 1900-01; a contributor to *Dom. Dental Journ.*; a believer in Brit. pref. tariff and tariff for revenue; Meth.—*Birks Bdg., Phillips Square, Montreal.*

**Giles, William James**, dental profession.

E. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1888); D.D.S., with 1st rank honours (Univ. Penn.); admitted to dental prof., 1892; dean of dental coll., P. Q., and prof. of operative dentistry therein, 1900-09; m., Aug., 1909, Ada Eliza, d. Wm. Armour, Montreal.—43 *Windsor Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Montreal Dental Club; M. A. A. Assn.*

**Gill, Rev. Frederic** (Unit.).

S. Robt. and Catherine A. (Murphy) G.; b. Kingston, Ont., Apl. 17, 1862; e. local schs., Meadville (Pa.) Theol. Sch., and Harvard Univ.; m., Apl. 1902, Miss Ruth Pierson, Gomerville, Mass.; o. 1892; since then pastor 1st Cong. Parish (Unit.), Arlington, Mass.; a contributor to the *New World* and *Harvard Theol. Rev.*, etc.—29 *Academy St., Arlington, Mass.*

**Gill, Madame Gaétane**, journalist.

D. late Ambroise and Bérénice Sédilot (de Montreuil) Bélanger; mother the descendant of an old and noble French family; b. Quebec; e. l'Acad. des Srs. Grises (diploma, 1st class, and med.); m., May, 1902, Charles Gill, *artiste peintre et écrivain*; first *chroniqueuse de La Presse*, Montreal; has occupied that position for nearly 10 yrs.; contributes to other papers in Can. and the U. S.; many of her articles have been reproduced in France; writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Gaétane."—502 *Parc Lafontaine, Montreal.*

**Gill, Robert**, banking profession.

S. Wm. G., mech. engr., and Alison (Sanderson) G., both of Scottish Border families; b. Dundas, Ont., Sept. 30, 1851; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, Sept., 1881, Caroline (d. Apl., 1884), e. d. late John Gilmour, "Marchmont," Quebec; 2ndly, Nov., 1899, Anna Louisa, d. late W. R. Thistle, P.L.S., Ottawa; for many yrs. in service Can. Bank of Commerce; mangr., do., Galt, Ont., 1874-6; Ottawa, 1876-81; genl. inspr. of bank, 1881-87; mangr. at Ottawa, 1887-1911, when he retired from active work; formerly paymaster, G.-G. F. Gds.; is a life gov. and treas. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; for a term presdt. Ottawa Lit. and Scen. Soc.; author "Post Office Savings Banks" (see *Can. Banker's Journ.*, Oct., 1909); and other occasional articles; Ang.—281 *O'Connor St., Ottawa; "East View," St. Andrews, N.B.; Rideau Club; Country Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa*

*Golf Club, Ottawa; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"Has attained an enviable and well-deserved reputation, enhanced by his unflinching courtesy and urbanity of temperament."—*O. Citizen.*

**Gillespie, Alexander**, ins. profession.

Scotch ancestry; s. late Geo. H. and Elizabeth Agnes G., Hamilton, Ont.; b. and e. there; long asst. secy. Can. Life Assur. Co.; promoted secy. do., Apl., 1908; Presb.—7 *Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

**Gillespie, Hon. Andrew**, judge.

S. Danl. G., Cornwall, Ont.; b. there; e. Cornwall Grammar Sch.; completed law studies in Chicago; apptd. Co. Ct. judge, there, 1903.—*Chicago, Ill.*

**Gillespie, Mrs. Christie** (Christie Macdonald), actress.

D. late Capt. and Jessie (Mackenzie) Macdonald, Pictou, N.S.; b. there, 1876; e. there; m., 1st, May, 1901, Wm. Winter Jefferson, s. late Jos. Jefferson, one of the "kings" of the Am. stage (divorced, Apl., 1910); 2ndly, 1910, Henry L. Gillespie, s. Thos. A. Gillespie, Pittsburg, Pa.; early displayed dramatic talent and singing qualities and was much in demand at local concerts and amateur performances; went to Boston, Mass., and studied under Carl Brenneman; later, studied under Sbriglea, N.Y.; made her first appearance with Pauline Hall's Co., Boston; her first success was with Francis Wilson as Lucinda in "Half a King"; later appeared in "The Bride Elect," "Hodge-Podge," "Hook of Holland," etc.; one of the brightest stars in comic opera; now (1911) starring in "The Spring Maid"; elected presdt. of the Weston Club, a walking soc., 1910.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York City.*

"Always dainty and always doing things in the right way."—*N. Y. Star.*

"One of the many Canadians who have won distinction on the Am. stage."—*M. Star.*

"Sings always as the linnet sings, artlessly but with perfect control of all vocal mechanism, and thus accomplishes the most difficult passages, runs and trills with the same ease and beautiful vocalism as if she were singing a simple folk song."—*J. D. Logan (q.v.).*

**Gillespie, Miss Jo**, nursing profession.

D. Danl. G., Parrsboro, N.S.; b. and e. there; resigned as supdt. Highland View Hosp., Amherst, N.S., 1907.—*Parrsboro, N.S.*

**Gillespie, Walter Hamilton**, educationist.

S. late G. H. G., Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 25, 1872; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1900), and Chicago Univ.; m. Miss Margt. N. Alexander, Hamilton; Greek master, Milton Acad., Mass., 1899-1900; classical master, Univ. Sch., Cleveland, Ohio, 1900-06; senior master, Cheshire Sch., Conn., since 1907.—*Cheshire, Conn.*

**Gillespie, William**, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. late Geo. H. G., presdt. Hamilton Provident & Loan Assn., and Elizabeth Agnes, d. late Alex. G., "Sunnyside," Lanarkshire, Scot.; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1870; e. Hamilton High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893); post-grad. course Chicago Univ., where he held a fellowship, 1893-7 (Ph.D., 1900); since 1897 has been teaching math. at Princeton Semy., N. Y.; now and for some yrs. asst. prof. there; Presb.—*10 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J.*

**Gillies, Joseph Alexander**, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Highland Scotch origin; s. late John G., Inverness-shire, Scot., and Mary Isabella (MacLean) G., Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Irish Cove, Cape Breton, N.S., Sept. 17, 1849; e. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish (M.A. 1871); m., 1883, Mlle. Josephine Eulalie Bertrand, Prescott, Ont.; barrister, 1875; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1895; one of the leaders of the bar in N. S.; was Regr. of Probate, C. B., 1872-87; Clk. of the Peace, do., 1876-9; Clk. of the Municipality of C.B., 1879-83; has also been solicitor, do. do.; formerly presdt. N. S. Barristers' Soc.; has been Comnr. of Sch., C. B., since 1884; now in active practice in Sydney as a mem. firm G. & Hill; is French Consul at Sydney; bought Sydney Post, 1901; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Cape Breton (H. C.) as an Ind. candidate, 1887; sat for Richmond (H. C.), 1891-1900; is hon. presdt. C. B. Lib.-Con. Assn.; a strong believer in ample protection to native industries; R. C.—"*Rose-Mere Park, Sydney, C.B.; Royal C. B. Yacht Club, do.*"

**Gillis, Hon. Archibald Beaton**, legislator.

S. Donald M. and Mary G.; Scottish ancestry; b. Whycomogah, N.S., Jan. 28, 1864; e. there; ungm.; postmaster at Whitewood, Sask., for many yrs.; sat for Whitewood (N.-W. Assembly), 1894-1905; depty. speaker, 1898-1902; speaker, 1903-5; represented Whitewood (Local), 1905-8, and since 1908 has sat for Pipestone (do.); is chief "whip" of the Provl. Rights party in the Legislature; elected presdt. Sask. Con. party, 1908; a Con. in Dom. politics; a strong believer in Imp. preference; a Presb.—*Whitewood, Sask.*

**Gillis, Rev. Dugald (R.C.)**, educationist.

S. Andrew and Sarah (Cameron) G., of Highland Scotch extraction; a Nova Scotian of the third generation. b. Pitcher's Farm, Co. Antigonish, N.S., Mch. 2, 1868; e. Univ. St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N.S., and Coll. of the Propaganda, Rome, Italy (B.A.; Ph.D.; S.T.L.); o. 1897; since that date has spent 3 yrs. at parochial work, and the rest of the time as prof. of Greek and Latin, at his *Alma Mater* in N. S.—*St. Francis Xavier's College Antigonish, N.S.*

"As a preacher, lecturer and professor enjoys a high reputation."—*Late Dr. Croke, of Rome.*

**Gillis, Hugh Evan**, lawyer; municipal officer.

Parents came from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in N.S.; b. Dempton, Co. Inverness, N.S., Apl. 8, 1855; e. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N.S.; m. L. Lloyd, e. d. Rev. John Cassidy, Hamilton, Bermuda; barrister (N.S.), 1882; agent, Dept. of Justice, Co. Antigonish, for some yrs.; was first mayor of Annapolis Royal; re-elected for 3 successive terms; also a sch. commr., there, for a long period; apptd. city clk. of Calgary, May, 1904; do. a municipal commr. for do. do. Nov., 1905; a P. D. G. M. of Freemasons, N.S.; a Past Grand King Royal Arch Chap., N.S., secy. Con. Assn. for Annapolis for 10 yrs.; unsuccessfully contested Co. (local), 1895; a strong believer in Imp. Federation; Ang.—*Calgary, Alta.*

**Gilman, Hon. Francis Edward**, lawyer; legislator.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Stephen M. G., Danville, P.Q.; b. there, Apl. 11, 1842; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1862; M.A., 1865; B.C.L., 1865; LL.D., 1877); m., May, 1866, Amelia M. (1st directress Prot. Infants' Home, Montreal), d. late G. W. Weaver, Montreal; advocate, 1865; K.C., 1885; practises his prof. in Montreal; a successful commercial lawyer; formerly an ald. there, and chairman Police Committee; a life govr. Montreal Genl. Hosp., Western Hosp., Mechs.' Inst., and other institutions; presdt. Prot. Infants' Home; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Argenteuil (Local) g. e. 1881; summoned to the Leg. Council, P. Q. (Wellington Div.), Mch. 12, 1887; the first one to introduce a measure to permit parties in a civil suit to testify in their own behalf; also a measure in favour of compulsory voting; likewise moved for the abolition of the Leg. Council.—*15 Melbourne Avenue, Westmount, Montreal.*

**Gilmour, John**, manufacturer.

S. late John G., a native of South Walto, Mearns, Renfrewshire, Scot., who was one of the pioneers of the lumber trade in Can.; b. Quebec, Apl. 22, 1849; e. there; took cert., Royal Mil. Sch., under Col. Lord Alex. Russell, C.B., m., Dec., 1874, Jessie Miller, 2nd d. late Andrew McLimont, Quebec; succeeded his father in business; since then has been presdt. Gilmour & Hughson Lumber Co., with sawmills at Trenton, Ont., Hull, P.Q., and on the North Nation and Blanche Rivers, P.Q.; formerly a lieut. 8th Royal Rifles; presdt. Ottawa Hunt and Riding Club, 1906-7; Presb.—*29 Cartier St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

**Gilmour, John Taylor**, physician; Ont. public service.

U. E. L. descent, on mother's side; s. late Thos. G., Co. Durham, Ont.; b. Newcastle, Ont., Mch. 3, 1855; e. Port Hope High Sch. and Trln. Univ., Toronto (M.D., 1878); m., 1st, Sept., 1878, Emma (d. Mch., 1886), d. late Morgan Hawkins, Canton, Ont.; 2ndly, Oct., 1889, Maggie, d. late Jno. Edgar

Toronto; surg. C. P. Ry., Toronto and Toronto Junction, 1886-94, when he retired from practice; establd. *York Tribune*, of which he was ed. for 2 yrs.; sat for W. York (Local), Lib. interest, 1886-94; declined renomination; a supporter of Sir O. Mowat; regr. of deeds, Co. York, 1894-6; since then has been warden of the Central Prison, Toronto; took an active part in estabg. the Coll. Inst., Toronto Junction; chairman High Sch. Bd. there; a frequent lect. on prison reform and prison discipline, the prevention of crime and the treatment of prisoners; a writer on the same and other subjects; advocates whipping for certain offences; a dir. Sun & Hastings Savings & Loan Co.; a V.-P. Dickens Fellowship; elected presdt. Warden's Assn. of the Nat. Prison Congress, 1904; presdt. Am. Prison Assn., 1908; Meth.—*Warden's Residence*, *Central Prison*, *Toronto*; *National Club*, do.

"A man who accomplishes the maximum of reform with the minimum of fuss."—*Can. Courier*.

**Gilmour, Rev. Joseph Leeming** (Bapt.); educationist.

Grands. late Rev. John G., the first Bapt. clergyman settled in Montreal, coming from Aberdeen, 1830; b. Peterboro, Ont.; e. Coll. Inst., there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885), McMaster Univ. (B.A., *ad eund.*, 1894; B.Th., 1899; B.D., do.; D.D., 1908), and Edinburgh, Oxford and Berlin Univs.; m., 1895, Georgina, y. d. late Geo. Burnham, M.D., Peterboro, Ont.; was successively pastor at Oakville, Brockville, Hamilton and Olivet Ch., Montreal; has occupied a chair in McMaster Univ. since 1907; author "The Relation of Protestantism to Roman Catholicism" (1905) and other papers; V.-P. Grande Ligne Mission Soc., 1905; a mem. comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc., 1911.—86 *Major St.*, Toronto.

"A man of broad culture and winning personality."—*T. Globe*.

"A man of wide and accurate scholarship, remarkable pulpit and pastoral efficiency, and fine pastoral qualities."—*Westminster*.

**Gilpin, Rev. Victor James** (Unit.).

S. late Rev. John W. (Meth.) and Louisa (Bell) G.; b. Theford, Ont., Mch. 10, 1872; e. Listowel High Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1898); took post-grad. course in theol. and economics at Meadville (Pa.) Semy.; m., July, 1900, Miss Effie Reid, Riceville, Ont.; o. (Meth.) 1900; left Meth. Ch., owing to change of theol. views, feeling that Meth. theol. was not in accord with modern thought, 1904; now a Unit. Lib.; author of "The Sabbath" (1906), and also of poetical contributions to the mags. and several sermons on science and religion; interested in (1) modern religious thought, based on evolutionary phil.; (2) modern municipal betterment; (3) the educational problem, favouring more natural studies and much less technique; is of opinion that the absolute exclusion of

the Asiatic from our shores will at length prove a fatal policy, tending to decapitalize our country and breed within us the ambiguous qualities of arrogantly protected countries; that our univs. must soon enter the field of the discussion of practical politics, and hence contribute their legitimate share to the much-needed intellectual and literary regeneration of our legislative bodies; that no distinctly political cleavage between Can. and the U. S. can neutralize the undeniable comity of these two countries in social, literary, scientific, industrial, and other matters; a mem. Rational Sunday League, which advocates a more lib. interpretation of the laws governing the day; an Ind. Con.—48 *Duchess Ave.*, *London, Ont.*; *Canadian Club*.

"In that coming reconstruction of the religious thought of the country he will certainly be heard from."—*T. Globe*.

"Combines in an unusual degree a logical manner of thinking and a pleasing style of literary utterance."—*S. N.*

**Gilray, Rev. Alexander** (Presb.).

Scottish ancestry; s. late Robt. G.; b. Perthshire, Scot., 1845; e. Can. public schs. and Toronto Univ., where he took 1st class honours in Hebrew; pursued theol. studies at Knox Coll., Toronto, where he obtained a scholarship in Hebrew, and graduated, 1873; D.D. (do.), 1903; also studied at Union Semy., N. Y., and Princeton, N.J.; m., 1st, 1876, Miss Annie M. Bain (d. Nov., 1879); 2ndly, 1883, Annie A. (d. Oct., 1895), d. Joseph Gibson, Deer Park, Toronto; o. 1875; pastor of College St. Presb. Ch., Toronto, since his ordination; originally a small mission, the membership, under his pastorate, has grown from 50 to 1,300; has likewise erected a fine new ch., and a well-appointed Sunday sch. building; Moderator (Toronto and Kingston), 1899-1900; V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc., 1908; a mem. extve. comte. Assd. Charities, etc.; has travelled extensively, both in Am. and Europe.—367 *Palmerston Ave.*, Toronto.

"A preacher of great power."—*Mail and Empire*.

"Not only as a preacher, but as a pastor and friend, he is known to everyone."—*T. Globe*.

**Gilroy, Rev. William Edgar** (Cong.).

Irish origin; e. s. W. J. G., Mt. Forest, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 10, 1876; e. Mt. Forest High Sch., Toronto Univ. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., July, 1901, Annie Elizabeth, o. d. J. R. McKichan, Hamilton, Ont.; probationer, and preached 2 yrs. in Meth. Ch.; o. (Cong.), 1900; pastor, Broadview Ave. Ch., Toronto, 1900-7 (presented with a gold watch by cong. on leaving); since then has been pastor, Brantford, Ont.; declined calls to Ottawa, 1910, and to Hamilton, 1911; ed. *Can. Congregationalist*, 1904-6; now edits *The Awakener*, an organ of Free Christianity; won 1st prize in *Munsey* competition, for a topical poem, 1904, subject: "The Lament of the Old Buccaneers"; has contributed to other

journals; a Lib. and free-thinking Christian; strongly opposed to the promulgation of a formal authoritative creed or organization; would abolish every test except that of character and life; hence out of harmony with much present-day religious teaching, but strongly convinced of Christianity, as revealed in the life and teaching of Jesus.—*Brantford, Ont.*

**Gimby, John Haughton**, physician.

Descended Richard and Eliza (Shepherd) Gynbee, Cambridge, Eng., 1697; s. late Jos. and Eliza (Haughton) G., Owen Sound, Ont.; b. Owen Sound; e. public and high schs., there, and Toronto Normal Sch.; m.; graduated M.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1890; M.C.P.S., Ont.; Mayor, Owen Sound, 1906-8; later presdt. Union of Algoma Municipalities; chairman Bd. of Health; asks for a square deal for New Ont., by the development of her mines and the opening up to the settler of her vast agricultural lands; a Meth.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

**Girard, Rodolphe**, Dom. public service; journalist; dramatist.

S. Louis G., H.M.'s Customs, Three Rivers, P.Q., and Emma (Trotter) G.; b. Three Rivers, Apl. 24, 1879; e. *Frères de la Doctrine Chrétienne* and *L'Acad. Com. Cath. de Montréal*; m., 1901, Régine (d. Jan., 1911), d. late J. B. Lefalvre; was, for 4 yrs., on the ed. staff of *La Presse* (Montreal), and subsequently, for 3 yrs., on the staff of *La Patrie* (do.); became ed.-in-chief of *Le Temps* (Ottawa), 1904, but later entd. the public service and is now a translator (H.C.); presdt., Quebec Press Gallery, 1906; do., L'Inst. Can. Française, 1907; *Offr. d'Acad.*, do.; secy., local branch *Alliance Française*, 1908; a mem. lit. comte. *re* Quebec Battlefields Assn., do.; has taken a leading position as a dramatist and a writer of fiction; among his plays, several of which have been produced upon the Montreal stage, have been: "Fleur de Lys," a drama in 5 acts; "Le Conscrit Impérial," "Le Chien d'Or," "A la Conquête d'un Baiser," "Le Doigt de la Femme et Corinne"; among his tales and romances: "Florence," "Redemption," "Mos-alque," "L'Amour, oh l'Amour," and "Marie-Calumet," the latter of which was inscribed by the French Acad., for the Montyon competition, 1905 (see *L'Album Universel*, Mch., 1903); R.C.—528 Besserer St., Ottawa.

"L'homme du jour dans le domaine des lettres."—*L'Album Universel*.

**Girardot, Ernest J.**, Dom. pub. service. French origin; parents emigrated to Can., 1845; b. Sandwich, Ont., Mch. 25, 1849; e. St. Hyacinthe (P. Q.) Coll. and Jacques Cartier and Toronto Normal Schs.; m., 1875, Mlle. Julie Viger, Detroit, Mich.; formerly a public sch. teacher; subsequently public sch. Insp., N. Essex; J. P., since 1872; a well-known grape grower and wine manfr.; through him this industry has prospered in his native county; for 13 yrs. Mayor of Sandwich; carried out great improvements in the town;

a staunch Lib.; unsuccessfully contested N. Essex (Local), in that interest, g. e. 1905; a frequent contributor to the press; knows French and Eng. perfectly; apptd. a mem. of the Can. Govt. Comn. at the St. Louis Expn., 1904, and has since represented Can. at the Liege, Milan, Dublin, London, and Seattle Expns.; recd. the cross of the Nat. Order of Civil Merit from the Prince of Bulgaria, 1906, and the Order of the Thorn, from the King of the Belgians, 1910; a R. C.—*Sandwich, Ont.*

**Girdlestone, Charles William**, physician.

S. Geo. Wm. and Louisa R. (Baby) G.; b. Windsor, Ont., Aug. 7, 1868; e. St. John's Boys' Sch., Winnipeg, and Man. Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1892); m., 1894, Miss May Belle Perley; M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1892; Rep.; Prot.—*Riverside, Cal.*; *Victoria Club*, do.

**Girdwood, Gilbert Prout**, physician.

S. late G. F. G., M.D., London, Eng., and Susan Sophia G., d. Rev. Thos. Bazeley, rector of Lavenham, Suffolk, and chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester; b. London, Oct. 22, 1832; e. private sch., Univ. Coll., and St. George's Sch. of Med.; m., 1862, Fanny Merriman, d. late Thos. E. Blackwell, C.E.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1854; gazetted asst. surg., H.M.'s Grenadier Gds., do.; accompanied 1st Batt. to Can., at the time of the Trent affair, 1862; on its return to Eng., 1864, retired from the army, in order to take up his permanent residence in Montreal; surgeon, 3rd Regt. Victoria Rifles, 1865; served with that regt. during Fenian troubles (med.); is a mem. Colls. of P. and S., P. Q., Ont., and B. C.; a mem. Brit. and Am. Assns. for the Advanc. of Science, Soc. of Public Analysts, Chemical Soc., Soc. of Chemical Industry (V.-P., Can. section); a fellow Chemical Inst. of Gt. Britain, Nat. History Soc., and Montreal Microscopical Soc. (presdt., 1892); one of the original fellows, Royal Soc. of Can., 1882; is consulting surgeon, Montreal Dispensary, Genl. Hosp. and Children's Hosp.; dir. of electrical dept. and X-rays, Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal; chief med. offr., C. P. Ry.; formerly presdt., Roentgen Soc. of Am.; prof. of practical chem., med. faculty, McGill Univ., 1872-94; prof. of chem., do., 1879-1902; now prof. emeritus of chem. there; has contributed various articles on prof. subjects to the London *Lancet*, *Montreal Med. Journ.*, *Trans. R. S. C.*, etc.; a Lib.-Con.; a Freemason; an Ang.—111 University St., Montreal; *St. James' Club*; *St. George Snowshoe Club*, do.

"Beloved by everybody."—*M. Star*.

**Girling, Theodore Augustus**, V.S.

Y. s. Rev. W. H. G., rector of Wilshaw, Huddersfield, Eng.; e. Huddersfield Coll.; m., Jan., 1905, Dora Simcox, 4th d. Richard N. Lea, Manitow, Man.; took gold med. for genl. proficiency, Ont. Vet. Coll., 1904; a moderate Con.; Ang.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*



**Girouard, His Excellency Colonel Sir Edouard Percy Cranwill**, H.M.'s regular mil. forces; administrator.

S. late Hon. Désiré G., judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can., and his second wife, Essie (Cranwill) D.; b. Montreal, Jan. 26, 1867; e. private tuition, Semy. of Three Rivers and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (grad., 1886); m., Sept. 10, 1903, Mary Gwendolen, o. c. Hon. Sir Richard Solomon, agent-genl. in London for the Transvaal; gained his ry. experience while on enging. staff, C.P. Ry.; gazetted 2nd lieutenant, R.E., 1888; lieutenant, 1891; capt., 1899; major, 1899; lt.-col., 1904; col., 1909; ry. traffic mangr., Woolwich, 1890-5; dir. of Soudan Rys., 1896-8; presdt. of Egyptian Ry. Bd., 1898-9; dir. of Rys., S. Africa, 1899-1902; commr. of Rys., Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1902-4; asst. quartermaster-genl., Western Command, Chester, Eng., 1906; high commr., Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, 1907-8; governor of Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, 1908-9; since then has been gov. and commander-in-chief of the East Africa Protectorate; D.S.O., 1896; K.C.M.G., 1900; F.R.C.T., 1907; 2nd class, Imp. Ottoman Order of the Medjidie, 1902; author: "History of the Railways during the War in South Africa, 1899-1902" (1905); served with the Dongola Expdn. under Lord Kitchener, 1896-7; engagement at Firket and the operations at Hafir (despatches; Brit. med., Khedive's med. with 2 clasps); operations of 1897, resulting in capture of Abu Hamed (despatches; clasp to Khedive's med.); served S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); gazetted hon. lt.-col. 18th Regt., "Franc-Tireurs du Saguenay," Mch. 3, 1903; presented with freedom of the Ironmongers' Guild, London, 1903; guest of King George, Windsor Castle, 1911; R.C.—*Government House, Nairobi, East Africa; Army & Navy Club; Brooks's Club; Reform Club, London, Eng.*

"An officer of brilliant ability."—*Lord Kitchener.*

"The incarnation of energy and force of will."—*Westminster Gazette.*

"A pleasing, kind-hearted, hard-working fellow, who would do well in any line he turned his hand to."—*M. A. P.*

"A great civil servant who has succeeded in every position he has undertaken."—*Lord Desborough.*

**Giroux, Francois Xavier Arthur**, lawyer.

S. Louis and Elmire (Poulin) G.; b. Farnham, P.Q., Mch. 3, 1866; e. there, St. Hyacinthe, and Marieville Colls. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1895; LL.B., 1890); m., June, 1892, Mlle. Eugénie Lafond; advocate, 1890; practises at Sweetburg, P.Q., of which village he was mayor; retained in all important cases in his dist.; *bâtonnier*, Bedford bar, 1898; a sch. commr., and warmly devoted to the interests of education, general, technical, and agricultural; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Missisquoi (Local), in that interest, g. e. 1908; estabd. *The Correspondent*, newspaper (Farnham), of which he

remains proprietor; has been presdt. Cowansville Literary Club, and is V.-P. Missisquoi. Hist. Soc.; R. C.—*Sweetburg, P.Q.*

**Glisborne, Francis Hernamen**, Dom. public service.

2nd s. late F. N. G., C.E., a native of Lancashire, Eng., for many yrs. supdt. telegraph and signal service of Can., who was the originator of trans-Atlantic submarine telegraphy; b. Brigus, Nfld., May 19, 1853; e. London, Eng., Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., and by private tuition; m. d. the late F. H. Himsforth, Privy Council office; barrister, 1880; entd. public service, 1882; apptd. chief clk., Dept. of Justice, July, 1903; author of "The Duty of the Parent in Relation to Education," and other papers; an Ang., and a del. to the synods; a mem. Mission Bd.; a mem. Nat. Comte. Ang. Layman's Missionary Movement; officially connected with the St. Andrew's Brotherhood; apptd. secy. Ottawa branch Moral and Social Reform Council, 1909.—*110 Cartier St., Ottawa; summer: "Rivermead," Gateau Pt., P.Q.*

**Glashan, John Cadenehead**, educationist.

S. Thos. G., M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. and Frances (Stuart) G.; b. Ellon, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Jan. 23, 1844; m., 1868, Anne, d. Thos. Churcher, London, Ont.; came to Can. with parents, 1853; e. public schs., Provl. Normal Sch. (where he obtd. a 1st class teacher's cert.), and Toronto Univ. (LL.D., hon., 1899); F.R.S.C., 1902; after serving as a public sch. teacher, became 1st asst. Provl. Model Sch., Toronto, 1864, and inspr. schs., Co. Middlesex, 1871; inspr. public schs., City of Ottawa, 1876; superannuated, Aug., 1910; since 1895 a mem. Bd. of C. S. Examsrs.; has been V.-P. Alumni Assn., Toronto Univ.; presdt. Toronto Univ. Club, Ottawa; presdt. London Old Boys' Assn., Ottawa, and presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa; formerly a mem. Bd. of Examsrs. Royal Mil. Coll.; founded G. gold med. (math.), Toronto Univ.; joint author, with Wentworth and McLellan, of a treatise on algebraic analysis, and author of an arithmetic for public schs., and of an advanced arithmetic for high schs.; a contributor to the *Phil. Mag.*, the *Quarterly Journ. of Math.*, and the *Am. Journ. of Math.*; possesses what he believes to be the finest math. library in Can.; presented with his portrait in oils by the public sch. teachers, Ottawa, 1901.—*444 MacLaren St., Ottawa.*

"One of the best read mathematicians on the continent."—*Prof. Alf. Baker (q.v.).*

**Glass, Chester**, lawyer.

S. late Hon. David G., Q.C., a well known Can. public man, and Sarah G., d. late Hy. Dalton, London, Ont.; b. London, Ont.; e. Hellmuth Coll., and Toronto Univ.; m., June, 1883, Beatrice Claus, d. late Judge Kingsmill, Co. Bruce, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1878; do. (Man.), 1882; do. (Minn.), 1889;

subsequently to other bars; successfully practised his prof. at Winnipeg, Spokane, Wash, and elsewhere; now living in N.Y.; has large mining and other interests in the U.S.; has travelled extensively; published: "The World, Round It and Over It" (1881) and "Hon. David Glass, Q.C.; some of his Writings and Speeches" (1909); Ang.—74 *Broadway, New York; Calumet Club, do.*

**Glassford, Rev. Robert J. M.** (Presb.). E. s. late Rev. Peter G., minr., Vaughan and Albion, Ont., 1855-73, who came from Scot., 1854; b. nr. Elder's Mills, Ont., Nov. 23, 1860; e. Weston High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., Jan., 1890, Agnes, o. d. A. F. Cranston, J.P., Caledon E., Ont.; followed theol. studies Knox Coll., Toronto; post-grad. course Univ. Semy, N.Y.; o. 1887; pastor Streetsville, 1889-93; do. Chalmers' Ch., Guelph, Ont., 1893-1909; since then has been field secy. Ont. Sabbath Sch. Assn.; moderator, Toronto and Kingston, 1906-7; a mem. Knox Coll. Bd. of Mangt., Ont. S. S. Assn., Ont. Lord's Day Alliance, and Ont. Extve. Y. P. S. C. E.; for 3 yrs. a mem. Presb. Foreign Missionary Comte. and various committees of Synod and Assembly; represented Ont. at 4th World's S. S. Convention, Jerusalem, 1904; successfully conducted ch. questions in Synod and Genl. Assembly; apptd. chaplain, with rank of hon. capt., 30th Regt., June, 1904; resigned, 1911.—*Guelph, Ont.*

**Globensky, Hon. Arthur**, judge. S. Lt.-Col. Hubert and Fanny (Hays) G.; b. St. Eustache, P.Q., Oct. 28, 1850; e. Montreal Coll. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; m., 1889, Louisa, d. — Moore and widow J. B. Burland; advocate, 1874; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner of Judge St. Pierre (*q.v.*), ex-Recorder Poirier (*q.v.*) and late O. M. Angé, Q.C., M.P.P.; syndic, Montreal bar, 1892-8; an examr. of the P.Q. bar, 1892-7; secy.-genl., do., 1897-1910; legal agent of the Quebec Govt. at Ottawa, 1908-10; since Dec., 1910, has been a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q.; formerly a Lib.; on two occasions declined nomination to Parlt.; R. C.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; 266 University St., Montreal.*

"A great reader and a scholar; is a good speaker and writes prose and verse with elegance."—*M. Star.*

**Gloeking, Robert**, labour leader. S. late Peter and Elizabeth G., Toronto; b. and e. there; for many yrs. secy. Ont. Labour Bureau; elected presdt. Trades and Labour Council, 1889; succeeded E. W. Tatum as presdt. Intern. Brotherhood of Bookbinders, 1904, and was subsequently several times re-elected to that office; elected V.-P. Toronto Labour Temple Co., 1905; a charter mem. People's Tavern Co.; removed to Cincinnati, O., 1911.—*Cincinnati, O.*

**Gloeking, William**, labour leader. A bro. Robt. G. (*q.v.*); elected presdt. Trades and Labour Congress

of Can., Sept., 1909; re-elected do., Sept., 1910; V.-P. Moral and Social Reform Council of Can.—6 *Ottawa St., Toronto.*

**Glover, Terrot Beaveley**, educationist.

Scottish extraction; only s. Rev. Richard G., D.D. (lately presdt. Bapt. Union of Eng.); b. Bristol, Eng., 1869; e. Bristol Grammar Sch. and St. John's Coll., Camb. (fellow, 1892-8; 1901); m., 1897, Alice, 2nd d. H. G. Few, Cambridge; prof. Latin, Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1896-1901; since then classical lect. St. John's Coll., Camb.; author "Life and Letters in the Fourth Century" (1901), on which he had been engd. during his residence in Can. (pronounced by the *Montreal Gazette* "one of the few works of real scholarship that Can. has produced"), "Studies in Virgil" (1904), and "The Conflict of Religions in the Early Roman Empire" (1909); a Bapt.—57 *Glisson Rd., Cambridge, Eng.*

**Gobell, Antoine**, lawyer; retired public servant.

S. late Antoine G., St. Jean, Ile d'Orleans, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 22, 1853; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.L.); m., 1877, Mlle. Blanche Gingras; advocate, 1902; entering the Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, 1872, served as law clk. therein, 1879-85; secy., 1885-91; and Deputy. Minr. from latter year to his retirement, on a pension, July, 1908 (presented by the staff with an address, a purse of \$1,000, and a silver service, on retiring); since then has been in active practice, as an advocate, in Montreal; I.S.O., 1904; was presented with a gold watch by the Inst. Can., Ottawa, 1894, in recognition of his services as presdt. during the previous 3 yrs.; elected presdt. Ind. Develop. Co., Montreal, 1908; an unsuccessful candidate for Montmorency (H. C.), in Con. interest, g. e. 1908; a R. C.—*The Marlborough, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

**Gocher, William Henry**, journalist.

Eng. and Irish origin; s. Fred. and Margt. (Templeton) G.; b. Richmond, Co. Carleton, Ont., Feb. 4, 1864; e. Kemptville, Ont.; m., Nov., 1889, Miss C. A. J. Neld, Toronto; originally a sch. teacher; assoc. ed. *Can. Sportsman* (Toronto), 1881-6; do. do. N. Y. *Sportsman*, 1886-9; ed. *The Horseman* (Chicago), 1889-90; ed. *Am. Sportsman* (Cleveland), which he founded, 1890-5; since then secy. Nat. Trotting Assn. and mang. dir. Conn. State Fair, Hartford; published, 1903, "Tales of the Turf" (2 vols.); an Epis.—*Hartford, Conn.*

**Godfrey, Charles H.**, Company official.

S. late Robt. T. G., M.D., and Ann G.; b. Montreal, May 18, 1861; e. there; m.; now and for some yrs. V.-P. and treas. Montreal Steel Works; an Ang.; a Con.—172 *Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; Chapleau Club, do.*

**Godfrey, Forbes Elliott**, physician.

A bro. of J. M. G. (q.v.); b. Tp. York, Ont., Mch. 31, 1867; e. Owen Sound Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1902); m., June, 1894, Miss Mary M. Carson; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1902; L.R.C.P. and S., L.F.P. and S. (Glasgow); successfully practises his prof. at Mimico; has sat for W. York (Local), Con. interest, since June, 1907; moved for a comm. to investigate the question of tubercul. and draw up a definite plan of warfare, Mch., 1908; a Meth.—*Southampton St., Mimico, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

**Godfrey, John Milton**, lawyer.

S. Rev. Robt. (Meth.), and Mary G.; father Irish; b. village of Hastings, Ont., July 23, 1871; e. Owen Sound and Clinton coll. insts. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1893); m., June, 1900, Miss Lily Connor; barrister, 1894; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a mem. firm Robinette, G., Phelan & Henderson; a mem. Toronto Public Sch. Bd., 1896-1903; chairman, do., 1903; formerly a Con.; left the party with the late D'Alton McCarthy over the Man. sch. question; now an Ind. Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Peel (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1908; a Meth.—*95 Close Ave., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

**Goforth, Rev. Jonathan** (Presb.), missionary.

Eng. and Irish origin; s. Francis and Jane (Bates) G.; b. nr. Thorndale, Ont., Feb. 10, 1859; e. Ingersoll Grammar Sch. and Knox Coll., Toronto; m., Oct., 1887, Florence Rosalind, y. d. late John Bell-Smith, artist; was led to decide for mission work through hearing the late Dr. Mackay, of Formosa, preach, and it was mainly through the influence of the latter that the Alumni Assn. of Knox Coll. decided to support him in the China mission field, which they have continued to do since his appt., 1888; the site of his mission is North Honan; since his arrival there has laboured with the most successful results; is said to have led a great revival there, which has swept the whole of Manchuria, 1908; he and Mrs. G. returned to Can. on furlough, 1909.—*Chang Te Fu, N. Honan, China.*

"An eloquent speaker, whose addresses bristle with interesting and telling facts."—*M. Witness.*

**Goggin, David James**, educationist.

B. Tp. Cartwright, Co. Durham, Ont., Nov. 25, 1849; e. public schs., private tuition and Man. Univ. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890); M.A., *ad eund.*, Victoria Univ., 1891; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., 1900; m., Aug., 1898, Miss Frances N. Sweetland, Port Hope (a mem. Local Council of Women; a Daughter of the Empire; one of the Founders Regina Victoria Hosp.; d. Sept. 1901); successively principal Millbrook schs., and Port Hope public and model schs.; went to Winnipeg to become principal of the Man. Normal Sch. and conductor Teachers' Insts., 1884, and from 1893 to 1902

was supdt. of educ., N.W.T.; from 1902 to 1907 was literary mangr. of the Can. Publishing Co., Toronto; apptd. mang. ed. of the new Ont. sch. text-books, 1909; in both Man. and the Territories filled a variety of other offices and positions; was a councillor of Man. Univ., a councillor St. John's Coll., presdt. Man. Teachers' Assn., presdt. Regina Victoria Hosp., presdt. Dom. Educ. Assn., High Chief Ranger I.O.F., Grand Master of Freemasons, etc.; is the author of a Public Sch. Grammar and of numerous essays and sketches; has lectured on "Canadian Education from the Standpoint of Agriculture and Manufacture" (1906) and other subjects; elected presdt. Toronto Empire Club, 1908, and V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn. 1909; is a public speaker of more than local reputation; an Ang. and a del. to the synods.—*96 Bismarck Ave., Toronto; Albany Club; National Club, do.*

"An all-round educationist."—*T. News.*

**Goldman, Leopold**, insurance manager.

A mem. Inst. of Acots.; for 7 yrs. accountant Conf. Life Assn.; on the organization of the N. A. Life Assur. Co. Jan., 1881, became secy. thereof; remained in this office till Mr. McCabe, the mang. dir., died, Apl., 1903, when he was apptd. to succeed him; elected presdt. Ins. Inst., Toronto, 1908; author of various papers on ins. topics.—*176 St. George St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

**Goldstein, Maxwell**, lawyer.

S. Adolphe and Rebecca (Stein) G.; b. Quebec (city), May 13, 1863; e. National and High Schs., there, and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.C.L., with Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1882); m., 1892, Rosalie, d. Chas. Stern, Toronto; studied law with the late Judges Holt and Irvine, Quebec, the late W. H. Kerr, Q.C., and the late C. B. Carter, K.C., Montreal, and, on attaining his majority, was called to the bar, 1884; a former partner in firm of Kerr, Carter & G.; now head of the firm G. & Beullac, Montreal; K.C., 1903; one of the leaders of the local bar; takes a prominent part in communal matters; is hon. counsel Baron de Hirsch Inst. and German Nat. Soc.; is an hon. presdt. Montefiore Club, founded in 1881, in honour of the great philanthropist. Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart., and devoted to literary and social pursuits; was first presdt. of the Hebrew Naturalization Assn., having for its object the instruction of his co-religionists in the rights and duties of Can. citizenship; elected dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1909; believes in free elementary education for all creeds, and was instrumental, with others, in having the law of Quebec altered so as to secure to Jewish children equal rights in the public schs.; an occasional contributor to the press upon legal and sociological subjects; in politics he has remained independent of party.—*82 St. Matthew St., Montreal; Montefiore Club; Mont-*

real Club, do.; Canada Club, London, Eng.

"A man widely respected." — *M. Gazette*.

**Good, Henry John Prescott Wilshire**, manager; journalist.

S. John P., M.A., and Clara Louise (Rogers) G.; b. nr. Birmingham, Eng., Nov. 22, 1848; e. private tuition, Shoreham, and King's Coll.; m. Miss MacClude; came to Can., 1869; a gov. and secy. for Ont., Can. Nat. Bureau of Breeding; formerly presdt. Can. Lacrosse Assn.; presdt. Can. Bowlers' Assn.; was ed. *Sunday World* (Toronto) for a lengthened period; still edits a dept. of that paper; since 1909 has been ed. *Can. Sportsman*; long secy. and mangr. Toronto Open-Air Parade Assn., and news agent Toronto Indus. Exbn. Assn.; apptd. mangr. Dom. Exbn. at St. John, N.B., 1910; asked to manage Vancouver Exbn., 1911.—644 Manning Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, Toronto.

**Goodday, Horace Richardson**, merchant.

Eng. origin; e. s. Horatio Geo. and Jane (Richardson) G.; and grands. Dr. Horatio G., London, Eng.; b. Feb. 8, 1873; m., Feb., 1905, Dorothea Alice, o. d. Mrs. E. E. Baly, Digby Mansions, London; head of firm H. R. G. & Co., lumber merchants, Quebec; presdt. Beauce Pulp & Lumber Co.; a steward Quebec Turf Club; a capt. corps reserve, 10th "Queen's Own Can. Hussars"; Ang.—278 Grand Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.

**Gooderham, Lt.-Col. Albert Edward**, capitalist.

Eng. origin; 2nd s. late Geo. G., distiller and banker, and Harriet (Dean) G., Toronto; b. there, June 2, 1861; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Oct., 1883, Mary Reford (V.-P. Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire and hon. treas. of fund for caring for soldiers' graves in S. A.; presented a complete set of drums and fifes to the 10th Regt. "Royal Grenadiers," 1911), d. Andrew Duncanson, Amherstburg, Ont.; long in v. m. service; entd. 10th "Royal Grenadiers," as 2nd lieutenant, 1885; promoted lieutenant, 1887; capt., 1896; major, 1902; lt.-col., with command of the regt., 1907; commanded his regt. at Quebec tercent. celebration, 1908; is V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst. and presdt. Offrs.' Indoor Baseball League; presdt. Dom. of Can. Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co.; a dir. Bank of Toronto, Toronto Indus. Exhbn. Assn., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corp., Clifton Hotel Co., and Haverall Ladies' Coll.; rated by *Saturday Night* as a millionaire, 1907; on occasion of his 25th wedding anniversary, 1908, was presented with a sterling silver punch bowl by offrs. of his regt.; Con.; an Ang.—"Dean-croft," Glen Rd., Toronto; Albany Club; Toronto Club, do.

"A most popular officer."—*T. News*.

**Gooderham, George Horace**, manufacturer; capitalist; legislator.

Eng. origin; 3rd s. late Geo. and Harriet (Dean) G.; b. Toronto, Apl. 18, 1868; e. Toronto Model Sch. and

Jarvis St. Coll. Inst.; m., Sept., 1888, Maude, o. d. and heir late Hy. Stephen and Maud (Strong) Northrop, Toronto; is presdt. Colonial Invest. & Loan Co., Imp. Trusts Co. of Can., Toronto Indus. Exhbn. Assn., Toronto Hotel Co., Automobile & Supply Co., Can. Zoological Soc.; V.-P. Can. Securities Corp.; a dir. Ont. Motor League, Children's Aid Soc., and Alta. Central Land Corp.; formerly presdt. Can. Permanent Mortgage Corp., and a dir. Can. Improvement Co., and Excelsior Life Ins. Co.; a gov. Toronto Genl. Hosp.; an enthusiastic sportsman; commodore Royal Can. Yacht Club, 1900-3; now vice-commodore of the club; presdt. Granite Curling Club, 1903 and 1906; presented a trophy to Toronto Assn. Football League for competition, 1904; mem. Public Sch. Bd., Toronto, 1899-1903; elected chairman, Bd. of Educ., do., 1904; an unsuccessful candidate for Toronto mayoralty, 1905; has given 25 scholarships to Toronto public schs.; mem. Citizens' Comte. to cooperate with Civic Parks Comte., Toronto, 1909; a Freemason and Son of Eng.; a Con. and has represented South Toronto, Seat "A" (Local) since g. e. 1908; an Ang.—201 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Granite Curling Club, do.

"A man of clean habits and universal kindness."—"*Kit*" (q.v.).

"A level-headed, industrious, well-conducted citizen."—*S. N.*

"A man of leisure and wealth, who should have but one motive in serving the people—that of the public good."—*T. Globe*.

**Gooderham, William George**, capitalist; manufacturer.

Eng. origin; e. s. late George and Harriet (Dean) G.; b. Toronto, Jan. 5, 1853; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Jan., 1875, Ella, d. late Wm. and Mary (Ross) Hargraff, Cobourg, Ont.; is presdt. Can. Permanent Mortgage Corp. and G. & Worts, Ltd.; V.-P. Bank of Toronto; presdt. U. C. Coll. Old Boys' Assn.; a dir. York Club, Toronto; rated by *Saturday Night* as a millionaire, 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—42 Elm Ave., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.

"Able and efficient."—*Can. Century*.

**Goodeve, Hon. Arthur Samuel**, legislator.

Eng. and Can. origin; s. Arthur H. and Caroline G.; b. Guelph, Ont., Dec. 15, 1860; e. there; m., Apl., 1884, Miss Ellen Edith Spence; a graduate Coll. of Pharmacy; Mayor of Rossland, 1889-1900; apptd. Provl. Secy. in the Mc-Bride Admn. (Local), June, 1903, but was defeated in his constituency, and resigned; returned for Kootenay (H. C.), g. e. 1908; apptd. a mem. Timber and Forestry Comn., B. C., 1909; do., 1910; do., Con. "whip" (H. C.), 1910; a Con.; a Presb.—*Rossland, B.C.*

"A formidable campaigner and an assiduous and painstaking representative."—*T. News*.

**Goodhue, Edward Solon**, physician; *litterateur*.

S. late Jas. G., formerly of Wiscasset, Me., and Marlam (Emerson) G.; latter, d. Wm. Emerson, of the same family as Ralph Waldo Emerson; first ancestor in Am., Wm. Goodhue, of Ipswich, Mass. 1636, a descendant of Wm. Goodhue, Eng. (*vide* "Goodhue Genealogy"); b. Arthabaskaville, P.Q., Sept. 29, 1861; e. by private tutor, St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and Rush Coll. (Lake Forest Univ.); graduated, 1892; m., Sept., 1889, Miss Lulu Mae Roser, Chicago, Ill.; was prof. of diseases of children, Marlam Emerson Sch. of Health (founded by him), Riverside, Cal., 1894-5; Hawaiian Govt. physician and med. supdt., Koloa Hosp., 1895-7; med. supdt. Malulani Hosp., and surg., Hawaiian and Waluku Sugar Cos., 1897-1900; Govt. physician, Koloa Kauai and surg. Koloa and McBryde Sugar Cos., 1900-1; med. supdt., Marlam Emerson, Koloa Sugar Co. and Koloa Govt. Hosps., 1901; asst. surg., Marine Hosp. Service, Koloa Kauai, 1901; now Govt. physician, North Kona, Hawaii, and house physician, The Doctorage Sanitarium, Holualoa, Hawaii; a mem. Am. Med. Assn., Hawaiian Territorial Med. Soc., Am. Assn. Life Ins. Examining Surgeons, Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U. S., etc.; apptd. judge, Tax Appeal Ct., Kauai, but declined, 1902; a del. 2nd Intern. Scientific Conf., Bergen, Norway, 1909; was secy. Aux. French-Can. Evan. Soc., 1878-81; ed. *St. Francis Coll. Echo*, 1879; do. *The Dawn*, 1881; do. *Daily and Weekly Enterprise*, Riverside, Cal., special contributor, San Francisco *Bulletin and Call*, and a mem. ed. staff, *Law and Order Mag.*, Toronto, 1887; ed. *Chicago Corpuscle* and special correspondent *Topeka Lance*, 1890; class poet, Rush Med. Coll., 1892; ed. *New Education*, Riverside, 1894; since 1903 has been lit. ed., Honolulu *Evening Bulletin*; is a correspondent, San Jose *Mercury*, Chicago *Corpuscle*, *Pacific Bapt.*, Riverside County *Reflex*, and St. Louis *Med. Brief*; a contributor to *Youth's Companion*, *Journal Am. Med. Assn.*, etc.; a mem. Western Writers' Assn.; author; "Verses from the Valley" (1889); "College Hymn, 'Happy College Days'" (1891); "Class Poem, 'Non Plintum sed inceptum'" (1892); "The Servant Question in Hawaii" (1898); "Beneath Hawaiian Palms and Stars" (1899); "Hawaii First" (1900); "The White Settler in Hawaii" (1900); "Out of the Pigeon Holes" (1901); "My Trinity" (1903); and of the following articles, reports and works on med. subjects: "Typhoid Fever" (1893); "Operation for the Correction of Deformity of the Wrist" (1894); "Government Report" (1895); "Government Report" (1897); "Leprosy in Hawaii" (1900); "Mistaken Identity"; "Salt"; "A Product of Mortal Mind"; "Wound of the Trachea with Union and by First Intention"; "Gastric Ulcer" (1900); "State Care of Leprosy" (1901); "Molokai, the Leper Island" (1901); "A Case of

Fracture and Medical Ethics" (1902); "Practical Surgery" (1903); "Some Notes on Dysentery in Hawaii"; "The Physician in Hawaii"; "The Danger from Leprosy"; "The Origin of Leprosy in Hawaii"; "Culture and Education in the Medical Man" (1904); and "A Case of Ethics and True Mole"; a Lib. in Can. and Eng.; in U. S. a Rep.; "heart and soul in favour of legitimate nat. expansion"; a Unit.—"The Doctorage," N. Kona, Hawaii, T. H.; *Kauai Kodak Club*, Koloa; *Sierra Club*, San Francisco; *Authors' Club*, Indianapolis.

"Both wit and wisdom in his writings."  
—*Boston Transcript*.

"Is an essayist something of the style of Chas. Dudley Warner, Donald G. Mitchell, Norman Bridge and Oliver Wendell Holmes."—*Dr. Walter Lindley*, in *Southern Cal. Practitioner*.

**Goodhue, William Joseph**, physician. S. Jas. and Marlam (Emerson) G.; bro. Dr. E. S. G. (*q.v.*); b. Arthabaskaville, P.Q., Oct. 8, 1869; e. private tutor, High Sch., Rochester, N.Y., and Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1897); founded the Marlam Emerson Hosp., Eleele Kauai, Hawaii, 1900; was med. supdt. there, 1900-2; since then has been do. do., Leper Settlement, Molokai, Hawaii; all his time is devoted to the investigation of leprosy, clinically, bacteriologically and chemically; discovered the germ of leprosy in the mosquito and bedbug, 1906; a del. to the World's Leprosy Con., Christiania, Norway, 1909; recd. hon. mention from U. S. Marine Hosp. Service for his work in the Eleele plague epidemic, 1901; besides various reports is the author of: "Some Clinical Observations at the Settlement," "Leper Fever" and "Sunnyside and Other poems" (1890).—*Leper Settlement, Molokai, Hawaii*.

"A man in whom I have every confidence in his professional abilities."—*Presdt., Bd. of Health, Hawaii*.

**Goodspeed, Rev. Calvin** (Bapt.), educationist.

S. late Calvin L. and Mary A. G.; b. Nashwaak, N.B., May 5, 1842; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1872; LL.D., hon., 1900); m., Aug., 1871, Miss Anna Fowler; studied theol. Newton Theol. Semy., Mass., and phil., Leipzig Univ., Germany; o. 1868; principal Bapt. Semy., Fredericton, N.B., 1870; pastor Woodstock, Ont., Bapt. Ch., 1874; prof. Woodstock Coll., 1878; pastor 1st Yarmouth (N. S.) Bapt. Ch., 1882; ed. *Bapt. Messenger and Visitor* (St. John, N.B.), 1886-90; prof. system. theol. and apol., McMaster Univ., Toronto, 1891-1905; do. do. Baylor Univ., Texas, 1905-09; resigned owing to ill-health; author "Messiah's Second Advent" (1901); a pronounced prohibitionist; V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Alliance, 1905-6.—*Paradise, N.S.*

"Holds a large place in the esteem and confidence of his religious brethren."—*T. Globe*.

**Goodwill, Victor Lyall**, physician. Second s. late Rev. John G. (Ch. of Scot.), a former missionary to the

New Hebrides; b. Melbourne, Aust., Feb. 3, 1875; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; m. Miss Florence Mabel Reid, Kingston, Ont.; graduated M.D. (Queen's Univ., Kingston), 1899; post-grad. course N. Y.; studied methods of mang. insane hosps., Mass., N. Y., and Ont.; apptd. med. supdt. Hosp. for the Insane, P. E. I., Feb. 15, 1900; consult. physician in mental diseases, P. E. Hosp.; estab. the hosp. in treating and mang. the insane, and abolished all mechanical restraints and covered beds, which had been extensively used in P. E. I. till 1900; thinks them relics of barbarism; estab. a training sch. for nurses in connection with hosp., with excellent results; has been spoken of as the "right man in the right place"; is lt.-major and adjt., 82nd Regt.; a Presh.—*Hosp. for the Insane, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

**Goodwin, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth**, nursing profession.

German origin; one of a family of 10; d. Isaac Walter and Ann (Carroll) de Pencier; grandd. Theodore Christian de Pencier, an offr. in Burgoyne's army during the Am. revolutionary war; b. on the farm owned by her gt.-grandf., nr. Burrill's Rapids, Ont., Sept. 10, 1857; e. local and private schs., and Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto; graduated, with honours (1st class), Training Sch. for Nurses, Kingston Genl. Hosp., 1895; awarded degree R. N. (Regd. Nurse), Univ. State of N. Y., 1905; m., Feb., 1911, Richard Goodwin, Spencerville, Ont.; supdt. Infants' Home, Kingston, Ont., 1895; supdt. nurses, Rockwood Hosp., do., 1896-7; supdt. Genl. Hosp., and Training Sch. for Nurses, Bellevue, Ont., 1898-1903; supdt. St. Luke's Hosp., Newburgh-on-Hudson, N.Y., 1903-7; was subsequently until her retirement, 1911, supdt. Aultman Memorial Hosp. and Training Sch. for Nurses, Canton, Ohio; is a mem. of the Canton Graduate Nurses' Assn., and a mem. Am. Assn. of Hosp. Supdts.; Ang.—*Spencerville, Ont.*

"A teacher of remarkable ability."—*Dr. C. K. Clarke (q.v.).*

"Possesses many qualities rarely found in one individual, among others great executive ability. As a teacher and in the practical training of nurses has few equals."—*Mrs. N. M. Shipp, formerly Presdt. St. Luke's Hosp., Newburgh.*

**Goodwin, William Henry**, business man.

B. Buxton, Derbyshire, Eng., 1869; m.; came to Can., 1881; some time in service Merchants Bank of Can., Winnipeg branch; subsequently and successively a farmer at Moose Jaw, clk. in a store, Donald, B.C., and engd. in the real estate business, Vancouver; after the lapse of several yrs., returned East and while in Toronto brought out the G. method of teaching history by chart; afterwards was advertising mangr. for T. Eaton & Co., and took service with the Robt. Simpson Co., becoming, later, mangr. of the John Murphy Co., Montreal; now and since

1910, mang. dir. Goodwins, Ltd. (owning and operating A. E. Rea & Co. q.v., Montreal, Ltd.), an extensive departmental store.—*170 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

"Rather a remarkable man."—*S. N.*

**Goodwin, William Lawton**, educationist.

S. Edward Chappell and Margaret (Carey) G.; b. Baie Verte, N.B., Apl. 30, 1856; e. local sch., Mt. Allison Acad. and Univ. (Gilchrist scholar.), Edinburgh Univ. (D.Sc.), Heidelberg Univ., and London Univ. (B.Sc., with honours in chem. and experimental physics, 1881); m., 1885, Christina, d. Rev. Wm. Murray, Earlton, N.S.; demon. of chem., Edinburgh Univ., 1879-80; demon. of chem., Univ. Coll., Bristol, 1881-2; prof. of chem. and physics, Mt. Allison Univ., 1882-3; prof. of chem., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1883-92; since 1893 has been dir. of the Sch. of Mining, Kingston; F.R.S.C., 1890; is vice-chairman, Can. Sec., Soc. of Chem. Industry; besides being a contributor to *Chemical News*, *Nature*, *Can. Mining Rev.*, etc., is the author of "A Text-book of Chemistry" (1887), and of a pamphlet on "Chemical Laws" (1893); a Meth.—*3 Alice St., Kingston, Ont.*

**Gordon, Rev. Alexander Reid** (Presb.), educationist.

E. s. Alex. G., Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; b. Feb. 11, 1872; e. King's Coll., Aberdeen (M.A.; D.Litt.), New Coll., Edinburgh, and the Univs. Freiburg, Göttingen and Berlin; m. Jane Margt., e. d. late Francis Lascelles Cockburn, Kotagiri, India; studied theol. New Coll., Edinburgh, where he highly distinguished himself; o. 1898; prof. Old Test. lit. and exegesis, Presb. Coll., Montreal, since 1907; elected chaplain St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal, same year; author: "The Early Traditions of Genesis" (1907); a frequent contributor to the Brit. press.—*5 Springfield Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

**Gordon, Charles Blair**, manufacturer.

S. John and Jane G., Montreal; b. Montreal, 1867; e. high sch. there; m., 1897, Miss Annie Brooks, Seaford, Ont.; began business career with McIntyre, Sons & Co., Montreal; left that firm to undertake the organization and management of the Standard Shirt Co., Montreal, subsequently merged with other concerns in the Can. Converters Co.; continued to manage this co. until the organization of the Dom. Textile Co., of which he became, at first, mang. dir. and V.-P.; elected presdt. of the co., 1909; was also previously V.-P. of the Montmorency Cotton Mills Co., and of the Colonial Bleaching and Printing Co., and a dir. of the Merchants' Cotton and the Montreal Cotton Cos.; retains his connection with the latter body, and is also V.-P. Penmans, Ltd., and presdt. Hillcrest Collieries, Ltd.; elected a dir. Moisons Bank, 1909, a dir. C. Meredith, Ltd., 1910, and of the Travellers' Life Assur. Co., do.; elected V.-P. Quebec branch Can.

Manfrs.' Assn., 1911; has lectured on "The Business Management Problem"; ranked by the *M. Star* as a millionaire, 1911; a Prot.—"Terra Nova," *St. Luc Rd., Ville Notre Dame des Neiges, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"Outstripped most men of his age."—*M. Herald.*

"A practical man, who knows the cotton business from A to Z."—*M. Star.*

**Gordon, Rev. Charles William** (Presb.); author.

Scottish parentage; s. Rev. Daniel G. (Presb.), who came to Can. in the early forties, and Mary R. (Robertson) G.; b. Indian Lands, Glengarry, Ont., Sept. 13, 1860; e. local sch., Harrington public sch., St. Mary's High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883), Knox Coll. (grad., 1887; D.D., hon., 1906), and Edinburgh Univ.; m., Sept., 1899, Helen Skinner (B.A., Man. Coll., 1896), o. d. late Rev. John M. King, principal, Man. Coll., Winnipeg; o. 1890; served as a missy, to the miners and lumbermen of the N.W.T., 1890-3; represented Can. Western Presb. Missions, Gt. Britain, 1893-4; since then has been pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Winnipeg; is V.-P. Can. Soc. of Authors, Can. Council Pocket Test. League, and Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; a dir. Brit. and Col. Press Services and Publishers Press, Ltd.; a Fellow Royal Soc. of Can.; chairman bd. of conciliation re Winnipeg St. Ry. Co.'s employees, 1909; do. bd. of arbitration to adjudicate in the B.C. and Alta. Mines dispute, 1911; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada, Feb. 1, 1910, writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Ralph Connor"; author: "Beyond the Marshes" (1897); "Black Rock" (1898); "The Sky Pilot" (1899), "The Man from Glengarry" (1901), "Glengarry School Days" (1902), "The Prospector" (1904), "The Doctor" (1906), "The Angel and the Star" (1908), "The Life of the late Rev. Dr. Jas. Robertson" (1908), and "The Foreigner" (1909); elected presdnt. Winnipeg Can. Club, 1909; has rendered important services to the cause of education, truth and morality in Winnipeg and the West.—567 *Broadway, Winnipeg; Canadian Club, do.*

"As a literary artist stands in the front of modern writers."—*Sir Geo. W. Ross* (q.v.).

"A good judge of human nature and has blended humour and pathos very skillfully in his fiction."—*N. Y. Herald.*

"His style, fresh, crisp and terse, accords with the Western life, which he well understands."—*The Outlook.*

"Uses a pen dipped in the very colors and tones of the canyon and sunlit hills. . . . It touches just the chords which vibrate luxuriously in the popular heart."—*Boston Transcript.*

"With perfect wholesomeness, with exquisite delicacy, with entire fidelity, with truest pathos, with freshest humour, he has delineated character, has analyzed motives and emotions, and has portrayed life."—*St. Louis Globe Democrat.*

**Gordon, Very Rev. Daniel Miner** (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Wm. G., a native of Sutherlandshire, Scot., and Amelia (Miner) G.; b. Pictou, N.S., Jan. 30, 1845; e. Pictou Acad., Glasgow Univ. (M.A., 1863; B.D., 1866; D.D., 1895), and Berlin Univ.; LL.D. (hon.), Dalhousie Univ., 1904; D.D. (do.), Knox Coll., Toronto, 1908; LL.D. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1911; do. (do.), St. Andrew's Univ., do.; m., Sept., 1869, Eliza Simona (d. Jan., 1910), y. d. late Rev. John Macleannan, Kilchrennan, Argyllshire, Scot.; o. 1866; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Truro, N.S., 1866-7; do., St. Andrew's Ch., Ottawa, 1867-82; do., Knox Ch., Winnipeg, 1882-7; do., St. Andrew's Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1887-94; prof. of systematic theol. and apologetics, Halifax Presb. Coll., 1894-1902; since then principal and vice-chancellor, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; moderator, Genl. Assembly, Presb. Ch., 1896; was chaplain, 90th Regt., and was on active service with it during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. with clasp); took an active part in promoting the union of the Presb. Chs. throughout the Dom., and was a del. to the Genl. Assembly of the Ch. of Scot., 1875; a del. World's Missy. Convention, Edinburgh, 1910; is V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance; a mem. comte. on ch. union, 1906; gave \$5,000 to Queen's Univ. Endowment Fund, 1910; apptd. by Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming (q.v.) Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; in addition to various articles in *Good Words* and other publications, is the author of "Mountain and Prairie" (1880), the narrative of a journey made by him from Victoria across Northern B. C., via Peace River Pass, and over the prairies to Winnipeg, 1879.—*Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; Am. Universities Club.*

"An all-round scholar in the truest sense."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of learning, of attractive personality and of business ability."—*O. Free Press.*

"No one can handle a subject with such a deft touch, frank demeanor and mildly aggressive attitude."—*M. Witness.*

"His presence is graceful and impressive; his matter invariably well arranged, and his delivery, in beauty of elocution, unsurpassed in the Canadian church."—*M. Star.*

"A man of scholarly attainments and wide experience, a thoroughgoing Canadian and well posted on Canadian affairs; above all, a gentleman possessing a high sense of his responsibility to his fellow-creatures."—*T. World.*

**Gordon, Rev. David Lowry** (Presb.). Irish origin; s. John and Margt. J. (Walker) G.; b. nr. Richmond, Ont., July 6, 1868; e. public and high schs. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., Jan., 1900, Anna A., d. Rev. G. H. Porter, Pictou, Ont.; studied theol. Queen's Univ. and Man. Coll.; twice valedictorian; graduated, 1899; o. do.; called to Fernie, B.C., 1900; as a missionary, in S. E. Kootenay, with Fernie as headquarters, found a

wide sphere of work and usefulness; recognized as the champion of the labouring men during labour troubles, Fernie, 1902-3; later, called to Forrester's Falls, Ont., and still later to Russell, Ont.; a commr. to the Genl. Assembly, St. John, N. B., 1904, and addressed that body on home missions in the Kootenays; in early life a public sch. teacher; takes a deep interest in the govt. of the country.—*Russell, Ont.*

"An able and fluent speaker; his sermons breathe of the sturdy spirit which has made Presbyterianism such a power in the world."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Gordon, Mrs. Emma Iella**, physician. D. late Colln Skinner, Toronto; b. and e. Toronto; graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1896; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; m., Apl., 1908, Hy. B. Gordon, architect, Toronto, a councillor Can. Inst. Architects; a dir. Indust. Schs. Assn., Toronto; a Presb.—*467 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

**Gordon, George**, manufacturer; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Alex. and Elizabeth (Fraser) G.; b. Pakenham, Ont., May 2, 1865; e. public and high schs., Pembroke, Ont.; m., Aug., 1894, Miss A. E. Parry, Dunnville, Ont.; a lumber merchant; head of firm Geo. G. & Co.; dr. Cache Bay, Temagami, Strong and Lovering Lumber Cos., A. J. Young Co., and other business organizations; elected for Nipissing (H. C.), Con. interest, g. e. 1908; an unsuccessful candidate, do., g. e. 1904; a Presb.—*Sturgeon Falls, Ont.*

"An able business man."—*O. Citizen.*

**Gordon, Harry \*Duncan Lockhart**, chartered accountant.

E. s. W. H. L. G. (q.v.), Toronto; b. there; e. there and Eng.; m., Feb., 1905, Mary Kathleen Hamilton, e. d. Hon. Mr. Justice Cassels (q.v.); trained as an acct. in the office of Cooper Bros., London, Eng.; later, in the employ of Clarkson & Cross, Toronto; a mem. Dom. and Ont. Assns. Chartered Accts., and of Soc. of Accts. and Auditors, London, Eng.; one of the originators and promoters of the Penny Bank, Toronto (L. P., 1904); mangr. do. do. since then; Ang.—*10 Dale Ave., Toronto.*

**Gordon, Henry Bauld**, architect.

S. Thos. and Elizabeth (Hamilton) G.; b. Toronto, Sept. 30, 1854; e. Toronto Model Sch.; m., 1st, Miss Mary Reynolds (d.); 2ndly, Dr. E. L. Skinner (q.v.); successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a councillor Royal Arch. Inst. of Can.; twice presdt. Ont. Assn. Architects; spent 3 yrs. in N. China and Korea, practising architecture; Presb.; Ind. Lib.—*467 Spadina Ave., Toronto; (Office) Confederation Life Bldg., do.*

**Gordon, Rev. James Logan** (Cong.).

Scotch-Irish origin; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; special training and private tuition; m. Miss Lillian Hoffman James, Reading, Pa.; a pastor of the Union Cong. Ch. before coming to

Can.; succeeded Rev. Morgan Wood, D.D., as pastor Bond St. Cong. Ch., Toronto, 1899; since 1905 has been pastor Central Cong. Ch., Winnipeg; elected grand chaplain, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Man., 1906; apptd. mem. Royal Comm. re Man. Univ., 1908; signed the majority report, do., 1910; author of several works, including "Individualism," "Christian Work," "Success," and "Fundamental Facts of Christianity"; well known on the lecture platform, one of his favorite themes being: "Grace, Grit and Greenbacks"; is Lib., but con.; believes in the "Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man"; opposed to bribery and corruption in political life, and desires banishment of the bar in the liquor traffic.—*Winnipeg.*

"A preacher of more than ordinary pulpity ability."—*T. Globe.*

"The terror of the journalist, speaking at times with lightning-like rapidity."—*M. Herald.*

**Gordon, Lt.-Col. James Robertson**, mining engineer.

B. Apl. 22, 1858; a bro. Rev. C. W. G. ("Ralph Connor") (q.v.); e. scientific training Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto; one of the pioneers of Northern Ont.; formerly resided at Sudbury; much interested in the development of the silver mining region in Coleman; by skilful diamond drilling made an important discovery in Clear Lake, 1906; one of a comte. formed, in 1906, for securing the organization of Northern Ont. into a new province; long in the v. m. service; Lt.-col. commdg. 97th Regt., 1906-9; gave 3 medcs. for competition by his regt. in shooting, 1907; a Presb.—*Cobalt, Ont.*

**Gordon, James Thomas**, manufacturer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. late John and Sarah (Elliott) G.; b. nr. Tweed, Ont., Dec. 25, 1859; e. there; m., Nov., 1885, Mearle, d. Joseph Baldwin, Co. York, Ont.; removed to Man., 1879; always in mercantile life; founded the firm of G., Ironsides & Fares, Winnipeg, which has established one of the largest packing houses in Can. west of the Great Lakes, having branches at Fort William, Port Arthur, Kenora, Rainy River, Sudbury, Sault Ste. Marie, and Montreal; a dir. Gt. West Permt. Loan Co. of Winnipeg; presdt. Standard Trust Co., and Monarch Life Assur. Co.; presdt. Dom. Expn., Winnipeg, 1904; has sat for Winnipeg S. (Local), Con. interest, since Jan., 1901; moved address in reply to speech from throne, 1902; a Meth.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"One of the great men of the West."—*Late Senator Perley.*

"The Philip D. Armour of Canada."—*Can. Century.*

**Gordon, Rev. John A.** (Bapt.).

Scottish origin; b. Ulfg, P.E.I.; e. public and high schs., P. E. I.; M.A. (hon.), Acadia Coll., 1894; D.D.



(hon.), do., 1904; m. e. d. late John Ford, North River, E. Point, P.E.I.; followed theol. course, Newton Theol. Semy., Mass.; o. 1875; successively pastor Milton Ch., Yarmouth, N.S.; Leinster St. Ch., St. John, N.B.; Main St., do.; 1st Ch., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; since 1899 has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Montreal, which edifice he has rebuilt; has declined calls from Winnipeg, Charlottetown, and other cities; has been V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance (local branch); V.-P. Prisoners' Aid Assn., and presdt. Grande Ligne Missy. Soc. and Maritime Bapt. Union; apptd. a mem. of the Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; was also one of the promoters and a mem. of the comte. to organize Bapt. Union, 1908; a gov. Acadia Univ.; is also a mem. For. Mission Bd. of Ont. and Quebec, of the Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc. and of the Moral and Social Reform Council; takes a life-long interest in temp. reform; author of a "History of Montreal" (1906); objected to the celebration of high mass on the Plains of Abraham, Aug., 1908, as part of Tercent. celebration.—125 Hutchison St., Montreal.

**Gordon, John Calder**, business man; journalist; publicist.

S. late John G., merchant, Glasgow, Scot., and Agnes (Calder) G., one of the Calders of Calthness, Scot., a lineal descendant of Admiral Sir Robt. Calder, Bart.; grandnephew late Duncan McIntyre, Montreal; b. Kepoch House, Glasgow; came, when very young, to Hamilton, Ont.; later, removed to Toronto; went to Boston, Mass., with his family, 1881; has taken a prominent part in all matters of interest to the Brit. colony of Boston and Mass.; was state secy., Brit. Am. Assn., Mass., founded, principally, to create a better understanding and more friendly feeling between the U. S. of Am. and Gt. Brit. and her colonies; more recently has held a similar official position in the Anglo-Am. Assn., a non-partisan body seeking to interest Britishers who have become Am. citizens in affairs of state; for a number of yrs. has rendered important service to Can. by his enthusiastic and timely advocacy of the resources and opportunities offered in the Dom. to wide-awake, progressive men, in industrial, commercial and agricul. pursuits, and has repeatedly appeared before comtes. of the Mass. Legislature in opposition to the sort of reciprocity suggested in the petitions presented to Congress to move in the matter of trade relations with Can.; as secy. of the Can. Summer Resort Assn., Boston, has also been afforded an opportunity of showing his friendly regard for the Dom.; has written copiously; a mem. of the Scots Charitable Soc., Burns Memorial Assn., and Order of Baronets of N. S.—*Brookline, Mass.; Victorian Club, Boston.*

**Gordon, Rev. John Simpson** (Presb.). S. Hy. and Sophia G.; b. Montrose, P.E.I., Nov. 28, 1865; e. public and

high schs., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. for best genl. standing, 1893); m., July, 1899, Miss Laura Brown, Vancouver, B.C.; pursued theol. studies at Montreal Presb. Coll.; o. 1896; after teaching in Vancouver 5 yrs. was apptd. inspr. of schs. for Yale-Cariboo, 1902; since 1908 has been in charge of the Vancouver Island Sch. Dist.—*Victoria, B.C.*

**Gordon, Mrs. Margaret Blair**, physician.

D. John and Mary Ann Blair (Frame) Young, natives Glasgow, Scot.; b. London, Ont., Jan. 14, 1861; e. Toronto public schs.; m., Sept. 30, 1885, Geo. A. Gordon; M.D. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1898; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1899; a mem. extve. comte. Peace and Arbit. Soc. and Single Tax Assn.; treas. Local Council of Women, V.-P. Nat. Can. Suffrage Assn. and Progressive Club; franchise supdt. W.C.T.U., Toronto; a Unit.; favours political equality of sexes and public ownership of public utilities; a free trader.—726 Spadina Ave., Toronto.

**Gordon, Rev. Nathan** (Jewish).

A graduate of the Hebrew Union Coll. and Univ. of Cincinnati; apptd. Rabbi of Temple Emmanu-El, Montreal, Sept., 1906; apptd. lect. rabbinical and mediæval Jewish lit., McGill Univ., Apl., 1909; long an ardent student of Oriental langs. and lit.; one of the most eloquent and telling appeals on behalf of the nationalization of the Plains of Abraham in 1908 came from him.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

**Gordon, His Honour Thomas Cranston**, Dist. judge.

B. Collingwood, Ont., July 14, 1867; e. Collingwood Coll. Inst.; grad. Ont. Law Sch., 1893; barrister (Ont.), do.; went West same year, and was admitted to local bar; successfully practised his prof. at Carnduff, Sask.; apptd. dist. judge, jl. dist. Yorkton, Nov. 21, 1907.—*Yorkton, Sask.*

**Gordon, Col. William Dunlop**, late Can. regular military service.

S. Thos. G. and Raehael (Moore) G., Kingston, Ont.; b. Peterborough, Feb. 16, 1852; e. there; m. Elizabeth Amelia, d. M. L. Pense, Kingston; entd. v. m. service, at 16, as a bugler, 14th Regt.; became ensign, 1869; lieut., 1872; capt., 1873, and major, 1878; entering permanent corps, was capt., I. S. C., on organization, 1883; major, 1893; lt.-col., 1899, and col., 1905; after joining the mil. staff, was acting D. O. C., M. D., No. 9, 1891-3; D. O. C., M. D., No. 5, 1897-1905; do. Eastern Ont. command, 1905-9; Quebec command, 1909; retired, Aug., 1910; while in N. B. was A. D. C. and private secy. to successive lt.-govs.; has passed all the required exams., both here and in Eng., and holds many 1st class certs.; served during the Fenian raids, 1866-70 (genl. service med., with 2 clasps), and S. A. War, 1899-1901 (med.); read King's proclamation, Montreal, on his accession to the throne, 1910; commanded 2nd Div.,

Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. Celebration, 1908; a councillor, Boy Scout movement, Montreal, 1910; Ang.—*Kingston, Ont.*; *Frontenac Club, do.*; *St. James's Club, Montreal.*

**Gordon, William Seton**, lawyer.

Fourth s. Capt. John G., formerly of Quebec, and Gertrude, d. Col. Gouverneur Ogden, Ogdonsburgh, N.Y.; belongs to the Gordons of Lochdougan, cadets of the Kenmure family, whose principal seat is Kenmure Castle, nr. Galloway, Scot.; b. Troy, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1853; e. Columbia Univ., N.Y., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1886); m., Feb., 1880, Mary Newbold, niece late Rt. Hon. J. A. Roebuck, M.P.; barrister (Ont.), 1877; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto for yrs.; later removed to N. Y., where he has since practised as a mem. of the local bar; a well-known contributor to the legal prof. journals; also writes extensively for the daily newspaper press, both Eng. and Am.; an ardent Imp. Federationist; his articles upon this subject in Can. and Brit. journals at the inception of the movement some yrs. ago attracted considerable attention.—98 *Lorraine Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.*; *Delta Phi Club*; *Bar Association, N.Y.*

**Gordonsmith, Charles Robert William**, journalist.

E. s. late Rev. C. E. G., F.S.Sc. (Presb.); b. Twillingham, Essex, Eng., June 10, 1870; m., Sept., 1894, Alice, e. d. late Joseph Hall, Montreal; as a young man studied chemistry; abandoned it for journalism, 1891, first joining staff *Montreal Herald*; later, joined staff *Montreal Star*, of which he was city ed., 1896-1901; since then has been ed. *Montreal Weekly Witness*; is also mang. ed. *Can. Pictorial*; was presdt. Press Assn., P.Q., 1900-1; provl. G. M., P. Q., I. O. O. F. (M. U.), 1903-4; vice-regent, Laurentian Council, Royal Arcanum, 1903-4; Presb.—55 *Milton St., Montreal.*

**Gorham, His Honour Thomas Ambrose**, Co. Ct. judge.

Descended from Sir Ralph G., who accompanied William of Normandy to Eng.; Jas. G., a native of Benefield, Northamptonshire, who came over in the *Mayflower*, was the first of the family to land in Am.; many mems. of family rose to high rank in Brit. army, and served at Havana, Louisiana, and Quebec, respectively; s. Chas. and Helen D. (Milne) G.; b. nr. Sparta, Ont.; e. Newmarket and Toronto; m., 1893, Annabella, o. d. Capt. Francis Villiers, Winnipeg; studied law with late Sir O. Mowat, G.C.M.G., one of the Fathers of Confederation; barrister, 1882; commenced practice at Port Arthur, where he was elected a Councillor, 1888, and Mayor, 1889; Crown atty. and clk. of the peace, Thunder Bay, 1892; judge Co. Ct., Halton, Nov. 27, 1901; was in service of C.P. Ry. Co., 1882-5, rising to the position of asst. genl. supdt. (W. div.); resigned in latter year to devote himself to his prof.; while in private life

a Lib.; an Ang., but a strong supporter and adherent of the Presb. Ch.—*Milton, Ont.*; *National Club, Toronto.*

**Gorman, Major Henry**, Ont. public service; journalist.

Irish origin; s. Cornelius G., formerly 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and Ann (Preston) G.; b. Halifax, N.S., Feb. 6, 1839; e. public and high schs., London, Ont.; m., 1864, Harriet (d. 1904), d. Evan Evans, London, Ont.; joined 100th Royal Can. Regt., on its formation, 1858; retired after 4 yrs.' service; Heut. 7th Fusiliers, London, Ont., 1866; retired, with rank of major, 1879; served during Fenian raids (med.); apptd. police magistrate, town of Sarnia, 1899; a J. P., do.; for 15 yrs. was asst. ed. and partly reporter *London Advertiser*; since 1879 has been ed. and propr. *Sarnia Observer*; a Lib.; a R. C.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

**Gorman, Michael James**, lawyer.

Second s. late Jos. and Mary (Ouellette) G.; father a native of Killrush, Co. Clare, Irel.; mother, a native of Can.; b. nr. Pembroke, Ont., Sept. 16, 1856; e. Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1882) and Ottawa Univ. (LL.B., *ad eum.*, 1889); m., Oct., 1883, Mary Frances, 2nd d. late Michael O'Meara, Pembroke, Ont.; barrister, 1880; practised his prof. successfully at Pembroke 7 yrs.; admitted to bar of Ill., U.S., 1887; practised in Chicago 1 yr.; has practised in Ottawa since 1888; K.C., 1902; one of the leaders of the bar; much trusted by his co-religionists; presdt. Alumni Assn., Ottawa Univ., 1889-1890; do. Co. of Carleton Law Assn., 1898-99; state deputy for Ont., Knights of Columbus, 1904-5; for some yrs. a councillor St. Patrick's Asylum; recd. in audience by His Holiness the Pope, 1910; a frequent contributor of leading articles in legal periodicals; author "A County Court Manual" (2nd ed., 1910); R. C.—243 *Augusta St., Ottawa*; *Laurentian Club*; *Rivermead Golf Club, do.*

**Gorrell, Lt.-Col. Charles Wilson Faran**, physician.

S. Geo. Taylor and Catherine (Fulton) G.; father's family from Fermanagh, Irel.; mother a descendant of Chas. Beale, Birmingham, Eng., 1708; b. Farran's Pt., Ont., Oct. 27, 1871; e. Brockville Public Sch. and Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1894); unm.; asst. private secy. late Hon. C. F. Fraser, Minr. of Public Works, Toronto, 1886-9; 1st asst. Mont. Genl. Hosp., 1894; med. supdt. Garrett Hosp., Baltimore, Md., 1895; later came to Ottawa and joined staff at St. Luke's Hosp.; studied for mil. prof. at mil. schs., London, Toronto, and St. John's; enlisted in 41st Regt., as a private, 1888; gazetted Heut. 42nd Regt., 1889; late major commdg. No. 2 Bearer Co., A. M. C.; promoted lt.-col., Nov., 1906; apptd. P. M. O., M. D. No. 4, Jan., 1907; holds long service decoration; a Lib.; an Ang.—309 *Somerset St., Ottawa*; *Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

**Gorrie, Alexander Johnston**, business man.

B. Raith, Kircaldy, Scot., Dec. 10, 1868; e. public schs.; m., Oct., 1905, Ada, d. late Dr. Octavius Yates, Kingston, Ont.; entd. service Caledonian Ry., Glasgow, Scot., as a clk., May, 1883, and, after filling various positions therein, came to Can., 1892, to enter the service of the C. P. Ry.; joined Can. Northern Ry., in charge of the operating dept. at Winnipeg, 1899; became suptd. Port Arthur, Duluth & Western Ry., at Port Arthur, Ont. (now a portion of the Can. Northern Ry.), July, 1900; suptd. Can. Northern Ry., at Winnipeg, 1902; genl. superintendent Gt. Northern Ry. of Can., May, 1903; resigned, Jan., 1908; since then has been genl. mang. and V.-P. Geo. Hall Coal Co., Montreal; presented with silver service by the offrs., on leaving the Gt. Northern Ry.; Ang.—578 *Dorchester St. W., Montreal*; *St. James's Club*; *Engineers' Club*; *Thistle Curling Club*, do.; *Quebec Garrison Club*.

**Goaling, William Gilbert**, merchant; author.

S. Chas. Gray and Elizabeth (Glibert) G.; b. Bermuda, Sept. 8, 1863; e. there; m. Miss Armlne Nutting, Waterloo, P.Q.; in commercial life in Nfd.; V.-P. Nfd. Bd. of Trade; author "Labrador: its Discovery, Exploration and Development" (1910); "Life of Sir Humphrey Gilbert" (in press); also, of a series of articles on "The Tempest and the Bermudas," published in *Literature*; strongly opposed to the confederation of Nfd. with Can.; Ang.—77 *Le Marchant Rd., St. John's, Nfd.*; *City Club*, do.

"Learns his learned labour so as to make the reading of his book on Labrador as pleasant as it is instructive."—*Truth*.

**Gosnell, R. Edward**, B.C. public service.

S. late John and Margt. G.; b. Lake Beauport, P.Q., 1860; e. Ont. schs.; m., 1887, Miss Agnes White (d. 1898); in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; later turned to journalism, and was ed. of several Ont. journals; went to B. C., 1888; after being employed on the press and filling several responsible official positions there, was named Legislative Librarian and Secy. of Statistics and Historical Information; after leaving this position was ed. of the *Victoria Colonist* for some yrs.; more recently has been made secy. of the B. C. Forestry Comn. and Provl. Archivist; was prominently identified with the Imp. Federation cause and Brit. Empire League in B. C.; wrote "Some Practical Phases of a Great Question" (1901); was the ed. of "The Year Book of B. C." (1904); collaborated with R. H. Coats (*q.v.*) in producing "The Life of Sir James Douglas" (1905), and won a Flumerfelt (*q.v.*) prize on immigration (1908); a del. to the Conf. on Educ., London, Eng., 1907.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"A gentleman always."—*V. World*.

"An authority on the history and affairs of B. C."—*T. News*.

**Gosselin, Rev. Auguste Honoré** (R.C.), historian; biographer.

S. Joseph and Angele (Labrie) G.; mother, a near relative of late Dr. J. Labrie, M.P.P.; b. St. Charles-de-Bellechasse, P.Q., Dec. 29, 1843; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A. and Prince of Wales gold med., 1863; Litt. D., 1890); LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1897; o. 1866; secy. to the Archbp. Baillargeon, Quebec, 1866-8; vicar, Basilica, Quebec, 1868-9; first *curé*, Ste. Jeanne de Neuville (Pont Rouge), 1869-86; displayed such ability and activity in ch. work as to merit the special commendation of his ecclesiastical superiors; *curé* of St. Ferféol, 1886-93; since then has devoted his whole attention to literary work; F.R.S.C., 1892; a corr. mem. Soc. of Antiq. of Normandy and of Soc. of Agricul., Sciences, Arts and *Belles-Lettres* of the Dept. of l' Eure; apptd. a mem. Can. Historical Manuscript Comn., 1907; has on two occasions visited Europe, penetrating to Egypt and the Holy Land; has contributed to *Le Can. Français* (Quebec), *La Rev. Can.* (Montreal), *La Rev. Cath. de Normandie*, etc.; author: "La Vie de Mgr. de Laval, premier évêque de Québec et apôtre du Canada" (2 vols., 1890); "Les Normands au Can." (3 vols., 1892-4); an account of the sacerdotal jubilee of Card. Taschereau (1892); "Observations apropos du P. le Jeune et de M. de Queylius" (1896); "La Vie de Henri de Bernières" (1897); "Un bon patriot d'autrefois, le Dr. Labrie" (1898); "Mgr. de Saint Vallier et Son Temps" (1900); "Jean Nicolet et le Canada de Son Temps" (1905); and many other historical and biographical works.—*St. Charles-de-Bellechasse, P.Q.*

"A distinguished man of letters, a ripe scholar and a close student."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*.

**Gossler, Philip Green**, electrical engrn.

B. Columbia, Lancaster Co., Pa., Aug., 1870; employed on the staff of the United Electric Light & Power Co., N. Y., for some yrs., up to May, 1895, when he went to Montreal, as genl. mangr. Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co.; resigned this position, Mch., 1904, to become mangr. of the operating department of J. G. White & Co., N. Y.; a mem. Am. and Can. Inst. E. E.; presdt. Can. Elect. Assn., 1903.—*New York*; *St. James's Club, Montreal*.

**Gothard, Samuel James Deens**, journalist.

S. Ambrose and Mary Isabella (Deens) G.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Jan. 26, 1874; e. Brandon Acad.; m. Miss Kate Matilda Downing, Vancouver, B.C.; a printer and journalist; ed. *Trade Unionist*; mangr. *Monday Guardian* (Vancouver); originally Con., now ind., on account of corruption in the country and coercive religious measures; favours stoppage of patronage system, a referendum vote in regard to huge bonuses, etc., municipal and govt. ownership; regards the religious coercion initiated by the Laurier Govt. as the worst thing that has

happened the country; no religion.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Gouin, James Alfred**, Dom. public service.

Paternal ancestors came from Poitou, France, 1663; 5th s. François and Lucinda (Spicer) G.; latter U. E. L. stock; b. Baie du Febvre, P.Q., Mch. 19, 1835; e. Richmond, P.Q., and Thom's Commercial Acad., Quebec; m., Oct., 1862, Adelaide, 4th d. late J. F. Flindall, Trenton, Ont.; in early yrs. in the lumber trade; for a long period propr. Russell House, Ottawa; since Feb. 7, 1885, has been postmaster of Ottawa; R.C.—357 B, *Keniston Apts., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

**Gouin, Hon. Sir Jean Lomer**, lawyer; statesman.

Family long settled in P.Q.; s. J. N. G., M.D., and Victorie Seraphine (Fugere) G.; b. Grondines, P.Q., Mch. 19, 1862; e. Sorel Coll., Levis Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1884; LL.D., hon., 1902); LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1911; m., 1st, May, 1888, Eliza (d. Sept., 1904), d. late Hon. Honore Mercier, Prime Minr. of Quebec; 2ndly, Sept., 1911, Alice, d. late Auguste Amos, Montreal; studied law under late Sir John Abbott and late Hon. R. Laflamme, two prominent leaders of the Montreal bar; advocate, 1884; one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal as head of firm of G. Lemieux (q.v.), Murphy & Berard; a former partner of Judge Pagnuelo and late Hon. H. Mercier; elected *député-nier-genl.*, Provl. bar, 1910; apptd. an *offr. de l'Inst. Pub.* (France), 1902, and of the Legion of Honour (do.), 1907; knighted by King George, Quebec Tercentenary celebration, 1908; apptd. a mem. Council of Public Instr., P.Q., 1898; elected presdt. North Am. Fish & Game Prot. Assn., 1910; do. do. Can. Camp Club, do.; a dir. Mt. Royal Assur. Co.; a mem. Bd. of Control, Le Banque Provl.; an ald., Montreal, 1900; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Richelieu (H.C.), g. e., 1891; sat for Montreal, St. James's div. (Local), 1897-1908; since then has sat for Portneuf (do.); Commr. of Public Works (Parent Admn.), 1900-4; since Mch. 23, 1905, has been Premier and Atty. Genl., P.Q.; chairman, Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1906; a del. do. do., 1910; ed. a special edition of the Quebec Municipal Code; present, by invitation, at the Coronation of King George and Queen Mary, Westminster Abbey, June, 1911; on the occasion of his marriage, 1911, was presented by his Montreal friends with a silver tea service, and by his political friends in the Assembly with a silver dinner service; a R.C.—*Quebec; Garrison Club, do.; Club St. Denis; Montreal Reform Club, Montreal.*

"A straightforward business man.—*Venerable Archdeacon Kerr* (q.v.).

"The greatest Prime Minister the Province has ever known."—*Hon. L. A. Taschereau* (q.v.).

"An administrator of breadth of view, great energy and ability and unimpeachable probity."—*M. Witness.*

**Gouinlock, George W.**, architect.

S. late, Walter G., Paris, Ont.; b. and e. there; m.; studied for his prof. in Hamilton, Chicago and Milwaukee; in successful practice in Toronto for 24 yrs.; has designed the Indust. Expn. buildings, the Temple, the Gayety Theatre, and the extension of the Parlt. Bldgs., Toronto, the Foresters' Orphans' Home, Deseronto, etc.; elected presdt. Ont. Assn. of Architects, 1909; a Con.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—57 *Walmer Rd., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club, do.*

"His characteristics are industry, frankness and progressiveness."—*Saturday Night.*

**Gould, Charles Henry**, librarian.

E. s. Joseph G. (q.v.) and Abigail, d. late Jacob De Witt, M.P., Montreal; b. Montreal, Dec. 6, 1855; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours and Chapman med. in classics, 1877); did post-grad. work in physics during part of the yrs. 1877-8; in business for several yrs; then studied lib. economy, and travelled; librarian McGill Univ., since 1892; entd. on duties Sept. 1893; gov.'s fellow, 1891; founded McGill Sch. for Librarians, 1904; elected 1st V.-P. Am. Library Assn., 1907-8; presdt. do., 1908-9; declined appt. as assoc. librarian, Brooklyn, N.Y. Public Library, 1908; do. as librarian Toronto Public Library, do.; a mem. Am. Lib. Inst., Champlain Soc., Bibliograph. Soc. of Am. and other bodies.—294 *Peel St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

"A loyal and valuable citizen."—*Can. Mun. Journ.*

**Gould, Hon. Elgin Balston Lovell**, public man.

Eng., Am. and Dutch origin; e. s. John T. and Emily Adelaide (Cronk) G.; b. Oshawa, Ont., Aug. 15, 1860; e. private sch., Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1881; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1911, and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. (Ph.D., 1886); m., Sept., 1887, Mary Hurst, e. d. late L. B. Purnell, Baltimore; formerly stat. expert in charge of various investigations for U. S. Dept. of Labour; do., lect., Johns Hopkins Univ. and prof. Chicago Univ.; mem. N. Y. Charter Revision Comms., 1907 and 1908; chamberlain City of N. Y., 1902-4; takes an active interest in public, religious and philanthropic affairs; prominent in Citizens' Union, N. Y.'s reform municipal party; vestryman and treas. St. Bartholomew's Ch.; elected presdt. City & Suburban Homes Co., 1907; do. V.P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1911; author: "The Gothenburg System of Liquor Traffic"; "Housing of the Working People"; "Public Control of the Liquor Traffic"; "The Social Condition of Labour"; and "Civic Reform and Social Progress"; given public dinner by citizens of N. Y., Jan., 1902, in recognition of his meritorious public service to the city; Prot. Epis.; Con. Democrat.—57 *W. 62nd St., New York; Century Club; City Club; National Arts Club; Barnard Club; St.*

*Andrew's Golf Club, do.; Country Club, Baltimore, Md.*

"One Canadian who has made good."—*M. Star.*

**Gould, Joseph**, art and musical critic.

S. late Ira G., "City Mills," Montreal, the first manfr. of Can. flour for export to Gt. Brit.; b. Penn Yan, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1833; for several yrs. head of the firm of G. & Hill, importers of pianos; subsequently joined his bros. as mems. of the milling firm of Ira G. & Sons; although known as a writer and lecturer on music and art culture generally, his talents in this respect were not fully displayed until the publication of *Arcadia*, 1892, a fortnightly mag. devoted to music, art and letters, of which he was ed. and prop.; an unique feature of this mag. was the combination of 3 distinct publications in one, each of the 3 depts., art, music, and lit., being equipped with a special ed. staff, and with correspondents and contributors from all the great art centres of Europe and the U.S., as well as the Dom. of Can.; has always taken a very active part in the promotion of general musical interests in this country; in 1864, organized in Montreal a private musical soc. known as the "Mendelssohn Choir," and during the 30 yrs. of its existence maintained and personally directed and managed its affairs and conducted its rehearsals and public performances; the reputation of this choir of 120 voices, whose unaccompanied part-singing reached a point of unusual excellence, extended even to Europe; while maintaining this organization, was, for several yrs., V.-P. of the Montreal Philharmonic Soc.; was made an hon. mem. of the soc. a few yrs. before its dissolution; in 1895, in acknowledgment of "signal services" rendered by him to the Montreal Art Assn., was unanimously elected a life mem.—287 *Peel St., Montreal.*

"Has done work of lasting benefit and importance for music in Canada, work that will live after him; and his life is but another example of how much may be done by a single man of high ideals and broad, general culture."—*D. C. Scott (q.v.).*

**Gould, William Henry**, actuary.

Eng. origin; s. Joseph S. G.; b. Kingston, Ont., June 17, 1879; e. public schs., Kingston Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ. (M.A., and gold med. in math., 1900); won schol. in coll. and univ.; an assoc. Inst. of Act., Gt. Britain.; do. Act. Soc. of Am.; fellow Toronto Ins. Inst.; m. Lillian, d. T. P. Johnstone, Toronto; for a short time tutor in math., Queen's Univ.; trained by actuar. dept., Can. Life Assur. Co.; actuary Sovereign Life Assur. Co., 1904-6; since then has been secy.-treas. Annuity Co. of Can., Winnipeg; wrote prize essay on "Assessment Assurance" for Ins. Inst., Toronto; Ang.—*Winnipeg, Man.; St. Charles Country Club, do.; Actuaries' Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

**Goulding, Tom Waldemar**, telegraph service.

Eng. parentage; b. nr. Winchester, Hants, Eng., Apl. 2, 1863; came to Can. when a youth, and was e. there;

unm.; joined the Gt. N. W. Tel. Co., Winnipeg, 1876; went, later, to St. Paul, Minn., with the Western Union Co., and to Vancouver, B.C., as mangr., with the same co., 1898; apptd. suptd. of the 2nd dist. of the Pacific div., July 1, 1902, he remained at Seattle, Wash., his headquarters, till his removal to London, Eng., as genl. suptd. of the Western Union Tel. Co.'s cable service, Oct., 1904; Ang.—252 *Gresham House, Old Broad St., London, E.C.*

"A man of many sterling qualities."—*V. World.*

**Gourlay, John Edgar Reginald**, lawyer; author; journalist.

S. late Lt.-Col. G., H.M.'s 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1854; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, and Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1871); m., 1880, Alice, e. d. late Chief Justice the Rt. Hon. Sir Hy. Strong; barrister, 1880; successfully practised his prof. for some yrs.; now devotes his whole attention to literature; has contributed poetry, short stories, articles, etc., to the *Century Mag., Life, Rev. of Revs., Outing, Youth's Companion, Harper's Round Table, Harper's Mag., Can. Mag., St. Nicholas, Masseur's Mag., Field & Stream, Windsor Mag., S. N., Montreal Herald*, etc.; author: "The Necklace of Pandora" (1907); "a Con., but with a strong belief in the theory of state or public ownership of such property as railroads, telephones, telegraphs, etc.;" an Ang.—"Braehead," *Picton, Ont.*

**Gourlay, Robert S.**, manufacturer.

Scottish ancestry; b. New York (city), Sept. 21, 1852; came to Can. in early life; e. Co. Grammar Sch., Toronto ("senior boy" in math.); m.; long in business life in that city; founded there, many yrs. ago, the extensive house of G., Winter & Leeming, importers and manfrs. of pianos, of which house he is the senior partner; officially connected with the Can. Manfrs. Assn.; a Presb. and a Commr. to the Genl. Assembly; also a mem. Bd. of Mangt. of Knox Coll., Toronto; elected presdt. Presb. Ch. Extension Union, 1907; do. V.-P. local branch; asstd. confs. in Britain and Germany fostering friendly relations between two peoples, 1911; favours bilingualism in our schools; opposed the reciprocity compact.—514 *Jarvis St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A business man of ability and experience."—*T. News.*

"An intelligent and successful business man."—*T. Globe.*

**Gowan, Rev. Herbert Henry** (Epis.).

B. Runham, Gt. Yarmouth, Eng., May 29, 1864; e. Priory Sch., Gt. Yarmouth, and St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury; m., 1892, Anne Kate, d. G. E. Green, Gt. Yarmouth; o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; curate Cath., Honolulu, H.I., 1886-90; do. Gt. Yarmouth, Eng., 1890; went to B. C., 1892, where he became curate at the Cath., New Westminster, and chaplain B. C. Penitentiary; since 1896 has been rector Holy Trinity, Seattle, Wash.; presdt.

Royal City Art and Scien. Assn. 1893-96; F.R.G.S., 1895; well known as a lecturer; author "Temperantia" (1891), "The Kingdom of Man" (1893), "Church Work in British Columbia: A Memoir of Bp. Sillitoe" (1899), "Hawaiian Idylls of Love and Death" (1909).—*Holy Trinity Rectory, Seattle, Wash.*

**Goyette, His Honour Henri Adolphe,** Quebec public service.

S. late Joseph and Euphrosine (D'Aoust) G.; b. St. Cleuvert de Beauharnois, P.Q., Sept. 26, 1857; e. Brothers' Coll., Beauharnois, and at Ste. Thérèse Coll.; a graduate of Laval Univ.; B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1880; m., Feb., 1887, Marie Des Neiges, e. d. late Hercule Gravel, Hull, P.Q.; advocate, 1880; clk. Co. Ct., Co. Ottawa, Oct., 1887-94; trustee R. C. Schs., Hull, 1890-3; ald., do., 1899-1901; commr. Sup. Ct., 1887; K.C., 1903; recorder City of Hull, July 27, 1904; Crown prosecutor, Oct., 1906; stipendiary mgte., Dist. of Ottawa, Oct., 1906; published *L'Alliance* newspaper in the interest of the Lib. party, 1886-7; a R. C.—37 St. Omer St., Hull, P.Q.

**Grace, Mrs. Elizabeth Ross, Y.W.C.A. work.**

D. late Rev. John and Anna Ross, Brucefield, Ont.; mother some yrs principal Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; comes of old Presb. stock; b. Brucefield, June 12, 1875; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1897); m., Nov., 1901, Rev Archibald Hew Grace, B.A., missionary, Y. M. C. A., Allahabad, India (d. July, 1908); 1 yr. secy. Y. W. C. A., Ypsilanti, Mich.; 1 yr. travel. secy. Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions; the first travelling and organ. secy. of the Can. Y. W. C. A.; formerly asst. principal Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; spent 7 yrs. in India, and is most keenly aware of the gravity of the present conditions in that country.—*Strassburg, Sask.*

**Grace, James Cæsar,** street ry. service.

Irish-Norman descent; s. late Wm. G., clk. Co. Ct., Co. Victoria, Ont.; b. Lindsay, Ont., Apl. 24, 1861; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Dec., 1890, Mary McKiddie, o. d. late Capt. Ross, Cromarty, Scot.; now and for some yrs. secy.-treas. Toronto St. Ry. Co.; also a dir. of same co.; promoter Carcross Syndicate, 1905; possesses a 1st class V. B. cert., and was formerly a capt. 45th Regt.; served in N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Ang.—*Toronto; Toronto Club.*

**Grace, John Dominick,** journalist.

Irish parentage; b. Panmure, Ont., 1868; e. there; early acquired a knowledge of the printing business; commenced journalism as an ed. contributor to Carleton Place *Herald*; from the first espoused the cause of Home Rule in Irel., and has since promoted it in every way; coming to Ottawa, joined the local press; assisted by Father Coffey and others, founded *United Canada*, Nov., 1888, as an organ to assist in the exposition, advocacy, sustanment, and defence of Cath. principles and teachings, besides

being an auxiliary of the Cath. hierarchy of Irel., in the cause of Irish legislative ind.; purchased the paper, 1890, and continues to edit it, assisted by several local clergymen (L. P., 1906); for some yrs. presdt. St. Patrick's Assn.; a mem. Ct. of Revision; his name in the field for mayor, 1903; ind. in politics; contributed to campaign lit. in opposition to the Tupper Govt., previous to its defeat; a R. C.—31 Slater St., Ottawa.

**Graff, Mrs. Florence Anne,** retired singer.

D. Wm. Brimson, Toronto; b. Newmarket, Ont.; moved to Toronto when 9 yrs. of age; m., 1899, Clarence Graff, banker, New York; studied singing 4 yrs. with Mad. Marchesi, at Paris, France; sang for 8 yrs. in grand opera under stage name Mlle. Toronto; was a mem. of the Damrosch-Ellis Opera Co., and shared honours with Mad. Melba; retired from stage on her marriage; Ang.—51 South St., Park Lane, Mayfair, London, Eng.

"Took her place among the leading prima donnas of the day."—"Kit" (q.v.).  
**"Grafton, Garth"** (see Cotes, Mrs Sara Jeannette).

**Graham, Lt.-Col. Alexander Petrie,** Am. municipal service.

S. Murdoch McKay G., Hamilton, Ont.; Highland Scotch ancestry; b. Hamilton, Ont., Mch. 18, 1864; e. there; m. Miss Blanche Adams, Haverhill, Mass.; served with Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, during N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); was lived in Mass. for over 20 yrs.; formerly park commr., Haverhill City Govt.; past commander Brit. Naval and Mil. Veterans of Mass., a very unique organization in a foreign land, composed of Brit. soldiers and sailors; one of the foremost in founding Can. clubs in U. S.; elected presdt. Can. Club, Boston, 1909-10; a mem. Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co. of Mass.; accompanied that regt. on its last visit to Eng.; has personally met the late King Edward VII. and the present King and Queen; "has an abiding faith in the future of Can., which he believes will be one of the greatest countries in the world; believes that the reason why Canadians do so well abroad is owing to their respect for law and order, and owing to the fine moral tone in which they are reared"; Presb.—*Business address, 68 Essex St., Boston, Mass.; residence: 275 Main St., Haverhill, Mass.; Can. Club, Boston, Mass.*

"Known to all Canadians visiting Boston; a well-informed and cultured Canadian, who is earnestly devoted to the best interests of the two countries."—*Dom. Presb.*

**Graham, Rev. Angus A. (Presb.).**

S. late Capt. Duncan and Ann G., both natives Argyllshire, Scot.; father drowned by capsizing of his schooner in Lake Huron, 1872; b. Tp. Ekfrid, nr. Glencoe, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Nov. 13, 1867; e. Wardsville High Sch., Glencoe High Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1st rank honours in mental and

moral phil., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1894; M.A., 1897; m., 1898, Jennie G. (B.A., McGill Univ., 1897), d. W. W. Stephen, Ottawa; pursued theol. studies Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1897); o. 1897; pastor Petrolia, Ont., 1897-1904; pastor St. David's Ch., St. John, N.B., 1904-11; since then has been principal, Sask. Boys' Residential Coll., Moose Jaw, Sask.; elected presdt. Lord's Day Alliance, St. John, 1906; elected a mem. extve. comtee. N.B. Moral and Social Reform Council, 1908.—*Moose Jaw, Sask.*

"A pulpit orator of more than local renown; a minister of much force and earnestness."—*M. Herald.*

**Graham, Rev. Edward** (Presb.)

S. Alex. and Margt. (McEwen) G. natives Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Chateauguay, P.Q., Apl., 1838; e. McGill High Sch. and Univ. and Toronto Univ.; m., Sept., 1871, Jennie H., y. d. T. H. Brown, M.D., Milwaukee, Wis.; pursued theol. studies Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1895); o. 1861; settled first in Co. Waterloo, Ont., where he was supdt. of schs.; removed to U. S., 1869; settled successively at Milwaukee, Wis., Santa Barbara, and Chico, Cal.; has been moderator of the Synod, a dir. San Francisco Theol. Semy., and presdt. of its bd., a mem. Bd. of Regents, State Normal Schs., and, for several yrs., presdt. Chicó Normal Sch. in Cal.; a contributor in early life to a great variety of journals and periodicals; latterly, author of numerous sermons and addresses, published separately.—*219 Channing Way, Berkeley, Cal.*

"One of the ablest parliamentarians in the Presbyterian Church on the Pacific Coast."—*Pen Pictures of California Ministers.*

**Graham, Franklin** (Thomas), business man; author.

S. Thos. and Celanire (Brunelle de Sablonière) G.; b. Feb. 14, 1869; e. common schs.; m. Miss Charlotte Franckum; joined Dun, Wiman & Co., commercial agency, Montreal, 1887; was subsequently mangr. for do. at Quebec; founded Franklin Pub. Co., Philadelphia, and was also connected with the mercantile agency there; became associated with the Booklovers' Library, Philadelphia, and estbd. the system in New York, 1900; went to Europe, 1901, as genl. mangr. for R. G. Dun & Co.; since organized branch offices of the mercantile agency in the principal Continental cities; is hon. secy. Am. Chamb. of Commerce, Paris; a prominent mem. Anglo-Am. Chamb. of Commerce, Brussels, Chamb. de Commerce Franc. d'Alexandrie, Egypt, etc.; an offr. de l'Instr. Pub. ("Palme Académique"); has contributed mag. articles on subjects of pol. economy and dramatic hist.; author of "Historic Montreal" (1897; 2nd ed., 1902); now confines literary contributions to subjects of pol. economy, notably for *Dun's Rev.* (Intern. ed.)—*Place de l'Alma, Paris; Fontainebleau, France; office: 178 Rue Montmartre, Paris.*

**Graham, Rev. Frederick Helier** (Ang.)

E. s. Geo. F. G., Liverpool, Eng.; b. there, June 10, 1870; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1894); m., June, 1897, Gertrude Vivian, o. d. late Lt.-Col. Dowker, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.; graduated Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1895; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; associated in rectorship Grace Ch., Brantford, Ont., 1896; rector, Trinity Ch., Montreal, 1896-1901; since then has been rector St. Saviour's, Nelson, B.C.; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.) 102nd Regt., May, 1908.—*The Rectory, Nelson, B.C.*

**Graham, Hon. George Perry**, ex-journalist; statesman.

Irish descent; s. late Rev. W. H. G. (Meth.) and Eleanor (Stephenson) G.; b. Eganville, Ont., Mch. 31, 1859; e. local sch., Iroquois High Sch. and Morrisburg Coll. Inst.; m., 1882, Carrie L., d. Nelson Southworth, Morrisburg; was in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; went into journalism as ed. *Morrisburg Herald*, 1880; ed. this paper up to 1892, when he became asst. ed. *Ottawa Free Press*; from 1893 to 1907 was mang. ed. *Brockville Recorder*; formerly reeve of Morrisburg; unsuccessfully contested Dundas (Local), g.e. 1890; sat for Brockville (Local), 1898-1907; was Provl. Secy., Ont., in the Ross Admn., 1904-5; retired from office when it was defeated; leader of the local opposition, 1907; since then has sat for Brockville (H.C.); sworn of the P.C., Aug. 29, 1907, and has since been Minr. of Railways and Canals in the Laurier Admn.; a Freemason and a mem. A.O.U.W.; was Grand Master latter order for 2 yrs.; a life-long Lib.; a Meth.—*245 Kenniston Apartments, Elgin St., Ottawa; Brockville, Ont.; Brockville Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

"Shrewd and clever."—*S. N.*

"An able and reputable public man."—*T. Globe.*

"A pleasing speaker and an experienced party organizer."—*M. Star.*

"One of the very best platform speakers in Ontario—quick, alert, good-humored and aggressive when the occasion demands."—*T. Globe.*

**Graham, Miss Hannah Isabel**, poet.

D. late Rev. Wm. G. (Presb.), a graduate of St. Andrew's, Glasgow, and Edinburgh Univs. and Elizabeth G., y. d. Dr. John Gouinlock, both natives of Scot.; b. Harpurhey, Ont.; e. Egmondville and Seaforth public schs. and Coll. Inst., and Toronto Coll. of Music (studied piano, pipe organ and harmony at latter institution); besides being a frequent contributor to the Can. and U.S. press, is the author of the sacred song, "Satisfied" (1896), of "Fifty Years of Presbyterianism in Egmondville" (1896), and of "A Song of December and Other Poems" (1904); Presb.—*Seaforth, Ont.*

"Of great promise."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

"Some of her poems remind one at times of Longfellow and Lowell, while the Scotch songs would not be unworthy even of Robert Burns."—*Christian Guardian.*

**Graham, Sir Hugh, journalist.**

Scottish origin; s. late R. W. and Marion (Gardner) G., both natives of Scot.; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., July 18, 1848; e. Huntingdon Acad.; LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of Glasgow, 1909; m., Mch., 1891, Miss Annie Beekman Hamilton, Montreal (a dir. Soc. of Decorative Art, Montreal; V.P. Eng. sec. Woman's branch, Num. and Antiq. Soc.; prominently identified with the movement for providing playgrounds for children, Montreal; present, by invitation, with her husband, in Westminster Abbey, at coronation of the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; presented, with her husband, to their Majesties King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1906); gained business and newspaper knowledge under his uncle, the late E. H. Parsons; ed. and publisher, successively, of the *Commercial Advertiser* and *Evening Telegram*, Montreal; later was for a short period secy.-treas., *Gazette* (Montreal) Printing Co.; founded Montreal Daily and Weekly *Star*, among the most influential and largest in circulation of Can. journals, 1869 (L.P., 1904); has devoted his whole life to the paper and has made it what it is to-day, without the influence of any political party, without any sustained policy and without being tied to fixed opinions on subject or question; was one of the founders of the Good Govt. Assn. of Montreal, and has done not a little in the cause of municipal and political reform; is also a dir. of the Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and of the Soc. for the Protec. of Women and Children; V.-P. of the Children's Memorial Hosp.; a promoter of the Pure Milk League, and a leader in other organizations of a humane and benevolent character; collected \$71,000 for the Indian Famine Fund, 1897; bought and presented to the Children's Fresh Air Fund, for the use of the children of Montreal, a home at Chambly, 1903; gave \$25,000 to the Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1906; \$5,000 to the "Sarah Maxwell Memorial," 1907; and \$10,000 to the Children's Memorial Hosp., 1909; a mem. Can. Patriotic Fund Assn., 1901, and organized Children's Patriotic Fund for families of Brit. soldiers; also insured the lives of the first Can. contingent to S.A., 1899, each in \$1,000, for the benefit of their families; a mem. comte. of mangt., Montreal Genl. Hosp., and of various other institutions; was one of the founders of the Mt. Royal Club, 1899; elected V.-P. of the Inst. of Journalists, Eng., 1910; a del. (and chairman, Can. sec.) Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909; present by invitation, at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, Westminster Abbey, June, 1911; knighted by late King Edward, in recognition of eminent services in many public and philanthropic enterprises, 1908; a Presb.—538 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Laurentian Club; Montreal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.

"A man with a big heart, and the keenest sympathy with all movements for

the betterment of social conditions."—*T. Globe*.

"Easily the most prominent and financially successful newspaper man in Canada."—*M. Witness*.

"Wins, more and more, the cordial appreciation of his fellow-countrymen, without distinction as to race or creed."—*La Presse*.

**Graham, Miss Jean, journalist.**

Apptd. ed.-in-chief *Can. Home Journal*, 1909; is also assoc. ed. *Can. Courier* and *Can. Mag.*; elected a local V.-P. Can. Woman's Press Club, 1909.—½ Gloucester St., Toronto.

"A writer of dainty, lifting poems and racy editorials."—*Can. Century*.

"Her work is of the very finest fibre; her writings are always sane."—"Kit" (q.v.).

**Graham, Rev. John Wellington** (Meth.).

E. s. late Rev. Jas. G. (Meth.), a native Co. Cavan, Irel., and E. (Jeffers) G., the latter author of "Etchings from a Parsonage Verandah" (1895); b. Clinton, Ont., 1871; e. public and high schs., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892); m., Sept., 1899, Jewel, d. late John McGeary, Bramford, Ont.; after spending some yrs. in attendance at the Ont. Law Sch., intending to take up law, changed his mind, and was o. to the ministry, 1896; besides other duty, had charge for 2 yrs. of the Fred. Victor Mission, Toronto; later was pastor E. Toronto, and pastor St. James's, Montreal, 1901-2; called to the 1st Meth. Ch., London, Ont., he was still there when apptd. genl. secy. of educ. for the Meth. Ch., an office he still fills; D.D., West. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1908.—17 Wells St. Toronto.

"A man of the highest class."—*Westminster*.

"A marvel in Methodism. Is doing a big work, which no man could do well and be either a bigot or a conventionalist."—*Can. Courier*.

**Graham, Robert James, merchant.**

S. late R. J. G., M.P.P., and Eliza Ann (Roblin) G., Belleville, Ont.; grandf. came to Can., 1800; b. nr. Belleville, Apl. 2, 1860; e. public and high schs., Belleville, and Ont. Commercial Coll.; m., 1887, Grace A., d. Geo. Roblin, Co. Prince Edward; an exporter of apples and other Can. fruit; owns numerous plants and factories, both in Can. and U. S., for the preservation and evaporation of fruits; also the canning of vegetables; a dir. Belleville Hardware Co.; presdt. Ont. Evaporating Assn.; mayor of Belleville, 1901-3; presdt. Belleville Bd. of Trade, 1907-8; has also been presdt. Can. Club and Y.M.C.A., Belleville, and presdt. N. B. Cold Storage Co.; unsuccessfully contested W. Hastings (Local), temp. interest, 1894; now presdt. Public Library Bd.; a mem. Can. Manufacturers' Assn. and Intern. Apple Shippers' Assn.; one of the promoters Dom. Fruit Exchange (L. P., 1908); a Con., and has been presdt. Hastings Lib.-Con. Assn.; a



Mason and an Oddfellow; a del. 6th Imp. Commercial Congress, 1906; present, with Mrs. G., at coronation King and Queen of Norway, do.; believes in absolute free trade within the Empire, customs receipts to be pooled and divided; Presb.—*Belleville, Ont.; Imperial Club, do.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"A practical business man."—*O. Citizen.*

**Graham, Sharon**, lawyer

S. late Dugald G., Montreal; b. there, June 21, 1875; e. U. C. Coll. and McGill Univ.; m. Miss Lucy Emily Hamilton, London, Eng.; followed legal studies Columbia Law Sch., N. Y.; an atty. and councillor at law; formerly on legal staff Metropolitan St. Ry. Co., N. Y.; now and for some yrs. practising alone; now an Am. citizen.—(*Office*) 256 Broadway, New York; *Canadian Club; Canadian Society; Brit. Schs. and Universities Club; McGill Univ. Graduates' Club, New York.*

**Graham, Hon. Wallace**, judge.

S. David and Mary Elizabeth (Bigelow) G.; b. Antigonish, N.S., Jan. 15, 1848; e. Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1867); m. Annie, d. late John P. Lyons, Co. Kings, N.S.; barrister, 1871; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1881; practised his prof. at Halifax, N.S.; a partner, in turn, of Sir R. L. Weatherbe (q.v.), Sir J. S. D. Thompson, Sir C. H. Tupper (q.v.), and R. L. Borden, K.C., M.P. (q.v.); standing counsel in N. S. for Govt. of Can., 8 yrs.; asso. counsel, with the late Sir J. S. D. Thompson, in preparing Brit. case for Fishery Comm., Washington, 1887-8; a commr. to revise the Statutes of Can., 1883; do. do. Statutes of N. S., 1898; previously presdt. Law Soc., N. S.; a gov. Dalhousie Coll. and Univ.; previously a mem. of its law faculty; famed as a lecturer; apptd. a judge Sup. Ct., N. S., and judge in Equity in that Ct., Sept. 24, 1889; is also judge of the Divorce Ct., N. S.; presented, with Mrs. G., to their Majesties the late King and Queen, Windsor Castle, June, 1908; an Ang.—*St. S. Park St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"One whom the lure of politics, the pleasures of social life, the delights of literature, have failed to take away from his law books."—*M. Star.*

**Graham, Rev. William T.** (Bapt.).

B. nr. Chatham, Ont.; graduated McMaster Univ., 1889; D.D.; m.; successively pastor, Ottawa, Grace Ch., Montreal, Calvary Ch., Brantford, and Central Ch., Sarnia; has been pastor 1st Ave. Ch., Toronto, since May, 1908.—*63 Simpson Ave., Toronto.*

"One whose oratory is both effective and thoughtful."—*M. and E.*

**Grace, John Dominick**, journalist.

S., by second wife, late Joseph G., founder Horse Repository, Toronto, 1856, and which is still in existence; b. and e. Toronto; m., May, 1881, Nina Gordon, y. d. Alex. Williamson, Toronto; early associated with his

father in business, and, after his death, one of the props. of his Repository; as such, according to the late T. C. Patteson, Toronto, "invented a trade which, from a national point of view, need not be secondary to any that concerns the breeders and agriculturists of Ont.;" becoming one of the props. of the Am. Horse Exchange, N. Y., 1893, has since then resided in that city; the Exchange is now known as the Tichenor-Grand Repository of N. Y.; on leaving Toronto, was entertained at a banquet, and presented with testimonials, at the National Club.—*Cor. Broadway and 61st St., New York.*

"Founded an important industry in the right way, and brought it to a prosperous fruition. A notable pioneer, and in all a gentleman, possessing personal qualities of a high degree for honesty and for fair dealing."—*M. and E.*

**Grange, Edward Alexander Andrew**, V.S.; educationist.

Irish descent; s. late Lt.-Col. Geo. J. G., sheriff Co. Wellington, Ont., 1840-76, and formerly presdt. Guelph and Galt Ry.; b. London, Eng.; e. by private tuition, private schs., and Ont. Veterinary Coll. (V.S., 1873); M.Sc., 1908; m., Bessie, y. d. late Col. Jas. Webster, Regt. Co. Wellington, Ont.; lect., Ont. Agricul. Coll., 1875-82; prof. Veter. Science, Mich. Agricul. Coll., 1883-97; principal Detroit Veterinary Coll., 1897; veterinary research work in N.Y. State, 1899-1908; since then has been principal, Ont. Veterinary Coll., Toronto; a mem. of numerous veter. and other scientific socs.; elected an hon. mem. Alpha Psi Soc. of Cornell Univ. and an hon. mem. of the N. Y. Alumni Assn. of the same coll., 1911; Ang.—*644 Huron St., Toronto.*

"In every way qualified for his present position."—*Late Dr. Andrew Smith.*

**Granger, Rev. Samuel, S.J.** (R.C.).

S. late Hector G., Montreal; bro. Granger Freres, do.; b. Montreal, Jan. 23, 1863; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; o. 1896; Sault au Récollet, 1896-8; Ch. a l'Immaculée Conception, Montreal, 1898-9; prefect, St. Mary's Coll., do., 1899-1900; missionary, 1900-02; since then in charge of the Indian mission, Caughnawaga; has compiled and published the "Iroquois Almanac."—*Caughnawaga, P.Q.*

**Grant, Alexander J.**, civil engineer.

A bro. of Gordon G. (q.v.); elected an asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1891; a mem. do., 1901; now and for some yrs. Superintending Engr. Trent Waterways; R. C.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

**Grant, Mrs. Alice**, physician; educationist.

D. Charles Fitch, Wolfville, N.S.; b. there; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1885; M.A., 1892); m., 1896, Rev. Donald Grant, Montreal; principal Moulton Coll., Toronto, 1893-6; previously in charge Eng. dept., Acadia Semy.; again apptd. to last named charge, 1906.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

"Of considerable ability as an educationist."—*M. Witness.*

**Grant, Rev. Andrew Shaw** (Presb.).

Scottish ancestry; s. Thomas and Mary (Fraser) G., La Guerre, P.Q.; b. there; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1885), Edinburgh Univ., and Presb. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1888); m. Miss MacMaster, Toronto; o. 1889; successively pastor Almonte, Ont., and St. Andrew's, Dawson, Y.T., 1892-1908; at Toronto, 1908-11; since then has been genl. suptd. of missions, Presb. Ch.; was the first ordained minr. in the Yukon; while there, besides erecting a ch., founded and instituted the Good Samaritan Hosp.; did much to expose abuse and vice; elected presdt. Moral and Social Reform League, Toronto, 1908; has lectured on "Life in the Far North" and kindred topics.—*25 Cluny Ave., Toronto.*

"Gifted with keen mental and business acumen."—*T. Globe.*

**Grant, Rev. Charles Martin** (Presb.).

Y. s. late Jas. G., Pictou, N.S.; bro. late Principal G., C.M.G., Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; b. Co. Pictou, N.S., July 12, 1842; e. Pictou Acad., and Univs. Glasgow (M.A.) and Edinburgh (B.D.; D.D.); m. Miss Jamesa Muirhead, Glasgow, Scot.; o. 1866; minr. St. Andrew's Ch., Halifax, 1866-8; resigned, at the request of the famous Dr. Norman MacLeod, of the Baronry parish, to act as missy. to the educated natives of Calcutta; retired, owing to ill-health, 1871; since then has resided and worked in Scot., first in Partick, Glasgow, and then in Dundee, where he still is; a contributor to the various mags.; author "Bible Heathens," a vol. of hist. sketches concerning the various nations which formed the environment of the Hebrew people; "an ardent Imperialist, and has never failed to educate the sluggish mind of the Mother Country as to her Imp. position and call"; in ch. matters may be called Broad Evangel.; calls himself the "most vagabond" minr. in the Ch., using the adjective in its right meaning of wandering; he preached in Europe, Asia, Africa and Am. before he was 27 yrs. of age, and he furnished house in 3 continents before he was 30.—*St. Mark's Manse, Dundee, Scot.*

"Well sustains the family name."—*Knoxonian.*

**Grant, His Honour David**, Co. Ct. judge.

B. and e. N. S.; m.; barrister (N. B.), 1884; subsequently moved to B. C., and practised his prof. at Vancouver; apptd. junior judge, Co. Ct., Vancouver, May 13, 1907.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Grant, Donald**, railway contractor.

B. Glengarry, Ont., 1837; moved to Ohio, 1857, going north to Faribault, 1863, since which time has been actively engaged in the building of rys.; built the greatest and heaviest portion of the C. P. Ry., from Winnipeg to the summit of the Rockies, and subsequently the extension of the St. Paul, Minn. & Man. Ry., from Minot,

Dak., to Gt. Falls, Mont., 750 miles; later, contracted to build the Intern. Ry., to connect with a spur of the Intern. system of Mexico; owns the Duluth & Winnipeg Ry., and other large ry. interests; a Rep.; mayor of Faribault, 1892-3.—*Faribault, Minn.*

**Grant, Edward Eames**, manufacturer.

S. Geo. W. and Sarah E. (Geer) G. Scotch-Eng. origin; b. Trenton, N.J., Aug. 21, 1861; e. state schs.; m. Miss Anna W. Taylor; came to Can., 1887; since engd. in oil operations; councillor Petrolea 4 yrs. In succession; mayor do., 1907; defeated, 1908; re-elected, 1909, large majority; Con., but inclined to be Ind.; favours a high protective tariff, better govt. control of corporations, and more equitable ry. taxation on behalf of the people; Ang.—*Petrolea, Ont.; Petrolea Club.*

**Grant, George Davidson**, lawyer; legislator.

Scotch and Irish forbears; s. late Rev. R. N. G., D.D. ("Knoxonian"), and Marianne (McMullen) G.; b. The Manse, Waterdown, Ont., June 25, 1870; e. public sch. and coll. inst.; unim.; graduated Osgoode Hall; barrister, 1891; successfully practises his prof. at Orillia and Uxbridge; a Lib.; sat for N. Ontario (H. C.), 1903-8; while in the House was Lib. whip for Ont., and chairman Standing Comte. Standing Orders; fond of curling and golf; was presdt. Orillia Curling Club; has written occasionally for the mags. and other periodicals; Presb.—*Orillia, Ont.*

"One of the most resourceful and most brilliant among the young men of the day."—*T. Globe.*

"A young man of popular manners and address, distinctly gifted as a public speaker."—*M. & E.*

**Grant, Gordon**, civil engineer.

S. Peter, C.E., and Helen (Gordon) G.; b. Dufftown, Scot., Jan. 2, 1865; came to Can., 1872; e. Ottawa Bus. Coll. and Ottawa Univ.; m., Dec., 1906, Katherine Mary, o. d. late Wm. McCarthy, C.E., Ottawa; an A.M. Can. Soc. C. E., 1898; M., do., 1906; began enging. career in S. Am., where he was engd. in ry. construction for 6 yrs.; later, was with the enging. branch, Dept. Rys. and Canals, Ottawa, 3 yrs., and afterwards, with the C. P. Ry., 12 yrs.; joined staff, Can. Nat. Trans. Ry., 1905, and after holding some minor appts., was apptd. chief engr., replacing Mr. Lumsden (q.v.), July, 1909; R. C.—*58 Sweetland Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

**Grant, Gordon Monroe**, lawyer.

Scotch-Can. and Eng. origin; parents resided in B. C. before Confederation; b. Victoria, B.C., July 25, 1883; e. public and high schs., and private tuition; barrister, 1905; successfully practised his prof. in Victoria till 1907; since then in Vancouver; a partner of Judge McInnes (q.v.), while the latter was at the bar; an advanced Lib., and a campaign speaker; strongly favours exclusion of Asiatics; on organization of Asiatic

Exclusion League, after the Vancouver riots, Sept., 1907, became secy. of the League, and one of the active leaders of the exclusion movement; believes in free trade, single tax, and govt. ownership of public utilities.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Grant, Rev. Hugh B.** (Presb.).

A retired clergyman; B.A., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1883; 1s secy. N. S. Temp. Alliance; publishes *Truth*, a temp. paper.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

**Grant, Rev. Hugh B.** (Presb.).

B. Ont.; e. Queen's Univ.; o. 1898; since 1904 has been pastor of Rossland; chairman comte. of arbitration between coal cos. operating in Crow's Nest Pass and their miners, 1907; the original of Ralph Connor's "Sky Pilot"; apptd. chairman Bd. of Conciliation re Western Coal Operators' Assn. Employees, 1909.—*Fernie, B.C.*

**Grant, Rev. James A.** (Presb.).

S. Rev. Jas. G. Ingersoll, Ont.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1878); m., Sept., 1891, Jessie (d.), d. Rev. R. D. Mackay; 2ndy, Apl., 1903, Nettie Ellen, e. d. G. B. Moore, Westboro, Ont.; o. 1887; previously pastor, Collingwood, Ont.; since 1895, has been pastor Richmond Hill and Thornhill.—*Richmond Hill, Ont.*

**Grant, Lt.-Col. James Alexander,** physician; Can. permanent mil. forces.

E. s. Sir J. A. G., K.C.M.G. (q.v.); b. Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1856; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1878); m., Dec., 1899, Lucile E., d. late Hon. John Macdonald, senator, Toronto; M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., 1882; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1884; L.R.C.P. (Edin.), 1894; successfully practised his prof. for some yrs. in Ottawa; joined G.-G. F. Gds., as asst. surg., 1885; sur.-maj., do., 1899; lt.-col., A.M.C., 1904; P.M.O., M.D. No. 4, Feb., 1904; P.M.O., Western Ont. Command, Toronto, 1908-11; since then has been administrative med. offr., 2nd Div.; served during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; was present at Fish Creek and Batoche (med., with clasp); a Presb.—*163 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.*

**Grant, Sir James Alexander,** physician.

S. late Dr. Jas. G., who came to Can. from Edinburgh, Scot., 1831, and Jane (Ord) G.; grands. Jas. G., 7th. of Corriemony, Scot., author of "Thoughts on the Origin and Descent of the Gael," and other works; b. Inverness-shire, Scot., Aug. 11, 1831; e. Martintown, Ont., Queen's Coll., Kingston (honours in classics and math.), and McGill Univ. (M.D., 1854); m., Jan., 1856, Maria (gave medals for several yrs. for presentation by the Ottawa Humane Soc.; V.-P. Ottawa Maternity Hosp., and intimately connected with other local institutions), 2nd d. late Edward Malloch, M.P.P.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1864; M.R.C.S., Lond., do.; F.R.C.S., Edin., do.; mem. Med. Council, 1866-9; presdt., do.

1868-9; mem. Med. Council, P. and S., Ont., 1869, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1910; long one of the leaders in his prof. in Ottawa; was physician to the several Gov.-Genls. of Can., from Lord Monck's time until 1905, when apptd. hon. physician; attended H.R.H. the Princess Louise while in Can.; recd. in private audience by late Queen Victoria and thanked for his prof. services to the Princess, 1896; has been presdt. Can. Med. Assn., presdt. teaching staff, Ottawa Genl. Hosp., presdt. St. John Ambulance Assn. in Can., presdt. Tubercul. Assn. of Can., presdt. Intern. Congress of Hygiene for Can., presdt. Royal Soc. of Can., presdt. Ottawa St. Andrew's Soc., etc.; was long in active political life and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald, Sir John Thompson and Sir Chas. Tupper (q.v.); one of the "Old Guard" under Sir John Macdonald; sat for Russell (H. C.), 1865-73, and for Ottawa (H. C.), 1892-6; introduced bill for the construction of the Pacific Ry., 1872; supported the late Mr. Davin in his motion for the extension of the Dom. franchise to women, 1895; K.C.M.G., 1887; awarded gold med., *Assn. dei Bene meriti Italiani*, Palermo, Sicily, for med. science; mem. Ital. Legion of Honour; an hon. mem. Brit. Med. Assn.; a del. to various Intern. Conventions held in the U. S. and Europe; an hon. mem. Intern. Surgical Congress of the World, Brussels, Belgium; presented (with Lady Grant) to the present King and Queen, St. James's Palace, 1902; present (with Lady Grant) by invitation at the coronation of the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, do.; entertained at a public banquet and presented with a silver loving cup, by his prof. brethren in Can., in commemoration of his having completed 50 yrs. as an active prof. practitioner, Apl., 1903; recd. the freedom of the city of Inverness, 1910; for many yrs. an amateur geologist; has written much on geol. and med. subjects; author "Tuberculosis and the Simpler Life," a lecture delivered in Scot., 1906; has also lectured on "How to Live a Hundred Years," and other subjects; formerly surg. Ottawa Rifle Co. and served during the Trent affair; a Presb.—*150 Elgin St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"His record as a med. man was as an open book to all; many honours had come to him and he deserved them all."—*The late Sheriff Sweetland, M.D.*

**Grant, James Miller,** author.

S. Jas. G., merchant; b. Grantown, Scot., 1853; e. public sch. and Edinburgh Univ.; m. Alice Balfour, d. late Robt. Armstrong, govr. E. Lothian Combination Poorhouse; author of booklets: "The Mother of St. Nicholas" (Santa Claus), "The Fairy School of Castle Frank," and "Canada, My Home and other poems"; also of the patriotic poems, "Canada, My Home" (15th thousand), "My Motherland" (4th thousand), "Canada for Christ," "Britannia," etc.; an occasional contributor to the news-

paper press; writes under *nom-de-plume*: "Grant Balfour"; made a general report on Northern Ont. for Provl. Govt., and a general report of Western Can. to the coast, for the C. P. Ry.; for some yrs. actively engd. in the campaign made against tubercul. by the Nat. Sanitarium of Can.; a Presb., but virtually undenominational; a Briton to his finger-tips; considers it an honour to remain a subject of Gt. Britain, and to strengthen it to the full extent of his ability.—*16 Parkview Ave., Toronto.*

"Possesses the true poetic touch, and writes in a spirit of devout reverence and gratitude that make for highest patriotism."—*O. Guardian.*

**Grant, Jean** (see Mutch, Mrs. Annie Elizabeth).

**Grant, John**, merchant; miner; legislator.

E. s. late John G., Morayshire, Scot.; b. Alford, Scot., 1841; e. Scot.; m. Laura, o. d. John Heywood, Victoria, B.C.; lived for some yrs. at Elora, Ont.; moved to B. C. 1862; served as a contractor there, and built many miles of road; also, as a govt. road supdt.; sat in Victoria City Council; mayor of Victoria, 1890-1 (and as such received the Duke and Duchess of Connaught); represented Cassiar (Local), 1886-90; later, moved to the Yukon, and was returned to the Yukon Council for S. Dawson, g. e., 1907; a Lib.—*Dawson, Y.T.*

**Grant, Rev. Kenneth J.** (Presb.).

B. Pictou, N.S., Feb. 2, 1839; e. there; studied theol., Presb. Coll., Halifax; for close on 40 yrs. a missv. in Trinidad, W.I.; retired, 1907; elected moderator (Maritime Provinces), 1903; D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1893.—*Halifax, N.S.*

**Grant, Lawford Stanley Foster**, electrical engineer.

Y. s. Alex. G., Boat of Garten, Inverness, Scot.; b. Swansea, Wales, Aug. 30, 1878; e. Winchester House, Clifton, Eng.; m., 1905, Nancy Nelmes, 3rd d. John Grant, "The Conifers," Hambrook, nr. Bristol, Eng.; articled to civil engng., and afterwards took up elect. engng.; A.M.I.E.E. (Lond.); A.M.I.C.E. (Dub.); A.I.E.E. (N.Y.); M.R.S.A. (Lond.); mem. Montreal Bd of Trade; presdt. and mang. dir. Can. Brit. Insulated Co., Ltd.; hon. secy-treas. for Can. for Inst. Elect. Engrs., London, Eng.; Prot.—*Strathmore, nr. Montreal; Canada Club; Engineers' Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Montreal.*

**Grant, Nelson Parker**, physician.

B. and e. N. B.; m., July, 1906, Julia Merritt, d. Herbert A. Reynolds; M.D., McGill Univ., 1906; supdt. St. John Genl. Public Hosp., 1904-6; since in private practice; Meth.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

**Grant, Rev. Roland Dwight** (Bapt.).

S.—Naaman and Sarah G. (kin of Genl. U. S. G.); had 40 ancestors in Colonial and Rev. war; b. Windsor, Conn. (in same house erected by his

family, 1697); e. Colgate Univ. (A.M.), and Colfax Coll. (D.D.); m., 1874, Miss Nahala Bean, Warren, N.H.; successively pastor Boston, Portland, Ore., and Vancouver, B.C.; famed as a lect. on popular and scientific subjects; studied art many yrs.; originator "See Am. First" movement; travelled extensively; 41 times across Am. Continent; possesses splendid collections in nat. hist., one loaned to Public Library, Vancouver; a mem. of many clubs.—*English Bay, Vancouver, B.C.*

**Grant, T. Geddes**, merchant.

S. Rev. K. J. G., D.D. (q.v.); b. Pictou, N.S.; e. there; entd. employment Sir Chas. Tennant Co., Ltd., Trinidad, W. I., 1884; estbd. Trinidad's Can. agency for the cultivation of an import and export trade between Am. and the W. I., 1906; a Presb.—*Port of Spain, Trinidad, W.I.*

**Grant, Lt.-Col. Thomas Hunter**, retired merchant.

Scottish and Irish origin; o. s. late P. and Margt. (Thompson) G., who came to Can. in early life; b. and e. Quebec; m., Aug., 1864, Carrie, y. d. late Wm. Drum, manufacturer, Quebec; though he studied for and was intended for the Ch., later entd. mercantile life; after being head cashier for H. J. Noad & Co., Quebec, was in business first associated with the late John Lemesurier, and afterwards on his own account; served also for a considerable period, up to 1875, as secy. to the Quebec Bd. of Trade; in the latter capacity, did much, together with the late Hon. John Young, Montreal, to promote the formation of the Dom. Bd. of Trade, and was a del. from that body to the Detroit Trade Convention, 1864; later, was a mem. of the Quebec Harbour Comn. and was sent as a del. by it to the Colonial Secy., London, to ask for Imp. aid towards the construction of the Quebec Graving Dock and certain other harbour improvements; assisted in organizing the Quebec Gulf Ports Steamship Co. and the Stadacona Bank, of which latter he was one of the first dirs.; was thanked by the Minr. of Marine and Fisheries for his exertions and advice in promoting the maritime interests of Can.; a devoted Loyalist; was long in the v.m. service; at time of the Trent affair, raised a batty. of garrison arty., which was afterwards incorporated into a batt., of which he became lt.-col. and commanded during the Fenian raids (med.); in the absence of H.M.'s regular forces, at the front, was for a limited period, commandant of the Quebec Citadel; for his services on this occasion, recd. the thanks of the Minr. of Militia (Sir G. E. Cartier), Sir John Macdonald, Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, and others; an Ang.; was presdt., Ch. of Eng. Young Men's Assn. and officially connected with other clerical guilds; was presented to the late Queen Victoria, St. James's Palace, London; has written several brochures on trade and other subjects; has resided in Eng. for many yrs.; is a Fellow of the Royal Col. Inst. and a V.P. of the St. George's Club.—*Care*

*National Bank of Scotland, 37 Nicholas Lane, London, Eng.; Blenheim Club; Primrose Club, do.*

"A man of indomitable energy and practical capacity."—*Q. Chronicle.*

**Grant, Mrs. W. Forsyth, journalist.**

Minnie Caroline, e. d. late Hon. J. B. Robinson, Q.C., Lt.-Gov. of Ont., 1880-7, and Mary Jane, d. Hon. C. A. Hagerman; b. and e. Toronto; m. 1881, Wm. Forsyth Grant, late capt. H.M.'s 82nd Regt., son of Wm. Forsyth, of Ecclesgrig, Co. Kincardine, Scot., J.P. and D.L., who, in 1842, assumed by Royal License the additional surname of Grant (*vide Chadwick*); lived for some yrs. in Hawaii, and is the author of "Scenes in Hawaii, or Life in the Sandwich Islands" (1888); has written also for Can. periodical lit.; at present, and has been for some yrs., society ed. of the Toronto *Daily Globe*; was formerly presdt. of the Ladies' Relief Soc., Toronto, and is now and has been for a long period, presdt. of the Women's Can. Historical Soc.; also an office-bearer of the Associated Charities and U. E. Loyalists' Assn., same city; an Ang.—30 Nanton Crescent, Toronto.

"Writes in an easy and chatty style."—*M. & E.*

**Grant, Rev. William Harvey (Presb.).**

S. late Rev. Alex. G. M.A., St. Mary's, Ont., a gold and sil. med., Toronto Univ.; b. Cayuga, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889); m. Sept. 1902, Miss Susie McCalla, M.D.; a missy. to China, 1892.—*Chang-te-fu, Honan, China.*

**Grant, William Lawson, educationist.**

O. s. s. late Very Rev. Geo. Monro G., C.M.G., LL.D., D.D., principal Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., and Jessie, d. Wm. Lawson, Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax, Nov. 2, 1872; e. Kingston Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., and med. in Latin and Greek, 1894), Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A., and 1st class honours in *literæ humaniores*, 1898), and Univ. of Paris; m. June, 1911, Maude Erskine (B.A., McGill Univ., 1903; formerly asst., Victoria Coll., Manchester, Eng.), d. Dr. Geo. R. Parkin, C.M.G. (*q.v.*); senior history and geography master, U. C. Coll., 1898-1902; do., St. Andrew's Coll., Toronto, 1902-4; Belt lect. in Col. history, Oxford Univ., 1906-10; since then has been prof. of Col. history, Queen's Univ., Kingston; elected a mem. *Soc. d'Histoire Diplomat.*, 1906; F.R.C.I., 1905; F.R.S.C., 1911; gazetted lieut., 48th Regt. Highlanders, 1902; Corps Reserve, 1906; besides many mag. articles is the author: "Principal Grant, a Biography" (with C. Fredk. Hamilton, *q.v.*, 1904); "The Voyages of Samuel de Champlain" (1907). "Can. Constitutional Development" (with H. E. Egerton, 1908), and "Acts of the Privy Council" (Colonial series; with J. Munro, 1907-10); a Presb.—*Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; Mil. Institute, Toronto.*

"A young gentleman of rising literary talent; the worthy son of a distinguished sire."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

**Grant-Schaefer, George Alfred, composer and vocal teacher.**

U. E. L. stock; b. Williamstown, Ont.; for 10 yrs. organist and choir-master Centenary M. E. Ch., Chicago, where he has a vested choir of both sexes (children and youths), the first choir of the kind in any M. E. ch.; composer of children's songs and pianoforte pieces; his principal work is a set of 7 French-Can. scenes for piano, entitled "Scenes Canadiennes" (Leipzig and Boston, 1907), which depict the quaint life of the French in Can.; Ang.—*Fine Arts Building, Chicago, Ill.*

**Granville, Mrs. Clifford (Jennie McGarry), elocutionist.**

B. nr. Montreal; e. McGill Univ. (one of the late Prof. Andrews' ablest pupils); m. Clifford Granville, B.A., London, Eng.; when a young girl, sustained, with great ability, the title rôle in the Greek tragedy of "Antigone"; taught elocution in Divinity Coll. and Ladies' Coll., Halifax, N.S.; lecturer in voice production to several institutions and socs. in Eng.; has recited with marked success in Can., U. S., Eng. and Scot.; interested in all women's movements; Ang.—81 Priory Rd., W. Hampstead, London, N.W., Eng.

"Is entitled to take her place among the most prominent readers that appear among us."—*Edinburgh Scotsman.*

"Well and justly famed for purity of diction, gracefulness of pose, and fine dramatic expression."—*Morning Post.*

**Grasett, Frederick Le Maitre, physician.**

S. late Dean G., Toronto, and Sarah Maria G., e. d. Hon. John Stewart, presdt. Exvte Council, L.C.; b. Toronto, Apl. 1, 1851; e. private sch. and Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont.; m., 1883, Jane Stuart, d. late A. Thornton Todd, Toronto; M.D., C.M., Edin. Univ., 1873; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1875; L.R.C.S., Edin., do.; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1877; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; mem. Bd. of Examrs., do. do., 1891-9; elected presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1895; fellow the Obstet. Soc., Edin., and prof. of surgery and clin. surgery, Toronto Univ. Med. Faculty; a mem. also Can. Council Red Cross Soc., and the exvte. comte. Victorian Order of Nurses; Con.; Ang.—208 Simcoe St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.

"Stands very high in his profession."—*Sir W. P. Howland.*

**Grasett, Lt.-Col. Henry James, Ont. municipal service.**

Bro. of Dr. F. L. G. (*q.v.*); e. s. s. late Dean G., Toronto; b. there, June 18, 1847; e. Leamington Coll., Eng.; m., Oct., 1877, Alice Katharine, d. late Wm. Parke, London, Eng.; entd. army, as ensign H. M.'s 100th Regt. (Royal Canadians), Sept. 25, 1857; retired, as lieut., 1875; has been chief constable, Toronto, since 1886; gazetted lt.-col., 10th Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, Nov. 5, 1880; commanded it during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; present at Fish Creek, Batoche, and in operations against Chief Big Bear's band

(despatches; med. and clasp); served also with Queen's Own Rifles during Fenian raid, 1866; present at Llmeridge (genl. service med., with 1 clasp); elected V.-P. Police Chiefs Assn., U. S. and Can., 1902; presdt. Chief Constables' Assn., 1905; mem. adv. comte., Toronto Ladies' Relief Soc.; presented to Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng.), St. James's Palace, 1902; a Con.; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—66 St. Patrick St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Toronto Military Inst., do.

**Gravel, Joseph Ovide**, merchant.

S. late Jean Marie and Sophie (Fabre) G.; b. Montreal, 1839; e. Commercial Sch. there; m. Miss Aurelle La Rocque; employed with the old firm of Benning & Barsalou, 1854-63; treas. Can. Rubber Co., 1863-99; now mangr. and executor estate John Pratt; a dir. Can. Linseed Oil Mills, La Soc. d'Admin. Generale, and Montreal Citizens' Assn.; trustee Guardian Assur. Co.; presdt. the Sincennes McNaughton Line, the Dom Ollcloth Co., and the Corona Rubber Co.; R. C.—59 Mansfield St., Montreal

**Gravelle, Arthur**, journalist; stock broker.

Family came from France, 1643 b. Renfrew, Ont., Jan. 4, 1857; e. local schs. and Ottawa Univ.; m. June, 1886, Mary, 2nd d. late Simon O'Gorman, Renfrew; a J. P.; a town councillor; mayor (by acclamation) 1909-11; mem. and chairman Hosp. Bd.; do. High Sch. Bd.; secy. Antitubercul. Soc.; V.-P. Bd. of Trade; presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc.; hon. presdt. Children's Aid Soc.; estbd. Renfrew Journal, 1886; published it for 22 yrs.; now a stock broker; became famous as an expert witness in the Napanee Bank robbery case, where he demonstrated that he could open the combination of any bank safe in a very short time without any previous knowledge of the combination.—Renfrew, Ont.

**Gray, Venerable Henry Allen** (Ang.).

S. late Hy. G., R.N., and Fanny G., old Devonshire family; b. London, Eng., 1863; e. Chatham House Coll., Ramsgate, Kent, and Man. Univ. (M.A., 1895); M.A. (Alberta Univ.); m., 1904, Elizabeth Frances, o. d. John Anderson, Chaudière Basin, P.Q.; came to Can., 1886; lay reader, 1889; o. deacon, 1895; priest, 1896; incumbent Holy Trin., Strathcona, 1895; rector All Saints, Edmonton, since 1897; R.D., 1903; Archdeacon of Edmonton 1907; mem. Edmonton Public Sch. Bd. 1903-9; in early life was for 6 yrs. following commercial pursuits, London, Eng. and 6 yrs. in the N. W., "cow-punching"; non-partisan in politics; supports municipal ownership.—549 Third St., Edmonton, Alta.

**Gray, Rev. John** (Presb.).

S. late Capt. Arthur G., Ceylon Rifle Regt.; gt.-grands. Capt. Robt. Urquhart, Tannachy, Scot., who was with Wolfe at the capture of Quebec, and

gt.-gt.-grands. Lewis Kay of Roselise and Burghhead, private secy. to Prince Chas. Edward Stuart; b. Pittensel Ho., Morayshire, Scot., Sept. 1, 1824; e. parish schs. of Urquhart and St. Andrews, Lhanbryde, King's Coll., Aberdeen, Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., hon., 1885), and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1874); m., 1st, Miss Rebecca Harlot Fraser (d.); 2ndly, Miss Barbara Ogilvie (d. 1899); o., 1851; became subsequently minr. of Orillia and so remained until his retirement, owing to ill health, 1882; has been local supdt. of schs.; grammar and high sch. trustee; examr. of teachers; mem. of the senate and bd. of examrs. and of management, Knox Coll.; and clk. of the synods of Toronto and Kingston; celebrated his jubilee as a Presb. minr. and pastor *emeritus* of Orillia, 1891; has written a great number of sermons, lectures, addresses and newspaper articles; also assisted in preparing first Can. geography and hist. issued from the press in Can.; politically was an admirer of late Sir O. Mowat; believes in free trade and is opposed to the "N.P."; an ardent Loyalist and rejoices in our connection with Brit.—Tannachy Cottage, Orillia, Ont.

"A ripe and accomplished scholar."—*Presb. Rev.*

**Gray, Roland Palmer**, educationist. S. Corydon L. and Jane (Amerman) G., father a Scotchman, who settled in East Seabury, Martha's Vineyard, Mass.; b. N. Y. City, Feb. 6, 1868; e. private and public schs., N. Y. City, Colgate Univ. (graduated, 1889), Columbia Univ., N.Y. (A.B., 1893), Yale Univ. and Oxford Univ.; m. Miss Nettie Patterson, Hamilton, N.Y.; instr. Eng. Lit., Marmaduke Mil. Acad., 1893-4; do. do. State Univ., Neb., 1894-5; R. S. Burrows asst. prof. Eng., Univ. of Rochester, 1895-1905; prof. Eng. lang. and lit., Acadia Univ., 1905-8; prof. Eng. Lit., Mt. Allison Univ., 1908; since then at the Univ. of Maine; formerly asst. ed. *Nebraska Lit. Monthly*; author of a series of theme tablets for essay work; joint author of "Some Helps to Sentence Analysis"; a Bapt.; a Rep.—Orono, Me.; *Delta Upsilon*.

"A broadly educated scholar."—*H. Herald*.

**Greata, John M.**, banking profession.

S. late Henry J. Robt. and Sarah G., Blanford, Eng.; b. and e. there; many yrs. in service of Bank of Montreal; successively acting mangr. at Ottawa; asst. Inspnr., mangr., St. John's, Nfd.; second agent, New York; now and for some yrs. mangr. at Chicago; R. C.—Chicago, Ill.

**Green, Leslie Arnold**, educationist.

S. Phillip H. and Emily (Willard) G.; former of U. E. L. stock; b. Sheffield, Co. Wentworth, Ont., Oct. 11, 1867; e. under his father, local sch., Brantford Coll. Inst. (2nd class cert.), Brant Co. Model Sch. (1st class cert.), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1895); m., Aug., 1898, Kitty Mary, d. Wm. Young, Galt, Ont.; entd. teaching prof., 1886;

was successively principal Roseville Sch., do. Dist. Training Sch., Sault Ste. Marie, and the High Sch., same place; since 1904 has been Public Sch. Insp. for Algoma; has filled various other public positions, including that of presdt. of the E. Algoma Teachers' Assn.; is also a dir. Y. M. C. A.; a Lib., but not an aggressive one; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.; believes in a stronger Brit. connexion and the development of Can. as a part of a great Empire.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

"A fair-minded and able Canadian."—*M. Witness.*

**Greene, Major-General Francis Vin-**ton, civil engineer; U. S. army.

S. Major-Genl. Geo. S. G. and Martha (Dana) G.; father's family 8th generation in descent from John G., Salisbury, Eng., and Providence, R.I.; b. Providence, June 27, 1850; e. U.S. Acad., West Point, 1866-70; m., Feb. 25, 1879, Miss Belle Eugénie Chevalier, Washington, D.C.; promoted from cadet to maj.-genl., U. S. army; U. S. mil. attaché, at headquarters Russian army during war with Turkey, 1877-8; now presdt. Niagara Construction Co., Ont., and Niagara Power Co.; author of "The Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey, 1877-8," "Army Life in Russia," "The Mississippi (Campaigns of the Civil War)," "Life of Major-General Nathaniel Greene"; a Rep.; was chairman Rep. Comte., N.Y. Co., 1900; del. Nat. Convention, Philadelphia, do.; Prot. Episc.—303 North St., Buffalo, N.Y.; *Buffalo Club*; *University Club, do.*; *Country Club, do.*; *University Club, New York*; *Century Club, do.*; *Metropolitan Club, do.*; *Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.*

**Greenshields, Edward Black,** merchant.

E. s. late John G., a well known merchant of Glasgow and Montreal; grands. late Rev. Edward Black, D.D., founder St. Paul's Presb. Ch., Montreal; b. Montreal, 1850; e. High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., gold med. and honours in mental and moral phil., 1869; LL.D., hon., 1910); m., Oct., 1876, Eliza Eleanor Brodie (V.-P. Montreal Decorative Art Assn., 1907; first directress, Montreal Prot. Orphan Asylum, 1910). y. d. late Rev. John Cook, D.D., principal, Morrin Coll., Quebec; entd. firm of S. Greenshields, Son & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants, which was founded by his father and grandfather, 1833; became a partner in the business, 1876; is now presdt. of Greenshields, Ltd., which succeeded to the business, 1903; served as a volunteer in the Victoria Rifles and retired with rank of capt.; presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1892; do., Wholesale Dry Goods Assn., 1896; is a dir. Bank of Montreal, Royal Trust Co., Standard Life Assur. Co., Ocean Accident Corp., G. T. P. Ry., and Penman's Ltd.; is presdt. Pacific Pass Coal Fields and Lethbridge Collieries, and Western Coal and Coke Co.; V.-P. Mexican Northern Power Co.; hon. treas., McGill Univ., 1903-11; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*,

1911; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance; is a councillor, Montreal Art Assn.; has been presdt., do.; is a gov., McGill Univ.; author: "Landscape Painting and Modern Dutch Artists" (1906); has contributed to the *Univ. Mag.*; a Presb.—"The Elms," 559 Peel St., Montreal; *St. James's Club*; *Mt. Royal Club*; *Forest & Stream Club*; *Montreal Hunt Club*; *Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

"A man of excellent balance and of wide appreciation."—*S. N.*

**Greenshields, James Nalsmith,** lawyer.

S. late John G., mill owner and farmer, Danville, P.Q., and Margt. G.; b. Danville, P.Q., 1853; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L. and Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1876); m., Dec., 1878, Lizzie Thomson, e. d. Rev. Chas. G. Glass, M.A., Springhill, N.S.; advocate, 1877; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; do. (P. Q.), 1899; one of the foremost commercial and criminal lawyers of his time; head of the law firm, G. G. & Languedoc, Montreal; successfully defended Annie Eastman, Donald Morrison, Hooper and Shortis, each for murder; was prosecuting atty. in the Fahey-Neagle-Bureau trial, otherwise known as the Grand Trunk Ry. robbery trial; was counsel for the liquidators against the dirs. of the defunct Exchange Bank; took part in the libel case of Baxter vs. SIMs; was counsel for Gale against the Equitable Life Assur. Co., when the co. were obliged to settle with the plaintiff for over \$100,000; was chief counsel for a comte. of citizens in the matter of the police investigation in Montreal, 1894; and was chief counsel for Louis Riel, tried for high treason at Regina, 1885; was also one of the counsel for Hon. H. Mercier and E. Pacaud, 1892; is presdt. Drummond Co. Ry., City Central Real Estate Co., Black Lake Consolidated Asbestos Co., and Montreal-London Securities Corp.; V.-P. Imp. Asbestos Co.; a dir. Intern. Bank of Can., Quebec Ry., Light, Heat & Power Co., Travellers' Life Assur. Co., Quebec & Saguenay Ry., Park Realty Co., Quebec Gas Co., Wabasso Cotton Co., Shawinigan Carbide Co., Montmorency Cotton Mills Co., and Nat. Life Assur. Co.; formerly V.-P. Shawinigan Water & Power Co.; a Lib., but opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; unsuccessfully contested Richmond and Wolfe (H. C.), g. e. 1887; has several times later declined nomination for Parlt.; a Presb.—9 MacGregor St., Montreal; "Isleigh Grange," Danville, P.Q.; *St. James's Club*; *Canada Club*; *Montreal Jockey Club, Montreal*; *Rideau Club, Ottawa*; *Garrison Club, Quebec.*

**Greenshields, Hon. Robert Alfred Ernest,** judge.

Bro. J. N. G. (q.v.); b. Danville, P.Q.; e. there, Danville Acad., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.A.,

1883; B.C.L., 1885); m., Jan., 1890, Maude A. (a dir. Montreal Day Nursery, etc.), e. d. Robt. T. Gooderham, Toronto; advocate, 1885; K.C., 1899; a councillor, Montreal Bar Assn., 1908-9; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, in partnership with his bro.; defended Dillon and Frank (*alias* "Crooked Neck") Smith, Mrs. Sclater and Wallace McCraw, all for murder; successfully pleaded before the JI. Comte. of the P. C., Eng., 1904; was a Lib. in politics and is a personal friend of Sir W. Laurier; a Presb.; apptd. a Pulise Judge, S. C., P. Q., July 6, 1910.—53 *Simpson St., Montreal*; *St. James's Club*; *Montreal Curling Club*; *Montreal Jockey Club*; *St. George Snowshoe Club*, do.

"When at the bar was uniformly successful, more especially in defending criminals."—*M. Star*.

**Greenway, John Wesley**, Dom. public service.

E. s. late Hon. Thos. G., formerly Premier of Man., and Annie (Hicks) G.; b. Bernie, Co. Bruce, Ont., Aug. 27, 1861; e. local public and high schs.; accompanied his father to Man.; formerly in business at Crystal City; end. public service, Jan., 1898, as inspector of sch. lands for Can. in Man.; apptd. commr. of Dom. lands, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa, Mch. 23, 1904; a Meth., and a del. to Genl. Conf.—214 *Cobourg St., Ottawa*.

**Greenwood, Lt.-Col. Henry Smith**, civil engineer.

S. late Jas. G., merchant, and — G., d. late Tunis L. Snook, Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 27, 1861; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll.; graduated, 1882; m., 1st, Oct., 1891, Matilda Florence (d. Johannesburg, S.A., July 14, 1903), d. late Hon. Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière; 2ndly, Feb., 1908, Miss Dorothy May, niece Wallace Pierce, Boston, Mass.; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1896; some time in Dom. Govt. service as an engr.; employed on Cornwall Canal and Trent Waterways and was asst. supdg. engr. Trent Canal, Peterboro, Ont.; holds a Royal Sch. Infy. 1st class cert. and the long-service decoration; long in the v. m. service; capt. and adjt. 4th Hussars, 1886; lt.-col. 3rd Dragoons, 1889; R.O., 1907; served S. African War with 1st Regt. Can. Mounted Rifles; operations in Orange Free State (Feb.-May, 1900), including actions at Vet River and Zand River (Queen's med. with 3 clasps; King's med. with 2 clasps); also served in the Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (med.); was on staff Dir. of Imp. Mil. Rys. in Transvaal, in charge of construction cos. for repairs and maintenance of rys., June, 1900-May, 1902; later was resident engr. of the Ry. Dept., Johannesburg; superintended erection of monuments in S.A. for Can. S. African Memorial Assn., 1904; now resides in Toronto; elected presdt. Toronto R. M. Coll. Club, 1911; Ang.—*St. George Apartments, Toronto*.

**Greenwood, Major Thomas Hamar**, lawyer; statesman.

U.E.L. descent; s. John Hamar G., barrister, Whitby, Ont., and Charlotte

Churchill (Hubbard) G.; b. Whitby, Feb. 7, 1870; e. Whitby Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1895); m., May, 1911, Margery, d. Walter Spencer, Pownhope Court, Herefordshire, Eng.; some time in Dept. of Agricul., Ont.; went to Eng., 1885; admitted a barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn; elected presdt. Can. Soc., London, Eng., 1906; Lib.; declined invitation to contest Grimsby (Eng. H. C.), 1900; senior M.P. for York (do.), 1906-10; returned for Sunderland, Dec., 1910; has served as Parly. Under-Secy. to Mr. Winston Churchill; presented to late King Edward, 1908; for 8 yrs. lieut. in Can. v. m.; now major, King Edward's Horse.—*St. James Ct., Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.*; 4 *Crown Office Row, Temple, London, E.C.*; *Eighty Club*; *Nat. Liberal Club*; *Reform Club*, do.

"A popular speaker, with a gift of language and a fine presence. He will make good."—*S. N.*

"Whatever of success he has achieved is due not at all to a happy chance but altogether to his own ability and determination to take occasion by the hand."—*Dr. J. A. Macdonald*.

**Gregg, Charles Abraham**, journalist. Irish origin; e. s. late Abraham Bennett G.; b. St. Stephen, N.B., Nov. 5, 1867; e. there; m., 1900, Stella, e. d. Capt. Wm. Meyer, Victoria, B.C.; trained to newspaper work on Victoria (B.C.) *Daily Times*; founded Victoria *Daily Globe*, 1899; later was mang. ed. Nelson *Daily News*, and Rossland *Daily Miner*; since 1901 has been asst. ed. Victoria *Daily Colonist*; in December, 1908, suggested to Lord Milner that the Admiralty should offer the use of discarded cruisers to Can., thus inducing the Dom. to embark upon a policy of creating the nucleus of a Can. navy which would prove an Imp. asset, Lord Milner forwarded Mr. G.'s article to the London *Times*, and the same was favourably commented on by the *Times* and in a debate in the House of Commons, Ottawa; an ardent Imperialist; Lib.; Ang.—602 *Dunedin St., Victoria, B.C.*

"Has given Imperial thought a new direction in one of its aspects."—*V. Colonist*.

**Gregor, Leigh Richmond**, educationist. B. New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1860; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1882); post-grad. course in romance lang. and lit. at Univ. of Heidelberg (Ph.D., 1896); m., 1899, Margt., d. Danl. Gibbens, M.D., Boston, Mass.; has published annotated eds. of Heine's "Harzreise," Geo. Sand's "La Mare au Diable," and Freytag's "Journalisten"; lect. on mod. langs., McGill Univ., 1892; now asso. prof. of do. there; a dir. and one of the secs. Alliance Nat. Français and V.-P. City Improvement League, Montreal, and Federation of French Alliances in U. S. and Can.; has lectured, among other subjects, on "The New Can. Patriotism," "Eng., Am. and Can. Speech," "The Life and Works of De Gaspe."—139 *Bayle St., Montreal*; sum-



*mer; Cambridge, Mass.; University Club, Montreal.*

**Gregory, Charles Ernest, lawyer.**

S. late Chas. C. G., C.E.; b. Fred-ericton, N.B., May 5, 1867; e. Univ. King's Coll., Windsor, and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1888); m., 1891, Maude C., d. late David Graham; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1905; successfully practises his prof. in Antigonish; revising barrister under E. F. Act, 1892-5; lect. on Intern. Law, St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Antigonish; a Lib.; formerly a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Guysboro' (H.C.), Con. interest, 1896 and 1900; V.-P., Soc. Prevention Cruelty to Animals, Halifax; strongly opposed to policy of Govt. ownership and operation of our rys.; believes in protection for Can. industries; Ang.—*"Fernwood," Antigonish, N.S.; Antigonish Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax.*

"A gentleman of exceptional ability"—*H. Herald.*

**Gregory, Lt.-Col. John Johnson, farmer.**

B. and e. Niagara Dist.; U.E.L. descent; m. d. Wm. H. Reed, Port Dalhousie, Ont.; filled various municipal offices, including that of Reeve, both in Niagara Dist. and North Bay, whither he removed, 1894; assisted in organizing first sch. and first municipality in last-named place; removed to Lacombe, Alta., where he has also entd. municipal life, 1893; a life-long militiaman; entd. volunteer militia at 16; joined St. Catharines troop of cavalry, 1857, and, passing through the several grades, attained command of his corps, with rank of lt.-col., June, 1883; retired, retaining rank, 1892; holds 1st class c.c. cert.; served during Trent affair and Fenian Raid (med.); awarded long service decoration; politically ind.; desires the fullest measure of provl. autonomy for his province, with the right to determine their own schs. and administer their own resources; Ang.—*Lacombe, Alta.*

**Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason, physician; philanthropist.**

S. Algernon Sydney and Jane Georgina (Hutchinson) G.; b. Parkgate, Cheshire, Eng., Feb. 28, 1865; e. Marlborough Coll., Oxford Univ. (M.D., 1889; M.D. (hon.), 1907), and London Hosp.; M.A. (hon.), Harvard Univ., 1909; LL.D. (hon.), Williams Coll., do.; m., 1889, Anna Elizabeth, d. Mrs. E. B. MacCranahan, Lake Forest, Ill.; J.P.; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., Lond.; qualified for his prof. under Sir Fredk. Treves and late Sir Andrew Clark; accepted in 1890 the office of suptd. of the Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen, which was made a royal nat. institution by Her Majesty the late Queen Victoria, 1897; sailed for Labrador, 1892, and has since been working there; has built there 4 small mission hosps., a series of co-operative stores, an orphanage, and founded various indus. schemes; selected as W. B. Noble lect., Harvard Univ., 1911-12; awarded the Murchison Bequest by the Royal Geog. Soc., 1911; is in favour of a federation of

Nfd. and Labrador with Can.; C.M.G., 1907; C.V.O., 1911; recd. private interview with King George, Mch., 1911; besides many articles in *Blackwood's, The Outlook* (N. Y.), *The Youth's Companion*, etc., is the author of "The Vikings of To-day," "Adrift on a Pack of Ice," "A Man's Faith," "The Harvest of the Sea," "Off the Rocks," "Down to the Sea," "Labrador: The Country and the People," and other books; Ang.—*Labrador, via St. John's, Nfd.; St. Anthony, Nfd.; 181 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.*

**Grenier, Amédée Léonidas Wolfred, lawyer.**

S. late Jerome G., wholesale dry goods merchant, Montreal. and M. (Perrault) G.; b. Montreal, Oct. 12, 1840; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; m., Oct., 1868, Miss Albina Fournler (d. Jan., 1898); graduated B.C.L., McGill Univ., 1863; advocate, do.; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; in active practice in Montreal; also, before Supreme Ct., Ottawa; now in partnership with his s., Armand G.; for 16 yrs. the partner of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Curran; an old-time Con.; fought in yrs. past under the banner of the late Sir G. E. Cartier, whose last letter, dated London, Eng., May 1, 1873, he keeps with reverential care, coming from the great chief, who d. on the 22nd of the same month; R. C.—*6 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

**Grenier, Gustave, Que. pub. service.**

S. late Geo. G., Montreal; b. there, June, 1847; e. Toronto and Quebec; m., 1st, 1879, Miss Kate Winnifred Heatley, Quebec (d. 1880); 2ndly, Mch., 1889, Hélène (V.-P. Women's Can. Club, Quebec), e. d. late Hon. F. G. Marchand, Lit.D., Prime Minr. of Quebec; entd. Extnv. Council Office, Quebec, 1867; deputy. clk., do., 1878; promoted clk. of the Council, 1887; is Deputy. Lt.-Gov. for signing warrants; I. S. O., 1904; a J.P. for the whole province; R. C.—*197 Grande Allée, Quebec.*

"A man of great personal charm and courtesy."—*M. Star.*

**Grey, Hon. Col., the Right Hon. Albert Henry George Grey, 4th Earl, statesman; late Governor-General of Canada.**

S. late Genl. Hon. Chas. G. and Caroline, d. Sir T. H. Farquhar, Bart.; b. Nov. 28, 1851; e. Harrow and Trin. Coll., Cambridge (senior in law and hist. trips, 1873); LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1905; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., do.; do. (do.), Laval Univ., do.; D.C.L. (do.), Oxon, 1909; do. (do.), Lennoxville Univ., 1910; do. (do.), Cambridge Univ., 1911; m., 1877, Alice (was with Earl Grey in South Africa during the Matabele Rebellion; in Can. has been presdt. of the Aberdeen Assn.; patroness, Women's Welcome Hostel, Toronto; hon. presdt. Ottawa Maternity Hosp., Victorian Order of Nurses, and Woman's branch Num. and Antiquarian Soc., Montreal; carried on the work started by H. E. the Countess of Minto of bestowing re-

wards for well-kept gardens, Ottawa; suggested and headed the movement made by the women of Ottawa for the relief of the sufferers from the Fernie fire, 1908; turned first sod for the monument to commemorate the battle of Stoney Creek, 1909), d. late Robt. Stayner Holford, M.P.; a dir. (and sometime admn. of their territories) of the Brit. South Africa Co.; elected M.P. for Northumberland S. (Brit. H. C.) with Mr. E. Ridley (double return), 1878, but upon a scrutiny was unseated; sat for Northumberland S., 1880-5; and for Tyneside div. of Northumberland, 1885-6, when defeated; visited Can., 1888 and 1889; J.P.; Gov.-Genl. and Commander-in-Chief of Can., 1904-11; arrived in Halifax and was sworn into office there, Dec. 10, 1904; reached Ottawa, Dec. 13, and recd. a civic welcome; during his term of office (which was extended for 12 months, at the direct instance of the late Sovereign) visited every province and section of the Dom. and made himself personally acquainted with the great majority of His Majesty's subjects therein, both old and new; has also visited Nfd. and the U. S.; has been the guest of ex-Presdt. Roosevelt and of Presdt. Taft at Washington, and was warmly welcomed by the people of the Am. Republic; has been throughout closely identified with every project, undertaking or movement looking to or calculated to be for the advancement of the public interest, and has cheerfully given of his means, whenever needed, to advance the cause in hand; recd. the thanks of Parlt. in an address from both Houses, presented to him, May 4, 1910; also of the Legislature of Ont. and of several other of the Provl. Parltis.; presented with a gold cup (a replica of the Derby Cup) by the Montreal Jockey Club, Montreal, Sept., 1911; G.C.M.G. (Invested by King Edward in person), 1904; G.C.V.O., 1908; P.C., do.; G.C.B. (invested after leaving Can. by His Majesty the King in person), 1911; apptd., *ex-officio*, hon. col., Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., 1904; do. hon. commr., R.N.W.M.P., 1905; elected a Grand Sachem of the Iroquois nation, 1908; apptd. a Depty. Grand Chief of the Arctic Brotherhood, 1910; was also a patron, Victorian Order of Nurses; a V.-P. of the United Empire Club; do. Royal Col. Inst.; presdt. Musical Festivals of the Empire and hon. presdt. of the Can. Nat. Missy. Congress, Toronto; among the principal events with which he had personally to do during his term of office have been: the unveiling of a monument to H. A. Harper, Ottawa; the unveiling of a monument to the Quebec soldiers who fell in South Africa; a visit paid to the West Point Mil. Acad., U.S.; the inauguration of the new Province of Alberta; attending the State concert and reception of the Montreal Bd. of Trade; a visit to Nfd.; laying the corner stone of the library of the Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto; the opening of the Royal Mint, Ottawa; the tercent. celebration of the foundation of the City of Quebec; the establishment of a nat. park on the Plains of Abra-

ham, Quebec (to which project he gave a subscription of \$1,000); the unveiling of the Laval Monument, Quebec; the laying of the corner stone of the New Legislative Bldgs., Regina; the journey through the Arctic Regions, via Winnipeg, Fort Churchill, Hudson's Bay, and Nfd., to prove the adaptability of the sea route for trade and other purposes; the opening of the new Tubercul. Sanitarium at Gravenhurst and London, Ont.; the opening of the Lady Grey Tubercul. Sanitariums, Toronto and Ottawa; the laying of the corner stone of the Broadview Y. M. C. A. Bldg., Toronto; the reception given the first ships of the Royal Canadian Navy; the unveiling of a statue erected to the memory of the late Queen Victoria by the Berlin Chapter of the Imp. Order of the Daughters of the Empire; the opening of the Women's Welcome Hostel, Toronto; the opening of the new med. building, McGill Univ., Montreal; the laying of the corner-stone of the new Montreal Genl. Hosp.; the opening of the Rivermead Golf Club, Ottawa; the laying of the corner stone of the Alexandra branch, Y. W. C. A., Toronto, etc.; among the trophies founded or established by His Excellency while in Can. have been: a cup for competition to the Montreal Horse Show; the Earl Grey trophy for figure skating; the Earl Grey Amateur Dramatic and Musical trophy; the challenge cup for the Amateur Football Championship of Can.; the challenge shield to town or city having the greatest number of cadets to its population; author of "Hubert Hervey: A Memoir," of many state papers and of a volume of speeches delivered in Can.; is an hon. mem. of the Mt. Royal and St. James's Clubs, Montreal, the Halifax Club, the Quebec Garrison Club, and the Rideau Club, Ottawa; an Ang. (see "Lord Grey in Canada," by Dr. Andrew Macphail, *q.v.*, *Can. Century*, June, 1910; presented with a solid silver ink-stand by the curlers of the Can. branch, Royal Caledonian Curling Club, as a farewell token of their esteem and gratitude, Oct., 1911.—*Howick House, Lesbury, Northumberland, Eng.*; *Brooks' Club, London.*

"His influence is felt everywhere."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.)*.

"A statesman and a philanthropist in the best sense."—*Lord Stratheona (q.v.)*.

"A man of insight, inspiration and political genius."—*E. W. Thomson (q.v.)*.

"A man of sterling Christian character, a leader among men and one of whom Canada may well be proud."—*Bishop Worrell (q.v.)*.

"A man of high ability, great capacity for work and a willingness to spend his strength in behalf of every good public object."—*M. Gazette*.

"He combines, as few people do, much business-like ability and an enthusiasm which carries everything before it."—*Marquis of Lansdowne*.

"No one had ever taken more pains to make himself acquainted with this country

and probably not half a dozen men could be found in the Dominion who knew Canada as thoroughly."—*Sir Richard Cartwright (q.v.)*.

"In his person, in his ideas, in his restless energy, he recalls the type of the great adventurers who sailed the Spanish main. There is about him the very aroma of the knighthood of the 16th century, whose fragrance lingers long in the corridors of time."—*W. T. Stead*.

"He brought to the post unusual gifts, a high sense of duty and a broad grasp of the Imperial problem in all its phases. From the outset he has recognized that Canada wishes to be regarded as an auxiliary kingdom, rather than as a mere dependency of the Mother Country. He has taken a lively and helpful interest in a number of important national movements, his tact has been unflinching, and when he comes to quit Rideau Hall he will leave behind him in this country a host of friends, and he will bear back with him to the Sovereign whom he represents the salutations of a loyal Dominion."—*T. News*.

"But it is as a student of Canada's resources and a prophet of her mighty destiny that Earl Grey occupies a place all his own. Few native-born Canadians have seen so much of the Dominion in a lifetime as the Governor-General has during the past six years. He has the instinct of the pioneer of large vision. The old days when Rhodesia was his care in the formative period bent his thoughts toward empire-building. The edge of civilization fascinates him. He is quite manifestly more in his element exploring the shores of Hudson Bay than in the circumscribed round of social duties attaching to his office, although his social qualities place him alongside the witty Dufferin."—*T. Globe*.

"It would be difficult to speak too highly of His Excellency's work in this country. His sympathies are broad, his insight keen, his energies unflinching, and he has such a love for Canada and her people as to open all hearts. Lord Grey has always stood for Canadian homogeneity and a broad-based imperialism, and he will leave a benign influence on many phases of Canadian life, both useful and ornamental. He has interested himself in the details of forestry, of mining, the fisheries, agriculture, manufacturing, art, music, language, education, the fight against tuberculosis, and a hundred other activities, and he has entered into them all with a zest that has been of itself refreshing, and has given that continued impetus which makes causes successful."—*M. Witness*.

"During his term in Canada Earl Grey had spared no effort to bring the French and English races more closely together. He had endeavoured to promote the use of the French language by the English majority. He had promoted the formation of clubs where people of the two races could meet. He had endeavoured to make more widely known the records of French-Canadian heroes and by all these works he would be most kindly remembered by the French in Canada. His experience in the beautification and embellishment of cities had been given freely to Canada. As an instance of this, he would say that while in Montreal Earl Grey had conferred with the civic authorities as to plans for the

beautification of that city and improving the conditions as to parks and dwellings for the poorer people."—*Senator Dandurand (q.v.)*.

**Grey, Francis William**, Dom. public service; *litterateur*.

5th s. late Admiral Hon. Geo. G., R.N., and Jane Frances (Stuart) G.; grands. Chas., 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., Prime Minister of Eng.; b. Eng., Jan. 8, 1860; e. there; Lit. D. (Ottawa Univ.), 1908; m., 1885, Jessie, d. — Rolland, Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P.Q.; a dir. Ottawa Tubercul. Assn.; employed in the Archives Bureau, Ottawa, since 1908; previously prof. of Eng. lit. and rhetoric, Univ. of Ottawa; well known as a contributor to the *Univ. Mag.*, Montreal, *The Month*, and other periodicals; author: "Sixteen-Ninety," a play (1904); has also published "Le Curé de St. Philippe," a tale, and a vol. of poems; R.C.—*397 Daly Ave., Ottawa*.

**Grier, Alexander Monro**, lawyer.

S. late Chas. G., L.R.C.P., St. Ives, Cornwall, Eng.; e. Manilla Hall, Clifton, nr. Bristol, Eng.; m., July, 1892, Mary Christina Beatrice, widow Jas. Campbell, and d. late Capt. John Douglas, H.E.I.C.S.; barrister (Eng.), 1882; do. (Ont.), 1884; K.C., 1902; engd. as junior counsel for Can. Pac. Ry. Co., in arbitration between Dom. Govt. and Can. Pac. Ry., with reference to B. C. sec. of Can. Pac. Ry.; also in arbitration and litigation with the contractors on the Lake Superior sec.; afterwards was engd. principally in partly, practice till 1901, when apptd. to present position as secy. and solr. Can. Niagara Power Co.; elected 2nd V.-P., do. do., 1905; is also secy. and treas., and a dir. Clifton Hotel Co.; elected presdt. Niagara Falls Can. Club, 1911; has lectured on "The Qualities which go to make up a Good Citizen of the Empire"; Ang.—*Niagara Falls, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Niagara Club, Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

**Grier, Major Edmund Wily**, painter.

S. Chas. G., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; b. Melbourne, Australia, Nov. 26, 1862; came to Can., 1876; e. Bristol, Eng., and U. C. Coll.; m., 1895, Florence Geale, e. d. J. Geale Dickson, Southampton, Eng.; studied for his prof. at the Slade Sch. of Art, London, Eng., Julians, Paris, and in the Scuola Libera, Rome; R.C.A., 1894; is now a mem. Ont. Soc. of Artists; is also and has been for several yrs. presdt. of latter body; elected V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., 1903; do. presdt. Arts and Letters Club, Toronto, 1909; exhibited Royal Acad., London, 1886, and subsequently; Paris Salon (med., 1890); silver med. for portraiture, Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; painted portrait Prof. Goldwin Smith for Bodleian Library, Oxford; his other works include: Sir John A. Macdonald, Hon. Edward Blake, Sir Oliver Mowat, Sir W. R. Meredith, Sir Wm. Mulock, Sir W. G. Falconbridge, Sir Sandford Fleming, Senator Wood, and many other Can. public men; has lectured on "Some Great Portrait Painters,"

"Modern Art," etc.; formerly major in command 9th. Toronto Field Battery; resigned, 1905; Ang.—"Ben Eden," 73 Gormley Ave., Toronto, Ont.; National Club; Arts and Letters Club, do.

"Remarkably able; destined to become a leader in his profession, if he is not so already."—*Sir Sandford Fleming* (q.v.).

**Grier, Miss Rose**, educationist.

E. d. late Rev. John G., M.A., Ang. rector, of Belleville, Ont.; b. and e. there; lady principal the Bishop Strachan Sch., Wykeham Hall, Toronto, for 20 yrs., from its establishment, 1876; author of "Alleviations," a book of verse (1905); (see *Bp. Strachan Sch. Mag.*, 1905, for an appreciation of her work and character.)—Toronto.

**Grierson, John Arthur**, lawyer.

Scottch and Eng. origin; s. Wm. and Kearen G.; b. Kentville, N.S., July 3, 1864; e. Kentville Acad., Pictou Acad., Normal Sch., Truro, and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1893); m., 1897, Miss Edie Annie Freeman, Weymouth, N.S.; barrister, 1893; N.P., 1893; commr. Sup. Ct., 1894; stipend. mgte., 1901; sch. trustee since 1896; elected to Municipal Council, 1901; high counsellor, I. O. F. N. S., 1896-8; also D. D. G. M., I. O. O. F. for Mar. Provinces; a Con., and V.-P. Lib.-Con. Assn., Co. Digby, 1894-1903; unsuccessfully contested Digby (H. C.), g. e. 1904.—Weymouth Bridge, N.S.

**Grierson, Rev. Robert** (Presb.).

S. John G., a veteran Christian worker in Labrador and elsewhere; b. Halifax, N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.D., 1897); m.; graduated Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1893; o. 1898; since served as a missionary in Korea; famed as a lecturer.—Korea.

**Griesbach, Major William Antrobus**, lawyer.

Belongs to Austrian and German branches of the family; s. Major Arthur Hy. G., late H. M.'s 11th Hussars, Imp. Cape Mounted Rifles, and R. N. W. M. P., and Emma G.; b. Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., Jan. 3, 1878; e. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; m., Jan., 1906, Miss Janet Scott McDonald Lauder; barrister, 1901; ald., Edmonton, 1905-06; mayor, do., 1907-8; elected presdt. Union of Alberta Municipalities, 1909; a Con.; an Imp. federationist; presdt. Fed. Elect. Dist. Con. Assn.; elected presdt. Can. Club, Edmonton, 1910; unsuccessfully contested Edmonton (Local), g. e. 1905; served in Can. Mounted Rifles, during S. A. War (Queen's med., with 4 clasps); gazetted capt. 19th Alberta Mounted Rifles, May 4, 1908; major, June, 1910; author of a few short stories and essays and papers on municipal matters; Ang.—196 Sixth St., Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club.

"Young, but level-headed, a ready speaker, a natural and forceful leader."—S. N.

**Griffin, Alfred**, engineering profession.

B. London, Eng., 1861; e. St. Stephen's, Westminster, and under private

tutor; m.; studied for engng. prof., taking a course at King's Coll.; came to Can., 1887; an expert in gas matters; presented with silver med. by Nat. His. Soc., Montreal, June, 1909, on completing 21 yrs. active service as supdt. of that body; holds also bronze med. St. John's Ambulance Assn.; a mem. Can. Entomol. Soc. (local branch), a gov. St. George's Soc. and a prominent Freemason; a Prot.; a Con.; an ardent Imp.—152 Drummond St., Montreal.

**Griffin, Edward Scott**, Can. ry. service.

Eng. origin; s. late Gilbert G., P. O. Insp., London, Ont., and Amelia G., 3rd d. late Capt. John Harris, R.N., the first to board and the last to leave the steamer *Caroline* on the Niagara River during the rebellion, 1837-8; b. and e. London, Ont.; m., Oct., 1901, Mabel, 2nd d. Sir Wm. Mackenzie, K.B. (q.v.), Toronto; barrister, 1892; sometime private secy. to Sir J. P. Whitney, when leader Ont. Legislative Opposition; also secy. Ont. Con. Assn.; supdt. Can. Northern Ry. (express and telegraph system), 1901-8; since then has been genl. mangr. entire express and telegraph system; presented, with Mrs. G., to King George, Buckingham Palace, May, 1911.—5 Clarendon Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.

**Griffin, Rev. Frederick Robertson** (Unit.).

S. Rev. Richard Andrew G. (Unit.), author and artist; b. Zanesville, O., May 3, 1876; e. Bates Coll. (B.A., 1898), and Harvard Univ. (S.T.B., 1901); m., Oct., 1902, Miss Edith J. Bell, Northampton, Mass.; o. 1902; pastor All Souls' Ch., Braintree, Mass., 1901-9; do. Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal, since Sept., 1909; chairman of trustees Thayer Public Library, Braintree, 1902-9; a dir. Unit. S. S. Soc., Boston, 1903-7.—Church of the Messiah, Montreal.

**Griffin, Frederick Thomas**, Can railway service.

B. Waterdown, Ont., Oct. 29, 1853; e. public and high schs., Hamilton; m., Sept., 1878, Edna E., d. Charles Walker, Toronto; in service Ontario Govt. (Dept. of Educ.), 1875-82; then in service Can. N. W. Land Co.; since 1883 in service Land Dept., C. P. Ry. Co., Winnipeg; chief clk., do., 1885; asst. land commr., do., 1890; since 1900 land commr., do.; Ang.—Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.

**Griffin, James Young**, merchant.

S. Michael T., a native of N. S., and Sophia (Jackson) G.; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Oct. 28, 1857; e. there; m., 1884, Minnie (d. June, 1903), d. Lachlan Campbell, St. Thomas, Ont.; removed to Winnipeg, 1883; entd. pork packing business; since 1904 presdt. and genl. mangr. J. Y. G. & Co., Ltd., an extensive concern, having branches at various points in the N. W. and B. C.; chief promoter Dom. Produce Co. (L. P., 1905) and Lethbridge Collieries (1906); a dir.

Bole Drug Co., Ont., Man., & Western Land Co., Annuity Co., and those cos. previously mentioned.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

**Griffin, Rev. John Joseph** (R.C.), educationist.

S. Jeremiah and Mary G.; b. Corning, N.Y., June 24, 1859; e. Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1883); studied theol., Ottawa Dioc. Semy.; o. 1885; instr. physics, Ottawa Univ., 1885-6; instr. chemistry, St. Thomas Aquinas Coll., Cambridgeport, Mass., 1886-7; prof. chemist., Ottawa Univ., 1887-90; grad. student, chemist., physics and math., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, 1890-5 (Ph.D.); at same time conducting classes in chemist., St. Joseph's Semy. and Notre Dame, Md.; prof. chemist., Cath. Univ. of Am., since 1895; also dean faculty of phil., do., 1903-5, and dean faculty of science, do., since 1908; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Society Chem. Industry, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Deutsche Bunsen Gesellschaft.—*Catholic Univ. of America, Washington, D.C.; University Club, do.*

**Griffin, Martin Joseph**, Dom. public service; ex-journalist; literary critic.

S. Capt. P. G., merchant marine; b. St. John's, Nfld., Aug. 7, 1847; came to Can., 1854; e. St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, N.S. (B.A.); LL.D. (hon.), Dalhousie Univ., 1902; do. (do.), McGill Univ., 1909; m., 1872, Harriet, d. late Wm. Starratt, Liverpool, N.S.; barrister (1st class cert.), 1868; successfully practised his prof. in Halifax; assisted Hon. Jas. McDonald (q.v.) in preparing his case as counsel for N.S. before the Halifax Fisheries Comm., 1873; an early contributor to the newspaper and mag. press of Can. and the United Kingdom, and so continues to this day; author of the series of articles, devoted to literary criticism, appearing in the *Montreal Gazette* under the heading: "At Dodsley's"; as a journalist served first on the *Halifax Express*, 1868-74; editorial representative of the *Toronto Mail* at Ottawa, 1879-81; editor-in-chief, do. do., 1881-85; since then, has been one of the two parity librarians at Ottawa; secy. of the Royal Comm. to enquire into the condition of the C.S., 1880; has contributed to nearly all the Can. mags. and to *Blackwood's, The Forum*, and other high-class Eng. and Am. publications; C.M.G., 1907; unsuccessfully contested Halifax (Local), Con. interest, g.e. 1874; a R.C.—*319 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

"An able writer and an authority on all literary questions."—*M. & E.*

**Griffin, Watson**, author; journalist.

S. late Geo. D. G.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 4, 1860; (U. E. L. descent); e. public schs. and Coll. Inst. there; passed the senior matriculation examn. at Toronto Univ., but did not graduate; after serving as a sch. teacher for a brief period, sought employment on the newspaper press

and has since been connected with various Can. and Am. journals; was mang. ed. *Montreal Family Herald and Weekly Star* for over 9 yrs. and afterward for some time chief ed. writer on the *Montreal Daily Star*; in Nov., 1902, became mangr. of the "Made in Canada Educational Campaign," inaugurated by Can. manfrs.; besides acting as ed. writer for *Industrial Canada*, the organ of the Can. Manfrs. Assn., prepared and sent out a large number of pamphlets and leaflets on this question (about a million copies being distributed during the first year and a half of the campaign), while he has delivered a number of speeches in advocacy of higher protection at banquets and public meetings; since Nov., 1910, has been ed.-in-chief of *The Can. Century* and *Can. Life and Resources* (Montreal); in addition to contributing to various Am. and Brit. mags. and revs., has published, separately, the following: "The Provinces and the States; or, Why Can. does Not Want Annexation" (1884); "Twok," a novel (1886); "An Irish Evolution" (1887), treating of Home Rule from an Am. standpoint; "Can. the Land of Waterways" (1890), published by the Am. Geograph. Soc., "Protection and Prices" (1904), and a number of smaller pamphlets.—*"Can. Century" Office, Montreal.*

"A man who has done the State some service."—*Late Hon. Thomas White.*

"Whatever he undertakes to do is sure to be done well."—*M. Gazette.*

**Griffith, Alexander Randall**, physician.

U. E. L. stock; s. late Jas. and Ellen (Randall) G., Welland, Ont.; b. there, 1864; e. Ann Arbor, Mich.; m. Miss Mary L. Milne; M.D. (homeop.), N. Y., 1891; now and for some yrs. med. supdt. Montreal Homeop. Hosp.; ind. in politics; Baptist.—*221 Peel St., Montreal.*

**Griffith, Rev. John** (Presb.).

B.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1895; graduated Knox Coll., Toronto, 1897; o. do.; m., May, 1901, Marguerite A., d. Thos. Rogers, Toronto; a missy. of the Can. Presb. Ch., Honan, China; edits *The Honan Refugee*.—*Chang-te-fu, Honan, China.*

**Griffith, John**, actor.

Welsh and Scotch parentage; s. John and Agnes G.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 18, 1868; e. Springfield, Ill., whither his father had removed; made his debut as an actor with Mrs. D. P. Bowers, 1888; first appeared as a "star," 1893; successfully produced Sir Hy. Irving's versions of "The Bells," "Chatterton," "The Fool's Revenge," and "Faust"; has since toured the country in Shakespearean roles.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

**Griffith, Rev. Thomas** (Meth.).

B. Harrowsmith, nr. Kingston, Ont., Mch. 3, 1844; e. Newburgh (Ont.) High Sch. and Toronto Univ.; M.A., Bloomfield Univ., Ill.; Ph.D., do.; m. Miss Agnes Edmondson (Charges), Brantford, Ont.; o. 1883; has held pastorates at Toronto, Philadelphia, U.S.,

Kingston, Brockville, Quebec, Montreal, and St. Thomas; now retired; a del. to Genl. Conf. on several occasions; has been secy. Toronto Conf.; asst. secy. Genl. Conf., and presdnt. Montreal Conf.; a mem. of comte. formulating the basis of union of the Meth. Ch. in Can.; one of those who advocated the conversion of the Plains of Abraham into a public park.—188 Dowling Ave., Toronto.

**Griffith, William Linny**, Dom. public service.

S. John and Mary Elizabeth (Rowlands) G.; b. Bangor, North Wales, Aug. 16, 1864; e. Grocers' Co. Schs. and City of Lond. Coll.; m. Miss J. Ruth Sutherland, Co. Huron, Ont.; came to Can., 1882; for some yrs. a successful farmer in Southern Man.; one of the first wheat exporters to Eng.; Can. commercial agent to Wales, 1897; later specially apptd. to Patagonia, and brought Welsh settlers to Can. from there; apptd. to succeed J. G. Colmer (q.v.) as secy. High Commr.'s Office, London, Eng., Mch. 1, 1903; inaugurated lectures on Can. in London for business men, 1904; has since then delivered many public lectures and addresses illustrating the growth of Can. and the many phases of her development; author: "The Dominion of Canada" ("All Red" series; 1911); presented to the late King and Queen, 1907; presented to King George and Queen Mary, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911; present, by invitation, at the coronation of Their Majesties, do.—*Canadian Office, London, Eng.; White Lodge, 60 Tulse Hill, London, S.W., Eng.; Emerson, Man.; Devonshire Club; Canada Club, London.*

"Doing a vast amount of good work for the Dominion."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of experience, and otherwise well fitted for his present post."—*M. Star.*

**Griffiths, Thomas James Turnbull**, labour leader.

B. Liverpool, Eng., Sept. 1, 1859; e. there; m., Aug., 1888, Miss Cecilia Maud Speary; came to Can. 1884; joined Knights of Labour, 1886; president Brass Workers' Union, 1892; a del. Federated Trades and Labour Council, do.; joined Socialist Labour Party, Montreal, 1893, subsequently becoming nat. secy. Socialist Labour Party of Can.; for a time secy. Pioneer Free Thought Club, Montreal; founded Nat. Trades and Labour Congress of Can., Berlin, Ont., Sept. 18, 1902, of which he has since been secy.-treas. and genl. organizer; a correspondent *Dom. Labour Gazette*; has lectured on "Can. Trade Unionism. Its Philosophy and Idealism"; is a Christian of the Tolstoyan type.—188 Fullum St., Montreal.

**Grigg, Richard**, Eng. public service.

S. Richard and Matilda Clara (Lethbridge) G.; b. Plymouth, Eng., Sept. 6, 1847; e. Elmira, N.Y.; m. Clara, d. Adolphus Ayer, Plymouth; long engd. in manfg. and business pursuits in Eng.; first came to Can., 1872; was a Special Commr. to Can. for H.M.'s Bd. of Trade, 1906; apptd. H.M.'s

Trade Commr. for Can., 1909; has seen much of Can. and U. S.; author "Conditions and Prospects of Brit. Trade in Canada," and various other official blue books.—*The New Sherbrooke, Montreal; Wingfield, Devonport, Eng.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Constitutional Club, London; Royal Western Yacht Club, Plymouth, Eng.*

"A zealous servant of the Empire."—*H. E. Earl Grey (q.v.).*

"Knows Canada, both east and west, as few Canadians do.; his duties are being carefully and faithfully performed."—*Can. Municipal Journal.*

**Grigg, Rev. Samuel Edward** (Bapt.).

S. Thos. and Anna (Prince) G., Somerset, Eng.; b. Hatch Beauchamp, Somerset, Jan. 29, 1867; came to Can., 1888; e. Woodstock Coll. and McMaster Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1900); m., June, 1901, Miss M. Edna Starr, Brooklyn, Ont.; o. 1900; pastor Bapt. Ch., Ingersoll, 1904; do., Brockville, Nov., 1905; now at Toronto.—14 Macdonell Ave., Toronto.

**Grimison, Hon. James A.**, retired judge.

S. John and Margt. G., who emigrated from N. of Irel. and settled in Tp. Hope, Co. Durham, Ont., 1842; b. there, Jan., 1843; e. public and high schs., Port Hope; moved to Neb., U.S., 1870; co. supdt. of schs., 1874-8; admitted to the bar, 1876; 3 times public prosecutor; judge Co. Ct., 1884-8; do. Dist. Ct., 1899-1904; formerly grand master Cryptic Masonry; allied to Rep. party, 1870-91; since a Populist; opposed to so-called modern Imperialism; a Liberalist in religion.—*Schuyler, Neb.*

**Grimmer, George K.**, physician.

Fifth s. Geo. S. G., Q.C., and Mary Allan G., d. late Wm. Hazen, Woodstock, N.B.; b. St. Andrews, N.B., 1867; e. Charlotte Grammar Sch., Coll. Sch., Fredericton, and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1887); graduated M.B., C.M. (Edinburgh Univ.), 1892; spent a year in attendance at the London hospitals; settled in genl. practice, South Queensferry, Scot., 1893; appointed med. health offr. to that burgh, with charge Dist. Cottage Fever Hosp.; was also med. offr. Earl of Hopetoun's estate; a mem. Queensferry Town Council, 1895-8; relinquished genl. practice and took up special study of ear, nose, throat, and eye, holding in succession the positions of house surg. in the eye dept. and ear, throat, and nose depts. of the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; afterwards attended the clinics of Politzer, etc., in Vienna; elected F.R.C.S. Edin., 1900; took M.D. (Edin.), with honours for a special thesis, 1901; returning to Can., was apptd. asst. laryngol., Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1902; has contributed to the *Archives of Otolology* and the *Montreal Med. Journal*.—169 Peel St., Montreal.

**Grisdale, The Right Rev. John** (Ang.). bishop.

S. Robt. and Alice G.; b. Bolton, Lancashire, Eng., June 25, 1845; e.

Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington; m., Nov., 1871, Anne, d. J. Chaplin, Hinckley, Leicestershire; o 1872; for a time a master in St. John's Coll., Agra, India; also asst. minr. Old Ch., Calcutta; curate Broomfield, Eng., 1872-73; came to Man., 1873, since when has held the following appts: Incumbent St. Andrew's and asst. finan. secy. of the C. M. S. for Rupert's Land, 1873; incumbent Holy Trin., Winnipeg, 1874-6; do. Christ Ch., do., 1876-82; prof. system. theol., St. John's Coll. and canon St. John's Cath., 1876-82; dean of Rupert's Land and prof. pastoral theol., St. John's Coll., 1882-6; also prolocutor of Rupert's Land and deputy prolocutor-genl. Synod of Can.; elected 3rd Bp. of Qu'Appelle, 1896; an unsuccessful candidate for Bishopric of Rupert's Land, 1905; long a councillor and an examr. Man., Univ.; elected a senator Sask. Univ., 1907; a del. to the genl. convention of the Prot. Epis. Ch. of the U. S., 1895; attended Lambeth Conf., 1897; Pan-Ang. Cong., London, 1908; B.D. (Archbp. of Canterbury), 1875; D.D. (St. John's Coll.); hon. D.C.L. (Trin. Univ.), Toronto, 1893; presented to Their Majesties the late King and Queen, Buckingham Palace, London, July, 1903; a lifelong Con.; regarding education, thinks morality should have a religious basis.—*Bishop's Court, Indian Head, Sask.*

"A man of rare tact, ripe wisdom and kindness of heart."—*Can. Ch. Mag.*

**Grisdale, Joseph Hiram**, Dom. public service.

S. Albert D. and Elizabeth (Simpson) G.; b. St. Marthe, P.Q., Feb., 1870; e. Vankleek Hill Acad., Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont., Ont. Agricul. Coll. (gold med.), Toronto Univ. and Iowa State Coll. of Agricul., Ames, Ia. (1st class honours); m. Miss Laura Vipond, Hudson, P.Q.; in early life a public sch. teacher; agriculturist, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, 1899-1911; since then, dir. Dom. Experimental Farms.—*Dom. Experimental Farm, Ottawa.*

"A worthy successor of the talented Dr. Saunders."—*O. Citizen.*

**Groff, Henry Harris**, banker.

S. Hy. G., banker, Simcoe, Ont., and Berenice A. (Harris) G., Ingersoll, Ont.; b. Simcoe, Ont., 1853; e. there; m. Miss Ellen Mary Skinner, Toronto; is mangr. Molsons Bank, Simcoe; presdt. Norfolk Union Agricul. Soc. and Simcoe Horticult. Soc.; a hybridist; specialty: the gladiolus; winner of gold med., Pan-Am. Expn., and grand prize, World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904, besides other awards; author of many articles on plant breeding; Lib.; Ang.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

"A wizard of floriculture."—*S.N.*

**Gronin, Siméon Eugene**, physician.

S. E. and C. (Morin) G.; b. Quebec, Jan. 17, 1862; e. Quebec Semy.; m., 1st, Dec., 1888, Mlle. Marie Z. Miéte, French Ardennes (d.); 2ndly, June, 1908, Clothilde, d. Hon. Sir L. A. Jetté (q.v.), K.C.M.G., late Lt.-Govr. of

Quebec; M.D. (Laval Univ.), 1885; post-grad. course at Dublin and Paris, studying more particularly diseases of women; practises his prof. in Quebec, where he estab. a private hosp. (the first existing in that city), 1891; apptd. a mem. of the med. faculty, Laval Univ., 1889; also on the staff of the Hotel Dieu, Quebec; is an offr. de l'Inst. Publique (apptd. by the French Govt.); in extensive practice, both as a physician and surg.; R.C.—*45 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec.*

**Grothé, Louis Ovide**, manufacturer.

B. Montreal, Oct. 26, 1856; e. there; m. Mlle. David; long engd. in commercial life, first in the retail and subsequently and now in the wholesale cigar trade; head of L. O. G. & Co. cigar manfrs., employing over 300 hands, Montreal; has done a great deal to improve tobacco culture in Can.; owns a model tobacco farm at Ste. Monique, P.Q.; elected mayor, Cartierville, P.Q., 1911; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested Maisonneuve (H. C.), on death of Hon. R. Prefontaine, the former mem., Feb., 1906; a mem. of the Cham. de Commerce and Knights of Columbus; R. C.—*39 Esplanade Ave., Montreal; St. Denis Club; Club Canadien; Forest and Stream Club, do.*

**Grout, Mrs. Ella Morrison**, author and journalist.

Scotch and Am. origin; grandparents on father's side Vt. Quakers; b. Springdale, Iowa, Jan. 10, 1867; e. Quaker Semy., Springdale, and Acad. Sacred Heart, Sisters of Loreto; m., 1st, Nov., 1883, A. T. Plomteux (d.); 2ndly, May, 1893, F. H. Grout; asso. ed. and ed. several journals in U. S.; author of various poems, short stories, and descriptive articles; connected for a time with press of B. C.; filled various offices; writes sometimes under the nom-de-plume of "Becky Sharpe."—*Hotel Shirley, Seattle, Wash.*

**Grout, The Venerable George Herbert Paul** (Epis.).

Second s. Rev. Canon G. W. G. G., M.A., Kingston, Ont., and Charlotte E. (Lundy) G.; b. Sterling, Ont., Jan. 25, 1869; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Coll. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1892); m., June, 1895, Miss Ella M. Jones, Prescott, Ont.; o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1892; curate, Prescott, Ont., 1892-4; rector, Newboro, Ont., 1894-1902; since then has been rector, Delhi, N.Y.; apptd. archdeacon of Susquehanna, 1906.—*St. John's Rectory, Delhi, N.Y.*

"A good preacher and with a noble, generous heart his career has been worthy of him."—*M. Gazette.*

**Grout, Hon. Josiah**, lawyer; statesman.

S. Josiah and Sophronia (Ayer) G.; b. Compton, P.Q., May 28, 1841; e. Glover Acad., and Lombard Univ., Ill.; LL.D., Vt. Univ.; do., Norwich Univ., 1896; m., Oct., 1868, Miss Harriet Hinman, Derby, Vt.; practised prof. of law, Vt. courts, 1866-75; in Ill. cts., 1875-81; distinguished as a criminal lawyer; formerly an

offr. in the v. m.; sat in Vt. Legislature for a lengthened period; speaker (House of R.), 1874-88; state senator, 1892; gov. Vt., 1896-8; Rep.—*Newport, Vt.*

**Grout, Roscoe W.**, journalist.

B. and e. Can.; now and for some yrs. ed. the *Anglo-Am. Mag.*, N. Y.—*60 Wall St., New York.*

**Groves, Abraham**, physician.

S. Abraham and Margt. (Gibson) G.; b. Peterborough, Ont., Sept. 8, 1847; e. Fergus High Sch.; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1871; M.D., 1873; m., 1st, Miss Jennie Gibbon (d.); 2ndly, Jan., 1911, Miss Ethel Burk, Knoxville, Tenn.; promoter of Royal Alexandra Hosp., Fergus, and has been supdt. and surg.-in-chief thereof, since its construction, 1901; a mem. Sch. Bd. and reeve of Fergus; med. dir. Central Life Ins. Co., dir. Guelph Typewriter Exchange and of Farmers Bank; has contributed various articles to the med. press; a believer in a federation of the Empire, with free trade within the Empire and protection against all outsiders; Ang.—*Fergus, Ont.*

**Guerin, Hon. Edmund William Patrick**, judge.

4th s. late Thos. G., C. E., Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, and Mary (Maguire) G.; b. Montreal, Oct. 25, 1858; e. Montreal Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. Lit., Dufferin med. in Mod. Langs., and Valedictorian, 1878; B.C.L. and Valedictorian, 1881; D.C.L., hon., 1911); m., 1st, 1895, Marie (d. Jan., 1902), d. late John Evans, New Orleans, La.; 2ndly, 1904, Mary Catherine, e. d. Saml. H. Sexton, Cass City, Ind.; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1899; was one of the leaders of the local bar; famous in criminal cases; acted as Crown prosecutor in Montreal and other dists.; prosecuted in the Sclater, Hackett, Laderoute, and Glacconi murder cases; equally famous in civil cases; earned the gratitude of the poorer classes by his services in the crusade against the usurers, "who were so inhumanly bleeding numerous victims in Montreal"; was local commr. Montreal Pilots Ct.; formerly V.-P. Montreal Lib. Club; a del. to the Ottawa Lib. Convention, 1893; unsuccessfully contested Montreal Centre (H. C.), 1891; served for some years as an offr. in the Victoria Rifles; since Jan. 14, 1907, has been a puisne judge S. C., P. Q.; R. C.—*86 Union Ave., Montreal; St. George Snoushoe Club; University Club, do.*

"Always approachable and courteous."

—*M. Standard.*

"A doughty champion of Irish rights."

—*M. Herald.*

"A man of energy and skill as a lawyer."—*T. Globe.*

"Vigilant, active and courageous as a Crown officer."—*M. Star.*

**Guerin, Hon. James John Edmund**, physician.

Bro. Hon. E. W. P. G. (q.v.); b. Montreal, July 4, 1856; e. Montreal

Coll. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1878); m., 1883, Mary (d. 1886), d. late Hon. Jas. O'Brien, Senator; has long been in successful practice in Montreal, where he is presdt. of the Med. Bd., Hotel Dieu Hosp. and prof. of Clinical Med., Laval Univ.; presdt. St. Patrick's Soc., Montreal, 1895-7; is hon. presdt. French-speaking Med. Assn. of N. America; V.-P. Standard Gold Mines, Ltd.; a dir. Nat. Real Estate & Invest. Co.; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. re spread of tubercul., 1909; a Royal Commr. re settlement of claims arising out of N.W. Rebellion, 1885; a dir. Royal Edward Inst.; a gov. Victorian Order of Nurses; apptd. a mem. Council of Public Instn., P.Q., 1901; a del. Irish Nat. Convention, Dublin, 1896; mayor of Montreal, 1910-12; represented city of Montreal at funeral of King Edward, London, May, 1910, and at the Coronation of King George and Queen Mary, do., 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, June, do.; created a Knight Commander of St. Gregory the Great, do.; a Lib.; sat for Montreal, St. Ann's Div. (Local), 1895-1904; minr. without portfolio, P.Q. (Marchand and Parent Adms.), 1897-1904; a R.C.—*Edgehill Ave., Montreal; "Beaurivage," Laprairie, P.Q.; University Club, Montreal Jockey Club, Montreal.*

"A sane, practical man."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of breadth of mind and culture."—*M. Herald.*

**Guest, Hon. Lionel George William**, stock broker.

Fourth s. 1st Baron Wimborne and Lady Cornelia Henrietta Maria Spencer-Churchill, e. d. 7th Duke of Marlborough; b. Nov. 16, 1880; e. Eng.; m., July, 1905, Mrs. Flora Dodge [author of "The Jewelled Ball" (1908) and other novels], d. Hon. John Blge-low, formerly U. S. Ambassador to France; formerly genl. mangr. the Can. Appraisal Co., of which he was one of the promoters (L. P., 1905); since 1910 has been secy.-treas. C. Meredith & Co., stock brokers and financial agents, Montreal; a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade.—*Ile. St. Gilles; Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.; 767 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Engineers' Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Racquet Club, Montreal.*

**Guggisberg, Major Frederick Gordon**, H.M.'s regular mil. forces; author.

E. s. late Fredk. G.; b. Toronto, Ont., July 20, 1869; e. Burney's, Hampshire, Eng., and R. M. Acad., Woolwich; m., 1905, Miss Lillian Decima Moore; entd. R. E. as 2nd Lieut., 1889; Lieut., 1892; capt., 1900; major, 1908; instr. in fortification, R. M. Acad., Woolwich, 1897-1902; asst. dir. of survey of Gold Coast and Ashanti, under Col. Office, 1902-5; dir. of surveys, do. do., 1905-8; since 1910 has been surveyor-genl. of Southern Nigeria; served in Singapore, 1893-6; C.M.G., 1908; author: "The Shop," "The Story of the R. M. A.," a one-act play, "A Black Mark," "Leaves from the African Forest,"



"We Two in W. Africa," and numerous articles and short stories; writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Ubiq."—132 Clarence Gate Gardens, London, N.W., Eng.; Lagos, West Africa; Marylebone Cricket Club, London.

**Gullen, Mrs. Augusta Stowe**, physician.

D. late John and Dr. Emily Stowe, b. Norwich, Ont.; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1887); enjoys the distinction of being the first woman physician to take an entirely Can. course of study; m. Dr. John B. Gullen, Toronto; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1883; apptd. demon. of anat., and subsequently prof. diseases of children, Women's Med. Coll., Toronto; one of the eds. *Can. Journ. of Med. and Surg.*, elected to the Toronto Sch. Bd., 1892; successfully practises her prof. in Toronto; presdt. Ladies' Aux. Bd., Western Hosp., Toronto, 1899; V.-P. Local Council of Women, 1906, and since; presdt. Nat. Suffrage Assn., 1908; elected a senator Toronto Univ., 1910; a Meth., but does not now believe in creeds.—461 Spadina Ave., Toronto.

"An attractive and convincing platform speaker."—*T. Globe*.

**Gundy, Rev. Joseph R.** (Meth.).

S. late Rev. Wm. G. (Meth.); b. Mount Melick, Irel., 1838; v. St. Catharines Acad. and Toronto Univ.; D.D. (hon.), Vict. Univ., 1911; m., Sept., 1865, Isabella, d. Wm. Eveleigh, Montreal; o. 1859; has filled many important pastorates; at present at St. Thomas, Ont.; has served as a del. to the Genl. Conf. on many occasions, and has filled the offices of secy. and presdt. of his conf. several times; a firm supporter of the Union of 1874, and was elected a mem. of the Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; author of a paper, "A Plea for Ch. Union" (1905); a mem. 20th Century Thanksgiving Fund, 1898; D.D., hon. (Victoria Univ.), 1902; do. do. (Wesl. Theol. Coll.), Montreal, do.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

"Gunhilda." (See Wiggins, Mrs. E. S.)

**Gunn, Alexander Donald**, lawyer; journalist.

Scottish origin; s. Alex. and Mary G.; b. St. Mary's, Co. Pictou, N.S., Apl. 18, 1872; e. Pictou Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.L., 1895; LL.B., 1897); m., 1899, Miss Jane M. Lillian Spencer; barrister, 1897; practises his prof. at Sydney, since 1904; on staff *Halifax Chronicle*, 1896-7; ed. *Bras d'or Gazette*, 1898-1900; founded *Sydney Daily Post*, and edited it till Sept., 1902; ald. for 3 yrs.; mayor, 1910; re-elected, 1911; elected local V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1910-11; Con.; Presb.—*Sydney, C.B.*

**Gunn, James**, business man.

S. late Donald G.; b. Banniskirk, Caithness-shire, Scot.; e. there; came to Can., 1867; emtd. service Toronto St. Ry. Co., 1869; became genl. mangr do. (under the city's management), 1891; supdt. do. (under company's do.), 1892; now, and for some yrs. a

dir. of the co.; is also V.-P. Reliance Loan and Savings Co. of Ont.; Presb.—133 Isabella St., Toronto.

"A man of capacity, integrity and zeal."—*T. News*.

**Gunn, James A.**, civil engineer.

S. late Alex. G., ex-M.P., and Angelique Agnes (Matthews) G. Kingston, Ont.; b. there; e. R. M. Coll.; m., Apl., 1900, Mary Alexandra, d. Prof. R. Carr Harris (*q.v.*); has been successively engr. in charge of sec. of operation, Egyptian Govt. rys., govt. engr. in charge of the important enging. works and services, Port of Alexandria; inspr. of govt. rys., and secy. to the comn. in charge of Egyptian Govt. rys.; a Presb.—*Cairo, Egypt*.

**Gunn, His Honour Eanald D.**, Junior Co. Ct. judge.

Highland Scotch ancestry; on his mother's side descended from the McDonells, one of whom, Miles McDonell, was Govr. of the Selkirk settlement, N.-W.T., another Atty.-Genl. of U. C., and a third the first Catholic Bp. in U. C., now Ont.; s. Allan G., Glengarry, Ont.; b. Barrie, Ont., 1863; e. private schs., Barrie Coll. Inst. and De la Salle Inst., Toronto; m. Kate, d. late W. J. Middleton, Toronto; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1902; a prominent and successful practitioner in Orillia for many yrs.; a mem. C. M. B. A., C. O. F. and Royal Arcanum, a Knight of Columbus, a Past Chief of the Sons of Scot. and chairman of the Sep. Sch. Bd.; unsuccessfully contested E. Simcoe (local), in Lib. interest, g. e., 1904; apptd. junior judge Co. Ct., Carleton, Ont., Mch. 15, 1907; do. chairman Bd. of Conciliation re Kingston & Pembroke Ry. employees, 1909; a R. C.—475 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.

**Gunn, Rev. Samuel C.** (Presb.).

Scottish parentage; b. East River, Co. Pictou, N.S., Nov. 12, 1841; e. Dalhousie Univ.; m., Oct., 1871, Anna, e. d. late Murdoch Sutherland, Pictou, N.S.; took theol. course Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S.; D.D.; o. 1870; served the following chs.: West and Clyde Rivers and Brookfield, P.E.I., 1870-6; St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I., 1876-83; Spring-side, U. Stewiacke, N.S., 1883-7; since Aug. 1, 1887, has been pastor Scotch Presb. Ch., Boston, Mass., or since its foundation; on the occasion of celebrating its foundation, 1903, was presented by the con. with a purse of gold, and Mrs. G. with a silver loving cup.—17 Copley St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

**Gunn, Rev. William Thomas** (Cong.).

E. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1891; M.A., 1894); studied theol., Cong. Coll. of Can.; graduated, 1885; B.D., do., 1898; o. 1893; imbibed a strong missy. spirit, but was unable to gratify it, owing to ill-health; pastor, Embro, Ont., 8 yrs.; sometime treas. Foreign Missy. Corporation; later, as supdt. Jubilee Fund raised \$200,000, to remove ch. debt; chairman, Cong. Union, 1906-7; some yrs. ed. *The Congrega-*

*tionalist*; since 1907 has been genl. secy. Cong. Ch. of Can.; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union; has lectured on "The Fundamentals of the Early Church" and cognate subjects; in early life followed business pursuits.—53 *Victor Ave. Toronto*.

"One of the leading men of the denomination."—*T. News*.

**Gunnison, Herbert Foster**, journalist.

S. Rev. Nathaniel G., for many yrs. pastor Universalist Ch., Halifax, N.S., and Ann Louise (Foster) G.; b. Halifax, June 28, 1858; e. St. Lawrence Univ.; graduated, 1880; m., 1885, Miss Alice May (d. 1903); in journalism since leaving coll.; now 2nd for many yrs. dir. and business mangr. *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*; also ed. "Eagle Almanac"; correspondent for *Brooklyn Eagle* at state capital, Albany, N.Y.; secy. and treas. Eagle Warehouse & Storage Co.; a founder. 3 yrs. treas. 2 yrs. secy. Am. Newspaper Pub. Assn.; formerly a dir. Brooklyn Public Library; dir. Nassau Trust Co.; on N. Y. State Comm. to Nashville Expn.; Rep. Univ.—1123 *Athmarle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.*; *Hanover, Brooklyn Univ., Hamilton, Brooklyn Municipal, St. Lawrence, Union League, Universalist Clubs*.

**Gunther, Lt.-Col. Ernest Frederick**, lawyer.

S. Edmund G., Toronto; b. Toronto, Feb. 13, 1862; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); followed law course, same institution, but did not graduate; m., June, 1911, Ina Hinman, d. Rolland Hills, Toronto; a barrister; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; since 1911 has been supdt. of insurance, B.C.; long in the v. m. service; attained to the rank of lt.-col. in command of a batt. of the Queen's Own Rifles, Apr. 10, 1906; R. O., 1911; served with the regt. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); holds long service decoration.—*Victoria, B.C.*

**Gurd, Fraser Baillie**, physician.

S. Dr. D. F. G., Montreal; b. Montreal, Jan. 7, 1883; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1904; (M.D., C.M., with honours, 1904); m., Jan., 1910, Jessie Gibson, o. d. T. H. Newman, Weredale Park, Montreal; further studies in Germany; resident physician Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1906-8; secy. Montreal Tubercul. Expn., 1908; author path. and bacter. articles, especially dealing with bacter. of the female genital tract; a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal; since 1910 has been a lect. in Tulane Univ.; Cong.—*New Orleans, La.*

**Gurd, Norman St. Clair**, lawyer.

S. Robt. S. G., barrister, Sarnia, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 27, 1870; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; m., June, 1899, Edna Isabel, 2nd d. Geo. H. Wilkes, Brantford, Ont.; graduated B.C.L. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1896; barrister, 1894; practises his prof. at Sarnia; V.-P. Lambton Loan and Invest. Co.; presdt. Ont. Library Assn.,

1906-8; now a councillor, do.; a del. first Library Conf.; edited Ont. Library Assn. catalogue of books for children, published by Ont. Govt.; author mag. articles and brochures on library work; Lib.; secy. W. Lambton Lib. Assn.; an Ang.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

**Gurney, Edward**, manufacturer.

O. s. late Edward G., a native of Holland Patent, N.Y., who, with his bro. Charles, laid the foundation, in Hamilton, Ont., many yrs. ago, of the well-known foundry business of E. & C. Gurney; b. Hamilton, Aug. 4, 1845; e. local public schs.; m., 1868, Mary Frances (V.-P. Can. Household Economic Assn.), d. late Wm. A. Cromwell, Toronto; acquired a practical knowledge, as a machinist, in his father's foundry; was admitted to the firm, 1869; removed to Toronto and was placed in charge of a branch of the business then estbd. in that city, do.; the firm became a joint stock co., under the name of the Gurney Foundry Co., 1891; is presdt. of the co.; a branch of the business was estbd. in Boston, Mass., 1887; is a mem. extve. comte., Nat. Sanitarium Assn.; V.-P. N. Am. Life Assur. Co.; presdt. Ont. Hosp. Assn., 1905; presdt. Ont. Manfrs. Assn., 1880-1; V.-P., Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1896; presdt., do., 1897; is a gov. Grace Hosp., Toronto; "would build the Can. tariff as high as Haman's gallows if it would keep out U. S. manufactures"; a Con.; a Meth.; ex-presdt. Meth. Social Union; mem. joint comte. on ch. union, 1907.—44 *Walmer Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"One of the solid business men of the country."—*T. Globe*.

**Gustin, Rev. Wm. Alfred** (Ang.).

B. Fitch Bay, P.Q., 1872; e. Stantstead Westl. Coll., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1898), and Lennoxville Univ. (M.A., *ad eun.*); unim.; o. deacon, 1897; priest, 1898; formerly rector St. Andrew's Ch., Peoria, Ill.; now canon St. John's Cath., and priest in charge Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Quincy, Ill.; a Mason, K. T., and Noble of Mystic Shrine.—1109 *Maine St., Quincy, Ill.*

**Gutelius, Frederick Passmore**, Can. ry. service.

German and Quaker parentage; b. Mifflinburg, Pa., Dec. 21, 1864; e. there; m., May, 1892, Miss Anne Eaton, Mifflinburg; graduated C. E. (Lafayette Coll.), 1887; asst. engr. and asst. supervisor Penn. Co., Pittsburg, Pa., 1882-92; removed to B. C., 1895; genl. supdt. Columbia & Western Ry. (constructing and operating ry. between Robson and Rosland), 1895-98; div. supdt., C. P. Ry., 1898-1900; various positions in engineering dept., do., 1900-2; engr. maintenance of way, do., 1902-06; asst. chief engr. Eastern lines, do., 1906-08; genl. supdt. Lake Superior div., 1908-10; since then do. do., Eastern div.; presented with silver testimonial on leaving Montreal; mem. Can. Soc. C. E. (councillor, 1907-8), 1902; author of paper on "Steel Rails in Can." (read before Railway Club, Montreal); Prot.—*Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Guthrie, Donald**, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. late Hugh and Catherine (McGregor) G.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., May 8, 1840; e. there and Toronto; m. Dec., 1863, Eliza Margt. (d. 1900), y. d. late John MacVicar, Dunglass, Argyllshire, Scot.; solr. (Ont.), 1863; barrister, 1866; K.C. (Ont.), 1876; do. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; bencher, Ont. Law Soc. since 1882; successfully practises his prof. in Guelph in partnership with his son, Hugh G. (q.v.); since 1863 has been city solr., Guelph, and solr. Co. Wellington; presd. Guelph Light & Power Co., 1870-1903; since 1895 has been Insp. of Reg. Offices for Ont.; sat for S. Wellington (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1876-82; represented same constituency (Local), 1886-94; moved address in reply to speech from the throne, H. C., 1877; do., do., Ont. Leg. Assem., 1887; a warm personal and political friend of Hon. Edward Blake (q.v.) and Sir W. Laurier (q.v.); a Presb.—"Ardmay," Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club, do.

**Guthrie, Rev. Donald** (Presb.).

S. Donald G., K.C. (q.v.); b. Guelph, Ont.; e. there, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1892), and Montreal Presb. Coll. (grad., 1894); D.D., Hampton Sidney Coll., Va., 1899; m. Dec., 1894, Jennie, d. late David Stirton, M.P.; for a short time pastor, Knox Ch., Walkerton, Ont.; co-pastor, 2nd Presb. Ch., Richmond, Va., 1898-1900; since then has been pastor, 1st Presb. Ch., Baltimore, Md.—Baltimore, Md.

"An earnest and faithful Christian worker."—Baltimore Sun.

**Guthrie, Hugh**, lawyer; legislator.

Scottish ancestry; s. Donald G., K.C. (q.v.); b. Guelph, Ont., Aug. 13, 1866; e. Guelph Coll. Inst. and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Dec., 1895, Maude Henrietta, d. Thos. H. Scarff, Guelph; barrister, 1888; K.C., 1902; successfully practises his prof. at Guelph as a mem. firm of G. & G.; has sat for Wellington S. (H. C.), Lib. interest, since g. e. 1900; chairman Rys. Comtee., H. C., since 1907; frequently spoken of in connection with a seat in the Laurier admn.; moved for the appt. of a Royal Comn. to enquire into the needs of tech. education throughout the Dom., 1909; one of the representatives of the H. C. at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, London, 1911, and was presented to Their Majesties on that occasion; Presb.—Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club, do.

"A trained constitutional lawyer, and one of the ablest Liberals in the House." M. and E.

"Possesses many of the gifts of the orator; has a consecutive, logical mind, with a capacity for hard work and a large fund of physical strength."—Can. Courier.

**Guttmann, Leo Frank**, educationist.

S. Dr. Oscar G., an authority on explosives; b. 1879; e. private sch., London, Central Tech. Coll., London Univ., Heidelberg Univ. (Ph.D., 1903) and Univ. Coll., London; an assoc. Inst. of Chemist. of Gt. Brit. and Irel., 1903; fellow do., 1906; demon. Univ. Coll.,

London, 1903-5; Carnegie research asst., 1905; tutor, then instr. and head of div. of physical chemis., Coll. of City of N. Y., 1905-9; since then has been asst. prof. phys. and indus. chemis., Queen's Univ., Kingston; served on comte. of Brit. Assn. for Advanc. of Science, Am. Chemical Soc., Am. Electro-Chem. Soc.; elected fellow Am. Assn., 1910; published papers in various scien. journals, chiefly on physical and organic chemis.; consultant to various chem. factories.—40 Frontenac St., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.

**Gwillim, John Cole**, educationist.

A mem. G., Spencer, and Ballard families of Herefordshire, Eng.; b. Laver Ct., Clifford, Herefordshire; m. Oct., 1900, Miss Jane Birch, Vancouver, B.C.; graduated in mining engineering, 1895; engd. in mining, B. C. till 1899, and again, subsequently; for some time employed on the Can. Geol. Survey; apptd. prof. of mining, Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1902.—Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.

**Gwyn, Rev. Herbert Britton** (Protestant Epis.).

S. Lt.-Col. H. C. G., K.C. (q.v.), and Charlotte E. G.; b. Dundas, Ont.; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1896); m. Miss Katharine Maconochie, Chicago, Ill.; o. 1896; curate All Saints', Toronto, 1896-99; asst. St. Peter's, Chicago, 1900-02; rector St. Simon's, do., 1902; is secy. Chicago Law and Order League and N. Side Law and Order League; author occasional verses.—2096 Stenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Ravenswood Club.

**Gwyn, Lt.-Col. Herbert Charles**, lawyer.

S. Wm. B. G., Norfolk, Eng.; b. Apl. 29, 1846; e. Dundas Grammar Sch.; m. d. Rev. Canon F. L. Osler, Dundas, Ont.; studied law with late B. B. Osler, Q.C.; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Dundas, of which town he was mayor, 1887-8; now town solr. there; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Hamilton, 1865, and has been V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto; long in v. m. service; attained to command 77th Regt., 1887; since retired; holds long service decoration; a son, A. H. G., graduated from Royal Mil. Coll., 1902, and has entd. the army in India; a Con., and was treas. Con. Assn., N. Wentworth; Ang.—"Staplehurst" Dundas, Ont.; Hamilton Club, Hamilton.

**Gwynne, Lt.-Col. Reginald John**, land-estate proprietor.

E. s. J. E. A. G., J.P., F.S.A., Folklington Manor, Polegate, Sussex, Eng.; b. London, Eng., Sept. 16, 1863; e. Cheam, Eton, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; m., 1894, Mary Mayall, e. d. S. Taylor, Oldham, Lancashire; gazetted major 16th Light Horse, 1907; lt.-col. commanding do., 1908; V.-P. Can. Caval. Assn., 1910; author: "Explanations and Details for Movements in Cavalry Training," 1909; Ang.—Grenfell, Sask.

**Gwynne, William Durie**, lawyer.

S. late Hon. Mr. Justice G., Supreme Ct. of Can. and Julia G., y. d. Dr. Wm. Durie, K.H.; b. June 15, 1857; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881); m., Sept., 1887, Frances Maye, widow of Capt. E. D. Clarke, R.N.W.M.P., and d. late Hon. Jas Cockburn, K.C., M.P., one of the "Fathers of Confederation"; a barrister; mem. legal firm of Crombie, Worrell & G., Toronto; a trustee York Law Assn.; a Freemason; a Con.; an Ang.; a del. to the synods; a mem. Central Comte. Ang. Layman's Missionary Movement.—23 Dunbar Road, Toronto.

**Gye, Madame Marie Louise Emma Cecile Albani**, prima donna.

E. d. late Joseph Lajeunesse and Melina (Mignault) L.; grandm., Rachel McCutcheon, came to Can. from N. Y. in early life; b. Chambly, P.Q., Sept. 27, 1847; e. Plattsburg, N.Y., and Convent of Sacred Heart, Sault au Recollet, Montreal (where she sang before the late King, then P. of Wales, 1860); received early musical training from her father, and made her first appearance in public when 7 yrs. of age, at Mechanics' Hall, Montreal; at 15 became an organist at Saratoga Springs, and prof. of singing and the piano at Kellwood; after 3 yrs. went to Paris, where she studied under Duprez and Benoist, and later at Milan, under Lamperti; made her *debut* at Messina, 1870, in Bellini's "La Sonnambula," taking the name of Albani from an old and almost extinct Ital. family; after achieving great success there, at Florence, and elsewhere in Italy, she made her appearance at the Royal Ital. Opera, London, 1872, and established a reputation in the world's capital that has never waned; she has sung in Am., Russia, Germany, Australia, S. Africa, and Can., with great success, and, in addition to being a great opera singer, has achieved distinction in oratorio; she had no greater friend than the late Queen Victoria, before whom she sang repeatedly, and who accorded her many proofs of her regard; she sang also at the funeral of the great Queen, and subsequently at the Guild Hall, London, at the reception given there to King Edward and Queen Alexandra; also at the opening of the Franco-British Expn., London, 1908; apptd. court singer to the Emperor of Germany, she received the Order of Merit for Art, Science, and Music from the late King Edward VII., and the Orders of Merit from Denmark and Germany; other rewards and decorations in her possession include the Victoria badge, the Jubilee med. of 1887, with clasp for the Diamond Jubilee,

the King of the Sandwich Islands Order, the badge of the Amateur Orchestral Soc., London, and the Beethoven med. of the Royal Philharmonic Soc., London; a R. C.; she m., 1878, Ernest Gye, impresario, and by him has one s., who has entered the Eng. diplomatic service; her portrait has been painted by Wm. H. Low for the Albany Club, Albany, N.Y.—*Park House, Earl's Court Road, London, S.W., Eng.*

I 'member wan tam I be sleepin', jus' onder some beeg pine tree,  
An' song of de robin wak' me, but robin he don't see me.  
Dere's no'ting for scarin' dat bird dere, He's feel all alone on de worl',  
Wall! Ma-dam she mus' lissen lak dat too, when she was de Chambly girl!  
'Cos how could she sing dat nice chanson, de sam' as de bird I was hear,  
Till I see it de maple an' pine tree an' Richelieu roman' near.  
Again I'm de leetle feller, lak young colt upon de spring  
Dat's jus' on de way I was feel, me, w'en Ma-dam All-ba-nee is sing!  
An' after de song it is finish, an' crowd is mak' noise wit' its han'  
I s'pose dey be t'inkin' I'm crazy, dat mebbe I don't onderstan',  
'Cos I'm set on de chair very quiet, mese'f an' poor Jeremie,  
An' I see dat hees eye it was cry too, jus' sam' way it go wit' me.  
—"*When Albani Sang*," by the late Dr. W. H. Drummond.

**Gzowski, Casimir Stanislaus**, financial agent and broker; capitalist.

O. s. s. late Col. Sir C. S. G., K.C. M.G., C.E., A.D.C. to the late Queen Victoria, and Maria (Beebe) G.; b. Toronto, Dec. 2, 1847; e. Leamington Coll., Eng., and Toronto Univ.; m. Mary (formerly presdt. Nursing at Home Mission and Union Mission, and hon. presdt. Home for Incurable Children, Toronto), d. late David Bell, Buffalo, N.Y.; formerly a mem. and treas. Toronto Stock Exchange; a mem. and one of the founders of the Toronto Mining Exchange; formerly in partnership of Ewing Buchan (q.v.), as a banker and stock broker; now doing business on his own account; rated as a millionaire by S.N., 1907; V.P. London and Can. Loan & Agency Co., and Presdt. Douglas Mining Co.; elected a dir. Bank of Ontario by shareholders, after the failure of the Bank, Dec., 1906; well known for his philanthropic and charitable labours; a mem. Extve. Comte. Associated Charities; has been supdt. of Toronto Mission Union; has been presdt. Y.M.C.A., Toronto, etc.; Ang.; Con.—60 Glen Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.

## H

**Haanel, Eugene Emil Richard**, Dom. public service.

S. Franz and Ann (Herde) H.; b. Breslau, Silesia, May 24, 1841; e. Gymnasium and Breslau Univ. (Ph.D., 1872); first came to Am., 1856;

m., Nov., 1866, Miss Julia F. Darling, Lake Ridge, Mich.; served in Federal Army during Am. Civil War; prof. mod. lang., Adrian Coll., Mich., 1864; do. Hillsdale Coll., do., 1865; prof. nat. science, Albion Coll., 1867-70;

prof. do., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont., 1872-90; while there built and equipped Faraday Hall; prof. physics, Syracuse Univ., 1888; suptd. of mines, Can., June 8, 1901; since May 3, 1907, has been dir. of mines of Can.; a Royal Commr. to proceed to Europe to investigate the electro-thermic processes employed in the smelting of iron ores and the manufacture of steel, 1901; V.-P. Am. Inst. of Chem. Engrs., 1909; presdt. Am. Peat Soc., 1909-10; is a charter fellow Royal Soc. Can.; a Meth.—184 First Ave., Ottawa.

"One of the ablest practical scientists living, and, perhaps, the first theistic scientist on the Continent."—*E. Odum*.

**Hackett, James Keteltas**, actor-manager.

S. late Jas. Henry and Clara Cynthia (Morgan) H.; b. Wolfe Island, Ont., Sept. 6, 1869; e. Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.A., 1891), and N. Y. Law Sch.; m., May 2, 1897, Miss Mary Mannering, the famous actress (divorced Jan., 1910); made début on the stage, Palmer's Stock Co., Park Theatre, Philadelphia, 1892; became leading man N. Y. Lyceum Theatre, 1896; reached great success in "The Prisoner of Zenda," "Rupert of Hentzau," "The Prides of Jennico," and "The Crisis"; now lessee, actor and mangr., the Hackett Theatre, N. Y.—262 W. 94th St., New York; *Players' Club; Lambs' Club; Friars' Club; Strollers' Club; City College Club; Green Room Club; N. Y. Athletic Club, do.; Can. Camp Club; St. Bernard Fish & Game Club.*

**Hacking, John Albert**, merchant.

S. late W. H. H., Listowel, Ont., a native of Leeds, Eng.; mother native of Clare, Irel.; b. Co. York, Ont., 1849; e. there; m., 1873, Miss Elizabeth Flaherty; in mercantile life; has been Councillor, Depty.-Reeve, Reeve, and Mayor of Listowel; Reeve 5 separate occasions; Mayor twice; Warden, Co. Perth, twice, a record unexcelled in Can.; Lib.—*Listowel, Ont.*

**Hadow, Rev. Robert** (Presb.).

S. Geo. H., formerly M.P. for Restigouche, N.B., and Christina (McCurdy) H., a d. Rev. John McCurdy, D.D.; b. Dalhousie, N.B., Nov. 17, 1860; e. public and high sch., Dalhousie, Princeton Preparatory Sch. and Univ., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882), and Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1888); m., 1893, Eleanor, d. Wm. Caldwell, Milton, Ont.; o. 1896; pastor Milton, Ont., 1888-95; do. Watford, Ont., 1897-1901; since then has been ed. of *The Westminster*, Toronto; V.-P. Knox Coll. Alumni Assn.; author "How Canada Was Saved," etc.; an Ind. Lib.; believes that "the tariff should approach as near free trade as possible without injustice to existing industries; every effort should be made to promote acquaintance and good understanding between various racial and religious elements in Can., and Canada's ideal should be that of a nation, free and self-governing, bound up with other parts of the British Empire by ties of sentiment and mutual advantage; her

influence within the Empire should be exerted in favour of peace and goodwill in international relations"; a Presb. by descent and education; a strong believer in Christian union on the basis of simple Biblical creed.—*Weston, Ont.*

"Admirably fitted for the important duty to which he has been entrusted."—*M. Witness*.

**Hadley, Henry, jr.**, civil engineer.

S. Henry and Alice (Ward) H.; b. Montreal, Feb. 16, 1884; e. Verdun Sch. and Montreal High Sch.; unm.; graduated B.Sc. (McGill Univ.), 1906; entd. student Can. Soc. C.E., 1906; assoc. mem. do., 1909; apptd. town engr., Verdun, P.Q., 1907; author several tech. papers; Lib.; Prot.—1021 Wellington St., Verdun, P.Q.

"An able and very capable man."—*Mayor's report*.

**Hadriil, Alfred W.**, business man.

A bro. Geo. H. (q.v.); m. Miss Forster; is secy. Can. Fire Underwriters' Assn.; Ang.—6 Seymour Ave., Montreal; *Canadian Club, do.*

**Hadriil, George**, business man.

S. late Geo. and Elizabeth (Bushell) H.; b. London, Eng., Aug. 2, 1848; e. there; m., 1st, 1891, Emmeline Lillian (d. Dec., 1902); 2ndly, d. J. Albert Copland, "Benefield," Chelmsford, Eng.; spent earlier yrs. of his business life in London; came to Can., 1874; joined staff Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1877; asst. secy., 1880; secy. since 1886; a del. to several Imp. Trade Congresses, the last one held at Sydney, Australia; a del., by invitation, to Nfd., to assist in the formation of a bd. of trade there, 1909; presented with a testimonial from Brit. delegates to Imp. Trade Cong., Montreal, 1903, in acknowledgment of courtesies and services rendered by him, 1904; elected an hon. mem. Intern. Bd. of Foreign Trade, N.Y., 1905; do. hon. secy. King Edward Memorial Comte., Montreal, 1911; presented with a cabinet of silverware by Montreal Bd. of Trade, on the completion of 25th year as secy. thereof, do.; a dir. St. George's Soc., Montreal; Ang.—632 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; *Canada Club; Church of England Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of great natural abilities as a statistician and accountant."—*M. Herald*. "Possesses unusual qualifications for his office, which calls for a display of diplomacy, tact and social qualities, as well as for purely business ability."—*S. N.*

**Hagar, Miss Annie**, nursing profession.

D. late Franklin H., Welland, Ont.; b. and e. there; now and for some yrs. suptd. of Dunkirk Hosp.; Meth.—*Dunkirk, N.Y.*

**Hagar, Charles W.**, insurance profession.

M.; previously mangr. Royal Electric Co., Montreal; subsequently city manager Guardian Assur. Co.; since 1896 genl. mangr. Dom. Guarantee Co.; a

Freemason, and an office-bearer, Quebec Grand Lodge.—*34 McGill College Ave., Montreal.*

**Hagarty, Miss Clara Sophia**, painter.

E. d. J. H. G. H., shipping merchant, Toronto; grandd. late Chief Justice Sir J. H. H.; b. and e. Toronto; a pupil in art of E. W. Grier (q.v.) and late Miss Tully; a mem. summer sketch classes of M. Chase, N. Y.; later studied extensively in France, Italy and Holland; has exhibited frequently; favourite subjects portraits and interiors; a mem. Ont. Soc. of Artists; an assoc. mem. R. C. A.; Ang.—*13 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

"A vigorous and powerful painter."—*T. Telegram.*

**Hagarty, Edward William**, educationist.

S. late Danl. H., Bandon, Co. Cork, Irel., and Sarah (Galen) H., d. one of the early settlers on Grand River, Ont.; b. Brantford, Ont., Sept. 7, 1862; e. Toronto public schs., Toronto Coll. Inst. ("head boy"), and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1883); post-grad. course Johns Hopkins Univ., where he was a fellow, by courtesy; m. Miss Charlotte Helen Plummer, Brantford, Ont.; classical master, Aylmer and Seaforth High Schs., 1883-7; headmaster Mt. Forest High Sch., 1887-91; classical master Harbord Coll. Inst., 1891-1906; principal, do., since Sept., 1906; a senator Toronto Univ., 1906; elected secy. High Sch. Teachers' Assn., Apl., 1906; do. presdt. do. do., Dec., 1907; apptd. to educ. faculty, Toronto Univ., Oct., 1909; has also been secy. of the coll. and high sch. depts. Ont. Educl. Assn.; author of an introductory Latin grammar (authorized for use in Man. and Ont. schs.) and of sch. eds. of *Cæsar* and *Virgil*; an Imperialist, with very friendly feelings towards the people of the U. S.; presented a gold med. to Dom. Rifle Assn. for competition among Eng. Cadets visiting Can., 1910; Ang.—*662 Euclid Ave., Toronto; Beta Theta Pi, Toronto University; OZ Chapter.*

"Known throughout the province as a successful teacher of the classics."—*T. News.*

**Haggart, Alexander**, lawyer; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Archd. and Elizabeth (McGregor) H.; b. Peterborough, Ont., Jan. 20, 1849; e. Peterborough High Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1872; LL.B., 1876); m., July, 1889, Miss Elizabeth Littlehales, Shrewsbury, Eng.; barrister (Ont.), 1876; do. (Man.), 1880; K.C. (Lord Aberdeen), 1893; one of the leaders of the local bar; a former partner late Chief Justice Killam; now and for some yrs. a partner Hon. H. J. Macdonald, K.C. (q.v.); several times mentioned for a seat on the bench; presdt. Man. Law Soc.; has been an ald., sch. trustee, and chairman Sch. Bd., Winnipeg; a Con., and since g. e. 1908 has represented Winnipeg (H. C.); has taken a determined stand in Parlt. on the

question of the extension of the boundaries of Man., and moved a resolution on the subject, Apl., 1910; a Cong.—*229 Kennedy St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club, do.*

"One of the most popular men in Winnipeg."—*M. Gazette.*

**Haggart, Hon. John Graham**, statesman.

S. late John H., a native of Breadalbane, Scot., who came to Can. in the early days and was afterwards a successful miller and contractor at Perth, Ont., and Isabella (Graham) H., a native of Isle of Skye; b. Perth, Ont., Nov. 14, 1836; e. there; m., early in life, Caroline (d. Jan., 1900), d. late Robt. Douglas, Perth; some time in the milling business; mayor of Perth, 1867, 1869, and 1871; unsuccessfully contested S. Lanark, Con. interest, 1867, 1869 and 1871; has sat for S. Lanark (H.C.) since 1872; called to the P.C., Aug. 3, 1888, and was thereafter successively Postmaster-Genl. in the Macdonald and Abbott Adms. and Minr. of Railways and Canals in the Abbott, Thompson, Bowell and Tupper Adms., going out of office with his colleagues, July, 1896; on the elevation of Sir Mackenzie Bowell (q.v.) to the Senate, Dec., 1892, became Ont. leader of the Con. party and later was spoken of in connection with the premiership, the *Toronto Mail* declaring that "as between Mr. Bowell and Mr. Haggart the latter would be the safer man for the party"; was one of the "nest of traitors" (so-called) who was charged by his leader, Sir M. Bowell (q.v.) with deserting him, Jan., 1896; while in charge of the Dept. of Rys. and Canals, succeeded in running the Intercol. Ry. during the fiscal year, 1892-93, with a surplus over all expenses; he also completed the construction of the Sault Ste. Marie Canal, the last link in the chain of Can. canals connecting the Great Lakes with the St. Lawrence; was elected chairman of the extve. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., Oct., 1896; served at the time of the Trent affair as capt. of the Perth Infy. Co.; apptd. one of the representatives of the H.C. at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911, and was present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey on that occasion; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911; favours the construction of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal; a Presb.—*Perth, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"One who plays the game of politics like a sportsman."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of deep thought and of unusually wide reading."—*M. Star.*

"A man of courage, energy and audacity and who knows the ropes."—*The late Hon. J. I. Tarte.*

**Haggart, William Ross**, business man.

B. Cornwall, Ont.; e. Belleville Business Coll.; went to Philadelphia, Pa., 1907, becoming mangr. Garlock Packing Co.; elected to Philadelphia City Council, 1907; a Rep.—*Philadelphia, Pa.*

**Hague, Rev. Dyson** (Ang.).

2nd s. Geo. H. (q.v.) and his first wife, Miss Cousins; b. Toronto, Apl. 20, 1857; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1881), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; m., Oct., 1884, May, e. d. late Robt. Baldwin, Toronto, and grand-d. Hon. Robt. Baldwin, C.B., one of the fathers of responsible govt. in the colonies; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; curate, St. James' Cath., Toronto, 3 yrs.; first rector, St. Paul's Ch., Brockville, Ont., 1885-1890; rector, St. Paul's Ch., Halifax, N.S., the oldest Prot. ch. in the Dom., and the largest in the Mar. Provinces, 1890-7; prof. past theol. and homiletics, Wycliffe Theol. Coll., 1897; after a brief ministry, as asst. to the late Bp. Carmichael, at St. George's, Montreal, 1901-3, became rector of the Bp. Cronyn Memorial Ch., London, Ont., where he still is; was presdt. St. George's Y. M. C. A., Montreal; a senator Western Univ.; a mem. genl. comte., Western Ont., Bible Soc.; a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; a mem. ed. staff, Ang. Ch. Record S.S. publications; a mem. genl. comte. for a revised Hymnal for Ch. of Eng. in Can.; apptd. an hon. canon, St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1908; author of several works published in Eng., the U. S. and Can., including: "The Best Work in the World," "The Church of England as a Centre of Union"; "The Life Worth Living"; "Confirmation: Why we have it; What it means; What it requires"; "Ways to Win"; "The Church of England before the Reformation"; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*The Rectory, Memorial Church, London, Ont.*

"A lucid and acute writer."—*Literature.*

"A writer who has laid the whole Anglican Church under great obligations to him."—*Record* (London, Eng.)

**Hague, George**, retired banker.

Belongs to an old Yorkshire family; s. John H., Rotherham, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. there, Jan. 13, 1825; e. Moor-gate Acad., Rotherham; m., 1st, 1852, Sarah (d. June, 1900), d. Joseph Cousins, Sheffield, Eng.; 2ndly, Mch., 1902, Mary Frances, d. late McGregor Mitcheson, Philadelphia, Pa.; commenced his banking career in the service of the Sheffield Banking Co.; came to Can., 1854, as the financial mangr. of a firm of ry. contractors; after 2 yrs. became accountant at headquarters in the newly organized Bank of Toronto; was subsequently mangr. at Cobourg, and in 1863 succeeded the late Angus Cameron as cashier of the bank; retired therefrom 1876, and was presented by the dirs. with a service of plate, "in ackgt. by the banks of Can. for many of the privileges they enjoy"; was genl. mangr. of the Merchants' Bank of Can., 1877-1902, when he retired from active prof. life, being presented by the dirs. with a handsome piece of silver; has since devoted himself to literary and philanthropic work; in addition to many articles in the newspapers and revs. on banking, financial and philan-

thropic subjects, is the author of a treatise on "Can. Banking," of "Free Thought and Kindred Topics, from a practical point of view," of "Some Practical Studies in the History and Biography of the Old Testament," and other works; is a govt. of McGill Univ., V.-P. Montreal Div. Coll., a govt. Montreal Genl. Hosp., a V.-P. Charity Organization Soc., a dir. Montreal Boys' Home, a dir. House of Industry, a mem. bd. of management Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, a V.-P. Soc. Protec. Women and Children, V.-P. Can. Bible Soc. and Victorian Order of Nurses; is also a dir. Guarantee Co. of N. A., of the Montreal Trust & Deposit Co. and other similar bodies; was formerly presdt. Y. M. C. A., Montreal, and gave largely to its funds; presdt. Good Govt. Assn. and presdt. and hon. presdt. Can. Bankers' Assn., of which he was one of the founders; served as chairman, Civil Service Comn., 1891; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang.; approves of Mr. Chamberlain's policy as being the best for the Empire at large.—"*Rotherwood," Redpath St., Montreal; "Fairmount Lodge," Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.*

"A leading authority on all banking matters."—*M. Witness.*

"A high-minded Christian gentleman, public spirited and always at the front in every philanthropic movement. We never knew a fairer man or one more actively unselfish."—*Can.-Am.*

**Haight, Walter Lockwood**, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Canniff and Jane Casey (Ingersoll) H.; father author of "Country Life in Can. Fifty Years Ago" and other works; b. Picton, Ont., July 23, 1860; e. public schs., Toronto Model Sch., and U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, July, 1883, Louise M. (d.), d. Capt. Geo. Schofield, Niagara, Ont.; 2ndly, Mch., 1899, Helen, d. late Hugh MacKay, Parry Sound, Ont.; a grad. of the Law Sch., Osgoode Hall; barrister, —; successfully practised his prof. at Parry Sound; appointed crown atty. and clk. of the peace there; formerly presdt. Con. Assn., Parry Sound; has declined several invitations to enter political life; Ang.—*Parry Sound, Ont.*

**Hale, George Hughes**, journalist.

B. Omeme, Ont., Dec. 16, 1846; e. Grammar Sch. there; m. Miss Marion Macfarlane Gow, Orillia, Ont.; a practical printer; began newspaper career in office of the Orillia *Expositor*; joined his bro. (Wm. M. H.), who had previously estbd. the Orillia *Packet*, 1873, and has since been associated with him in publishing and conducting that paper; a man of cultured tastes, taking much interest in historical study and investigation; a Prot.; a Lib.-Con.; an Imperialist. — *Orillia, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Hale, Katherine" (see Warnock, Miss A. B.).

**Hale, William Amherst**, gentleman.

Y. s. late Hon. Edward H., D.C.L., M.L.C., and Eliza Cecilia H., 2nd d. late Chief Justice Bowen, Quebec;

grands, Hon. John H., and Hon. Elizabeth H., sister 1st Earl Amherst; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Feb. 23, 1847; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; m., Ellen, 2nd d. late Stewart Derbyshire, at one time private secy. to Lord Durham, and afterwards Queen's Printer; Mayor Oxford, P.Q., 1890-3; chairman, Sch. Commrs., do.; Ang.; a Protestant, and a strong believer in total prohibition.—*"Sleepy Hollow," Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

**Hales-Sanders, A. J.,** educationist.

S. T. Hales-S., a noted artist, a mem. of the Royal Inst. of Painters, Eng., and an exhibitor at the Royal Acad.; b. Eng.; e. Usham Coll.; M.A.; m.; has been for some yrs. principal Cath. High Sch., Montreal; declined appt. as principal to the new bi-lingual training sch., Ottawa, 1907; R. C.—*"Blinkbonnie," 908 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal.*

"A successful and efficient principal."—*M. Herald.*

**Haley, Francis Raymond,** educationist.

S. late William and Adelaide (Robbins) H., both of New Eng. stock; b. Yarmouth, N.S., Aug. 24, 1862; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1892). Harvard Univ. (B.A.), and Leipzig Univ.; m., Sept., 1893, Miss Elizabeth Kenyon Wilcox; since 1890 has been prof. of physics, Acadia Univ.; is also provl. examr. of schs., N. S.; a Bapt.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

**Halfyard, Rev. Samuel** (Meth.), educationist.

Eng. parentage; s. Saml. and Priscilla H.; b. Nfd., 1873; graduated Boston Univ., where he took the course in phil., in addition to the regular requirements for graduation from the Coll. of Liberal Arts and Sch. of Theol.; was apptd. Jacob Sleeper fellow of Boston Univ., and honoured with 2 yrs.' residence in Germany, where he divided his time between the univs. of Berlin and Munich; in Germany devoted his time to phil., theol., ch. hist., pol. science, and art; in the study of art he visited all the leading galleries in Germany, France, and Eng.; A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D.; o. 1895; m. the d. W. J. Willson, Toronto; is prof. of phil., Wesley Coll., N. Dak.—*Grand Forks, N. Dak.; Fort-nightly Club, do.*

**Hall, Rev. Alfred** (Evang.).

Y. s. late Chas. H. Newbury, Berks, Eng.; b. there, 1860; e. St. Bartholomew's Grammar Sch. there; m., 1889, Lottie, e. d. late H. J. Grove, Windsor, Eng.; clergyman Bapt. Ch., 1883-1909; held charges at Hampton Court, St. Leonard's, (Hastings), and Merthyr-Tydfil, Wales, and at Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony and Durban, Natal, S. Africa; mem. Hastings Sch. Bd., 1894; J. P., Port Elizabeth, 1905; gov. Ladies' Coll., Durban, 1906; presdt. Bapt. Union of all S. Africa, 1904; extve. councillor for Africa, World's Bapt. Ch. Congress, 1905; now representative in Can. of Brit. and Foreign

Sailors' Soc. (estab'd. 1818; patron, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales); ed. *S. African Baptist*, 1898-1909; an alumnus Met. Theol. Coll., London, during presidency of its founder, Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, 1883-8; a fellow Royal Col. Inst.; a life mem. Navy League; served on Soldiers' Comforts Comte. throughout S. African war, and on extve. comte. Navy League to welcome Sir Percy Scott's cruiser squadron to Natal, 1908; now apptd. to distribute Nelson shields in Lord Strathcona's name to the univs., colleges and schs. of Can.—*64 Wellesley St., Toronto.*

**Hall, Francis William,** lawyer.

D. late John A. Nesbitt, Toronto; Ont.; b. there; e. Perth Coll. Inst.; m., Nov., 1903, Margt. Elsie, e. d. Hon. Peter McLaren, senator, Perth; a graduate Law Sch., Osgoode Hall; barrister, 1894; successfully practises his prof. at Perth; elected Mayor, 1909; re-elected, 1910-11; Ang.—*Perth, Ont.*

**Hall, Irving Lincoln,** dramatist.

Belongs to an old New Eng. fam.—*iv. b. Lowell, Mass., Nov. 7, 1866; e. public schs. and Bryant & Stratton's Business Coll., Boston, Mass.; m., 1890, Miss Myra Bellknap Harrington, Dover, N.H.; in commercial life till 1897; since then engd. in lit. work; in collaboration with W. K. Tremayne (q.v.) has written several plays and dramatized several books; 2 of the most successful plays have been "The Light of Other Days" and "The Triumph of Betty"; in his opinion "the stage is an all-important factor in the education and morals of a country; the liberal co-operation of the people of Can. would give Mr. Tremayne and himself a Can. stage that would stand for what is best in literature and art, thereby elevating the moral and making this profession the envy of all"; a Prof.—*1526 Budge St., Dracut Centre, Mass.**

**Hall, Mrs. Jean,** pianist.

D. late John A. Nesbitt, Toronto; b. Toronto; a pupil of Teschetizky; made her first London appearance at Bechstein Hall, Sept., 1910; gives promise of becoming a distinguished mem. of her profession; m., June, 1911, John Hall, "The Grange," Hale, Cheshire, Eng.—*"The Grange," Hale, Cheshire, Eng.*

"Her technique has all the brilliance and polish which are the hall marks of pupils of Teschetizky with little of the harshness which cultivation of these qualities is apt to produce."—*L. Daily News.*

**Hall, Lt.-Col. John Albert,** Can. mil. forces.

B. Aug. 24, 1868; a long time in the v. m.; apptd. lt.-col. 5th B. C. Regt., Gar. Arty., Feb. 28, 1903; commanded Western Infy. contingent, Quebec tercentenary celebration, 1908; presented to Prince of Wales (now King George V.), do.; V.-P. Dom. Arty. Assn., 1908-9; now on the R. O.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*



**Hall, Lewis**, dental surgeon.

Elected Mayor of Victoria, B.C., 1908; do. V.-P. B. C. Union of Municipalities, do.; presented to Prince of Wales (now King George V.), Quebec tercentenary celebration, 1908.—*Victoria, B.C.*

**Hall, Matthew Alexander**, lawyer.

Eng. and Scottish origin; s. Thos. H. and Janet (Burns) H.; b. Scarborough, Co. York, Ont., July 31, 1862; grandparents among early settlers northern shore Lake Ont.; e. public schs., Newmarket High Sch., and Toronto Coll. Inst.; m., Oct., 1890, May, d. C. J. C. Wurtele, advocate, Sorel, P.Q.; in early life a sch. teacher; afterwards a com. traveller in Ont. and U. S.; graduated I.L.B. Wis. Univ., 1888; since then has been in active and successful practice at Omaha, Neb.; a mem. legal firm Montgomery & H.; apptd. Brit. vice-consul, Omaha, 1897; a del. to Can. from the Trans-Mississippi and Intern. Exposition to induce the authorities there to participate in the expn., a mission in which he was successful, 1898; presdt. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Assn. of Neb. and Iowa, 1897; presdt. Brit.-Am. Club, Omaha, 1898; do. Omaha Cricket Club, do.; presdt. Can. Soc., Omaha, 1905; became a naturalized citizen, U. S., 1892; a Rep., and elected state senator, 1902; resident V.-P. and atty. Am. Surety Co., N. Y., a mem. Am. Bar Assn., a Freemason and Forester of exalted rank; one of the nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and a gov. of the Knights of Ak-Sar-Ben.—*Omaha, Neb.; Omaha Club; Omaha Country Club, do.*

"A man of high character, exemplary private life, active public spirit, and faithful devotion to professional duty."—*His. of Nebraska.*

**Hall, Robert Richard**, lawyer.

Third s. Wm. and Alice (Davidson) H.; b. Tp. Fenelon, Co. Victoria, Ont., Dec. 10, 1865; e. public schs. and Peterborough Coll. Inst.; m., July, 1894, Clara Elizabeth, d. John Ludgate, Ashburnham, Ont.; an undergrad. in law, Toronto Univ.; a grad. Law Soc., Osgoode Hall; barrister, 1888; successfully practises his prof. at Peterborough; a dir. of the Otonabee Power Co., Ltd., the Can. Consolidated Oil Co., and Chinajapa Land Co., Mexico; a Lib.; sat for Peterborough W. (H. C.), 1904-8; declined renomination; a Presb.—*Peterborough, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"Brimful of energy, public spirited, an excellent speaker, and with good business capacity."—*T. Globe.*

**Hall, Thomas Proctor**, physician; educationist.

Eng. origin; s. R. S. and Jane (Greenwood) H.; b. Hornby, Ont., Oct. 7, 1858; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882), Ill. Wesl. Univ. (M.A., Ph.D., 1888), and Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1902); M.D. (Nat. Med. Univ., Chicago), 1902; m., 1st, July, 1885, Miss Elizabeth Knight, Souris, P.E.I. (d.); 2ndly, Sept., 1902, Dr. Ruth M. McManus,

Chicago; fellow Toronto Univ., 1883-4; science master, Woodstock Coll., 1885-90; fellow Clark Univ., 1891-3; examiner Toronto Univ., 1892; prof. nat. science, Tabor Coll., Iowa, 1893-6; presdt. Iowa Acad. Science, 1896; prof. physics, Kansas City Univ., 1897-1901; prof. physics and chemist., Nat. Med. Univ., Chicago, and secy. and prof. electro-physics, Chicago Coll. of X-ray and Electro-Therap., since 1901; elected presdt. Can. Soc., Kansas City, 1901; ed.-in-chief *Am. X-ray Journ.*; ed. *Chicago Pan-Path.* (med.); a mem. Am. Math. Soc.; do. Am. Roentgen Ray Soc.; a Bapt.; believes that "denominational differences are fading out, and will soon be among the things that have been; Christianity itself is rising toward its ideal, a world religion."—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Hallett, William Kinghorn**, American railway service.

S. Bartlett L. and Augusta (Mosh-er) H.; b. Douglas Parish, nr. Fredericton, N.B., Mch. 15, 1873; e. local schs.; m., June, 1895, Miss Grace Coughlan, Stanley, N.B.; entd. ry. service, 1893; since Mch., 1905, has been supdt. Bangor & Aroostook Ry.; Prot.—*Bangor, Me.*

**Halliwell, Edward Armitage Earl**, journalist.

S. late Rev. John H., rector (Ang.) Stirling, Ont., and Annette (Earl) H.; a bro. late Lt.-Col. J. E. H., a distinguished Can. soldier, Stirling; b. Chatham, Ont., 1865; e. Belleville, Toronto, and Quebec; for some considerable time owner and ed. *Mexico*, an intern. mag.; sometime Brit. vice-consul, Mexico; served with distinction in Can. v. m.; commanded a troop 4th Hussars, Kingston; served during N. W. Rebellion (med.), 1885; present in the charge at Batoche, in which both he and his bro. were seriously wounded.—*British Club, Mexico City.*

**Halloran, Matthew K.**, manufacturer.

S. of a soldier; b. Limerick, Ire., 1852; spent early youth at Corfu, Malta, and Gibraltar; came to Can. with parents in early sixties; e. Montreal; estab. himself at Brantford, 1873; a cigar manufacturer; ald., 1892-1901; mayor, 1903-4; proposed as a labour candidate (H. C.), g. e. 1904, but withdrew; a Lib.; a R. C.—*Brantford, Ont.*

**Halloran, Patrick M.**, Am. ry. service.

Irish origin; s. Patrick and Jane (Devine) H.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 11, 1860; e. there; m., July, 1903, Miss Mary S. Harte, Toronto (d. July, 1903); entd. ry. service as clk. Gt. Western Ry., 1875, since which time has held many important and highly responsible positions; since Apl., 1897, has been auditor, secy., and treas. Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Ry.; is also a dir. of the Co.; R. C.—*Anaconda, Mont.*

**Halpenny, Rev. Edmund Wesley** (Meth.).

Bro. Rev. T. A. H. (q.v.); b. and e. nr. Manotick, Ont.; studied theol. Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (S.T.L., 1898;

B.D., 1909); o. 1898; filled several important pastorates, Ont. and P. Q.; was secy. S. S. Union, P. Q., several yrs.; genl. secy. S. S. Work in Ind., U.S., 1902-9; was dean there for 3 yrs.; elected genl. secy., Ont. S. S. Assn., Oct., 1909.—*57 Hillcrest Park, Toronto.*

**Halpenny, Jasper**, physician.

Eng. origin; s. Richard and Elizabeth (Boyd) H.; b. Co. Perth, Ont., Oct. 23, 1869; e. public schs. and Man. Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1904); unm.; M.D., C.M. (Man. Univ.), 1900; has successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg; now a partner of Dr. R. M. Simpson (q.v.); was for 4 yrs. med. suptd. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; was hon. surg. there; consultant Grace Hosp.; lect. clin. surg. Manitoba Med. Coll.; hon. secy. Man. Med. Assn.; was Govt. del. Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Austria, 1909; read an exhaustive paper there on "The Symptoms, Path., and Treatment of Typhoid Spine," which attracted much attention and was highly regarded by the med. press of Europe; on that occasion was presented at the Austrian Court; read a paper on "An Experimental Study of the Relationship Between the Thyroid and Parath. Glands" before Brit. Assn., Winnipeg, 1909, which was also highly regarded; takes keen interest in establishing med. examn. of public sch. children, Winnipeg; a mem. Indus. Bureau there, and is actively interested in the development of Western Can.; a Meth.; Ind. in politics.—*469 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg.*

**Halpenny, Rev. T. Anson** (Meth.).

S. late Richard and Eliza (Code) H.; b. nr. Manotick, Ont.; e. Carleton and Sydenham High Schs. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1903); m., June, 1906 May, e. d. Rev. D. Winter, Winchester, Ont.; studied theol., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (S.T.L.); entd. ministry, 1902; junior pastor St. James Ch., Montreal, 1904-6; pastor Sherbrooke St. Ch., 1906-10; also S. S. secy.; now pastor East End Ch., Montreal.—*187 St. Timothy St., Montreal.*

"A Carleton boy we are all proud of."  
—*O. Citizen.*

**Ham, Albert**, musician.

S. Robt. Dillon and Elizabeth H., Bathwick, Bath, Eng.; b. there, 1858; e. privately and Trin. Coll., Dublin (Mus. Doc.); Mus. Doc. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1906; m. Edith E., d. W. B. Chase, H.M. Civil Service, Imlinster, Somersetshire; a Fellow Royal Coll. of Organists, London, Eng.; Licentiate, Trin. Coll., London; was successively organist and choirmaster All Saints' Ch., Bath, Imlinster Parish Ch., Eng., and St. John's Ch., Taunton, Eng.; since 1897 has been organist and choirmaster St. James's Cath., Toronto; is instr. in voice, Branksome Hall and St. Margt.'s Coll., Toronto; a councillor, Trinity Univ.; is also presdt. Guild of Can. Organists; conductor of the Nat. Chorus; invited to attend Intern. Music Congress and to take part in service at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, London, Eng.,

1911; author: "The Boy's Voice and its Culture"; composer of various anthems, services, songs, marches, etc.; an Ang.—*561 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"As a trainer of boys is unrivalled."  
—*T. News.*

**Ham, Cyril Ernest**, organist.

S. Dr. Albert H. (q.v.); b. 1885; e. U. C. Coll.; studied music under his father and in Eng.; served as asst. organist at St. James's Cath., Toronto, but since Apl., 1906, has been organist Ch. of St. Philip and St. James, Oxford.—*Oxford, Eng.*

**Ham, George Henry**, Can. ry. service.

U. E. L. descent; s. J. V. H., LL.B.; b. Trenton, Ont., Aug., 23, 1847; e. Whitby Grammar Sch.; m. Miss Martha Helen Blow, Whitby, Ont. (d. Aug., 1905); was long connected with the Can. newspaper press; went to Winnipeg, 1875; formerly mang. ed. *Winnipeg Times*, and ed. *Nor'-Wester*, same city; represented *Toronto Mail* in the field during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; was also its representative during threatened Ind. rising, 1886; sat in Winnipeg city council; also a sch. trustee, a license commr. and a regr. of deeds in Man.; retired from journalism and entd. service C. P. Ry. as advertising mangr., 1891; still in that position; has travelled extensively and is widely known; elected hon. presdt. Can. Women's Press Club, 1904; presented with a gold watch by Can. Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1906; presented with a handsome testimonial by visiting Brit. journalists, 1907; presented with a silver tray by ladies accompanying visiting Australian journalists, 1909; author of "The New West" (1888), etc. (See sketch S. N., Oct. 27, 1910).—*423 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Montreal Club, do.; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

"Known and loved in every centre of population in the country."—*M. and E.*

"The greatest wit, unprinted and unbound, in North Am."—*Can. Collier's.*

**Hamber, Eric W.**, banking profession.

B. Winnipeg; e. St. John's Coll. there; entd. service Dom. Bank, Toronto, 1898; mangr., Calgary, 1906; do. Vancouver, 1908; apptd. first mangr. same bank, London, Eng., 1911; long in the v. m. service; a capt. 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Can.; well known in athletic circles; a former stroke in the *Argonaut* crew sent to Eng.; Ang.—*73 Cornhill, London, Eng.*

**Hambidge, Jay**, artist.

S. Geo. F. and Christina (Shields) H.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Jan. 13, 1867; e. Public Schs., Ingersoll, Ont.; m., Jan., 1889, Miss Cordella Selina De Lorne, Omaha, Neb.; pupil Art Students' League, and Wm. M. Chase, N.Y.; exhibited Paris Expn., 1900; Pan-Am. Exhn., 1901; St. Louis Exhn., 1904, etc.; a mem. Soc. for Prom. of Hellenic Study, London, Soc. Illustrators, N.Y., Graphic Arts Club, Toronto; has been many yrs. illustrator for the *Century*, *McClure's*, *Collier's*, *Harper's*, and other mags. and books; Epis.—*122 Lefferts Ave., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.*

**Hamel, Mgr. Thomas Etienne (R.C.).**

S. late Victor and Thérèse (De Foy) H.; b. Quebec, Dec. 28, 1830; e. Quebec Semy., and at the *Ecole des Carmes* and the Sorbonne, Paris; M.A., *ad eund.*, Laval Univ., 1857; o. 1854; prof. physics, Laval Univ. (at same time having charge of the classes in astron., mineral. and geol. in Le Petit Semy.), 1858; subsequently secy. of the univ., a mem. of council, superior of the Semy., and *ex-officio* rector of Laval Univ.; V.-G., 1871; an hon. V.-G. of other dioceses; a mem. Am. Assn. for the Advan. of Science since 1870; an original fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., selected by the Marquis of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll, *q.v.*); presdt. do., 1886; appdt. *Protonot. Apost.* by the Pope, 1887; librarian to Laval Univ. since 1888; author: "*Le Premier Cardinal Canadien*" (1888); "*Cours d'Eloquence Parlée*" (1906); has paid many visits to Europe in the interests of Laval Univ. and of education generally.—*The Seminary, Quebec.*

"One of Canada's grand old men."—*Sir Sandford Fleming.*

"One whom everyone respects and esteems."—*O. Citizen.*

**Hammersley, Alfred St. George, lawyer; legislator.**

S. Hugh H., D.L., J.P., Pyrton Manor, Oxfordshire, Eng.; b. Hazeley House, Oxfordshire, Oct. 3, 1848; e. Marlborough Coll.; m., 1876, Isabel Maud, d. Chas. Hastings Snow, Wellington, New Zealand; barrister, Middle Temple, London, 1873; practised New Zealand bar, 1876-87; barrister (B. C.), 1899; K.C. (B. C.), 1900; practises at the Vancouver bar, where he is one of the leaders in his prof.; elected city solr., 1896; a dir. Vancouver Mfg. Co. and Western Oil & Coal Consolid. Co.; presdt. Union Steamship Co.; a mem. N. Vancouver Bd. of Trade; a councillor local branch Imp. Federation League; in New Zealand was col. New Zealand Arty., and commanded contingent in operations against the natives at Parihaka; selected as Unionist candidate for South Molton (Brit. H. C.), 1907; elected for Woodstock div., Oxford (do. do.), Jan., 1910; re-elected, Dec., do.; well known as an amateur sportsman in Eng., New Zealand, and B. C.; was capt. Marlborough Football Club, capt. Eng. Rugby Union intern. team, 1871-74; rowed at Henley for Grand Challenge Cup and at other regattas for Kingston Rowing Club; first secy. and organizer New Zealand Grand Nat. Steeplechase Club, and was for 7 yrs. chairman S. Canterbury Jockey Club, there; an ardent Imperialist.—*Wood-eaton, Islip, Oxfordshire, Eng.; North Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver; National Club; United Empire Club; Union Club, London, Eng.*

**Hammersley, Capt. Hugh St. George,**

H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

E. s. A. St. G. H., K.C., Vancouver, B.C. (*q.v.*); b. Vancouver; e. there

and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston: graduated, 1898; m., Sept., 1907, Margt. Eveline, e. d. Dr. Sutton, Cwm House, Worcester, Eng.; gazetted lieutenant, Royal Gar. Arty., 1878; capt., 1904; served in S. A. War, 1900-1, and took part in the operations in the Transvaal, w. of Pretoria (med.); Ang.—*Care War Office, London Eng.*

**Hamilton, Rev. Braddin (Prot. Epis.).**

S. Justice Jas. H.; b. Stratford, Ont., Nov. 20, 1861; e. Hellmuth and Huron Colls., London, Ont., Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1886), Trin. Coll., Cambridge, and Western Univ., London (B.D., D.D.); m., June, 1896, Augusta Rosalie, d. Howard A. Stevenson, Philadelphia, Pa.; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; preached at Woodstock and Eastwood, Ont.; select preacher Cambridge Univ. Club, Eng., 1882; one of the founders of Toynbee Hall, E. London, Eng.; do; removed to N. Y. City, 1891; for 2 yrs. asst. rector, St. Bartholomew's, N.Y.; afternoon preacher, Ch. of Heavenly Rest, do.; public minr., Dept. of Charities and Corrections, City of N. Y.; now presdt. Episcopal Publication Co., N.Y.; Rep. leader 7th Dist., 29th Ward, N.Y., 1900; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1903; author, "*The Family of Hamilton*" (1898), and "*Sermons preached at Newport*" (1900-4); contributed "*Errors of Society*" to *Smart Set*, Oct., 1900; favourably known on the lecture platform.—*61 E. 55th St., New York; Church Club; Knickerbocker Club; Riding Club, do.*

"Probably knows more about the two extremes of life in this country—the richest and the poorest—than any other modern writer."—*N. Y. Herald.*

**Hamilton, The Most Rev. Charles, Archbishop of Ottawa, and Metropolitan of Can. (Ang.).**

Irish origin; belongs to the Hs. of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. (see Burke's "Landed Gentry"); 4th s. late Lt.-Col. Hon. Geo. H., Quebec and Hawkesbury, founder of the Hawkesbury Lumber Mills, Ottawa River, and Lucy (Craigie) H.; b. Hawkesbury, Ont., Jan. 6, 1834; e. Montreal High Sch. and Univ. Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1856; M.A., 1859); D.D. Lennoxville Univ., 1885; D.C.L., Trin. Univ., Toronto, do.; D.D. (hon.), Univ. King's Coll., N.S., 1910; m., 1862, Frances Louisa Hume, d. late Deputy. Commy.-Genl. T. H. Thomson; o. deacon, 1857; priest, 1858; successively curate Quebec Cath., incumbent St. Peter's, Quebec, and rector St. Matthew's, do.; Bp. of Niagara, 1885-96; first Bp. of Ottawa, 1896-1909; first Archbishop of Ottawa, since 1909; chosen Metropolitan of Can., same year; a dir. Ottawa Tuber. Assn.; a mem. a. dir. comte, Victorian Order of Nurses; V.-P. Diocesan Ch. Soc., Quebec; do. Burial Reform Assn.; presdt. Ang. S. S. Assn., Ottawa, and presdt. Can. Comte. Bp. Blyth's Mission to the Jews; an Epis. canon, St. George's Coll. Ch., Jerusalem; a del. to the first Provl. Ch. of Eng. Synod, Montreal, 1861; do. Lambeth Conf., 1888; do., Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908;

do. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax (hon. V.-P.), 1910; presented to the late King and Queen, Buckingham Palace, 1908; favours strongly the reservation of playgrounds for children in all the principal cities and towns of Can.—*Archbishop's Palace, 495 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

"Loved, cherished and esteemed by all."—*Can. Churchman.*

"Shows great capacity for work and great breadth of culture."—*Can. Courier.*

**Hamilton, Hon. Charles Edward**, lawyer.

Irish origin; s. Capt. Geo. Vallancy H., formerly H. M.'s 41st Regt., and latterly of the R. C. Rifles, and Jane H., d. Geo. Smyth, Fermanagh, Irel.; b. Upner Castle, nr. Rochester, Kent., Eng., Mch. 25, 1844; e. Grantham Acad., St. Catharines, Ont.; m., Jan., 1884, Lizzie Alma, d. late John Ashworth, "Belmont," Hull, P.Q.; barrister (Ont.), 1865; do. (Man.), 1881; do. (Minn.), 1888; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1886; successfully practised his prof. at St. Catharines, and afterwards in Winnipeg; since 1888, at St. Paul, Minn.; went to Man., 1881; mayor of Winnipeg, 1885-6; represented Winnipeg S. (Local), Con. interest, 1885-6, and Shoal Lake, 1886-8; entd. the Norquay govt. as atty.-genl., 1885, and subsequently held the same office in the Harrison govt.; drew the first "Torrens title" Bill adopted in Can.; author of other important legislation; a mem. Quebec Interprov. Conf., 1897; served as a capt. 44th Regt. during Fenian Raid, 1870-1 (med.); apptd. Brit. consul at St. Paul, 1907; favors a closer friendly relationship between the several branches of the Anglo-Saxon people, with a view to the preservation of the world's peace; a Presb.—*St. Paul, Minn.*

"A man whose purity of record disarmed envy."—*Rose.*

**Hamilton, Charles Frederick**, journalist.

E. and o. s. s. Chas. Saml. H., M.D., C.M., Smithville, Ont., and Alice, d. late G. E. Jacques, Montreal; a Can. of the 3rd generation, of N. of Irel. and U. E. L. extraction; b. Roslin, Ont., Dec. 7, 1869; e. public and high schs. and Queen's Univ. (M.A. and gold med. in hist. and Eng. lit., 1890); m., 1st, 1898, Clarissa Alexandrina Blanche (d., Mch., 1902), e. d. D. W. Ross, B.A., barrister, formerly of Walkerton, Ont.; 2ndly, July, 1904, Eliza Henrietta, d. late Rev. Jas. Mockridge, M.A.; entd. journalism, Toronto, 1891; has served on the Toronto *World*, *Star*, *Globe* and *News*; since 1904, has been resident Ottawa correspondent of the Toronto *News*; acted as war correspondent for the Toronto *Globe*, S. A., 1899-1900, in connection with the services of the First Can. Contingent; conveyed first news to Canadians of the victory at Paardeberg (med.); formerly a lieut. 37th Regt.; since July, 1903, a capt. (special service) Corps of Guides; a dir. Publishers' Press, Ltd.; joint

author with W. L. Grant (q.v.) of "Life of Principal Grant" (1904); a frequent contributor to the *Can., Univ., Nat.* and other mags and revs.; a mem. lit. comte. Quebec Battlefields Assn., 1908; a devoted Imperialist; favours the appt. of a Royal Prince as King of Can. (see Ottawa *Free Press*, Aug. 8, 1908); Ang., and a ch. warden, Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa.—8 Cliff St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Can. Mil. Institute, Toronto.

"A man whose English equals that of Goldwin Smith."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"No newspaper writer in Canada commands more attention than he."—*H. Herald.*

**Hamilton, Rev. Daniel S.** (Cong.).

S. late David and Elizabeth (McPherson) H., Argyllshire, Scot., and latterly of Forest, Ont.; b. Forest; e. there, Brit.-Am. Business Coll., Toronto, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1892), and Cong. Coll. (graduated, with Barbour gold med., 1894); m.; pastor, successively, at Forest, Pt. St. Charles, Montreal, London, Ont., Union Ch., Creelman, Sask., and Winnipeg; resigned to enter business, 1911; while at coll. was presdt. McGill Univ. Athletic Assn.; in Montreal was moderator Quebec Assn. of Cong. chs., 1st V.-P. of the Cong. Club, V.-P. Cong. Coll. Alumni Assn., etc., etc.; in London was V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Alliance, a mem. Bd. of Educ., presdt. Temp. League, etc.; elected a mem. joint comte. on ch. union, 1906.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

**Hamilton, David Wiley**, educationist.

S. late John H. (born nr. Londonderry, Irel., of Scottish parentage) and Ellen (Dyer) H., (a native of N.B., of Eng. parentage); b. Florenceville, N.B., Apl. 30, 1878; e. Florenceville Sup. Sch., Provl. Normal Sch. (Teacher's 1st class license, and other honours), Fredericton, N. B. Univ. (B.A. with 1st class honours in nat. science, chemist. and physics, and Gov.-Genl.'s med. in nat. science, 1901; M.A., 1903; Ph.D., 1907), Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ., and Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph; m., Dec., 1904, Bertie A., 2nd d. W. B. Dayton, St. Mary's, N.B.; successively principal Florenceville Sup. Sch., prof. nat. science Provl. Normal Sch., Fredericton; principal Macdonald Consolidated Sch., Kingston, N.B.; and since 1907 has been asst. instr. math., Normal Sch., and suptd. of school gardens, N.B.; has also lectured on botany at Summer Sch. of Science for Mar. Provinces; is a popular lect. on scientific and educl. subjects; a non-commd. offr. Brighton Engrs.; a mem. Can. Coronation contingent to Eng., 1902; V.-P. Co. Carleton prohibition campaign, 1898; a Prot.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

**Hamilton, Edmund Charles**, late H. M.'s mil. forces.

3rd s. late Hon. John H., senator, Montreal and Hawkesbury, and his 2nd wife, Ellen Marlon (Wood) H.; b. Montreal; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1888; m.,

Feb., 1892, Adelaide Augusta, y. d. late D. Lorne MacDougall, Montreal; gazetted cornet, H.M.'s 3rd King's Hussars, 1888; lieutenant, 1890; subsequently capt.; now retired; attained some celebrity on the Irish turf; one of his hunters won the Meath cup, 1895; Ang.—*Somerford Manor, Wiltshire, Eng.*

**Hamilton, Lt.-Col. George Arthur Sicotte,** stock broker.

O. s. late Geo. Wellesley and Henriette Louise, d. late Hon. Louis Victor Sicotte, a judge S. C., P.Q.; father sat in Ont. Legislature; b. July 28, 1871; e. in Can. and Eng.; m. Miss Rae; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, Jan., 1897; head of the firm of G. W. H. & Son; a dir. B. N. A. Mining Co.; was lt.-col. commd. 3rd Regt., Victoria Rifles, Montreal, 1900-03; an enthusiastic yachtsman; Ang.—*Dorval, P.Q.; St. James's Club, do.; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Forest and Stream Club, do.*

**Hamilton, Rev. Harold Francis** (Ang.), educationist.

S. His Grace Archbp. H. (q.v.), Ottawa; b. Quebec, 1876; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Christ Ch., Oxford, Eng. (M.A.; B.D.), and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (M.A., 1903); o. deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; curate, St. Matthew's Ch., Quebec, 1900-2; lect., Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1902-6; instr., Genl. Theol. Semy., N.Y., 1906-7; since then has been prof. Past. Theol., Bishop's Coll. Univ.—*Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P.Q.*

**Hamilton, Rev. Heber James** (Ang.), missionary.

S. late W. B. H., Cornwall, Eng., a mem. of the same family as the Dowager Marchioness of Dufferin; b. Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885) and Wycliffe Coll.; m., Nov., 1894, Mary, o. d. late John Locke Spence, Toronto; o. 1892; went to Japan for C. M. S., 1892.—*Nagoya, Japan.*

**Hamilton, Herbert James,** physician.

S. Richard H., whose parents were from the N. of Ire., and Isabella (Graham) H. of U. E. L. descent; b. Co. Peel, Ont., Aug. 10, 1864; e. Brampton High Sch., Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1885), and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1886); m. Annie, d. John Alkins, and niece late Senator Alkins; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1886; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1885; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; secy. Acad. of Med., Toronto; presdt. Toronto Clin. Soc.; presdt. Ont. Med. Assn., 1908; elected a senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; a del. Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Hungary, 1909; presented at Austrian Court, do.; a Con.; a Meth.—*220 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; R. C. Yacht Club, do.*

"A general practitioner with a wide knowledge of country as well as city conditions."—S. N.

**Hamilton, Hubert Douglas,** physician.

S. late E. G. H., Halifax, N.S., and Katharine J. H., d. I. D. Bedell; b. Montreal; e. Bishop's Coll. Univ.,

Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1886; M.A., 1896), and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1890); L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.); L.F.P. and S. (Glasgow); a specialist in diseases of the nose, throat and ear; is demon. in laryngol. and rhinol., McGill Univ.; laryngol., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a mem. extve. comte. Montreal Dispensary; a del. to Med. Congress, Budapest, 1909; presented at the Austrian Court on that occasion; a Freemason; has been W. M. St. Paul's Lodge; Ang.—*39 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; summer residence: Dorval, P.Q.*

**Hamilton, John,** retired merchant.

Irish origin; s. late Robt. H., D.C.L., "Hamwood," Quebec, and Isabella H. (Thomson) H.; a nephew Archbp. H., Ottawa (q.v.); b. New Liverpool, nr. Quebec, Sept. 7, 1851; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1895); D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1900; m., 1897, Ida Mary, d. late A. C. Buchanan, Quebec, and grand-d. Chief Justice Bowen, do.; elected chancellor of Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1900; is also a dir. Bishop's Coll. Sch., do.; elected V.-P. Can. Club, Quebec, 1910; he and his family have made many handsome money contributions to the Univ., and to the Ang. Ch. in Can.; an Ang. and a del. to the Ang. Synods; a mem. Nat. Comte., Ang. Layman's Missy. Movement; a mem. Ang. Mission Bd.; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; a del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; V.-P. Diocesan Ch. Soc., a mem. extve. comte. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, P.Q.; a dir. Lake Edward Sanitarium; V.-P. Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec; among those who were instrumental in securing the preservation of the Plains of Abraham from desecration, 1901.—*48 Des Carrières St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Canadian Club, do.; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto.*

"An earnest, able and devoted churchman."—*Ep. Worrell (q.v.).*

**Hamilton, Rev. Joseph,** (Presb.).

B. Ire.; e. Eng.; m., Miss Sarah Ann Chambers, Linen Hill, Ire. (d. Oct., 1910); o. (Presb. Ch.); has held several pastorates in Can. and U. S.; lately at Wilson, N.Y.; author "The Starry Hosts," a prize book of the Science and Art. Educ. Council, London, Eng.; "Our Own and Other Worlds," "The Spirit World," "Numbering the Stars," "Transfigured," etc.; all these works have had a large sale, and have been very favorably reviewed.—*245 Dunn Ave., Toronto.*

"A preacher and writer of far more than ordinary ability."—*Dom. Presb.*

**Hamilton, Major Joshua Smith,** manufacturer.

B. Oct. 12, 1848; m.; has served in the City Council, Bd. of Trade and Sch. Bd., City of Brantford; elected first presdt. Pelee Island Wine & Vineyard Co., 1888; still in that position; long in v. m. service; gazetted paymaster and hon. major 38th Regt., Dufferin

Rifles; mainly instrumental in having a monument erected in Brantford, in honour of the local heroes who fell during the S. A. war; holds long service decoration; Ang.—“*Langley Park, Brantford, Ont.*”

“Always a busy man.”—*Can. Am.*

**Hamilton, Lauchlan Alexander,** late Dom. public service; late Can. railway service.

S. Wm. B. H., Cornwall, Eng.; grands. Capt. Jas. M. H., late H. M.'s 5th Foot; b. Penetanguishene, Ont., Sept. 20, 1852; e. Collingwood High Sch.; m., 1st, Sept., 1880, Isabel (d.), d. late Jas. Leask; 2ndly, Apl., 1888, Constance Eaton (an hon. mem. Women's Musical Club, Toronto; formerly presdt. Women's Musical Club, Winnipeg), d. Dr. G. F. Bodington, New Westminster, B.C.; a P. L. S. and a D. L. S.; surveyed a large portion of the city of Vancouver, and was a mem. of its first council, elected in 1886; for some time in office of the Surveyor-Genl. of Can.; afterward asst. land commr., C. P. Ry.; resigned, 1900; made a tour of the world, 1904-5; for some yrs. presdt. Winnipeg Rugby Football Club, and more recently of the Mississauga Golf Club; a Con.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synods; elected a V.-P. Toronto Licensed Lay Readers' Assn., 1909.—*Lorne Park, Ont.; Toronto Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

“Was one of the most popular men in Manitoba.”—*T. Globe.*

**Hamilton, Mrs. May E.,** artist.

B. Winnipeg; studied in Berlin and Paris; has painted there, and in Italy and Holland; 3 of her pictures were hung “on the line” at the Paris Salon, 1905-6 (See *Strand*, Dec., 1907).—*Care Canadian Office, Paris, France.*

**Hamilton, Percy St. Clair,** journalist.

S. late Lt.-Col. P. S. and Annie (Brown) H., Halifax, N.S.; b. there; e. Halifax Grammar Sch., under Dean Gilpin (q.v.); m. 1881, Mary Millicent, d. Hugh McPhail; reporter and afterward city ed. *Halifax Chronicle*, at 15; ed. *Yarmouth Times*, 1883-8; do. *Yarmouth Daily News*, 1888-99; joined staff *Montreal Daily Star* as ed. writer 1899-1902; ed. and prop. *Montreal Sunday Sun*, 1902, and when that paper ceased publication, returned to the *Star*; a prolific contributor to the mags. and other press of Can. and U. S., principally in humorous sketches and fiction; *nom-de-plume*: “M. T. Oldwhistle”; has also written several minor dramas which have been produced on the U. S. stage, and a novelization of the late Sir W. S. Gilbert's play, “Daniel Druce”; has a Can. historic novel, “Paul Wentworth,” and a collection of humorous stories, “Owlville Papers and Other Stories,” in the hands of English publishers; Ang.—24 *Souvenir Ave., Montreal; Press Club, do.*

**Hamilton, Lt.-Col. Robert Baldwin,** late Ont. public service.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Sidney Smith H., a well-known lake capt;

b. Toronto, Oct. 10, 1847; e. Model and Grammar schs. there; m., Apl., 1878, Mary Kate, e. d. late Hy. Pellatt, Toronto; some yrs. in commercial life; a mem. public sch. bd.; an aid.; inspr. vital statistics for Ont., 1892-1905; one of the original promoters and first secy. Ont. and Sault Ste. Marie Light & Power Co., taken over by F. H. Clergue (q.v.), 1893; holds a 1st class Royal Mil. Sch. cert., and was long in the v. m. service, entering the 2nd Regt. (“Queen's Own”) as a private; passed through the several intervening grades to the command of the regt. Aug. 30, 1889; R. O., July, 1897; took an active interest for many yrs. in the Can. nat. game, and was presdt. and field capt. of the Toronto Lacrosse Club; also one of the principal promoters and first presdt. of the Can. Lacrosse Assn.; now a mem. Toronto Lacrosse and Athletic Club; is a dir. Ont. Motor League and presdt. Packard Automobile Works; an Ang.; a Lib.—265 *Sherbourne St., Toronto; St. Catharines, Ont.; Can. Military Institute, Toronto.*

**Hamilton, Mrs. Susanna Peel,** physician.

D. late David Boyle, LL.D., and Martha S. (Frankland) B.; b. Elora, Ont., Aug. 17, 1869; e. Elora Public and High Schs., Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, Ont. Med. Coll. for Women and Trin. Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1890); m., 1902, Arthur S. Hamilton, B.S., M.D., Minneapolis; successfully practised her prof. in Toronto; prof. path., Ont. Med. Coll. for Women, 1890-8; woman phys., State Hosp. for the Insane, Independence, Iowa, 1898-1904; was also resident surg., New Eng. Hosp. for Women, Boston, Mass.; author of translations from the Italian for *Alienist and Neurologist*; Presb.—503 *Washington Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.*

**Hamilton, William Fawcett,** physician.

S. late G. W. and Eleanor (Goodwin) H., Upper Sackville, N.B.; b. there; e. there and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1891); m., June, 1897, Miss Janet Mills, Westmount, P.Q.; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; med. supt. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1893-4; asst. physician Royal Vic. Hosp., 1895-6; apptd. to same instn. to carry on, conjointly with Dr. Martin, the work of the dept. of Int. Med., formerly undertaken by the late Dr. Jas. Stewart, 1906; is asst. prof. clin. med., McGill Univ.; elected a mem. Bd. Victorian Order of Nurses, 1909; a dr. Y. M. C. A., and a senator Montreal West. Theol. Coll.; a del. Brit. Med. Assn. Congress, 1910; a Meth.—87 *Mountain St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

**Hamilton, Major William John,** educationist.

B. Cobourg, Ont.; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst. there, Ottawa Normal sch., Collingwood and Owen Sound Coll. (1st class cert.), Sch. of Pedag. Toronto (specialist cert. in nat.

science and a public sch. inspr's cert.) and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1906); m. Mary Gordon, y. d. late John Sim, Peterborough, Ont.; successively principal model and public schs., Cobourg; on staff Owen Sound Coll. Inst.; science master, Picton; principal Campbellford High Sch.; since 1907 has been principal Fort William Coll. Inst.; long in the v. m. service; holds certs. in arty., cavly., and infy., and has been senior major 40th Regt.; for a brief period was dist. mangr. of the Imp. Life Co. at Brockville; a Freemason, an Oddfellow, and a Son of Scot.; a Presb.—*Fort William, Ont.*

"A teacher whose work is commendable from all points of view."—*John Hodgson.*

**Hammond, Miss Elizabeth A.** (see Irwin, Mrs. Elizabeth A.)

**Hammond, John,** painter.

B. Montreal, 1843; e. there; m., 1st, Miss Akers, Montreal (d. Jan., 1900); 2ndly, June, 1902, Miss Stark, Sackville, N.B.; studied art in Eng., France, Holland and Italy; some time principal Owens' Art Museum, St. John, and head of the Mt. Allison Sch. of Art; elected R. C. A.; a councillor, do., 1906-7; has exhibited in the Royal Acad., London, the Paris Salon, and elsewhere; represented in Nat. Art Gallery, Ottawa; excels in landscape; awarded a silver med. Pan-Am. Expn., 1901, and a bronze med. Louisiana Purch. Expn., 1904; lately painted a series of friezes for the new offices of the C.P. Ry., London, Eng.—*Care Montreal Art Assn., Montreal.*

"To be congratulated upon his growing freedom from the slavery of an old style and traditions."—*M. Witness.*

**Hammond, Melvin Ormond,** journalist.

O. s. late Alvin and Catherine H.; b. Tp. Toronto, Co. Peel, Ont., July 17, 1876; e. Clarkson Public and Oakville High Sch.; m., 1900, Miss Clara J. S. Williams, Toronto; entd. journalism by joining staff Toronto *Globe*, Nov., 1895; served several yrs. as Parly. correspondent and political reporter, till apptd. ed. mag. sec. of *The Globe*, Oct., 1906; has travelled over the greater part of Can. as a special correspondent, conducting many important enquiries; author "The West from a Car Window" (1909); elected V.-P. Toronto Press Club, 1909; do. presdt. do. do., 1910; a Meth.—*148 Albany Ave., Toronto; Press Club, do.*

"Conducts his department with much skill and ability."—*John Boyd (q.v.).*

**Hamd, Rev. J. Edward,** (Ang.).

B. Co. Simcoe, Ont.; e. Collingwood Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. and Wycliffe Coll.; graduated, 1898; m.; o. 1898; formerly stationed in N. S. and Conn.; rector, St. James Ch., St. John, N.B., 1906-9; since then has been rector of Lima, O.—*Lima, O.*

**Hamd, James Albert,** journalist.

S. Wm. and Margt. H., Stanton, Ont.; b. Mansfield, Ont., Apl. 10, 1878; e. Orangeville High Sch., Ont., Agricul.

Coll., Guelph, and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1905); m., Oct., 1909, Miss Sadie A. Hamilton, Grand Valley, Ont.; taught sch., Co. Peel, Ont., 1902; entd. journalism as assoc. ed. *Can. Horticulturist*, Peterboro', Ont., 1905; ed. *Weekly Telegram*, Winnipeg, 1906; lect. field husbandry, Man. Agricul. Coll., Winnipeg, 1907-8; assoc. ed. *Farmers' Advocate*, London, Ont., 1908-9; since June, 1909, has been ed.-in-chief *Farmers' Advocate and Home Journal*, Winnipeg; "believes that more attention should be given to agriculture, that we need demonstration farms to show the indifferent farmer that it will pay him in dollars and cents to change his methods, and that we must have co-operation between Dom. and provincial govts. in the true interests of agriculture"; Meth.—*10 Cooper St., Winnipeg, Man.*

**Hand, Very Rev. John L.** (R. C.)

B. Westmeath, Irel., 1859; e. there; came to Can., 1867; studied theol., Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1882; curate St. Michael's Cath., Toronto, 1882-90; rector St. Gregory's, Oshawa, 1890-2; since then has been pastor St. Paul's Ch. Toronto; at the celebration of his priestly jubilee, 1907, was presented by his cong. with a purse of \$1,000; a mem. Sep. Sch. Bd., Toronto.—*Presbytery, St. Paul's Ch., 83 Power St. Toronto.*

"Highly respected and widely informed."—*Late J. G. Moylan.*

**Hands, Jonathan Griffiths,** physician; librarian.

Eng. and Irish origin; o. s. Jonathan and Sarah H.; b. Campden, Gloucestershire, Eng.; e. Battersea Dioc. Training Coll.; unem.; taught in public schs. of Ont. and B. C.; did high sch. work, London, Peterboro', and Collingwood; science master, latter institution, 1878-83; ed. *Collingwood Bulletin* 4 yrs.; contributed to various Ont. newspapers; graduated M.D., Detroit, 1889; practised med., State of Wash. some yrs.; since 1904 has been city librarian, Victoria; Lib.; a warm admirer of Mr. Chamberlain, and of the new Asian mystery, modern Japan; Ang.—*City Library, Victoria, B.C.; Pacific Club.*

**Haney, Michael John,** civil engineer and contractor.

S. Peter and Bridget (Ruddy) H.; b. Galway, Irel., Sept. 5, 1854; came to Am. with his family when young; e. Watertown, N.Y.; m., 1881, Miss Margt. Godfrey, Kingston, Ont.; mem. Can Soc. C. E., 1902; has shown great aptitude for ry. construction, and has carried out with much skill and success many important undertakings in that line, both in Can. and the U. S.; head of firm H. & Miller, engrs. and contractors, Toronto; assumed the management of the Whitehead contract on sec. 15, C. P. Ry., known as Cross Lake sec.; when only 27 yrs. of age went, with the late Mr. Onderdonk, to B.C. to take charge of that portion of the C. P. Ry., which the latter had contracted for; later, was associated with the late Hugh and

John Ryan in building the Red River Valley Ry., and the Can. canal at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; still later, he superintended the construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Line, for the C. P. Ry.; built the Hillsborough bridge, P.E.I., and the tunnel under the Detroit River, between Windsor and Detroit, for the Mich. Central Ry.; a dir. North Am. Life Assur. Co. and of the Home Bank; a gov. Catholic Oh. Extension Soc., a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., and presdt. Can. Portland Cement Co. and of the Ont. (Lib.) Club; also hon. presdt. of the Irish-Can. Athletic Club; a generous giver; subscribed \$5,000 towards the erection and equipment of a new science hall for the Univ. of Ottawa; a mem. extve. Toronto branch United Irish League, and a prominent mem. of the C.M.B.A.; elected presdt. Toronto Improvement Soc., 1907; a R. C.; an active Lib.—“*Clifden Hall*,” *Rosedale, Toronto*; *National Club*; *Engineers' Club*; *Ontario Club*, do.; *Rideau Club*, *Ottawa*.

“One of the most eminent contractors in Can.”—*St. John Telegraph*.

“A man of great force of character, with a practical business mind and possessing also a large and generous heart.”—*T. Globe*.

“A splendid specimen of the whole-hearted Can.; broad-minded and tolerant in his views, and a liberal giver to every good cause.”—*The late Judge Curran*.

**Hanington, Rev. Edward Arthur Wellesley** (Ang.).

4th s. late Hon. D. L. H., presdt. Leg. Council, N.S., and Margt. (Peters) H.; bro. late Hon. D. L. H., LL.D., D.C.L., judge of the Sup. Ct., N.B.; b. Shediac, N.B., 1844; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1865); m., 1867, Margt., d. late Alex. McLean, Sheriff of Fredericton; o. deacon, 1866; priest, 1867; rector, St. Clement's Ch., Prince William, and St. Paul's Ch., Dumfries, N.B., 1866-77; R. D., Woodstock, do., 1873-77; rector, Milford, Ont., 1877-8; since then has been rector, parish of St. Bartholomew's, New Edinburgh, Ont.; also, since Dec., 1878, has been special chaplain at the Can. viceregal residence, Rideau Hall; has officiated in latter capacity to successive Governors-Genl., and has recd. from them many marks of their esteem and respect; a staunch Imperialist; a del. to the Synod; is clerical secy. to the Synod of Ottawa.—*St. Bartholomew's Rectory, 125 Mackay St., Ottawa, Ont.*

**Hanna, David Blythe**, Can. railway service.

S. Wm. H., Thornliebank and Barrhead, Scot.; b. Thornliebank, Dec. 20, 1858; e. local sch.; m., Apl., 1889, Margt. L., e. d. T. A. Garland, Portage la Prairie, Man.; entd. Scottish ry. service, as an asst. agent, when 16, becoming, later, chief clk. and cashier on the Caledonian Ry.; came to Can., 1882, since when he has filled the following positions:—Clk., auditor's office, G. T. Ry., Montreal, 1882-4; clk., auditor's office, N. Y., West Shore and Buffalo Ry., N. Y., 1884-6; chief

acct., Man. and N. W. Ry., 1886-92; treas., do., 1892-6; land commr., do., 1893-6; genl. supdt., Can. Northern Ry., 1896-1902; since then has been 3rd V.-P., do.; since 1907 has also been genl. mangr., do.; is presdt., Can. Northern Quebec Ry., Quebec and Lake St. John Ry., Can. Lake & Ocean Nav. Co., and Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific Ry.; V.-P. Can. Northern Ont. Ry., Reading Camp Assn., Can. Northern Prairie Lands Co., and Halifax and S.-W. Ry.; a dir. Manfrs. Life Ins. Co., Columbia River Lumber Co., London and Can. Loan and Agency Co., Brit. Am. Assur. Co., Brit. Empire Trust Co., Bank of Hamilton, Winnipeg Electric Ry., and Western Assur. Co.; one of the 23 men, who are, according to the *Montreal Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance; a Presb.—“*Thornliebank*,” *Rosedale, Toronto*; *Toronto Club*; *Albany Club*; *York Club*, do.; *Manitoba Club*, *Winnipeg*.

“His splendid grasp of accounts and finances, together with the intense and increasing interest in his work, has made him a most valuable officer.”—*V. World*.

**Hanna, Rev. Wm. Girdwood** (Presb.). S. Geo. and Ann (Girdwood) H.; b. Holmesville, Ont., Oct. 1, 1856; e. Clinton High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881), and Princeton Sem., N.J.; m., Feb., 1886, Miss Janet Strang; o., 1886; pastor Uxbridge, 1889-97; do. Mt. Forest, 1897-1907; apptd. Secy. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance and Asso. Eastern Secy. Lord's Day Alliance of Can., 1907.—460 *Euclid Ave., Toronto*.

**Hanna, Hon. William John**, lawyer; statesman.

Irish origin; s. Geo. and Jane (Murdock) H.; b. Tp. Adelaide, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Oct. 13, 1862; e. local schs., Toronto Univ., and Ont. Law Sch.; m., 1st Jan., 1891, Miss Jean G. Nell (d.); 2ndly, Miss Maud McAdams; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. at Sarnia; one of the leaders of the Western bar; at present is head of the firm of H. Le Sueur & Howitt; a dir. Western Can. Settlers Mutual Co. and Sterling Bank; V.-P. Empire Accident & Surety Co.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested West Lambton (H. C.), g. e.'s, 1896 and 1900; has represented same riding (Local) since g. e. 1902; since Feb. 8, 1905, has been provl. secy. and regr. genl. of Ont. in the Whitney Admn.; a mem. Interprov. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; a Meth.—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto*; *Sarnia, Ont.*; *Toronto Club*; *York Club, Toronto*.

“Capable, suave, resourceful.”—*M. and E.*

“A man with a big heart and a brainy head.”—*T. Globe*.

“An engaging personality, with some genius for practical politics.”—*T. News*.

“An excellent debater and platform speaker, and, without doubt, a coming man.”—*Can. Courier*.

**Hannah, George Weir**, Can. steamship service.

S. Wm. and Margt. H.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Dec. 5, 1847; e. Glasgow and Brooklyn, N.Y.; m. Cora A. (d. Mch.,



1911), d. late Peter Kissan, N.Y.; came to Am. many yrs. since; was for 25 yrs. connected with the Inman Steamship Co., N.Y.; moved to Can. 1893, and has, since then, been passenger mangr. of the Allan Steamship Co., Montreal; a promoter of the Stuart Turbine Co., 1906; has lectured on "Canada's Share in Atlantic Steamship Evolution," etc.—186 Mansfield St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club, do.

"A capable man, with a high reputation for integrity and rectitude, who is an enthusiastic believer in the future of the Dom."—*Can. Am.*

**Hannah, Ian Campbell**, educationist.

E. s. Very Rev. John J. H., Dean of Chichester, Eng.; b. Brighton, Eng., Dec. 16, 1874; e. Winchester Coll. Sch., and Trin. Coll., Cambridge (B.A., with honours, 1895; M.A., 1899); D.C.L., King's Coll., N.S., 1904; m., 1904, Miss Edith Brand, Oberlin, Ohio; master Eng. sch., Tientsin, China, 1897-9; Cambridge Univ. Extens. Lect., 1899-1904; presdt. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1904-6 (also a gov. of that institution); author, "A Brief History of Eastern Asia," and several text books; has travelled extensively in North Am., Europe and the Mediterranean, the far East, S. Africa, etc.; believes "that, in a few generations, Eastern Can. would be French again, simply through the Eng. communities being confined to the towns"; Ang.—*Cambridge, Eng.*

**Hannay, Arthur Burns**, journalist.

B. and e. in New Brunswick; a nephew late Jas. H., F.R.S.C., historian and journalist; m., June, 1904, Bertha Louise, d. late Wm. Rainnde, St. John, N.B. (presented on his marriage with a solid silver tea service by colleagues in Ottawa Press Gallery); originally news ed. *Daily Telegraph* (St. John, N.B.); joined staff, *Montreal Herald*, 1900, and has since remained with that journal, more recently as Parity representative at Ottawa; elected presdt. Ottawa Press Gallery, 1910.—56½ MacLaren St., Ottawa.

**Hannington, Miss Mabel Louise**, physician; missionary.

D. A. H. H., St. John, N.B.; b. there; e. there, Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1900), and Trin. Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1900); took special course N. Y. Polyclinic Hosp., 1909; went out to China, as a missy. under the C. M. S., 1903; now building a hosp., to be under her charge; Ang.—*Ning Taik, China.*

**Hannon, His Honour James Willson**, Dist. Ct. judge.

S. Rev. Jas. H., D.D. (Meth.), and Sarah Margt. (Willson) H., Toronto; b. Hamilton, Ont., Oct. 11, 1870; e. public, high, coll., model and law schs. of Ont.; under-grad. Toronto Univ., with honours in classics; m., July, 1900, Miss Emma Orilla Woods, B.A.; barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof. at Guelph, Ont.; removed to Prince Albert, Sask., 1898; town solr., 1899-1902; Crown prosecutor, jl. dist.

Sask., do.; agent Dom. Lands and Crown Timber Agent, Prince Albert, 1902-1905; Regr. Land Titles, Battleford, 1905-9; also served as sch. trustee and election clk., Dom. Plebiscite, 1898, and Dom. g. e., 1900; apptd. judge Dist. Ct., jl. dist. of Regina, July 17, 1909; a Meth.—2276 Lorne St., Regina, Sask.

**Hanratty, Christopher James**, journalist.

B. Dublin, Irel., Apl. 10, 1877; e. there and Montreal; journalist, 1893-1908; special writer on sporting, dramatic, and commercial subjects; at present secy.-treas. McGill Univ. Union and secy. McGill Univ. Students' Council; R. C.—129 Laval Ave., Montreal; Ranelagh Club, do.

**Hansard, Hugh Hazen**, lawyer; Can. railway service.

B. N.B., Oct. 6, 1869; e. there and Oxford Univ. (B.A.); m., Oct., 1901, Nan, d. late Hon. Isaac Burpee, formerly Minr. of Customs, Ottawa; barrister (N. B.), 1894; successfully practised his prof. in St. John, N.B., for several yrs.; entd. Dom. public service, 1901; chief clk. and law clk., Dept. of Rys. and Canals, 1903-8; in brokerage business, Ottawa, 1908-11; since then has been asst. solicitor, G. T. Pacific Ry.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

**Hanson, Charles Augustine**, stock broker.

A bro. Wm. H. (q.v.); b. Fowey, Cornwall, Eng., 1845; e. there; m. the d. Jas. Appelbe, J.P., Trafalgar, Co. Halton, Ont.; founded the firm of H. Bros., Montreal; joined firm of Coates, Son & Co., London, 1890; depty. chairman Gresham Life Assur. Co. since 1901; apptd. by Prince of Wales sheriff of the Co. of Cornwall, Eng., 1907; elected a sheriff of the City of London, Eng., 1911; presented to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1907; declined Con. nomination to Brit. Parlt., 1903; Prot.—*Fowey Hall, Cornwall, Eng.; Conservative, City, Carleton, Wellington, and Royal Western Clubs, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

**Hanson, Edwin**, investment broker and financial agent.

Bro. Wm. and C. A. H. (q.v.); b. and e. Eng.; came to Can., 1870; m. Miss Clements; a mem. of the firm of H. Bros., Montreal; engd. in many public enterprises; a dir. Montreal Trust & Deposit Co., Can. Coal & Ry. Co., Laurentide Pulp Co., Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., Maritime Coal, Ry. and Power Co., Brit.-Can. Bank Note Co., Permt. Ins. Agency, and presdt. Montreal Water & Power Co., etc.; formerly presdt. Havana Elec. Ry. Co.; elected a gov. Victorian Order of Nurses, 1902.—332 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Mt. Royal Lawn Tennis Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Manitou Club, do.; Canada Club, London, Eng.

**Hanson, William**, stock and investment broker.

3rd s. late Capt. H., Fowey, Cornwall, Eng.; b. there, Apl. 14, 1851; e. there and Can.; m. Ada Maria, d. late Edward Daly, Napanee, Ont.; a mem. and partner of the firms, H. Bros. & H. & Ferguson, Montreal; a dir. Ottawa Northern & Western Ry., Brit. Columbia Southern Ry., Montreal Water & Power Co., Dom. Guarantee Co., Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co., Can. Appraisal Co., Chicoutimi Pulp Co., Terminal Warehouse & Cartage Co., and V.-P. Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. Co.; also organized and was a dir. of the Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co.; formerly engd. in the ins. business; a Meth., and a gov. and treas. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. and presdt. Montreal Social Union.—"*Restormel*," 484 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Mt. Royal Lawn Tennis Club; Westmount Golf Club; Manitou Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.

**Harcourt, Frederick Weir**, Ont. public service; lawyer.

5th s. late Michael H., M.P.P.; a bro. Hon. Richard H., K.C. (q.v.); b. York, Co. Haldimand, Ont.; e. privately by Rev. B. C. Hill, Cayuga Coll. Inst. and U. C. Coll.; m. d. late Campbell MacKenzie, Toronto; barrister, 1886; a bencher, Law Soc., 1906 and 1911; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; a dir. Can. Landed and Nat. Investment Co.; apptd. Official Guardian, High Ct. of Justice, Ont., Nov., 1902; a Freemason of high degree; Past Dist. Grand Master; Ang.; a ch. warden and a del. to the Synods.—90 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.

**Harcourt, George**, Alberta public service.

B. Co. Huron, Ont., Nov. 3, 1863; e. there; graduated B.S.A., (with gold medal for proficiency), Toronto Univ., 1889; m., 1893, Ettie J., d. Sheriff Stirton, Morden, Man.; asst. to Prof. Robertson (q.v.), Ont. Agricul. Coll., and afterwards in full charge of the dairy dept. and asst. chemist in that institution; Prof. of Agricul., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1891-4; supdt. Farmers' Insts. and Fairs, N.W.T., 1903-5; since then, Depty. Minr. of Agricul., Alta.; was formerly agricul. ed. *Island Guardian* (Charlottetown), also ed. of *Farming* (Toronto) and more recently ed. of the *Nor'-West Farmer*; a dir. Can. Seed Growers' Assn., and a Senator of Alberta Univ.; Presb.—Edmonton, Alta.

"A man of large and varied experience for his office, his whole life having been spent in the business of the farm either as a worker, a student, or a teacher."—*Farming*.

**Harcourt, Hon. Richard**, lawyer; statesman.

3rd s. late Michael H., who represented Haldimand in the Can. Legislature previous to Confederation; b. Seneca, Co. Haldimand, Ont., Mch. 17,

1849; e. private sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1871; LL.D., hon., 1902); D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., 1902; LL.D. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1903; m., May, 1876, Augusta H., o. d. late Jacob Young; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1890; successfully practises his prof. in Welland, Ont.; was for a time principal Cayuga High Sch., and later a public sch. inspr. for Haldimand; is a senator Toronto Univ. and a gov. U. C. Coll.; a Lib.; sat for Monck (Local), 1878-1908; was a mem. of the Mowat, Hardy, and Ross Adms.; Provl. Treas., Ont., 1890-9; Minr. of Education, do., 1899-1905; a del. Educ. Congress, St. Louis, Mo., 1904; an Ang.—Welland, Ont.

"His language is noted for its purity, conciseness and strength."—*T. Globe*.

**Harcourt, Robert**, educationist.

A bro. Geo. H. (q.v.); s. late John T. and Helen (Ratcliffe) H.; b. Co. Huron, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1893); wife d. Dec. 4, 1910; for some yrs. prof. of chemistry, Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont.; a Presb.—Guelph, Ont.

**Harding, Ernest Stanley**, physician.

B. Amherst, N.S., June 1, 1873; e. Amherst Sch., and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1893); graduated M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1897; house surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp. for 15 mos.; won prize offered by Tubercul. League for the best catechism on public health and tubercul., 1907; has been secy. to Montreal Tubercul. League, since 1904; provl. tennis champion, 1901-3.—543 St. Denis St., Montreal.

**Harding, John Elley**, U.S. Army.

S. Judge H., Lindsay, Ont. (q.v.); b. and e. St. Marys, Ont.; unm.; 1st Lieut. and Adjt., 35th Infantry, U.S.A.; now chief of police, Manila, P.I.—Manila, P.I.; Manila Club.

**Harding, His Honour John Elley**, Co. Ct. judge.

S. John and Jane (Talbot) H., who were among the first settlers in the London Dist., Ont.; b. Tp. Beverley, Co. Wentworth, Ont., May 29, 1840; e. Caradoc Acad. and under Rev. H. B. Jessop, M.A., private tutor; m., 1866, Mary (d. Nov., 1905), d. Geo. Stevenson, Sarnia, Ont.; barrister, 1866; successfully practised his prof. for 18 yrs. at St. Marys, Ont., and for 14 yrs. at Stratford, Ont.; K.C., 1890; junior judge Co. Ct., Victoria, Ont., Sept. 10, 1898; apptd. senior judge do. do., Feb. 3, 1906; long and honourably connected with the Masonic craft; has been grand master of the Grand Lodge of Ont.; a P. G. Z. of the Grand Chapter of Can., and a P. G. V. C. of the Knights Templar of Can.; Ang.—Lindsay, Ont.

**Harding, The Right Rev. Malcolm Taylor McAdam**, bishop (Ang.).

S. John Richard and Jane Kilby (McAdam) H.; b. Barkway, Hertfordshire, Eng., 1865; e. City of London Coll., and King's Coll., London (B.A.); D.D. (St. John's Coll., Winnipeg), 1906; m. twice; 2ndly, Oct., 1907, the relict of S. H. Caswell, Qu'Appelle; o.

deacon, 1887; priest, 1888; curate, Mattawa, Ont., 1888; Brockville, Ont., 1889; St. George's Cath., Kingston, Ont., 1890; rector and R.D., Brandon, Man., 1893-1903; archdeacon of Assiniboia and exam. chaplain to the Bp. of Qu'Appelle, 1903; declined a call to St. Luke's, Toronto, 1906; elected coadjutor Bp. of Qu'Appelle, June, 1909; do. Bp. of Qu'Appelle, 1911; presented with a pectoral cross, mitre and chain by the Anglicans of Brandon, 1909; believes in "The Catholic Faith" as recd. by the Ch. of Eng. in Can.; a del. Halifax Ang. Ch. Congress, 1910.—*Bishop's Court, Regina, Sask.*

"An accomplished Christian gentleman."  
—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*.

"Invaluable in counsel, apt in executive work, a giant in the field, and, at all times, a charming companion."—*Can. Churchman*.

**Hardman, John Ernest**, mining engr.

Y. s. Wm. and Hannah H., natives of Manchester, Eng.; b. Lowell, Mass., Apl. 27, 1856; e. Mass. public schs., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Boston (B.Sc.), McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., *ad eum.*, 1898; M.A.E., do.), Paris and Berlin; m., Apl. 1895, Elizabeth, 3rd d. late H. F. McCarthy, Ottawa; mem. Mining Soc., 1877; do. Can. Soc. C. E., 1905; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; for 15 yrs. was connected with gold mining in N. S.; prof. mining and metallurgy, McGill Univ., 1895-6; has been presdt. N. S. Mining Soc. and Can. Mining Inst., V.-P. Am. Inst. of M. E., and a councillor Can. Soc. C. E.; a mem. Royal Comn. to investigate Treadgold concession, Yukon, 1903; promoter *Review Publishing Co.* (L.P., 1904); has contributed technical articles to *Engineering Mag.*, *Trans. Can. Soc. C. E.*, etc.—*The Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Engineers' Club; University Club, do.*

"A skilled engineer in mining and metallurgy."—*Can. Gazette*.

**Hardy, His Honour Alexander David**, Co. Ct. judge.

Y. s. late Russell and Juletta (Sturges) H.; bro. late Hon. A. S. H., Premier and Atty.-Genl., Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Brantford, Ont., July 13, 1859; e. Brantford public and high schs., and under late J. C. Thompson, M.A., London, Ont.; m., 1894, Mary E., d. late David Curtis, collr. of customs, Brantford; barrister, 1886; successfully practised his prof., first at London and subsequently in his native town; was a mem. old-estab'd. firm of H. Wilkes & H., Brantford; apptd. co. judge of Brant and local judge High Ct. of Justice, Ont., Apl. 23, 1897; surrogate judge of Brant, Oct. 4, 1899, and local master, Sup. Ct. of Judicature for Ont., Nov. 21, 1902; a del. first Library Inst., Ont., 1907; elected V.-P. Ont. Library Assn., 1908; presdt. Can. Club, Brantford, 1907; do. Brant Hist. Soc., 1909; Ang.—*Brantford, Ont.; Brantford Club, do.*

**Hardy, Edwin Austin**, educationist; author.

New Eng. stock, the family lines on both sides running back to 1630;

b. Laconia, N.H., Aug. 30, 1867; parents moved to Guelph, Ont., 1870; e. Uxbridge High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lit., history and mod. langs., 1888); m., July, 1891, Annie Florence, d. Robt. Everett, Uxbridge, Ont.; Eng. master, Lindsay Coll. Inst., 1889-1904; teacher-training secy., Ont. Sunday Sch. Assn., 1904-6; principal, Moulton Coll., Toronto, 1906-9; since then has been secy., Toronto Bible Class Federation; also since 1900 secy. Ont. Liby. Assn.; secy. (1889-92), presdt. (1896), Ont. Christian Endeavour; apptd. Eng. and hist. master Jarvis Coll. Inst., Toronto, 1910; has served also as hon. lect., summer lit. sch., McGill Univ.; a del. to the first Ont. Library Inst., Brantford, Ont., 1907; besides being asso. ed. *Endeavour Herald*, has contributed to the mag. press, and acted as asst. ed. Morang's lit. series; as such has edited "Selections from Can. Poetry" (1906) and "Selections from Can. Prose" (do.); has also been joint ed. Can. First Standard Teacher-training Course, and ed. Quarter. Bulletin of Best Books, Ont. Library Assn. and Ont. Dept. of Education, Toronto; a Bapt.—8 *University Crescent, Toronto*.

"An excellent man for his position."—*Late Geo. Murray*.

**Hardy, Eugene Alexander Patrick**, physician.

Third s. late Hon. A. S. Hardy, K.C., sometime Prime Minr. of Ont., and Mary (Morrison) H.; b. Brantford, Ont., 1875; e. Univ. of Toronto (M.B., 1902); M.D., Henric Coll., Chicago, 1897; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont. (homeop.), 1897; mem. Council do. do., 1902-3; V.-P. do. do., 1907; presdt. do. do., 1908-9; is secy. Can. Inst. Homeop. and a mem. Intern. Hahnemann Inst.—621 *Spadina Ave., Toronto; University Club; Victoria Club, do.*

**Hare, Henry Mather**, physician.

S. late Wm. Almon H., Halifax, N.S.; grands. late Major H., H.M.'s 97th Regt., of Mt. Henry, nr. Limerick, Irel.; b. Halifax, N.S., Apl. 20, 1863; e. public sch., Dalhousie Univ. and Univ. of N. Y. (M.D., 1889); hosp. surg., Halifax Batt., N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); 7 yrs. in charge of hosp., West China, Can. Meth. Mission; staff interpreter, 2nd Brig., China Exped. Force, 1900 (med.); physician on staff, Halifax City Dispensary; do. Salvation Army Home; med. officer in charge Deep Sea Mission Hosp., Harrington Harbour, Labrador, since 1905; lectured on his experiences in Labrador, 1910; Meth.—*Harrington Harbour, P.Q.*

**Hare, Rev. John James** (Meth.), educationist.

S. late Robt. and Barbara (Shillington) H.; b. Tp. Nepean, Ont., Oct. 3, 1847; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., with 1st prize honours metaphy., Hebrew, and Scripture hist., and with highest standing in soph. year, 1873; M.A., 1879); Ph.D. (Ill. West. Univ.); m., Sept., 1874, Katherine Isabella, d. late Rev. D. C. McDowell (Meth.); a

public sch. teacher for some yrs.; o. 1873; for 1 year pastor, London, Ont.; since Sept., 1874, has been principal Ont. Ladies' Coll., Whitby, Ont.; apptd. gov., as well as principal, 1879; since his appt. the coll. has been twice enlarged, 2 additions having been made: Ryerson Hall and Frances Hall; a senator Toronto Univ.—*Ont. Ladies' College, Whitby, Ont.*

"One of the leading educationists of Canada."—*O. Free Press.*

"Has shown rare executive ability, and to this, together with his indefatigable exertions and entire devotion to its interests, the remarkable success of his institution is largely to be attributed."—*T. Globe.*

**Hargraft, Alexander Ross**, merchant. Second s. late Wm. H. M.P.P., Cobourg, Ont., and Margt. H.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Nov. 28, 1860; e. Coll. Inst., there; m., Nov., 1883, Florence, d. late Lt.-Col. Fairbanks, Oshawa, Ont.; first went west, as far as Edmonton, 1879; took up residence at Winnipeg, embarking in grain trade, 1901; became a councillor, Winnipeg Grain Exchange; elected presdt., do., 1904; Lib.; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Hargraft, George Ross**, insurance profession.

Bro. A. R. H. (q.v.); e. s. late Wm. H. M.P.P.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Feb. 2, 1856; e. there; m., Sept., 1881, Rachel, o. d. Lt.-Col. E. A. Macnachten, Cobourg; sometime in service Bank of Toronto; since then connected with the Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd., London, Eng.; apptd. genl. agent do., at Toronto, Jan. 1, 1900; is also genl. agent there Can. Accident Assur. Co.; is presdt. Cobourg and Northumberland Old Boys' Assn., Toronto; past presdt. Granite Curling Club, Toronto; do. do. Ont. Lawn Bowling Assn.; presented a trophy for competition between the lawn bowling clubs of Toronto and immediate vicinity, 1905; an Ang.—*62 Glen Rd., Rosedale, Toronto; Granite Club; National Club, do.*

**Harkness, Rev. David Bruce** (Bapt.). E. McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.A., 1904); m., Oct., 1900, Amy Eliza, e. d. P. S. Gibson, C.E., D.L.S., Willowdale, Ont.; ed. *Western Outlook*; a mem. comte. to organize Bapt. Union, 1908; apptd. supdt. Bapt. Missions, Western Can., 1909.—*74 Langside St., Winnipeg.*

**Harkness, James**, educationist.

S. late John H., Derby, Eng.; b. there, Jan. 24, 1864; e. Derby Sch. and Cambridge Univ.; m., May, 1908, Katherine Emily, e. d. Rev. W. H. Cam, Birchanger, Bishops Stortford, Herts, Eng.; schol. Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1882-8; prof. math., Bryn Mawr Coll., Penn., 1888-96; a full prof. there, 1896-1903; since then Redpath prof. math., McGill Univ.; a mem. Am. Math. Soc. and London Math. Soc.; has also been V.-P. Am. Math. Soc.; F.R.S.C., 1908; Ang.—*23 Lorne Ave., Montreal; University Club, do.*

**Harkness, Rev. Robert** (Presb.).

S. Geo. and Agnes (Angus) H., Dumfriesshire, Scot.; b. Tp. E. Nis-souri, Co. Oxford, Ont., 1858; e. St. Catharines and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888); Ph.D. (Central Univ., Ind.), 1904; m., 1888, Isabella Jane, d. Richard Wilson, Renfrew, Ont.; o. 1898; one of the first 3 Can. missionaries to enter Korea, 1888; taught for a time in the Royal Coll., Seoul; spent 6 yrs. in educ. work in Kanazawa, Japan; since 1902 pastor Knox Ch., Cornwall, Ont.; a senator Montreal Presb. Coll.—*Knox Church Manse, Cornwall, Ont.*

"A charming lecturer."—*M. Witness.*

**Harley, Rev. A. W. M.** (Ang.).

E. King's Coll. Univ. Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887); o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; formerly rector Trin. Ch., Liverpool, N.S.; apptd. prof. Eng. lit. and economics, King's Coll., 1907.—*Windsor, N.S.*

"A man of wide culture, deep thought, a writer of beautiful and forceful English, and a gentleman of the highest character."—*Can. Churchman.*

**Harley, Rev. H. A.** (Ang.).

E. King's Coll. Univ. Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887); o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; successively missy. Country Harbour, curate Windsor, and rector Pictou and Digby, N.S.; apptd. mang. dir. and secy. "Edgehill" Ch. Sch. for Girls, Windsor, N.S., Aug., 1908.—*Windsor, N.S.*

**Harley, James**, lawyer.

S. Archibald H., ex-M.P. for South Oxford (H. C.), and Elizabeth (Stewart) H.; b. Tp. Burford, Co. Brant, Ont., Aug. 15, 1850; e. Brantford Coll. Inst.; m. Annie C., d. Capt. Manson, Port Hope, Ont.; barrister, 1881; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. at Brantford; frequently entrusted with crown business; ald., 1884-9; has also been a mem. and chairman Brantford Coll. Inst. Bd. and a mem. and chairman Bd. of License Commrs.; a gov. John H. Stratford Hosp., 1888-9; a Lib.; a Meth.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"One of the few men who possess the confidence of all hearts."—*Rev. Dr. Coch-rane.*

**Harling, Robert Dawson**, merchant.

B. Liverpool, Eng., 1861; e. Nat. schs. there and St. Mark's Coll., Chelsea; m., 1892, e. d. late John Roberts, chief customs inspr., Liverpool; a steamship freight broker, Liverpool, in partnership with his bro., Thos. H., up to 1896; subsequently western freight agent for various Atlantic lines, Toronto; since 1899, the representative in Can. and the U. S. of the Manchester Ship Canal Co., Manchester Corporation, and Manchester Liners, Ltd.; has lectured occasionally on the subject of the Manchester Canal; Ang.—*106 Springhurst Ave., Toronto; National Club, do.; Traffic Club, Chicago.*

**Harling, Thomas**, business man.

S. Mark and Agnes H.; b. Liverpool, Eng., July 5, 1859; e. St. Peter's Ch. Sch. and Liverpool Coll.; m., 1884,

Miss Grace Parry; entd. shipping business, as junior partner, firm of Wm. Hunter & Co., Liverpool, 1873; succeeded to management of the business, 1883; joined Elder, Dempster & Co. as Can. mang. partner, 1895; do. Fred. Leyland & Co., 1898, and continued with that firm until it was absorbed by Am. capitalists; since then has been in private business in Montreal; apptd. Can. trade representative, port of Bristol, 1907; mang. dir. Quebec Transport Co., 1905-6; a. dir. Union Cold Storage Co., Montreal; promoter Sunlight Gas Co., 1902; is officially and prominently identified with Montreal Sailors' Inst.; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; chairman Westmount Sch. Bd., 1895-7; mem. Extyve. Comte. Westmount Municipal Assn.; Lib. and a councillor Montreal Reform Club.—105 Côte St. Antoine Rd., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club; Reform Club; Westmount A. A. Club, do.

**Harper, Rev. Frank Cecil** (Presb.).

North of Irel. descent; s. Hy. and Margt. (McClain) H.; a bro. late Hy. A. H. (in recognition of whose gallantry a public monument has been erected at Ottawa); b. Cookstown, Ont., Apr. 10, 1877; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst., Barrie, Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, pol. science and law, 1894), Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., with 1st class honours, 1901), and New Coll., Edinburgh, Scot.; took several prizes and scholarships at Knox Coll.; o. 1903; held charges at Sydenham, Pickering, and Drummond Hill Ch., Lundy's Lane, and is now at Barrie; a Freemason of high degree; mem. Royal Arch Chap., and St. John the Almoner, Preceptory of K.T.; Lib. always.—Barrie, Ont.

**Harper, Rev. Henry** (Meth.).

B. Tp. Whitby, Ont.; e. Port Perry High Sch. and Ill. West. Univ. (M.A.); o., 1883; formerly pastor Parry Sound and Huntsville; chairman Parry Sound, 1898-1900; secy. Toronto Conf., 1902; chairman, do., 1908; presdt., do., 1909.—Orangeville, Ont.

"An earnest preacher, with a great fund of real humour; a keen sportsman and a splendid shot."—*T. News*.

**Harper, John Murdoch**, *litterateur*; educationist.

Celtic origin on maternal side; s. late Robt. M. H., founder of the first weekly newspaper published in Johnstone, Scot., and Marlon (Henderson) H.; b. Johnstone, Feb. 10, 1845; e. Paisley Abbey Parish Schs., Dundas Vale Normal Coll., Glasgow (highest certs. from Council of Educ. and special certs. from Science and Art Dept., Kensington, as well as Queen's scholar), Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1882) and Ill. Univ. (Ph.D., 1881); m., 1st, Agnes (d. 1883), e. d. late Wm. Kirkwood, Stanley Muir, Paisley, Scot.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, d. Andrew Hastings, St. John, N.B.; taught sch. in Scot. for a short time; recd. an appt. to an acad. in the Mar. Provinces, and later became successively head-master, Provl. Model Sch., Truro, N.S., and principal, Vic-

torla and Girls' High Schs., St. John, N.B.; was invited by P.E.I. Govt. to become supdt. of educ. in that Province, 1887, but declined; later was asked to assume the principalship of the Provl. Normal Sch., Charlottetown; this position he accepted, being also for a time prof. in the Amalgamated Normal Sch. and Prince of Wales Coll., with special supervision of the dept. for the training of teachers; went to Quebec, 1880, to become rector, Quebec High Sch.; held that position until 1886, when he became Inspr. of Superior Schs., P.Q.; resigned, 1903; for a time was prof. of math., Morrin Coll., Quebec; ed. *Educ. Record* for many yrs.; has been presdt. St. Andrew's Soc. and Teachers' Assn.; has also been V.-P. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc., Provl. Assn. of Teachers, and Dom. Educ. Assn.; F.E.I.S., 1881; as a compiler of sch. books, his earlier efforts were undertaken with Dr. Thos. Morison, of Glasgow High Sch., the result being "The Maritime Readers"; among his other sch. books are: "A History of the Maritime Provinces of Canada," and "An Elementary Geography"; author, likewise, of "Plato," "The New Education," "Cause and Effect in School Work," "Canadian Unity," "The Development of the Greek Drama," "Our Jeames," "Gazetteer of Canada," "Sacrament Sunday," "The Earliest Beginnings of Canada," "The Montgomery Siege," "Mr. Maydian's Family Circle," "Translations in Verse from Classic Authors," "Champlain's Tomb," "The Battle of the Plains," "The Moral Drill Manual," "The Fundamental Moral Principles," "The Little Sergeant," "Champlain: a Drama," "The Prince's Booklet," "The Scer of Silver Lake," "Songs for the Tercentenary," and "Dominus Domi, or the Chateau St. Louis"; has also contributed to the *Can. Mag.*, *Queen's Quarter*, *Dom. Presb.*, etc.; favours the creation of a nat. Bureau of Educ. for Can.; an Imperialist; a Presb.—3 Aberdeen St., Quebec; Canadian Club, do.

"An experienced writer."—*M. Star*.

"A true poet."—*Dr. W. W. Campbell* (q.v.).

"One of the greatest dramatists in Can. since *Heavysege*."—*Dr. O'Hagan* (q.v.).

"One of the most versatile and industrious *litterateurs* of Canada."—*Late Geo. Murray*.

**Harper, Vincent** (see Adams, Hy. A.).

**Harrington, John Lyle**, civil engineer.

S. Robt. Chas. and Angeline Virginia (Henry) H.; b. Lawrence, Kansas, Dec. 7, 1868; e. public and private schs. and Univ. of Kansas (B.A.Sc., 1895; B.A., do.; C.E., do.); B.Sc., *ad eund.*, McGill Univ., 1906; m., June, 1899, Miss Daisy June Orton, White Cloud, Kan.; mem. Inst. C. E., Can. Soc. C. E., Am. Soc. C. E., Am. Soc. M. E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., and an hon. member Sigma Xi; professional service with the following: Dr. J. A. L. Waddell (q.v.), consult. engr.; Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N.Y., Pencoyd Iron Works, Philadelphia, Carnegie Steel Co., Keystone

Bridge Works, Pittsburgh, Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa., designed and built new structural shops, Bucyrus Co., Milwaukee Steam Shovels and Dredges; was asst. chief engr. North-western Elevated Ry., Chicago, asst. chief engr. in charge of construction of steel work; the Berlin Iron Bridge Co., designing engr.; the Baltimore & Ohio Ry. Co., designing engr.; the C. W. Hunt Co., N.Y., hoisting and conveying machinery designers and manufacturers, in charge of enging. and business of the co.; the Locomotive & Machine Co., Montreal, chief engr. and mangr. bridge and structural business; has designed some notable hoisting machinery and many noteworthy bridges and structures; ed. "The Principal Professional Papers of Dr. J. A. L. Waddell" (1905); author "The Value of English to the Technical Man" (1907), "The Necessity for Individual Engineering Libraries and for Continuing Study after Graduation" (1908), etc.; now in partnership with Dr. J. A. L. Waddell.—(q.v.)—*Kansas City, Mo.*

**Harriott, Mrs. Clara,** retired actress. B. Toronto, Mch. 17, 1849; moved to Cleveland, Ohio, when 3 months old; became a mem. of the ballet, Acad. of Music, Cleveland, 1861, advancing to leading lady; known upon the stage as Clara Morris; leading lady Wood's Theatre, Cincinnati, 1869; mem. Daly's Fifth Ave. Co., N.Y., 1870; has starred in all principal Am. theatres as "Camille," "Alix," "Miss Multon," "Mercy Merrick" in *The New Magdalene*, "Cora" in *L'Article 47*, and other important roles; one of the greatest emotional actresses that ever graced the Am. stage; has contributed to many mags.; author, "A Silent Singer" (1899), "My Little Jim Crow" (1900), "Life on the Stage" (1901), "A Pasteboard Crown" (1902), "Stage Confidences" (1902), "The Trouble Woman" (1904), "Life of a Star" (1906), "Left in Charge" (1907) and "New East Lynne" (1908); m., 1874, Frederick C. Harriott, N.Y.—*Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y.*

**Harris, Adam Ferguson Athol Carr,** mining engineer.

4th s. Prof. R. Carr-H. (q.v.) and late Ellen Jane (Fitton) H.; b. Kingston, Ont., Sept. 26, 1883; e. Queen's Univ. (B.Sc., 1906); m., Feb., 1909, Marlon (B.A., Queen's Univ., 1906). d. Donald McLean, London, Ont.; was in charge of survey party, G. T. Pacific Ry., 2 yrs.; on enging. staff, Douglas Copper Mines, nr. Bisbee, Arizona, 1 yr.; afterwards located a branch line of ry. nr. Cananea, Mexico; now asst. to chief engr., Consolidated Copper Mining Cos.' Mines, nr. Cananea, Mexico.—*Cananea, Mexico.*

**Harris, Lt.-Col. Alexander Waddell,** Can. regular mil. forces.

S. Jas. H., V.S., and Jane (Hunter) H.; b. Ottawa, 1871; e. there and McGill Univ. (V.S., 1890); in successful practice in Ottawa; long in v. m. service; granted hon. rank of lt.-col., 5th Princess Louise Dragoon Gds., 1908; gazetted lt.-col., Can. Army

Veterinary Corps, July 22, 1911; holds long-service decoration; elected presdt. Central Can. Veter. Assn., 1904; a mem. Montreal and Am. Veter. Assns.; a Freemason; a Son of Scot.—78 *Fourth Ave., Ottawa.*

**Harris, Mrs. Bertha Carr,** author; philanthropist.

D. E. V. Wright, Ottawa; b. and e. Hull, P.Q.; m., June, 1896, as his 2nd wife, Prof. R. Carr-Harris (q.v.); before her marriage, acquired an intern. reputation because of her efforts in the cause of fallen humanity; was the founder of the Home for Friendless Women, of the Young Women's Christian Inst., of the Y. W. C. A. and of the Gospel Mission Union, Ottawa, and was for some time organizing secy. of the Dom. Y. W. C. A.; author: "Lights and Shades of Mission Work" (1892) and "The White Chief of the Ottawa" (1903).—*Kingston, Ont.*

**Harris, Charles Lewis Matthew,** doctor of music.

S. Rev. Hy. H.; b. Staningly, Yorkshire, Eng., 1863; came to Can., with parents, 1869; e. Can. and Eng.; m., 1891, Miss Mary Thomson, gt.-grandd. first settler in Scarborough, Ont.; graduated Mus. Bac. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1891; Mus. Doc. (do.), 1898; studied piano and violin with eminent teachers; organist Parliament St. Meth. Ch., Toronto, when 8 yrs. of age; since then organist and choir-master, St. Paul's Presb. Ch., Hamilton, 1885-1905; do. do., Erskine Ch., do.; has been musical dir. Hamilton Ladies' Coll. and Hamilton Conser. of Music for many yrs.; an examr. in music, Toronto Univ.; presdt. Assoc. Musicians of Ont.; formerly conductor Hamilton Choral Soc. and Harris Orchestral Club; has conducted several operatic performances, and produced some of the most ambitious compositions; the first Can. candidate to receive the degree of Mus. Doc., and the only Can. up to the present time who secured it by passing the required univ. examn. at a Can. univ.; Prot.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Canadian Club, do.*

**Harris, Edward William,** lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; s. Capt. John H., a naval offr., one of the staff on the Bayfield and Owen survey of the Gt. Lakes, 1816, and subsequently; grandson Saml. Ryerse, one of the co. lieuts. selected and apptd. by Genl. Simcoe, 1804, to organize the Province of U. C.; b. on homestead, Woodhouse, Long Point Bay, Lake Erie, Ont., Mch., 1832; e. London Dist. Grammar Sch. and by private tutors; m., 1860, Sophia Howard (presented to Queen Victoria by the Countess Grey, 1856), o. d. late Rev. Dr. Egerton Ryerson; barrister, 1854; in practice for many yrs. in London, Ont.; senior in the firm H. & Magee; was the promoter and organizer Ont. Loan & Debenture Co. a dir. London & Pt. Stanley Ry. and London Life Ins. Co.; for many yrs. presdt. Long Point Co.; has contributed largely to the public press, and has published the following among other pamphlets:—

"Upper Canada's Earliest Women," "The Quail," "Our Great Lake Fisheries, a passing heritage," "The Ontario Fisheries: How and Why Destroyed," "Canada the Making of a Nation," "Is Game of Any Value to the Farmer?" and a "Review of Civic Ownership"; appntd. a mem. Royal Fishery Comm., 1892 (the valuable report then prepared in connection therewith, was largely his work); is also V.-P. Ont. Fish & Game Protection Assn.; Ang.—*11 Manor House, Marylebone Rd., London, N.W., Eng.*

"One who almost single-handed has done much for the preservation of the Can. fisheries."—*M. Star.*

**Harris, Rev. Elmore** (Bapt.).

S. late John H. Massey-Harris Co.; b. Brantford, Ont., Feb. 23, 1854; e. local schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1877), and McMaster Univ. (D.D., hon., 1899); m., 1st, Ruth (d. Mch., 1910), d. late Thos. S. Shenstone, Brantford, Ont.; 2ndly, Sept., 1911, Olive Marlon, d. late J. A. Culham, barrister, Hamilton, Ont.; has held pastorates in St. Thomas, Ont., and Toronto; was for some yrs. from 1895 presdt. Toronto Bible Training Sch.; a gov. McMaster Univ., and since 1906 hon. lect. in Eng. Bible there; V.-P. People's Taverns Co., 1903; elected presdt., local branch, Evangelical Alliance, 1908; gave \$5,000 to Toronto Y. M. C. A., 1910.—*85 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

"One of the most notable divines in Canada."—*V. World.*

**Harris, Captain Ernest Dale Carr**,

H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

2nd s. Prof. R. Carr-H. (g.v.) and late Ellen Jane (Fitton) H.: b. Thurso, P.Q., Feb. 14, 1878; e. R. M. Coll. (graduated with sword of honour, Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., and many other honours, 1899); gazetted lieut., R. E., 1900; capt., 1908; served 2 yrs. with allied forces in N. China; commanded the detachment of R. E. employed in fortifying the Brit. Legation grounds, Peking; afterwards served as chief engr. constructing public roads, wharves and other civil works, Wei Hai Wei; also commanded R. E. detachment, Singapore, for 2 yrs.; was a mem. advanced course, R. E., Chatham, Eng., 1906-7; now capt. Garrison Engrs., Kohat, India; formerly capt R. M. Coll. football team.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

**Harris, Ferguson Fitton Carr**, physician.

E. s. Prof. R. Carr-H. (g.v.) and late Ellen Jane (Fitton) H.: b. Ottawa, Dec. 25, 1876; e. R. M. Coll. (graduated with honours, 1897) and Queen's Univ. (M.D.C.M., 1901); M.R.C.S. Eng., 1906; L.R.C.P., London, 1906; offered a com. in Imp. army; was gazetted capt. and adjutant, 4th Regt. Hussars; surgeon, Kingston Genl. Hosp., 1901-3; do. Co. Carleton Genl. Hosp., Ottawa, 1903-4; house surgeon, City Hosp., Blackwell's Island, N.Y., 1904; do. do., St. Francis Hosp., N.Y. City, 1905-6; do. do., Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled, do., 1906-7; do. do., Maternity Hosp., do., 1907; now

successfully practises his prof. in Cananea, Mexico; a well known football player in his coll. days; captained Can. Mil. Football team which toured Eng., 1903.—*Cananea, Mexico.*

**Harris, Gordon A.**, Dom. public service.

A bro. Lloyd H. (g.v.); b. Beamsville, Ont., Dec. 15, 1880; e. public sch. and Brantford Coll. Inst.; followed business pursuits in Can. and U.S.; was for a time ed. and propr. of *The Okanagan* (Vernon, B.C.); since Mch., 1909, has been Trade Commr. in Japan; elected presdt. Can. Club, Yokohama, 1910; Ang.—*Canadian Office, Yokohama, Japan.*

"If not a diplomat, at least a gentleman."—*O. Free Press.*

**Harris, Hon. Lt.-Col. Lloyd**, manufacturer; capitalist; legislator.

Can. parentage; s. John H.; grands. Alanson H., founder of an important industry now forming a part of the Massey-Harris Co., Toronto; b. Beamsville, Ont., Mch. 14, 1867; e. Brantford public sch., Brantford Coll. Inst. and Woodstock Coll.; m., 1st, Oct., 1887, Mary (d. 1892), d. Jas. Perkins, Petrolia, Ont.; 2ndly, Evelyn Frances, d. Capt. Wm. Blackmore, Penzance, Eng.; originally in the service of the A. Harris, Son & Co.; went to Europe in the interests of the firm, 1889, becoming resident mangr. in Gt. Brit., with head office in London, after the formation of the Massey-Harris Co., 1891; returned to Can., 1900, since when he has devoted his whole attention to his extensive private interests; is head of the firm of H. Cook & Co., bankers and financial agents, Brantford, and of the H. Trust Co.; V.-P. Can. Starch Co.; V.-P. of the Manfrs.' Life Ins. Co. of Toronto; a dir. Trusts & Guarantee Co., Russell Motor Car Co., and the Dom. Power & Transmission Co.; secy. Steel Co. of Can., and presdt. Can. Bolt & Nut Co., and officially connected with various other organizations; is also now the "Massey" of the Massey-Harris Co., and a large shareholder therein; elected presdt. of the Brantford Bd. of Trade, 1902-3; and became V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1905; was also a mem. city council; devoted to athletics; is a dir. of the Ont. Motor League, and presdt. Brantford Lacrosse Club; was apptd. hon. lt.-col. 25th Brantford Dragons, 1909; was presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; is presdt. Brantford Club; a Lib., and represented Brantford (H. C.), 1908-1911; strongly opposed to the Taft-Flelding reciprocity compact, 1911; Ang.—*110 Brant Ave., Brantford, Ont.; Brantford Club, do.; National Club; Ontario Club; Toronto Club; Country and Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Colonial Club; Sports Club, London, Eng.; British Club, Paris, France.*

**Harris, Robert**, artist.

S. late Wm. Critchlow H., Anglesey, North Wales, and Sarah (Stretch) H., Lancashire; b. Vale of Conway, North

Wales, Sept. 17, 1849; came with his parents to P. E. I., 1856; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; m., 1885, Elizabeth, d. L. N. Putnam, Montreal; originally a P. L. S.; studied in the Slade Sch., Univ. Coll., London, and in the *Atelier* of Bonnat, Paris; also in Italy, Belgium and Holland; R.C.A., 1880; presdt., do., 1893-1906; has also served as presdt. Ont. Soc. of Artists; dir. Art Sch., Montreal Art Assn., 1883-7; has exhibited at the Royal Acad., London, the Paris *Salon*, and other galleries; awarded a med., World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, a gold med., Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901, and a gold med. and diploma, World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904; C.M.G., 1902; known principally as a figure and portrait painter; one of his early pictures, "The School Trustees," is in the National Gallery, Ottawa; also "The Fathers of Confederation," which was executed under a comn. from the Dom. Govt., and which, so far as care and research could make it, is regarded as an accurate record of what it represents; among the most successful of his portraits are those of the Earl of Aberdeen, Lord Strathcona, Lord Minto, Lord Mount Stephen, Sir John A. Macdonald, Sir O. Mowat, Sir Hy. Strong, Sir L. Tilley, Sir A. Campbell, Sir John Allen, Sir Hugh Allan, Sir Wm. Dawson, Sir Joseph Hickson, Senator Ferrier, Senator Allan, Archbp. Bond, Bp. Williams, Sir G. A. Drummond, Jas. Ross, Rev. Dr. Douglas, Peter Redpath, Geo. Gooderham, John Crawford, A. F. Gault, Sir H. Montagu Allan, Sir H. N. Bate, Eugene Lafleur, Dr. B. J. Harrington, and Miss M. Campbell (Mrs. Jones); has lectured on subjects connected with art; an Ang.—*11 Durocher St., Montreal.*

"The Dean of Canadian artists."—*Can. Century.*

"A man of charming personality and sterling worth."—*T. Globe.*

"The peer for sound, honest, adequate portraiture of any man painting to-day."—*M. Witness.*

"The ablest living exponent of the highest form of culture to which a nation can aspire."—*M. Argus.*

**Harris, Robert Carr,** civil engineer; educationist.

S. Alex. H., Berkshire, and Ursula Sarah (Carr) H., Yorkshire, Eng.; b. London, Eng., 1843; e. King's Coll., London; m., 1st, 1875, Ellen Jane (d. 1890), d. Robt. W. Fitton, M.D., Cork, Irel., by whom he had 4 sons (q.v.) and 2 daughters; 2ndly, June, 1896, Bertha (q.v.), d. E. V. Wright, Ottawa; entd. prof. of C.E.'s, 1864; asst. engr. during construction Intercol. Ry., Can., 1867; asst. dist. engr., do., Mch., 1872; div. engr., C. P. Ry., 1875; div. engr., Quebec Govt. Ry., 1876; was employed on the Brooklyn waterworks, 1874; on the C.P. Ry., in calculating bridge superstructure trusses, and in inspecting on behalf of the Dom. Govt. the bridges on that road from the Rocky Mts. to Vancouver; also as consulting bridge engr. for St. George Viaduct, G.T. Ry.; his prof. experience in ry. construction

has been of the most varied and extended character, having had to do in one way or another with every link of the rys. that cross North Am., from the Atlantic to the Pacific, viz.: the Pictou Ry., the Intercol. Ry., the Quebec Govt. Ry., and C.P. Ry.; prof. of civil enging., R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1879-97; prof. of genl. enging., Sch. of Mines, Kingston, 1898-1901; chief engr. of trial and location surveys, Brockville and Sault Ste. Marie Ry., 1902-4; div. engr., C. P. Ry., Guelph and Goderich location and construction, 1906-9; in charge of mining surveys in northern N.B., 1909-10; since then has been consulting engr. to Wilbur Iron Mining Co.; has been an assoc. of the Soc. of C. E., London, Eng., for many yrs.; besides being the author of articles on "Sanitary Engineering," and the "Reclamation of Tidal Marshes from the Sea," has published 2 textbooks on "Civil Engineering," and "Bridge Calculations"; an Imp. Federationist; a Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"I attribute largely any measure of success I may have attained as an engineer to your endeavours and unflinching interest in the welfare of your students."—*Sir Percy Girouard (q.v.): Letter to Prof. Harris.*

"In my long experience I do not think that I have met many men—certainly I have met no practical engineers—so highly qualified in many essential parts, as Prof. Harris."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

**Harris, Robert Edward,** lawyer.

U. E. L. stock; s. late Robt. J. and Rebecca (Ditmars) H.; b. Annapolis Royal, N.S., Aug. 18, 1860; e. private tutors and Annapolis Acad.; D.C.L. (hon.) King's College Univ., N.S., 1905; m., June, 1883, Minnie L., d. Jas. Horsfall, Annapolis; studied law with late Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson and Hon. Mr. Justice Graham (q.v.); barrister, 1882; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1890; do. (N.S.), do.; a councillor N. S. Barristers' Soc., 1896; V.-P., do., 1905; presdt., do., 1907; successfully practised his prof., first at Yarmouth, up to 1892; since then at Halifax; long one of the leaders of the Can. bar; a dir. Eastern Trust Co., Trinidad Electric Co., Robb Enging. Co., Porto Rico Ry., Brandram-Henderson, Ltd., Acadia Sugar Refinery Co., and Sch. for the Blind; presdt. N. S. Steel and Coal Co., and Elgin and Petitecodiac and Hawlock Ry.; promoter Can. Flour Mills Co. (1900), N. S. Shipping Co. (1902), and Mexican Light and Power Co. (1902); is a gov. Univ. of King's Coll.; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*88 Spring Garden Rd., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

**Harris, Robert Ralph Carr,** civil engineer.

3rd s. Prof. R. Carr-H. (q.v.) and late Ellen Jane (Fitton) H.; b. Kingston, Ont., Apl. 17, 1881; e. R. M. Coll. (graduated with sword of honour and other distinctions, 1903), and Queen's Univ., Kingston; unm.; declined a comn. in the Brit. army; gazetted lieut. 4th Hussars, v. m.; asst. engr. Cataract Elec. Power Co., Niagara Falls, Ont., 1904; resident engr., C. P. Ry. construc-



tion, Goderich, Ont., 1904-7; while in this service built 2 large bridges across the Maitland River, Goderich; apptd., by competition, asst. engr. to the chief engr. of the Canton-Hankow Imp. Chinese Govt. Rys., where he still is; when 16, having undertaken a contract to put the late Major Walsh and the N. W. M. Police stores across the Chilkoot Pass, safely accomplished the task; while at coll. was capt. of the R. M. Coll. hockey team, and has since become one of the best known and most successful hockey players in Can.—*Confederation Life Bldg., Toronto.*

**Harris, Roland Caldwell**, Can. municipal service.

S. Jas. and Catherine (Allen) H., both Canadians; paternal grandparents Irish; maternal do., Irish and Scotch; b. Lansing, Ont., May 26, 1875; e. Toronto public and high schs.; m., May, 1902, Miss Alice Mary Ingram; apptd. chief clk. Property Dept., Toronto, 1901; promoted Property Commr. do., Oct., 1905; formerly a reporter *Toronto News*; elected secy. and treas. Intern. Assn. for the Prevention of Smoke Nuisance, 1909; Con.; Bapt.—50 Balsam Ave., Toronto; *Toronto Camera Club.*

**Harris, Rev. Voorhees Evans** (Ang.).

S. Robt. Jefferson and Rebecca (Ditmars) H., both of U. E. Loyalist descent; b. Annapolis Royal, N.S., Apl. 16, 1856; e. Annapolis Acad. and Univ. of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (Genl. Williams' prize in mineral, and Stevenson scholar., 1876; McCawley Hebrew prize and Wm. Cogswell scholar., 1877; Bishop's prizeman, 1878; B.A., do.; M.A., 1882); m., 1880, Emma Chandler, d. late Hon. W. B. Troop, M.P.P.; headmaster, St. Peter's Sch., Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1878-9; o. deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; rector, St. Paul's Ch., Londonderry Mines, N.S., 1880-3; vicar, Christ Ch., Amherst, N.S., 1883-95; rector, do., do., 1895-1900; do., Sackville and Bedford, 1901-10; since then has been clerical diocesan secy., N. S.; rural dean, Amherst, 1889-1900; a del. to Genl. Synod; recording secy., Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910; has several times visited Eng. in the interests of the Soc. for Propagation of the Gospel; formerly a dir. "Edgehill" Ch. Sch. for Girls, Windsor, N.S.; a gov., King's Coll. Univ.; also a lect. in divinity, do., since 1906; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910; is opposed to the amalgamation of King's and Dalhousie Univs.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A man of more than average ability, of tireless energy and of consecrated life."—*Church Work.*

**Harris, Wilfred Ernest**, physician.

S. late Major Thos. R. H., M.P.P., J.P., and Annie H.; b. Aylesford, N.S., Sept. 3, 1873; e. public schs., Acacia Villa Semy., Horton, N.S., private schs. and Am. Sch. of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo. (grad.); m., Sept., 1899, Miss Jean C. H. Van Allen, Morrisburg, Ont.; successfully practised his prof. for a short time in Princeton and Vincennes, Ind.; now and for some yrs. at Cambridge, Mass.; prof. of therap. and clinical demonstration, Mass. Coll.

of Osteopathy, 3 yrs.; now presdt., do.; elected presdt., Assoc. Colls. of Osteop. of Am., 1907; do. do., Boston Can. Club, 1911; house physician, Cambridge Osteopathic and Surgical Sanitarium several yrs.; has written numerous scientific articles and is now compiling a text-book on the practice of osteopathy; a Con.; an Ang.—*"Hotel Cantabrigia," 1010 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.; Canadian Club, Boston.*

"Has won distinction as a lecturer and writer."—*H. Herald.*

**Harris, William Dale**, civil engineer.

B. Eng.; e. Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston (B.Sc., 1878); m. Miss Lewin (presdt. Women's Morning Music Club, Ottawa, for several yrs.); entd. prof. C. E., 1865; mem. Soc. C. E., 1888; practised as a C. E. on surveys and construction of the Intercl. Ry. and branches, the N. S. Rys., C. P. Ry. and branches, Brookline waterworks, Boston waterworks, etc.; served in all capacities on ry. work, from rodman to chief engr., and in the management, as mang. dir., and, finally, presdt.; resigned, as presdt. Montreal Terminal Ry., 1901, to proceed to Eng., on private business; now in private practice; Presb.—263 MacLaren St., Ottawa.

**Harris, Very Rev. William Richard** (R.C.).

B. Cork, Irel., Mch. 3, 1847; accompanied parents to Can. at an early age; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Coll. of the Propaganda, Rome (B.D.); LL.D., Ottawa Univ., 1897; o. 1870; successively rector, Adjala, St. Michael's Cath., Toronto, and dean of St. Catharines; resigned latter office, 1904; has since, owing to ill-health, travelled abroad, sending impressions of his journey to the *Mail and Empire*, Toronto, and other journals; accompanied the late Archbp. Lynch to Rome, 1869, and was a del. to the Irish Nat. Convention, Dublin, 1896; was presdt. Assn. of Mech. Insts. of Ont., 1885-7; besides various his. essays, is the author of the following vols.: "The Catholic Church in the Niagara Peninsula, 1626-1895" (1895); "Days and Nights in the Tropics" (do.); and "By Path and Trail; a book of Southern Travel" (1908).—*Salt Lake City, Utah.*

"Remarkable for his fine literary judgment, his productions and his ecclesiastical virtues."—*Can. Courier.*

**Harrison, Arthur Gregory**, civil engineer.

S. late Thos. H., LL.D., Chancellor Univ. of N. B., and Susan Lois (Taylor) H.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Sept. 2, 1870; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1891); C.E., 1893; m., Oct., 1903, Miss Florence M. Jackson; asst. engr. Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. Co., 1892; engr. Edmonton Dist. Ry., 1898; do. Edmonton & Slave Lake Ry., 1899; census commr. N. Alberta, 1901; homestead inspr., 1902; Dom. land agent, Edmonton Dist., 1902-7; secy. Edmonton Bd. of Trade, 1908; elected a senator Alberta Univ., 1904; treas. Can. Club.; believes in owner-

ship of railroads, etc., under govt. control, and in the abolition of the public bar-room; a Lib.; an Ang.—458 McKay Ave., Edmonton, Alta.; *Canadian Club, do.*

**Harrison, Earl Stanley**, educationist.

B. Co. Halton, Ont.; nephew Dr. W. S. H. (q.v.); e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894); principal Meth. Coll., Blue Ridge, Ga., 1894-1909; since then, head mod. lang. dept., Commercial High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y.—*Brooklyn, N.Y.*

**Harrison, Lt.-Col. Edward**, Dom. public service.

S. late Capt. Edward H., Belleville, Ont.; b. May 24, 1851; e. U. C. Coll.; unnm.; has been in Dom. public service, Ottawa, since July, 1882; long in v. m. service; attained command 49th Regt., Dec., 1898; now R. O.; holds long service decoration; served during Fenian raid, 1866 (genl. service med. with 1 clasp), and North-West Rebellion, 1885, in Midland Regt., under late Col. Williams, M.P. (med. and grant of land); Ang.—356 MacLaren St., Ottawa.

**Harrison, His Honour Eli**, Co. Ct. judge.

B. Eng.; came to B. C., 1858; e. B. C. Coll. Sch. and private tutor; m., 1880, Miss E. M. L. Seabrook, London, Ont.; barrister, 1874; acting Regr.-Genl. of Titles, B.C., 1875; law clk. to the Legislature, 1876; clk. to do., 1878; solr. Atty.-Genl's dept., do.; elected a Bencher, Law Soc., 1883; stipend. magte. for the Province, 1884; Co. Ct. judge for Cariboo and Lillooet, Oct., 1884; judge Co. Ct., Nanaimo, since 1889; is also local judge of the Sup. Ct. and judge of the Ct. of Revision under Assessment Acts; Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Nanaimo, B.C.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

**Harrison, Miss Eveleen**, nursing profession.

D. late Richard M. H., merchant, Quebec; b. and e. there; graduated Post-Grad. Training Sch., Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., N.Y., 1893; devoted herself for some time to private practice; devotes herself more especially to surgical work; has exhibited great skill in her prof.; continued further studies in Europe; was for some yrs. a mem. of the ed. staff of the *Am. Journ. of Nursing*; author of "The Emergency Roll" (1897), and of a very useful vol.: "Home Nursing: Modern Scientific Methods for the Sick Room" (1900).—*Office Am. Journ. of Nursing, New York.*

"I consider her work one of the most sensible books on nursing I have ever read."—*Dr. J. A. Temple (q.v.).*

**Harrison, Major Francis Charles St. Barbe**, educationist.

Eng. origin; closely connected with the families of St. Barbe and Austen; s. F. Sladen H., late H.M.'s 4th Regt.; b. 1871; e. Birmingham, Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1892), Berne Univ., Wis. Univ., Mich. Univ., Cambridge Univ., Copenhagen Univ. and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1907; M.Sc., do.; D.Sc., 1908); m., 1896, Margt. Rosalind, 2nd d. Dr. Jas. Mills (q.v.) asst. to prof. of biology, Ont. Agric. Coll.,

Guelph, 1893-7; bacteriol., do., 1897-8; prof. of bacteriol., do., 1898-1905; since then has been prof. of bacteriol., Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.; and since 1911 principal, do.; is a mem. Am. Public Health Assn., and Laboratory Comte., do.; a mem. and councillor Am. Soc. of Bacteriol.; gazetted 2nd lieutenant, 16th Howitzer Batty., Can. Arty., 1896; promoted lieutenant, 1898; capt., 1902; major, commd. the baty., 1904; transferred to command 16th Field Batty., 1907; R. O., 1911; author of numerous bulletins, papers, reports, etc.—*Macdonald College, Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, P.Q.*

**Harrison, John W. F.**, organist and choirmaster.

B. Bristol, Eng.; e. there; m., 1879, Susie Frances (q.v.), d. J. B. Riley, Toronto; musical training under Esain, Lubeck, Riseley, eminent teachers in Europe; was for a time choirmaster of the Eng. Ch., Naples; came to Can., when 24, as organist St. George's Ch., Montreal; later, went to Ottawa as dir. Ottawa Ladies' Coll., and organist and choirmaster, Christ Ch. Cath.; finally moved to Toronto, as organist and choirmaster Ch. of St. Simon the Apostle; has been also on the staff of the Ont. Ladies' Coll., the Toronto Conser. of Music and various other institutions and assns.; the first to produce in Can. (1874) Mendelssohn's "Antigone," and the only one who has yet given the companion work "Oedipus and Colonus"; composer of various musical pieces.—21 Dunbar Rd., Toronto.

"A man of artistic and cultured personality."—*T. Star.*

**Harrison, Mrs. Marie** (Madame Yulisse), vocalist.

D. late J. F. Smith, Dunnville, Ont.; b. there; e. local schs.; m., Chas. Wesley Harrison (B.A., Victoria Univ., 1875; M.A., 1880; late principal Mt. Allison Boys' Sch., Sackville, N.B.); commenced studying at Hamilton; afterwards went to Buffalo; later studied at Paris under Mme. Marchesi; sang at the Grand Opera and Opera Comique, Paris; still later went to London, and appeared in grand opera at Notting Hill and Covent Garden; also sang before the late Queen Victoria and King Edward; in 1906 was singing on the Pacific Coast.—*Care J. H. Smith, Dunnville, Ont.*

"The only living singer who sings the high notes as originally written."—*London Standard.*

**Harrison, Mrs. Susie Frances**, author.

D. late John Byron Riley; b. Toronto; e. there and Montreal; m., 1879, J. W. F. Harrison (q.v.); began writing for the press, reviews, essays and short stories, at 16; while living at Ottawa, wrote and composed a song of welcome for the initial appearance of the Marquis of Lansdowne in Can.; wrote several other songs which were published in Eng.; under the name of "Gilbert King," acted as musical critic for one of the largest western dailies; since then has contributed to *The Strand*, *Pall Mall Mag.*, *Temple Bar*,

*Atlantic Monthly, Cosmopolitan, New Eng. Mag., Can. Courier, Saturday Night, Detroit Free Press, etc.*; sometimes writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Seranus"; of separate works has published: "Crowded Out," a collection of short stories (1888), "The Can. Birthday Book" (1889), "Pine, Rose and Fleur-de-lis" (do.), "Down the River" (1891), "The Forest of Bourg-Marie," a novel (1900), etc.; has also written many songs and an entire opera, with the music; on the subject of old French-Can. folk songs is considered an authority; has also won recognition in the lecture field, in which dept. has done much for the promotion of literature and art in Can.—21 Dunbar Rd., Toronto; Art Study Club, do.; Women's Art Assn., do.

"A Canadian Longfellow."—*London Spectator*.

"A deep-hearted patriot whose series of songs are veritable caskets of precious New World conceits."—*Saturday Rev.*

**Harrison, William Spencer**, physician.

S. Wm. H., a pioneer farmer, Co. Halton, Ont.; b. Milton, Ont., Aug. 10, 1864; e. public sch., Waterdown High Sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1884); ald., Toronto, 1903-6; controller, do., 1907-09; chairman Bd. of Health, Toronto, 1904-5; unsuccessfully contested Halton (H.C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1908 (vote: Henderson, 2,397; Harrison, 2,185); is head physician and head consult. commander, Can. Order Woodmen of the World, and a med. referee Toronto Life Ins. Co.; a del. Public Health Convention, Philadelphia, 1911; a Bapt.; believes in municipal or govt. ownership, conducted on business principles.—52 Borden St., Toronto; Ontario Club, do.

"Able and aggressive."—*T. World*.

**Harriss, Charles Albert Edwin**, musician and composer.

S. Edwin and Elizabeth (Duff) H.; b. London, Eng., Dec. 17, 1862; e. St. Michael's Coll., Tenbury, Eng. (Ouseley scholar, 1873); Mus.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1900; Mus.D. (Cantuar), 1905; came to Can., 1882; m., 1897, Ella (a councillor Aberdeen Assn.; a dir. Woman's Art Assn., Ottawa; presdt. for several yrs. of the Woman's Morning Music Club; presented at Court, with her husband, 1902), 2nd d. late John Beatty, M.D., formerly prof. of sciences, Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont., and widow George K. Shoenberger, "Scarlet Oaks," Cincinnati, O.; organist Welshpool Parish Ch., 1880-2; do. St. Alban's the Martyr, 1882; organist and *regus chori* Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1883; do., Ch. St. James the Apostle, do.; concert organist, Can. and the U. S., 1891; dir. Philharmonic Soc., Montreal, 1905; first presdt. Ottawa Amateur Orchestral Soc., 1901-2; apptd. dir. of exams. throughout Can. to the Associated Bds. of the Royal Acad. of Music, London, and the Royal Coll. of Music, do., and McGill Univ., Montreal, 1903; first dir. McGill Conservatorium, Montreal, 1904; resigned do., 1907; an hon. mem. of the Royal

Acad. of Music; a liveryman of the Worship. Co. of Musicians; a mem. Soc. of Brit. Composers; a life mem. Union of Graduates in Music in Gt. Brit.; apptd. a mem. permanent extve. comte. Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Competition, 1908; gave \$700 to Lady Minto's Cottage Hosp. Fund, 1906; for several yrs. has been conductor of State Concerts to H. E. the Gov.-Genl. of Can.; directed first cycle of Brit.-Am. Musical Festivals, Can., with Sir Alex. Mackenzie, 1903; directed first Can.-Brit. Festival, London, 1906; founded Empire Day Concerts, London, 1907; conducted Concert to Colonial Premiers, do., 1907; invited Sheffield Choir (200) and Dr. Coward to Can., 1908; invited Sir Fredk. Bridge, and organized Festivals, Cath. Composers, Can., 1908; represented Dom., 5th Nat. Congress, Haydn Cent., Vienna, 1909; guest conductor S. A. Municipal Music Festival, Cape Town, 1909; organized Imp. Choir, London, 1910; lectured on musical reciprocity around the Empire, do.; inaugurated a musical Festival of the Empire, with the King as patron, 1911; brought the Sheffield Choir (200) to Can., Mch., 1911, and has since made a tour throughout the Empire with them; author: "Daniel before the King," "Torquil," "Festival Mass," "Coronation Mass, Edward VII.," "Pan," "Sands of Dee," and of many Empire choruses, songs, piano-forte and organ pieces; played before the late King Edward VII., in London, and received His Majesty's thanks in person; Ang.—"Earnschiffe," Ottawa; "Earnschiffe Lodge," Banff, Alta.; 160 Wardour St., London, W.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa; Savage Club; German Athenæum Club, London, Eng.

"A pioneer and creator rather than a manager."—*M. Herald*.

"One of the foremost musical promoters in Canada."—*Can. Courier*.

"In London, we call Dr. Harriss the 'Napoleon of Imperial Music.'"—*Canada*.

"A man of boundless energy, unflinching courage and strenuous go-a-headness, he carries all before him."—*M. Star*.

"A man with a mastery grip of his orchestra and choir. . . A man of strength, directness and with a perfect knowledge of his choir."—*Daily Telegraph*.

**Hart, Miss Ethel Muriel**.

D. L. A. (q.v.) and F. E. (Benjamin) H.; b. Montreal; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and Shakespeare gold med., 1904).—236 Elm Ave., Westmount.

**Hart, Gerald E.**, author and numismatist.

S. late Adolphus M. H., advocate; b. Montreal, Mch. 26, 1849; e. there, N.Y. and Three Rivers; for some yrs. genl. mangr. Phoenix Fire Ins. Co., Montreal; formed several valuable collections of coins, one of which he sold to the Dom. Govt. for \$2,500; another collection was sold in N. Y., 1888, for \$4,275; has also formed valuable collections of paper money and autographs; one of the earliest mems. of the Numis. and Antiq. Soc.,

Montreal, of which he was a V.-P.; a founder and presdt. Soc. of Hist. Studies; besides numerous papers, is the author of the following works: "The Fall of New France," "Notes of 1837," and "The Quebec Act, 1774."—*63 Park Ave., New York City.*

**Hart, J. W.,** educationist.

S. Rev. J. R. H. Granville Ferry, N.S.; b. there; took a course at the Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont.; m. Blanche, d. G. W. Dykeman, Fredericton, N.B.; filled various positions in dairy work in Ala. and S.C.; supdt. East. Ont. Dairy Sch., Kingston, Ont., 1898-1903; head of Dairy dept., Univ. of Ill., 1903-5; since then has been a dir. Coll. of Agricul., Sao Paulo, Brazil.—*Sao Paulo, Brazil.*

**Hart, John S.,** physician.

S. John and Sabra (Way) H.; latter of U. E. L. descent; b. Wilfrid, Ont., Aug. 9, 1866; e. Brock public sch. and Port Perry High Sch.; m. May, 1903. Jean, d. Wm. Lawson, Toronto; M.D., C.M. (Victoria Univ.), 1888; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1889; M. C. P. and S., Ont., do.; a mem. Ont. Med. Council, 1906; med. staff Toronto Hosp. for Incurables; surg. Toronto Western Hosp.; author short articles and essays and of an article in *Empire Rev.*, 1906, urging better trade conditions between Can. and the W. I.; strongly pro-British; an Imperialist; a Tory, though ancestors were Reformers on both sides; specially interested in Can. history and lit.; a collector of Can. books; a Meth.—*1189 Queen St. W., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

**Hart, Lewis Alexander,** notary public.

Gt.-grands. Aaron H. who, coming from Eng. to Can., 1760, settled with his family at Three Rivers, P.Q., where he invested largely in real estate and became the *seigneur* of the fiefs, Ste. Marguerite, Marquis et Dusable, and Beaucourt; y. s. late Alex. Thos. H., Three Rivers, *seigneur* of the fief. Courval; b. Three Rivers, July 16, 1847; e. there. Montreal Coll. Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1869; B.C.L., 1869); m., Oct., 1878. Fanny Elizabeth, 2nd d. late Hy. Benjamin, Montreal; N. P., 1869; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; for some yrs. a lect. on the theory and practice of not. deeds and proceeds, and a mem. of the law faculty, McGill Univ.; author, among other productions, of "A Jewish Reply to Christian Evangelists" (1906), which furnishes an answer to some of the arguments that Christian evang. lists advance in support of the fundamental doctrines of their religion, and by which they endeavour to procure the conversion of Jews to Christianity.—*236 Elm Ave., Westmount.*

**Hart, Miss Louisa Helena,** medical missionary.

D. Rev. T. D. and Charlotte Jane (Dixon) H., Sambro, N.S.; father's family came to New Eng. from Eng.; mother's family, originally Dutch; both families of U. E. stock, removing to N.

S. at the beginning of the Am. revolution; b. Shelburne, N.S., June 6, 1870; e. there; M.D., Woman's Med. Coll. of N. Y. Infirmary, 1894; took special course of study in surg. at Johns Hopkins and Cornell med. schs.; joined Dutch Reform mission of Am. to the Arcot mission in Southern mission, S. India, 1895; served, first, for 4 yrs. as assoc. physician and surg.; then as acting chief for 2 yrs. in the Ranipet Genl. Hosp.; on her return from her first furlough, did the same in the Vellore Mission Hosp. for Women and Children, besides attending to a large practice all over the country, adding to it the training of native women as nurses, and combating in as many ways as possible, but chiefly privately, the ravages of tubercul. among the people; declined various public positions offered her, both by the Eng. Govt. and by a native queen, feeling that she could do her best work through the mission; assisted the govr. a little in a special way, in connection with the plague in Vellore, in recognition of which she received the Kaiser-i-Hind med. of the 2nd class from the late King Edward, Mch., 1909 (invested by the govr. of Madras); Prot. Christian, associated with Dutch Ref. Ch. of Am.; in early life a Meth.—*Vellore, N. Arcot, Madras Presidency, India.*

"In the first place I desire to convey my cordial felicitations to Miss Louisa Hart, who has come to India from the Far West to undertake the noble task of upraising the sick, the suffering and the sinful of this land. On behalf of the Government, and in the name of all in this country, whether Anglo-Saxons or Indians, I ask her acceptance of our cordial greetings and best thanks. I have visited Vellore and witnessed the admirable work on which she is engaged. Miss Hart is there carrying on a labour of love, and by the devotion of scientific skill and ceaseless personal effort is bringing help and comfort and hope to the suffering and the poor. It has often been my pleasure to speak of the splendid work done in this country by Christian missions, and I know of no more conspicuous example than that of the American Mission in Vellore. It has earned the gratitude and the admiration of all of us who have eyes to see and hearts to feel, and I know that I am only expressing the opinion of all present when I say that we congratulate Miss Hart most sincerely on this recognition of her noble work, and hope that she may long live to wear the Kaiser-i-Hind medal with which she has just been presented."—*H. E. Str Arthur Lawley: Address in presenting Miss Hart with Kaiser-i-Hind medal.*

**Hart, Percie William Edward,** author.

S. A. W. and Maria Wyde (Cunningham) H.; b. Halifax, N.S., Jan. 27, 1870; e. High Sch.; m., Aug., 1891. Miss Annie L. Stimis, Newark, N.J.; besides being a contributor of many short stories to the mags., is the author of "The Ludovic Zam Affair" (1901), "Hart's Yarns," 2 vols (1903), "Jas-on—Nova Scotia" (1904), "Pleasures

Passed Along" (1906), "The Ples-pasalongos Organized" (1907), and "Ease of Body" (1908); an *offr.* in the *Can. v. m.*; underwent a course at the Royal Mil. Sch., Fredericton, N.B.—*Worcester, Mass.; Press Club, New York.*

**Hart, Rev. Thomas** (Presb.), educationist.

S. late John and Jean M. (Semple) H.; b. Paisley, Scot., Sept. 6, 1835; e. local schs. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1868; B.D., 1880; D.D., 1902); m., Aug. 1872, Isabella Margt., d. late Judge Malloch, Perth, Ont.; o., 1872; for several yrs. Principal Perth High Sch. and Wardsville Grammar Sch.; went to Man., 1872; was from that time up to 1909 prof. of Classics and French, and lect. in Hebrew, Man. Coll.; one of the founders of Man. Univ., 1877; moderator (Man. and N.W.T.). 1889.—448 *Qu'Appelle Ave., Winnipeg.*

**Hart, Walter T.**, Y.M.C.A. work.

E. s. W. T. H., Outremont, Montreal; b. Montreal, 1867; e. there; entd. employ Y. M. C. A., Chicago, 1887; became asst. genl. secy. there; genl. secy. do., at Winnipeg, Mch., 1902; resigned owing to ill-health, Dec., 1909.—*Care Y. M. C. A., Winnipeg.*

**Hartley, Basil S.**, Dom. public service.

B. and e. Eng.; B.A.; apptd. a naval instr., R.N., June 14, 1892; dir. of studies, Royal Naval Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

**Hart-McHarg, Major William**, lawyer.

S. late Major W. H. McH., H.M.'s 44th (Essex) Regt.; b. Kilkenny Barracks, Irel.; came to Can., 1885; unm.; barrister (Man.), 1895, do. (B. C.), 1897; a mem. legal firm, Abbott & McH., Vancouver; gazetted capt. 6th Regt., B. C., June, 1903; major, 1910; formerly capt. Rocky Mountain Rangers; distinguished as a crack shot; has been to Bisleys several times; won Gov.-Genl.'s med., Dom. Rifle Assn. Meeting, Ottawa, 1908; served with Royal Can. Regt. (1st Contingent), S.A. War, 1899-1900; present at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Drelfontein, etc. (med. with 4 clasps); O. C. "B." Co., Infy., Can. coronation contingent, 1911; author of a vol. "Quebec to Pretoria" (1902), and an historical souvenir of the 6th Regt. (Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles); elected presdt. S. A. Campaigners' Assn., 1906-7; provl. V.-P. Can. S. A. Service Assn., 1909, a Lib., and V.-P. Vancouver Lib. Assn.; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Canadian Club; United Service Club, do.*

"Has produced a concise and readable book."—"Kit" (q.v.).

**Harty, Hon. William**, statesman; manufacturer.

S. John and Elizabeth (Heenan) H.; b. Tp. Biddulph, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Mch. 8, 1847; e. Christian Bros. Sch. and Regiopolls Coll., Kingston, Ont.; m., 1870, Catherine Mary (d.

1889), d. late Jas. Bermingham, Ottawa; long in commercial life; was a partner and afterwards head of the wholesale grocery firm of Jas. H. & Co., Kingston; sometime genl. mangr. in *Can. of the Equitable Life Ins. Co.*, N. Y.; became, afterwards, a trustee of the co.; formed the co. for the possession of the *Can. Locomotive & Engine Works*, and was its mang. dir. up to 1888; purchased the *Can. Locomotive Works, Kingston*, and organized a co. for the carrying on of the same, of which he is presdt., 1900; presdt. *Kingston Bd. of Trade*, 1873; has sat in *Kingston City Council*, and was chairman of its *Finance Comte.*; sat for *Kingston (Local)*, Lib. interest, 1892-1902, and for same seat (H. C.), 1902-11, when he retired from politics; sat in the *Ross Cabinet* as *Commr. of Public Works*, 1894-99, and without portfolio, 1899-1902; a dir. *Imp. Life Assur. Co.* of *Can.* and of the *Kingston & Pembroke Ry.*; is a trustee of *Queen's Univ.* (has subscribed liberally to its support), and chairman *Bd. of Govs., Sch. of Mining*; an hon. mem. *Frontenac Hist. Soc.*; apptd. a senator *Toronto Univ.*, 1892; a commr. for the revision of the *Ont. Statutes*, 1896; R. C.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; National Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A clean-handed, upright, able administrator."—*T. Telegram.*

**Harvey, Alfred Eugene**, lawyer.

Second s. Morris and Harriet M. (Drew) H., Stanstead, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 2, 1861; e. *Derby Acad.*, Vt., *Stanstead Wesl. Coll.*, and *McGill Univ.* (B.C.L., valedictorian and winner 1st prize thesis, 1890); m., 1896, *Elizabeth Barbary Thompson*, relict Wm. Clare, Louisville, Ky.; advocate, 1891; successfully practises his prof. in *Montreal*; a mem. legal firm *Stephens & H.*; K.C., 1906; solr. town of *St. Lambert* and several incorporated cos.; atty. for plaintiffs *McCarter and Dom. Cartridge Co., Ltd.*, which ran through all the *Quebec courts*, the *Sup. Ct.*, and the *P. C.* (quoted very frequently as a precedent); apptd. a mem. *Bd. of Revisors, Montreal*, 1907; a *Lib.*; one of the founders and a leader of the *Montreal Mock Parliament*; presdt. *St. Lambert Lib. Club*; mem. *Montreal Reform Club*; declined *Lib.* nomination in *Co. Stanstead*; favours "efficiency, economy and honesty in public affairs; that immediate steps be taken to inculcate in the minds of the thousands of strangers flocking to our country from all parts of the world a proper *Can. sentiment*, loyalty to *Britain*, and respect for the laws of the land"; a *Presb.*—189 *St. James St., Montreal*; summer residence: 7 *Second St., St. Lambert, P.Q.*

**Harvey, Mrs. Anne Catharine Roberta**, organist and musical composer.

D. *Jas. C. Geddes* (U. E. L. descent); b. *Hamilton, Ont.*; e. there; *Mus. Bac.*, *Trin. Univ.*, *Toronto*, 1899;

m., 1884, Gardiner Harvey, Tp. Guelph; organist St. George's Ch., Guelph, since 1876, having played previously at Christ Ch. and St. Thomas's, Hamilton; has composed a great deal of ch. music, including Christmas and Easter anthems, some of which have been included in the *Parish Choir* (Boston), and have had a wide sale; opera, "La Terre Bonne," and of an oratorio, "Salvator," the former successfully produced in 1903, and the latter in 1905; Ang.—9 *Cardigan St., Guelph, Ont.*

"Her compositions, presented in various forms, show her to be a perfect mistress of her art."—*M. & E.*

**Harvey, Basil Coleman Hyatt**, physician.

S. Leander H., M.D., a native of Newport, N.S.; b. Watford, Ont., Jan. 16, 1875; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.B., 1898); further studies Univ. of Basle, Switz.; M. C. P. and S., Ont., 1898; demon. of anat., Toronto Univ., 1895-7; assoc. in anat., Chicago Univ., since 1901.—*University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; Quadrangle Club, do.*

**Harvey, C. C.**, Am. railway service.

B. Nfld., 1846; entd. ry. service, in Eng., 1864; since then has filled numerous important positions, including that of presdt. of the New Orleans & Northwestern Ry., Alabama & Vicksburg Rv. and Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific Ry., held since 1894.—*New Orleans, La.*

**Harvey, Charles Herbert**, Dom. public service.

S. Hy. E. H., W. I. merchant. Halifax, N.S., a native of Bermuda; b. Halifax, June 1, 1856; e. public sch.; m., 1st, 1886, Mary A. (d. 1896), d. Edwin Fitz Randolph, Bridgetown, N.S.; 2ndly, 1900, Jessie E., d. Geo. G. Dustan, Dartmouth, N.S.; commenced business on his own account in export trade at 17; continued in W. I. and wholesale grocery trade up to 1909; a J.P.; a mem. extve. Halifax Bd. of Trade and Dom. Wholesale Grocers' Guild; sch. commr. Dartmouth 6 yrs.; apbtd. agent Dept. Marine and Fisheries for N. S., 1909; a life-long Lib.; formerly chairman Lib. party. Dartmouth; heartily supports the development of Can. resources and the establishment of a Can. auxiliary navy as our best support of the Empire; also the encouragement of steel ship-building in Can., and that the preferential tariff should apply only to imports through Can. ports; an Ang., and formerly a ch. warden.—"*Eastside,*" *Dartmouth, N.S.*

"A more honourable, honest and fearless man could not have been selected for his office."—*H. Herald.*

**Harvey, Hon. Horace**, judge.

S. late Wm. H. M.P. for E. Elgin (H. C.), 1872-4; b. Tr. Malahide, Co. Elgin, Ont., Oct. 1, 1863; e. Aylmer and Orangeville High Schs., St. Thomas Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881; LL.B., 1888); m., July,

1893, Nora Louise, d. Eli Palmer, Toronto; a student late Colin Macdougall, K.C., M.P.; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto till 1893; removed to Calgary in that year, remaining in practice there till 1896; apbtd. regr. land titles, S. Alberta, Dec., 1896; Depty. Atty.-Genl., N. W. T., 1900; a pulse judge Sup. Ct., N. W. T., June 27, 1904; do. do. do., Alberta, Sept., 1907; promoted Chief Justice of that Province, Oct. 12, 1910; was a mem. of the Royal Comn. to investigate the matter of the Great Waterways Ry., 1910; formerly a Lib.; an Ang.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"A man of high character, possessed of a wide knowledge of the law, with a mind singularly free from prejudices and with a sense of public duty that will go far towards making him a most useful occupant of the bench."—*M. Herald.*

**Harvey, James Albert**, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; family originally settled in N. B.; moved to Ont., 1856; s. late Moses H., treas. Elma Tp. Co. Perth, Ont.; b. there, Feb., 1858; e. local sch. and St. Catharines and Collingwood Coll. Insts.; m., Oct., 1894, Lillian, sister Mr. Justice Teetzel, Toronto (q.v.); a grad. Osogood Hall; barrister (Ont.), 1893; do. (B.C.), 1897; removed to B.C., do.; has since successfully practised his prof. at Cranbrook; K. C., 1907; originally a public and high sch. teacher; an active Con.; unsuccessfully contested Cranbrook (Local), 1907; "a strong advocate of the unity of the Empire; believes that the Anglo-Saxon people are destined to rule the world, and hopes at no distant day to see a federation of all the Anglo-Saxon people, including the U. S.; believes that the late Cecil Rhodes, by providing in his will for the education at Oxford of leading young men from all parts of the Empire and the U. S., took a long step towards achieving that very desirable end"; Meth.—*Cranbrook, R. C.; Kootenay Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B. C.; Canadian Club, do.*

**Harvey, N. Darrell**, physician.

S. late John Howlett H., Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax, N.S., 1865; e. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, and Columbia Univ., N.Y.; m. Miss Mary Augusta Oeden; M.D., 1888; speciality: diseases of eye and ear; ophthalm. surgeon. R. I. Hosp.; was an asst. surg., U.S. Volunteers, in war with Spain; a Dem.; Ang.—436 *Brook St., Providence, R.I.; University Club, do.*

**Harvie, Mrs. Elizabeth J.**, philanthropist; Ont. public service.

Irish and New Eng. origin; d. late Rev. R. Creighton (Meth.); b. nr. Peterborough, Ont., 1840; e. Ottawa and Meth. Ladies' Coll., Dundas, Ont.; m., 1861, John Harvie, Northern R. R. of Can.; assisted in founding the Woman's Med. Coll., Toronto (treas. several yrs.), and Haven and Prison Gate Mission (presdt. 17 yrs.); presdt. ladies' comte., Hosp. for Sick Children 5 yrs.; founded Y. W. C. Guild for Working Women, 1888; presdt., do.,

16 yrs.; since 1896 has been Insp. of Neglected and Dependent Children, Ont.; was 1st corr. secy., Toronto W. C. T. U.; asst. in founding Ont. W. C. T. U., and served as a del. to the Nat. W.C.T.U., U.S., Philadelphia; represented Woman's Bd. of Missions at Detroit, Chicago and Milwaukee; also a del. to Congress of Women, Chicago, 1893; a Presb.; first foreign secy., Woman's Bd. of Missions, 1876-96; was sent to visit Indian missions and schs. by this bd., 1884; a Lib.—177 Balmoral Ave., Toronto.

**Harwood, Charles Auguste de Lotbinière, lawyer.**

S. late Robt. Wm. H. M.P., for Vaudreuil (H. C.), 1872-3, and Mary Charlotte, d. John McGillis, Laird of Williamstown, Glengarry, Ont.; the Harwoods are closely connected with the de Lotbinière family, and are *seigneurs* of Vaudreuil; b. Vaudreuil, P.Q., Aug. 2, 1869; e. St. Laurent Coll. and Laval Univ.; m., Sept., 1898, Marie Adelaide, d. late Hon. L. R. Masson, Lt.-Govr. of Quebec; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.). 1893; advocate, 1895; practises in Montreal as a mem. legal firm Lighthall (q.v.) & H.; syndic, Montreal bar, 1911; a Lib.-Con., and has been secy. Con. Assn., Co. Vaudreuil; presd. Cartier Club, Junior Con. Club, Montreal; a mem. Historic Landmarks Assn., and for many yrs. hon. recording secy. Numis. and Antiq. Soc., Montreal; author of "The Fort Garry Convention" and other historical papers; a R. C.—162 Hutchison St., Montreal; "*Les Cheneaux*," Vaudreuil, P.Q. (in summer); Lafontaine Club, Montreal.

**Harwood, Louis de Lotbinière, physician.**

O. s. late Henry S. H., post-master Montreal, and Josephine Sidney, d. late J. C. Brannens; b. Vaudreuil, P.Q., 1866; e. Coll. de Ste. Thérèse, Rigaud Semy., and Laval Univ. (M.B., 1888; M.D., 1891); m., 1st, Marie (d. 1904), d. late Henri Masson; 2ndly, Miss Kathleen D. MacDonald, (d. 1908); successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; for 2 years house surg. Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal; studied gynaecon. under Dr. Pozzi, the most famous gynaecon., do. do., 1903-6; gynaecon., Notre Dame Hosp., 1896-1903; head gynaecon., do. do., 1903-6; since then has been med. supdt., do. do.; apptd. prof. of gynaecon., Laval Univ., 1904; presd., gynaecon. sec. Med. Congress, French-Speaking Physicians of N. A., 1904; do. Holstein Cattle Breeders' Assn., 1907; R. C.—560 St. Urbain St., Montreal; St. James's Club; St. Denis Club, do.

"Recognized by all as one of the leading gynaecon. in the Dom."—M. Star.

**Haslam, Rev. George Edward (Ang.).**

S. John and Isabella H.; b. Cullinswood House, nr. Dublin, Irel., Mch. 30, 1857; e. private sch., Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A., science honour man and moderator), and Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., *ad. eum.*, 1882; M.A., 1884); m., Aug., 1890, Mabel Mary, 2nd d. late Rev. Canon Brent, Newcastle, Ont., and

sister Bp. Brent (q.v.); o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1886; curate St. Stephen's, Toronto, 1884; fellow and lect. in nat. science, Trin. Univ., Toronto; rector Lunenburg, N.S., 1887-1900; undertook mangt. 20th Century Funds, Diocese N. S., 1900; rector Rose Blanche, Nfd., 1904-7; since 1907 in charge Derry, N.H.; for some yrs. publisher and ed. *Church Review*; also lect. in apolog. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; has published several lectures on scientific subjects.—Derry, N.H.

**Haslam, Rev. Robert Henry Albert (Ang.).**

B. Springfield, P.E.I.; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto (graduated, 1900); m., Sept., 1903, Mildred Jean (M.B., Toronto Univ., 1903), d. N. W. Hoyles, K.C. (q.v.); o. deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; for a short period curate St. John's (Stone) Ch., St. John, N.B.; left with his wife for C. India, as missionaries, being the first to be sent there by the Ch. of Eng. in Can., 1903; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*Kangra, Punjab, India.*

**Hassard, Albert E. J. F., lawyer.**

S. Nixon and Anne (Fraser) H.; b. Co. Fermanagh, Irel.; largely self-educated and at Trinity Univ. (B.C.L., 1895); unm.; barrister, 1895; a grad. Osgoode Hall (Hoyle prize orator, 1898); successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; counsel for defence in many criminal cases; defended Alex. Martin, for murder, 1904; lect. in commercial law, Y. M. C. A.; author "Canadian Constitutional History and Law" (1900); also of many short poems, stories, and hist. essays; a prominent political platform speaker; a Meth., and a local preacher; active in all work that tends to uplift humanity, including temp. work; a Lib.-Con., but ind. in all his views; sympathizes strongly with Irish home-rule.—9 North St., Toronto.

**Hassard, Rev. William Edward (Meth.).**

Irish origin; e. s. late Rev. R. H. (Meth.); b. Collin's Bay, Ont., Aug. 14, 1868; e. public schs. high schs., Port Perry and Bowmanville, and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1890; B.D., 1903); m., Sept., 1893, Miss F. A. Shaver, Ancaster; entd. ministry, 1890; filled 3 different pastorates in Toronto; Secy. Toronto Minis. Assn., 1904; also prominently identified with Lord's Day Alliance and Provl. S. S. Assn.; apptd. dist. secy. Upper Can. Bible Soc., 1907.—120 Grace St., Toronto.

**Hastings, Miss Alice Marion, actress.**

D. Joseph J. H.; b. Stanbridge, P.Q., 1885; graduated from a local sch. of oratory; entd. theatrical prof., 1884.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

"Enjoys exceptional dramatic talent."—*Boston Herald.*

**Hastings, Charles John Oliver, physician.**

Irish origin; s. John and Maria (Orr) H.; b. Co. York, Ont.; e. Toronto and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Oct., 1891, Allie, d. Richard Hatch,

Toronto; M.D., C.M. (Victoria Univ.), 1885; M.C. King's and Queen's Coll. Phys., Irel., 1886; cert. Brit. Reg., do.; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; acting med. health offr., 1885; public vaccinator, do.; a mem. Brit., Can., and Ont. Med. Assns.; senior physician Grace Hosp., Toronto, Free Sanitarium, Royal Cottage Sanitarium for Consumptives, Gravenhurst, etc.; a mem. extve. hygiene sec., Ont. Educ. Assn.; headed a crusade against impure milk, 1908; declined appt. to a chair in obstet. in an Am. univ., 1902; elected a senator Toronto Univ., 1906; presdt. Progressive Club, 1908; a mem. Public Ownership League; apptd. med. health offr., Toronto, Oct., 1910; a promoter of the Can. Public Health Assn., do.; author of many valuable papers, including an address on "Race Suicide: the Great Problem of the Day" (Toronto, 1907); a Meth.—253 Wellesley St., Toronto.

"A wise, strong and far-sighted administrator."—*T. Telegram*.

#### Hastings, Ernest, actor.

S. Thos. H., Parkhill, Ont.; b. there; e. there and Toronto; a barrister; entd. theatrical prof., 1882; attained great success as "Sherlock Holmes" and in "If I Were King," etc. in U.S. and Australia.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York*.

#### Hastings, George Victor, manufacturer.

3rd s. late Geo. H., Petite Côte, Montreal, whose father came to Can. from Boston, Mass., and Margt. (Ogilvie) H.; b. Sept. 16, 1853; e. Montreal; m. Miss Margt. Anderson; now and for some yrs. genl. mangr. Lake of the Woods Milling Co.; is a councillor, Winnipeg Grain Exchange; elected presdt. Northern Mortgage Co., 1910.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

#### Hasard, Hon. Francis Longworth, judge.

S. late Chas. and Margaret (Longworth) H.; b. Bellevue, Queen's Co. P.E.I., Nov. 20, 1849; e. public schs and Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; m., 1871, Elizabeth, d. late Lestock P. W. DesBrisay; barrister, 1872; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1894; successfully practised his prof. in Charlottetown, at first in partnership with late Hon. John Longworth, Q.C. and later, with Sir L. H. Davies, K.C. (q.v.); judge, City Ct., Charlottetown 1895-1900; was some time Recorder of Charlottetown; became senior mem. of the law firm of H., Gaudet & H., Charlottetown, 1900; a Lib., and sat for Queen's, 4th Dist. (Local), 1904-11; accepted a seat in the Extve. Council, without portfolio, under the late Hon. Arthur Peters, Jan., 1905; was Premier and Atty.-Genl. after Mr. Peter's death, in Jan., 1908; apptd. a mem. of the Supreme Ct., P.E.I., May, 1911; a del. to Maritime Conf., St. John, N.B., Sept., 1910; do. Interprov. Conf., Ottawa, Dec., do.; was presdt., P.E.I. Extvn. Assn., 1907-8; is a local V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn. and V.-P. Can. Club, Charlottetown; apptd. a mem. of

the Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; Ang.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of unblemished character, an able lawyer, a keen debater, and one with a wide knowledge on most subjects, who believes that any thing that is worth doing is worth doing well."—*T. Globe*.

#### Hatheway, Warren Franklin, merchant; legislator.

U. E. L. descent; s. Thos. Gilbert H., St. John, N.B.; a cousin late Hon. Geo. L. H., formerly Prime Minr., N. B.; b. St. John, Sept. 16, 1850; e. there; m. Ella C. (presdt. Free Kindergarten Assn.), d. Wm. S. Marvin, St. John; is head of firm W. F. H. & Co., Ltd., wholesale grocers; presdt. St. John Bd. of Trade, 1895; a del. to the Commercial Congress of the Empire on several occasions; apptd. consul for Guatemala, St. John, 1897; is a dir. Seaman's Missy. Soc. and St. John Horticul. Soc.; V.-P., S. P. C. A., St. John; gazetted ensign, 62nd Regt., 1870; capt., 1872; has contributed articles to the *Contemporary Rev.*, *Empire Rev.*, *Can. Mag.*, *New Eng. Mag.*, etc.; author: "God and the Doubter" (poems), "Can. Nationality, and Other Essays" (1906), and "The Cry of Labour" (1907); writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Belmont"; well known on the lecture platform; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested St. John (Local), 1903; since 1908 has sat for same constituency (do.); favours extension of the franchise, in Provl. elections, to women; an Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Writes with vigour."—*Charlottetown Guardian*.

"A scholar, a man of learning with the esprit of high culture, and more than that he is a thinker on most elevated lines of a school the most modern, the most opposed to routine, and sympathetic with reforms."—*Le Samedi*.

#### Hatt, William Kendrick, educationist.

S. Geo. and Sarah Elizabeth (Clark) H.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Oct. 10, 1868; e. Univ. N.B. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1898) and Cornell Univ. (C.E., 1891); Ph.D. (Purdue Univ.), 1901; m., 1896, Miss Josie B. Appleby, Washington, D.C.; prof. civil enging., N.B. Univ., 1892-93; instr. do., Cornell Univ., 1892-3; assoc. prof. do., Purdue Univ., 1893-5; assoc. prof. applied mech., do., 1896-1901; prof. do. do., 1902-6; since Sept., 1907, has been prof. of civil enging. and dir. Material Testing Labor., do.; presdt. Ind. Enging. Soc., 1907-8; apptd. chief of sec. timber tests, Bureau of Forestry, U.S. Dept. of Agricult., 1903; has served as a C. E., Interc. Ry., Can.; an assoc. mem. Am. Soc. C. E.; mem. Intern. Soc. for Testing Materials, Ind. Acad. of Sciences, Soc. for Promotion of Enging. Educ., and Soc. of Sigma Xi; author of various papers on scien. subjects.—*Lafayette, Ind.; Lafayette Club, do.*

#### Hattie, Robert McConnell, journalist.

Bro. Dr. W. H. H. (q.v.); b. and e. St. John, N.B.; m., July, 1906, Florence Daisy, d. late F. R. Gue,



presdt. Acadia Powder Co.; for some yrs. asst. ed. *Maritime Merchant*; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

**Hattie, William Harop**, physician.

S. late Geo. H., St. John, N.B., a native of Pictou, N.S.; b. and e. St. John; graduated M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., 1891; m. the d. J. Fisher Grant, New Glasgow, N.S.; now and for some yrs. Med. Supdt. Provl. Hosp. for the Insane, N.S.; has lectured on "Epidemic Madness" and other cognate subjects; Presb.—*Dartmouth, N.S.*

**Hatton, Hon. Edwin Fullarton**, physician.

S. late D. G. H., Peterborough, Ont.; b. there, 1858; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Marion Seton, d. late Capt. M. G. Browne, Royal Horse Arty., London, Eng.; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1880; do. (Trin. Univ.), 1889; M.R.C.S., Eng.; entd. Col. Med. Service, 1882; now and for some time senior med. offr., Grenada; med. supdt. lunatic and poor asylums, and med. offr. to prison, do.; apptd. a mem. of the Leg. Council, do., 1904.—*Richmond Hill, Grenada, W.I.; St. George's Club, do.*

**Hatton, John Cassie**, lawyer.

S. late Saml. H.; b. Port Hope, Ont., 1840; e. Victoria Coll., Cobourg, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1861; M.A., 1863; LL.B., 1872); m., 1870, Olivia Drewe (d. Oct., 1909), d. late Robt. Jas. Graves, M.D., Cloghan Castle, King's Co., and Merrion Sq., Dublin; barrister (Ont.), 1865; advocate (P. Q.), 1867; K.C. (P. Q.), 1878; do. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he was one of the leaders of the bar, his speciality being ins. and corporation law; retired from practice, 1901; elected presdt. Montreal, Portland & Boston Ry., 1889; was chief agent in Can. for the Norwich Union Life Ins. Soc.; Ang.—*Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C.; Garrick Club, do.; Royal Albert Yacht Club, Southsea, Eng.*

"A man of culture and wide knowledge of law, whom it was a pleasure to meet."—*The late Dr. R. G. Haliburton, K.C.*

**Hatton, His Honour William J.**, Co. Ct. judge.

B. Owen Sound, 1865; barrister, 1891; successfully practised his prof. at Owen Sound, in partnership with Hon. A. G. Mackay, K.C. (q.v.); apptd. senior judge, Co. Grey, Ont., Apl. 6, 1903; apptd. surrogate judge in Admiralty of the Exch. Ct., for Grey, Bruce and Simcoe, Apl. 23, 1906.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

(D. Owen Sound, Ont., June 11, 1911.)

**Haultain, Hon. Frederick William Gordon**, lawyer; statesman.

2nd s. late Lt.-Col. F. W. H., who after serving in the Royal Arty., came to Can., settled at Peterboro', Ont., 1860, and was returned to the Can. Legislature in the Lib. interest; b. Woolwich, Eng., Nov. 25, 1857; e. Montreal High Sch., Peterboro' Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, 1879); unm.; barrister (Ont.), 1882; do.

(N.W.T.), 1884; some time *Crown Prosecutor*, Fort Macleod, Alta.; K.C. (E. of Minto), 1902; do. (Sask.), 1907; now head legal firm H., Cross & Jonah, Regina; V.-P. Can. Bar Assn., 1896; is a dir. Western Can. Cement & Coal Co.; a senator, Sask. Univ.; gazetted 2nd lieut., 57th Regt., 1879; presented to King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, 1902; represented N.W.T. at King Edward's coronation, do.; a Con.; elected a mem. N.W. Council, 1887; mem. Advisory Council, N.W.T., 1888-97; sat for Macleod (Local), 1888-1905; since then has sat for S. Qu'Appelle (Local); Premier, Atty.-Genl. and Commr. of Educ., N.W.T., 1897-1905; is hon. presdt. Con. Assn. of N.W.T.; an Ang.—*Regina, Sask.; Assinibota Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"An incisive speaker with an analytical mind that at once detects the weakness of a proposition and a critical faculty that gives him commanding discernment."—*M. & E.*

"His record as an administrator in face of great and discouraging conditions, his qualities as a fighter and his personal popularity, all point to him as the coming man."—*Saturday Sunset.*

**Haultain, Herbert Edward Terrick**, civil engineer; educationist.

Y. s. late Major-Genl. F. M. H.; bro. T. A. H. (q.v.); b. Brighton, Eng., 1869; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst., Peterborough, Ont.; graduated in civil engng., Toronto Sch. of Prac. Science, 1889, becoming presdt. of Engng. Soc. in his 3rd year; took post-grad. work in London and Freiburg; C.E. (Toronto Univ.), 1900; m., Sept., 1909, Frances Muriel, d. late Benj. Cronyn, Toronto; designed and operated first electric mining hoist on Continent of Europe, 1890; engd. in mining work in B. C., S. A., and several of the Western States; took charge of Can. Corundum Works, Craigmont, 1903; has worked all over the world in ores of tin, copper, silver, gold, lead, zinc, and corundum, and has held all positions, from that of labourer, with pick and shovel, to that of genl. mangr.; an assoc. mem. Inst. C. E., mem. Inst. of Mining and Metall., mem. Can. Soc. C. E. and councillor Can. Mining Inst.; apptd. prof. of mining engng., Toronto Univ., 1910; elected chairman, Toronto branch, Can. Soc. of C.E., 1911.—*Toronto Univ., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

"Has brought credit and honour to his alma mater."—*T. News.*

**Haultain, Theodore Arnold**, essayist; *litterateur.*

E. s. Maj.-Genl. F. M. and Isabella (Thomas) H.; b. Cannanore, India, Nov. 3, 1857; e. private sch., Brighton, Eng., Bedford Grammar Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1880); m., 1886, Miss Amy Millicent Fraser; after studying med. for a while gave it up in favour of letters and journalism; for many yrs. was private secy. to Prof. Goldwin Smith, up to the time of his death, 1910; has since written and published his memoirs; has

been a frequent contributor to the *Nineteenth Century*, the *Contemporary*, the *Atlantic Monthly*, the *Can. Mag.*, the *University Mag.* and other periodicals; author: "A Critique of Cardinal Newman's Exposition of the Illative Sense"; "A Fragmentary Dialogue on Love and Religion"; "Versicull"; (poems); "Who should Emigrate"; "Two Country Walks in Canada"; "The Mystery of Golf"; "Hints for Lovers"; "England's Plight; a Returned Exile's Impressions," etc.; has edited 1 or 2 local journals; has lectured on "The Psychology of Art" and other subjects before the Woman's Art Assn. and before Cornell Univ., on "Style in Literature."—49 *Springhurst Ave.*, Toronto; Toronto Golf Club, do.

"Whatever he writes is well written, and likely to be read for its intrinsic charm."  
—S. N.

"**Havergal, The Canadian.**" (See Miss Amy Parkinson.)

**Haverson, James**, lawyer.

S. late Capt. Jas. H. Toronto and Oshawa, Ont.; b. Macduff, Scot., Oct. 30, 1852; m. Miss Jennie Crossley, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1902; solr. for the liquor traffic of Ont. since 1894; has appeared in that interest before the Provl. and Dom. Govts. in connection with legislation affecting the trade; opposed to sumptuary laws; a Lib.—408 *Bloor St. W.*, Toronto.

**Haverson, James Percival**, author and journalist.

S. Jas. H., K.C. (q.v.); b. Toronto, Oct. 3, 1880; e. Toronto Model Sch., Ridley Coll., St. Catharines and Ont. Law Sch.; m. Miss Jessie Hodson; for some yrs. a law student; turned to journalism, and has been employed on the *St. Paul* (Minn.) *Globe*, the *Duluth News-Tribune*, etc.; now on staff *Toronto World*; contributed triolets, in the slang of the street, to the souvenir of the Toronto Press Club; a frequent contributor of humorous verse to *Saturday Night*; author "Sour Sonnets of a Sorehead and Other Songs of the Street" (1908).—*World* Office, Toronto; *Press Club*, do.

"The exponent of Canadian sidewalk humour."—*Canada*.

**Hawke, John Thomas**, journalist.

Cornish descent; s. John P. and M. A. (Harvey) H.; b. Plymouth, Eng., Apl. 30, 1854; e. there; m. Oct., 1875, Miss Della Thornton, Aylmer West, Ont.; came to Am., 1873; moved to Can. same year; legislative reporter *Toronto Leader*, 1875-8; after serving on staff of *Ottawa Citizen*, *Toronto Globe* (for which he was successively parliamentary reporter, political correspondent at Ottawa, and mang. news ed.), became ed. *Hamilton Tribune*, a prohibitionist daily, 1885, and, later, ed.-in-chief *Ottawa Free Press*; since 1887 has been ed. and prop. of *The Transcript* (Moncton, N.B.); came into prominence, 1888, in a federal election contempt of court case, at Fredericton;

on that occasion he addressed the full bench of the Supreme Ct. of N. B. for 5 hours, pleading his case and reviewing the law of contempt of ct. and criminal libel; he was sentenced to be confined in York Co. Jail for 2 months and to pay a fine of \$200; a purse of \$1,000 was raised by public subscription to meet the fine and costs; secy. of Maritime Press Assn. during the first 3 years of its existence, and was elected presdt. N. B. Assn., 1905-7; was also chairman Moncton Sch. Bd. and presdt. Moncton Bd. of Trade; elected V.-P. Moncton Can. Club, 1909; is a prohibitionist, and in politics a Lib. of advanced views; is a strong advocate of the maintenance of Brit. connection; a J.P., takes a prominent part in the local political campaigns, and has attained popularity as a public speaker; represented city of Moncton at Coronation of King George, 1911; a Meth.—*Moncton, N.B.*

"Able and forcible."—*Hon. A. G. Jones*.

**Hawkes, Arthur**, Can. ry. service.

Y. s. late Wm. H., Aylesford, Kent, Eng.; b. Aylesford, 1871; e. Maldstone and Kent Coll., Canterbury, Eng.; m., 1894, Augusta Josephine, d. late Herr Anderson, Wengdala, Sweden; trained as a journalist on country weeklies in Eng.; reporter *Manchester Guardian*; sub-ed. *Daily Mail*; special commr. and London ed. *Manchester Daily Despatch*; special contributor *Review of Reviews* in S. Africa; mang. ed. *Toronto World*; ed. *Monetary Times* (Toronto); later in charge of publicity for Can. Northern Ry. System; resigned, 1910; author special articles on Brit., African, and Can. subjects in leading periodicals; spent 3 yrs., 1885-88, in Western Can.; travelled in Can. and U. S., 1890-5, settling finally in Toronto, Dec., 1905; at 21 was elected to Bd. of Guardians, Aylesford, and later became chairman first parish Council of Aylesford; chief promoter of the Amalgamated Press of Can. (L.P., 1907); since Mch., 1911, has been Genl. Secy. Can. Nat. League, estbd. *The British News of Can.*, a weekly for circulation in Gt. Brit., of which he is ed., 1911; famed as a lecturer upon special subjects; believes in making "Can. first in the Empire."  
—142 *Beech Ave.*, Toronto.

**Hawthornthwaite, James Hurst**, legislator.

B. Westmeath, Irel.; e. Eng.; went to B. C., 1885; m., 1890, Ada, d. Mark Bate, ex-mayor, Nanaimo, B.C.; sometime secy. Am. consul, Victoria; apptd. U. S. consular agent, Nanaimo, 1888; was also in the employ of the Vancouver Coal Co.; has sat for Nanaimo City (Local), almost uninterruptedly, since 1901; unsuccessfully contested Nanaimo (H.C.), 1908; a labour leader; a Socialist.—*Newcastle, B.C.*

**Hay, Francis Wellington**, merchant.

Scottish origin; s. late Wm. Gibson and Agnes (Rogerson) H.; b. Lis-towel, Ont., Nov. 17, 1864; e. local public and high schs.; m., 1890, Miss

Josephine Riggs; in the grain trade; town councillor, 1901; mayor of Listowel, 1903-5; mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade; Lib.; Cong.—*Listowel, Ont.; Listowel Club, do.; Ontario Club, National Club, Toronto.*

**Hay, George Upham**, educationist; journalist.

U. E. L. stock; s. Wm. and Eliza H.; b. Norton, N.B., June 18, 1843; e. local schs., Ill. West. Univ. (Ph.B.), and Acadia Univ. (M.A., 1894; D.Sc., hon., 1901); m., 1876, Miss Frances Annetta Hartt (V.P. Ladies' Aux. Nat. Hist. Soc., St. John); originally a journalist; subsequently an educationist; principal, Victoria High Sch., St. John, N.B., 10 yrs.; estbd., with Dr. A. H. Mackay (q.v.) the *Educ. Rev.* (of which he is now mangr. and ed.), 1887; is V.-P. Nat. Hist. Soc., St. John; do., Moral and Social Reform Council of N.B.; a library commr., St. John; formerly a dir. Dom. Educ. Assn. and N. B. Horticultural Assn.; F.R.S.C. (presdt. sect. IV., 1904); presdt. Botanical Club of Can., 1905; is a mem. New Eng. Botanical Club; served on Dom. History Comte., 1894-6; ed. and published "Canadian History Readings," a series of valuable original papers on the history of Can. (1900); author: "A School History of Canada" (1901) and "A School History of New Brunswick" (1904); has contributed papers on botany to *Trans. Royal Soc. Canada. Bulletin Nat. Hist. Soc., N.B., and Educ. Review*; also of various papers on education and nat. science in *Proc. Dom. Educ. Assn., Educ. Inst. of N. B. and Educ. Review.*—31 *Leinster St., St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

**Haycock, Ernest**, educationist.

U. E. L. stock; s. Maurice and Eliza (Peters) H., Westport, N.S.; b. there, May 29, 1867; e. public schs., Acadia Univ. (A.B., 1896), and Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1897; A.M., 1898); m., 1897, Miss Annie Priscilla Hall, Granville, N.S.; instr. chemist. and geol., Acadia Univ., 1898-1900; since then has been prof. do. do.; engd. in field work for Can. Geol. Survey since 1902; author various papers and reports on local geol.; Bapt.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

**Haycock, Joseph Langford**, Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; 3rd s. Fred. H.; b. Switzerville, Ont., Apl. 9, 1850; e. Newburgh Acad.; m., 1877, Martha, d. Wm. Grange, Napanee, Ont.; a farmer; represented Frontenac (Local), Patron interest, 1894-98, when defeated; was leader Patrons of Industry in Legislature; apptd. inspr. binder twine for Dom., 1903; Meth.—*Cataraqui, Ont.*

**Hayden, John Dumble**, business man.

S. late John H., Cobourg, Ont.; b. there; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881); a dir. Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co.; elected presdt. Can. League of Civic Improvement, 1909-10-11; and presdt. Cobourg Bd. of Trade, do.; is also V.-P. Cobourg Cricket Club and presdt. Cobourg Horse Show Assn.; Meth.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

**Hayes, Charles A.**, Can. ry. service.

B. West Springfield, Mass., Mch. 10, 1865; entd. ry service, 1882, and was connected with several lines in the U. S.; mangr. Nat. Despatch, Gt. Eastern Line, 1902-3; became connected with G. T. Ry. as asst. genl. freight agent, Chicago, in latter year; succeeded J. E. Dairymple (q.v.) as genl. freight agent, 1908.—731 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Country Golf Club, do.*

**Hayes, Mrs. Kate E.** ("Mary Markwell"), poet and miscellaneous writer.

3rd d. late Patrick Hayes, Dalhousie, N.B.; b. there, 1856; m., 1882, C. Bowman, s. late Hon. John Simpson, senator, Bowmanville, Ont., from whom she obtained a legal separation, 1889; inherits her taste for literature from her mother, a highly cultivated woman; originally a public sch. teacher (took a 2nd class cert. in music); went to the Can. West, 1879; subsequently was librarian to the Legislature there; has written largely for the Western press and for the Eng. and Am. mags.; author: "Prairie Potpourri" (1895), the first story book produced in Western Can.; also of "Awena," "The Legend of the West," "Derby Day in the Yukon," by Yukon Bill, "Hitting the Trail," and "Women's Work in Western Canada"; has also written several songs and plays which have been popular; elected first presdt. of the Can. Women's Press Club, of which she was one of the founders, 1906; in the same year was sent to Eng. by the Dom. Govt. on special immigration business; did some excellent work there in bringing out high class Brit. women to the Prairie West; her letters on Can. appeared in *T. P.'s Weekly, The Express, Gentlewoman, Sphere, Tribune, Manchester Guardian*, etc., while her platform talks on Can. gave her an assured place as a public speaker; while in London, presided at a "Canada" dinner, given by the Lyceum Club; has travelled widely, and while at Rome was recd. in private audience by the Pope; joined the ed. staff of the *Man. Free Press*, 1899, and remained with that paper for many yrs.; later, did literary work for the C. P. Ry. and still later was ed. of the women's page of the *Ottawa Free Press*; was present in London at the coronation of the present King and Queen, June, 1911; R. C.—*Winnipeg; Can. Women's Press Club.*

"Perhaps the brightest of Western women writers."—"Kit" (q.v.).

**Hayes, Major Louis Martin**, lawyer.

S. late Michael H., Co. Crown Atty., Co. Perth, Ont.; grands. Jas. H., M.D., Toronto; b. Toronto, Feb. 11, 1863; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; m. Margt. Maude, d. late Angus D. Macdonell, Toronto; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. as a mem. of firm Hall, H. & Hall, Peterboro'; mem. Public Library Bd.; chairman Bd. of Educ. there; apptd. paymaster 57th Regt. (with hon. rank of major), Jan., 1907; Lib.-Con.; R. C.—*Peterborough, Ont.; Peterborough Club, do.*

**Hays, Charles Melville, Can. railway service.**

B. Rock Island, Ill., May 16, 1856; e. public schs. and Rock Island High Sch.; m. Clara J., d. Wm. H. Gregg, St. Louis, Mo.; commenced ry. service, when 17, in passenger dept. Atlantic & Pacific Ry., St. Louis, Mo.; a year later was transferred to the auditor's dept., and subsequently passed into genl. suptd.'s office, where his ability and aptitude were soon manifested; from 1878 to 1884 was secy. to the genl. mangr. of the Missouri Pacific, and from 1884 to 1886 was secy. to the genl. mangr. of the Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Ry.; in 1886 was apptd. asst. genl. mangr. of that road, and in the following year became genl. mangr. of the Wabash Western; in 1889 was apptd. genl. mangr. of the reorganized Wabash system, and 5 yrs. later was elected V.-P. of that co.; became genl. mangr. of the Grand Trunk Ry. system, Jan., 1896, succeeding L. J. Seargeant, who proceeded to London to act in an advisory capacity to the bd. of directors; relinquished this office Jan. 1, 1901, and became presdt. of the Southern Pac. Ry., retiring from that office the latter part of 1901 to return to the G. T. Ry. system as 2nd V.-P. and genl. mangr.; on the retirement of Sir Chas. R. Wilson, Oct., 1909, was advanced to the presidency of the co.; is also presdt. of the Central Vermont Ry., Grand Trunk Western Ry., Detroit, Grand Haven & Milwaukee Ry., Toledo, Saginaw & Muskegon Ry., Michigan Air Line Ry., Chicago, Detroit & Canada Grand Trunk Junction Ry., Detroit & Toledo Shore Line, Southern New Eng. Ry. Co., Can. Express Co., St. Clair Tunnel Co., Intern. Bridge Co., Montreal Warehousing Co., Portland Elevator Co., and New Eng. Elevator Co.; also represents the Grand Trunk Western Ry. as dir. of the Chicago & Western Indiana Ry. and Belt Ry., Chicago; elected presdt. Grand Trunk Pac. Ry., 1905; do., a mem. Permt. Comn. Intern. Ry. Congress, do.; do. a dir. U. S. Mortgage & Trust Co., do.; decorated with the Order of the Rising Sun (3rd class) by Emperor of Japan, 1907; a del. Imp. Trades Congress, 1903; one of the founders of the Mt. Royal Club, Montreal, 1906; presdt. of the G. T. Ry. Ins. & Provident Soc.; a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hosp. and a gov. of the Royal Victoria Hosp.; a gov. McGill Univ.; a dir. Royal Trust Co. and Merchants Bank of Can.; a dir. Montreal Horticult. & Fruit Growing Assn.; a dir. Can. Bd. London & Lancashire Life Assur. Co.; reputed to have declined knighthood, 1910; in religious belief a Presb.—27 Ontario Ave., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Hunt Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club; Laurentian Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.

"A valuable acquisition to Canada; a

thorough Canadian at heart."—*Sir W. Laurier*.

"A splendid example of what brains, pluck and industry can overcome and accomplish."—*M. Witness*.

"A man of quiet dignity, whose sanity and strength are seen and felt in all his undertakings."—*M. Standard*.

"Hayseed" (see McMillan, Ernest J.).

**Hayward, Gerald Sinclair, miniature painter.**

3rd s. Capt. Alfred and Caroline (Bartlett) H., Aylesbury, Bucks, Eng.; b. Port Hope, Ont., 1847; e. Brighton, Eng.; m. Miss Sophia Cawley, Jersey; a pupil of M. Matthews (q.v.); studied Royal Acad. Schs., London; has exhibited frequently at the Royal Acad., London, and Royal Scottish Acad., Edinburgh; gave first exhn. of mod. miniatures in Am., N. Y., 1883; has painted the late Queen Victoria, the Queen-Mother of Eng., the Empress of Russia, the Czarewitch, the late Princess Alice, the Countess of Minto, and numerous other titled personages; Ang.—"The Den," *Larchmont Manor*, N. Y.; *Transportation Club*, do.

"The reviver of miniature painting in this country."—*Evening Post*, N. Y.

"Has produced some exquisite portraits."—*Geo. Murray*.

**Hazen, Hon. John Douglas, lawyer; statesman.**

Puritan and Loyalist descent; family among the earliest settlers in N.B.; s. late Jas. K. and Elizabeth Marion H., d. late Hon. John A. Beckwith; b. Oromocto, N.B., June 5, 1860; e. Coll. Sch., Fredericton and N. B. Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lang. and lit., 1879; B.C.L., 1890; LL.D., 1908); m. Sept., 1884, Ada (a councillor Woman's Can. Club), 2nd d. Jas. Tibbits, Fredericton; barrister, 1883; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1894; successfully practised his prof., first at Fredericton, and since 1890, has practised at St. John; has been presdt. Barristers' Soc., N.B., and of St. John Law Soc.; regr. and treas. N.B. Univ. 1882-90; a mem. of the Alumni Soc. and a Senator, do., do.; was also V.-P. Royal Victoria Hosp., Fredericton; now a dir. N.B. Telephone Co. and presdt. St. John Horticultural Assn.; successively ald. and mayor of Fredericton; a Con.; sat for St. John city and co. (H. C.), 1891-96, when defeated; supported Mr. Davin's motion for the extension of the Dom. franchise to women, 1895; has sat for Sunbury (Local), since 1899; chosen leader of the opposition (Local), 1899; since Mch., 1908, has been Premier of N.B., holding the office of Atty.-Genl.; a mem. Interprov. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; and of the Maritime Provl. Conf., do.; favoured the giving by Can. of money or ships to Eng. on the naval question, 1909; apptd. paymaster (with hon. rank of capt.), 3rd N.B. Regt. Arty., 1898; present at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, London, June, 1911; was subsequently presented to their Majesties; opposed to the Taft-

Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Adm. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P.C. and accepted office in the Borden Cabinet as Minr. of Marine and Fisheries, Oct. 10, 1911; Ang.—*Ottawa; St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"A man of high standing, with a record as a statesman of which the province may be proud."—S. N.

**Hazlewood, Rev. Jas. Henry** (Meth.). Grandf. emigrated from Ire., 1817; 3 generations before, ancestor came from Eng. with William, Prince of Orange, and was present at the crossing of the Boyne; b. Brockville, Ont., Feb. 16, 1857; e. Brockville Coll. Inst., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (D.D., 1904), and McGill Univ.; m., Aug., 1883, Miss Margt. Purvis, Brockville, Ont.; o. 1882; has held many important pastorates; pastor Central Ch., Hamilton, 1907-10; now pastor Central Ch., Toronto, and chairman Toronto Conf.; elected presdt. Hamilton Conf., 1899; a mem. Genl. Conf., 1898 and 1902; a mem. Meth. Ecumenical Conf., London, Eng., 1901.—*14 Park Rd., Toronto, Ont.*

"Of fine presence, a good preacher and energetic worker and one, moreover, of good executive and administrative ability."—*C. Guardian.*

**Healy, Rev. Ezra Anthony** (Meth.). S. Almon H.; grands. Rev. Ezra H., one of the pioneers of Can. Methodism, who came to Canada from N. Y. State, 1822; b. Smith's Falls, Ont., 1844; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1883; D.D., 1905); M.A. (Toronto Univ.); m. Mary Priscilla, 2nd d. Ira Edmunds, Hollin, Ont.; entd. ministry, Stratford, Ont., 1867; removed to Cal., 1886; now and for some yrs. pastor University Ch., Los Angeles, and president Bd. of Trustees, Univ. of Southern Cal.; an orthodox Lib.—*Los Angeles, Cal.; University Club, do.*

"A live scholar, the soul of honour, a faithful and sympathetic pastor, an original and evangelical preacher."—*Rev. J. S. Ross, D.D. (q.v.).*

**Heaman, John Andrew**, civil engineer.

Eng. and Scotch origin; s. Geo. and Isabella (Simpson) H.; b. Memphis, Tenn., June 3, 1874; e. in private, public, and high schs., London, Ont.; graduated B.Sc. (with Brit. Assn. med.), 1902; m., July, 1907, Miss Edith Edna Dunlop, Ottawa; a mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1901; with G. T. Ry. on engng. staff; res. engr., do. do., Montreal and Toronto, 1902-3; asst. engr. G. T. P. Ry., 1903-4; engr. in charge N. T. Ry., 1903-5; asst. engr. N. T. Ry., 1906-7; since then with G. T. P. Ry., as asst. dist. engr.; Meth.—*Kenora, Ont.; Lake of the Woods Club, do.*

**Heerst, William Howard**, lawyer; legislator.

Y. s. late Wm. H., one of the pioneers Co. Bruce, Ont., and Margt. (McFadden) H.; b. Tp. Arran, Co.

Bruce, Feb. 15, 1863; e. local public sch., Collingwood Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; m., July, 1891, Isabella Jane, d. late John Dunkin, Simcoe, Ont.; graduated, with honours, Law Soc., Osgoode Hall; barrister, 1888; has successfully practised his prof. at Sault Ste. Marie; counsel in all the important civil and criminal cases tried in Algoma; govt. agent and counsel in connection with guarantee loan to Lake Superior Corporation; resigned, 1908; K.C., 1908; has been high sch. trustee, Sunday sch. supdt., and presdt. Bd. of Trade; a lifelong Con. and worker; unsuccessfully contested Algoma (Local), g. e. 1894; returned for Sault Ste. Marie (Local), g. e. 1908; a Freemason of high degree; a Meth., and a trustee and a mem. of Quarter. Bd.; has great faith in the future of Northern Ont.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

**Heartz, Rev. William H.** (Meth.).

O. s. late Richard H., private banker and dry goods merchant, Charlotte-town, P.E.I.; a bro. late Benj. H. presdt. Merchants Bank, P. E. I.; b. and e. Charlottetown; D.D. (Mt. Allison Univ.), 1893; m.; o. 1866; has since held many important pastorates in N. B. and N. S.; del. to Genl. Conf. on many occasions; finan. secy., 1881-2; presdt. of Conf., 1883-4, and again, 1908-9; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; declined appt. as local supdt. of missions, N. B. and Nfld., 1907.—*Amherst, N.S.*

**Heathcote, Rev. Francis Cooke** (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Gilbert V. H.; grands. Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. H., Bart., of Hursley, Hampshire, Eng.; b. Stamford, Northamptonshire, Eng., 1868; e. Eng. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (L.Th., 1891); m., 1901, Evelyn Margt., d. J. F. Smith, K.C., Toronto (*q.v.*); o. deacon, 1891; priest, 1892; successively curate at Woodbridge, Ont., and St. Simon's, Toronto, and rector of King and of St. Clement's, Toronto, 1899-1905; since then, has been rector, All Saints, Winnipeg.—*All Saints Rectory, Winnipeg.*

**Heaton, Edward Percival**, insurance expert.

Formerly genl. mangr. at Montreal of the Citizens' Ins. Co. of Can., following which was, for 8 yrs., genl. mangr., same city, of the Guardian Assur. Co. of Can.; resigned, 1904; since 1905, has been ins. expert and mangr. of the ins. dept. of the Can. Manfrs. Assn.; a dir. Dom. Guarantee Co.; treas. Montreal West. Hosp., 1900; presdt. Ins. Inst. of Montreal, 1903; resigned, 1904; addressed Can. Club, Toronto, on "The Rationale of Fire Insurance" (1903); m. the d. late Chas. Morton, Montreal.—*57 St. Mary St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Canadian Club, do.*

**Heaton, Ernest**, lawyer.

S. Rev. Hugh E. H., Plas Heaton, Denbighshire, N. Wales; b. Bettws-y-n-Rhos, N. Wales; e. Marlborough Coll. and Univ. Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1884); came to Can., 1884; barrister, 1887; practised his prof. in Toronto till 1892;

removed to Goderich; returned to Toronto, 1900; now mangr. H's Agency, Toronto; besides many articles to Can. and Eng. mags., is the author of "Canada's Problem" (1895). "The Trust Company Idea and Its Development" (1904), etc.; has also edited a "Commercial Handbook of Can.;" Con.; Ang., and a del. to the synods.—*55 Cluny Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

**Heaven, Rev. Cecil Arthur** (Ang.), educationist.

S. A. G. H., barrister, Bristol, Eng., late of Oakville, Eng., and Jane (Stephens) H.; b. Portishead, Eng., 1876; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1897); m., 1900, Frances Millicent Louise, y. d. J. Boyd Davis, barrister, Oakville, Ont.; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; served on teaching staff Ashbury Coll., Ottawa; apptd rector Berthier-en-Haut, P.Q., and headmaster Berthier Grammar Sch., 1908.—*The Grammar School, Berthier-en-Haut, P.Q.*

**Hebb, Thomas Carlyle**, educationist.

S. Solomon and Anna Mary (Wyde) H.; b. Bridgewater, N.S., Dec. 22, 1878; e. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (B.A., with high honours in math. and physics, 1900; M.A., 1901; B.Sc., 1902); awarded 1851 Exbn. Science Research scholar; went to Chicago to study physics; Ph.D., 1904; un.m.; lect. in physics Dalhousie Coll., 1904-5; now prof. physics and chem., Northern State Normal Sch., Marquette, Mich.; no church.—*Marquette, Mich.*

**Hebden, Edward Feild**, banking profession.

Fourth s. late Rev. Canon H., M.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin), formerly rector Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont., and Catherine Elizabeth (Pilkington) H. (Tore family), King's Co., Irel.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Apl. 29, 1851; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, and Heidelberg, Germany; m., 1884, Mary, 3rd d. late Jas. Henderson, Hanley Castle, Worcestershire; entd. service Merchants Bank of Can., 1871; made mangr., 1878, and from that on to 1896 had charge of different offices of the bank; chief inspr. and supdt. of branches, 1896-1905; acting general mangr., 1905; genl. mangr., do.; a life gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal; a councillor Can. Bankers' Assn.; do. Montreal Bd. of Trade; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, 1910; Ang.—*45 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Canada Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club; Manitou Club; Chapleau Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"A man of experience and ability."—*M. Star.*

**Hebden, Robert Young**, banking profession.

Bro. E. F. H. (q.v.); 2nd s. late Rev. Canon H., M.A.; b. Henbury, Eng., Jan., 1848; came to Can. in childhood;

e. Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's); m., Oct., 1896, Isabella (Zaldee) (d. Apl., 1911), e. d. of the late Hon. Jas. Cockburn, Q.C., Speaker of the House of Commons, Can., and one of the Fathers of Confederation; a long time in service Bank of Montreal, chiefly Toronto and Chicago branches; now and for some yrs. 1st agent Bank of Montreal, N. Y.; Ang.; Con.—*Orange, N.J.; N. Y. Yacht Club; Down Town Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

**Hébert, Louis Philippe**, sculptor.

S. late Théophile and Julie (Bourgeois) H.; on father's side of Acadian origin, on mother's side descended from a French family that emigrated to Can. after the French revolution; b. Ste. Sophie d'Halifax, Co. Megantic, P.Q., Jan. 27, 1850; e. local schs.; m., May, 1879, Marie, d. Thos. Roy, Montreal, and niece of Victor Roy, architect; as a youth worked on a farm; went to Rome as a Pontifical Zouave, 1869; studied for his prof. in the atelier of N. Bourassa (q.v.), Montreal, and afterwards at Paris; some time prof. of modelling, Assn. Arts and Manufactures, Montreal, of which he was V.-P., 1898; R.C.A., 1883; has won and recd. a great number of prizes, both in money and med.; awarded the Confederation med. by the Can. Govt. as a mark of appreciation of his talents, 1894; created a Knight of the Legion of Honour (France), 1901; C.M.G., 1903; among his best known works are the following: the De Salaberry Monument, Chambly, P.Q.; the Sir Geo. E. Cartier, Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, Sir John Macdonald and Queen Victoria Monuments, Parl. Square, Ottawa; the Maison neuve, Chénier, Hon. John Young, Archbp. Bourget, and Pierre Le Gardeur statues, Montreal; the Laval Monument, Quebec, and the Howe statue, Halifax; executed a number of historical statues for the Legislative Bldgs., Quebec, 1886; R.C.—*217 Berri St., Montreal.*

"The equal of any man who has moulded clay on this continent."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier (q.v.).*

**Hedges, Miss Agnes Jane**, educationist.

Elder d. Edwin Thos. and Marianne (Thompson) H., London, Eng.; grandd. Rev. Chas. H., M.A., Lincoln Coll., Oxford, rector of Hartwell, Bucks; b. Colchester, Eng., Nov. 3, 1873; e. Peckham schs., Kingsley Alton, Hants, Leighton Buzzard High Sch., Villa Bellevue Sch., Brussels, and Pensionnat Gelderblom, Godesbergam, Rheim, Germany; speciality, languages and music; studied music at Bonn 2 yrs. under Prof. Kufferath, at Bonn (Colonge Conserv.), as well as German; took 1st class senior cert., French and German, London Soc. of Arts., and 1st class double distinction, German, 1st class in French, with distinction in the *viva-voce*, London Chamber of Commerce; served as teacher Miss Henderson's Sch. for Girls, Quebec, 1 yr.; teacher music,

French and German, Compton Coll., 4 yrs.; teacher French and German, Girls' High Sch., Rondebosch, Cape Town, S.A.; principal Dunham (Ang.), Ladies' Coll., 1909-11; Ang.—*Care of Bank of Ottawa, Arnprior, Ont.; New Era Club, 67 Curzon St., Mayfair, London, W.*

**Hedges, W. H.**, insurance profession. Originally in service Eastmure & Lightbourn, Toronto; inspr. Ont. Accident Ins. Co., 1899-1906 (presented with gold watch by co-workers on leaving co.); asst. mangr. for Can. Genl. Accident Assur. Co., 1906-7; mang. dir. Accident & Guarantee Co. of Can., Montreal, 1907.—*476 Victoria Avenue, Westmount, Montreal.*

**Hedley, James Alexander**, journalist. Father a border Englishman; mother a Fifeshire Scotchwoman; b. Prestons, Scot., 1844; e. Can.; m., 1870, Emma, d. late John MacLeod, M.P. for Essex, Ont.; since 1877 has been ed. *Monetary Times* (Toronto); also a dir. *Monetary Times* Printing Co. and of Gt. N. W. Telegraph Co.; a lieut. v. m., 1864; presented to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905.—*79 St. Joseph St., Toronto; National Club; Granite Club, do.*

**Hedrick, Ira Grant**, civil engineer. S. Henderson and Mary Ann (Bryan) H.; b. West Salem, Ill., Apl. 6, 1868; B.C.E. (Univ. of Ark.), 1892; C.E., 1901; B.A.Sc., 1898; M.Sc., 1899; D.Sc., 1905 (McGill Univ., Montreal); a mem. Inst. C. E., Can. Soc. C. E., Am. Soc. C. E., Soc. for the Promotion of Engng. Educ.; hon. mem. Rensselaer Soc. C. E.; m., Feb., 1889, Louisa N., d. Newton J. Luther, Wedington, Washington Co., Ark.; asst. engr., in the employ of Dr. J. A. L. Waddell (*q.v.*), 1892-8; asst. to chief engr. Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf Ry., 1898; since Jan., 1899, in partnership with Dr. Waddell, under name and style Waddell & H.—*Kansas City, Mo.*

"Able, energetic and enterprising."—*Dr. Waddell (q.v.).*

**Heaney, Rev. William Bertal** (Ang.). Irish origin; b. Danford Lake, P.Q., Feb. 18, 1873; e. Lachute Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1899); graduated Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll., 1900; m., Jan., 1901, Eva Marjorie, d. late R. H. Holland, Montreal; o. deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; rector Christ Ch., Beileville, Ont., 1901-5; St. George's, Newport, R.I., 1905-8; was subsequently for a short time at Barrie; since 1909, has been rector St. Luke's, Winnipeg.—*St. Luke's Rectory, Winnipeg.*

"Eloquent and popular."—*O. Citizen.*

**Hees, George H.**, manufacturer. B. Onondaga Co., N. Y., Feb. 24, 1843; e. there; m. Miss Nettie Rathbun (d. Oct. 14, 1909); long a resident of Toronto; presdt. Geo. H. H., Son & Co., Ltd., window shade and pole manfrs., etc., Toronto; also a dir. Crown Life Ins. Co.; a mem. Adv. Comte. Union Bank of Can., Toronto,

and presdt. Merchants' Fire Ins. Co.; has travelled extensively in Europe; wrote series of papers of his impressions for *M. and B.*, 1905-6.—*17½ St. George St., Toronto.*

**Heffernan, Rev. Thomas F.** (R. C.).

Irish origin; e. s. late Thomas and Ellen (Murray) H., Montreal; b. and e. Montreal; o. 1894; asst. St. Anthony's Ch., Montreal, 1894-1908; since then pastor St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., same city.—*Montreal.*

**Heggie, David**, physician.

S. David H., Collessie, Fifeshire, the Ch. of Scot. Training Coll., Edinburgh, and Queen's Univ. (M.D., 1865); m., 1865, Mary (d. Nov., 1905), d. Wm. Carter and grandd. John Elliott, founder of Brampton, Ont.; successfully practises his prof. at Brampton; a J. P. and co. coroner; surg. co. gaol and G. T. Ry.; has been chairman both High and Public Sch. Bds.; author "How I Read Carlyle's French Revolution" (1902).—*Collessie House, Brampton, Ont.*

"A man of distinction and force, who is well qualified to act as the interpreter of Carlyle's riches to other men."—*Queen's Quarterly.*

**Heine, Philip E.**, Can. ry. service.

S. S. Hy. A. H., Norton, N.S.; b. there, Aug. 5, 1855; e. there; m., Aug., 1882, Miss Emma Hume, Newton, Mass.; in service Interc. Ry., continuously, since 1876; elected grand master Loyal Orange Assn., N. B., 1903; re-elected, 1904; an Imperialist; Bapt.—*Moncton, N.B.*

**Heins, Donald**, musician.

S. late Nicholas H., composer; b. Hereford, Eng., Feb. 19, 1878; e. there; m. Dorothy, d. J. C. Roger, Ottawa, herself a violinist of note; studied for his prof. at the Conservatorium of Music, Leipzig, and under eminent teachers in Eng.; came to Can., 1902; became conductor Can. Conservatory of Music Orchestra, Ottawa, which has thrice won first place in the Earl Grey Can. musical competition; is also organist and choir-master Knox Presb. Ch., Ottawa, and musical dir. of the band of the 43rd Duke of Cornwall's Regt.; apptd. musical judge, Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Trophy Competition, 1911; a violinist of excellence; also a composer and author, among his published pieces being: "Softly, Low the Light of Day," an anthem, and "Souvenir Canadien," dedicated to Miss Marie Hall and played by her in London, Eng.—*171 Waverley St., Ottawa.*

"In 'Souvenir Canadien' we have a melodious gem."—*London Chronicle.*

**Helliwell, Miss.** (See Cantley, Mrs. Mabel MacLean.)

**Hellmuth, Isidore Frederick**, lawyer.

E. s. late Rt. Rev. Isaac H., formerly Lord Bp. of Huron and his first wife, Catherine (Evans) H.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1854; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., and Trin. Coll., Cambridge (LL.B., with honours in Law Tripos, 1877); m., Apl., 1880,

Harriet Emly, 3rd d. late Clarke Gamble, K.C., Toronto; called to Eng. bar, 1877, and to Ont. bar, same year; K.C., 1902; practised originally in London, Ont.; since 1900, in Toronto, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; head of legal firm, H., Cattanach & Meredith; appeared for late C. R. Jamieson ("Junius, Jr.") before the Toronto Univ. Comm., 1905 (presented with an illuminated address recording the thanks of the students, 1906); represented Calgary and Edmonton Ry. Co. v. the King, before the Jl. Comte. of the P.C., 1904, which decided in favour of his clients; appeared before the Royal Ins. Comm., representing the Ont. policy-holders, 1906-7; was chief counsel for Hon. G. E. Foster (q.v.) in the suit against the Rev. J. A. Macdonald (q.v.) for alleged slander and libel, Feb., 1910; an Ang., and is presdt. Hellmuth Ladies' College; a Con.—"Lawton Park," 4 Beaumont Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; London Club, London, Ont.

"Has a wonderfully clear and logical sequence of thought, a superb command of English wherewith to clothe it, and a forceful and convincing delivery."—*O. Free Press*.

**Helmcken, Henry Dallas**, lawyer.

Second s. Hon. J. S. H., M.D. (q.v.); b. Victoria, B.C., Dec. 22, 1859; e. there and Toronto Univ.; m., 1895, Mrs. Goodwin; barrister, 1883; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1894; do. (B.C.), 1900; one of the leaders of the local bar; a bencher of the Law Soc.; formerly presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Victoria; chairman Jubilee Hosp., Victoria (and as such recd. the Prince and Princess of Wales (now the King and Queen of Eng.), there, 1901); a Con., and formerly presdt. Victoria Con. Assn.; sat for Victoria (Local), 1894-1903; Ang.—Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.

**Helmcken, Hon. John Sebastian**, physician.

German origin; b. London, Eng., June 5, 1823; e. St. George's Sch.; m., 1852, d. late Sir James Douglas, K.C.B., first Gov. of B. C.; studied med. and took diploma, Apothecaries' Hall, London, 1847; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1848; in early yrs. employed as surg. on seagoing vessels plying to York Factory, H.B., and subsequently to Bombay; came to B. C., 1850, as surg. to H. B. Co.; has since resided and practised his prof. at Victoria; now one of its oldest inhabitants; sat in first V. I. Assembly, 1855-71; was Speaker of that body; a mem. Exctve. Council, B. C., 1864-71; a del. to Can. from B. C., to negotiate terms of union, 1871; declined a senatorship, do.; Ang.—Victoria, B.C.

**Helmer, Lt.-Col. Richard Alexis**, Can. regular mil. forces.

E. s. Nathaniel and Melissa (Johnson) H., Russell, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 12, 1864; e. Ottawa public schs. and Coll. Inst.; m. Miss Elizabeth J. Hannum, Hull, P.Q.; graduated chemist (Ont.), 1885; do. (P.Q.), 1886; suc-

cessfully practised his prof. in Hull, P.Q., up to 1904, when he retired therefrom; long in v.m. service; entd. 43rd Regt. as a private, 1883; lieut., 1891; capt., 1896; major, 1899; lt.-col., 1910; apptd. Depty. A. A. Genl. for Musketry, Headquarters Staff, 1905; A. A. Genl. for Musketry, do., 1908-10; Asst. Adjutant Genl., 1910-11; since then has been Dir. of Musketry; since 1907 also commandant Can. Sch. of Musketry; holds long-service decoration; an expert rifle shot; adjutant, Can. rifle team, Bisley, 1899; do., Can. Palma trophy teams, 1901, 1902 and 1908; ald., Hull, P.Q., for 10 yrs.; mayor, do., 1896 and 1900; Meth.—122 Gilmour St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club, do.

"To-day one of the best-seasoned shots in the Dominion."—*Can. Century*.

**Heming, Arthur Henry Howard**, artist-author.

S. late Capt. Geo. E. and Frances Ann (Morgan) H.; b. Paris, Ont., Jan. 17, 1870; e. public schs.; studied for his prof. at the Hamilton Art Sch., where he subsequently became a teacher, and the Art Students' League, London; unm.; was first employed as an illustrator on the staff of the *Dom. Illustrated*; afterwards became a freelance; was sent by Messrs. Harper to accompany Casper Whitney to the barren grounds of Can. as illustrator; besides patrolling with the R. N. W. M. P. and travelling by pack train in the Rocky Mts., has covered 550 miles by raft, 1,100 by dog team, 1,700 on snowshoes and 3,300 by canoe; has published articles and drawings in the leading Can., Eng., French, German, and Am. periodicals; author of a novel, "Spirit Lake" (1907); is a mem. Soc. of Illustrators; an Ang.—Old Lyme, Conn.; Hamilton, Ont.; Canadian Club, N.Y.

"An artist of skill and insight."—*T. Globe*.

"A wholesome, modest, serious-minded, hard-working, young Canuck."—*Arthur Stringer* (q.v.).

**Hemmeon, Rev. Douglas B.** (Meth.).

S. Rev. J. B. H.; b. Parrsboro, N.S.; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1891); m., June, 1897, Amanda, e. d. J. W. Caldwell, Ottawa; o. 1895; pastor various places, including Bermuda; now at Halifax; has contributed many interesting character sketches to the mags.—Hamilton, Bermuda, W. I.

"His sermons marked by freshness of thought, aptness of illustration, and practical helpfulness."—*O. Free Press*.

**Hemmeon, James Albert Moran**, physician.

S. Rev. J. B. and Ellen Dickle (Chapman) H.; b. Grand Lake, N.S., Dec. 10, 1872; e. Acadia Coll. Sch. and Univ. (B.A., 1892); pursued med. studies Dalhousie Med. Sch., Baltimore, Md., and London special hosps.; M.D. (N.S.), 1896; practises at Seattle; m., 1907, Olive, v. d. Hon. W. H. Owen; a Lib.; an Ang.—705 Alaska Building, Seattle, Wash.; Golf and Country Clubs, do.



**Hemmeon, Joseph Clarence**, educationist.

U. E. L. stock; s. Rev. J. B. and Sarah Ellen Dickey (Chapman) H.; b. Parrsboro, N.S., Jan. 7, 1879; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1904), Dalhousie Univ., and Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1906); awarded Ricardo fellowship in economics, Harvard, 1906; subject of thesis for Ph.D.: "The Organization and Development of the Brit. Post-office to 1840"; taught Latin and hist., King's Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., 1899-1902; Instr. in economics, Univ. of Ill., 1906-7; since then has been prof. economics, McGill Univ.; a free trader.—*McGill Univ., Montreal.*

**Hemming, Col. Thomas Davies Robinson**, Can. reg. mil. forces.

2nd s. late E. J. Hemming, D.C.L., K.C., M.P.P., and Sophia Louisa H., e. d. late Thos Robinson, London, Eng.; b. Drummondville, P.Q., Nov. 6, 1862; e. there; long in the v. m. service; lieut., 1883; capt., 1888; major, 1897; lt.-col., 1899; col., 1910; C.S.O., East Ont., 1907-9; D.O.C., M.D., No. 3, 1909-11; since then has been A.I.A.G. in charge of admtn., 2nd Div.; served on staff, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908.—*Toronto; Frontenac Club, Kingston, Ont.*

**Henderson, Alexander**, statesman; Dom. public service.

S. late Alex. H., formerly of Caithness, Scot.; b. Oshawa, Ont., Mch. 13, 1860; e. Oshawa High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., Sept., 1895, Susan Crawford, d. Wm. McCranev, ex-M.P.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1899; practised at Oshawa up to 1891; went to B.C., in that year, and successfully practised his prof. in New Westminster; agent, Minr. of Justice, on the mainland, B.C., 1896; sat for New Westminster (local), as an Ind., g. e., 1898-1900; then retired from politics; succeeded Joseph Martin (q.v.) as atty.-genl., Aug., 1899, holding the office till the following year; was Co. Ct. Judge for Vancouver, June 6, 1901, to Dec., 1906, when he resigned, and unsuccessfully contested Vancouver (local), g. e., 1907; since June 17, 1907, has been commr. of the Yukon Territory; one of the leaders in the movement for the founding of a Univ. in B.C., 1906; provl. V.-P. Dom. Forestry Assn., 1909; served in the v. m. for a lengthened period and was a capt. in the 6th Regt.; served as adjt., Bisley team, 1901; an Ang.—*Government House, Dawson, Yukon; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"A man of exceptional ability."—*V. World.*

**Henderson, Elmes**, lawyer.

A bro. Jas. H. (q.v.); 2nd s. late Jas. H.; b. Toronto, June 8, 1840; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1861; M.A., 1877); m., Apl., 1876, Frederica Jane (1st directress Prot. Orphans' Home, Toronto), o. d. Rev. F. J. S. Groves (Ang.); barrister, 1866; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; head of legal firm H. & Davidson, Toronto; a mem. of Corpora-

tion, Trin. Coll.; Ang.; Con.—*243 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

**Henderson, Ernest George**, civil engineer.

3rd s. Rev. Hy. Henderson (Ang.); b. Holywood, Co. Down, Irel.; e. Hillbrook; m., 1885, Miss Agnes Quinn; an article pupil engr. B. & C. B. Ry., 1873; asst. engr., do., 1877; do. Gt. Northern Ry., 1878; came to Can., 1883; m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; also, a mem. Irish Inst.; on surveys and construction, C. P. Ry., till 1888; with same Co., as asst. and resident engr., till 1893; since 1893 has been mangr. and V.-P. Can. Salt Co., Ltd.; has been presdt. Bd. of Trade, Windsor, Ont.; a del. to 6th Commercial Congress of the Empire, London, Eng., 1906; an Ang. and a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; was also a mem. genl. comte. apptd. to compile a revised Hymnal for the Ch. of Eng. in Can.; a Con.—*147 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont.; Detroit Club, Detroit, Mich.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

**Henderson, Ernest Henry**, physician.

Irish and Scotch origin; b. Rockburn, P.Q., July 17, 1874; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in nat. science, and Logan prize, 1899; M.Sc., 1905; M.D., C.M., do.); m., Oct., 1908, Miss Carrie Maud Cantwell, Montreal; admitted to practice, State N. Y., 1906; practises his prof. at Mansonville, P.Q.; formerly ho. surg., Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal; previously asst. principal Huntingdon Acad.; during sessions 1902-4 did special research work in McGill biol. laboratories on asterid development, the results of which were published in the annals and mags. of natural history, Oct., 1905; for this work he received his M.Sc. degree; politically ind.; for honest govt., without reference to party; Presb.—*Mansonville, P.Q.*

**Henderson, Miss Florence**, nursing profession.

D. late J. T. and Eliza (Wordie) H., Perth, Ont.; b. there; e. there and Miss Dupont's Sch., Toronto; graduated Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, 1897; attached to the staff there and afterward in charge Children's Hosp., Baltimore, Md.; asst. lady sundt., Royal Victoria Hosp., Feb., 1900; lady supdt., do., 1900-8; since then has been in charge of a private hosp. at Richmond, Va.; a mem. genl. comte. Victorian Order of Nurses and hon. presdt. of Can. Nurses' Assn.—*101 W. Gray St., Richmond, Va.*  
"A capable administrator, and very popular."—*M. Herald.*

**Henderson, George Frederick**, lawyer; Ont. public service.

Scottish and Eng. origin; s. late Peter R. H., mang. dir. Montreal Transportation Co., Kingston, and Henrietta (Sweetland) H.; b. Kingston, Feb. 17, 1864; e. privately, Kingston Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., Apl., 1890, Margt. Eglington, d. late Robt. Brown, Ottawa; barrister, 1899; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his

prof. in Ottawa; a mem. legal firm MacCraken, H., McDougal & Greene; engd. particularly in counsel work; acts for several leading banks and corporations; has pleaded before P. C. in Eng.; presdt. Carleton Co. Law Assn., 1906; presdt. Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1898-1900; del. to Commercial Congress of the Empire, London, Eng., 1900, 1901 and 1906; also to Congress, at Montreal, 1903; a dir. Ottawa Furnace & Foundry Co.; V.-P. Cobalt Lake Mining Co.; elected trustee for 6 yrs. Queen's Univ., 1905; re-elected do., 1911; apptd. Drainage Referee for Eastern Ont., May, 1906; do., for the whole of the Province, June, 1909; author of handbook of procedure on the Ditches and Water-courses Act (1894); is a firm believer in the importance of Imp. connexion; has consistently advocated a federal insolvency law as being seriously necessary to Can. commerce; Presb.—184 Somerset St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.

**Henderson, Gordon Smith, lawyer.**

Y. s. Wm. H., resident architect, Dom. public works, Victoria, B.C., and Mary (Smith) H.; b. Aberdeen, Scot., 1866; e. public and model sch., Ottawa, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., 1894; D.C.L., 1910); m., Dec., 1906, Miss Charlotte Stratton; barrister, 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa, particularly in criminal cases; has acted as Crown Counsel; a Lib., and known as a successful "stump" speaker; a Presb.—161 Sparks St., Ottawa.

**Henderson, James, Dom. public service.**

S. late — H., Brampton, Ont.; b. Milnathort, Kinrosshire, Scot., Jan. 14, 1842; e. there; m., May, 1874. —d. late Alex. Kennedy, Southampton, Ont.; served as deputy. regr. Co. Peel, and subsequently as cashier and bookkeeper for K. Chisholm & Co., Brampton; entd. public service, Dec., 1871; served as Asst. P. O. Insp. for 20 yrs.; promoted Insp., Toronto div., Aug., 1897; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.; a mem. A. O. U. W. and I.O.F.—1062 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.

"A man with a high sense of rectitude."  
—*T. Globe*.

**Henderson, James, lawyer.**

S. Jas. and Millicent Pollock, d. late Capt. Elmes Steele, R.N., M.P.; Convocation Hall of Trin. Coll., Toronto, built by his family as a memorial of his father; b. Toronto, Jan. 7, 1838; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1858; M.A., 1865; D.C.L. hon., 1900); m. Minnie, d. Wm. Beverley Heward; barrister, 1862; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; head legal firm H. & Small; a senator, Toronto Univ.; a dir. Consumers Gas Co.; a mem. of Corporation and Bd. of Endowment and finances, Trin. Univ.; V.-P. Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto; gave \$10,000 to funds of that institution, 1904; Ang.; Con.—54 Madison Ave., Toronto.

**Henderson, Rev. James (Meth.).**

Scottish parentage; b. Airdrie, Scot.; e. Glasgow; D.D. (hon.), Victoria Univ., 1894; m., 1876, Mary, 2nd d. Jas. Gillespie, Quebec; parents Presb., and was brought up in that faith; o. 1876 (Meth.); successively pastor at Sherbrooke, S. Quebec, Cookshire, Huntingdon, Sherbrooke St., Montreal, St. James', do., Dom. Square, do., Carlton St. Ch., Toronto, and Sherbourne St. Ch., do.; withdrew from the active ministry to fill the position of assoc. secy. of the Meth. Missy. Soc., 1896, but returned to it, 1907, to become pastor of the Dom. Ch., Ottawa; resigned on account of ill-health, 1911; now resting in Gt. Britain; an hon. mem. Can. Temp. League; a del. to the Genl. Conf., on several occasions; a do. Ecum. Miss. Conf., N.Y., 1900; do. Intern. Con. Epworth League, San Francisco, 1901; do. Meth. Epis. Ch., North, 1906; do. do. Baltimore, Md., 1908; very popular; as a minister has accomplished great works; famed for his pulpit eloquence; was referred to in Baltimore as "the Clero of Can. Methodism"; does not believe in a material hell; has preached before H. E. Earl Grey on "Woman's Part in Society and on the Stage."—243 Lisgar St., Ottawa.

"Perhaps the most winning and magnetic pulpit personality in the church to which he belongs."—*Westminster* (1907)

**Henderson, John, educationist.**

Scottish origin; s. Jas. and Agnes (Riddell) H.; b. Selkirk, Scot., Feb. 20, 1846; e. Scot., Can. public schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1872); m., 1st, Miss Jane Risk, Ratho, Ont. (d. Feb., 1906); 2ndly, Oct., 1909, Mrs. Catherine Tucker, St. Catharines, Ont.; taught 5 yrs. public schs., Co. Oxford, Ont.; high sch., Beamsville, Ont., 1871; classical master, St. Catharines Coll. Inst., 1872-84; principal, do., 1884-1909; on retiring from this position was presented with his portrait in oils, by his late pupils, and with a silver service, by the Coll. Inst. Bd.; presdt. Ont. Educ. Assn., 1902-3; a senator Toronto Univ., 1892-1904; a mem. Bd. of Mangt., St. Catharines Public Library, 1876-1900; elected presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., 1906; edited, in conjunction with E. W. Hagarty (q.v.), "Caesar Bell. Gall. I.-IV. Virgil I, II, III, V" also "First Latin Book"; "Latin Prose," in conjunction with Prof. Fletcher (q.v.); a Presb.—St. Catharines, Ont.

**Henderson, John, Can. municipal service.**

Scottish origin; s. John H., solicitor, and Elizabeth (Smith) H.; b. Duns, Berwickshire, Scot., Apl. 5, 1835; e. there and Edinburgh Univ.; m., 1863, Miss Mary Hamilton, Ottawa; in early yrs. a law student; came to Can., 1857, since when he has been a resident of Ottawa; ald., New Edinburgh, 1873-6; reeve, do., 1876-87; ald., Ottawa, 1887-91; chairman Finance Comte., Co. Council; for over 20 yrs. chairman Sch. Bd., and sometime secy. Bd. Sch. Trustees, New

Edinburgh; later mem. Ottawa Sch. Bd.; city clk., Ottawa; since 1891; a J. P.; a Presb., and many yrs. secy. and chairman Knox Ch., Ottawa.—*34 Alexander St., Ottawa.*

"An accomplished penman."—*Sir John Macdonald.*

**Henderson, John A.,** physician.

S. late Alex and Mary (Tasker) H., Orangeville, Ont.; b. there; e. there and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., and med., 1893); m., May, 1897. Vesta Viola (presdt. Hervey Inst., Montreal, 1905), o. d. late J. Eugene Hersey, Montreal; now and for some yrs. lect. in anat., McGill Univ.; formerly on staff Montreal Genl. Hosp.—*34 Park Ave., Montreal.*

**Henderson, Joseph,** banking profession.

B. Hamilton, Ont., Mch. 4, 1849; e. Hamilton Grammar Sch.; m., June, 1874, Louise, d. Thos Ewart, barrister, Toronto; served in Gore Bank, Hamilton, 1864-9; emtd. service Bank of Toronto, 1869; was mangr. at St. Catharines and Cobourg, successively; then inspr.; now and for some yrs. asst. genl. mangr.; elected a dir. and 2nd V.-P. of the bank, 1911; is a dir. Consumers' Gas Co. and Confederation Life Assur. Co.; a Presb., and chairman Widows' and Orphans' Fund Comte., Presb. Ch. in Can.—*155 Crescent Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; York Club, do.; City Club, N.Y.*

**Henderson, Lawrence L.,** business man.

A bro. G. F. H. (a.v.); b. and a Kingston, Ont.; m. Jean, d. L. B. Spencer, Kingston, Ont.; has served as an ald., sch. trustee, mem. Bd. of Trade, and on the extve. of the Dom. Marine Assn.; emtd. service Montreal Transportation Co., Kingston, 1885; promoted agent of the Co. there (on the death of his father), 1896; genl. mangr., do., Jan., 1909; on leaving Kingston for Montreal, 1909, was presented by the Bd. of Trade, there, with a handsome silver salver, and by the employees of the Co., with a silver loving cup; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Nat. Real Estate and Invest. Co., 1911; Presb.—*Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club; Mt. Royal Club, do.*

**Henderson, Robert,** actuary.

Scottish origin; s. Walter H., Russell, Ont.; b. there, May 24, 1871; e. public sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math., 1891); fellow in math., 1892-7; m., July, 1897, Anna, d. late John Magee, Kemptville, Ont.; assoc. Inst. of Actuaries, 1894; fellow, do., 1896; mem. Actuarial Soc. of Am., 1902; mem. Exam. Comte., do., 1900; for a short time in Ins. Bureau, Ottawa; now and for some yrs. with the Equitable Life Assur. Soc., N.Y.; author of contributions to various scien. bodies; Presb.—*Summit, N.J.*

"His achievements in math. and actuarial science have placed him among the forefront of actuaries."—*Official Organ.*

**Henderson, Robert,** miner.

Scottish Presb. parentage; b. Big Island, Co. Pictou, N.S., 1857; e. there; m. Eliza, d. Hector Grant, Antigonish, N.S.; when 14, ran away to sea; sailed round the world; mined in Australia, New Zealand and Cal.; prepared for a trip from London to reported new gold-fields in Patagonia, in the 60's, but missed his ship; pioneered and mined for several yrs. in Colo., U.S.; went north and reached 60 mile post (now Ogilvie, Yukon), July, 1894; started for Indian River, and for 2 yrs. prospected and mined on Indian River tributaries; in 1896 went alone over the divide or ridge between Indian and Klondike valleys and made the first known discovery of creek gold in the Klondike Valley, on Gold Bottom-Hunker Creek; induced other miners to join him and worked for nearly 2 mths., ground sluicing on Gold Bottom Creek; washed up nearly \$1,000 worth of coarse gold, the first gold washed up in Klondike Valley; his claim as first discoverer of gold in this region, has been supported by many reliable and trustworthy authorities, and recognized by the Dom. Govt., which, in consideration of the facts and of certain losses sustained by him, authorized H., in 1904, to locate a total frontage of 2,000 feet of available placer mining ground, in the territory, without entrance fee; since 1896, has continued his mining operations in the Yukon; now asst. mining inspr. there.—*Dawson, Yukon.*

"Tall and of fine physique, with open, fearless face, sober, honest, generous, resolute and well informed, he is a type of the best class of Canada's pioneers."—*Major Henry J. Woodside (q.v.).*

**Henderson, Stuart Alexander,** lawyer; legislator.

A bro. Gordon S. H. (q.v.); b. Lomay, Scot., Sept. 19, 1863; came to Can. with his parents, 1872; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885; LL.B., and gold med., 1888), Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1888), and Osgoode Hall; m., 1st, June, 1890, Alice (d. July, 1895), d. late Edward Loudon, Toronto; 2ndly, Dec., 1904, Miss Mary Jane Lusk, San Francisco, Cal.; barrister (Ont.), 1888; do. (B.C.) 1898; successfully practises his prof. at Ashcroft; "a consistent and persistent Lib."; has been V.-P. Yale-Kootenay Lib. Assn. and V.-P. B. C. Lib. Assn.; also acting presdt. do.; sat for Yale (local), 1893-1910, when defeated by Mr. McBride (q.v.); when in Ottawa, an ald.; formerly a Lieut. 34th Regt. v. m.; when in the legislature introduced and succeeded in passing a bill (1905) prohibiting the wearing of wigs and gowns other than black, by judges, barristers and court officials; defeated for Lib. leadership, 1903; a Presb.—*Ashcroft, B.C.*

"One of the foremost speakers of the Liberal party."—*M. Star.*

**Henderson, Walter,** physician.

Scottish origin; s. Walter and Jessie (Eadie) H.; b. Russell, Ont., Feb. 28, 1866; e. there and McGill Univ. (M.D.,

C.M., 1894); m., 1st, July, 1896, Miss Frances Broley (d.); 2ndly, Dec., 1900, Miss Helen Hoyle, Cannington, Ont.; mayor of Qu'Appelle, 1904-6; med. health offr., South Qu'Appelle, 1900-6; presdt. Sask. Med. Assn., 1905-6; elected Provl. Grand Master, Orange Assn., 1903; presdt. Royal Caledonia Curling Club, local branch, 1906; an Ind. Con.; favours provl. rights, Brit. connexion and public ownership of public utilities; a Presb.—*Qu'Appelle, Sask.*

**Henderson, Rev. William** (Meth.).

Irish parentage; s. late Saml. H., Lakefield, P.Q.; b. there, 1841; e. West Can.; m., 1st, 1869, Miss Lucie J. Leggett, South Crosby, Ont. (d., 1879); 2ndly, Miss Annie Russell, Delta, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1864; held various important pastorates; now superannuated; holds active positions in several benevolent and Christian Socs.; has written in numerous papers on current topics, and is a believer in equal rights for all; an ardent supporter of the Union with Brit. and affirms there should be a federation of the Eng.-speaking world; made a lengthy tour in Europe, Egypt and Palestine, entering the land of the Pharaohs a few days after the battle of Tel-el-Kebir, 1882; has given many lectures on "Bible Lands," illustrated by a museum of articles he brought from the Orient and a Chart of the great Pyramid; people and press from Quebec to Vancouver have spoken of the entertainment in highest terms of commendation; a Freemason and District Grand Chaplain A. F. and A. M.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

**Hendrick, Archer Wilmot**, education 1st.

S. W. A. and Blanche E. (Clark) H.; b. Tp. Murray, Co. Northumberland, Ont., June 26, 1870; e. public sch., Stirling High Sch., Owen Sound Coll. Inst., Ont. Normal and Model Schs., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); scholar. man in his course, winning Alex. Mackenzie and a special scholar; 1st class honour grad. Normal and Model Schs.; mod. lang. master, Picton High Sch.; since 1902 has been prof. Eng. lang. and lit., Whitman Coll., Walla Walla; also at present principal Whitman Acad. and dean of men, do.; formerly held several. provl. educl. appts.; has declined appt. to very high positions because of his preference for present duty; a constant contributor to many mags. on literary subjects; an Imperialist, and an advocate of free schs. and shorter courses at colleges; Ang.—*Billing's Hall, Walla Walla, Washington, U.S.; Enquiry Club, do.*

**Hendrie, Lt.-Col. Hon. John Strathearn**, statesman; capitalist.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Wm. H., presdt. of the Ont. Jockey Club and the winner of the Queen's Plate in Ont., and Margt. (Walker) H.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 15, 1857; e. private sch., Hamilton Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., Apl., 1885, Lena Maude (presdt. Queen Victoria Mem-

orial Statue Comte., 1902; do. Hamilton Ladies' Golf Club; V.-P. Women's Wentworth Hist. Soc., 1905), d. late P. R. Henderson, Kingston, Ont.; a contractor; has built several rys. in Can. and U. S.; a promoter Hamilton Bridge Works Co., of which he has been a genl. mangr. for some yrs.; mayor of Hamilton, 1901-3; a dir. and a councillor Hamilton Bd. of Trade; also a dir. Gt. West Life Assur. Co., of the Hendrie Co., of the Northern Nav. Co., of the Niagara Nav. Co., of the Mercantile Trust Co., and of the Bank of Hamilton; formerly at the head of the Hamilton Jockey Club (retired, 1906); owns, with his bro., a racing stable, with a Continental reputation for excellence and completeness; won King's Plate, Toronto, 1910; a Con.; has sat for Hamilton (Local) since g. e. 1902; a Minister, without portfolio, in the Whitney Admn., since its formation, Feb., 1905, having previously declined appt. as Commr. of Public Works, therein; apptd. a mem. Royal Hydro-Elec. Power Comm., 1906; a mem. Nat. Battlefields Comm., 1908; is chair- man, Ry. Comte., Ont. Assembly; prepared ry. bill, 1906, warmly approved by both pol. parties; a del. Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; joined 4th Field Batty., Can. Arty., 1883; promoted major, 1894; commanded batty., 1899; lt.-col., 1903; retired, 1909; commanded Arty. Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, London, Eng., 1897; holds long service decoration; apptd. C. V. O., 1907; councillor Red Cross Soc.; V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst.; presdt. Ont. Arty. Assn., 1906-7; formerly chairman Hamilton Club; a strong advocate of compulsory mil. training; Presb.—*James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Toronto Club; Albany Club; York Club; Ontario Jockey Club, Toronto.*

"A clear-headed, capable business man."  
M. and E.

"His praise is in all the churches."—*Sir J. P. Whitney (q.v.).*

**Hendrie, Miss Lilian Margaret**, educationist.

Scottish origin; d. late Wm. H. and — (Carmichael) H., Montreal; b. there, July 18, 1870; e. private sch., public sch. (scholar.), McGill Normal Sch. (Acad. diploma, with honours), and McGill Univ.; commenced teaching career in one of the public schs. in her 17th year, taking, shortly afterwards, a position in Bute House, and later, one in Trafalgar Inst.; was principal of the Halifax Ladies' Coll., 1906-11; since then has been lady principal, High Sch. for Girls, Montreal; Presb.—*High Sch. for Girls, Montreal.*

"A splendid woman, a fine educationist, an excellent disciplinarian and in every way well qualified for the positions she has held and of the one she now holds."—*Rev. Dr. Laing (q.v.).*

**Hendry, John**, manufacturer.

S. Jas. and Margt. (Wilson) H., West Kilbride, Ayrshire, Scot.; b. Belledune, N.B., Jan. 20, 1843; e. N.B. public schs.; m., 1881, Adaline, d.

Daniel McMillan, Pictou, N.S.; after leaving sch. studied and practised saw-mill and flour-mill enging.; followed this occupation for some time in the Mar. Provinces; went to B.C., 1872; afterwards spent some time in Cal. and Washington Territory; returned to B.C., 1874; visited Man., 1875; went back to B. C. same yr. and has since resided there; one of the pioneers in the timber trade, in saw-milling, factories and in genl. utilization of lumber in B.C.; is presdt., B.C. Mills, Timber & Trading Co., operating mills at Vancouver, New Westminster and Burrard Inlet; also presdt., Pacific Coast Lumber & Shingle Manfrs. Assn., Nicola Valley Coal & Coke Co., Vancouver, Westminster & Yukon Ry., and Victoria, Vancouver & Eastern Ry.; chairman, Burrard, Westminster & Boundary Ry. & Nav. Co.; a dir., Western Oil & Coal Co. and Western Can. Power Co.; mayor, New Westminster, 1889; presdt., Vancouver Bd. of Trade, 1891; has also been presdt. New Westminster Bd. of Trade; elected presdt. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1909; is V.-P., Can. Forestry Assn.; has several times acted as a del. to Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire; apptd. a mem. of Royal Conservation Comm., 1909; presented to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, 1905, and to King George, Buckingham Palace, 1911; a Freemason; a Lib.; believes that "the great natural resources of Can. should be conserved and utilized for the benefit of those people developing and upbuilding Can."; a Presb.—*Burnaby and Jervis Sts., Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club; Jericho Country Club; Canadian Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Westminster Club, New Westminster, B.C.*

"Has won the esteem and the confidence of all with whom he has been brought into close contact, his sterling worth as a man of integrity and uprightness forcing itself on all who have business associations with him."—*M. Herald.*

**Heneker, Capt. Frederick Christian,**  
H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Y. s. R. W. H. (q.v.); b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., June 13, 1873; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and R. M. Coll., Kingston (grad. 1894); m., Aug., 1905, Constance Mary, y. d. late John Bennett Lee, Ravensbourne Park, Catford, Eng.; entd. army as 2nd lieutenant, Prince of Wales' Leinster Regt. ("Royal Canadians"), 1894; promoted lieutenant, 1896; capt., 1900; Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

**Heneker, Richard Tuson,** lawyer.

E. s. R. W. H., D.C.L. (q.v.); b. Aug. 5, 1858; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, Trin. Coll., Stratford-on-Avon, Eng., Laval Univ. (LL.L., with honours, 1880) and Lennoxville Univ. (LL.M., 1881); studied French in France; m., Jan., 1885, Alice, d. late Sir J. J. C. Abbott, late Prime Minr. of Can.; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1906; solr. Can. Pac. Ry., 1881-1900; has since successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; a

former partner of Greenshields & Greenshields (q.v.); now and for some yrs. head of the firm H., Duff & Johnson; a promoter of many public cos.; a dir. Bishop's Coll. Sch.; an elective gov. Mackay Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb; a mem. extve. comte. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals; formerly an offr. in Victoria Rifles; presented to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; an Ang.—235 St. James St., Montreal; *Ste. Anne-de-Belleue, do.; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Racquet Club, do.*

**Heneker, Richard William,** retired banking official.

Eng. and Irish origin; b. Dublin, Irel., May 2, 1823; e. Univ. Coll. Sch., London, and private tuition; m., 1856, Elizabeth, d. Lieut. Tuson, R.N.; studied architecture and surveying under the late Sir Chas. Barry, and was engd. on the work of designing the present Westminster Houses of Parlt. and Westminster Bridge, London; carried on further studies on the Continent; abandoned the prof., 1855, in which year he came to Can., as commr. Brit. Am. Land Co., Sherbrooke; retired, 1901; among other offices held by him while in Can. were the presidency of the E. T. Bank, the presidency of the Sherbrooke Gas, Water & Electric Light Co., the chairmanship of the Prot. sec. of the Council of Public Instruction, and the chancellorship of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (M.A., 1864; D.C.L., 1875); on retiring from this position, 1900, his portrait, by Harris (q.v.), was placed in the main hall; is an hon. LL.D. of McGill Univ.; an Ang.—*Bournemouth, Eng.*

**Heneker, Lt.-Col. William Charles Giffard,** H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. R. W. H. (q.v.); b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Aug. 22, 1867; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and R. M. Coll., Kingston (grad. 1888); m., Oct., 1901, Clara Marlon, 5th d. late Edward Jones, Velindre, Wales; entd. army as 2nd lieutenant, Connaught Rangers, 1881; promoted lieutenant, 1890; capt., 1897; bt.-major, 1901; lt.-col., 1905; major, 1907; bt.-col. and A.D.C. to the King, 1907; served Benin Territories Expdn., as survey and intelligence offr., 1899 (despatches; med.); commanded Uila and Ishan Expdns., 1900 (despatches; med.); commanded various columns in Aro Expdn., 1901-2 (despatches; D.S.O.); commanded Ibeku-Oloko-Afikpo and Igara Expdns., 1902-3 (despatches); travelling comm., Niger Coast Protectorate, West Africa, 1899-1900; 2nd in command, Southern Nigeria Regt., West Africa Frontier Force, 1901-3; D.A.A.G. and Q.M.G., Orange River Colony Dist., 1906-10; author, "Bush Warfare" (1906); an Ang.—*Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, London, Eng.; Sports Club, do.*

"A superb officer."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

**"Henley, George,"** ((see Rankin, A. MCK.))

**Henning, Fred Sayers**, marine engineer.

Y. s. late W. S. H.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Feb. 4, 1862; e. there; m. Miss H. Shuman, Port Robinson, Ont.; long connected with the Can. Assn. of Marine Engrs.; successively grand conductor, treas., and secy., do.; elected presdt. Toronto Council No. 1, do., 1903; ed. and revised "Engineers' Manual," 1902; employed as a marine engr. by govt. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; more recently chief engr. Island pumping station, Toronto; a Con.; a Presb.—19 Soho St., Toronto.

**Henry, Rev. Edwin Arthur** (Presb.).

S. Thos. H., Toronto, a native of Grenville, Ont., and a pioneer from the N. of Irel., and late Rebecca (Reid) H., a native of Belfast; b. Montreal, Oct. 29, 1866; e. Toronto public schs., Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Co. Model Sch., Parkdale, Toronto Normal Sch. (gold med., 1887), and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and honour grad. in phil., 1893); m., June, 1895, Miss Ida C. Taylor, Harriston, Ont.; originally a sch. teacher; graduated Knox Coll., Toronto, 1895; licensed and o., 1895; pastor, Brandon, Man. (and built ch. there), 1895-1902; do., Knox Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1903-6; do., Knox Ch., Regina, Sask., 1906-10; since then pastor Chalmers Ch., Vancouver, B.C.; formerly presdt. Brandon Children's Aid Soc.; as a clergyman belongs to the broad sch.; interested in newer theol.; sympathetic towards modern thought and critical method; regarded as a "grand preacher"; his address on "The Home Church—The Duty of the Hour," before the Presb. Summer Sch., 1903, created a most favourable impression everywhere; presented with a purse of gold, on leaving Regina; a Lib.—Vancouver, B.C.

"His success in Regina was almost unexampled."—*T. Globe*.

**Henry, Hon. Hugh McDonald**, retired judge.

S. late Hon. W. A. H. and Christina H., d. Hugh McDonald, Elmbank, Antigonish, N.S.; father one of the "Fathers of Confederation" and afterwards a judge of the Sup. Ct. of Can.; b. Antigonish, Dec. 20, 1850; e. Halifax Grammar Sch., Dalhousie Univ. and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1873); barrister, 1874; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1881; was presdt. N. S. Barristers' Soc.; a lect. in Dalhousie Law Sch., and prof. med. jurisprudence, Halifax Med. Coll.; unsuccessfully contested Halifax (Local) Con. interest, 1890; a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., N.S., Feb. 20, 1893; retired, owing to ill-health, Oct., 1903; elected V.-P. Harvard Law Sch. Assn., 1901; V.-P. of the Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, 1905.—Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club do.

**Henry, William Alexander**, lawyer.

S. late Hon. W. A. H., judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can.; b. Antigonish, N.S., Mch. 19, 1863; e. Halifax, Lycee

de Tours, France, Merchiston Castle Sch., Scot., and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1886); m., May, 1892, Minna, d. Geo. J. Troop; a grad. of Harvard Law Sch.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1907; a mem. legal firm Harris, H., Stairs & Harris, Halifax, N.S.; one of the best all-round athletes in Can.; equally well known at football, lacrosse, and cricket; sometime capt. Wanderers' football and cricket teams; played cricket, for Can., against the U. S., 1886, 1888, 1896, and 1897; as a sch. boy made a record at Edinburgh, 1880, of 5.03 2-5 for mile run; led the batting of the Can. cricket team, Eng., 1887, making 88 in 46 minutes against Dr. Grace's 12.—16 South St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Halifax Golf Club, do.

"The finest half back ever seen in New York."—*Turf, Field and Farm*.

**Henshaw, Mrs. Julia Wilmotte**, author.

D. late Wm. Henderson, Ashford Ct., Shropshire, Eng., author of several works on folk-lore and angling; b. Durham, Eng.; e. there; m., June 15, 1887, Chas. Grant Henshaw, Montreal; writes under the pen name of "Julian Durham"; was on ed. staff Vancouver *Province*, 1894-8; has contributed articles to the *Girls' Own Paper*, *Can. Mag.*, *The Graphic*, *Sketch*, *The Queen*, *Lady's Pictorial*, and *The Traveller*; author: "Hypnotized? or the Experiment of Sir Hugh Galbraith" (1898), "Why not, Sweetheart?" (1901), "Mountain Wild Flowers of Canada" (1906), and "The Wild Flowers of British Columbia" (1908); is a V.-P. Vancouver Women's Can. Club; a mem. Can. Soc. of Authors and of the Soc. of Authors, Eng.—Vancouver, B.C.; *Women's Can. Club*, do.; *Alpine Club*, *Banff*; *Authors' Club*, London, Eng.

"An authoress of more than common merit."—*Victoria Colonist*.

"Her bright writing has been very generally appreciated."—*V. Province*.

**Hensley, Mrs. Sophia Almon**, author; lecturer.

A direct descendant of Cotton Mather, through Mather Byles; d. Henry Pryor and Sarah Frances (De Wolfe) Almon; b. Bridgetown, N.S., May 31, 1866; e. Eng. and France; studied lit. under C. G. D. Roberts (q.v.), then prof. of lit., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; m., 1889, Hubert Arthur Hensley; removed to N.Y., 1890; lect. on lit. and philanthropic subjects; popular speaker at women's clubs, usually on such subjects as "Hereditry," "Child Culture," and "The Child of the Tenements"; presdt. Soc. for the Study of Life; ex-presdt. N. Y. City Mothers' Club; ex-secy. N. Y. State Assembly of Mothers; identified with Mothers' Congress work; assoc. ed. *Health Culture*; author "A Woman's Love Letters," "Love & Co., Ltd.," "The Heart of a Woman" (poems), "Princess Mignon," a children's musical play; "Woman and the Race" (under *nom-de-plume*, "Gordon Hart"), and many mag. and newspaper articles; a

student of the social and political theories of the late Henry George, commonly called the Single Tax; believes in municipal ownership of public franchises, in social tolerance and religious freedom.—150 W. 47th St., New York.

**Hepner, Miss Louise.** (See Willis, Miss Louise.)

**Herbin, John Frederic,** author.

Father French; mother descended from French Acadian people, exiled, 1755; b. Windsor, N.S., Feb. 8, 1860; e. Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. (B.A., 1890); m.; for some yrs. a school teacher in Colo.; mayor of Wolfville, 1902-3; while holding this office was instrumental in establishing the Long-fellow memorial park at Grand Pré, N.S.; author "The Marshlands," poems (1893); "History of Grand Pré" (1903), and "The Heir to Grand Pré" (1908); "does not believe that Parkman is, as some suppose, the court of last appeal, with regard to the Acadian expulsion."—Wolfville, N.S.

"A landscape painter in verse."—*Books and Notions.*

**Herbison, Rev. Robert** (Presb.).

S. Benj. H.; b. Sand Bay, Ont.; e. there and Queen's Univ. (M.A., with triple honours, 1896); m., 1st, Oct., 1905, Jenny Gibson (d. Feb., 1906), d. Geo. Hunter, Glasgow, Scot.; 2ndly, Apl., 1910, Mary, e. d. James White, Toronto; o. 1898; pastor Stewarston Ch., Ottawa, 1898-1904; since 1905 has been pastor, St. Giles', Toronto; secy., Ottawa Minist. Assn., 1901-3; moderator (Montreal and Ottawa), 1903-4; a lover of healthy outdoor sports; an expert canoeist; favours ch. union; an extempore speaker; a great admirer of and believer in Robert Browning.—44 Rose Ave., Toronto.

**Herd, Louis Anthyme,** electrical engineer.

S. late John and Helene (Fleury de la Hussinière) H.; b. Trouville, France, 1872; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1893; Ma.E., 1898; D.Sc., 1910), and Electrotech. Inst., Montefiore, Belgium (E.E., with honours; M.A.I.E.E.), m., 1899, Blanche (d. Oct., 1907), d. Mr. Justice Dugas (q.v.), Dawson City; an assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1899 (councillor, do., 1909); also V.-P. Elect. sec., do., do.; mem. Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs.; F.R.S.C., 1911; a dir. Prince Rupert Hydro-Electric Co.; consulting engr. Dom. Govt.; successively demon. in elect. enging., lect., asst. prof. and assoc. prof., Elect. Enging., McGill Univ.; elected local hon. secy. Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs., 1909; del. Intern. Electro-Tech. Comn., London, Eng., 1907; apptd. *offr. d'Acad. de France*, 1905; author of various papers contributed to socs. and the tech. press.—82 Durocher St., Montreal; *Engineers' Club*, do.

"A man of the highest attainments as a scientist."—*M. Herald.*

**Heroux, Omer,** journalist.

S. L. D. and Marie Adelaide (Neault) H.; b. St. Maurice, P.Q., Sept. 8, 1876; e. Three Rivers Semy.; formerly on the staff of *La Patrie*, Montreal, and subsequently, for some yrs. up to 1909, ed. *L'Action Sociale*, the clerical organ at Quebec; now at Montreal on the Nationalist press; m. the d. of the late J. P. Tardivel, journalist, Quebec (d. June, 1908); R.C.—71a St. James St., Montreal.

**Herridge, Rev. William Thomas** (Presb.).

O. s. late Rev. Wm. H. (Meth.) and Emma (Barkshire) H., Reading, Eng.; b. there, Jan. 14, 1857; e. Toronto Model Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 3 scholars, and high classical and other honours, 1880) and Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D. and gold med., 1883; D.D., hon., 1899); also studied at Edinburgh, Glasgow and London; m., 1885, the d. late Rev. Thos. Duncan, D.D.; while at Montreal was asst. at St. Paul's Ch.; since Aug., 1883, has been pastor, St. Andrew's Ch., Ottawa; declined call to Frognal Presb. Ch., London, Eng., 1902; is a trustee, Queen's Univ. and a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Montreal Presb. Coll.; formerly a senator, Toronto Univ.; presdt., Ottawa Art Assn., 1898-9; gazetted chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 5th Princess Louise Dragoon Gds., May, 1906; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; is the author of essays on "Beethoven," "Milton," "Robert Browning," and "Woman: Her Place and Work"; also of "The Orbit of Life" (1906) and "The Coign of Vantage" (1908); as a clergyman, has brought to his work earnestness, thought, and outspoken manly presentation of truth; one of the aims he has always had in view has been the conservation of religious peace with honour among the different sections of the Can. community; takes it as a happy omen "that thoughtful men in different chs. are approaching one another along the lines of least resistance, and are seriously asking the question whether it is God's will that there should be such a perplexing number of sects and 'denominations,' and are realizing with growing clearness that the weakest part of a man's creed is that which is peculiar to himself, and the strongest part that which he holds in common with all who really desire the name of Christian; in this land of ours, where religious tolerance has such full opportunity for its display, we ought to be able to contribute our part in answering the prayer of Christ Himself that His ch. on earth may be one."—*St. Andrew's Manse*, 293 Somerset St., Ottawa.

"A preacher of national reputation."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"Holds a place in the front rank of brilliant pulpiteers."—*N. Y. Herald.*

"A man of broad scholarship and great executive ability."—*Judge McTavish* (q.v.)

"One of Canada's most gifted and eloquent divines, a man of thought and learning."—*Dr. J. M. Harper* (q.v.)

**Herriman, William Choate**, physician; Ont. public service.

B. Orono, Ont., 1867; e. public and high schs., Port. Hope and Lindsay; m., Oct., 1900, Nellie J., d. Lewis Williams, Johnstown, Pa.; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1890; successfully followed the practice of his prof. at Lindsay; since then has been successively asst. physician Inst. for the Feeble-minded, Orillia, Ont.; asst. supdt. Hosp. for the Insane, Toronto; has also been on the staff of the several hosps. for the insane in Ont., more recently Rockwood Hosp., Kingston, and is demon. in psychiatry, Toronto Univ.; apptd. med. dir., Inst. for the Feeble-minded, Orillia, Oct., 1910; an active and corr. mem. of several med., scien., and hist. socs. and an occasional contributor to their proceedings or trans.—*Hospital for the Feeble-minded, Orillia, Ont.*

**Herring, Mrs. Frances Elizabeth**, author.

Northern Scotch and Eng. origin; one of the Clarkes of Norfolk; b. King's Lynn, Norfolk, Eng.; e. there and Reading, Berks; m., Dec., 1874, A. M. Herring, New Westminster, B.C.; the first woman to obtain a 1st class A teachers' cert. by examn. in B.C., 1876; read papers before Teachers' Convention; her first paper advocating the advisability of the Govt. spending revenue on educ. rather than upon jails and penitentiaries, widely noticed and read; later became ed. of the Home Circle in *The Commonwealth* (New Westminster), at same time writing many sketches and descriptions of Western life and doings for the Toronto *Globe*; author of the following works: "Canadian Camp Life" (1900), "Among the People of British Columbia, Red, White, Yellow and Brown" (1903), "In the Pathless West, with Soldiers, Miners, Pioneers and Savages" (1904), together with "Pioneer Women in the West" and "Gold Hunters of the West," now in press; has also contributed to the *Can. Mag.* and *The English Mag.*; in favour of close and still closer relations with the Mother Country; an Ang. (Broad Ch.).—*Altamont, New Westminster, B.C.*

"Writes with a charm which is all her own."—*M. Witness.*

"Among the best known of Anglo-Canadian writers."—*M. Star.*

**Herrington, Walter Stevens**, lawyer; author.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Stillmen M. and Caroline (Morden) H.; b. Tp. Ameliashburg, Co. Prince Edward, Ont., July 14, 1860; e. Brantford and Cobourg Coll. Insts. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., May, 1890, Miss Mary Tilley, Napanee; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1898; successfully practises his prof. at Napanee; town solr.; crown prosecutor in Ponton and other cases; govt. commr. to distribute grant and adjust claims against Central Co.'s Ry., 1899; has been a mem. Bd. of Educ. several yrs.; presdt. Public Library Bd. for an extended period; founder and presdt. Napanee Shakespeare Club;

elected presdt. Can. Whist League, 1904; author: "Heroines of Can. History" (1909), and "The Martyrs of New France" (1910); Lib.; Ang.—*Napanee, Ont.*

**Herron, John**, retired rancher; legislator.

Irish and Scotch origin; s. late John and Margt. (Cram) H.; b. Ashton, Ont., Nov. 15, 1853; e. there; m., June, 1878, Miss Ida Lake; an early pioneer in the N.W.T.; subsequently in commercial life in Ottawa; was sergt.-major, Princess Louise Dragoon Gds.; won many trophies as an athlete; joined late Major John Stewart in ranching business, Pincher Creek, 1881; retired, 1900; raised a co. of the Rocky Mt. Rangers, and served during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); has sat for Alberta (H. C.), Lib.-Con. interest, since 1904; a stock inspr. in Alberta; an Orangeman; a Presb.—*Pincher Creek, Alta.*

"'Honest John' by name and by nature."—*The West.*

**Hersey, Milton Lewis**, chemical expert and assayer; capitalist.

Y. s. Randolph H., Montreal; b. Montreal, Aug. 22, 1869; e. private tuition, Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A. Sc., 1889; M.A.Sc., 1898); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1908; a Rep. Fellow in App. Science, McGill Univ. 1909; m., May, 1893; Emma Adeline, e. d. Joseph Holdday, formerly of Bradford, Eng.; head of the Milton H. Co., Ltd., engrs. chemists, inspectors (L. P., Sept., 1906); for some yrs. a lect. in Science, McGill Univ., to which institution he gave \$10,000, for the maintenance of the metall. dept., 1909; gave \$10,000 to endow a fellowship in the dept. of chemist., Kingston Sch. of Mining, 1908; apptd. analyst for the city of Montreal, by the Dom. Govt., 1901; head of the Govt. Assay Laboratory, Montreal, do.; apptd. by Montreal City Council, to report on purity of city water supply, 1904; founded research fellow. in metallurg. enging., McGill Univ., 1908; elected chairman, Can. Sec. Soc. of Chemical Indust., 1909; is also chemist G. T. Ry.; engr. of tests, C. P. Ry.; a mem. Intern. Soc. for Testing Materials; declined nomination as controller, Montreal, 1909; called "one of the Cobalt Kings," *Montreal Star*, 1908; ranked by *Montreal Star* as a millionaire, 1909; elected presdt. Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc., 1910; re-elected, 1911; a councillor, Can. Mining Inst.; hon. presdt. Western Hosp., Montreal; a Unit. and a mem. comte. of mangt., Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal; a Lib.—13 *Rosemount Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club; Auto and Aero Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Outremont Golf Club; St. James's Club, do.*

"Has made a name for himself in his profession all over the Dominion, and is recognized as a thoroughly capable analyst and chemist."—*M. Herald.*



**Hespeler, Hon. Wilhelm**, consular service.

S. Johanna Glory and Barbara Anna H.; b. Grand Duchy of Baden, Germany, Dec. 29, 1830; e. there; came to Can., 1850; first entd. into business with his bro., the late Jacob H., at Preston, Ont.; later removed to Waterloo, same co., where the firm of H. & Randall was long and widely known; still later removed to Man., where he became mangr. Man. Land Co. and was Commr. of Agricul. and Immigration for Man. and the N. W. T.; apptd. consul for Germany, 1882; jurisdiction, as such, extended so as to cover Sask. and Alta., 1906; apptd. Liquidator Man. Commercial Bank, 1896; resigned, 1900; was also presdt. Winnipeg Genl. Trusts Co.; is a dir. Imp. Trusts Co., and connected officially with other similar organizations; a mem. Prot. sec. Bd. of Educ.; elected presdt. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp., 1885, and presdt. Winnipeg Lib.-Con. Assn., 1888; regarded as the founder of the flourishing German Mennonite settlements in S. Man.; sat for Rosenfeldt (Local), 1899-1903; was Speaker of the Assembly during same period; decorated by the German Emperor with the order of the Red Eagle, 1904; m. Apl., 1887, Kate R. (a sister of his first wife), d. Duncan Keachie, N.Y.; a Luth.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Hetherington, George Albert**, physician.

S. Jas. Grierson and Mary J. (Clark) H.; b. Johnston, N.B., Mch. 17, 1851; e. Normal Sch., Free Bapt. Semy., Fredericton, Mich. Univ., Genl. Hosp. and Coll. of Med. and Surg., Cincinnati (M.D., 1875), Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Dublin Rotunda Hosp. for Women (L.M.); m., Sept., 1876, Miss Sybil McIntyre, Sussex, N.B. (d.); in general practice in St. John; besides other appts. has been resident phys. Provl. Lunatic Asylum; a lect. and examr. St. John Training Sch. for Nurses, and path., St. John Genl. Public Hosp.; is a dir. Nat. Life Assur. Co.; a Knight of Pythias, a Forester, and a Freemason; a Bapt.; a Lib.—62 *Sydney St., St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

(D. St. John, N.B., June 14, 1911.)

**Hetherington, Major Thomas S.**, manufacturer.

S. Thos. H., Quebec; b. there, Mch. 23, 1868; e. there; long in commercial life; formerly major, 13th Scottish Light Dragoons; R.O., Apl. 1909; holds long-service decoration; elected presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade, 1908; re-elected 1909; presided at banquet to celebrate 100th anniversary of the formation of the Bd., Feb., 1909; presdt. Quebec Turf Club, 1908; a Meth. and a trustee of the Meth. Ch., Quebec.—366 *St. John St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"One of Quebec's most energetic citizens."—S. N.

**Heward, Lt.-Col. Edward Hampden Turner**, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. F. H. and Eliza H., Toronto; b. there, Jan. 17, 1852; e. U. C. Coll.;

m., May, 1891, Louisa, v. d. late Chief Justice Sir W. C. Meredith, Quebec; long in the v. m.; lt. G. G. B. G., 1879; lt. and adjt. Permt. Cav. Sch. Corps (now R. C. Dragoons), 1883; commandant, R. C. Mtd. Rifles, Winnipeg, 1891-6; bt.-capt., 1888; A.D.C. to G. O. C. Can. Mil., 1901-3; staff offr. to Insp.-Genl., with rank of major, since 1904; bt.-lt.-col. 1906; served in Fenian Raid, 1866 (genl. service med., with clasp), and in N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Ang.—415 *Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

**Heward, Stephen Beverley**, merchant.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Francis Harris and Eliza (Paul) H.; grands. Stephen H., Toronto; b. Montreal, Nov. 7, 1843; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1875, Miss Alice Graham, N. Y.; vice-consul for the Netherlands since 1879; acting consul-genl. do. for a year; was the pioneer in the Netherlands East India direct trade with Can., 1869; created a Knight of the Order of Orange, Nassau, Holland, 1909; served on the frontier, in Can. v. m., 1864-66 (Fenian med. and land grant); strongly in favour of Brit. connection; Con.; Ang.—10 *Park Ave., Montreal; St James's Club, do.*

**Hewett, Major Edward Vincent Osborne**, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

E. s. late Lt.-Genl. E. O. H., C.M.G., R.E., first commandant Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont. and Catherine Mary H., d. Major Vincent Biscoe, R.E., Hookwood, Surrey, Eng.; b. Halifax, N.S., Mch. 14, 1867; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., July, 1904, Brenda, 2nd d. Fredk. Platt-Higgins, M.P., Hornleigh, Bowden, Cheshire; gazetted lieu. Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., 1885; capt., 1894; major, 1903; served with Soudan frontier field force, 1885-6; was present in the engagement at Ginnis (med. and Khedive's star); also in the campaign N. W. frontier of India, under Sir Wm. Lockhart, 1897-8; with the Malakand field force as brigade signaller, 1st Brigade, during the operations in Upper Swat, including the engagement at Landakal and the operations in Bajaur and the Mohmand country, and with the Utman Khel column; served also with the Buner field force as div. signalling offr. during the operations in Buner and Chamla, including the engagement at Tanga Pass (despatches; med., with clasp); was prof. mil. hist., strategy tactics, and reconnaissance, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1900-5; elected commodore Kingston Ice Yacht Assn., 1902; presdt. Royal Mil. Coll. Hockey Club, 1903; now R. O.; Ang.—*Grosvenor Club, London, Eng.*

**Hewitt, Charles Gordon**, Dom. public service.

S. Thos. Hy. and Rachel H.; b. nr. Macclesfield, Eng., Feb. 23, 1885; e. Macclesfield Grammar Sch. and Manchester Univ.; univ. prizeman and grad. schol.; D.Sc.; asst. lect. and demon. in Zool., Manchester Univ., 1904; lect. in econ. zool., do. do., 1907; apptd. Dom. entomologist, 1909; hon. secy.

for several scientific socs. before leaving Eng. for Can., Sept., 1909; elected V.-P. Ont. Entomol. Soc., 1910; author of various contributions on zool., especially econ. and entomol. subjects in scientific journals.—“*The Sherbrooke*,” 90 O’Connor St., Ottawa; *Central Experimental Farm*, do.

**Hewitt, Miss Lida R.**, nursing profession.

B. and e. Charlottetown, P.E.I.; a graduate Mass. Genl. Hosp.; was supdt. Genl. Public Hosp., St. John, but resigned to take a position in Boston; re-apptd., as supdt., at St. John, 1906.—*Genl. Public Hospital, St. John, N.B.*

**Hewson, His Honour Charles Edward**, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Wm. and Abigail M. H.; b. Painswick, Ont., Oct., 23, 1856; e. Barrie Coll. Inst.; m. Julia, v. d. Hy. Creswicke, P.L.S.; barrister, 1880; practised his prof. at Barrie, in partnership with A. E. H. Creswicke, K.C.; K.C., 1902; has been a town councillor, a co. councillor, and a mem. of the Sch. Bd.; unsuccessfully contested C. Simcoe (Local), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1905; apptd. district ct. judge, Manitoulin, Ont., and a local judge, High Ct. of Justice, Ont., Dec. 13, 1908.—*Gore Bay, Ont.*

**Hewson, Miss Grace Ellen**, lawyer.

D. Judge H. (g.v.); b. Barrie, Ont., June 4, 1885; e. there; barrister, 1908 (the third lady to be called to the bar of Ont.); was in partnership with F. H. Keefer, K.C. (g.v.), Port Arthur, Ont.; now in practice of her prof. in Toronto on her own account; Ang.—2 *Surrey Place, Toronto*.

**Heyd, Louis Franklyn**, lawyer.

B. Brantford, Ont., 1856; e. there; m.; spent some yrs. in commercial life; barrister, 1884; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Brantford up to 1896; since then in Toronto; has been crown prosecutor at various assizes; a Lib. and well known upon the “stump”; a Freemason; a Forester; a Presb.—418 *Sherbourne St., Toronto*.

**Hibbard, Charles Benjamin**, Can. railway service.

S. late John H.; b. St. John’s, P.Q., Mch. 31, 1858; e. there; endt. G. T. Ry. service, as telegraph operator, 1872; stenographer and chief clk., pass. dept., Central Vt. Ry.; genl. pass. agent, Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Ry. & “Soo” Line, 1889; presdt. North. N. Y. Ry., 1895; genl. mangr. Quebec, Montreal & Southern Ry., 1903-8; since then has been 2nd V.-P. Quebec East Ry. Co. and of Lotbiniere & Megantic Ry. and V.-P. Sherbrooke St. Ry.; Ang.—*Iberville, P.Q.*

“An able and effective railway manager.”—*M. Gazette*.

**Hibbard, Lt.-Col. Frederick William**, lawyer; Quebec public service.

S. late Lt.-Col. Ashley H., Montreal, and Sarah Ann H., 2nd d. Rev. Ambrose Lane, M.A., perpetual curate of St. Thomas, Pendleton, Manchester, Eng.; b. Dublin, Irel., Oct. 19, 1865; e. privately and McGill Univ. (B.A.,

1889; M.A., 1892; B.C.L., and med., 1891); m., Nov., 1898, Emily Laura, 3rd d. Joseph S. Baker, Dunham, P.Q.; barrister, 1893; K.C., 1907; Crown prosecutor, Dist. of Montreal, 1907-10; one of the leaders of the bar in Montreal; apptd. presdt. Royal Public Utilities Comm., 1910; elected presdt. St. James’ Lit. Soc., Montreal, 1903; popular and instructive as a lect., his *repertoire* including “The Literature of To-day”; “Canadian Constitutional Government”; “The Land Defence of Canada”; “The Value of Organized Effort in Municipal Affairs”; “The Prophecy of the West,” and “Canadians at Home and Abroad”; holds a 1st class cert., Royal Sch. of Arty.; joined 2nd Regt., C.A., as a lieutenant, 1894; capt., 1895; major, 1897; lt.-col. in command, 1901; R.O., 1906; one of the arty. ofrs. on the second Can. contingent, at Queen Victoria’s Jubilee; recd. the Diamond Jubilee med. from the hand of King Edward, and was presented to the late Queen Victoria at Windsor Castle; presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1900; V.-P. Dom. Arty. Assn., 1905; later, presdt. Outremont Golf Club; a Lib. and an active worker; a V.-P. Montreal Reform Club; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—4031 *Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal; St. James’s Club; University Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

“A coming man.”—*M. Witness*.

“A man of dignity and learning.”—*D.*

A. *Lafortune, K.C., M.P. (g.v.)*.

**Hibbard, George W.**, Am. railway service.

Cousin of C. B. H. (g.v.); b. St. John’s, P.Q., June 15, 1852; e. there; endt. ry. service, as night freight clk., Vt. Central Ry., 1870, since when he has filled many important and responsible positions, on the G. T. Ry., C. P. Ry., Mexican Central, Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic, and other rys.; since June 15, 1905, has been genl. pass. agent, Nat. Lines, Mexico.—*Mexico City, Mexico*.

**Hibbard, Miss Mary Eugenie**, nursing profession.

D. late Ashley H., Montreal; a sister Lt.-Col. F. W. H. (g.v.); b. Montreal; e. Eng.; graduated St. Catharines (Ont.) Hosp. Sch.; successively supdt. of this training sch. and of Grace Hosp., Detroit, Mich.; chief nurse, Camp Cuba Libre, during Am.-Spanish War, and, later, chief nurse on the hosp. ship *Maine*, in S. A.; apptd. lady supdt. of the hosp. in connection with the Panama Canal works, July, 1904; Ang.—*Ancon Hill Hospital, Panama*.

**Hibbard, Rev. Walter Robert** (Ang.), educationist.

A bro. Lt.-Col. F. W. H. (g.v.); b. Montreal, Nov., 1876; e. there and Bishop’s Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A. with 1st class math. honours and Genl. Nicholls scholar, 1895; M.A., 1900); o. deacon, 1891; priest, 1893; served as a missy. at various places; asst. master, Bishop’s Coll. Sch., 1899-1901; senior math. master, Trin. Coll. Sch.,

Port Hope, Ont., 1901-5; head master Grammar Sch., Berthier-en-haut, P.Q., 1905-8; since then do. do., Coll. for Boys, Rothesay, N.B.—*Rothesay, N.B.*

**Hickman, W. Albert**, *litterateur*.

B. Pictou, N.S., 1875; e. there; B.Sc.; author of "The Sacrifice of the Shannon," a novel (1904); "Oriented" (1909); "An Unofficial Love Story" (1910); "Compensated" (1911); and of numerous short stories contributed to the *Century*, the *Can. Mag.*, and other first-class monthlies; has served as a lect. for the Dom. and N. B. Govts. in Britain; was elected a fellow of the Royal Col. Inst., 1900, and contributed to its *Transactions*; published "A Hand-book of New Brunswick" (1900).—*St. John, N.B.*

"At last, in the great mass of fiction served up to us we have here in 'The Sacrifice of the Shannon' an original idea and a new condiment."—*N. Y. Sun*.

**Hickson, Lady Catherine**, married woman.

E. d. late Andrew Dow, Montreal; b. and e. Montreal; m., June 17, 1869, Joseph Hickson, then secy.-treas. and, at his death, Jan. 4, 1877, presdt. of the G. T. Ry. of Can.; husband was knighted by Queen Victoria, 1890; is prominently identified with the Montreal League for the Prev. of Tubercul., and was one of the promoters of the Royal Edward Inst., 1909; besides various other similar bodies, is V.-P. of the Montreal branch of the Needlework Guild of Can.—*272 Mountain St., Montreal; Canadian Woman's Club, do.*

"A queenly hostess."—*M. Star*.

**Hickson, James Claud**, lawyer.

Second s. late Sir Joseph H., genl. mangr. G. T. Ry.; b. Montreal, 1874; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1895; B.C.L., 1898); unzm.; advocate, 1898; a mem. legal firm H. & Campbell; previously a law partner of D. MacMaster, K.C., M.P. (q.v.); one of the leaders of the bar; junlor counsel for U. S. Govt. in extradition proceedings against Gaynor and Greene; engaged in other important cases; K.C., 1909; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; elected presdt. Montreal Baseball & Amusement Co., 1908; resigned, 1910; a Freemason; Ang.—*272 Mountain St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Curling Club; Lafontaine Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; University Club, do.; Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

**Hickson, Joseph William Andrew**, educationist.

E. s. late Sir Joseph H.; b. Montreal; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and med. in mental and moral phil., 1893; M.A., 1896) and Univs. Berlin, Freiburg, and Halle (Ph.D., 1900); unzm.; lect. and tutor, phil. dept., McGill Univ., 1900-05; asst. prof. psych. and lect. in phil., do., 1905-9; since then has been asst. prof. metaphy. and logic, do.; a contributor to the *Univ.* and other mags. and revs.; a councillor Economic

and Stat. Soc., and of the Univ. Club; a mem. Bd. of Managt. House of Industry and Refuge; has ascended Mt. Douglas and other difficult mountain peaks in the Rockies during the last six years.—*272 Mountain St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Political Economy Club, do.; Alpine Club, Banff.*

"An enthusiastic mountain climber"—*M. Gazette*.

**Hickson, Miss Mary Elizabeth**, author.

Y. d. late Sir Joseph and Catherine (Dow) H.; b. Montreal; e. there and Eng.; an early contributor of tales and sketches to the mags.; author of two charming tales of French-Can. life: "Madame Janvier's Church" (1910) and "The Call of God" (1911); of the former the late Geo. Murray declared the work to be "true to nature" and as a literary composition to be "almost flawless."—*272 Mountain St., Montreal.*

"A writer of the utmost promise."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*.

**Hiebert, Cornelius**, merchant; legislator.

S. John and Helena (Tows) H., Russian Mennonites, who came to Can., 1876; b. nr. the Sea of Azov, S. Russia, Aug. 2, 1862; e. there and in Can.; m., July, 1888, Miss A. Dick; a lumber merchant; previously owner Holland Roller Mills; dir. Knee Hill Coal Co.; elected a sch. trustee, 1902, and was for some yrs. secy.-treas. of Rhineland; a Con.; sat for Rosebud (local), for several yrs.—*Didsbury, Alta.*

"An active, energetic business man."—*West.*

**Higgins, Hon. David Williams**, author; journalist; ex-legislator.

4th s. late Wm. B. H., a native of Manchester, Eng., who emigrated to N. S., 1814, and moved thence to Brooklyn, N.Y.; b. Halifax, N.S., Nov. 30, 1834; e. Brooklyn; m., 1863, Mary J. (d. Jan., 1901), d. late J. T. Piddwell, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; went to Cal., 1856; soon afterwards founded there *The Morning Call* newspaper, which he continued to publish up to his removal to B. C., 1858; estbd. the *Victoria Morning Chronicle*, a journal which was subsequently amalgamated with the *Brit. Colonist*, the new paper becoming the *Colonist and Chronicle*, but reverting afterwards to the older title, 1862; remained owner and ed. of the *Colonist* until 1886; ed. *Vancouver World*, 1906-7, when he retired from journalism; was for some yrs. a mem. Victoria City Council and Sch. Bd., and chairman Bd. of Educ.; was also presdt. Victoria Fire Dept. and Nat. Electric Tramway Co.; apptd. a mem. Royal Comm. on Fisheries, 1892; a Lib.-Con.; sat for Esquimalt (Local), 1886-98; Speaker of the Assembly, B. C., 1890-8; author: "The Mystic Spring and Other Tales of Western Life" (1904), and "The Passing of a Race: More Tales of Western Life" (1905).—*Victoria, B.C.*

"A perambulating cyclopaedia of knowledge concerning the early times in British

Columbia; his memory of facts, scenes, characters and occurrences which have come under his notice during his long life, is simply prodigious."—S. N.

**Highet, Miss Mary Elizabeth**, educationist.

E. d. Robt. H. Cobourg, Ont.; b. there, 1869; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ., do. (B.A., with honours in moderns and Eng. and med., 1891; M.A., 1892); apptd. to a post-grad. scholar., Cornell Univ., N. Y. (Ph.M., 1894; Ph.D., 1905); one of the first Can. women to receive the Ph.D.; fellow Teutonic philol., Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa.; post-grad. scholar., Yale Univ.; 3 yrs. teacher mod. lang., State Normal Sch., New Paltz, N.Y.; pursued post-grad. work, Berlin Univ., Germany, and travelled extensively in Europe; since 1902 has been prof. German lang. and lit., Elmira Coll., N. Y.; Meth.—*Elmira College, Elmira, N.Y.*; home address: *Cobourg, Ont.*

**Higman, Ormond**, Dom. public service.

B. Cornwall, Eng., Mch. 1. 1850; e. there; m. Miss Lowe, Brockville, Ont.; came to Can., 1869; was for some yrs. in the employment of the G. N. W. Tel. Co.; sometime chief operator, sessional staff (H. C.); entd. public service, Dec., 1895; subsequently apptd. to present office, chief elect. engr. and chief inspr. of gas, Dept. of Int. Rev., Ottawa; assoc. mem., Can. Soc. C. E., 1893; m., do. do. 1907; represented Can. at meeting of Royal Com. on Elect. Units and Standards, London, Eng., 1906, and at other similar gatherings held before and since; is a mem. Can. branch, Intern. Electro-Technical Comn.; declined appt. as elect. engr. of Queensland, Australia, 1896; for some yrs. presdt. Rideau Canoe Club; hon. presdt. do. since 1908; a Christian Scientist.—251 *McLeod St., Ottawa; Ottawa Canoe Club, do.*

**Hill, Albert Ross**, educationist.

S. late Danl. and Esther (Davison) H., Five Islands, N.S.; b. there, Oct. 4, 1869; e. local sch., Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in phil. and Gov.-Genl.'s silver med., 1892), Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1895), Clark Univ., Heidelberg, Berlin and Strassburg Univs.; LL.D., Univ. of South Carolina, 1905; do., Dalhousie Univ., 1908; do., Westminster Coll., 1909; m., Aug., 1896, Agnes Sime (B.A., M.A., Ph.D.), d. Robt. Baxter, Halifax, N.S.; taught sch., N. S., 3 yrs.; prof. psych. and educ., State Normal Coll., Oshkosh, Wis., 1895-6; asso. prof. phil., Univ. of Neb., 1897-8; prof. phil., do., 1898; prof. psych. and dean of Teachers' Coll., Univ. of Missouri, 1903-7; dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, Cornell Univ., 1907-8; since then has been presdt. Univ. of Missouri; secy. Western Phil. Assn., 1900-4; presdt. do., 1904-5; mem. Nat. Council of Educ., 1903; do. Nat. Council of Scien. Soc. of Sigma Xi, 1904; also a mem. of the following societies: Hon. Scien. Soc. of Sigma Xi, Nat. Soc. for Scien. Study of

Educ., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Educ., Nat. Educ. Assn., Western Phil. Assn.; published a short treatise on Kant's Theory of Knowledge; has written articles on psych. and educ. for the *Am. Journ. of Psych., Sch. Rev.*, and the *Southern Educ. Rev.*; a Presb. and an elder in the Ch.—*Columbia, Mo.; Town and Gown Club, St. Louis, Mo.; University Club, Columbia, Mo.*

"I believe that within half-a-dozen years Pres. Hill will prove to be one of the foremost half-dozen educators of the land."—*Presdt. Schurman (q.v.), Cornell Univ.*

**Hill, Miss Alice Cordelia ("Coodie")**, actress and vocalist.

Eng. origin; d. late H. J. H., mangr. Toronto Exbn. Assn., and Rachel (Clute) H., Toronto; b. and e. Toronto; joined "Isle of Spice" (a musical comedy) Co., as a chorus girl, 1903; promoted to be a prima donna, 1905; now appears as a star; took leading part in "Bong Bong," 1905, in "A Broken Idol," 1909, and in "The Chocolate Soldier" (1911); (her stage name: Alice Yorke).—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

"Has shown great talent, and is destined to high honours."—S. N.

**Hill, Rev. Allan Massie** (Presb.).

S. O. M. H., Halifax, N.S.; grands. Rev. J. O. H., Elginbrook Chapel, Hereford, Eng.; b. Halifax, Aug. 1876; e. Local Schs., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1899), Pine Hill Coll. (B.D., 1900), Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1901), and Univ. of Illinois (Ph.D., 1907); m. Miss Mary Chaloner Digby, N.S.; o. 1899; pastor Fairville Ch., St. John, N.B., 1901-7; since then has been pastor St. John's Presb. Ch., Yarmouth; while at St. John was secy. St. John Ministerial Assn. and presdt. Fairville A. A. Assn.; also Govt. chaplain Prov. Hosp. for Nervous Diseases; author "Chapters in the History of Digby County," and "A memoir of Col. David Fanning."—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

"An eloquent and impressive preacher."—*H. Herald.*

**Hill, Arthur Edmund Breton**, civil engineer.

U. F. L. stock; s. John L. H. High sheriff, and Margt. (Whyte) H.; b. Hillside, nr. Sydney, N.S., Oct. 13, 1845; e. Sydney Grammar Sch. and Acad. m. 1890, Jane, d. Hugh Graham, Huntingdon, P.Q., and niece Sir Hugh Graham (a.v.); graduated B.A. Sc. (McGill Univ.), 1875; admitted assoc. mem. Inst. C. E., 1887; mem. Inst. C. E., 1893; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; asst. engr. Govt. staff, C. P. Ry., 1881; a corporation engr., and mang. dir. Coquitlam Waterworks Co., 1886; D. P. W. 1888; chief engr. New Westminster Water Comn. (designing and supervising the construction of waterworks, 1890; ald. and chairman Ry. Comte., New Westminster, 1896; was employed on final location and construction C. P. Ry. in B. C.; author of paper, "N. W. Waterworks" (Trans. Inst. C. E. Eng.); raised and commanded first co. active militia organ-

ized in Cape Breton; was a capt. N. S. militia, and holds similar rank in Can. militia; straight Con.; an ardent Imp. Federationist; believer in Jos. Chamberlain, Sir Chas. Tupper. Inter-Imperial preferential trade, and Brit. connection; advocates rigorous restriction of Asiatic immigration and absolute exclusion of Japanese and Chinese from naturalization; a Bapt.—1100 Robson St., Vancouver, B.C.

**Hill, Commander Arthur George Kennedy**, Royal Navy.

E. s. W. H. H. (q.v.); b. and e. Halifax, N.S.; m.; naval cadet, 1886; midshipman, 1889; sub-lieut., 1893; lieut., 1895; commander, 1906; reputed to be one of the best amateur actors in the navy.—*Care The Admiralty, London, Eng.*

**Hill, The Venerable Arundel Charles** (Ang.).

2nd s. late Rev. B. C. H., M.A. (Ang.); b. York, Co. Haldimand, Ont., May 22, 1845; e. by his father, Trin. Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1867; M.A., 1868), and Huron Coll.; m., 1874, Emily M. (d. Dec., 1908), 2nd d. late Dawson Delamere, Toronto; o. deacon, 1869; priest, 1870; served, successively, as curate, St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont.; do., St. James's Cath., Toronto; asst. mnfr. Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton; incumbent of Burford; rector Strathroy, and since 1885 rector Holy Trin. Ch., St. Thomas, Ont.; a canon London Cath., 1882; R.D., 1885; archdeacon of Elgin, 1903; a councillor Huron Coll., a senator Western Univ.; a mem. extve. comte. of the diocese and a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; while at coll. served with the Univ. Co. at Ridgeway (med.); apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.) 25th Regt., May 17, 1904.—*The Rectory, St. Thomas, Ont.*

"Lives in the hearts of his people, beloved and respected by all."—*Can. Churchman.*

**Hill, Rev. Edward Munson** (Cong.); educationist.

New Eng. Puritan stock; s. late I. Munson H., Wallingford, Vt.; b. there; e. Beloit Coll., Wis. (B.A., 1876; D.D., hon., 1900), Andover Theol. Semy., Mass. (M.A., 1882), and Yale Univ.; m., June, 1898, Jeanie Cora, d. late S. H. C. Miner, Granby, P.Q.; taught for some yrs. in high schs. and colls.; o. 1883; pastor, Calvary Ch., Montreal, 1883-1901; since then has been principal, Cong. Coll. of Can.; chairman, Cong. Union, 1893; secy. of Foreign Missy. Soc., 1883-1902; has also been presdt., Montreal Prot. Ministerial Assn. and Provl. C. E. Union; a mem. joint comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; made an extended tour of the Continent, 1890.—60 *McTavish St., Montreal.*

**Hill, Lt.-Col. Frederic William**, lawyer.

S. late A. G. H., police magt. Niagara Falls, Ont., and Isabel (Thompson) H.; b. Welland, Ont., Aug. 8, 1866; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881); m., Oct., 1894, Henrietta, y. d. late Henry T. Johnson, Dunnville, Ont.;

barrister, 1891; successfully practises his prof. at Niagara Falls; mayor there, 1898-9; long in the v. m. service; formerly in the "Queen's Own," Toronto; lt.-col. commdg. 44th Regt., 1909; holds the long service decoration; a Lib.; an Ang.—*Niagara Falls, Ont.*

**Hill, Rev. George C.** (Ang.).

Now and since 1900 rector St. Paul's Ch., Regina, Sask.; previously at Boisseauin; has been twice m.; 1st wife d. 1901; m., 2ndly, July, 1907.—Horton, relict of W. Cayley Hamilton, Goderich, Ont.; is hon. presdt. Regina Philharmonic Soc., and presdt. Regina Horticult. Soc.—*St. Paul's Rectory, Regina, Sask.*

**Hill, George William**, sculptor.

S. G. T. H., Richmond, P.Q.; b. Tp. Shipton, P.Q., 1862; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond; m. Miss Kent; studied art in the Acad. Julien and the *Ecole Nat. des Beaux Arts*, Paris, 1889-94; since then has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; an asso. sculptor, R.C.A., 1908; an exhibitor at the Paris Salon, 1905; successfully competed for the South African War Memorial, Montreal, 1904; the bust of the poet Drummond for the Carnegie Inst., N. Y., 1907; the South African memorial, London, Ont., 1908; and the statues of the Hon. George Brown and the Hon. T. D. McGee, Ottawa, 1910; is now engd. in preparing a pediment for the Parlt. Bldgs., Regina, Sask.—255 *Bleury St., Montreal; Pen and Pencil Club, do.*

"A great Canadian."—*Can. Century.*

"As great as he is modest and unassuming."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

**Hill, Hamnett Pinhey**, lawyer.

S. late H. P. H., barrister, Ottawa; b. there, Dec 18, 1876; e. Public Schs., Ottawa, Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898); m., Sept., 1907, Beatrice Sarah, y. d. late Arthur Lindsay, Ottawa; barrister, 1902; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; one of the principal founders of the Can. Club, Ottawa; presdt., do., 1907-8; do. Sons of Eng. Benefit Soc., 1907-8; a Con. and formerly presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn., Ottawa; Ang.—253 *Concession St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

**Hill, James Jerome**, American railway service (retired).

S. Jas. and Ann (Dunbar) H.; b. nr. Guelph, Ont., Sept. 16, 1838; e. Rockwood Acad.; m., Aug. 19, 1867, Miss Mary Theresa Mehegan, St. Paul; early in life left his father's farm for business life in Minn.; raised a co. for service during the Am. Civil War, 1863-5; agent North-Western Packet Co., 1865; later estbd. a general fuel and transportation business on his own account; head of Hill, Griggs & Co., same line, 1869-75; estbd. 1870, Red River Transportation Co., which was first to open communication between St. Paul and Winnipeg; organized, 1875, the North-Western Fuel Co., and 3 yrs. later sold out his interest therein, in the meantime having organized a syndicate which secured control of the St. Paul &

Pacific R. R., from Dutch owners of the securities, reorganized system as St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Ry. Co., and was its genl. mangr., 1879-82; V.-P. 1882-3; presdt. since 1883; it became part Great Northern system, 1890; interested himself in building the Great Northern Ry., extending from Lake Superior to Puget Sound, with northern and southern branches, and a direct steamship connection with China and Japan, 1883-93; presdt. entire Great Northern system, 1893; retired Apl. 1, 1907, and became chairman bd. of dirs. of the same; chief promoter and now presdt. Northern Securities Co.; dir. C. B. & Q. R. R. Co., C., B. & Q. Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Ry. Co., Manhattan Trust Co., Chase Nat. Bank, 1st Nat. Bank of City of N. Y., and 1st Nat. Bank of Chicago; V.-P. N. Y. Chamber of Commerce; gave \$500,000 toward establishing R. C. Theol. Semy. at St. Paul, Minn.; not unknown upon the lecture platform; has written on "The Future of the United States," "Highways of Progress," and other subjects; his statue unveiled at the Yukon Pacific Expn., 1909; reputed to be worth (1905) fifty million dol.; favoured the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; a Dem.; a Prot.—240 Summit Ave., St. Paul.

"One of the men of the 'Northern zone' none of us need be ashamed of."—S. N.

"A man of experience, sagacity and reputation in the business world, as well as a man of broad culture and artistic appreciation.—*T. Globe.*

**Hill, John Warren, educationist.**

S. Jas. and Anne Jane (McClure) H.; U. E. L. descent on mother's side; b. Lakeside, N.B., May 31, 1880; e. public sch., Normal Sch., N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1905; M.A., 1907), and Yale Univ. (M.A., 1909); m., Aug., 1906, Miss Alvaretta Dorcus, Fredericton, N.B.; a public sch. teacher, 1900-4; asst. in chemist., N. B. Univ., 1904-5; principal McAdam High Sch., 1905-6; do. St. Mary's-Gibson Sup. Sch., 1906-7; Univ. Scholar, Yale Univ., 1908; asst. in chemist., do., 1909-10; a writer of verse; at college ed. of *Monthly*; author of various scientific articles; an Imperialist; believes firmly in great future before Can., but desires her to remain within the Empire; believes that the Empire should be a confederation of equal states; a Meth.—*Montomese, Conn.*

**Hill, Louis Warren, Am. ry. service.**  
2nd s. J. J. (q.v.) and Mary (Mehegan) H.; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 19, 1872; e. Exeter Mil. Acad. and Yale Univ. (Ph.B., 1893); m., June, 1901, Miss Maude Van Cortlandt Taylor, N. Y.; recd. his business training under his father; apptd. to succeed his father as presdt. Gt. Northern Ry., Apl., 1907; previously V.-P.; an extensive ranch owner in Can.—260 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.; *Minnesota Club, do.*; *University Club; Yale Club, N. Y. City.*

**Hill, The Right Hon. Rowland Richard Clegg-Hill, 4th Viscount.**

S. 3rd Viscount and Mary (Madex) H.; b. Feb. 12, 1863; e. Eng.; m., July, 1890, Annie Edith, d. Wm. Irwin, London, Ont.; lived for some yrs. in Ont.; purchased the *Star-Transcript* (Paris, Ont.), Apl., 1891, which he conducted for some time; succeeded his father in the peerage, 1895; formerly a capt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; now represents the comm. apptd. to carry out the arrangements for the great Brit. Imp. Expn., to be held in London, 1915.—"*Leybourne Wood, Borough Green, S. O. Kent, Eng.; Wellington Club, London.*"

**Hill, William Henry, late Dom. public service.**

Y. s. late Capt. N. F. H., Royal Staff Corps; bro. late Hon. P. C. H., D.C.L., Prime Minr. N.S.; b. Oct. 13, 1836; e. Coll. Sch. and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S.; m., Florence Grace, e. d. Arthur Woodgate, Postmaster Genl. of N. S., under the Imp. Govt.; held for many yrs., from 1886, the office of Insp. of Customs, N. S., and Cape Breton; a mem. N. S. Hist. Soc.; author several papers of interest on the early history of Halifax; in his younger days famed as an amateur comedian and dramatic reader.—187 Pleasant St., Halifax, N.S.; *Halifax Club, do.*

**Hilliard, Thomas, actuary and ins. manager.**

S. John and Ann (Hutchison) H.; b. Tanlagh, Co. Fermanagh, Irel., Apl. 9, 1841; e. Bolton (Ont.) public sch. and Ont. Normal Sch.; m. Miss Catherine Lauder; came to Can., 1844; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; originally publisher of the *Maple Leaf* and *Waterloo Chronicle*; subsequently insp. of the Temp. & Genl. Life Assur. Co.; since then, chief promoter of the Dom. Life Ins. Co., of which he is now presdt. and mang. dir., do. (see report Royal Comm. on Ins., vol. III., 1907); elected presdt. Can. Life Ins. Offrs.' Assn., 1904-5; a Meth.; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1906; a mem. Genl. Mission Bd., Meth. Ch.—*Waterloo, Ont.*

**Hill-Tout, Charles, educationist; scientist.**

S. John and Elizabeth H.-T.; b. Cyland, Eng. Set. 28, 1858; e. private tutors and *Scholæ Chancellarii*, Lincoln, Eng.; trained for the ministry of the Ch. of Eng., but on account of intellectual difficulties took up educ. and science work instead; some time exam. for public sch. teachers, B.C.; J.P.; formerly principal for many yrs. of Buckland Coll., an early educ. institution, Vancouver, B.C.; organizing secy. ethnol. survey of Can.; awarded a money grant by Royal Soc., London, Eng., to enable him to pursue his ethnol. studies among the native races of B. C., 1903; among his publications have been: "Later Prehistoric Man in B. C."; "The Oceanic Affinities of the Kwakiuth-Salish Tribes of B. C."; "Origin of Totemism of the Native Races of B. C." (all included in the *Trans. of the Royal*

*Soc. of Can.*); numerous articles and memoirs touching the folk-lore, customs, langs. and beliefs of the native races, same Province, and a more than ordinarily important work on "The Native Races of British North Am.: The Far West, the Home of the Salish and Déné" (1907).—"*The Bucklands*," *Abbotsford, B.C.*

**Hiltz, Rev. Robert Arthur** (Ang.).

B. Windsor, N.S., Sept. 10, 1867; e. public sch., King's Coll., Univ., Windsor (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1910), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; m., Dec., 1901, Laura Kathleen, o. d. A. Groves, M.D. (g.v.), Fergus, Ont.; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; genl. secy. Sunday Sch. Conn., Ch. of Eng. in Can., since 1910.—*Confederation Life Building, Toronto.*

**Himsworth, William**, Dom. public service.

O. s. late W. A. H., clk., Queen's Privy Council, Can., and Louise (Morrison) H.; b. Montreal, Dec. 23, 1847; e. Toronto and Quebec; a grad. of the Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec; m., 1880, Julia Emily (d. Aug., 1893), d. Jas. Easton, Belleville, Ont.; entd. C.S., June 30, 1868; became a 1st class clk., Jan. 1, 1875; chief clk., July 1, 1884; apptd. secy. Dept. of Inland Revenue, July, 1884; an Ang.—*St. Somerset St., Ottawa.*

"An able and meritorious public officer."  
—*The late Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière.*

**Hinchliffe, Rev. Joshua** (Ang.).

Ancestors landowners and farmers in Yorkshire for generations; b. Bradford, Yorks, May 24, 1868; e. there and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., 1899); m., Sept., 1890; deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; missy. to the Peigans, 1893; incumbent, St. Luke's, Red Deer, Alta., 1899-1904; rector do. do., 1904-07; since then has been rector Chilliwack, B.C.; bishop's chaplain for Ind. affairs, 1900; R. D., Red Deer, 1902; hon. canon, Calgary, 1903; translated morning and evening prayer and office for holy communion into lang. of the Blackfoot Indians.—*The Rectory, Chilliwack, B.C.*

**Hind, Miss Ella Cora**, journalist.

O. d. Edwin and Jane (Carroll) H.; father an Englishman, a sculptor; mother a Can., of U. E. L. descent; b. Toronto, Ont., Sept. 18, 1861; e. public schs., Co. Grey and Coll. Inst., Orillia; went west, 1882; newspaper training and experience received on *Man. Free Press*, of which she has been commercial ed. since 1906; all agricul. and commercial subjects dealt with by her; is Western correspondent Maclean Publish. Co.; also for *The Grocer, Hardware, and Dry Goods Mags.*; apptd. secy. Man. Dairy Assn., 1897, the only woman so employed in Can.; besides various mag. articles, is author "Red River Jottings" (1905); believes in the right of women to vote at all elections; that voting should be compulsory; a Presb.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"A woman of achievement."—S. N.

**Hind, Rev. K. C.** (Ang.).

S. late Hy. Y. H., D.C.L., and Katherine, 2nd d. Lt.-Col. Duncan Cameron, C.B., commdg. 79th Highlanders, a Waterloo hero; b. Eng.; e. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1885); o. deacon, 1883; priest, 1884; has held charges at Halifax, Newport, and Wolfville, N.S.; now again at Halifax; hon. canon. St. Luke's Cath., 1910; is domestic chaplain to the Bp. of N.S.—*Halifax, N.S.*

**Hingston, Donald Alexander**, physician.

S. late Sir Wm. H.; b. Montreal Apl. 5, 1878; e. there, Laval Univ., and King's Coll. Hosp., London, Eng.; m., Mch., 1908, Lillian, e. d. P. A. Peterson, C.E. (g.v.); graduated M.D. (Laval Univ.), 1897; F.R.C.S., Edin.; med. supdt. Hotel Dieu Hosp., Montreal, 1901; a trustee Montreal St. Patrick's Orphans' Asylum, 1907; formerly med. offr. (with hon. rank of Meut.), 17th Royal Can. Hussars; a dir. Montreal Racquet Club; a R. C.—*231 Stanley St., Montreal; Engineers' Club; University Club; Montreal Racquet Club, do.*

**Hingston, Lady Margaret Josephine**,

D. late Hon. D. A. Macdonald, P.C., formerly Lt.-Gov. of Ont., and Catherine, 2nd d. late Hon. Col. Alex. Fraser of Fraserfield, Ont.; b. Alexandria, Ont.; e. Montreal; m., 1875, Sir Wm. Hales Hingston, Kt., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., senator (d. Feb., 1907); a mem. Ladies' Comte. L'Inst. des Ecoles Ménagères, a dir. Parks and Playgrounds Assn., a mem. Bd. of Mangt. Samaritan Free Hosp. for Women, a mem. House Comte. Victorian Order of Nurses, a mem. extve. comte. Can. Handicrafts, V.-P. Needle-work Guild, V.P. Aberdeen Assn., hon. president Loyola Lit. Club; prominently identified with local League for the Prev. of Tuberculosis; formerly presdt. Woman's Park Protect. Assn., etc.; elected presdt. Catholic Girls' Club, Montreal (an assn. largely founded by her), 1911; a R. C.—*460 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; summer residence: Varennes, P.Q.*

**Hinton, William Pittman**, Can. ry. service.

B. Hintonburg, Ottawa, Ont., Aug. 30, 1871; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; entd. service Can. Atlantic Ry. (now a branch of the G. T. system), 1887; travel. auditor same road, 1891; since then, has been promoted to various important and responsible positions in the service, becoming genl. pass. agt. of the G. T. P. Ry., Winnipeg, Apl., 1909; elected presdt. Can. Freight Assn., 1903.—*Winnipeg.*

"A man of energy, ability and enthusiasm."—*M. Gazette.*

**Hoare, Edward Arthur**, civil engineer.

M. Inst. C.E., 1879; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1887; councillor, do., 1906; chief engr. Quebec Bridge & Ry. Co. since 1900; was subsequently employed by the Nat. Trans. Ry. Comm.; engd. in various kinds of enging. work in

Can. for many yrs.—*St. Foy Rd., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

**Hobart, George Vere** (see Philpott, George Vere Hobart).

**Hobbs, Alfred Thomas**, physician.

S. late Thos. H., London, Ont.; e. there, Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1890), and Western Univ., London (M.D., 1890); mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1890; had long experience in the treatment of mental and nervous diseases; now and for a considerable time has been suptd. of the Homewood Sanitarium, Guelph.—*Guelph, Ont.*

**Hobbs, Hon. Lt.-Col. Thomas Saunders**, merchant; ex-legislator.

S. Thos. S. and Mary H., London, Ont.; b. Devonshire, Eng., 1856; e. Bible Christ. Meth. Coll., Shebbear, Eng.; unm.; came to Can. with other mems. of his family and entd. into mercantile life, London, Ont.; now, and for considerable time, presdt. Hobbs Hardware Co., Hobbs Manfg. Co. and The Ind. Cordage Co.; also a dir. Trusts & Guarantee Co.; has been V.-P. London Bd. of Trade and otherwise prominently identified with the city's business interests; formerly major, 1st Hussars; apptd. hon. lt.-col. do., 1910; a Lib., and has been presdt. of the London Lib. Club; now a dir. Ont. Reform Assn. and Ont. Club; sat for London (local), 1894-8; a Meth.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.; Toronto Hunt Club; Ontario Club; National Club, Toronto.*

**Hobson, Joseph**, civil engineer; late Can. ry. service.

Eng. origin; s. late Joseph H.; b. Paisley Block, Tp. Guelph, Ont., Mch., 1834; e. local schs.; m. Miss Elizabeth Laidlaw, Guelph; a mem. Can. and Am. Soc. C. E.; m. Inst. C. E., 1886; long in the Can. ry. service; chief engr. G. T. Ry system, 1896, till his retirement, 1907; built the St. Clair tunnel, Ont., 1890-91; had entire charge of the reconstruction of the Victoria Jubilee Bridge, Montreal, 1897.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

"A great engineer and a fine type of the true Can. gentleman."—*T. Telegram.*

**Hobson, Robert**, manufacturer.

S. Joseph H., C.E. (q.v.), and Elizabeth H.; b. Berlin, Ont., Aug. 31, 1861; e. various schs.; m., Oct., 1891, Mary Andrew, M.A., 2nd d. late Hon. A. T. Wood, Senator, Hamilton, Ont.; a mem. Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs.; a dir. Genl. Accident Assur. Co. of Can., Hamilton Jockey Club, Can. Locomotive Co., and Central Can. Manfrs. Fire Ins. Co.; V.-P. Caledon Mountain Trout Club; originally engd. in ry. work; secy.-treas. Hamilton Blast Furnace Co. (the first producers of pig-iron in Ont.), 1876-99; genl. mangr. Hamilton Iron & Steel Co., 1899, and since 1910 genl. mangr. Steel Co. of Can.; elected presdt. Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1908 (see "The Men at the Head of the New Steel Co. of Can.," S. N., July 2, 1910); a Lib.; a Presb.—*56 Charlton Ave. W., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; St. James's Club,*

*Montreal; Toronto Club; National Club; Caledon Mt. Trout Club, Toronto.*

"Not less energetic than his father."—*Can. Courier.*

"Genial, careful yet frank, and combining many qualities which contribute towards the success of a great concern."—*S. N.*

**Hocken, Horatio Clarence**, journalist.

Eng. parentage; b. Toronto, Oct. 12, 1857; e. local schs.; m., 1880, Isabella, d. late Gregory J. Page; began his press career when a boy by learning the trade of a compositor on the *Toronto Globe*; joined the staff of the *Evening News*, as foreman of the composing room, 1883; became municipal reporter, 1893, and mang. ed. do., 1895; purchased an interest in *St. Thomas Journal*, 1902; returned to the *News* as an ed. writer under Dr. Willison (q.v.), 1903; remained with him till June, 1905, when he purchased *The Sentinel* (Toronto), and has since that time been ed. and mangr. of that organ of Prot. sentiment; is secy.-treas., Toronto Island Assn.; served as controller, Toronto, 1907-9 and 1911; unsuccessfully contested Toronto mayoralty, 1910; author; "25 Years of Protestant Progress" (1899) and of a political pamphlet, "The Duty of the Hour" (1908); is deputy grand treas., Grand Orange Lodge of B.N.A.; a Con.; presdt., Borden Club, Toronto, 1906-9; a Meth.—*563 Euclid Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"His reputation is untarnished."—*T. World.*

"Courageous, trustworthy and straightforward."—*T. News.*

"One of the most pugnaciously aggressive men that ever lived."—*Can. Courier.*

"A man of strict integrity, of fine public spirit and of practical temper."—*T. News.*

"**Hockey in Ontario, The Father of Amateur**" (see Robertson, J. Ross).

**Hodgetts, Major Charles Alfred**, physician; Dom. public service.

3rd s. late Geo. H., Toronto; grands. late Lt.-Col. Thos. H., H. M.'s 24th Regt.; b. Toronto, Aug. 23, 1859; e. Provl. Model Sch., Toronto (Dufferin med.), Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1886), Ont. Coll. of Pharm., and the hosps. of London and Birmingham; m., 1896, Elizabeth B. (d. Mch., 1909), d. W. T. Salter, St. John's, Nfld.; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1889; house surg., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1886-7; resident asst. surg., Stafford Infirmary, Eng., 1888; med. inspr., Provl. Bd. of Health, Ont., 1891-1904; secy. do. do. and deputy regr.-genl., 1904-10; since then has been head of Health Dept., Royal Conservation Comm., Ottawa; hon. treas., St. John's Ambulance Assn.; secy., Can. branch Brit. Red Cross Soc. (resigned, 1910); hon. assoc. do. do.; sup. presdt. Sons of Eng. Ben. Soc. Can., 1900-1; a fellow Royal Inst. Public Health, 1905; an examr. Royal San. Inst., 1906; a mem. Intern. Comm. on Bovine Tubercul., 1909; a mem. Ont. Comm. to investigate the best source of water supply for Ottawa and to suggest a plan of sewage dis-



posal for that city, 1911; a councillor Red Cross Soc., do.; V.-P. Am. Public Health Assn., do.; an hon. V.-P. Assn. Public Vaccinators, Gt. Brit., do.; an Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1910; presdt. Extve. Offices State and prof. Conf. of Bds. of Health, Washington, do.; apptd. a fellow Soc. of Med. Offrs. of Health of Gt. Brit., 1910; gazetted major, A. M. C., Feb., 1906; author numerous contributions to the press and of several pamphlets on public health; believes that the maintenance of Brit. connexion is essential for the continuance of Can. progress; a Prot.—*Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ont.; Can. Military Institute, Toronto.*

"The foremost public health authority in Canada."—*O. Free Press.*

"Regarded everywhere as an authority on all subjects dealing with public health."—*M. Gazette.*

**Hodgins, Major Arthur Edward**, civil engineer.

2nd s. late Hon. Thos. H., K.C., LL.D., Judge of Admiralty, Toronto, and Maria Burgoyne (Scoble) H.; b. Toronto, Apl. 15, 1861; e. U. C. Coll. and R. M. Coll., Kingston (grad. 1882); m. Rose Mary, d. Thos. J. Heathcote, J.P., Shaw Hill, Wilts, Eng.; A. M., Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; M., do., 1904; engr. on C. P. Ry. construction in prairie and mountain sects., 1882-6; engr. on C. P. Ry. construction, Me. short line, 1886-9; also Toronto to Detroit sec., 1889; div. engr. Inter-Oceanic Ry., Vera Cruz, Mexico, 1889-90; resided in Nelson, B.C., successfully practising his prof., 1890-9; was also supdt. of construction, Hall Mines Smelter, Nelson; lieut., R. O., 1882; capt., Rocky Mt. Rangers, 1890; major, S. Africa, 1901; do., Rocky Mt. Rangers, 1905; R. O., do.; at the outbreak of the S. A. war, 1899, was selected as an offr. representing B. C. for 1st contingent; served in operations in Orange Free State (Feb.-May, 1900), including those at Paardeburg, actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Hout Nek, and Zand River; operations in Transvaal (May-June, 1900), including actions nr. Johannesburg and Pretoria; served on staff Imp. Mil. Rys., Transvaal, June, 1900-May, 1902; offr. in command new construction, Imp. Mil. Rys., Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1901-2; on return to Can. was apptd. dist. engr., G. T. Pacific Ry. at Winnipeg; resigned, 1907; apptd. a J.P.; Transvaal, 1900.—*Victoria, B.C.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Rand Club, Johannesburg, S.A.*

"Has great ability and long experience as an engineer, and is known everywhere as a man of most uncompromising rectitude."—*S. N.*

**Hodgins, Frank Egerton**, lawyer.

2nd s. John George H., I.S.O., LL.D. (q.v.); b. Toronto, Mch. 27, 1854; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1904); m., 1st, Sept., 1880, Anna (d. June, 1896), 5th d. Oliver T. Macklem, Chippewa, Ont.; 2ndly, Oct., 1899, Blanche, e. d. Jas. Lockhart, Toronto;

barrister, 1879; K.C., 1902; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as head of the firm of H., Heighington & Bastedo; one of the leaders of the Ont. bar; is a bencher, Law Soc. of U. C.; legal agent for the Dom. Govt. at Toronto, 1890-6; acted as counsel for Ont. Govt. on the License Investigation, 1907; for Major Hodgins (q.v.) before a comte. of the H. C. in reference to overclassification on the G. T. Pacific Ry., May, 1908, and for A. C. Boyce (q.v.) in the Bush Polls Voters' Lists appeals, Oct., 1908; apptd. solr. for Toronto Bd. of Educ., 1908; presdt. Ont. Bar Assn., 1908-9; is a dir. Crown Life Ins. Co. and Musson Book Co.; author, "The Life Insurance Contract in Ontario" (1902); a Con.; an Ang.; a del. to Provl. and Genl. Synods; a del. to the Genl. Convention of the Epis. Ch., U. S., Richmond, Va., 1907; chairman, Ang. comte., Layman's Missy. Movement, 1908-9; ch. extve. comte. for a Revised Hymnal for Ang. Ch., 1906.—*"Cloyne wood," 9 Dale Ave., Toronto; Toronto Golf Club; Ont. Jockey Club; University Club, do.*

**Hodgins, Rev. Frederic Brinkley** (Ang.).

Y. s. Dr. J. G. H. (q.v.); b. Toronto, July 29, 1862; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880), and Wycliffe Coll. (grad. with honours, 1890); m., Nov., 1896, Edith Gertrude, y. d. late Richard Bull, Hamilton, Ont.; o. deacon, 1890; priest, 1891; became asst. Eng. master and asst. chaplain, Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont., and curate, St. George's Ch., Ottawa, 1893; ed. *'Varsity*, 1885-9; was apptd. ed. *Evangel. Churchman*, Toronto, 1896; was curate, All Saints', Toronto, and later, hosp. and jail chaplain, same city; rector, St. Thomas', Detroit, Mich., 1897-1900; asst., St. John's, Detroit, 1900-1; assoc. ed. *Booklover's Mag.*, Philadelphia, 1901-3; mang. ed. *Church Standard*, do., 1903-4; since then has been rector, Ch. of the Atonement, Morton, Pa.—*The Rectory, Franklin Ave., Morton, Pa.*

"Able, frank, learned and courteous."—*M. Gazette.*

"The wittiest after-dinner speaker Ottawa ever possessed."—*O. Citizen.*

**Hodgins, George Sherwood**, mechanical engineer.

S. Dr. J. G. H. (q.v.); b. Toronto, Dec. 29, 1858; e. Toronto Model Sch., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ.; m., Apl., 1890, Sarah, 2nd d. late Hon. C. S. Patterson, judge Sup. Ct. of Can.; trained to his prof. in the mech. dept. of the C. P. Ry.; apptd., subsequently, managing ed. *Railway and Locomotive Engineering* (N.Y.); Ang.—*565 West 139th St., New York; Railway Club, do.*

**Hodgins, John George**, author; Ont. public service.

E. s. late Wm. and Frances (Doyle) H., Dublin, Irel.; b. there, Aug. 12, 1821; e. U. C. Acad., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.A., 1856) and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1860; LL.D., 1870); m., 1st, Nov., 1849, Frances Rachel (d. 1883), e. d. Jas. Doyle, Cloyne, Co.

Cork, Irel.; 2ndly, 1889, Helen Forrescue (presdt., Aberdeen Assn.), y. d. late John Scoble, M.P.; barrister, 1870; chief clk., Dept. of Educ., U.C., 1844-6; secy., Provl. Bd. of Educ., Ont., 1846-55; Deputy. Supdt. of Educ., do., 1855-76; Deputy. Minr. of Educ., do., 1876-90; librarian and historiographer of the dept., 1890-1904; since then has been historiographer solely; with Dr. Machattie visited the U. S. and reported on the subject of tech. schs. of science, 1871; hon. secy., U. C. Bible Soc., for 30 yrs.; is V.-P. Toronto Humane Soc.; presdt. Prisoners' Aid Soc. and Irish Prot. Benevolent Soc.; one of the founders of the Royal Can. Humane Soc. and is hon. secy. of that body; took a prominent part in the formation of the Queen's Own Rifles and was a lieut. and capt. therein; hon. secy. Intern. Congress of Educators, New Orleans, La., and one of the educ. jurors at the expn. held in that city, 1885; F.R.G.S., 1861; recd. the French decoration of the Palm Leaf, 1879; a corr. fellow of the Acad. of Sciences, New Orleans; under Lord Lansdowne's admn. was awarded the Confederation med. in acknowledgment of his services as a public offr. and a man of letters; decorated with the I. S. O., 1903; ed. *U. C. Journ. of Educ.* for 30 yrs.; one of the pioneers in sch. book literature in Can.; author: "Lovell's General Geography," "First Steps in General Geography," "School History of Canada and of the other British North American Provinces," "The Canadian School Speaker and Reciter," "School Manual," "Lectures on the School Law," "Sketches and Anecdotes of Queen Victoria," "The School House and its Architecture," "The Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada" (28 vols.), "The Establishment of Schools and Colleges of Ontario, 1792-1910" (3 vols.), "Life and Work of the late Rev. Dr. Ryerson," "The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in Upper Canada," "Hymns and Stories," "Schoolroom Decoration," "Incidents of International Courtesy," and "Popular Education in England, 1897-8"; is also the author of many papers on educ. subjects; an Ang.; hon. lay secy., Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, 30 yrs.—92 *Pembroke St., Toronto.*

"His services to education in Ont. cannot be overestimated."—*Dr. J. M. Harper (q.v.).*

"One whose painstaking industry and research have thrown much light on the history and work of the Can. Church."—*M. & E.*

"As a writer his works are characterized by wide learning, accuracy and clearness and a luminous style that commands attention."—*T. Globe.*

"One who is eminently well fitted by literary tastes and aptitude, as well as by education, for the important position he now occupies."—*Educ. Journal.*

"Has done for Ontario, as an educ. historiographer, a greater service than any country in the world can boast of."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

**Hodgins, Lloyd Clifford Arnott**, educationist.

S. Rev. J. W. H., rector, Chatham, Ont.; b. Thamesford, Ont., June 8, 1882; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1904), Toronto Univ. (M.A., 1905), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1907); unnm.; now Eng. master, St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; Ang.—*St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.*

**Hodgins, Col. William Egerton**, Can. regular mil. forces; lawyer.

E. s. J. G. H., I.S.O., LL.D. (q.v.); b. Toronto, Oct. 3, 1850; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1874; M.A., 1875); m., 1st, June, 1880, the d. late G. M. Clark, Q.C., formerly Co. Ct. Judge, Cobourg, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Eleanor Jaffrey (formerly presdt. Ottawa Soldiers' Wives League), e. d. late Hon. Sir W. J. Ritchie, Chief Justice of Can.; barrister, 1877; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; held a position as an expert in the Dept. of Justice, Ottawa, 1883-1903; while there compiled 2 vols. embodying correspondence, reports of the Minr. of Justice, and Orders in Council upon the subject of Provl. Legislation, also a work on Joint Stock Cos. and the issue of Letters Patent in Can.; entd. Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, as a cadet, 1866, and after obtaining a 2nd class cert. there was gazetted ensign in the militia; subsequently joined the Univ. Co., Queen's Own Rifles; Lieut., 1877; capt., 1881; transferred to Gov.-Genl's Foot Gds., as adjt., 1883; bt.-major, 1889; major, 1890; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1894-9; R. O., 1899; joined perm. staff, 1902; offr. commdg. Ottawa Brigade, 1902-3; M.D.C., M.D. No. 4, 1903-9; D.O.C., M.D., No. 1, 1909-11; since then has been O.C. 1st Division; promoted col., 1909; extra A.D.C. to the Marquis of Lansdowne and Earl of Aberdeen, Govs.-Genl.; apptd. hon. A.D.C. to late Sir Alex. Campbell, Lt.-Gov. of Ont., 1888; was a mem. of the councils of the Dom. and Ont. Rifle Assns.; secy. Dom. Rifle Assn., 1897-1903; holds a 1st class V. B. cert. in addition to his other certs.; also holds long service decoration; presented to the late King Edward (and dined with His Majesty), Buckingham Palace, 1904; an Ang.—*Wolsey Barracks, London, Ont.; London Club, do.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa.*

"An energetic and painstaking officer."

—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"One of the ablest officers in the Can. militia."—*Maj.-Genl. Lord Aylmer (q.v.).*

**Hodgson, Arthur Jacob**, merchant.

B. Birkenhead, Eng., 1860; e. there; m. Miss Williams; entd. service of firm of H. Bros., founded by his father in 1856; came to Montreal, 1885; is now a mem. of firm of H. Bros. & Rowson, Ltd., exporters and comm. merchants; is a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; was a del., 5th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1903; presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1903-4; F.R.C.I., 1911; a Con.; a Presh.—*5 Murray Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club; Montreal Curling Club;*

*Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. James's Club; Westmount Golf Club; Manitou Club, do.*

**Hodgson, Hon. Edward Jarvis**, retired judge.

S. late Danl. H. prothy. of the Sup. Ct., P. E. I.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., July 29, 1840; e. Central Acad. there; LL.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., 1890; D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S., 1896; m., 1863, Margt. Matilda Jane (d. 1889), o. d. late Hon. John Brecken; barrister, 1862; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1879; was one of the leaders of the local bar; master of the rolls and an asst. judge of the Sup. Ct., P. E. I., 1891-1910; was chancellor of King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, from 1896 up to the period of his death; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*Hillsborough House, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"In his day a political power in P. E. I."—*O. Citizen.*

(*D. Charlottetown, Aug. 12, 1911.*)

**Hodgson, Henry Abraham**, merchant.

Eng. origin; b. Higher Tranmere, Birkenhead, Eng.; e. Liverpool Inst., Mt. Pleasant; m., Nov., 1879, Miss Mary Anne Stroud; came to Can., 1874, since when has resided principally in Montreal; a mem. of the firm H. Bros. & Rowson, Ltd., Montreal, Eng., exporters and commission merchants; a life gov. Montreal General Hospital, hon. treas. Montreal Western Genl. Hosp., a dir. Westmount Municipal Assn., a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade; has been presdt. St. George's Soc. and of the Montreal Produce Merchants' Assn.; a promoter Sunlight Gas Co.; a Bapt.; a Lib. and a mem. Montreal Reform Club.—48 *Linton Apartments, Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Canada Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Curling Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

**Hodgson, Jonathan**, merchant; manufacturer.

S. late Thos. H., who emigrated to Can., from Durham, Eng., 1818, subsequently removed to the U. S., where his business called him, but returning to Can., 1835, settled at Lacolle, P.Q., where he successfully cultivated a farm from that date up to his demise, 1879; b. Clintonville, N.Y., Apl. 15, 1827; e. Lacolle; m., Mch., 1854, Margt., d. late John Cassels, Montreal; commenced his business career at Napierville, P.Q., but removed to Montreal, 1850, entering the employ of the late Wm. Moody, wholesale merchant, with whom he remained for 7 yrs.; then entd. into business, on his own account, in partnership with John Foulds; on the retirement of the latter, 1870, became senior partner of the firm, which was reorganized, 1879, by the admission of other partners; it is now known as Hodgson, Sumner & Co.; is a prominent mem. of the Dry Goods Assn., and has served as a del. to Ottawa from that body on several occasions to interview the Govt. on matters affecting its interests; one of the oldest mems. of the Bd. of Trade; is a dir. Merchants' Mfg. Co., Almonte Knitting

Co., Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., Herald Publishing Co., Paton Mfg. Co. and Alliance Assur. Co.; V.-P. Merchants' Bank of Can.; also a dir. Montreal Sailors' Inst.; his portrait was painted by Harris (*q.v.*) for dirs. Merchants' Bank, 1907; harbour commr., Montreal, 1896-1904; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a Lib.; a Presb., but lends his aid to all religious and moral movements looking to the welfare and benefit of his fellow-men; as a public man, has always believed in a tariff for revenue only; is a firm believer in the advantages of Brit. connection, and is utterly opposed to annexation with the U. S.—340 *Peel St., Montreal; Reform Club; St. James's Club, do.*

"Has raised himself by industry, perseverance, ability and strict integrity to a foremost position."—*M. Herald.*

**Hodson, Frederick W.**, stock breeder, journalist, land expert and company official.

S. a successful breeder of Cotswold sheep; b. Tp. West Whitty, Ont., Oct., 1856; e. public sch. and Whitty Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1894, Hannah Bennett Garland, y. d. late Judge G. A. Drew, Q.C.; asst. ed. *Farmers' Advocate* (London, Ont.), 1880-2 and 1887-94; founder Dom. Sheep Breeders' and Dom. Swine Breeders' Assn., of which he became secy.; also, of the Can. Nat. Live Stock Assn., 1905; suptd. Farmers' Insts., Ont., 1895-1900; live stock commr., 1900; resigned, 1906; presented with a service of plate, in acknowledgment of the value and success of his pioneer work in the several offices held by him, 1899; since then has been mangr. Land Dept., Union Trust Co., Ltd.; widely celebrated as a breeder and importer of Cotswold sheep and as an importer of Shropshires; a Bapt.—171 *Roxborough St. W., Toronto.*

"A great organizer."—*O. Free Press.*

**Hodson, William Harwell**, physician. S. Wm. and Alicia (Tate) H.; father, Eng.; mother, Can.; b. Ancaster, Ont., 1848; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Jan., 1888, Miss Mary M. Dyer; graduated M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N. Y., 1882; practises his prof. at Buffalo, N.Y.; govt. pension examr., 1893-6; med. examr., Incipient State Hosp. for Consumptives, Ray Brook, N.Y.; marine med. examr.; surg. Lockport, N.Y., City Hosp.; Rep.; Presb.—156 *W. Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.*

**Hoffmann, George Christian**, chemist and mineralogist.

B. London, Eng., June 7, 1837; e. Eng. and Germany; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1895; studied Royal Sch. of Mines, London, Eng., taking, in addition to regular course, a special course in assaying in the metall. laboratory; also at Royal Coll. of Chemis., London, Eng., where, having gone through the usual course and afterwards working for several yrs. as junior asst., subsequently held position of asst. in the private laboratory of Prof. A. W. Hofmann; was for several yrs. in

charge of the chemical and technological laboratory attached to the Melbourne Botanic Garden, under Baron Sir Ferdinand von Mueller; fellow of the Inst. of Chemistry of Gt. Brit. and Irel., 1879; an hon. mem. of the Pharmac. Assn. of P. Q., 1885; mem. of the Mineral Soc. of Gt. Brit. and Irel., 1888; one of the original fellows of the Royal Soc. of Can., apptd. by the Marquis of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll); a gov. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; author of numerous papers and reports; became a mem. of the staff of the Geol. Survey of Can., Sept. 1, 1872; retired, Apl., 1907.—*317 Cooper St., Ottawa.*

**Hogarth, George Henry**, educationist.

Eng. origin; b. Co. Durham, Ont., 1863; e. public sch., Bowmanville High Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885); m., 1888, Miss Sallie L. Bowers, Kincardine, Ont.; high sch. teacher since Jan., 1886; asst. successively Strathroy Coll. Inst., Kincardine High Sch., Stratford Coll. Inst., and Whitby Coll. Inst.; principal do. do. since 1900; Meth.—*Brock St., Whitby, Ont.*

**Hogbin, Rev. George Henry** (Ang.).

B. June 4, 1869; o. deacon and priest, 1894; since 1896 has been principal St. Dunstan's Ind. Industrial Sch., Calgary; R. D., 1904; canon; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 15th Light Horse, Aug., 1905; elected G. M. Grand Lodge, A. F. and A. Masons, Alberta, 1908.—*Banff, Alta.*

**Hogg, John L.**, educationist.

B. nr. Seaforth, Ont., Apl. 17, 1871; e. Seaforth Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899), and Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1902; Ph.D., 1904); M.A., *ad eun.*, McMaster Univ., 1907; m., July, 1900, Miss Amy T. McLean, Orangeville, Ont.; began teaching rural sch., 1890; Orangeville High Sch., 1893-5; Seaforth Coll. Inst., 1900-01; instr., Harvard Univ., 1905-6; lect. McMaster Univ., 1906-8; prof. physics, do., 1908-11; since then has been prof. of physics, Sask. Univ.; author various papers published in the *Proceed. of the Am. Acad.*—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

**Holgate, Henry**, civil engineer.

Eng. origin; 7th s. John and Jane (Browne) H.; b. Milton, Ont., Sept. 14, 1863; e. Toronto; m., Sept. 1888, Miss Bessie Bell Headley, Milford, Delaware; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887 (contributed a paper to its *Trans.*, and was awarded the Gzowski med.); a mem. firm Ross & H., consulting engrs., Montreal; chief engr. N. & N. W. Ry., 1884-92; engr. Central Bridge Co., Royal Electric Co., Montreal Park & Island Co., and West India Electric Co., up to 1900; retained by Federal and Provl. Govts. for special engineering enquiries and reports; so retained re hydraulic lift lock, Peterboro; apptd. a royal commr. to report on collapse of the Quebec Bridge, Sept., 1907; of late yrs. designed and built several large hydraulic power plants for transmission of electric power; a mem. several

arbitration commns.; a councillor Can. Soc. C. E.; V.-P. Dom. Engineering & Construction Co.; an occasional contributor to tech. journals; author of an exhaustive paper on Northeast Can. (1908); ind. in politics; a Christian, but non-sectarian; believes in Can. for Canadians, and for any others who will become good citizens; has lectured on "Some Facts Regarding the Upper St. Lawrence."—*44 Rosemount Ave., Westmont, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.; Engineers' Club, Toronto.*

**Holgate, Thomas Franklin**, educationist.

Eng. origin; s. late Thomas and Eleanor (Wright) H.; mother U. E. L. descent; b. Co. Hastings, Ont., Apl. 8, 1859; e. Albert Coll. (B.A., 1884), and Victoria Univ. (M.A., 1889); fellow Clark Univ., 1890-3; Ph.D., 1893; LL.D. (Univ. of Ill.), 1905; m., 1st, 1885, Julia C. (d. 1887), d. John Sharp, Ernestown, Ont.; 2ndly, 1890, Miss Georgina Angela Burdette, Newburgh, Ont.; math. master, Albert Coll., 1884-90; prof. math., N. W. Univ., since 1893; dean of the Coll. of Lib. Arts, same institution, since 1902; acting presd. N. W. Univ., 1904-6; secy. Intern. Cong. of Mathematicians, Rome, 1908; a mem. Am. Math. Soc. and Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Berlin; formerly a lieut. 15th Regt., v. m.; besides being a contributor to math. journals, is a translator of Reyes's "Geometry of Position" and author of an elementary geometry; a Lib., and a free trader; e. Meth.—*617 Library St., Evanston, Ill.; University Club, Chicago, Ill.; University Club, Evanston.*

**Holland, Andrew**, official reporter.

A bro. G. C. H. (q.v.); b. Ottawa, Aug. 11, 1844; e. there; m., 1875, Margt., d. late Jas. Gibson, contractor and builder, Ottawa; a parity, and law reporter; official reporter, with his bro., Geo. C. H., of the Senate of Can. and of the Senate Divorce Comte. since 1876; also official reporters of the Dom. Bd. of Trade (while in existence); official reporters in the settlement of the Intercolonial Ry. and Welland Canal construction contracts, and also to the royal comm., apptd. 1880, to enquire into the engineering, construction, and route of the C. P. Ry. prior to its being handed over to the C. P. Ry. Co.; was mangr. of the Ottawa *Citizen* during the period that he and his bro. owned and published that paper; as representing Holland Bros., visited Australia (twice) and S. Africa, in which countries he successfully introduced the Smith Premier typewriter and the Edison Kinetoscope; while in Australia assisted the late Mr. Jas. Huddart in securing a contract and subsidy from Can. to establish the Can.-Australian steamship lines between Sydney and Vancouver, for which service he recd. the thanks of the Ottawa Bd. of Trade and the personal congratulations of Sir Chas. Tupper (q.v.), Sir John Thompson, and the Hon. A. R. Angers

(*q.v.*); is the father of a project for the conversion of the city of Ottawa and a portion of the surrounding dist. into a federal dist. in a manner similar to the Dist. of Columbia, in the adjoining republic; believes "in fostering the industries of the country by a tariff sufficiently high to protect them against unfair competition, from the scientific dumping practices of older and better equipped foreign rivals and the products of the cheap labour of Europe, thus securing for the artisans and labouring classes of Can. continuous and well-remunerated employment that will maintain a higher standard of living for the masses than they could have if our home market were protected by a tariff for revenue only"; the Golden Rule is his religious belief.—47 *Vittoria St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

**Holland, Major Edward James**, late Can. v. m. force.

S. Andrew (*q.v.*) and Margt. (Gibson) H.; b. Ottawa, Feb. 2, 1878; e. Model Sch. and Coll. Inst., Ottawa; m., Apl., 1902, Dora Spencer, d. F. A. Knapp, Prescott, Ont.; served as a private, 43rd Regt., 1 year, and in Princess Louise Dragoon Gds. 2 yrs.; went to S. A., as a private, Canadian Mounted Rifles, Dec., 1899; made sergt. machine gun sec., May, 1900; served in S. A. during war to Dec., 1900 (despatches; V. C.; Queen's med., with 5 clasps); returned to Can., Jan., 1901; V. C. conferred for conspicuous bravery during the action at Komati River, Nov. 7, 1900 (see *London Gazette*, Apl. 19, 1901); gazetted Lieut., Princess Louise Dragoon Gds., Apl., 1901; major, 13th Scottish Light Dragoons, May, 1904; major, Corps Reserve, May, 1906; an expert amateur boxer, long distance cyclist, and all-round athlete; a life mem. Ottawa Amateur Athletic Assn.—*Cobalt, Ont.; Haileybury, Ont.*

**Holland, Frederick Montford**, company official.

Eng. origin; s. late Wm. H. H., banker, and Eleanor Mary (Rudston) H.; b. Kingston, Ont., May 10, 1866; e. public and high schs., Oshawa, Uxbridge, and Brampton, Ont.; m., Sept., 1900, Mabel, 3rd d. late Geo. A. Masson, Oshawa; now and for some yrs. genl. mangr. and a dir. Dom. Permt. Loan Co.; also a dir. Trusts & Guarantee Co. and Imp. Cotton Co.; an Ang.—29 *Chicora Ave., Toronto; Albany Club; Granite Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

**Holland, George Clarke**, official reporter.

Second s. Wm. Lewis H., merchant, and Charlotte (Clarke) H., Ottawa; b. Tp. Nepean, Co. Carleton, Ont., Mch. 5, 1846; e. public and high schs. there; m., Dec., 1874, Miss Alison Hilson Robinson, Toronto; commenced newspaper career, as reporter on *Ottawa Evening Post*, 1866; subsequently connected in same capacity with *Ottawa Citizen*, *Toronto Telegraph*, *Chicago Times*, *Toronto Globe*, *St. Louis Republican*, *Nashville Union* and *Am-*

*erican*, *Washington Post*, *N. Y. Sun*, *N. Y. Herald*, and *Brooklyn Eagle*; with his bro., Andrew H. (*q.v.*), was joint owner and mang. ed. *Ottawa Citizen*, 1872-75; joined Hansard staff (H. C.), 1875, and in 1877 he and his bro. became official reporters of the Senate of Can.; this position they still hold under the name and style of Holland Bros.; has been official reporter of the Senate Divorce Comte. for an extended period; wrote an Eng. version for Lavallée's nat. melody, "O Canada," 1910; introduced the Smith Premier typewriter and Edison phonograph and Kinetoscope into Can., Australia, and S. Africa; served in the v. m., Fort Wellington, Ont., 1866, during Fenian Raid (med.); represented *Toronto Globe* in E. T. and Northern Vt. during Fenian Raid, 1870; Unit.—97 *MacLaren St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

**Holland, Sir Thomas Henry**, scientist.

S. John H., Springfield, Man.; b. Helston, Eng., Nov. 22, 1868; e. Royal Sch. of Mines, London (Murchison med.; nat. scholar.); late Berkeley fellow, Owens Coll., Manchester; hon. associate Royal Coll. of Science, London; m. Frances Maud, d. late Chas. Chapman, Oudh; dir. Geol. Survey, India, 1903-9; since then has been prof. of geol., Manchester Univ.; presdt. Mining and Geol. Inst. of India, 1906-7; presdt. Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, 1909; chairman trustees Indian Museum, 1905-9; fellow Calcutta Univ.; dean of Faculty of Science, do., 1909; presdt. of Bd. of Studies in Geol. and Mineral, do., 1905-9; presdt. Indian Mining and Geological Club and Royal Coll. of Science, Old Students' Assn., 1910; F.G.S.; K.C.I.E., 1908; an hon. mem. Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Soc. and Mining and Geological Inst. of India; F.R.S., 1904; author numerous memoirs on geol. and anthrop.—*The University, Manchester, Eng.; Savage Club, London, Eng.*

**Hollinrake, Rev. Frederick William** (Meth.).

Eng. and Irish parentage; b. Milton, Ont., Apl. 20, 1866; e. Albert Coll., Belleville and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1894; B.D., 1899); m., 1896, Miss Emma Mary Acheson, Godrich, Ont.; o. 1896; successively pastor Barton St. Ch. and Zion Tabernacle, Hamilton, Ont.; now at Windsor, Ont.—*Windsor, Ont.*

**Holman, Charles J.**, lawyer.

Eng. descent; s. late John and Mary (Webster) H.; b. Cobourg, Ont., 1852; e. local sch and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1872; LL.B., 1876; M.A., 1878); LL.D. (McMaster Univ.), 1909; m., June, 1893, Carrie (presdt. Women's Home and For. Missy. Convention), d. late Rev. W. M. Halgh, D.D., Chicago, Ill.; barrister, 1876; a student with the late Chief Justice Armour and a student and partner of the Hon. Edward Blake, K.C. (*q.v.*); now head of the legal firm H., Drayton & Bissett, Toronto; one of the leaders of the Ont. bar; K.C., 1899; counsel in many

important damage, commercial, and election cases; an active factor in the founding of McMaster Univ., Toronto; was treas. and chairman of the extve. comte. of that univ. for many yrs., and has since its foundation been elected to represent the Bapt. Convention of Ont. and Que. in the Senate and Bd. of Govs. of the univ.; is also an executor of the million-dollar fund with which the late Senator McMaster endowed the univ.; elected presdt. Bapt. Convention (Ont. and Que.), 1910; an Ind. Lib.—*Holmhurst*, 75 *Lowther Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"An exceeding able young man."—*Hon. E. Blake (q.v.)*.

**Holmes, Rev. Alonzo Lee** (Meth.).

B. Derby Line, Vt., nr. Stanstead, P.Q., 1846; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874); m., 1873, Miss Mary W. Pierce, Boston, Mass.; o. 1875; principal, Stanstead West. Coll., 1874-85; removed to Mass., 1885; pastor, Ind. Meth. Ch., Nahant, Mass., 1886-9; prof. oratory, Boston Univ., 1888-90; returned to Can., 1891; since then has been stationed in P.Q.; was chairman Stanstead dist., 1897; now and for some yrs. regr. treas. and a prof. in Stanstead West. Coll.; is also a senator Montreal West. Theol. Coll.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

**Holmes, The Right Rev. George** (Ang.), bishop.

B. Westmoreland, Eng., 1861; e. there and Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington, London; D.D. (St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1905); o. deacon, 1887; priest, 1888; had charge Lesser Slave Lake, 1887-1905; archdeacon of Athabaska, 1901-3; Bp. of Moosonee, 1903-9; translated to Bishopric of Athabaska, 1909; an unsuccessful candidate for archbishopric of Rupert's Land, 1905; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; presented to late King and Queen, Buckingham Palace, do.—*Athabaska Landing, Alta.*

"An excellent administrator and well worthy of his high office."—*T. Globe.*

**Holmes, Col. Josiah Greenwood**, late Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late Josiah H., a native of Grant-ham, Lincolnshire, Eng.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Nov. 10, 1845; e. Grant-ham Acad.; m., 1870, Elizabeth, d. Wm. Kew, Beamsville, Ont.; ensign 19th Regt., Lincoln Mil., 1865; capt. St. Catharines Garr. Arty., 1872; gazetted to permanent force as lieutenant. "A" Batty, July, 1874; promoted capt., 1882; bt.-maj., 1877; lt.-col., 1883; was apptd. actg. D.A.G., M.D., No. 11 (Victoria, B.C.), 1883; D.O.C., M.D. No. 1, 1898; D.O.C., M.D. No. 11, 1901; while at Victoria was commandant Royal Sch. of Arty. estbd. there; commanded the expdn. sent against the Indians of the Skeena dist., 1888; J. P. (B. C.), 1888; served on Niagara Frontier during Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870 (med. with 2 clasps); gained 1st prize offered by the Dom. Arty. Assn., for the best essay on "The Organization, Equip-

ment and Localization of Arty. for the Dom. of Can." 1878; retired Sept. 1, 1909; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

**Holmes, Hon. Simon Hugh**, statesman; N.S. public service.

S. late Hon. John and Christina (Fraser) H.; b. East River, Pictou, N.S., July 30, 1831; e. Pictou Acad.; m., Dec., 1874, Isabella J., e. d. Jas. Little, Haliburton Stream, N.S.; barrister, 1864; in addition was ed. and prop. *Colonial Standard* (Pictou) for 20 yrs.; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1880; was V.-P. and one of the promoters of the Midland Ry., N. S.; Premier of N. S., 1878-82; has been prothy. and clk. of the Crown, Co. Halifax, since May 23, 1882; sat for Pictou (Local), Con. interest, 1878-82; a Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

**Holmes, William Henry**, lawyer.

Fifth s. late Josiah H., J.P., Hartley Place, St. Catharines, Ont., and Nancy, e. d. late Thos. Hartley, Kelghley, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. St. Catharines, Dec. 15, 1855; e. St. Catharines Grammar Sch., Pickering Coll., Toronto Univ., and Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1895); m., June, 1883, Ida May, e. d. C. J. Whitney, Detroit, Mich.; barrister, 1895; elected a gov. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1909; author: "History of the Union Jack: Its Victories, etc." (1897); an extensive contributor to public press, especially on patriotic and matters of Imp. and Can. concern; inventor and patentee in U. Kingdom and on 2 continents of corridor ry. carriage, now in general use in Eng. and on European Continent; served throughout Fenian Raid, 1870, being only 14 yrs. of age (med. and clasp); ind. politically; "an advocate of state-ownership of public utilities and of municipal ownership of tram lines, lighting, etc.; also of a Can. contribution to cost and support of one common navy for the efficient protection of the Brit. world, and of commercial union of the whole Empire"; Ang.—*"Bellevue," Truro, N.S.*

"A man with few superiors physically or mentally, with fine educational advantages, full of strong and aggressive imperial sentiment. The most energetic and untiring worker in the propagation of the true spirit of loyalty in its proper sense."—*G. W. Stuart (q.v.)*.

**Holmested, George Smith**, Ont. public service.

S. Arthur H., an Eng. solr., and Elizabeth H., d. Dr. Jas. Smith, Hertfordshire; b. London, Eng., Mch. 15, 1841; e. private schs.; m., Dec., 1873, Edith Maria, y. d. late Rev. A. F. Atkinson, D.D., formerly rector of St. Catharines, Ont.; came to Can., 1857; barrister, 1865; successfully practised his prof., first at Napanee and subsequently in Toronto; K.C., 1902; apptd. referee in chambers, Ct. of Chancery, Ont., Dec. 16, 1872; regr. Ct. of Chancery, referee of titles, and inspr. of titles, Apl. 1, 1876; on the passing of the Ont. Judicature Act, 1881, became regr. of the Chancery Div. and referee and inspr. of titles, and also ac-

count. of the Sup. Ct. of Judicature of Ont., which offices he continues to fill; in addition to numerous articles in the *Can. Law Journ.* and *Can. Monthly*, has published an annotated ed. of the Chancery Orders of Jan., 1876; an annotated ed. of "The Mechanics' Lien Act of Ont.," "A Manual of Practice Under the Ont. Judicature Act," "An Index of Cases on the Statutes," "An Index to the Consolidated Municipal Act of Ont.," and, together with Thos. Langton, K.C., (q.v.), an annotated ed. of "The Ont. Judicature Act and Rules"; apptd., in 1900, to revise and consolidate (under the supervision of a committee of judges) the Imp. Statutes in force in Ont. in 1897, by virtue of provl. legislation; this revision and consolidation was completed in 1902, and is contained in the 3rd vol. of the Revised Statutes of Ont., 1897; an Ang., and a del. to the synods.—58 *St. Alban St., Toronto.*

**Holt, Charles Macpherson**, lawyer.

S. late Hon. Chas. Gates H., Q.C. Judge of the Sessions of the Peace, Quebec, and Margt. (Macpherson) H.; b. City of Quebec, Jan. 26, 1862; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1882; LL.D., 1901); m., Nov., 1895, Mabel Gertrude (gov. new Maternity Hosp., Montreal), d. late Hon. M. H. Cochrane, senator, Hillhurst, P.Q.; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; is a dir. Prudential Trust Co., Royal Edward Inst., Bishop's Coll. Sch., Montreal Genl. Hosp., Charity Organization Soc. and Tubercul. League; a promoter, Montreal Typhoid Emergency Hosp., 1910; apptd. a Royal Commr. re Spread of Tubercul., 1909; a councillor *Alliance Française*, 1909; author: "A Treatise on the Insurance Law of Canada" (1898), and "Principles of Railway Law" (1885); is liquidator of the Glasgow and London Ins. Co. and chief agent of the Life Assn. of Scot.; a Con.; opposed to the Taft-Flelding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Presb.—281 *University St., Montreal*; *St. James's Club*; *Royal Montreal Golf Club*; *Montreal Hunt Club*, do.

"Very well known and highly regarded."—*Late Hon. L. J. Forget.*

**Holt, Herbert Samuel**, civil engineer; capitalist.

Younger s. late Wm. Robt. Grattan H., King's Co., Irel.; b. Dublin, Irel., 1856; e. local schs.; came to Can., 1875; m., 1890, Jessie (a mem. comte. of mangt. Montreal Maternity Hosp. and other institutions), e. d. late Andrew Paton, manufacturer, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; studied civil engng. in Irel.; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1889; A.M. Can. Soc. C. E., do.; M. do., do.; from 1875 to 1883 acted successively as engr. for the Credit Valley, Victoria, Lake Simcoe Junction, Ont. & Quebec, and other rys. in Ont.; engr. and supdt. of construction, Prairie and Mt. Divs., C. P. Ry., 1883-4; carried out extensive con-

tracts in Rocky Mts., P. Q. and State of Maine for C. P. Ry., 1884-9; built, in partnership with Messrs. Ross, Mackenzie and Mann (q.v.), the Regina, Qu'Appelle and Long Lake and the Calgary and Edmonton Rys., aggregating 550 miles, 1889-92; since then has devoted his whole time to financial and banking business; is presdt. Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co., Royal Bank of Can., Montreal Trust Co., Colonial Bleaching & Printing Co., Kaministiquia Power Co., Montreal Gas Co., Calgary Power Co., and Imp. Writing Machine Co.; V.-P. Steel Co. of Can., Am. Bankers' Assn., Permt. Ins. Agency, Dom. Textile Co., and Can. Paper Co.; dir. Montreal Cotton Co., Shawinigan Water & Power Co., Can. Genl. Electric Co., Carlton Hotel Co., C. P. Ry. Co., Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Nat. Trust Co., Can. Car Co., London St. Ry. Co., Detroit Ry., Toledo Rys. & Light Co., Sun Life Assur. Co., Imp. Life Assur. Co., and Monterey Ry. & Light Co.; a councillor, Montreal Art Assn.; a life gov., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, 1910; a promoter, Can. Land & Invest. Co., 1891; Can. Construction Co., 1896; North Star Mining Co., 1899; E. N. Heney Co., 1904, and Grand Falls Co., Ltd., 1910; was presdt. Sovereign Bank of Can., 1902-4; also formerly presdt. Montreal Park & Island Ry.; rated as a millionaire by Montreal Star, 1911; an Ang.; a Con.—297 *Stanley St., Montreal*; *St. James's Club*; *Montreal Jockey Club*; *Winter Club*; *Thistle Curling Club*; *Mt. Royal Club*; *Royal Montreal Golf Club*; *Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club*; *Montreal Hunt Club*; *Forest and Stream Club*; *Montreal Racquet Club*, do.; *Toronto Club*; *York Club*, *Toronto*; *Manitoba Club*, *Winnipeg*.

"One of the men who make Canada hum."—*Late Sir G. A. Drummond.*

"Essentially a self-contained man—endowed with an immense capacity for hard work, and is full of energy and application."—*M. Herald.*

**Holt, His Honour Phillip**, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Wm. H., Harbury, Yorkshire, Eng., and Marie (Culert) H., Berlin, Prussia; b. Harbury, Sept. 8, 1852; e. Barrie Grammar Sch.; m., Aug., 1879, Rebecca, y. d. late Ven. Archdeacon Elwood, rector St. George's Ch., Goderich; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. at Goderich; a partner in business with the late Lt.-Gov. M. C. Cameron; deputy reeve, 6 yrs.; a co. councillor, 6 yrs.; warden Co. Huron, 1901-2; apptd. Deputy Judge, Co. Huron, July 16, 1902; do. Junior Judge, do. do., Dec. 10, 1902; a Senator Western Univ.; an Ang.; Warden St. George's Ch.; a del. to the Synod.—*Goderich, Ont.*; *National Club*, *Toronto*.

**Hood, Samuel Camel**, merchant.

S. John H., who came to Weymouth, N.S., from Eng.; related to Admiral Sir Saml. H.; b. Weymouth; e. there; m., 1st, Miss Anne E. Powell (d.);

2ndly, Miss Annie S. Guest; councillor; Mayor Yarmouth, 3rd term; presdt. N. S. municipalities; author letters on juvenile reform; desires a new political party in Can., free from "grafters"; Ang.—*Seminary St., Yarmouth, N.S.; Merchants' Club.*

**Hoodless, John,** manufacturer.

S. of an early pioneer; b. and e. Hamilton, Ont.; m., Sept., 1881, Adelaide S. (a lady who was founder and presdt. of the Ont. Normal Sch. of Domestic Science and Art, and presdt. of the Dom. Y. W. C. Assn.; d., universally regretted, Mch., 1910). d. David Hunter, Co. Monaghan, Irel.; presdt. the J. H. Furniture Co., Ltd. (founded by his father); a mem. Hamilton Bd. of Trade; formerly chairman Hamilton Bd. of Educ.; elected presdt. Greater Hamilton Assn., 1909; a D.D.G.M., Grand Lodge of Freemasons; has declined nomination to the presidency of the Bd. of Trade and to a seat in the Legislature; a Con., and V.-P. Con. Club; Ang.—*"Eariscourt," Hamilton, Ont.*

**Hooper, Rev. Edward Bertram** (Ang.).

B. Ont., May 2, 1863; e. U. C. Coll. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1881; Alumna orator, 1909); o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; curate, Andover, 1886; rector Harcourt, 1887-91; do., St. George's Ch., Moncton, 1891-1906; since then has been rector St. Paul's Ch., St. John, N.B.; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 62nd Regt., 1907; elected presdt. Ch. of Eng. Inst., St. John, 1909; re-elected, 1910; do., 1911; is also chaplain St. George's Soc., St. John; a del. Sunday Sch. Convention, Louisville, Ky., 1908.—*St. Paul's Rectory, St. John, N.B.*

"A clergyman of great ability and one of the ablest preachers in the diocese."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Hooper, Major George Robertson,** manufacturer.

2nd s. late Angus C. and Katherine (Robertson) H.; b. Montreal, July 3, 1862; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and R. M. Coll. (grad., 1882); m., Apl., 1894, Margt. Aitken, o. d. late John Hope, Montreal; is V.-P. Wm. Dow & Co., brewers, and 2nd V.-P. Nat. Breweries, Ltd.; V.-P., Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Assn.; a dir. Bishop's Coll. Sch.; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, 1910; M. F. H., Montreal Hunt, 1896-1903; presdt. Back River Polo Club, 1906; a dir. Montreal Jockey Club, and Montreal Canine Assn.; elected presdt. R. M. Coll. Club, 1911; long in v. m.; gazetted 2nd lieutenant, 3rd Field Batty., 1885; promoted lieutenant, 1886; capt., 1891; major, 1895; since 1906 has commanded the Ammunition Park, Montreal; holds 1st class cert., Royal Sch. Arty.; Ang.—*24 St. Mark St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Back River Polo Club; Forest and Stream Club; Military Institute; Montreal Racquet Club;*

*St. George Snowshoe Club; Winter Club, do.; summer residence: St. Andrews, N.B.*

**Hooper, Samuel,** designer and sculptor.

B. Devonshire, Eng.; e. there; m., 1872, Miss Jane Ferguson Simpson, Edinburgh, Scot.; studied architecture with his uncle; came to Can., 1869; lived till 1880 at London, Ont., engd. in stone carving and architecture; since then at Winnipeg, where he is presdt. H.'s Marble & Granite Co.; designed volunteer monument, Winnipeg, the Norquay memorial at St. John's, and the Seven Oaks memorial, unveiled by Lady Selkirk; apptd. provl. architect for Man., 1904; elected V.-P. Royal Architectural Inst. of Can., 1909; a Freemason; an Ang.—*275 Main St., Winnipeg.*

(*D. London, Eng., Oct. 19, 1911.*)

**Hooper, William Leslie,** educationist.

S. Rev. Wm. H. (Univ.) and Anne Jane (Whytal) H.; b. Halifax, N.S., Aug. 2, 1855; e. public schs., Mass.; (graduated Gloucester High Sch., 1872), and Tuft's Coll. (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1878; Ph.D., 1898); m., 1879, Miss Mary E. Heard, Waltham, Mass.; instr. math. and phys. sciences, Bromfield Acad., Howard, Mass., 1878-80; principal do., and sundt. public schs., town of Howard, 1880-3; asst. prof. physics, Tuft's Coll., with charge of newly created dept. of elect. engin., 1883-9; since then prof. of elect. engin., do.; for many yrs. was a dir. Somerville Elect. Light Co.; has frequently acted as expert or consult. engr. for cos. in the U. S. and Can.; elected fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Boston, 1886; a judge elect. exhibits, Chicago World's Fair, 1893; mem. Intern. Elect. Congress, St. Louis, 1904; has written numerous elect. articles, and published an elect. text-book.—*Tuft's Coll., Mass.; summer residence: nr. Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

**Hope, Robert Knight,** Ont. public service.

Scottish origin; s. late Chas. J. F. H.; a nephew late Hon. Adam H., senator; b. London, Ont.; e. U. C. Coll.; m. d. late Hon. Jas. Turner, senator, Hamilton, Ont. (d.); now and for some yrs. regr., Co. Wentworth; a gov. U. C. Coll.; a veteran in the Can. cricket field; also well known in the Rugby football field and on the local golf links; played against Daft's Eng. team, Dr. W. G. Grace's Eng. team, and Fitzgerald and Shaw's Eng. teams; formerly presdt. Hamilton Cricket Club and the Hamilton Club, and a lieutenant in the 13th Regt. (retired Dec., 1876).—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

**Hope, William,** artist.

Scottish origin; o. s. late John H., merchant, Montreal; b. and e. there; m., Jan., 1897, Constance, e. d. Arthur Jarvis, Toronto; studied for his prof. in Paris; celebrated for his landscapes; A.R.C.A., 1880; R.C.A., 1902; a councillor, do., 1906; awarded a bronze med., Louisiana Purchase



Expn., 1904; is a mem. Montreal Art Assn.; Ang.—994 *Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.; summer residence: St. Andrews, N.B.*

**Hopewell, Charles**, contractor.

S. Andrew and Mary Ann (Hedley) H.; b. South March, Co. Carleton, Ont., 1864; e. public sch. and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m. Ann, d. David McMurtry; aid., 1900-7; controller, 1908; mayor of Ottawa, 1908-11 (and as such received Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Connaught, on their arrival in Can., 1911); elected V.-P. for Ont., Union of Can. Municipalities, 1909; do. presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1910; a Meth.; a Freemason, a United Workman and a Forester; is also a mem. Laymen's Missy. Movement; a Con.—258 *Elgin St., Ottawa; Canadian Club.*

"A man with ideas."—*O. Citizen.*

**Hopkin, Rev. Robert (Cong.)**.

Scottish origin; s. late James and Janet (Lees) H.; b. Galston, Ayrshire, Scot., Oct. 22, 1862; came to Can. with his parents, 1872; e. Can. Cong. Coll., and McGill Univ.; m., Aug., 1890, Miss Janet Maxwell, Hamilton, Ont.; o. 1895; has held pastorates at Listowel, Ont., Bethlehem Ch., Westmount and Kent, Ohio; since Oct. 1904, has been pastor Franklin Ave. Cong. Ch., Cleveland, Ohio; in Montreal was secy. Lord's Day Alliance; secy.-treas. Prot. Ministerial Assn., V.-P. United Charities Organization, Westmount; presdt. Montreal Cong. Ministerial Assn. and presdt. Montreal Single Tax Assn.; distinguished as a lect., his *repertoire* including "The Quests of Youth" and "The Women of Yesterday and The Women of To-day."—*Cleveland, Ohio.*

"An earnest and persuasive preacher.—*M. Witness.*

**Hopkins, Arthur George**, journalist; Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; e. s. late Geo. H., supdt. Foreign sec. Genl. Post-office, St. Martins-le-grand, London, Eng., and Sarah F. H., y. d. Ald. Jas. I. Fairall, Ryde, I. W.; b. London, Eng., Mch. 9, 1869; e. St. Mark's Coll., Chelsea, Eng.; m., 1st. Miss Nelly M. Dewar (d. 1896); 2ndly, Apl., 1900, Miss Jean S. Habkirk, Neepawa, Ont. (d. 1905); came to Can., 1885; Veterinarian (Toronto), 1891; doctor of Vet. Med., Iowa State Coll., 1899; B.S.A.—Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont., 1898; do. do. Agricul. Coll., Ames, Ia., do.; asst. prof. Animal Husbandry, Agricul. Coll., Wis. Univ., 1900-1; vet. quarantine offr. for Can. in Gt. Brit., 1902; in charge Health of Animals Work. B.C., 1903; inspr. Live Stock Div. and Health of Animals Branch, Dom. Dept. of Agricul., 1907; author "Veterinary Elements," (2 eds.) a handbook for farmers and agricul. students; was ed.-in-chief *Farmers' Advocate* (Winnipeg), 1904-7; a Presb.—*Winnipeg; Canadian Club, do.*

**Hopkins, Gerald Holmes**, lawyer.

S. late Jas. Holmes and Elizabeth H.; b. Arundel, Sussex, Eng., Jan. 10,

1857; e. there; m., Jan., 1880, Miss Rose Adam; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1908; practises his prof. in Lindsay, in partnership with his son, Fredk H.; enjoys extensive practice; devotes considerable attention to counsel work; for 25 yrs. solicitor town of Lindsay; also to Bank of Montreal, and to many large commercial corporations; takes great interest in all sorts of manly sports, and is a well-known curler and golfer; Con.; Ang.; believes in N. P. and preferential trade within the Empire; prominent in ch. and party councils.—"*Arundel House,*" *Lindsay, Ont.*

**Hopkins, John Castell**, editor and author.

Eng. parentage; s. John C. and Phella Heudebourck H.; b. Dyersville, Iowa, U.S., Apl. 1, 1864; e. Bowmanville public and high schs.; m., Oct., 1906, Annie Beatrice Mary, d. late J. J. Bonner, Toronto; for some yrs. in service of the Imp. Bank; later was asso. ed. Toronto *Daily Empire*; resigned to devote himself to literary pursuits, 1893; has contributed many articles to the *Westminster Rev., Asiatic Quarterly, United Service Mag., Forum, Am. Journal of Politics, North Am. Review, Can. Mag., National Review, London Times, New York Tribune, Glasgow Herald, University Mag., Economic Rev., etc.*; his literary works are: "Toronto: An Historical Sketch" (1893); "Life and Work of Sir John Thompson" (1895); "Life and Work of Mr. Gladstone" (1895); "The Sword of Islam; or, Annals of Turkish Power" (1896); "Queen Victoria: Her Life and Reign" (1896); "The Story of the Dominion" (1899); "History of South Africa" (1900); "The Progress of Canada in the 19th Century" (1900); and "Life of King Edward VII." (1910); ed. "Morang's Annual Register of Can. Affairs" (1901); do. "Canada: An Encyclopædia of the Country" (6 vols., 1897-1900); since 1902 has written "The Can. Annual Rev. of Public Affairs"; author of the following pamphlets: "The Progress of Imperial Federation," "Links of Union between Australia and Canada," "Canada and the Empire," "A Study of Brit. Connection," "The Position of Canada," "The Inter-Colonial Conference," "The American Situation," "Canada under the Queen," "Review of Can. Literature and Journalism," "A Can. View of the South African Question," "Chronology of Can. History from 1867 to 1901," "History of the Canadian Club Movement," and "The Origin and History of Empire Day"; contributor to Appleton's "Annual Cyclopædia," "Encyclopædia Americana," and "United Editors' Encyclopædia"; F.S.S.; mem. extve. comte. Can. Soc. of Authors, Ont. Hist. Soc., and Niagara Hist. Soc.; was secy. Can. branch, Imp. Federation League and is mem. extve. comte., Brit. Empire League; del. Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the

Empire, London, Eng., 1896; was a mem. Toronto High Sch. Bd.; hon. secy., Sir John Macdonald Memorial Comte., Toronto, 1893-4; presdt. of the Empire Club of Canada, 1910-11, and one of its founders in 1903; edited for 8 yrs. its Annual Volume of *Speeches*; a Con. and formerly presdt. Toronto Young Men's Con. Assn.; an Ang.—8 *Oaklands Ave., Toronto; Albany Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club; Empire Club, do.*

**Horn, David**, Dom. public service.

B. Glasgow, Scot., 1849; e. there and in Can.; m., 1889, Miss Isabella Woods, E. T.; for 15 yrs. engd. in the milling and contracting business, associated with Alex. Nairn, Winnipeg; apptd. chief grain Insp. for Man., Sept., 1888; do. do., for Can., Sept., 1899; resigned, 1910; has since been mangr. of an elevator co., Port Arthur; was presented with a silver service on leaving Winnipeg; a mem. Royal Comn. on Grain Inspection, 1907; a Presb.—*Port Arthur, Ont; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"Ranks among the world's highest authorities on everything pertaining to grain."—*M. Herald.*

**Horner, Rev. Ralph Cecil** (Holiness Movement).

B. Tp. Clarendon, Co. Pontiac, P.Q., Dec. 22, 1854; e. local schs., Renfrew (Ont.) High Sch., and Nat. Sch. of Elocution and Oratory, Philadelphia (B.O., 1886); m., Nov., 1890, Annie E., d. Kenneth McDonald, Fallowfield, Ont.; entd. Meth. ministry, 1882; o. (Meth.), 1887; held several pastorates; suspended from the Meth. Ch. for choosing to do evangelistic rather than pastoral work, 1895; out of his labours there has sprung up a denomination known as the Holiness Movement Ch.; this ch. has confs. in Ont., Man. and Mich.; it also maintains missionaries in Africa and China; is the founder of the Holiness Movement Coll., Ottawa, which was opened, Nov., 1895; author of several tracts and other publications.—*77 Florence St., Ottawa.*

**Horning, Lewis Emerson**, educationist.

U. E. L. descent; s. Jas. and Eliza (Macklem) H.; b. Norwich, Ont., Apl. 2, 1858; e. Brantford Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., Prince of Wales gold med. and silver med. in phll., 1884), Univ. of Breslau, Univ. of Göttingen (Ph.D., 1891), and Univ. of Leipzig; m., 1885, Beatrice Lillian (B.A., Victoria, 1895), d. Chas. Nixon, "Woodview," St. George, Ont.; taught Peterboro' Coll. Inst., 1884-6; asst. prof. classics and mod. langs., Victoria Univ., 1886-91; prof. German and Old Eng., 1891-1905; since then has been prof. Teutonic philology; has been an examr. in arts, Toronto Univ., and one of the Central Bd. of Examrs., Ont. Dept. of Educ.; founded Nelles scholar., Toronto Univ.; elected a senator, do., 1904; is hon. presdt. French and German Club; one of the promoters Northumberland Hist. Soc.; his literary contributions include a Ger-

man composition for schs. (1895), besides numerous articles in the periodicals of the day, including several on Can. literature, the history and progress of which he has made a special study; also in collaboration with L. J. Burpee (q.v.), "A Bibliography of Can. Fiction" (1904); an advanced Lib.; a Meth.—*Victoria University, Toronto; "Coldblow," Cobourg, Ont.*

"Has a good reputation in educational and literary circles."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

**Horsey, Edwin E.**, company official.

S. late R. M. H., chief of police, Kingston, Ont.; b. and e. there; m. (wife d. Apl., 1907); formerly on the press; apptd. genl. mangr. Ont. and Bay of Quinte Nav. Co., Feb., 1906.—*Kingston, Ont.*

**Horsey, Rev. Herbert E.** (Ang.).

A bro. of E. E. H. (q.v.); b. Kingston, Ont.; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in math., 1886; M.A., 1887); B.D. (Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.), 1897; m., Aug., 1891, Laura W., d. Wm. Rees, Kingston, Ont.; elected presdt. Montreal Theol. Coll. Assn., 1902; formerly rector Abbotsford, P.Q.; now rector St. Paul's Ch., Montreal.—*1729 Dufferin St., Montreal.*

**Horton, Albert**, official reporter.

S. late Orin and Sarah H.; b. Wolfe Island, Ont., Oct. 29, 1853; e. Kingston and Toronto, Ont.; m., July, 1905, Miss Margt. Graham, Musquodoboit, N.S. (long connected with the press; a mem. and founder Can. Women's Press Club); formerly a prominent Can. journalist, but now and for many yrs. a mem. "Hansard" staff (H. C.), Ottawa; apptd. chief of the "Hansard" staff, Sept. 1, 1908; a dir. Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc., 1907; a Unit., and presdt. of the Parish Bd., Ch. of Our Father, Ottawa.—*208 Clemow Ave., Ottawa.*

"Capable, intelligent and popular."—*Late John Charlton, M.P.*

**Horwood, Edgar Lewis**, architect.

B. Eng., 1868; e. St. John's Coll., Frome; m. o. d. late John Mayberry, Prescott, Ont.; came to Can., 1882; studied for his prof. N. Y. and Buffalo; has successfully practised in Ottawa since 1893; head of firm H & Taylor; designed Carnegie Public Library, St. Luke's Hosp., and other important and attractive edifices in Ottawa; elected presdt. Ottawa Chapter, Ont. Assn. of Architects, 1907-9; a gov. St. Luke's Hosp.; gazetted a lieut., 43rd Regt., Apl., 1906.—*505 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club, do.*

**Horwood, Hon. Sir William H.**, chief justice.

B. St. John's, Nfld., Nov. 5, 1862; e. principally Bp. Field Coll.; m. Julia, d. Rev. G. Hutchinson; barrister, 1886; bencher Law Soc., 1891; K.C., 1895; elected to Nfd. Assembly, 1894, 1897, and 1900; Col. Secy., 1894-5; Extve. Councillor, 1894-7 and 1900-2; Acting Atty.-Genl., 1897; Minr. of Justice and Atty.-Genl. of Nfd., 1900-2; del. from Govt. of Nfd. to Ottawa Conf., to discuss with mem-

bers of Can. Cabinet terms of proposed union of the colony with Can., 1895; acted as leader of the Govt., 1901; Chief Justice of Nfd. since 1902; admr. of the Govt. on several occasions since 1902; knighted, 1904; Ang.—*Is Church Hill, St. John's, Nfd.*

**Hoskin, John**, lawyer.

S. Richard H., Holsworthy, Devonshire, Eng.; b. there, May, 1836; e. London, Eng.; came to Can., 1854; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1899; D.C.L. (do.), Trin. Univ., 1904; m., 1866, Mary Agnes (d. July, 1910), o. d. late Walter Mackenzie, barrister, Castle Frank, Toronto; barrister, 1863; K.C. (E. of Dufferin), 1873; long successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; a partner for some time of the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., and the late B. E. Osler, Q.C.; was one of the leaders of the chancery bar; for some yrs. head of the firm of McCarthy, Osler, H., & Harcourt; formerly a bencher, Law Soc. of U. C.; chairman, Bd. of Trustees, Toronto Univ., up to 1906; do., Bd. of Govs., do., 1906-10; Guardian *ad litem* and Official Guardian of Infants, Ont., 1874-1902; since then has been advisory counsel to his successor, F. W. Harcourt, K.C. (q.v.); is a trustee, Toronto Genl. Hosp.; V.-P. Can. Landed & Nat. Invest. Co., Brit. Am. Assur. Co., and Western Assur. Co.; a dir., Can. Bank of Commerce, Toronto Genl. Trusts Corp. (for many yrs. presdt.), and Consumers' Gas Co.; his portrait painted by Harris (q.v.) for the Bd. of Govs., Toronto Univ., 1910; a mem. Plymouth Brethren.—*Home Life Bldg., Toronto; "Armada-ale," Tunbridge Wells, Eng.; Toronto Club, Toronto; Grosvenor Club, London, Eng.*

**Hosmer, Charles Rudolph**, capitalist.

S. late Hiram Pratt and Mary (Briggs) H.; b. Coteau Landing, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1851; e. there; m., 1878, Miss Clara Jane Bigelow, Montreal; gained business experience, in part, with the G. T. Ry. Telegraph Co.; subsequently joined the Dom. Tel. Co., of which he became suptd.; later was presdt. and mangr. Can. Mutual Tel. Co.; apptd. mangr. C. P. Ry. tel. system, 1886; retired, to devote himself to other fields of endeavour, 1899; is presdt. Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. and E. N. Heney Co.; V.-P. Commercial Cable Co.; a dir. C. P. Ry., Bank of Montreal, Royal Trust Co., Dom. Textile Co., Sun Life Assur. Co., Carlton Hotel Co., Meredith & Co., Laurentide Pulp Co., War Eagle Mining Co., Edwardsburg Starch Co., Dom. Express Co., Centre Star Mining Co., Acadia Coal Co., Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co., Laurentide Paper Co., Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co., Can. Starch Co., Can. Paper Co., Kakabeka Power Co., Postal Telegraph Cable Co., Halifax & Bermudas Cable Co., West Kootenay Power & Light Co., Direct West India Cable Co., London & Lancashire Life Ins. Co., Pillow-Hersey Mfg. Co., and Colonial Bleaching & Printing Co.; a councillor Montreal Art Assn. and Children's Aid Soc.; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., Western Hosp., Royal Victoria Hosp. and

Alexandra Hosp.; V.-P. Montreal Tubercul. Assn.; promoter Pacific Coal Co., 1901, Electrical Flour Patents Co., 1904, and Kaministiquia Power Co., 1905; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance, 1909; presented to and was the guest of the late King Edward, 1909; present, by invitation, at unveiling of Memorial to Queen Victoria, London, Eng., 1911; a Con.; a Prot.—*302 Drummond St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Winter Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Auto and Aero Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; York Club, Toronto; summer residences: Dorval, P.Q., and St. Andrews, N.B.*

"Above all else, a worker."—*Can. Courier.*

"A good fellow in every sense."—*Late Lt.-Col. A. A. Stevenson.*

"One of the most progressive men in the Canadian financial world."—*M. Herald.*

"Ever alert and faithful to his duties; has a wonderful capacity for work, and never tires of it."—*M. Witness.*

"Keen, far-seeing, acute, and not to be imposed upon, he treats the world fairly, and expects fair treatment in return."—*S. N.*

**Hosmer, Lt.-Col. Edward Arthur Christopher**, farmer.

S. Rev. A. H. H. (Ang.) and Ellen (Fagan) H., d. Genl. Fagan, C.B.; grands. Admiral H., H.E.I.S.; b. Madeira, Aug. 5, 1853; e. private tutor; m., 1883, Louise, sister Sir Hy. Juta, Speaker Ho. of Assembly, Cape Town; gazetted 2nd Lieut., Royal West Kent Regt., 1874; served through the Galeka and Gaika Wars, S. Africa, 1877-9 (wounded; mentioned in despatches; med. with 2 clasps); the Basuto War, 1881 (med. with clasp); came to Can., 1885; settled at Virden, where he farms extensively, and is presdt. of the Virden Agricul. Soc. and the Farmers' Elevator Co.; also, a trustee Consolidated Virden Sch. and a mem. of the advs. bd. of the Provl. Agricul. Coll.; was second in command of the 5th Can. Mounted Rifles in S.A., 1902; later, was lt.-col. commdgd. the 12th Man. Dragoons, and was apptd. to the command of the 4th Cav. Brigade, M.D. No. 10, Apl., 1909; holds the long-service decoration; F.R.C.I., 1884; elected V.-P. Can. Caval. Assn., 1910; a Lib.-Con., and a supporter of Mr. Chamberlain's policy; an Ang.—*"The Maples," Virden, Man.; Royal Colonial Inst., London, Eng.*

**Hossack, Donald Calvin**, lawyer.

S. late Jas. and Barbara (Bethune) H., former from Ross-shire, the latter from Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Tp. Hamilton, Co. Northumberland, Ont., Apl. 20, 1862; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1886; LL.B., 1888) and Knox Coll., Toronto (grad., 1889); m. Miss Lucinda Emily Ross; barrister, 1886;

successfully practised his prof. at Cobourg, and subsequently in Toronto; now in active practice there; o. (Presb.), 1889; pastor, Orangeville, Ont., 1889-93; do. Parkdale Ch., Toronto, 1893-9; pastor, Deer Park Ch., Toronto, 1901-8; moderator, Toronto Presby., 2 terms; declined call to 1st Ch., Franklin, Pa., 1902, and 1st Ch., Capetown, S.A., 1903; ed. the *Presb. Rev.* for some months; author: "The Gospel of the Home" (1903); a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested N. Toronto seat "B" (Local), g. e. 1908; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*Crown Life Bldg., Toronto; Grace Terrace, Moore Park, do.*

"Was a preacher of exceptional force and eloquence."—*T. Globe.*

**Hough, Franklin Arthur, lawyer.**

E. and o. s. s. Hy. H., M.A., LL.D., Toronto, a former Can. journalist; b. Cobourg, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888); m., Oct., 1901, Susie Lorne, o. d. late Jas. Turville, Amherstburg, Ont.; successfully practises his prof. at Amherstburg; mayor of that town, 1907-8; Meth.—*Amherstburg, Ont.*

**Hough, John Stanley, lawyer.**

A successful mem. of the Winnipeg bar; m., Mch., 1896, Julia Frances, d. late John Chaffey, Newboro', Ont.; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1893; a dir. Home Life Assn. of Can., and a Can. dir. Royal Exchange Assur. Corp., of London, Eng.; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Houghton, Rev. Ernest John (Ang.).**

Parentage, on father's side, Eng.; on mother's, Eng. and French; b. Montreal, Dec. 4, 1853; e. in Eng. and McGill Univ.; unm.; o. deacon, 1877; priest, 1878; successively curate St. Paul's, Upper Lachine, and St. Luke's, Montreal; rector, Longueuil, P.Q.; vicar St. Luke's, Gloucester, Eng.; vicar, Brookthorpe, do.; now rector St. Stephen the Martyr, Bristol, Eng.; formerly asst. diocesan missionary, Dio. Gloucester and Bristol; acting chaplain H. M.'s Foot Gds., Wellington Barracks, and 3rd Batt., Gloucester Regt.; diocesan representative for Glastonbury Abbey; has done much work for ex-soldiers, and is V.-P. Bristol Junior Veterans' Assn., under presidency of Lord Roberts; an accomplished musician, violoncellist; has successfully exhibited in water-colour socs. and exhns.; author of various sermons, verses, and translations, and of several musical compositions.—*St. Stephen's Rectory, 10 Charlotte St., Bristol, Eng.*

**Houghton, Miss Margaret, artist.**

D. late J. G. K. H., advocate, Montreal, previously a Lieut. H.M.'s 17th Regt., and Harriet, d. Rev. Joseph Abbott (Ang.), a niece of the late Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, Prime Minr. of Can.; b. Montreal, Sept. 23, 1865; studied for her prof. under Bougureau, Fleury and others, Paris; has become strongly imbued with the idea of the

modern impressionistic sch.; has won much success; exhibits occasionally in Can.—*Poste Restante, Doi Le Bretagne, Ille-et-Vilaine, France.*

**Houston, Mrs., retired vocalist; widow.**

Augusta Louisa, y. d. late Hon. J. B. Robinson, Q.C., M.P.; sister Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart. (q.v.), and of Mrs. Forsyth Grant (q.v.); b. and e. Toronto; m., Oct. 8, 1898, Stewart Field Houston (d. Feb., 1910), barrister, s. Ven. Archdeacon H. (q.v.); amid her many social duties found time to cultivate a very admirable voice, which she had inherited from her mother; went to New York to study under Signor Agramonte; a few yrs. later, decided to undertake singing professionally, and proceeded to Paris, where she studied under Madame La Borde, and London, where she completed her vocal training with Randerger and Henschel; was associated with Maud Valerie White, the eminent woman composer, in a number of recitals in London, and also made a number of appearances in London at St. James' Hall, Queen's Hall, and other places; was on tour with Plunkett Greene, Ben Davies, Marie Brema, and other notable artists; returning to Can. in 1895, achieved great success in Massey Hall in "The Creation"; in 1896-7, was a mem. of Mme. Albani's (q.v.) concert party on her tour of Can. and the U. S.; in 1899 sang on tour with Plunkett Greene in Can.; in 1899-1900 sang on behalf of the Dom. Patriotic Fund of the South African War, in a large number of cities, and as a result of this series of entertainments arranged by her husband some \$10,000 was obtained for patriotic purposes; then retired from the concert stage; is deeply interested in the work of the Soc. for Prev. of Cruel. to Animals, is V.-P. of the Humane Soc., Toronto, and has latterly delivered addresses in several cities on the subject; Ang.—5 *Cluny Ave., Toronto; Toronto Ladies' Club; Ladies' Empire Club, London, Eng.*

**Houston, The Very Reverend Stuart (Ang.).**

B. Tp. Ramsay, Co. Lanark, Ont., 1834; e. Carleton Place High Sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., and genl. prizeman for genl. proficiency in div. class, 1857; M.A. and prize essayist, 1863; D.C.L., 1908); m., 1865, d. late Rev. R. Gregory Cox; o. deacon and priest, 1859; missy., Arthur, 1859-66; incumbent Grace Ch., Waterdown, 1866-78; since then, up to 1910, has been rector Clifton (now Niagara Falls); pastor emeritus, 1910; canon Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton, 1875; archdeacon of Niagara, 1894; dean of Niagara, 1902; takes a warm interest in the prosecution of historical research, especially in connection with the Niagara frontier, and has been corr. secy. Lundy's Lane Hist. Soc.; a del. to the Synods; a Con.—*The Rectory, Niagara Falls, Ont.*

"Always a gentleman and a man of honour."—*Col. Cruikshank (q.v.).*

**Houston, William, journalist.**

S. Jas. H., a native of the Orkney Islands, and Janet (Young) H., a native of Glasgow, Scot.; b. Lanark, Ont., Sept. 9, 1844; e. public schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1874); m., 1883, Jane Hood, y. d. Jas. Ewing, Galston, Ayrshire, Scot.; commenced newspaper career as a reporter for the Toronto *Daily Globe*, becoming soon afterwards a leader writer on the same paper; subsequently was successively on the ed. staff of the *St. John Daily Telegraph* and the *Toronto Liberal*; was for a time on the teaching staff of one of the high schs.; librarian, Ont. Provl. Library, 1883-92; dir. of Teachers' Insts., Ont., 1892-9; later was, up to 1904, public sch. inspr. for Manitoulin and Algoma; lect. on Can. constitutional hist., Toronto Univ., 1906; now, and for some time, again employed on ed. staff, *Toronto Globe*; a senator, Toronto Univ., 1882-1904; also a senator, Knox Coll.; mem. Bd. of Educ., Toronto, 1908-10; V.-P. Dickens' Fellowship, Toronto, 1905; do. Toronto Suffrage Assn., 1908; mem. advs. council, Toronto Presb. Ladies' Coll., 1906; one of the commrs. apptd. to enquire into the working of the municipal systems of other countries, 1887; has held office as presdt. of the Univ. of Toronto Pol. Science Assn., the Orkney and Shetland Islanders' Soc., and the Sch. of Pedag.; for several yrs. carried on courses of lectures on historical subjects in connection with the Univ. Extension movement; is an hon. mem. Can. Press Assn.; author of various papers contributed to *'Varsity*, *Masey's Mag.*, and to the Proc. of the Can. Inst., Young Men's Lib. Club, and Scottish Home Rule Assn.; contributed "Geo. Brown as I Remember Him" for the *Souvenir No.*, *Brantford Expositor*, 1895; edited "Documents Illustrative of the Can. Constitution" (1891); has lectured on "Some Imperial Problems," "Primary Reading in Relation to Expressive Reading," "The Science of Sociology," "The Evolution of Higher Education for Women," "The Culture Use of Eng. Literature," and "Territorial Institutional Evolution of Can.;" a Lib.; a Presb.—9 *Howland Ave.*, Toronto; *Schoolmen's Club*, do.

"Remarkably able and well informed."—*Lord Aberdeen (q.v.)*.

"Few men in Canadian journalism are better equipped for the work of editorial writing."—*Dr. J. S. Willison (q.v.)*.

**How, Thomas F., banking profession.**

Originally a Toronto boy; entd. service of Bank of Toronto, 1877; was mangr. of the bank at Gananoque, Brockville and London, Ont.; mangr., Montreal branch, 1894-1911; since then has been genl. mangr. of the bank; a dir. Crown Trust Co.; m.—*Toronto*; *York Club*, do.; *Canada Club*; *St. James's Club*, Montreal.

"A careful and conservative banker."—*M. Gazette*.

**Howard, Rev. Allen Leslie (Presb.).**

S. Stephen M. and Lavilla M. H.; b. Bond Head, Ont., 1873; e. Bradford,

Newmarket, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1901; M.A., 1903; Ph. D., 1908) and N.Y. City; m., 1905, Grace Lillian, o. d. late Nicholas Awrey, M.P.P.; graduated Knox Coll., Toronto, 1903; o. do.; pastor Cayuga Presb. Ch., 1903-7; pastor Kempville and Oxford Mills, Ont., 1907-10; pastor Peoria, Ill., 1910-11; since then pastor at Napanee, Ont.; for 2 yrs. a public sch. teacher; author some short poems; also "7,000 facts about Temperance" (1908); a Lib.; believes that all social problems are to be solved by the teaching of Jesus.—*Napanee, Ont.*

**Howard, Major Donald Macdonald,**

R.N.W.M. Police.

Bro. Rev. J. S. H. (q.v.); b. Toronto, Feb. 6, 1861; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1881); m., Apl., 1895, Mary, 3rd d. John Thornton Bulloch, Kingston-on-Thames, Eng.; capt., 10th Grenadiers, Toronto, 1887; served as a lieutenant in that regt. during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, and was present at the engagements at Fish Creek and the taking of Batoche (med. and clasp); entd. service R.N.W.M. Police, as an inspr., Nov., 1890; for 2½ yrs. was in charge of Herschel Island, the most northerly customs port, post office and judicial dist. in the world; served in the S. A. War, 1900-01, in Lord Strathcona's Horse, as capt., and later as major (med. and 4 clasps); Ang.—*Athabaska Landing, Alta.*

**Howard, Erastus Edwin, lawyer.**

S. Rev. E. S. H. (Meth.); b. P. Q.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in math. and physics, 1895; B.C.L., 1898); m., Apl., 1906, Evelyn Isobel, d. S. S. Peverley; advocate, 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal as a mem. of the firm of McLennan, H. & Aylmer; elected presdt. Can. Club, Montreal, 1908; re-elected rep. fellow in law, McGill Univ., 1911.—48 *Hampton Ct. Apartments*, Montreal; *University Club*; *Canadian Club*; *Beaconsfield Golf Club*; *Canada Club*; *Club Lafontaine*; *Montreal Curling Club*; *Westmount Golf Club*, do.

**Howard, Major John, N.S. public service.**

B. Halifax, N.S., June 17, 1856; e. in Eng. and on the Continent; on his return entd. in commercial pursuits in N.S.; joined staff High Commr. for Can. in London, Dec., 1882; apptd. Agent-Genl. for N. S. in London, 1891; now the senior Colonial representative there in point of length of service; formerly an offr. 66th Regt., Halifax; subsequently of the Surrey Rifles; apptd. major, King's Colonials (King Edward's Horse), 1903; an expert rifle and revolver shot; won St. George's Challenge Cup, the Loder Cup, and other prizes, at Bisley; a V.-P. Colonial Club, London; present at Royal reception at the opening of the Imp. Inst., London, 1893; presented to the late King Edward, 1902, and, later, to the present monarch of Eng.—*Nova Scotia Office*, London, Eng.; *Colonial Club*, do.

"An Imperialist of the keenest sort."—*Canada*.

**Howard, Rev. John Scott** (Ang.).

S. late A. McL. and Wilhelmina (Macdonald) H.; b. Toronto, Oct. 20, 1856; e. U. C. Coll., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope and Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1882); m. June, 1891, Emma Louise, 3rd d. John Russell, Toronto; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; rector, St. Matthew's, Toronto, 1882-1901; since then has been rector, Newcastle, Ont.—*The Rectory, Newcastle, Ont.*

**Howard, Mrs. Mabel** (see Barrison, Miss Mabel).

**Howard, Hon. Mrs. Margaret Charlotte**, married woman.

O. c. and heir 1st Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal (q.v.); b. and e. Can.; m., Montreal, Feb., 1888, Robert Jared Bliss Howard, M.D. (q.v.); a new patent of peerage was granted her father with remainder to her, as his only daughter, 1900; gave \$50,000 to McGill Univ. for improvements to the med. building, 1899; presented to Queen Victoria, Windsor Castle, July, 1886, and again, June, 1898, and to their Majesties the late King and the Queen Mother, Windsor Castle, June, 1908; presented, with Dr. H., to King George and Queen Mary, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911, and was present at the Coronation of their Majesties; Ang.—31 *Queen Anne St., Cavendish Square W., London, Eng.*

**Howard, Rev. Oswald Wilfred** (Ang.) educationist.

2nd s. late Geo. and Sarah (Williams) H., Watford, Ont.; b. Co. Middlesex, Ont., Aug. 6, 1869; e. Watford Public Schs., Strathroy Coll. Inst., Ont. Normal Coll., (diploma), Huron Coll., London, Ont. (Dean Boomer's Scholar for genl. proficiency), Toronto Univ. (B.A. with 1st class honours in modern Eng. Lit., and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1896) and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll. (B.D., 1900); m., June, 1901, Georgina Lee, 4th d. late Rev. John Gillespie, (Ang.) Toronto; o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1898; taught in Ont. public schs., 1887-9; classical and math. master, Rothesay (N.B.) Ch. Schs., 1891-3; principal, do., 1896-8; asst. mntr. St. George's Ch. Montreal (under late Bp. Carmichael), 1898-1901; since then Prof. of Apol. and Ch. History, Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll.; declined call as rector St. James' Ch., Stratford, Ont. (as the successor to Bp. Williams) Mch., 1905.—201 *University St., Montreal.*

"A skilled and experienced teacher."—*M. Witness.*

"As a preacher has won a high place in the public regard."—*M. Herald.*

"A man of high Christian character and scholarly attainments."—*Dean Evans* (q.v.).

**Howard, Robert Jared Bliss**, physician.

O. c. late Dr. R. P. H., Dean of the Med. Faculty, McGill Univ., and his first wife, Mary Frances, d. late Judge Chipman, Halifax, N.S.; b. Montreal; e. high sch. there, McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Nat.

Science, 1879; M.D., C.M., 1882) and London, Berlin, Vienna and Leipzig Univs.; m., Montreal, Feb., 1888, Margt. Charlotte (q.v.), o. c. Lord and Lady Strathcona (q.v.); for some yrs. associated with his father in the practice of his prof.; also a teacher of practical anat., McGill Univ.; a fellow, Royal Med.-Surgical Soc.; presented, with his wife, to the late King and the Queen Mother, Windsor Castle, June, 1908; presented to King George and Queen Mary, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911; Ang.—31 *Queen Anne St., Cavendish Square W., London, Eng.*; *St. James's Club, Montreal.*

**Howard, Major Stuart**, civil engineer.

A bro. late Col. Walter H., H.M.'s 80th Regt.; Eng. origin; b. Portsmouth, Eng., Oct., 1849; e. Queenswood Coll., Hampshire, Eng.; m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; awarded Gzowski med., do. do., 1900; was chief engr. during building St. Catharines water works; engd. on other important enging. works, more particularly in connection with the C. P. Ry.; has been depty. city surveyor, Montreal, since 1900; long in v. m. service; apptd. major No. 4 Co., Can. Engrs., Montreal, 1903.—16 *Lorne Ave., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Montreal Curling Club, do.*

**Howay, His Honour Frederick William**, Co. Ct. judge.

Apptd. judge of the Co. Ct. of Westminster, Oct. 14, 1907; author, "The Work of the Royal Engineers in B.C., 1853-63" (1910).—*New Westminster, B.C.*

**Howay, John**, journalist.

S. E. J. and Charlotte (Percival) H.; b. Springfield, Ont., May 21, 1877; e. there; m., 1st, Miss Luella Jewett, Florenceville, N.B. (d.); 2ndly, Miss Mabel Tuttle, Pugwash, N.S.; in newspaper work in Edmonton, Alta., for 12 yrs.; most of the time on the *Bulletin*; now and for 6 yrs. ed. of that paper; represented *Bulletin* in Ottawa Press Gallery, 1907-8; favours sane Imperialism, lower tariff, restrained individualism; Meth.—529 *Heimnick St., Edmonton, Alta.*

**Howe, Jonas**, manufacturer.

Irish parentage; e. s. late John and Jane (Draper) H., natives Co. Cork, Irel.; b. St. John, N.B., 1840; e. there; m., 1878, Jane Elizabeth, o. d. John Parker, Kingston, N.B.; author of articles on historical subjects contributed to the publications of the N.B. Hist. Soc., *Stewart's Quarterly*, *N.B. Mag.*, *Acadiensis*, etc.; presdt. N.B. Hist. Soc., 1901-3; now a councillor, do.; an Imp. Federationist; a Lib.-Con.—149 *Elliott Row, St. John, N.B.*

**Howell, George Alexander**, manufacturer.

S. Rev. James and Margt. (Dougall) H.; b. Liverpool, N.S., May 24, 1861; e. Public Schs., Granby, P.Q., and Coldsprings, Ont.; m., June, 1900, Miss Lucy Knox, N.Y.; mang. dir. "Grip," Ltd., 1903-6; also, of "Grip" Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd.; remains a dir. and secy.-treas., do.; acquired a half-interest Standard Paper Co., 1906;

elected presdt. Intern. Assn. Photo Engravers, Detroit, 1906; has also been presdt. Toronto Photo Engraving Co., V.-P. and treas. Central Ont. Sch. of Art and Design, presdt. Can. Club, Toronto, vice-commodore Am. Canoe Assn. and commodore Toronto Canoe Club; a free trader; a Lib.; inclined to be an Agnostic.—6 *Indian Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

**Howell, Hon. Hector Mansfield**, chief justice.

S. Chas. H.; b. Tp. Thurlow, Co. Hastings, Ont., Sept. 17, 1842; e. public and high schs. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., 1875, Harriette, (d. Dec., 1909), d. late E. G. Lally, Barrie, Ont.; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; barrister (Ont.), 1871; do. (Man.), 1879; practised, originally, with his uncle, the late, D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., afterwards at Uxbridge, Ont., and Winnipeg; was one of the leaders of the Man. bar; presdt. Man. Law Soc., 1904; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1884; a gov. St. John's Ladies' Sch.; a dir. Northern Bank; presdt. Winnipeg Rowing Club; formerly a leading mem. of the Winnipeg Lib.-Con. Assn. and an unsuccessful candidate for the Legislature; joined the Lib. party with his uncle, D'Alton McCarthy, owing to the political split over the Man. Sch. question; since July 23, 1906, has been chief justice of the Ct. of Appeal, Man.; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A man of strong convictions and intense feelings in matters of public or national import."—*M. Star.*

**Howell, Henry Spencer**, litterateur.

O. s. Danl. and Sarah (Spencer) H.; b. Galt, Ont., July 5, 1857; e. Galt Coll. Inst. and Rockwood Acad.; m., 1883, Frances Annie (d. Dec., 1908), d. late Chas. Dod, Queenscliff, Australia; devotes his time principally to literary work and travel; has twice made a circle of the globe, visiting on his way the Antipodean Colonies, New Zealand, Samoa, Hawaiian Islands, India, Ceylon, the Mediterranean ports and famous European cities; in addition to various mag. articles and brochures, including among the latter, "The Keys of the Bastille of Paris" (1887), "The Women of Canada" (1895), "The British Union Jack" (1897), and "Rest in Peace" (1904), is the author of a book of travels, "An Island Paradise and Reminiscences of Travel" (1892), which met with a favourable reception from the press, as well as of many beautiful poems, printed for private circulation; is a mem. of the Can. Inst., Toronto, and of the Can. Club, Hamilton; also secy. of the South Waterloo Lib.-Con. Assn.; and presdt. of Galt Young Men's Con. Assn.; recd. the Con. nomination as a candidate for Waterloo (H. C.), Jan., 1895, and in the Legislature, 1897, but declined; presdt. Galt Hort. Soc., 1895-9; first commodore Galt Canoe Club, 1886; elected a fellow Royal Col. Inst., 1899; has been paymaster and hon. capt. 29th Regt.; started the discussion in

the press on the question of a more appropriate Can. flag, 1893; was genl. secy. Old Boys' reunion of the Galt Coll. Inst. ("Tassie's"), 1903; is the possessor of a most interesting collection of historical curios; Ang.—"*Stoneyhurst*," Galt, Ont.

"An acute observer and an intelligent critic of men, countries and institutions."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*

**Howitt, Henry**, lawyer; civic service. S. Chas. E. H., "Homewood," Guelph, Ont.; grands. late Hy. H., Long Eaton Hall, Long Eaton, Derbyshire, Eng.; b. Guelph, Sept. 19, 1878; barrister, 1908; 2nd asst. city solr., Toronto, May, 1909; promoted 1st asst. do., Oct., do.; formerly capt. 1st Brig., Field Arty., Guelph; now on R. O.; Ang.—7 *Alcorn Ave., Toronto.*

**Howland, Goldwin William**, physician. S. late Wm. Holmes and Laura Edith (Chipman) H.; grands. Hon. Sir W. P. H., K.C.M.G., one of the "Fathers of Confederation"; father was for 2 yrs. Mayor of Toronto; b. Toronto, 1875; e. old Grammar Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897), London, and Berlin; m., 1906, Margt. Christian, o. d. W. Carrington, M.I.C.E., London, Eng.; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1900; L.R.C.P. and M.R.C.S., Eng., 1902; M.R.C.P., Lond., 1903; regr. Netley Hosp., London, Eng., 1902-3; do. Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1906; junior do. do., 1908; presented to the late King Edward, 1905; a dir. Indus. Schs. Assn., 1906; has contributed articles to current med. journals; Ang.—533 *Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

**Howland, Miss Jobyna** (see Stringer, Mrs. Arthur J.).

**Howlett, James David**, educationist.

A direct descendant, on his mother's side, of Lord Chas. Townshend; b. St. George's, P.E.I., 1875; e. Waterville, Me., and Colgate Univ., N.Y. (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1891); took Groat prize for oratory, do.; principal Coburn Classical Inst., 1902-3; sub-master Quincy High Sch., 1903-4; head master and prof. of Latin and Eng. lit., Plymouth High Sch., since 1905; is secy.-treas. Plymouth Co. Teachers' Assn., and presdt. Plymouth Teachers' Assn.; a mem. Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Scholars; author several songs, short poems, religious and educ. addresses; an ardent advocate of closer relations between Can. and the U. S.; a Unit.—*Plymouth, Mass.*

"A splendid speaker."—*T. News.*

"An educational administrator of signal ability and success."—*Trustees, Coburn Classical Inst.*

**Howley, James Patrick**, Newfoundland public service.

Irish origin; b. Mt. Cashel, St. John's, Nfd., July 7, 1847; e. St. Bonaventure's Coll.; m. Miss Elizabeth Jane Firth; has been long in the Nfd. public service; asst. geol. surveyor, 1867-87; since then, chief of the dept. and dir. of the geol. survey; engd. for over 40 yrs. in carrying out a topograph., trigonomet. survey of

Nfd., studying out its geol. features; possesses a very minute and detailed knowledge of the resources and capabilities of the colony; elected a mem. of the Mineral Soc. of Gt. Brit., 1879, a fellow of the Geol. Soc. of London, 1883, and a mem. of the North of Eng. Inst. of Mining and Mech. Engrs., 1896; author of "The Geology of Newfoundland," for the use of schools (1877), and of various reports, pamphlets, letters and articles relating to the colony; now (1910) curator of the Colony's Court at the Festival of Empire, Crystal Palace, London, Eng.; R. C.—*St. John's, Nfd.* "A man of untiring zeal in the public service."—*H. E. Sir Cavendish Boyle.*

**Howley, The Most Rev. Michael Francis**, archbishop (R.C.).

S. Richard H., Glangoole, Co. Tipperary, Irel., later of St. John's, Nfd.; b. St. John's, Nfd., Sept. 25, 1843; e. St. Bonaventure's Coll. and the Propaganda, Rome (D.D., 1868); o. 1868; secy. Archbp. Eyre, with whom he returned from Glasgow to Rome, in attendance at the Vatican Council, 1869; returning to Nfd. with the late Mgr. Power, 1870, was apptd. prefect apostol. St. George's West, 1885; consecrated bp. in St. John's and vicar apostol. of St. George's, 1892; bp. of St. John's, 1894; 1st archbp. of the new Province of Nfd., Feb., 1904; besides numerous contributions to the mags., revs. and newspapers, is the author of an "Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland" (1888); a "Life of Bishop Mullock"; a paper on "Newfoundland Name Lore," and a paper on the Royal Arms, the latter contributed to the *Trans.* of the Royal Soc. of Can., of which body His Grace is a fellow, and of which he has been presdt. of Sec. II.; has quite recently restored his cath., destroyed by fire some yrs. ago; takes an active interest in all that relates to the welfare and advancement of his native country, and it has been frequently asserted that he favours the entrance of Nfd. into the Dom. of Can.—*The Palace, St. John's, Nfd.*

"A prelate of learning and ability, and highly esteemed by everyone."—*Late Rev. Dr. Harvey.*

"His intellectual activity, his repute as a *litterateur*, his influence in diplomatic circles, his learning and scholarship, doubtless all influenced the authorities of the Vatican and procured his advancement."—*St. John's Telegram.*

**Hoyles, Newman Wright**, lawyer.

S. late Hon. Sir Hugh Wm. H. Chief Justice of Nfd., and Jean (Liddell) H.; b. St. John's, Nfd., Mch. 14, 1844; e. U. C. Coll., King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S., and Trin. Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1867); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1902; m. 1873, Georgina M., d. late Lewis Moffatt, Toronto; barrister, 1872; K.C., 1889; a bencher, Law Soc. Ont.; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; has been principal of the Law Sch., Osgoode Hall, Toronto, since Oct., 1894; is presdt. of the Corpn. and chairman of the Council of Wycliffe Coll.; presdt. U. C. Bible Soc. and Can. Bible Soc.; V.-P. Brit. and Foreign

Bible Soc. and Toronto City Mission; also presdt. Haverall Coll.; special lect. on the Jurisprudence of Canada in the Sch. of Jurisprudence and Diplomacy, Columbian Univ., Washington, D.C.; a senator, Toronto Univ.; a del. to cent. celebration, Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc., London, Eng., 1904; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod; presdt. Can. Ch. Missy. Soc.; V.-P. Ch. Missy. Soc. of Eng; mem. extve. comte, Layman's Missy. Movement; a del. to Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908, and Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; author of numerous contributions to legal journals; portrait by Grier (*q.v.*) executed for Wycliffe Coll., 1906.—567 *Huron St., Toronto.*

"A sound and able lawyer."—*T. Globe.*

"A leading exponent of legal principles and also thoroughly familiar with its practice."—*T. World.*

**Huard, Rev. Victor Alphonsus** (R.C.), author and journalist.

S. Laurent and Ursule (Terrien) H.; b. Quebec, Feb. 28, 1853; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1885); o. 1876; successively prof. of rhetoric, prefect of studies and superior Chicoutimi Semy.; curator of the museum, Dept. of Public Inst., P. Q., since 1904; also a mem. Bd. of Marine Biol. Station of Can.; ed. *Oiseau-Mouche*, 1893-1901; ed. and propr. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* since 1894; ed. *La Semaine Religieuse de Quebec* since 1901; author "L'Apôtre du Saguenay" (3rd ed., 1895); "Labrador et Anticosti" (1897); "Traité Élément. de Zoologie et D'Hygiène" (1906), "Impressions d'un Passant" (do.), "Abrégé de Zoologie" (1907), and, in collaboration with Rev. H. Simard (*q.v.*), "Manuel des Sciences Usuelles" (do.).—*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

"A benefactor of his race."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

**Hubbard, Rev. George Henry** (Cong.), author.

S. Hy. and Lois Fuller (Carr) H.; b. Barnston, P.Q., June 2, 1857; e. Dartmouth Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1884); m. June, 1889, Miss Deborah Bowditch Dean, Cambridge, Mass.; studied div. Hartford Theol. Semy.; graduated, 1884; o. do.; spent 2 yrs. in home mission work and 2 yrs. in special study of social questions at Harvard; pastor Trinitarian Ch., Norton, Mass., 1888-96; do. Cong. Ch., Enfield, Mass., 1896-1901; since 1901 pastor Union Cong. Ch., Haverhill, Mass.; author "The Why of Poverty" (1901), "Spiritual Power at Work" (1903), "Spiritual Coins and Counterfeits" (1904), "Teachings of Jesus in Parable" (1907); a frequent contributor to the mags. and religious press.—*Haverhill, Mass.*

**Hubbard, Mrs. Leonidas** (see Ellis Mrs. Mina A.).

**Hubbard, William P.**, Ont. municipal service.

S. late Moseley and Lavinia H., Toronto, natives of Virginia, U.S.; b. Toronto, 1848; e. Model Sch. there;



long engd. in commercial life; ald., 1894-1903; controller, 1904-7; acting mayor, 1905; vice-chairman, 1905-6; presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1906-7; an hon. dir. Toronto Exbn. Bd.; a Con.—660 Broadview Ave., Toronto.

"Ready in debate, a close student of civic problems, and an acknowledged authority on municipal matters."—*T. News*.

**Hubbard, William Woodbridge**, New Brunswick public service.

Descended on father's side from U. E. L.'s, from Conn.; b. Burton, N.B., Aug. 4, 1866; e. Sunbury Grammar Sch. and Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont.; m., 1893, Miss Anna L. Gregory, Fredericton, N.B.; secy. N.B. Farmers' and Dairymen's Assn.; first supdt. of Farmers' Insts. in the Province; mang. dir. Dom. Intern. Expn., St. John, 1902 and 1904; agricul. lect. at various times; ed. *Maritime Farmer* (Sussex, N.B.), 1895-1901; do. *Homestead* (Halifax, N.S.), 1902; agricul. agent, C. P. Ry., 1902; since then has been officially connected with the local Dept. of Agricul.; an Imperialist; believes that Can. should be the central portion of the future Greater Brit.; an Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Burton Hill, Sunbury, N.B.; Union Club, St. John.*

**Hubbell, Major Ernest Wilson**, civil engineer.

S. Dr. and Eliza (Wilson) H.; b. Brockville, Ont., Nov. 5, 1862; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated 1881; m., June, 1886, Emille A., d. late Geo. Carleton Wood, Ottawa; D.L.S., 1884; engr. successively Murray Canal, Trent Valley Canal, and Galops Rapids; a Dom. Govt. surveyor for a lengthened period; now insnr. of surveys. Dept. of the Interior; elected presdt. Dom. Land Surveyors' Assn., 1907-8; gazetted major, Can. Engrs., July, 1902; employed on riv. mil. staff in campos of instruction; served in N. W. Rebellion, 1885, including operations against Chief Big Bear's band (med.); Ang.—63 Russell Ave., Ottawa; *Elks Club, do.*

**Hudgell, Rev. Robert William** (Ang.).

Y. s. Joseph and Mary H.; b. London, Eng., Apl. 23, 1859; e. St. George's Parochial Sch., Southwark, King's Coll., London, and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (L.S.T., 1887); o. 1887; successively rector Stewacke, N.S., St. Jude's, St. John, N.B., St. Thomas, Methuen, Mass., curate Nempnett, Somerset, Eng., rector St. George's, Maynard, Mass., Calvary Ch., Danvers, Mass.; at present curate St. Leonard's, Leicester, Eng.—*St. Leonard's Church, Leicester, Eng.*

**Hudgin, Harry Whitfield**, organist.

S. Amos and Lydia H.; b. Toronto Oct. 16, 1881; Mus. Bac.; F.I.G.C.M. (Lond.); has been organist in several chs.; at present at St. Peter's, Toronto; dir. Brampton Coll. of Music; composer of various musical numbers; Ang.—116 Shuter St., Toronto.

**Hudson, Rufus Sawyer**, business man.

S. late Josephus and Didamia (Church) H., Chelsea, P.Q.; Eng. and

U. E. L. ancestry; b. Chelsea, Dec. 17, 1843; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch. (silver med.), U. C. Coll., (leading prizeman), and Toronto Univ.; math. master, Brockville Grammar Sch.; headmaster Lyn Sch.; mangr. Lyn Tannery and Mills; inspr. and afterwards supdt. Can. Permt. Loan & Savings Co.; asst. genl. mangr., and now joint genl. mangr. Can. Permt. Mortgage Corporation; elected presdt. Land Mortgage Co.'s Assn., 1910; do. St. George's Soc., Toronto, 1909-10; is V.-P. St. George's Soc., Toronto; m., 1865, Mary H., d. Thos. Yates, Toronto; a Bapt.; a Con.; a Free and Royal Arch Mason.—*Alexandra Palace, Toronto; Albany Club; Victoria Club; Caledon Mountain Trout Club.*

**Hudson, Thomas Hales**, insurance expert.

S. Geo. R. H.; b. London, Eng., Nov. 3, 1854; e. there; came to Can., 1875; formerly Can. mangr. United Fire Ins. Co. of Manchester, Eng.; now and since 1895, secy. and mangr. Can. Accident Assur. Co.—71 Tupper St., Montreal.

**Huestis, Miss Annie Campbell**, poet and story writer.

D. Martin B. H.; on father's side of U. E. L. ancestry; on mother's, descended from 2 Eng. families, the Ayrtons and Caters; b. and e. Halifax, N.S.; first story was published in the *Wesleyan*, at the age of 9, and first poem in the *N. Y. Independent*, at the age of 11; since then, has contributed to *St. Nicholas*, *Acta Victoriana*, the *Wesleyan*, the *Suburban*, *Domohue's Mag.*, *S. S. Times* (Philadelphia), the *N. Y. Independent*, and other mags. and newspapers; is also represented by poems in Dr. Rand's "Treasury of Canadian Verse," in "Canadian Singers and their Songs," and in Dr. O'Hagan's (*q.v.*) volume on "Canadian Writers"; visited the U.S., Eng., Scot., Holland, Belgium and France as a press correspondent, 1905.—54 Cobourg Rd., Halifax, N.S.

"Not the least merit of her work is the strong and original thought it embodies. She is much more than a singer or mere melodist; she is a true idealist and dreamer, whose concrete creations body forth the beautiful world of the soul."—*Dr. O'Hagan (q.v.)*.

**Huestis, Arthur Edward**, insurance profession.

S. Rev. S. F. H., D.D., Halifax, N.S. (*q.v.*), and Louisa F. (Archbald) H.; b. Digby, N.S., Oct. 18, 1865; e. public schs. and Halifax Co. Acad.; m., May, 1891, Amy Douglas, d. Richard Brown (*q.v.*), Toronto; is agent, Imp. Guaranty and Accident Ins. Co., Toronto; secy. Mendelssohn Choir, at organization and for some yrs., and then V.-P.; do. Can. Club, Toronto, 8 yrs.; elected mem. Public Library Bd., Toronto, 1905; chairman do. do., Library Council, 1907-8; do. do. do., Building and Finance Comte.; do. do. do., Public Library Bd., 1910-11; is also secy. Granite Bowling and Curling Club; as secy. of Canadian Club was successful in bringing to To-

ronto many prominent public men to address the club, including the Archbishop of Canterbury, Andrew Carnegie, Lord Morley, Rt. Hon. James Bryce, Sir Wm. Osler, J. Pierpont Morgan, the Lord Bishop of London, Eng., Dr. Grenfell, Rider Haggard, General Booth, Booker T. Washington, Jerome K. Jerome and Forbes Robertson; a Lib. and an active worker; a Meth.—54 Huntlen St., Toronto; Ontario Club; Granite Club; Canadian Club, do.

**Huestis, Rev. Charles Herbert** (Methodist).

S. Rev. S. F. H. D.D. (q.v.); b. Jacksonville, N.B., May 25, 1863; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1885; M.A., 1896), and McGill Univ. (M.A., ad eund., 1906); m., July, 1888, Jessie B., d. Rev. S. R. Ackman; entd. ministry, 1885; o. 1888; has held pastorates at Port Hood, Bridgewater, Bermuda, W.I., Barrington, Sydnev, and Edmonton; chaplain H.M.'s Forces, Bermuda, 3 yrs.; later, besides being pastor McDougall Ch., Edmonton, was lect. in phil. Alberta Coll., genl. supdt. Intern. S. S. Assn. for Alberta, and dir. Religious Educ. Assn., do.; since May, 1911, has been field secy. for Alta. and B. C., Can. Lord's Day Alliance; elected presdt. Alberta Conf., 1909; a frequent contributor to the press on educ., psychol. and Sunday sch. matters; has addressed the Religious Educ. Assn. of Am.; as a Meth. is strongly sympathetic with the hist. method, and the evolutionary view of things; a Lib.; favours govt. ownership of all great intern. utilities; the municipalization of larger city monopolies, and provl. autonomy in Western Provinces.—*Red Deer, Alta.*

"An able and instructive expositor."—*Edmonton Bulletin.*

**Huestis, Rev. Stephen Fulton** (Methodist).

S. Joshua and Rebecca H., Wallace, N.S.; U. E. L. descent; b. Wallace, May 8, 1835; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (D.D., 1900); m., 1862, Louise, d. Alex. Archibald, Truro, N.S.; entd. ministry, 1858; o. 1862; served in various circuits in N. S. and N. B.; also occupied such official positions as secy. and presdt. of Conf.; chairman of dists.; was book steward of the Mar. Provinces, from 1880 up to his resignation, 1908; del. Ecumen. Conf., Washington, 1891, and Toronto, 1911; do. Ecumen. Missy. Council, N.Y., 1900; a mem. Genl. Bd. of Missions since 1874; secy. Genl. Conf., 1890-4; elected V.-P. Can. Bible Soc., 1909; V.-P. Moral and Social Reform Council, N.S., do.; presdt. N. S. Bible Soc. do.; also a mem. comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; has published the *Wesleyan*, a religious weekly, since 1880; belongs to a family of Liberals, but is himself Ind.; a strong supporter of the Temp. cause, and of clean govt., political and otherwise.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Eminently tactful, his outstanding qualities have been always geniality and kindness of heart."—*Rev. D. Hemmeon* (q.v.).

**Huggard, John Thompson, lawyer.**

S. R. T. H., barrister, and Esther (Mulvey) H.; b. Listowel, Ont., June 13, 1867; e. Man. Univ. (B.A., 1885; M.A., LL.B., and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1888); m. Lillian, d. late John Chalmers, Brooklyn, N.Y.; barrister, 1890; a former partner Mr. Justice Prendergast (q.v.); together with Mr. Justice Martin (q.v.), originated *Western Law Times*, Winnipeg; organized the Eastern and Western Land Co., of which he is a dir. and agent in Winnipeg; founded the largest German colony in Am.; a dir. Brit.-Can. Trust Co., Lethbridge, and the Colonial Fire Ins. Co.; Ang.—523 Bannatyne St., Winnipeg.

**Hughes, Arthur Jordan**, insurance profession.

S. late Wm. S. H., Chelsea, and Martha (Waters) H., St. Merwyn, Cornwall, Eng.; b. Chelsea, Eng., Feb. 23, 1870; e. St. Mark's Coll., and King's Coll., London; unm.; came to Can., 1890; secy. and actuary Crown Life Ins. Co., Toronto, from its foundation, 1900, up to his resignation, 1905 (presented with a gold watch by the office staff on leaving); for some yrs. a lieut. 9th Field Batty., Toronto (presented with a silver loving cup by his bro. offr. on his resignation, 1905); since Dec., 1905, has been actuary and secy. of the China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Shanghai, China; a Unit.; mem. Brit. Empire and Navy Leagues; a believer in and advocate of Imp. Federation.—*Shanghai, China.*

**Hughes, Charles**, insurance profession.

B. and e. London, Eng.; bro. A. J. H. (q.v.); was for 4 yrs. actuary, Conn. Ins. Dept.; previously in actuarial dept. of the Equitable Life; succeeded his bro. as actuary Crown Life Ins. Co., Mch., 1906; is also mang. dir. of the Co.; an Associate Actuarial Soc. of Am.; a Unit.—*Toronto.*

**Hughes, His Honour David John**, retired judge.

S. late Rev. David H., formerly head master of a classical and math. sch. at Kingsbridge, Devon, Eng., and subsequently minr. Vicarage St. Chapel, Yeovil, Somerset, and Jane (Morrish) H.; b. Kingsbridge, May 7, 1820; e. private tuition and London Dist. Grammar Sch., Ont.; m., Dec., 1843, Sarah, e. d. late Richard Richardson, cashier, Bank of U. C., London, Ont.; barrister, 1842; successfully practised his prof., first at Woodstock and subsequently at London, Ont.; apptd. Judge of the Co. Ct. of Elgin, Ont., Sept. 29, 1853; retired, 1903, but presided over the Ct. at the request of the present Judge, 1910; was for some yrs. V.-P. local branch of St. John's Ambulance Assn.; a Presb.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

"A well trained lawyer, thoroughly versed and equipped for his judicial work; though of a kindly nature, was a terror to evildoers."—*T. Globe.*

**Hughes, Hon. George Edward**, merchant; legislator.

Eng. descent; s. Fredk. W. H.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Apl. 5, 1854; e. Prince of Wales Coll., and St.

Dunstan's Coll. there; m., Jan., 1879, Miss Anna G. Boyle; a mem. City Council 8 yrs.; presdt. Maritime Bd. of Trade; do. P. E. I. Development & Tourist Assn.; sat in Local Legislature, 1900-08; was also a mem. of the Exctve. Council, without portfolio; a mem. Interprov. Conf., Quebec, 1906; returned for Charlottetown (H. C.), g. e. 1908.—165 Euston St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.

**Hughes, Hon. James Anthony**, merchant.

S. Jas. W. and Ellen (McNulty) H.; b. Corunna, Ont., Feb. 27, 1861; e. there; m., Dec., 1885, Miss Belle Vinson, Ceredo, W. Va.; a lumber merchant; a Rep.; sat in Va. Legislature, 1887-1901; since then has been in Congress.—Huntingdon, W. Va.

"One of the Republican stalwarts."—*T. Globe*.

**Hughes, James Laughlin**, educationist.

Huguenot descent; s. late John H. a native of Tyrone, Irel., and Caroline (Laughlin) H.; a bro. Col. Saml. H., M.P., and Lt.-Col. John H. (q.v.); b. nr. Bowmanville, Ont., Feb. 20, 1846; e. public schs. and Toronto Normal Sch.; m., 1st., Dec., 1870, Miss Annie Agnes Sutherland, Toronto (d.); 2ndly, Dec., 1885, Miss Ada A. Mareau (trained as a kindergarten teacher by Mad. Kraus-Boelte, N.Y., and became celebrated as an instr. in Toronto and St. John, N.B.; ed. "Bouquet of Kindergarten and Primary Songs," 1900; known also on the lecture platform as an accomplished speaker; presdt., women's branch, Birkbeck Loan & Savings Co., 1894; a del. to Am. Nat. Household Econ. Assn., 1901; presdt. Intern. Kindergarten Union, 1906; do. Can. Household Econ. Assn., 1904; now hon. presdt., do.; V.-P., Toronto Local Council of Women, 1907; 2nd V.-P., Nat. Suffrage Assn., 1908); in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; asst., Toronto Model Sch., 1867-71; principal, do., 1871-4; inspr. of public schs., Toronto, 1874-1902; since then has been chief inspr. of public schs., do.; apptd. hon. lt.-col. Public Sch. Cadet Battn., Toronto, 1901; a mem. Central Comte. of Examrs., 1877-82; a special comr. to investigate the frauds in teachers' examns., 1877; sent by Ont. Govt. to report on kindergarten system in St. Louis, Mo., 1883; chairman, World's Congress of Elementary Educ., 1893; has been presdt. Chautauqua Lit. and Scientific Circle in Can.; is presdt., Durham Old Boys' Assn. and Toronto Suffrage Assn.; V.-P., Home Life Assn., Schoolmen's Club and Dickens Fellowship, Toronto; a dir. Toronto Humane Soc., 1905; secy., Bd. of Trustees, Toronto Free Hosp. for Consumptives, 1906; treas., Can. Amateur Athletic Union, 1908; do., Toronto Playgrounds Assn.; formerly presdt., Central Art League, Irish Prot. Benev. Soc., Toronto S.S. Assn., Toronto Public Sch. Athletic Assn., and Toronto Lacrosse Club; was also secy. Can. S.S. Assn. and of Nat. Lacrosse Union; elected a dir. Dom. Educ. Assn., 1895; was chairman, extve. comte.

Intern. Educ. Assn. and Intern. Epworth League; Past Grand Master Orangemen of Ont. West; represented that body at Orange Triennial Council, London, Eng., 1894; a Freemason; apptd. supervisor of practice teaching and instr. in kindergarten principles, Toronto Univ., 1908; a del. Federal Conf. on Educ., London, Eng., 1907; author: "A Humorous Rectler" (1874); "A Prohibition Rectler" (do.); "Mistakes in Teaching" (1876); "How to Secure and Retain Attention" (1878); "Topical History of Can." (1881); "Topical History of Eng." (1882); "The Practical Speller" (1883); "Equal Suffrage" (1895); "Froebel's Educational Laws for all Teachers" (1897); and "Dickens as an Educator" (1901); ed. "Gage's Can. Readers" (1884); has lectured very widely through the U.S. on educ. questions; Meth.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Peel (Local), g. e. 1890; formerly a mem. of the council, Imp. Federation League; a strong opponent of the demands of political Romanism, and was one of the organizers of the Equal Rights Assn.; likewise favours prohibition.—47 Dundonald St., Toronto.

"Observant, far-sighted, ambitious and energetic."—*M. & E.*

"Easily at the front among Am. school men."—*New Eng. and Nat. Journal of Education*.

"A gentleman of fine and distinguished presence, and has the musical voice that is so telling a factor in a speaker's success."—*Richmond (Va.) Times*.

**Hughes, Lt.-Col. John**, merchant.

A bro. Col. Saml. Hughes and J. L. H. (q.v.); b. Dec. 18, 1849; e. local schs.; m. Miss Elizabeth Ferguson, Lotus, Ont.; long in commercial life; interested in educ. and agricul. affairs; for a lengthened period in v. m. service; holds long service decoration; rose to the command of the 46th Regt.; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 46th Regt., Oct. 22, 1903; apptd. to command 6th Infy. Brigade, Eastern Ont. Command, Mch. 1, 1906; commanded 4th Brig., 2nd div. infy. div., Quebec Tercentenary celebration, 1908; served with Midland Batt. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; present at Batoche, and operations against Chief Big Bear's band (dispatches; med. with clasp); elected presdt. Infy. Assn. of 3rd Div., 1911; an Orangeman; Depty. G. M., Grand Lodge, Ont. East, 1909; G. M., do., do., 1911; a Presb.; a Con.—*Clarke P.O., Ont.*

**Hughes, Miss Katherine**, author; Alberta public service.

D. John Wellington and Annie Laurie (O'Brien) H.; b. Melbourne, P.E.I.; e. Notre Dame Convent and Prince of Wales Coll.; graduated with honours; was engd. for a few yrs. after leaving coll. upon work for the uplift of the Can. Indian races; joined ed. staff *Montreal Star*, 1903, and the *Edmonton Bulletin* staff, 1906; represented the *Bulletin* in press gallery of the Alberta Legis.; since 1908 has been provl. archivist for Alberta; elected V.-P. Women's Press Club,

1909; in same year made a tour alone of the Peace River and Athabasca dists. by frontier stage, canoe, scows and river boats in search of material for Alberta archives; in addition to short stories and articles on a variety of subjects, contributed to the newspaper and mag. press, is the author of "Archbishop O'Brien; Man and Churchman" (her uncle), 1906, and is now preparing a "Life of Père Labombe" (q.v.)—150 Bellamy St., Edmonton, Alta.

"A royal woman."—*Mary Markwell* (q.v.).

"Has a man's grasp of subjects and presents them with all the directness and logic of a Reader."—"Kit" (q.v.).

**Hughes, Col. Hon. Samuel**, legislator. Bro. J. L. H. and Lt.-Col. John H. (q.v.); b. Darlington, Ont., Jan. 8, 1853; e. local schs., Toronto Model and Normal Schs. (1st class cert.), Toronto Univ. (honors in Eng., French, German and Hist.), and Royal Mil. Schs.; m., 1st, 1872, Caroline J. (d.), d. late Major Isaac Preston, Vancouver, B.C.; 2ndly, 1875, Mary E., e. d. H. W. Burk, ex-M.P.; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; taught in Belleville, Lifford and Bowmanville; was for 10 yrs. lect. in Eng. lang., lit. and hist., Toronto Coll. Inst.; retired, to devote himself to journalism, 1885; ed. and prop. *Lindsay Warder*, 1885-97; a former amateur athlete; won championship mile race of Am., 1872; entd. v. m. in early life; gazetted lieut. 45th Regt., 1873; capt. and adjt., 1878; bt.-major, 1888; major, 1895; lt.-col. commanding the regt., 1897; as such took part in the mil. display, London, Eng., in connection with the celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897 (med.); in Oct., same yr., tendered to the Imp. Govt. the services of the 45th Regt. to proceed to any part of the globe on active service; acting brigade major, Mil. Dist. No. 3, 1886; do. Brigadier, Niagara, 1899; visited N.Z., Australia and the Fiji Islands, in the interest of colonial assistance in Imp. wars, 1897-8; served Fenian Raid, 1870 (genl. service med. with clasp); took part in S. A. War, 1899-1900; rose to be asst. to Col. Wynter on transport to Modder River; asst. to Insp.-Genl. Sir H. H. Settle on lines of communication throughout S.A., traversing all the rail routes; chief of intelligence staff to Lt.-Genl. Sir Chas. Warren in Griqualand West and Bechuanaland campaign, May-July, 1900; commanded mounted brigade and led in attack on and capture of Douglas and Orpen's Heights (despatches); Faber's Puts (despatches); operations along Koap Mts. at Tweefontein, Knofffontein and Campbell; commanded force in advance into Bechuanaland; captured 300 Boers nr. Kuruman, with immense stock of animals and ammunition, June, 1900 (despatches); asst. adjt.-genl., S. African Field Forces, 1900; promoted col., 1902; apptd. ry. intelligence offr., H.Q., 1903; is presdt. Dom. Rifle Assn.; also presdt. Vermilion, Assiniboine and Sask. Land Co. and Little Nipissing Mining Co.;

apptd. chairman, bd. of visitors, R. M. Coll., 1910; ry. intelligence offr., Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; author of several educ. works; holds high rank in the Orange Order and is a Freemason; F.R.C.I., 1911; presented to King George, St. James's Palace, June, 1911; present by invitation in Westminster Abbey, at coronation of Their Majesties, do., do.; a Con. stalwart; unsuccessfully contested N. Victoria (H. C.), g. e. 1891; sat for same constituency (do.), 1892-1904; since then has represented Victoria and Halliburton (do.); re-elected, g. e. 1911; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat at the polls of the Laurier Admn., Oct., 1911, was sworn of the P. C., and accepted office in the Borden Cabinet, as Minr. of Militia and Defence, Oct. 10, 1911; "believes in one Great Imperial Parlt. in which the men of Eng., of Can., of India, of Australia and of other places could gather"; a Meth.—*Ottawa; Lindsay, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto; Canadian Club.*

"Has done more in his day and generation, for the upbuilding of the militia in Canada and the Empire, than any other man."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier* (q.v.).

**Hughes, Rev. Silas James** (Meth.).

S. late John M. H., Wellington, Ont.; U. E. L. descent on both sides of the house; first of the family came to N. S. from the Am. Colonies; b. Burlington, N.S., Jan., 1849; e. public schs., McGill Univ. and Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (grad., 1874); M.A. (*pro merito*), Ill. Wesl. Univ., 1881; m., 1877, Julia A., 3rd d. late A. B. Perry, C.E., Kingston, Ont.; took a 1st class teacher's cert., and was for some yrs. a sch. teacher; entd. ministry, 1872; o. 1877; has held many important pastorates in Eastern Ont.; chairman, Perth dist., 1910-11; presdt., Montreal dist., 1911.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

**Hughes, Vincent James**, stock broker.

S. late B. B. H., Toronto; b. there; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894; LL.B., 1895); m., June, 1903, Evelyn Mary (d. Sept., 1909), 2nd d. Chief Justice Sir W. G. Falconbridge (q.v.); barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto for some yrs.; apptd. secy. Montreal Trust Co., Montreal, 1902; now a mem. J. H. Dunn & Co., Montreal Stock Exchange; R. C.—261 Peel St., Montreal; *St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

**Hughson, Rev. Lyman Stanley** (Baptist).

S. G. L. and Ruth (Gates) H.; descended from families long resident in N. Y. State; both sides identified with patriotic side in Am. Revolution; b. Schoharie Co., N. Y., Mch. 20, 1865; came to Can., 1873; e. Sarnia High Sch., Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887), and McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1890; B.D., 1896; D.D., 1907); m., Mch., 1891, Miss Bertha L. Wilson, Coaticook, P.Q.; o. 1890; successively pastor Coaticook, Lindsay,

Windsor, and Stratford, Ont.; went to latter city, 1910; a senator McMaster Univ.; has been presdnt. Alumni Assn., moderator Whitby and Lindsay, do. Guelph Assn. of Bapt. Chs., a mem. extve. comte., and one of the Bd. of Mangrs. Bapt. Young People's Union, etc.; a Bapt.; from a Lib.-Con. standpoint believes that the political need of the hour in Can. is men who, in their parties, are ind. in their thinking.—*Stratford, Ont.*

**Hugo, Francis M.**, lawyer.

Bro. Hon. N. F. H. (q.v.); b. and e. Kingston, Ont.; an atty., successfully practising his prof. at Watertown, N.Y.; elected mayor there, 1906; Ang.—*Watertown, N.Y.*

**Hugo, Hon. Nicholas Frederic**, mechanical engineer.

Eng. origin; s. late Nicholas and Mary R. (Marks) H., Kingston, Ont.; b. and e. there; m. Miss Annie W. Wells; ald., Duluth, Minn., 2 terms; representative State Legisl., 1903-4; Speaker, do., *pro tem.*, 1905-6; a contractor for many public works, principally breakwaters; senior lieut. Minn. Naval Militia; Ang.—122 E. Third St., Duluth, Minn.; *Commercial Club, do.*

**Hugo, Trevanion William**, consulting engineer.

Eld. bro. Hon. N. F. H. (q.v.); b. Cornwall, Eng., July 29, 1848; e. Kingston, Ont.; mayor of Duluth, 1901-4; a promoter of a project to construct a canal between Georgian Bay and Toronto, 1905; Rep.; Ang.—221 W. 6th Ave., Duluth, Minn.; *Commercial Club; Garfield Club, do.*

**Huguenin, Madame Anne Marie**, litterateur.

D. late John Gleason, Montreal; b. and e. there; m., Oct., 1904, Dr. Wilfrid A. Huguenin, Montreal; conducts a dept. in *La Patrie* newspaper, Montreal, entitled "Le Royaume des Femmes"; a frequent contributor, during its existence, to *Le Journal de Françoise* and other French-Can. journals; wrote and staged a play: "The Farewell of a Poet, or The Death of Octave Cremazie," 1902; writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Madeleine"; R. C.—710 St. Hubert St., Montreal.

"A charming writer."—*M. Herald.*

**Hull, Gordon Ferrie**, educationist.

Irish-Scottish origin; s. John and Jane (Moore) H.; b. Garnet, Ont., Oct. 7, 1870; e. Caledonia High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. and physics, 1892), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1897; fellow in physics, 1892-95; fellow and asst. in physics, 1895-97); unim.; instr. in physics, Chicago Univ., 1897-8; prof. do. Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1898-1900; asst. prof. do., Dartmouth Coll., N.H., 1900-3; since 1903 has been prof. of physics, same univ.; a fellow A.A.A.S.; a mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Astron. and Astrophys. Soc., and Can. Royal Astron. Soc.; author of various articles in the *Physical* and other revs. and

trans.—*Hanover, N.H.; Quadrangle Club, Chicago, Ill.*

**Hull, Mrs. Margaret** (see Anglin, Miss Margaret Mary).

**Humberstone, Mrs. Clara E. Speight**, author.

Eng. and German origin; d. Saml. Drake S., and ——— S., d. John D. Van Vlack, Penn.; b. Acton, Ont., 1862; e. Acton pub. sch. and Co. Model sch. (cert. as a public sch. teacher); m., 1881, S. T. Humberstone, Newtonbrook, Ont., of the family of H., Co. Denbigh, Eng.; known as the author of "The Spherical Bacteria Cell the Constructor of the Earth and her Life, through the Radio-active Construction of Electro-Magnetic Particles" (1906); also of various articles, contributed to the *Scientific American, Farmers' Advocate*, and various other journals; has lectured on the "Problem of Life"; a mem. Royal Astron. Soc. of Can. and Women's Can. Hist. Soc.—*Newtonbrook, Ont.*

**Humble, Capt. Bernard Maynard**, company official.

B. Apl. 25, 1865; m.; a capt. 3rd Regt., "Victoria Rifles of Can.," 1904; served with that regt. in N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); placed on Corps Reserve, 1908; formerly secy. and mangr St. James's Club, Montreal; resigned, Nov., 1902; secy. Vancouver Club, 1907-8; subsequently mangr. Empress (C. P. Ry.) Hotel, Victoria, B.C.; resigned, 1910; now in real estate business.—*Victoria, B.C.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

**Hume, H. Harold**, educationist.

B. Marvelville, Ont., 1875; e. local schs., Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont., and Iowa State Coll. (B.S.A., 1899; M.A., 1901); m., Dec., 1900, Miss Emily Georgia Norman, N.Y.; originally a sch. teacher; prof. horticult. and botany, Univ. Florida, 1899-1904; State Horticulturist, N.C., 1904-6; now prof. of horticult., Macdonald Coll., P.Q.; a Meth.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

**Hume, Miss M.**, nursing profession.

Sister Dr. R. G. D. H. (q.v.); b. and e. Galt, Ont.; now and for some yrs. supdt. Woman's Hosp., Chicago; Presb.—*Cor. 32nd St. and Rhodes Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

**Hume, Miss Rowena Grace Douglas**, physician.

D. late Gavin H.; grandd. late Jas. Inglis, Scot.; b. Galt, Ont.; e. Galt Coll. Inst. and Ont. Med. Coll. for Women (M.D., C.M., Trin. Univ., 1899); in successful practice in Toronto; lect. bacteriol. in Ont. Med. Coll. for Women, and the Lillian Massey Sch. of Household Science, Toronto; Presb.—*226 Carlton St., Toronto.*

**Humphrey, Col. William Marshall**, Can. regular mil. forces.

E. s. late Wm. H. Illminster, Somerset, Eng.; b. Halifax, N.S., July 8, 1852; e. private schs. and Dalhousie Coll.; m., 1873, Eva, e. d. late Andrew Mitchell, Halifax; for a short time in commercial life; has been connected with the v. m. since 1869, in which year joined the 66th Regt. as ensign;

passed through the various intervening grades and was apptd. lt.-col. commanding the regt., 1889; col., 1910; placed on R. O., 1898; apptd. hon. lt.-col., 66th Regt., June 6, 1898; dist. staff offr., M. D. No. 9, July, 1901; deputy. asst. adjt.-genl. (Mar. Provinces), 1905; chief staff offr. (do. do.), 1908; D.O.C., M.D. No. 8, 1909-11; since then has been A.A.G. in charge of administration, 6th Div.; on invitation of the Mil. Depart., was present at Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, London, Eng., 1897, as one of the Can. contingent; holds 1st class v. b. cert. and the long service decoration; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.; Halifax Club, Halifax.*

**Hunt, Mrs. Anna Rebecca**, author.

E. d. late Hon. Saml. Gale, a puisne Judge, Sup. Ct., L. C. (U. E. L. descent); b. and e. Montreal; m., Jan., 1878, Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, F.R.S. (d. Feb., 1892), chief asst. to the late Sir W. E. Logan, on the Can. Geol. Survey; lived with him at Boston, Mass., where she met Longfellow, Holmes and other literary "lions"; an accomplished linguist; has travelled much; a gov. Art Assn., Montreal; author "In Bohemia, and other Studies for Poems" (1900), and other works; a contributor of much fine verse to the Can., Eng. and Am. press.—256 *University St., Montreal.*

**Hunt, Aylmer Byron**, merchant; legislator.

Eng. origin; s. Jas. and Jane (Stokes) H.; b. Bury, P.Q., Apl. 26, 1864; e. Model Sch., there; m., Nov. 10, 1892, Miss Annie Dawson; a lumber merchant and mangr.; a mem. of firm of Chadburn and H., real estate agents, Montreal; has sat in the Co. Council; unsuccessfully contested Compton (Local), g. e. 1900; has sat for same Co. (H.C.), since g. e., 1904; defeated R. H. Pope; now spoken of as a future senator; an Ang.; a Lib.—*Robinson, P.Q.*

"A source of strength to the Lib. party in the Eastern Townships."—*M. Star.*

**Hunt, Lewis G.**, physician.

S. Rev. A. S. H., late Supdt. of Ed., N. S.; b. Canard, N.S.; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1868; M.A., 1883; D.C.L., 1909); m. d. late Rev. Jas. Stuart Vaughan, Clifton; M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1871; L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin. and Glasgow); has been surg. Union Infirmary, Sheffield, and held other prof. positions; a J. P.; a tariff reformer; a R. C.—*Richmond, Surrey, Eng.; Richmond Club; United Sports Club, London, Eng.*

**Hunt, Rev. Thomas Henry** (Ang.), educationist.

S. Wm. T. and Isabella Fortune (Mackenley) H., St. Eleanor's, P.E.I.; b. there, Nov. 7, 1865; e. St. Peter's Boys' Sch., Charlottetown, P.E.I., and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890; B.D., 1897; D.D., 1902); o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; head master, St. Peter's Boys' Sch., Charlottetown, 1888-1890; asst. priest, St. Peter's Cath., do., 1889-1904;

lect. in Hebrew and Old Test., Trin. Coll., Toronto, 1904-8; since then has been Alexandra prof. of divinity, King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S.—*Windsor, N.S.*

"One of the most scholarly of our clergymen."—*Charlottetown Patriot.*

**Hunt, William F.**, banker.

S. late Richard H., postmaster and mayor, Summerside, P.E.I.; b. and e. there; entd. service Bank N. S., 1881; mangr. do., Kingston, Jamaica, W.I., 8 yrs.; a J. P. there; presented with silver loving cup, by Jamaica friends, on his leaving there, June, 1903; since then mangr. of the bank in Montreal; chairman Montreal Clearing-house, Jan., 1909.—405 *Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Mt. Royal Golf Club, do.*

**Hunter, Alfred Tylour**, lawyer; author.

S. late John Howard H., K.C., and Annie (Gordon) H.; b. Dundas, Ont., Oct. 25, 1866; e. Toronto Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1890); m. Miss Olive M. Jeffery, Midland, Ont.; barrister, 1892; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; mem. legal firm H. & H.; author of the following law books: "Power of Sale in Mortgages"; "Foreclosure of Mortgages"; "Real Property Statutes"; "Law of Torts"; apptd. capt. 12th Regt., "York Rangers," May, 1903; has lectured on "Condensed Militarism in Can."; "Universal Military Training in Can."; "The Organization of Green Troops," and other mil. subjects; V.-P. Toronto Revolver Club, 1908; unsuccessfully contested Toronto West (H.C.), as a McCarthyite, 1896, and same seat (H.C.) in Lib. interest, g. e. 1904; elected presdt. Ward 6, Lib. Assn., Toronto, 1911; a Presb.—9½ *Spencer Ave., Toronto; Progressive Club; Argonaut Rowing Club, do.*

"A public benefactor."—*Canada.*

**Hunter, Andrew Frederick**, journalist.

S. Wm. Telfer and Martha (Warnica) H.; b. Tp. Innisfil, Ont., Dec. 31, 1863; e. Barrie Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892); unm.; ed. and publisher Barrie *Examiner*, 1889-95; author of various contributions dealing with Can. history, archæology and geology, including "A History of Simcoe County" (1910); a mem. Can. Inst.; a fellow Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; a councillor Ont. Hist. Soc.—*Barrie, Ont.*

"Has the natural instinct of the antiquarian and historian."—*M. & E.*

**Hunter, Francis James**, banking profession.

Grands. Francis H., a native of Alloa, Scot., who was taken prisoner by a French man-of-war and carried to France, 1798, when on his way to Can.; s. late Francis H., merchant, Montreal, who held a comm. in the militia during the Rebellion of 1837, and was afterwards in the C.S., Ottawa, and Alicia Frances (Macdonagh) H.; b. Montreal, Jan. 18, 1853; e. High

Sch., Quebec and Coll. Inst., Ottawa; unem.; long in the service of the Bank of Montreal, successively acting manager, Amherst, N.S.; manager at Moncton, N.B., Regina, Sask., St. John's, Nfld., and other places; apptd. inspr. N. W. T. and B. C. branches, 1903; the first mangr. of a chartered bank in the N. W. T.; prepared, with others, the prospectus which successfully floated the city of Regina's bond issue in London, Eng.; a mem. Regina Bd. of Trade; served in Ottawa Gar. Arty. during Fenian Raid, 1870 (med. and clasp); also served during the Rebellion, N. W. T., 1885 (med.).—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; City Club, St. John's, Nfd.*

**Hunter, George Ernest**, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; s. Chas. Tupper and Sarah (Giles) H.; b. Westchester, N.S., Nov. 30, 1882; e. Oxford; m., Oct., 1909, Alma Elsie, e. d. Howard Sibbald, Banff, Alta.; telegraph operator, Interc. Ry., 1895-1902; entd. public service, Can. Nat. Park, Banff, 1904; promoted supdt. Rocky Mtns. Park, Apl., 1908; transf'd. to same position, Yoho Park, May, 1909; is presdt. Banff Baseball, Hockey, Football and Cricket Clubs; 1st V.-P. Banff Curling Club; secy Sch. Bd., Banff; J. P. for Alta. and B.C.; Bapt.—*Yoho Park, Field, B.C.*

**Hunter, Miss Georgina**, educationist.

E. McGill Normal Sch. (Acad. diploma) and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1888); began her teaching work in the Sherbrooke St. Sch., Montreal; Eng. teacher, High Sch. for Girls, Montreal, 1882-1904; apptd. lady principal do. do., Jan., 1904; is a mem. Prot. sec. Council of Public Inst., P.Q., and of the Educ. Comte., local branch, Nat. Council of Women; retired as principal High Sch. for Girls, June, 1911, on which occasion was presented with an address and a handsome testimonial; has lectured on "The Position of Women in Ancient Greece" and other subjects.—*Stanley Court, Stanley St., Montreal; Women's Canadian Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

"Distinguished for strength of intellect, ripe scholarship, high ideals in education and innate kindness and sympathy."—*M. Witness.*

**Hunter, Hon. Gordon**, chief justice.

E. s. late John Howard H., K.C., and Annie (Gordon) H.; b. Beamsville, Ont., May 4, 1863; e. Brantford Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with Lorne silver and Lansdowne gold med. for genl. proficiency and various scholars., 1885); m., 1896, Mrs. Ira Nelson, d. Chas. F. Johnson, Portland, Ore.; barrister (Ont.), 1888; do. (B. C.), 1892; K.C., 1900; first official law reporter to the Supreme Ct., B. C.; Crown solr., B. C., 1892-4; successfully practised his prof. with Hon. Theodore (afterwards Chief Justice) Davie; was apptd. gold commr. for the Yukon, 1898, but declined; apptd. Chief Justice of B. C., Mch. 8, 1902; V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1906; administrator of the Govt., 1908; a Royal

commr. re strikes and lockouts between, amongst others, owners of coal and metalliferous mines and their employees throughout B. C., 1903; formerly a Lib.; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

"Democratic and devoid of frills."—*M. Herald.*

**Hunter, Henry C.**, lawyer.

S. Hy. S. and Harriet (Gaylord) H.; b. Stanstead, P.Q.; e. Stanstead Coll., Phillips Exeter Acad., and Univ. Law Sch., N. Y.; counsellor-at-law, N. Y., 1895; successfully practises his prof. in N. Y.; counsel for N. Y. and N. J. foundrymen, including all large foundries in N. Y. city and vicinity; also for N. Y. Metal Trades Assn., composed of all shipbuilding and ship-repairing firms, manfrs. of machinery, etc.; one of the founders and for many yrs. secy. of the Can. Soc., N. Y.; elected presdt., do., 1907; a mem. Comte. of Civic Federation; chosen to speak on behalf of the manfrs. of the U.S. before the convention, Chicago Nat. Civic Federation, 1903; a frequent contributor to the press on subjects relating to organized capital and organized labour; an Episc.—*470 W. One Hundred and Forty-sixth St., New York City; Brit. Schools and Universities Club; St. George's Society; Heights Club; Republican Club; Law Institute; Am. Inst. of Social Science, do.*

**Hunter, James Blake**, Dom. public service.

S. late D. H. H., principal, Woodstock (Ont.) Coll. Inst., and Eunice (Kitchen) H.; b. Waterdown, Ont., Aug. 31, 1876; e. there, Woodstock Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1899); m., Oct., 1906, Helena Augusta, 2nd d. W. S. Calvert (q.v.), Strathroy, Ont.; entd. Dom. public service, 1899; served as private secy. to successive Minrs. of the Crown; asst. deputy. Minr. of Public Works, Can., Jan. 1, 1908; deputy. Minr., do., since July 1, 1908; one of the promoters Civil Service Club, Ottawa, 1910.—*752 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Civil Service Club, do.*

"Canada should be proud of his record."—*Hon. Wm. Pugsley (q.v.).*

**Hunter, John**, physician.

6th s. late David and Jane H., St. George, Ont.; b. Co. Peel, Ont., Oct. 18, 1850; e. public sch., Galt Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1875); m., Nov., 1877, Elizabeth J., e. d. late John Renwick, Orono, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1875; took post-grad. course in hosps. of Gt. Brit., France, Germany, Austria, Italy, and U. S.; a mem. Public Sch. Bd., Toronto, 1894-5; presdt. Toronto Med. Soc., 1904-5; elected a mem. Bd. of Educ., Toronto, 1907; author of frequent contributions to med. journals; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested West Toronto (Local), 1905; believes in public ownership of public utilities, nat. schs., abolition of the bar-room and "treating" system and of sale of liquor by an agent of govts.; a Presb., and an elder in the

ch.—268 *Roncesvalles Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

**Hunter, John Kelso**, Can. municipal service.

S. J. K. and Margt. (Goldie) H.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Nov. 18, 1856; e. Glasgow Univ.; m. Miss E. W. Walker, Sunderland, Eng.; came to Can., 1892; founded the Arcadian colony, nr. Yorkton, Sask.; some time in local C. S.; successively secy.-treas. and assessor, Regina; city clk., do., and an advocate and barrister; since 1906 has been secy.-treas., Union of Sask. Municipalities; represents Royal Trust Co.; one of the founders of the Can. Club; author "Regina Municipal Manual."—2330 *Victoria St., Regina, Sask.; Canadian Club; Assiniboia Club, do.*

**Hunter, Joseph**, civil engineer.

B. Aberdeen, Scot., 1842; e. Grammar Sch. and Marischal Coll., Aberdeen; m. d. late Hon. John Robson, Premier of B. C.; came to B. C., 1864; a surveyor and engr.; was employed as such on C. P. Ry.; apptd. chief engr. Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., 1883, and genl. suptd. of the co., 1886; sat for Cariboo (Local), 1871-5, and again, 1900-3, and for Comox, 1890-1900; a Con.—*Victoria B.C.; Union Club, do.*

**Hunter, Samuel**, cartoonist.

S. late Capt. John H., clk. Div. Ct. Millbrook, Ont., and Jane (O'Brian) H.; U.E.L. descent on father's side; b. Millbrook, Mch. 3, 1858; e. there; m., July, 1888, Miss Jeannette Brayley, Toronto; from the first had a predilection for caricature; early devoted himself to newspaper illustration; exercised both pen and pencil, much of his paraphrasing finding a market among the comic weeklies of the U. S.; spent several yrs in Can. West, studying Ind. life and the picturesque of the plains; his reproductions of native life found ready sale; since 1894 has been principally engd. producing political cartoons, his work appearing in many of the leading Can. dailies, almost exclusively in the *Toronto World* since 1897; is a firm believer in the possibilities of Can., and desires to see it occupy the position of a nation in the near future.—153 *Springhurst Ave., Toronto; summer residence: Stony Lake, Ont.*

"Grows more felicitous the more he draws."—*T. Globe.*

"A great and gentle caricaturist"—*E. W. Thomson (q.v.)*

"Bold, brutal, stupid."—*A. Lavergne, M.L.A. (q.v.)*

"Has the happy faculty of making his drawings most keenly penetrating without being offensive"—*Bobcay. Independent.*

**Hunter, W. E. Lincoln**, lawyer.

Irish origin; s. Rev. Dr. W. J. H. (q.v.); b. London, Ont., Jan. 13, 1870; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Law Sch.; m., June, 1904, Mary E., d. Hy. Smith, suptd. Colonization Rds., Toronto; barrister, 1891; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; census commr., C. Toronto, 1901; a large owner of

real estate in Toronto; author "The Woman in Blue," a satirical novel (1895); long in the v. m. service; gazetted capt., 10th Grenadiers, Nov., 1907; a Lib.; has been V.-P. C. Toronto Reform Assn. and President N. Toronto Lib. Club; a great traveller; Ang.; Lib.—113 *Walmer Rd., Toronto; Ont. Liberal Club; Elks Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Can. Military Institute, do.*

**Hunter, Rev. William Armstrong** (Presb.).

S. Wm. H., Millbrook, Ont.; b. there; e. Peterboro Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours and gold med. in Mental and Moral Phil., 1877; M.A. 1879; Ph.D., 1895), Knox Coll., Toronto and Union Theol. Sem., N. Y.; m., Jan., 1901, Sarah, e. d. J. C. Holden, Montreal; o. 1880; successively pastor Parkdale and Erskine Chs., Toronto, and 1st Ave. Presb. Ch., Denver, Colo.; author "Evolution and Christianity" (1895), and other works.—1070 *Lennon St., Riverside, Cal.*

**Hunter, William J.**, Can. ry. service.

S. Jas. and Mary A. H., Detroit, Mich.; b. Toronto, Jan. 10, 1864; e. Detroit Grammar and High Schs.; m. Miss Marie A. Silverthorne, Harrisville, Mich.; asst. genl. freight and pass. agent's office, Detroit, Mich., 1877; genl. mangr.'s office, G. E. line, Boston, Mass., 1881; solg. freight agent, G. T. Ry., Detroit, Mich., 1886; trav. freight agent, do., Battle Creek, Mich., 1896; genl. travel agent, do., Detroit, Mich., 1898; N. Y. State agent, do., Buffalo, N.Y., 1899; comml. agent, do., Pittsburg, Pa., 1901; since 1904 do. do. do.; Winnipeg; elected V.-P. Traffic Club, Pittsburg, 1903; an Epis.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Hunton, Sidney Walker**, educationist.

S. late Thos. H., Ottawa; b. there, July 4, 1858; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. (Duffern med. in math. and classics) and McGill Univ.; won Can. Gilchrist scholar. of £100 stg. per annum, tenable for 3 yrs., 1878; proceeding to London, studied at Univ. Coll., applying himself to math.; won the Rothschild scholar., valued at £56, awarded for the greatest proficiency in math., 1881; graduated Univ. of London, 1881; asst. prof. of math., there, 2 yrs.; lect. in math., Elect. Engng. Coll., London, 1882-3; since then has been prof. of math., Mt. Allison Univ., N.B.; also a senator of that univ.; pursued further studies at Cambridge and Heidelberg; m., Dec., 1884, Annie, d. Dr. J. R. Inch, late presdt. Univ. of N. B.; a Meth.—*Sackville, N.B.*

"An Ottawa boy deserving all honour."—*O. Free Press.*

**Hurdman, Frederick Harold**, accountant.

S. Geo. and Agnes C. (Fraser) H.; b. Ottawa; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. and N. Y. Univ. (B.C.S.); unim.; certified public accountant, 1909; a mem. firm of Suflem & Son, public accountants, N.Y.; superintending accountant Oriental Bank; secy. Wil-



Iiamsburgh Trust Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.; a mem. Chamber of Commerce, N.Y.; Rep.; Meth.—*White Plains, N.Y.*; *White Plains Club, do.*; *Transportation Club, N.Y.*; *Brooklyn League, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

**Hurdman, Lt.-Col. William George,** Can. regular mil. forces.

B. Ottawa, Nov. 1, 1858; e. local schs.; m., 1st, Charlotte Elizabeth (d. Aug., 1899), d. late John Burns, Civil Service, Ottawa; 2ndly, Feb., 1905, Lillian May, y. d. late J. T. Penneck, Ottawa; was for some yrs. in the lumber and mercantile business; is now Insp. of carriages and military stores, Militia Dept.; long in v. m.; entd. G. G. F. Gds. as a private, 1874; lieut., 2nd Field Batty., Can. Army, 1888; major commdg. the batty., 1896; lt.-col., 1901; commanded 8th Brig., Can. Field Arty., 1902-9; since then has been R. O.; served S. African War, 1899-1900; operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July-Nov., 1900; operations in Orange River Colony, May-Nov., 1900; operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900 (Queen's med. with 3 clasps); holds long service decoration; is presdt. Ottawa Valley Motor Assn. (re-elected 1911); treas. Dom. Arty. Assn.; chairman Bd. of Sch. Trustees, Ottawa, 1907; presdt. Ont. Arty. Assn., 1904-5; a Meth.—138 *Stewart St., Ottawa*; *Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"A most enthusiastic and painstaking officer."—*O. Citizen.*

**Hurlbatt, Miss Ethel,** educationist.

B. Kent, Eng.; e. private schs. and Somerville Coll., Oxford; exhibitioner, 1888-91; post-grad. scholar, 1891-2; final honours Sch. Mod. Hist., Oxford, 1891; principal Aberdare Hall, Cardiff, 1892-8; mem. Comte. Train. Sch. of Cookery and Domestic Arts, Cardiff, till 1898; Gov. Howell's Sch., Landaff, till 1898; hon. secy. (S. Wales) Assn. for promoting educ. of women in Wales, till 1898; V.-P. Nat. Union of Women Workers; principal Bedford Coll. (for women), Univ. of London, and lect. in pol. econ., 1898-1906; since then has been warden Royal Victoria Coll., McGill Univ., Montreal; was engd. for several yrs., during long vacation, as temporary mem. of staff at Bodleian Library, Oxford, in calendaring mediaeval Latin charters; presented to Her Majesties the late King and Queen of Eng., June, 1907; elected V.-P. Women's Can. Club, 1908; since coming to Can. has read papers before public bodies on "Sch. Hygiene," "The Teaching of History," "Some Questions of Health," "The Place of the Woman Teacher in Elementary Education," "Women in Industrial England"; favours woman suffrage.—*Royal Victoria College, Montreal*; *Women's Canadian Club, do.*

"No head of a college has ever been more popular."—*Eccles. Journal.*

"One of the Montreal women whose good works will never die."—*T. World.*

**Husband, Richard Wellington,** educationist.

Irish origin; family place in Limerick by Cromwell; s. Richard and Eleanor (Teepie) H.; b. Milton, Ont., Nov. 27, 1869; e. Kincardine High Sch., Stanford Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896), Toronto Univ. (B.A., *ad eum.*, 1896), and Univ. of Cal.; m. June, 1901, Miss Helene Borgman, Yonkers, N.Y.; reader in Greek, Univ. of Cal., 1897-8; asst. in Latin, do., 1898; instructor in Latin, Mills Coll., Cal., 1898-9; do. do., Stanford Univ., 1899-1900; instructor in Greek, Dartmouth Coll., 1900-03; since then has been asst. prof. of classical philol., do. do.; presdt. Grad. Club, Univ. of Cal., 1898-99; a mem. Intern. Assn. Phonétique and New Eng. Assn. of Colls. and Preparatory Schs.; ed. "List of Books Recommended for Library of a Classical Teacher" (1902); Ang.—*Hanover, N.H.*

**Hutcheon, Rev. Robert J. (Unit.)**

B. nr. Campbellford, Ont., 1869; e. Burnbrae, Ont., Campbellford High Sch., Queen's Univ. (M.A., 1892), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1906); m. Maggie D. (M.A., with gold med. in science, Queen's Univ., 1895), d. late Ald. Wm. Allen, Kingston, Ont.; o. (Presb.), 1892; pastor, Cape Vincent, N.Y., 1895-6; asst., St. Andrew's Ch., King St., Toronto, 1896; pastor, St. Andrew's Ch., Almonte, Ont., 1897-1901; o. (Unit.), 1902; pastor, Ch. of Our Father, Ottawa, 1902-5; since 1906 has been pastor, Jarvis St. Unit. Ch., Toronto; elected presdt. Browning Club, Toronto, 1909.—3 *Edgedale Rd., Toronto.*

"A man full of zeal and energy, and possessed of the personal qualities needed for a successful pastorate."—*M. Herald.*

**Hutchins, Mrs. Eileen** (see Anglin, Miss Eileen).

**Hutchins, Horace Albert,** lawyer.

S. late Rodney and Harriet (Hulburt) H., East Farnham, P.Q.; b. there, 1863; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; m., 1892, Arvilla Lyndon, d. late Jas. A. Moran, St. Martin's, N.B.; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1883; advocate, 1884; K.C., 1902; successfully practises in Montreal; is a dir. Westmount Municipal Assn. and solr. for Pointe Claire, P.Q.; Lib.; Ang.—"Cloverly," *Rosemount Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

**Hutchins, Rev. William Norman** (Bapt.).

S. late Wm. and Bessie H.; b. Halifax, N.S., Mch. 12, 1869; e. public schs., Halifax, Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1891; M.A., 1894), and Rochester Theol. Semy. (B.D., 1905); m., Nov., 1902, Georgetta H., d. late T. A. Margeson, Halifax; o. 1894; pastor, Canning, N.S., 1894-1902; do. 1st Bapt. Ch., Truro, N.S., 1902-9; elected president United Bapt. Convention, Mar. Provinces, 1907; a senator Acadia Univ. since 1897; author various articles in religious and secular press.—*Chicago, Ill.*

"A pastor of godliness, mental vigour, studiousness, balanced judgment and practical experience."—*Rev. Dr. Trotter (q.v.).*

**Hutchinson, Rev. David** (Bapt.).

S. late Rev. Hy. H. (Bapt.); b. Hertfordshire, Eng., 1855; e. private Sch. and East London Coll., under Dr. Guinness, where he was prepared for the ministry; D.D. (hon.), Acadia Coll., 1910; on completing his studies, did evang. work in Nfld., N.S., N.B., Ont. and U.S.; first pastoral charge, Ingersoll, Ont.; since then has been pastor, successively, at St. Thomas, Brantford, Moncton and St. John, N.B.; elected presdt. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Quebec, 1893; a mem. Comte. on Bapt. Union, 1908; a gov. McMaster Univ.; a Lib.—41 Douglas Ave., St. John, N.B.

"A clear student, an able preacher and one who can hold his own in argument."—*T. Globe*.

**Hutchinson, George Edgar**, architect.

O. s. Enoch and Elizabeth H., Morris-town, N.S.; b. there, Jan. 11, 1862; e. Public Schs. and Boston (Mass.) Architectural Sch.; m., 1st, June, 1884, Elizabeth (d. Apl., 1901), o. d. Fredk. Mead, Boston, Mass.; 2ndly, Nov., 1901, Maud, d. John Devlin, Halifax, N.S.; a charter mem. Sask. Arch. Assn.; Provl. Architect, Sask., 1906-8; designed and superintended the erection of many chs., schs. and public buildings in Can.; a mem. Sydney, C. B., Bd. of Trade, 1900-4; since then has been a mem. Regina Bd. of Trade.—*Regina, Sask.*

"As an artistic architectural draughtsman second to none."—*W. O. Contractor*.

**Hutchinson, Hon. Matthew**, judge.

Scottish ancestry; s. Wm. Scott and Sarah Martha (Archibald) H.; b. Co. Halifax, N.S., Oct. 29, 1842; e. London (Ont.) Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., and Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1873; D.C.L., 1887); m., 1st, Miss Mary Hood, Montreal (d. Jan., 1884); 2ndly, June, 1888, Elizabeth (d. June, 1892), d. Jas. Langlands, Montreal; 3rdly, July, 1905, Annie, e. d. late Rev. Dr. Principal MacVicar, Montreal; advocate, 1874; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; was one of the leaders of the bar; mayor, Westmount, 1890-2; prof. law faculty, McGill Univ., 1878-90; apptd. a pulsne judge, S. C., P.Q., Nov. 16, 1904; sat for Montreal, St. Antoine Div. (Local), Lib. Interest, 1900-4; a Presb.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; Canada Club, Montreal*.

"An able and upright judge, whose decisions have been admirably conceived and tersely expressed."—*Late Judge Curran*.

**Hutchinson, Wallace Irving**, U.S. pub. service.

Eng. and Scotch origin; s. J. R. and L. C. H., Wolfville, N.S.; b. N.S., Jan. 30, 1881; e. Horton Coll. Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1901) and Yale Univ. Dept. of Forestry (M.F., 1903); entd. U. S. Bureau of Forestry, July, 1901; in charge forestry dept., Island of Mindanao, P.I., 1906-8; since then has done much research work in India, Belgium and Germany; a mem. Am. Forestry Assn.; author of numerous articles on Forestry in periodicals.—*Bureau of Forestry, Washington, D.C.*

**Hutchinson, Rev. William Bernard** (Bapt.).

B. Londonderry, N.S., Jan. 16, 1861; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1886; M.A., 1896), Rochester Theol. Semy. (B.D.) and Newton Theol. Semy., Mass. (D.D.); m., Oct., 1890, Miss Grace E. Terhune, Quebec; o., 1889; pastor, Topeka, Kansas, 1890-1904; do., Lawrence, do., 1904-7; apptd. presdt. Acadia Univ., June, 1907; resigned, June, 1909; (during his incumbency the Acadia Coll. Forward Fund of \$230,000 was completed, John D. Rockefeller contributing \$100,000 and Andrew Carnegie \$30,000).—*Hutchinson, Kansas*.

"A stalwart man, full of energy and with great capacity for bringing things to pass."—*H. Herald*.

**Hutchison, Alexander Cowper**, architect.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Wm. and Helen Campbell (Hall) H.; b. Montreal, Apl. 2, 1838; e. there; m., 1862, Miss Margt. Burnet, Cobourg, Ont.; in early yrs. a stonemason; had charge of the stone-cutting required for the Parl. Bldgs., during the course of their erection, up to 1865; later, after special instruction, conducted classes in architectural and geomet. drawing in connection with the Mech. Inst. and the Bd. of Arts and Manufactures, Montreal; was for many yrs. afterwards in the active pursuit of his prof. in that city; now a consulting architect; many of the principal buildings in Montreal have been designed by him; has also lectured on architecture before the Art Assn. and the Presb. Coll., Montreal; was one of the original mems. (selected by its founder, the Marquis of Lorne) of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art, and remained its V.-P. up to 1907; has also been presdt. of the Quebec Architects' Assn.; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.; also a mem. of the Bd. of Mangt. of the Montreal Presb. Coll. and a mem. of the Nat. Comte. of the Presb. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909; was for 21 yrs. supdt. of the St. Andrew's Ch. Sunday Sch., Westmount; also V.-P. of the Sunday Sch. Assn., P.Q., and a dir. of the Prot. House of Industry and Refuge; was a warm personal friend of the late Hon. Alex. Mackenzie.—240 Kensington Ave., Montreal.

"One of Montreal's best known and most honoured citizens."—*O. Free Press*.

**Hutchison, Rev. David** (Presb.), educationist.

Scottish origin; s. D. H., Orillia, Ont.; b. Arbroath, Scot., Jan. 25, 1866; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1899), Harvard Univ. (A.B., Ph.D.) and Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1898); m., June, 1895, Miss Laura Mooney, Montreal; o. 1895; filled several pastorates; Instr. in Hebrew and Asst. Instr. in Hist. and Sociology, Union Univ., N.Y., 1906-10; since then has been a Prof., Dept. of Hist., State Normal Coll., Albany, N.Y.—268 Yates St., Albany, N.Y.

**Hutchison, James Alexander**, physician; Can. ry. service.

S. Matthew and Helen (Ogilvie) H., Goderich, Ont.; b. Montreal, June 12, 1863; e. Goderich and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1884); L.R.C.P. and S., Edin.; m., May, 1891, Jessie, d. late Thos. Caverhill, Montreal; asst. surg. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1891; attending surg., 1894; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; has been chief med. offr. of the G. T. and G. T. Pacific Rys. since 1905; is asst. prof. of surg. and clin. surg. McGill Univ.; presdt. Montreal Chr. Soc.; elected V.-P. Can. Tubercul. Assn., 1909; a life mem., M.A.A.A.; author of many very valuable contributions to med. literature.—354 Mackay St., Montreal; *St. James's Club; University Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

**Hutchison, Col. William**, Dom. public service.

S. late Robt. and Mary H.; father a native of Ayrshire, Scot.; b. Ottawa, Dec. 25, 1843; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch.; m., Sept., 1874, E. Blanche, e. d. S. T. Willet, Chambly, P.Q.; gained business experience under his uncle, the late Thos. McKay, an Ottawa flour miller, and was sometime his partner; afterward was long mang. dir. McKay Milling Co.; presdt. Central Can. Exbn. Assn., 1899-1906; an ald., and sometime chairman Bd. of Works, Ottawa, 1885-91; sat for Ottawa (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1904; since 1902 has served as a Commr. of Expns. for the Dom. of Can.; now and for some yrs. is Chief Commr.; decorated with the Order of the Rising Sun (with the rank of col. in the army), by Emperor of Japan, 1904; with Order of Leopold, by King of the Belgians, 1905, and with Order of the Crown of Italy, by the King of Italy, 1907; presented to and lunched with the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Dublin, July, 1907.—*Care Department of Agriculture, Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"To his creative genius, foresight and indomitable energy are due the creditable national displays made abroad by the Dom. in connection with these several exhibitions."—*Late Sir Geo. Drummond.*

**Hutton, Maurice**, educationist.

S. Rev. Joseph Henry H., rector of West Heslerton, Eng., and Mary (Mottram) H.; nephew Richard H., of the *London Spectator*; b. Manchester, Eng., 1856; e. Magdalen Coll. Sch., Worcester Coll., Oxford (open scholarship, 1874; 1st class classical moderations, 1877; 1st class *Literæ Humaniores*, 1879); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1903; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1903; m., 1885, Annie Margt., d. late Rev. John McCaull, LL.D., first presdt. Toronto Univ.; fellow of Merton Coll., 1879-86; lect. on classics and ancient hist., Firth Coll., Sheffield, 1880; prof. of classics, Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1880-87; prof. of Greek, do., since 1887 and principal of the Coll. since 1901; acting presdt. of Toronto Univ., 1906-7; presented with a token of appreciation of his "high intelligence

and unflinching courtesy in the performance of his duties," by the univ. govts., 1907; portrait in oils, painted by Cruickshank, for the Univ., 1909; apptd. mem. Ont. Educ. Advisory Council, 1906; resigned, 1909; a mem. of the Browning Club, and has lectured before that and other bodies, in Can.; author of various papers and articles contributed to the mags. and to the *Transactions of learned bodies*; Ang.—67 *Queen's Park, Toronto; University of Toronto Faculty Union, do.*

"Has, year by year, added lustre to the department of classics in the University."—*Rev. Dr. R. A. Falconer (q.v.).*

**Kuycke, His Honour Edward Cornelius Stanbury**, Co. Ct. judge.

U. E. L. stock; s. late Jas. Kempt and Annie (Stanbury) H.; b. Tp. Percy, Co. Northumberland, Ont., Mch. 16, 1860; e. public and high schs. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1883; LL.B., 1887); m., 1887, Rose Meredith, y. d. late J. C. Field, ex-M.P.P., Cobourg; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1902; successfully practised his prof. at Cobourg; mayor of Cobourg, 1899-1902; declined political preferment; formerly presdt. local Lib. Assn., but was never an extreme Lib.; as a young man was a classical teacher, and has been all his life a student of literature, classical and Eng.; elected presdt. Northumberland Hist. Soc., 1901; do. a dir. Northumberland and Durham Power Co., 1906; is a senator and regent, Victoria Univ.; always an enthusiastic Can.; declined appt. to Haldimand Co. judgeship, Apl., 1904; apptd. Co. Ct. Judge for Peterboro, July 6, 1909; a Meth.—*Peterboro, Ont.; Citizens' Club, do.*

"Was a particularly forcible and eloquent pleader."—*T. Globe.*

**Hyde, John**, chartered accountant.

S. Jas. and Agnes (Clarke) H.; b. at sea, June 4, 1853; e. public schs., Montreal; m., 1st, Miss Annie Gordon (d.); 2ndly, Miss Adelaide Hyatt; admitted to Assn. of Accountants, Montreal, 1891; councillor, do., 1896; 2nd V.-P., do., 1898; 1st V.-P., 1899; presdt., do., 1901-3; presdt. Dom. Assn. Chartered Accountants, 1902-4; a fellow Soc. of Accountants, Eng., 1905; chairman, Can. Council, Soc. Auditors and Accountants, Eng., 1906; V.-P. Westmount Municipal Council, 1908; presdt., do., Dec. 1908; a J.P.; a Commr. for taking Affidavits in all the Provinces; long and successfully in business in Montreal; retained by prominent law firms, commercial and financial institutions in important investigations; also, by Govt., notably in the McGreevy, Bale-des-Chaleurs and Inter-prov. arbitration cases; Presb.—340 *Wood Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Westmount A. A. Club, do.*

"Recognized as able and trustworthy."—*M. Herald.*

**Hyde, Rev. Thomas B.** (Cong.).

B. Irel.; graduated from the Moody Schs., Northfield, Mass., and, later, from the Training Sch., Chicago; was for 4 yrs. pastor of the Moody Ch., there, but owing to a failure of physical strength, through the arduous

duties of the charge, was compelled to resign, Nov., 1893; later, the same year, became pastor of the Northern Cong. Ch., Toronto; resigned, owing to ill-health, Oct., 1907; for some reason declined a call to Vancouver, 1902, and to Hamilton, 1908; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; was presdt. of the Cong. Foreign Missy. Soc. for several yrs.—64 *Isabella St., Toronto.*

**Hyman, Hon. Charles Smith**, statesman; merchant.

S. late Ellis W. and Annie M. (Niles) H.; b. London, Ont., Aug. 31, 1854; e. Hellmuth Coll. there; m., 1876, Elizabeth, d. late John Birrell, London, Ont.; on his father's death, 1878, succeeded him as senior partner in his business as a tanner and leather merchant, and is at present head of the firms of C. S. H. & Co., London, Ont., S. Arscott & Co., Benton, N.B., St. John Hide & Leather Co., St. John, N.B., and presdt. of the Penlin Leather Co., Montreal; presdt. London Bd. of Trade, 1881-2; chairman Finance Comte. City of London, 1882-3; mayor of London, 1884; a dir. Bank of Toronto; a Lib.; a secy. Dom. Lib. Convention, Ottawa, 1893; unsuccessfully contested London (H. C.), 1887; elected for that constituency, 1891, but was defeated, 1892, and g. e., 1896; again elected, g. e., 1900, and sat till 1908; chairman Standing Comte. Railways, Canals and Telegraph Lines, 1892, 1893 and 1894; sworn of the Privy Council and was a mem. of the Laurier Govt., without portfolio, for a short period in 1904-5; was Minr. of Public Works, from May, 1905, up to his retirement owing to ill-health, July, 1907; made a trip round the world, 1907-9; formerly a well-known amateur athlete; has been presdt. London Cricket Club; one of the originators of the London Hunt Club; Ang.—*"Idlewyld," London, Ont.; London Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Ontario Club, Toronto; St.*

*James's Club, Montreal; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"Deservedly popular, much above the average in ability, and by no means devoid of the finer impulses of a public man."—*"Don."*

**Hyndman, Frederick William**, insurance profession.

5th s. late Robt. and Anne (McNutt) H.; mother a grand-d. of the first Chief Justice P.E.I.; b. Princetown, P.E.I., Sept. 4, 1841; e. Central Acad., Charlottetown; m., Sept., 1871, Eliza, d. Wellington Nelson; entd. R.N., 1856; retired, as asst. paymaster in charge H. M. S. *Neuport*, 1870; provl. auditor, 1876-9; later apptd. marshal, Vice-Admiralty Ct., P. E. I., and Lloyd's agent for P. E. I., 1902; went into genl. ins. business, 1878; now representing fire offices:—North British & Mercantile, Union Assur. Soc., Phoenix of London, Guardian Assur. Co. and German-Am. Standard Life Assur. Co. of Edinburgh; marine:—Lloyd's Underwriters' (London), Mannheim Marine Ins. Co., Royal Exchange Marine, Royal Marine Ins. Co., Indemnity Ins. Co., also Employers' Liability Corp., and Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp., and Home Plate-Glass Assur.; while in the R. N. was an Admiralty surveyor, 1st class; served with Captain Orlebar, R.N., on Nfd. and Gulf St. Lawrence survey several yrs.; took part in the following historic events: laying of telegraph cable between Cape Breton and Nfd., the landing of first Atlantic cable at Heart's Content, Nfd.; the laying of cable from Malta to Alexandria, Egypt, 1868; took part in the suppression of Jamaica Rebellion, 1865-6; also in suppressing Fenian Raid, 1866, on border of N. B., in flagship *Duncan*, Adml. Sir Jas. Hope (Fenian Raid med., 1866); accompanied the Empress of the French through the Suez Canal at the formal opening of same, Nov., 1869, with many persons of note; a Christian.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

**Idington, Hon. John**, judge.

S. late Peter and Catherine (Stewart) I.; father from Berwickshire, mother from Perthshire, Scot.; b. nr. Morrison, Ont., Oct. 14, 1840; e. Galt (Tassle's) Grammar Sch., and Toronto Univ. (LL.B. and gold med., 1864); m. Maggie, d. late Geo. Colcleugh, Mt. Forest, Ont.; barrister, 1864; K.C. (Ont.), 1876; do. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; successfully practised at Stratford, Ont.; clk. of the peace and co. atty. for Perth, 1879-1904; presdt. Western Bar Assn., 1894-5; judge High Ct. Justice, Ont., Mch., 1904 (on leaving Stratford was presented by the bar with a cabinet of silverware, in token of their respect and admiration); since Feb., 1905, has been a judge Sup. Ct. Can.; when at the bar defended Chapelle for murder (see Murray's "Memoirs"); was also presdt. N. Perth Reform Assn.; apptd.

by Can. Inst. a mem. of Sir Sandford Fleming's (g.v.) Comte. on Electoral Reform, 1911; Presb.—35 *Stewart St., Ottawa, Ont.; Rideau Club, do.*

"Popular with the bar, from Cornwall to the St. Clair and Port Arthur."—*T. Telegram.*

**Iles, George**, author.

S. Fredk. I.; b. Gibraltar, Spain, June 20, 1852; came to Can. with his parents; e. Montreal; unm.; formerly mangr. Windsor Hotel, Montreal (presented by friends with a purse of \$1,000, in ackgt. of his many acts of public usefulness on retiring therefrom, 1887); ed. "Little Masterpieces of Science" (1902) and "Little Master Autobiographies" (1908); author "A Class in Geometry: Lessons in Observation and Experiment" (1834), "Flame, Electricity, and the Camera" (1900), "Inventors at Work" (1906);

a frequent contributor to Can. and Am. mags. and periodicals; for 18 yrs. advocated "the appraisal of literature," by engaging trustworthy authorities to choose the best books and say about each a word of description and criticism most helpful to readers and students; in connection therewith has ed., with others, "A List of Books for Girls and Women and Their Clubs" (1895), and other similar publications; gave \$10,000 to Am. Library Assn. towards cost of "Guide to Am. History" (1902).—*Park Ave. Hotel, New York.*

**ILLSLEY, Percival J.**, organist.

B. Cheddleton, Staffordshire, Eng., 1865; recd. musical training Lichfield Cath., Eng., as resident articulated pupil of J. B. Lott, Mus. Bac., F.R.C.O., cathedral organist for 7 yrs.; was deputy organist to cath. and organist St. John's Ch., Lichfield, 1885-86, becoming private organist to Marchioness of Hastings, 1886; organist and choirmaster, Holy Trin. Ch., Queensbury, Yorks, 1887-1891, where he was also conductor of Orpheus Glee Union; while holding this position, 1891, was apptd. organist and choirmaster St. George's Ch., Montreal, where he still is; is also lecturer in ch. music to Montreal Dioc. Coll., and on teaching staff McGill Conservatorium of Music; obtained diploma of Assoc. of Royal Coll. of Organists, 1887; Mus. Bac., gold and silver med. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1893; Mus. Bac., *ad eun.* (Bishop's College, Lennoxville), 1895; fellow of the Royal Coll. of Organists, 1901; apptd. councillor and regtr., Dom. Coll. of Music, Montreal, 1908.—*29 Mackay St., Montreal.*

"Plays in a masterly way."—*M. Herald.*

**Inch, James Robert**, educationist.

Y. s. Nathaniel and Annie (Armstrong) I., who emigrated from nr. Enniskillen, Irel., to N. B., and settled at Petersville, Co. Queens, 1824; b. Petersville, Apl. 29, 1835; e. Gagetown Grammar Sch. and Mt. Allison Univ. (A.B., 1864; A.M., 1867; LL.D., 1878); hon. LL.D., Univ. of N. B., 1909; m., 1854, Miss Mary Alice Dunn, Keswick, N.B. (d. Apl., 1904); licensed as 1st class teacher; spent some yrs. in early life in public sch. service; principal Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., 1864-78; presdt. N. B. Univ., 1878-91; since then supdt. of education and presdt. N. B. Univ. (the 2 offices having been amalgamated by legislation; resigned, 1909; is also presdt. of Senate, N. B. Univ., and a fellow and senator Halifax Univ.; elected local V.-P. Am. Inst. Christian Phil., 1886, and V.-P. Dom. Educl. Assn., 1895; apptd. a mem. Geographic Bd. of Can., 1905; a del. Imp. Educl. Conf., London, Eng., 1907; an active adherent of Meth. Ch.; has been a mem. of all the Genl. Confs. of that body since 1878; also a mem. Ch. Union Comte., 1906, and of extve. comte. Can. Bible Soc.; an able and experienced educationist, he has

been the means of conferring many important services, not only on the several institutions with which he has been connected, but on the whole sch. system of N. B.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"An experienced and able educationist."  
—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Inches, Patrick Robertson**, physician.

S. Jas. and Janet (Small) I., who came to St. John, N.B., 1832; father from Dunkeld; mother from Dirnanean, Strathardle, Perthshire, Scot.; b. St. John, 1835; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; m., 1876, Mary Dorothea, d. Dr. C. R. Fiske, St. John; M.D. (N. Y. Univ.), 1866; M.R.C.S. (London), 1868; resident phys. Maternity Hosp., Edin., 1867; a councillor Coll. P. and S. N. B.; a dir. St. John Relief and Aid Soc.; presdt. St. John St. Andrew's Soc., 1880; d. N. B. Hist. Soc., 1899; a del. Brit. Med. Assn. Congress, 1910.—*179 Germain St., St. John, N.B.*

**Ingalls, Allen G.**, lawyer and inventor.

B. Durham, P.Q., Apl. 24, 1855; e. Granby Acad. and Stanstead Coll.; m., Dec., 1883, Annette, e. d. W. G. Parmalee (q.v.); B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1881; advocate, do.; invented kinetic heat system; holds a cert. in gunnery.—*Laprairie, P.Q.*

**Ingram, Andrew B.**, Ont. public service.

Second s. late Thos. and Mary Ann I., Strabane, Ont.; grands. Andrew I., a native Co. Tyrone, Irel., who served in the army under the Duke of Wellington for 19 yrs., and was present at Quatre Bras and Waterloo; b. Strabane, Ont., Apl. 23, 1851; e. Morrison, Ont.; m., 1882, Elizabeth, e. d. Allen McIntyre, Aberfoyle, Ont.; for some yrs. in Am. and Can. ry. service; formerly presdt. St. Thomas Trades and Labour Council; now and for many yrs. hon. presdt. do.; sat for W. Elgin (Local), Con. interest, 1886-90, and for E. Elgin (H. C.), 1891-06, when he retired, owing to his appt. as mem. Ont. Ry. and Municipal Comn.; was presented with a gold watch chain and locket by his Con. colleagues on leaving the H. C.; a Con. "whip" in Commons; originated many new provisions in Dom. Elections Act; a Knight of Labour, a Forfeiter, and an Odd Fellow; an Ang.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

"A good speaker, not given to making an oratorical display, but never failing to present a good case."—*T. World.*

**Innes, Hugh Paterson**, lawyer; legislator.

Second s. Wm. P. I., founder Simcoe Canning Co., and Marlon (Livingstone) I.; b. Dundas, Ont., Sept. 14, 1871; m., July, 1898, Mabel Margt., e. d. His Honour Judge Livingstone; barrister, 1893; K.C., 1908; practises in Simcoe and throughout that district; a Con., and returned in that interest for N. Norfolk (Local), g. e. 1908; Presb.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

**Innes, John E., artist.**

O. s. late Very Rev. Dean I., D.D., London, Ont., by his first wife, Elizabeth Anne, o. d. Col. John Clarke, 76th Regt.; b. and e. London, Ont.; long connected with Can. press as an illustrator and sketch writer; contributed several stories, illustrated by himself, to *Can. Mag.*, *Can. Courier*, *Saturday Night*, and to other periodicals; went to S. A. during Boer War, 1902, as correspondent for *Mail and Empire*, Toronto; lived also in Western Can.; his pictures of Western life and B. C. mountain scenery specially admired; while a trooper in Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, July, 1904, rode, with 3 others, from Niagara Camp to Toronto, 90 miles, in 23 hours and 25 minutes, carrying with them on a pack horse a tent and complete camp outfit, including rations; joined Hearst newspapers, N. Y., as illustrator, 1907.—*New York*.

"His pictures full of life, vigour and dramatic quality."—*Can. Courier*.

**Innes, Robert Hayward, Am. ry. service.**

S. R. L. and C. E. (Hayward) I.; b. Kingston, Ont., Dec. 25, 1852; e. Belleville, Ont.; m. Miss Lucy Riley, Columbus, Tex.; entd. ry. service, 1870, since when has filled many important and responsible positions, being employed successively on Atlantic & Pac. Ry., St. Louis, Salem & Little Rock Ry., Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Ry., and San Antonio & Arkansas Pass Ry.; since 1893 has been div. supt. last-named road.—*639 Carson St., San Antonio, Tex.; San Antonio Club*.

**Internoscia, Jerome, lawyer.**

S. Nicola and Tresa (D'Arnato) I.; father an ex-Lieut. Italian Nat Army; b. Rapolla, Italy, Sept. 28, 1869; e. Melfi, Italy, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1896; B.C.L., with honours, 1894); m., July, 1904, Mlle. Meva Garneau, Quebec; advocate, 1899; practises in Montreal; is solr. Royal Italian Consulate; came to Can., 1887; was acting consul-genl. of Italy, Montreal, 1898, 1901, 1905, and again 1906; apptd. a chevalier of the Crown of Italy by King of Italy, 1905; author "New Code of International Law" (1908), designed to suit the needs of all nations, and prepared in the interests of peace and for the abolition of war; he favours also the abolition of capital punishment.—*2248 Mance St., Annex, Montreal*.

**Ireland, Francis Charles, manufacturer.**

Eng. and Irish parentage; on father's side connected with the founder of the Ireland scholar., Oxford Univ.; b. Brighton, Ont., Sept. 1, 1837; e. Victoria Univ.; B.Sc. from an Am. univ.; ed. for the ministry, but afterwards entd. mercantile life, and has become widely known as a manfr. of hygienic foods; was awarded 7 med. in Eng., whither he went, 1896, to introduce his cereal foods and hygienic preparations; spent 6 yrs. in Eng.; now presdt. Jireh Diabetic Food Co.,

N. Y.; chief promoter the Phillipsburg Milling Co., (L.P., 1903); estbd. first newspaper published in Co. Argenteull, P.Q., to which he contributed some interesting literary essays; author "The Methodists and the Ch. of England," a pamphlet (1887); "Good Health; or the Physiology of Dietetics and Massage" (1896), and "The Church's Hope" (1904); always a Con.; formerly presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn., Argenteull; has refused all parliamentary honours; favours a protective tariff, the solid unity of the Brit. Empire, freedom of creed and class, so long as they comply with constitutional requirements and are faithful in their allegiance to the Crown; separate schs., where people require them, and the restriction of the sale of alcoholic liquors, but not enforced prohibition as now advocated by some people; an Ang. and a lay reader in the ch., to which he has given 3 sons: Rev. Austen, Rev. J. E., and the Rev. F. C. I.—*830 Sixth Avenue, N. Y. City*.

**Ireland, Rev. George Drillio (Presb.).**

S. late Jas. and Ann (McLeod) I.; father a native of Dover, Eng.; b. Tignish, P.E.I., Apl. 6, 1866; e. Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, and McGill University (B.A., 1894); m., September, 1905, Elizabeth Caroline, eldest daughter of the late E. Byron Winslow, K.C.; followed theol. studies, Montreal Theol. Coll. (graduated 1897), and Divinity Sch., Chicago Univ.; o. N.B., 1898-1911; since then has been pastor South Vancouver, B.C.; organizer Woodstock Golf Club, local branch Booklovers' Library, and a chief promoter Carleton Co. Hosp., of which he is a dir. and trustee; a Freemason, and grand chaplain Grand Lodge N. B.; a mem. Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity, McGill Chap.—*South Vancouver, B.C.*

"An authority on Biblical and English literature, and a strong preacher and lecturer. Recognized as one of the ablest and most earnest of the younger men in the Presbyterian ministry."—*Woodstock Dispatch*.

**Ireland, William, Journalist.**

S. Wm. and Mary Ann I.; Eng. origin; b. Crewkerne, Somersetshire, Eng., Sept. 14, 1852; accompanied parents to Can., 1854; e. Aurora, Ont., Public and High Schs.; m., 1874, Miss Jennie Brodie, Aurora, Ont.; learned printing business and worked at it till 1879; purchased *North Star*, Parry Sound, 1880, and has continued to edit and publish the paper ever since; prominently identified with growth and progress of Parry Sound, town and dist.; license inspr. since 1883; an office-bearer Can. Press Assn.; chairman local Bd. of Health, grand secy. Can. Assn. Masters and Mates; capt. and paymaster 23rd Regt. ("Northern Pioneers") since Sept., 1903; a Lib.; a Bapt.—*Parry Sound, Ont.*

**Irish, Rev. Henry Howard** (Meth.).  
Entd. ministry, 1901; m., Aug., 1903.  
Margt., d. H. A. Taylor, Afton, N.S.;  
a missionary to China, 1908.—*Chenlu,*  
*China.*

**Irish, Mark Howard**, ins. broker.

S. late Mark I., mangr. Am. Express Co., Toronto; b. Madison, Wis., July 18, 1874; e. U. C. Coll; m., Dec., 1899, Mabel Beatrice, d. late David Smart; matriculated in law, Osgoode Hall, 1896; successfully carries on business in Toronto; presdt. Can. Club, Toronto, 1906-7; a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1910; a Con., and elected presdt. Con. Assn., 1908.—46 *Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club; Lambton Country Club, do.*

**Irwin, Joseph Samuel**, manufacturer.

S. Col. Joseph I., 77th Ill. Volunteers, and Elizabeth M. I.; b. Belle Plain, Ill., May 6, 1862; e. there; m., 1st, 1892, Martha Elmira (d. Mch., 1907), d. late Saml. Barnard, Ypsilanti, Mich.; 2ndly, Oct., 1909, Naida Elizabeth, d. late Lt.-Col. Joshua Wright, Ottawa; came to Can., 1900; followed commercial pursuits in U. S.; was the youngest genl. mangr. in mercantile life in the U. S.; sometime engd. in the organization and promotion of various cement cos.; after coming to Can. promoted and built the works of the Intern. Portland Cement Co., Hull, P.Q. and is now its mang. dir.; also promoted and built the works of the Western Can. Cement & Coal Co., Exshaw, Alta.; was a prime mover in the great cement merger, 1909, and became a dir. in the Can. Cement Co., the outcome thereof; Ang.—65 *Cartier St., Ottawa.*

**Irvine, Lt.-Col. Acheson Gosford**, Dominion public service.

Y. s. late Lt.-Col. I. G. I., Dom. A. D. C. to the Gov.-Genl. Can., and Annie I., d. Hon. Matthew Bell; b. Quebec, Dec. 7, 1837; e. there, and was for some yrs. in commercial life; unm.; taking a 1st class Cav. Sch. cert. and a 1st class M. S. cert., was gazetted lieut. in 3rd or "Eastern" Administrative Batt. for service at Laprairie, under the command of Col. (now F. M. Lord) Wolseley, Dec. 30, 1864; raised and was apptd. capt. of what became afterwards No. 1 Co., 55th Megantic Light Infy., Mch., 1866, promoted major, June, 1867; served as major 2nd Batt., Quebec Rifles, Red River expdy. force, 1870, and on the force in Man. being reduced, 1871, was placed in command of the Provl. Batt. of Rifles which remained there; retired, with rank of Lt.-col. (genl. service med., with 3 clasps), June, 1875; on formation of Royal N. W. Mounted Police, 1875, became asst. commr.; promoted commr., Nov., 1880; as such assisted in the suppression of the N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); retired, Apl., 1886; formerly a mem. N. W. Council; apptd. to present office, warden Man. Penit., Oct. 13, 1892; elected V. P. Nat. Prison Congress, U. S.; decorated with I. S. O., 1903; elected

presdt. Red River Expn. Assn., 1895; an Ang.—*Stony Mountain Penitentiary, Man.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

**Irvine, Edon Coulter**, educationist.

E. s. Hy. C. I., St. Mary's, Ont.; b. nr. Seaforth, Ont., 1876; e. St. Mary's public schs. and Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1903; M.A., 1904); m., June, 1908, Alice Clark, 2nd d. C. B. Hutchinson; obtained a 1st class teacher's non-prof. cert., St. Mary's, 1894, following which he took a prof. cert., at Stratford, subsequently taking a course at the Sch. of Pedagogy; for 4 yrs. had charge of an ungraded sch. at Rannock, Ont.; was math. master Stansstead Coll., P.Q., 1903-8; since Sept., 1908, has been principal Sherbrooke High Sch.; formerly secy. Teachers' Assn., Dist. St. Francis.—*Sherbrooke, P. Q.*

"A teacher of ability, discipline, and great moral influence."—*Rev. Principal Flanders (q.v.).*

**Irvine, Robert T.**, physician.

Fourth s. Robt. I., Carp, Ont.; b. there, 1861; e. Central Sch. West and Coll. Inst., Ottawa; m., 1885, d. late Dr. Ferguson, Buckingham, P.Q.; graduated M.D.-C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1885; some yrs. presdt. Westchester Co. Med. Soc.; surg. Sing Sing Prison since 1891; do. N. Y. C. Ry.; health offr. city of Ossining; author "Plasmodium Malaria," "The Congenital Criminal," "Anthrax Maligna," etc.—12 *Maple Place, Ossining, N.Y.; Canadian Club; Transportation Club, N.Y.*

**Irving, Sir Æmilus**, lawyer; retired legislator.

S. late Hon. Jacob Æmilus I., M.L.C., Can., who served as an offr. in the 13th Light Dragoons, was present at Waterloo, and came to Can., 1834, and Catherine Diana I., d. Sir Jere Homfray, Llandaff House, Glamorgan-shire; b. Leamington, Eng., 1823; e. U. C. Coll.; hon. LL.D. (Toronto Univ.), 1905; m., June, 1851, Augusta Louisa (d. 1892), e. d. late Lt.-Col. Gagy, M.P., Quebec; barrister, 1849; K.C. (Viscount Monck), 1863; bench-er Law Soc. since 1874; treas. do. do. since 1893; the "Nestor" of the bar of Ont.; successfully practised for many yrs. at Hamilton; on many occasions Crown prosecutor, and served on royal comms.; was counsel for Ont. in arbitration for settlement of disputed accounts between Dom. and Govts. of Ont. and Que.; also appeared for Ont. before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C. in fisheries case; represented Ont. bar at meeting Am. Law Assn., 1899; knighted, 1906; a dir. Toronto Genl. Trusts Corporation; presdt. York Old Boys' Assn.; a veteran Freemason (presented with testimonial from the brethren, 1907); Lab.; Ang.—19 *Russell St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Victoria Club, do.; Hamilton Club, Hamilton, Ont.*

"A man of ability, learning and assiduity."—*T. Globe.*

"Renowned for the soundness of his

opinions and the vigorous way in which he presents his cases."—*S. N.*

**Irving, Rev. George** (Cong.).

S. David P. I., M.P.P. (P. E. I.), and Anne (Tweedy) I.; b. Vernon, P.E.I., Apl. 7, 1877; e. Prince of Wales Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1902); m. Nov., 1908, Christina C., y. d. late Jas. King, Montreal; formerly a Presb. clergyman; now a Cong.; genl. secy. Y. M. C. A., McGill Univ., 1898-1900; presdt. do. do. do., 1901-2; genl. secy. do. do., 1902-4; secy. Can. West Comte. Y. M. C. A., 1905; secy. Intern. Comte., Y. M. C. A., 1906-8; asst. pastor Claremont Cong. Ch., 1908.—*Claremont, Cal.*

**Irving, George T.**, manufacturer.

S. late Wm. and Mary (Sheard) I. Toronto; b. and e. there; m. Nov. 1908, Eleanor, d. Frank Phillips, Toronto; long in business in Toronto; elected presdt. National Club, Toronto. 1908-9; presented with cabinet of silver by his friends, on occasion of his marriage; Ang.—69 *Spadina Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

**Irving, Col. James Douglas**, late Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late Robt. Blake I., who emigrated to P. E. I. from Annan, Scot., 1832 and Joanna Charlotte I., d. Thos. R. Hazard; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Feb. 12, 1844; e. by his father; for some yrs. depty. prothy. Sup. Ct. P. E. I.; regr. Cts. of Chancery and Vice-Admiralty and clk. of the Crown; cntd. active militia, P. E. I., as lieut. Mch., 1867; after union with Can., was given a comn. in Can. Arty. Mil.; subsequently commanded P. E. I. Provisional Gar. Arty.; promoted major, 1882; brig.-major M. D. No. 12, Apl. 1, 1885; lt.-col., 1887; apptd. D. O. C., M. D. No. 9, N. S., Apl. 14, 1893; commanded 6th Regt., Can. Mounted Rifles, one of the regts. of the last contingent raised for service in S. A., 1902; promoted col., Dec., 1902; retired with that rank, Sept., 1907; awarded the long service decoration; V.-P. Dom. Rifle Assn., 1908; presdt. N. S. Rifle Assn., 1903; presdt. North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1900-1.—*"The Elms," Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scot.*

"A good soldier, a warm friend, a popular citizen."—*H. Herald.*

**Irving, Lt.-Col. Lennox**, lawyer.

S. Andrew I., late regr. Co. Renfrew, Ont., and Mary C., y. d. late Dr. Cannon, surg., R. N.; closely related to Rev. Edward I.; b. Pembroke, Ont., Mch. 16, 1863; e. Pembroke High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1886); unm.; barrister, 1900; successfully practises his prof. in Pembroke; a councillor Queen's Univ.; secy. Pembroke Library Bd.; gazetted lieut. 42nd Regt., 1883; capt., 1887; major, 1898; lt.-col. commdg., 1901; retired, 1908; holds long service decoration; formerly capt. Queen's Univ. Football (championship) Club; a mem. also first hockey team in Ont., and scored the first and only goal of the first recorded match between Queen's Univ.

and the cadets of the Royal Mil. Coll.; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

**Irving, Major Lewis Erskine Wentworth**, physician; late Can. regular mil. forces.

5th s. Sir Æmilius I. (q.v.); b. Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 16, 1868; e. U. C. Coll., McGill Univ. and Trinity Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1900); m. Mch., 1903, Maude, d. late Surgeon-Col. Maclean, McAford, Ont.; gazetted lieut., 9th Field Batty., Can. Field Arty., 1890; capt., 1891; major, 1901; now R. O.; served S. African War (Rhodesian Field Force), 1899-1900 (despatches; D.S.O.; Queen's med. with 4 clasps); mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1900; do. do., N. W. T., 1905; now successfully practises his prof. in Edmonton.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto.*

**Irving, Lukin Homfray**, Ont. public service.

Second s. Sir Æmilius I. (q.v.); b. Galt, Ont., Oct. 19, 1855; e. Galt Grammar Sch., Eldgen. Polytechnicum, Zurich, Switz., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (awarded sword of honour for conduct, drills, and discipline); m., 1882, Louisa, e. d. F. W. Stockwell, London, Eng., and "Highlands," Quebec; entd. Ont. C. S., 1880, as clk. In provl. agency, Liverpool, Eng.; apptd. asst. provl. depty. regr., 1903; lieut. C. A., 1884; resigned, 1887; instrumental in formation of Ont. Arty. Assn., 1885, of which he has since been secy.; also (together with Gen. Otter, C.B., q.v.) in estab. Can. Mil. Inst., 1889, of which he was honorary secretary-treasurer to 1898, and afterwards secy. and librarian; likewise active in forming Royal Mil. Coll. Club, 1885, of which he was presdt. for several yrs.; an hon. life mem. Anglo-Am. Boating Club, Switz.; a councillor and mem. extve. comte. Dom. Arty. Assn.; a frequent contributor to the press under *nom-de-plume* "Linchpin"; published "Officers of the Brit. Forces in Canada During the War, 1812-15" (1908).—93 *Dunn Ave., Toronto; Canadian Military Institute, do.*

**Irving, Hon. Paulus Æmilius**, judge.

Third s. Sir Æmilius I. (q.v.); b. Hamilton, Ont., Apl. 3, 1857; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1881; B.C.L., 1881; D.C.L., 1902); m., 1883, Diana, d. Hon. Wymond Hamley, Victoria, B.C.; barrister (Ont.), 1880; do. (B. C.), 1882; Depty. Atty.-Genl., B. C., 1883-90; apptd. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., B. C., Dec., 1897; do. a judge of Appeal, Ct. of Appeal, B.C., Nov. 30, 1909; as special commr., settled mining disputes in Atlin, B.C., 1899 (services on this occasion acknowledged in the speech from the throne); present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at coronation of late King and Queen, 1902.—*"Halwyn," 29 Richardson St., Victoria St., Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*



**Irving, Thomas Craik**, business man.

S. Wm. and Catherine (Craik) l. natives of Dumfries, Scot.; b. Agincourt, Ont., Aug. 23, 1849; e. local schs. and Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto; formerly librarian Toronto Mech. Inst.; since 1867 has been in the employ of the Bradstreet Co., and is now, and has been for some yrs., genl. mangr. of the co. for Western Can.; a dir. Nat. Life Assur. Co. and V.-P. Ind. Cordage Co.; a promoter Winnipeg Mining & Develop. Co.; a Lib., whose name has been associated with a senatorship; a past master United Workmen.—246 Huron St., Toronto; National Club, do.

**Irwin, Alexander Cameron**, Am. ry. service.

S. late A. C. I., Toronto; b. Montreal, Oct. 8, 1848; e. Toronto; m., 1873, Miss Sue E. Lawrence, Marysville, Cal.; removed to Cal., 1869; has resided in Marysville for about 25 yrs.; mem. Yuba Co. Bd. of Supervisors for a decade; prior to 1893 served city as a sch. commr. for 8 yrs., then as a councilman; was also secy. Chamber of Commerce and secy. 13th Dist. Agricul. Soc.; now and for some time presdt. State Bd. Ry. Comms., one of the organizers Sacramento Valley Develop. Assn.; first chairman of organization formed by supervisors of 15 cos. to co-operate with Develop. Assn. in advancing the welfare of N. Cal.; Rep.; Prot. Epis.—353 Yuba St., Marysville, Cal.

**Irwin, Col. De la Cherois Thomas**, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Second s. J. R. I., Carnagh House, Co. Armagh, Irel.; b. there, Mch. 31, 1843; e. privately, Royal Mil. Coll., Woolwich, and Staff Coll., Sandhurst; m., Apl., 1867, Isabella, e. d. late Robert Hamilton, D.C. L., "Hamwood," Quebec; gazetted lieut., R. A., July 1, 1861; came to Can., same year, during Trent affair; marched, with batty., from St. John, N.B., to R. du Loup; retired from army, on retired pay, with hon. rank of lt.-col., Sept. 9, 1882; was gunnery instr., Kingston Sch. of Gunnery, for a short period; apptd. commandant "A" Batty, Gar. Arty. and Sch. of Gunnery, and asst. instr. of arty. for Ont., Dec. 5, 1873; promoted instr. of arty. for Dom., Jan., 1876, and asst. adjt.-genl. for arty. (headquarters), Oct. 5, 1894; actg. adjt.-genl. mil., 1897; retired from Can. service, his services being commended in G. O., July, 1897; now on R. O., holding rank of lt.-col. since 1875, and of hon. col. since 1909, and with genl. service med., with 1 clasp, for Fenian Raid; apptd. an hon. A. D. C. to G.-G., Jan., 1905; secy. Can. Patriotic Fund Assn., 1900; presented with a service of plate by H. E. Earl Grey, on behalf of the assn., "as a recognition of appreciation of the very valuable nature of the services tendered gratuitously and most efficiently by him as such," Nov., 1910; was also hon. treas. Can. S. A. Memorial Assn. up to the

close of its work, Sept., 1909; C.M.G., 1901; has been chairman Council and presdt. Dom. Arty. Assn. (presented with gold watch and chain, in recognition of his long service and earnest devotion to the assn., 1905); a gov. St. Luke's Hosp.; a dir. Ottawa Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. and of Ashbury Coll.; formerly presdt. of Can. Golf Assn. and of Ottawa Golf Club; elected chairman, Ottawa branch, St. John Ambulance Assn., Dec., 1910; Ang.—170 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.

**Irwin, Mrs. Elizabeth Agnes**, retired educationalist.

Eng. origin; d. Hy. and Jane Seymour (Tucker) Hammond; b. Montreal; e. High Sch. for Girls ("Dux," and 1st class acad. diploma), and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., 1st rank honours in classical lang. and lit., and gold med. in classics, 1896; M.A., 1900); m., Wilson Irwin, Montreal; entd. teaching prof., 1896; taught classics in Montreal high schs.; was also non-resident tutor in classics, Royal Vict. Coll., McGill Univ. and a mem. of the exam. bd., Prot. sec., Council of Public Inst., P.Q.; author of many scholarly papers.—144 Villeneuve St., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.

**Irwin, Herbert Edward**, lawyer; Ont. public service.

Descended, on father's side, from a family which accompanied Wm. Penn, and one of whom assisted Penn in surveying the original site of Philadelphia; on mother's side, from Peregrine White, the first child born among the Pilgrim Fathers after they reached the shores of Am.; b. Tp. Tecumseh, Co. Simcoe, Ont., Oct. 14, 1862; e. public schs., Newmarket High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885); m., Sept., 1888, Minnie Strachan, y. d. Thomas Mercer, "Westwood," Delmer, Ont.; barrister, 1888; K.C., 1902; has been clk. of the peace, Co. York, Ont., since Apl., 1899; has practised throughout in Toronto; mem. firm Mills, Raney, Lucas & Hales, fire ins. a speciality, and is solr. to numerous cos. as a dir. Equity Fire Ins. Co., Metropol. Fire Ins. Co., St. Andrew's Coll., Toronto, and chairman Toronto Junct. Coll. Inst. Bd.; elected V.-P. Brit. Welcome League, Toronto, 1911; formerly presdt. Univ. Coll. Lit. Soc.; formerly a Lib.; a mem. extve. comte. Friends' Assn.; a Presb. and an elder; a strong advocate of all measures calculated to extinguish the liquor traffic; commr. to Genl. Assem. Presb. Ch., 1903-4.—City Hall, Toronto; Weston, Ont.; National Club, Toronto.

**Irwin, Miss May** (see Elsfieldt, Mrs. May).

**Issaury, Madame Beatrice**, vocalist.

B. Montreal, 1881; e. there; won the Donald A. Smith (Lord Strathcona) scholar, for the violin at the Royal Coll. of Music, London, tenable for 3 yrs., 1895; her success, however, was so great that the dirs. gave her 2 yrs. extension; when near the close of her

term at the Coll., it was discovered that she possessed a wonderful voice, and from that time she devoted all her time to its cultivation; she made her *debut* in Karn Hall, in her native city, Oct., 1900, subsequently going to London and Paris; on the completion of her studies she made her appearance in grand opera at Brussels, 1903, where she won instant success; her voice is a soprano, rich and solid and of good compass and capable of a wide range of emotional expression; when, later, she appeared at Covent Garden, London, she created astonishment by her readiness to sing in 4 languages, Eng., French, German and Italian; of late she has been singing with the Beecham Opera Co., and had engaged to come to Am.; she appeared to advantage in London, Eng., during the Coronation festivities, June, 1911; m., 1908, Salvatore Issaury, of the Opera Comique, Paris; R. C.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

**Ives, Hubert Boot, manufacturer.**

S. Wm. A. and Julia (Root) I.; b. Plainville, Conn., Sept. 15, 1833; moved to New Haven, 1847; e. Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven; m. 1st, 1858, Alice (d.), d. Rev. A. T. Chester, D.D., Buffalo, N.Y.; 2ndly, 1887, Jean, d. late Judge Daniell, L'Orignal, Ont.; entd. mercantile life 1853, and first visited Can. as the representative of several hardware manfrs.; took up his residence in

Montreal, 1859, and commenced the manufacture there of hardware, being the pioneer in this line in Can.; also carried on general foundry and architectural iron work of a high class, specimens of which may be seen in every city in the Dom.; later, 1871, commenced the manufacture of Eng. style iron and brass bedsteads, being the first on the continent in this branch of trade; was chief promoter H. R. I. Co. (L. P., 1903); the co. were manfrs. of the ornamental iron gates to the Parl. and Departmental Bldgs., Ottawa; an asso. mem. Soc. C. E., a mem. Bd. of Trade (and for some yrs. a councillor and mem. Bd. of Arbitration), life mem. Montreal Art Assn.; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., Western Hosp., Verdun Hosp., and Montreal Dispensary; interested in forestry and the protection of fish and game; elected presdt. Fish and Game Assn., P.Q., 1907; apptd., at the instance of Miss Amella B. Edwards, the novelst. hon. secy. for Can. to the Egypt Exploration Fund; obtained a block from Great Temple of Bubastis, with the cartouche of Rameses II., and presented it to the Redpath Museum, McGill Univ.; a Con., and supporter of the N. P.; an Ang.—*43 Hampton Court Apartments, Montreal; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

"A progressive public-spirited citizen, possessed of sound judgment and good executive ability."—*M. Gazette.*

## J

**Jack, Mrs. Annie L., author.**

D. John Hayr; b. Northamptonshire, Eng., Jan. 1, 1839; e. Mrs. Willard's Acad., Troy, N.Y. (where she was a sch. friend of Louise Chandler Moulton); m. Robt. Jack, a Scotch fruit-grower (d. Apl., 1900); in early yrs. was a sch. teacher at Troy; after her marriage devoted herself to writing on horticultural subjects, in which field she has long been a recognized authority; is also well known as a writer on other subjects, particularly of stories and poems for the mags.; under the *nom-de-plume* of "Loyal Janet," wrote for the *Montreal Witness*, some yrs. ago, some Scotch articles that hit upon social topics, and were very popular; among her separate works have been: "Belated Violets," "The Little Organist of St. Jerome and Other Stories" (1902); "The Can. Garden: a Pocket Help for the Amateur" (1903); "Rhyme Thoughts for a Can. Year" (1904), and "Maple Lore" (1911). — "Hillside," *Chateauguay Basin, P.Q.; Women's Club, Montreal.*

"Has done splendid service for horticulture, and, incidentally, for her race."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

**Jack, David Russell, consular service; journalist and man of letters.**

Partly Scotch and partly Loyalist descent; e. s. late Hy. and Annie C. (Johnston) J.; b. St. John, N.B.; e.

public schs.; unem.; vice-consul for Spain, St. John, since 1884, succeeding his father, who held that office for 20 yrs. previously; has done much to promote trade between Can. and Spain; founded, 1901, *Acadiensis* (St. John), an excellent periodical devoted to hist. research, and was its ed. and publisher up to 1909, when it ceased publication; has sat in Common Council, St. John; won prize essay on the history of the city and co. of St. John; has acted as travl. correspondent for the *Montreal Star* and other Can. journals; a mem. Bd. of Sch. Trustees for 7 yrs.; is historian for N.B. U.E. Loyalists Soc. and cor. secy. N.B. Historical Soc.; a Lib.; a Presb.—*87 Prince William St., St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

**Jack, John George, educationist.**

S. Robt. and Annie L. (Hayr) J., (q.v.), Chateauguay, Que.; elder bro. Rev. Milton J. (q.v.); b. Chateauguay, P.Q., Apl. 15, 1861; e. chiefly at home; developed very early a taste for nat. science; went to Boston and was apptd. asst. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard Univ., May, 1886; which position he still fills; is also lect. on dendrol. there, and instr. in forestry, Harvard Univ., and instr. in landscape horticult., Inst. of Tech., Mass.; a fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, a fellow Am. Assn. for the

Advanc. of Science, a mem. Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., a mem. Montreal branch Entomol. Soc., Ont., and a life mem. Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., Mass. Horticult. Socy.; has written many descriptive articles for *Forest and Garden*, N. Y.; a Brit. subject.—*Jamaica Plains, Mass.*

**Jack, Miss Marion Elizabeth**, artist.

Scottish origin; d. late Hy. J., vice-consul of Spain, St. John, N.B.; b. St. John, N.B.; e. there, Quebec, and Edgehill, Windsor, N.S.; studied painting under Chas. Lasar, Paris, and others; owing to ill-health, foregoes the studio and paints in the open air; has exhibited at the Salon, Paris, and in London; 4 decorative panels of landscape, recently contributed to the "Nationale," attracted much attention, being noticed in *The Strand* and other publications; resides at Paris.—*Care D. R. Jack, Esq., St. John, N.B.*

**Jack, Rev. Milton** (Presb.).

S. Robt. and Annie L. (Hayr) J. (q.v.); b. Chateaugay Basin, P.Q.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1902; M.A., 1905); post-grad. course Chicago Univ.; followed theol. course, Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., silver med., and \$400 McCorkill scholar., 1905); m., Nov., 1906, Catherine Winifred (B.A. and 1st rank honours in mod. langs., McGill Univ., 1901), 2nd d. Rev. Thos. Bennett, Montreal; licensed and o. for foreign missy. work, Montreal Presby., 1905.—*Tamsui, Formosa, Japan.*

**Jack, Rev. Thomas Chalmers** (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Lewis J., Chatham, N.B., the "Father of the Presb. Ch. in Can." and — (McKenzie) J.; b. St. James' Manse, nr. St. Stephen, N.B.; e. St. John Grammar Sch. and N. B. Univ. (B.A. and Douglas gold med., 1876); followed theol. course, Presb. Coll., Halifax; graduated, 1879; D.D., 1906; admitted licentiate, Lunenburg, N.S., 1879; o. do.; pastor St. David's Ch., Maitland, N.S., 1879-96; since then has been pastor St. Matthew's Ch., N. Sydney, do.; a mem. N. S. Hist. Soc.; author of various hist. and biographical sketches; in theol. belongs to the lib. sch.; a Con. up to 1896, when he became a supporter of Sir W. Laurier, on the Man. sch. question.—*St. Matthew's Manse, North Sydney, N.S.*

"Able, energetic and forcible."—*M. Star.*

"An accomplished scholar, a profound theologian, and, as regards practical theology, an adept."—*Late Dr. Robt. Murray.*

**Jackson, Charles Adams**, education-

ist.

S. John J., Gill, Mass., and Patty Warner (Knowlton) J., Newfane, Vt.; b. Brome, P.Q., 1853; e. Waterloo, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.A., exhibitor and scholarship); M.A. (hon.); m., 1885, Julia (d. 1888), d. M. H. Sanborn, Montreal; long in the teaching profession; principal Knowlton Acad., 1875-87; do., Waterloo (P.Q.) Acad., 1887-8; do., Westmount Acad., 1888-94; do., St. Lambert Acad., 1894-1900; do., Lachine Acad., 1900-1906; all these

schs. ranked first in the Province, as the result of his connection with them; apptd. principal St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., 1907; resigned, 1909; now suptd. of schs., Lachine, P.Q.; well known on the lecture platform; returned from a trip round the world, 1910; Ang.—566 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Montreal.

**Jackson, Rev. George** (Meth.), educationist.

Second s. Wm. and Eliza J.; b. Grimsby, Eng., Oct. 15, 1864; e. Coll. Sch. there, Wesl. Meth. Coll., Richmond, and London Univ. (B.A.); D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1911; m., 1892, Annie, d. J. Hyslop Bell, Darlington, Eng.; began regular work, as a pastor, Clitheroe Circuit, 1887; removed to Edinburgh, where he, for 18 yrs., had charge of the principal mission ch. of the city, 1888; came to Can., for the restoration of his health, and intending to stay in the country only 3 yrs., 1906; pastor Sherbourne St. Ch., 1906-9; declined a call to Metropolitan Ch., same city, 1907; apptd. prof. Eng. Bible, Victoria Univ., June, 1909; author "First Things First," "Table Talk of Jesus, and Other Addresses," "Judgment, Human and Divine," "Young Man's Religion," "The Ten Commandments," "The Teaching of Jesus," "A Young Man's Book Shelf," "The Old Methodism and the New," "Memoranda Paulina," "The Fact of Conversion," "Studies in the Old Testament," and other works.—*115 Wellesley St., Toronto.*

"A great scholar and a simple, sincere Christian."—*T. News.*

"A preacher and author who has enhanced his reputation since coming to Canada."—*H. H. Rald.*

"A preacher of exceptional power—indeed, one of the most effective preachers in the Canadian pulpit to-day."—*T. Globe.*

**Jackson, John Bell**, lawyer; Dom public service.

S. Wm. and Jean (Proudfoot) J., Lockerbie, Scot.; b. there, Mch. 24, 1856; e. Ont. common schs., Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881); m., Aug., 1885, Carrie B., d. Robt. Tilney, late of Covington, Ky.; barrister, 1883; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. at Ingersoll, where he was town solr.; chairman and mem. Ingersoll Bd. of Educ., 14 yrs.; apptd. commercial agent and trade commr. for Can. to Leeds and Hull, Eng., 1903; transferred to Shanghai, China, Jan., 1907; Presb.—*Shanghai, China.*

**Jackson, Rev. John Lonington** (Baptist).

O. s. John and Margt. (McCall) J.; father native of Hull, Eng.; b. Brantford, Ont., May 31, 1840; e. Shurtleff Coll. (D.D., 1888) and Chicago Univ. (M.A., 1872); m. Miss Ella Adele Lovett; pursued theol. studies Chicago Univ. (B.D., 1876); o. 1874; pastor successively at Aurora and Bloomington, Ill., and Grand Rapids, Mich.; since 1896 at Hyde Park, Chicago;

moderator Chicago Bapt. Assn., 1903; later presdt. Northwestern Educ. Soc.—*Hyde Park, Chicago, Ill.*

**Jackson, Maunsell Bowers, lawyer;** Ont. public service.

S. Benj. and Anne (Tuthill) J.; b. Co. Wexford, Ire.; e. Toronto Acad.; m., July, 1868, Miss Claire Edith Cull; barrister, 1855; K.C., 1908; successfully practised in Toronto in partnership with the late Hon. Stephen Richards, K.C.; apptd. clk. Crown and Pleas, Ont., Mch. 1864; an Ang.—“*Drumsnab*,” *Castle Frank Ave., Rosedale, Toronto.*

**Jackson, Samuel Ward, lawyer.**

S. late Hy. F. J. J., a native of London, Eng., and Isabella A. (Murphy) J., a native of Montreal; b. Berlin, Ont., June 21, 1858; e. public and high schs.; unm.; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1881; advocate (P. Q.). do.; atty. and counsellor (Ill.), 1883; practises in Chicago; served formerly in Victoria Rifles, Montreal; a 32nd deg. Mason and K. T.; mem. Order of the Mystic Shrine; a Rep., and a mem. Citizens' Assn., Chicago, an assn. established for the purpose of exposing abuses by public officials and of supporting and encouraging an honest and efficient public service, irrespective of party affiliations in municipal govt.; Ang.—*5101 Groveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.; New Illinois Athletic Club; Wanderers' Cricket and Athletic Club.*

**Jackson, Rev. William (Meth.).**

S., grands., and gt.-grands. of Meth. clergymen; b. Lincoln, Eng., 1840; e. private acad., and for some yrs. followed a mercantile life; m., 1st, 1868, Miss Lucy Ann Bates, Quebec (d. 1878); 2ndly, 1880, Miss Harriet Ann Bailey, Kingston, Ont.; came to Can. 1862; o. 1863; has filled many important pastorates, including Cobourg, Quebec, Danville, Melbourne, Sherbrooke, Kingston, Coaticook, Montreal, Cornwall, Perth, Gananoque, etc.; since 1908 at Farnham, P.Q.; besides being a del. to the Genl. Conf., on many occasions, has been journal sec., financial secv., secy. of conf. and president of conf.; was also prof. system. theol., apologetics, and homiletics, as well as regr., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1901-8; author of a vol. on “Immortality,” and has written largely on theol. and other religious subjects; D.D., hon. (Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal), 1893.—*Farnham, P.Q.*

“Has risen into eminence on account of his wide research and great pulpit ability.”—*M. Witness.*

**Jacobs, Samuel William, lawyer.**

Second s. late Wm. and Hannah J.; b. nr. Lancaster, Ont., May 6, 1871; e. Montreal High Sch.; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ.), 1893; do. (Laval Univ.), 1895; advocate, 1894; K.C., 1908; successfully practises in Montreal, as senior mem. of the firm of J. & Garneau; a frequent contributor to law mags. and reviews; joint ed., with his partner, of “Jacobs & Garneau's Annotated Code of Civil Procedure”; author of a work on the ry. law of Can.; one of the pro-

moters of the Jacobs Exploration Co. (L. P., Oct., 1908); a dir. and life gov. Baron de Hirsch Inst., Montreal; a mem. Can. Comte. Jewish Colonization Assn., Paris (to the trustees of which the late Baron de Hirsch bequeathed his fortune to ameliorate the condition of the Jews throughout the world); a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; belongs to Jewish persuasion, and is interested in everything tending to the welfare and betterment of the poorer Jews driven to this country by persecution in Europe; is specially interested in the movement instituted by Baron de Hirsch to colonize Jews in Western Can. and the Argentine Republic; has visited all the Can. provinces and made reports on the condition and prospects of his people for the Paris Assn., under whose supervision the colonies now are; a Lib.—*52 McGill College Ave., Montreal; Montefiore Club, do.*

“One of the most prominent criminal lawyers at the bar.”—*T. News.*

**Jaffray, Clive Talbot, banker.**

S. late Wm. J., Berlin, Ont.; b. there, July 1, 1865; e. Berlin High Sch.; m., Apl., 1891, Madeleine, d. Erastus Dow Palmer, Albany, N.Y.; acct. Merchants Bank of Can., Berlin, 1885; asst. cashier Northwestern Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, 1890-4; cashier 1st Nat. Bank, do., 1895-1904; V.-P. do. do. do. since 1895; a dir. Minneapolis Trust Co., Real Estate Title Ins. Co., Northwestern Nat. Life Ins. Co., and Wisconsin Central Ry., and treas. and gov. Minneapolis Club; Ang.—*1616 Mt. Curve Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.; Minneapolis Club.*

**Jaffray, James P., journalist.**

S. late Wm. and Agnes S. (Jackson) J., Berlin, Ont.; father founded village of Ayr, Ont.; b. and e. Berlin; associated with his bro., R. M. J. (q.v.), founded the *Brantford Telegram*, 1880, and the *Can. American*, 1882, the latter being published first at Minneapolis, Minn., and later at Chicago; was subsequently for some yrs., ed. and propr. of the *Galt Reporter*; a dir. Can. Press Assn.; presdt. Grand River Improv. Assn.; V.-P. Ont. Horticult. Soc.; elected presdt. Western Ont. Cricket League, 1907-9; Con.; Ang.—*Galt, Ont.*

**Jaffray, Hon. Robert, legislator;** capitalist.

S. late William and Margt. (Heugh) J.; b. on his father's farm, near Bannockburn, Scot., Jan. 23, 1832; e. Stirling Acad.; m., 1860, Mary (d. Mch., 1906), d. John Bugg, Toronto; gained business experience in Edinburgh, where he was for some yrs. in commercial life; came to Can., 1852; in the retail and wholesale grocery business, Toronto, 1852-83; since then has devoted his attention to various indus., commercial and financial undertakings; a mem. council, Toronto Bd. of Trade; is now, or has been at some time, officially connected as a dir. with a great many public cos., including the Can. Life Assur. Co.,

the Genl. Electric Co., the Ont. Beet Sugar Co., the Genl. Accident Assur. Co., the Brit. American Assur. Co., the Toronto Genl. Trusts Corp., the Central Can. Loan and Savings Co., the Toronto Incandescent Elec. Light Co., and the N.S. Steel and Coal Co.; is V.-P., Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., King Edward Hotel Co., Imperial Bank; presdt. of the Land Security Co., and of the *Globe* Printing Co.; a mem. of the Can. Patriotic Fund Assn., 1901; was apptd. a commr. Queen Victoria Park Bd., Niagara Falls, 1902, and later a V.-P. Home-wood Sanitarium, Guelph, Ont.; a govt. dir. of the old Northern Ry., 1874; was the means of having a Royal Comn. apptd. to enquire into its affairs; subsequently was a dir. of the Midland and other rys.; apptd. a mem. and chairman of the Temiskaming and Northern Ry. Commn., 1904, but resigned, 1905; a Lib. and formerly presdt. of the Toronto Reform Assn.; called to the senate by Earl Grey, Mch. 8, 1906; a Freemason; a Presb.—“*Surrey Lodge*,” Grenville St., Toronto; Ontario Club; National Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.

“A man of force and ability beyond the usual.”—*The late John Cameron*.

“A man of untiring energy, with an active, eager mind, an abounding love for his country, and an unshaken faith in the efficacy of free institutions.”—*T. News*.

**Jaffray, Rev. Robert A.** (Christian Missionary Alliance).

S. Senator J. (q.v.); b. Toronto, Dec. 16, 1873; studied in N. Y.; m.; went as a missy. to China, 1895; of late yrs. has applied himself to the education of Chinese as missionaries to their own people, with success; has been visiting Can. and the U. S. on furlough, and has now (1909) returned to China, with the purpose of establishing a religious newspaper for the Chinese.—*Wuchou, South China*.

**Jaffray, Robert Miller**, journalist.

A bro. J. P. J. (q.v.); b. Galt, Ont., Oct. 12, 1857; e. there; m. Laura, d. Dr. R. T. Reynolds, Berlin, Ont.; estab. *Gazette* (Norwich, Ont.), 1877, and, later, with his brother, the *Brant Telegram*, and the *Can. American*, the latter now published at Chicago; was business mangr. of the *Referee* (Chicago) and the *Am. Referee* in London, 1889-97; became presdt. *The Cycle Age*, in latter year, and has since managed various auto shows in Toronto, Montreal, Chicago and elsewhere; Ang.—*Windsor, Ont.*

**Jaffray, William G.**, stock broker and financial agent.

E. s. Senator J. (q.v.); b. and e. Toronto; m., June, 1901, Ethelwyn, v. d. Benj. Gillespie, Toronto; elected a mem., Toronto Stock Exchange, 1891; head of stock firm J. Cassels & Biggar, Toronto; a dir. and secy. Toronto *Globe* Printing Co.; a Presb.—78 Grenville St., Toronto; National Club, do.

**Jagger, Harold**, auditor.

Eng. origin; b. Yorkshire, Eng., 1869; e. Liverpool Inst., Eng.; unm.; came to Can., 1884; at Qu'Appelle till 1895; now at Moose Jaw; mangr. private bank; municipal and provl. auditor and treas. of Sch. Bd. and Coll. Bd.; W. M. Moose Jaw Masonic Lodge 3 terms; since then, successively, G.S.W. D.G.M., and W.G.M. Grand Lodge, Sask., A. F. & A. M.; Lib. principles; Ang.—*Moose Jaw, Sask.; Masonic Club, do.*

**James, Charles Canniff**, litterateur; Ont. public service.

Irish origin; U. E. L. descent; s. Chas. and Ellen (Canniff) J.; b. Napanee, Ont., July 14, 1863; e. Napanee High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A. and gold med. in nat. science, 1883; M.A., 1886); m., Jan., 1887, F. L., d. late Jas. Crossen, Cobourg, Ont.; asst. master, Cobourg Coll. Inst., 1883-6; prof. chem., Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, 1886-91; since June, 1891, has been Depty. Mnr. of Agricul. and Secy. Bureau of Industries, Ont.; a del. to the Deep Waterways Convention, 1894; a dir. Can. Seed Growers' Assn.; V.-P. Lambton Golf Club and Royal Can. Golf Assn.; a mem. Can. Olympic comte., 1908; a senator, Toronto Univ.; a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can.; C.M.G. (coronation), 1911; has been presdt., Ont. Historical Soc.; a well-known lecturer; has delivered addresses on “The Irish Palatines in Upper Canada,” “The Teaching of Agriculture in our Public Schools,” “The Problem of the Indifferent Farmer,” etc.; author: “The Early History of the Town of Amherstburg,” “The Second Legislature of Upper Canada,” “A Tennyson Pilgrimage, and Tennyson, the Imperialist,” “The Downfall of the Huron Nation,” “A Bibliography of Canadian Poetry (English),” “The Romance of Ontario: or the Peopling of the Province”; a frequent contributor to the mags.; a Meth.—144 St. George St., Toronto; Lambton Golf Club; National Club, do.

“A many sided and capable official.”—*Can. Courier*.

“One of the best men we have in the Ont. public service.”—*Sir G. W. Ross* (q.v.).

“Possesses a thoroughly scientific knowledge of agriculture, combined with high talents of initiation and administration.”—*T. Globe*.

**James, Rev. Charles John** (Ang.).

S. late John R. J., Toronto; b. there, 1857; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1881; M.A., 1895), and Wycliffe Coll.; m., 1st, 1887, Edith Stuart (d. 1900), d. Wm. Birkett, Dundas, Ont.; 2ndly, 1903, Mary Woodley, d. late Chas. Tinning, Barbadoes, W.I.; o. 1883; successively curate Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont., asst. to Rev. W. H. Rainsford, N. Y., rector St. James, St. John, N.B., and asst. at St. George's, Montreal; since 1902 has been rector Ch. of the Redeemer, Toronto.—160 Bloor St. W., Toronto.

**James, Rev. David** (Presb.).

S. late John J., D.D., Hamilton, Ont. and Agnes (Craig) J.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Feb. 18, 1854; e. Union Coll. Schenectady, N.Y., and Knox Coll. Toronto; graduated, 1881; o. do.; formerly pastor San Rafael, Cal.; later at Paris, Ont.; now at Vancouver.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**James, Edgar Augustus**, civil engineer; journalist.

S. David and Frances M. (Jackson) J.; b. Thornhill, Ont., Aug. 25, 1875; e. public sch., Newmarket High Sch., Toronto Normal Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. Sc., 1905); admitted A.M., Can. Soc. C. E., 1907; resident engr. for Man. Govt., 1902; do., do., Can. Pac. Ry., 1905-7; presdt. Engng. Soc., Sch. of Practical Science, 1904-5; elected senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; presdt., Toronto branch Can. Soc. C. E., 1909-10; ed. *Can. Engineer*, Toronto, 1908-10; town engr., N. Toronto, Ont., 1910-11; since then has been engr. to the Improved Roads Comm., Toronto; Meth.—16 St. Joseph St., Toronto; *Engineers' Club*, do.

**James, Edwin Alfred**, late Can. ry. service.

S. Edwin and Harriet (Foster) J.; b. London, Eng., Apl. 11, 1865; came to Can. in early life; e. Co. Hastings, Ont.; m., 1896, Katherine, d. D. M. Telford, Strathroy, Ont.; entd. ry. service, G. T. Ry., Madoc, Ont., 1880; has since filled many highly important and responsible positions on C. P. Ry. and Can. Northern Ry.; was genl. supt. of latter road, 1903, and genl. mangr., 1904-7, when he retired.—*Victoria, B.C.*

**James, Marshall Jesse Albert**, journalist; dental surgeon.

S. Moses A. (q.v.) and Mary J. (Bray) J.; b. Baltimore, Ont., Jan. 7, 1876; e. Bowmanville High Sch., Trin. Univ., Toronto, and Univ. of Penn. (D.D.S., 1898); m., Sept., 1903, Miss Florence Louise Robb, Holley, N.Y.; successfully practised as a specialist in orthodontia 8 yrs.; returned to journalism, 1906, since when he has been asst. business mangr., *Buffalo Evening News*; was asst. ed., *Can. Statesman*, Bowmanville, Ont., under his father, 1892-6.—"*News*" Office, *Buffalo, N.Y.*

**James, Moses A.**, journalist.

S. John and Elizabeth J.; b. Bradworthy, Devon, Eng., Jan. 14, 1849; e. public sch., Enfield, Ont.; m., Oct., 1873, Mary J., 2nd d. Jonathan Bray, Enfield; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher (1st class cert.); principal, Baltimore Public Sch. 3½ yrs.; has been ed. and propr. *Canadian Statesman* (Bowmanville, Ont.), since 1878; a J.P., a town and co. councillor; mayor of Bowmanville, 1903-5; a dir., Can. Press Assn.; a mem. extve. comte. Dom. Alliance; govt. issuer of marriage licenses; presdt., local branch Reliance Loan and Savings Co.; dir., Co. Farmers' Inst., Horticultural Soc., dir., secy.-treas. and mangr., Durham Agricul. Soc.; dir., Can. League for Civic Improvement; trustee; mem.,

Official Bd. and Sunday Sch. Bd. and treas. of Meth. Ch.; a frequent contributor to the outside press; has travelled extensively in Can., Brit., and U.S.; always a Lib.; secy., Lib. Assn., W. Durham; an active mem., Meth. Ch.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

"Beloved by all. . . . Frankly, courageously and independently Liberal."—*T. Globe.*

**James, Nathaniel Chamney**, educationist

Irish origin; s. late Thos. and Mary (Chamney) J., who were among the pioneers of the Co. Lanark, Ont.; b. Clayton, Ont., Feb. 25, 1860; e. Collingwood Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mod. langs., 1883), Berlin Univ. and Halle (Ph.D., 1893); m., 1st, 1888, Margt. (d. 1890), d. Rev. K. McKenzie; 2ndly, Della F., d. Peter Allison, Strathroy, Ont.; taught 7 yrs. Halifax Acad.; prof. of moderns, Western Univ., 1896, and has since been apptd. provost and presdt. of the Univ.; apptd. a mem. Ont. Educ. Advisory Council, 1906; Ang.—*Western University, London, Ont.*

"One of the most scholarly men in Can."—*S. N.*

**Jamieson, His Honour Joseph**, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Wm. J., a native of Londonderry, Irel., who settled at Perth, Ont., 1818, and Margt. (Molyneux) J.; b. Sherbrooke, Co. Lanark, Ont., Mch. 15, 1839; e. Perth Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1865, Elizabeth, e. d. late Robt. Carss, Fitzroy, Ont.; barrister, 1869; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; was reeve of Almonte and warden of Lanark; sat for N. Lanark (H. C.), Con. Interest, 1882-91; has been junior Co. Ct. judge, Wellington, Ont., since Dec. 8, 1891; R. O., Wellington C., under E. F. Act, 1893; when in Parlt. was a strenuous advocate of prohibition, and moved a resolution in favour of its adoption.—*Guelph, Ont.*

**Jamieson, Melvill Allan**, journalist.

Y. s. Wm. Allan J., M.D., Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, presdt. of the Royal Coll. of Phys. of Edinburgh, and Christina, d. late Alex. Robinson, J.P., Berwick-on-Tweed, who in 1835, at Montreal, m. the d. of Genl. Finlay; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Nov. 14, 1881; e. Edinburgh Acad. and Repton, Eng.; m., June, 1906, Ellen, d. late F. H. Warrington, Montreal; has travelled extensively in Can., Australia, New Zealand and S. A.; joined staff *Montreal Star*, 1903, and in Apl., 1909, was apptd. special representative of the *Montreal Daily Star*, *Family Herald* and *Weekly Star*, and the *Montreal Standard* for Gt. Brit. and Europe, with offices in the Grand Trunk Railway Buildings, 17 Cockspur St., Trafalgar Sq., London; served through the S. A. War, 1899-1902, in Thornycroft's Mounted Infy., and afterwards in the Cent. S. A. Ry.; a Con.; a Prot.—18 *Montpelier Rise, Golder's Green, London, Eng.; Motor Club, do.*

**Jamieson, Reuben Rupert**, Can. ry. service.

S. John and Mary J., Galt, Ont.; b. Westover, Ont., Dec. 12, 1856; e. public schs.; m., Mch., 1882, Miss Alice J. Jukes, Chicago, Ill.; entd. G. W. R. service, Can., 1873, since when has held many important and responsible positions; became asst. supdt. C. P. R., 1890; supdt. E. D., Farnham, P.Q., 1896; do. Crow's Nest branch, Cranbrook, B.C., 1902; genl. supdt., W. D., 1903; genl. supdt. C. D., 1907; resigned to become V.-P. and genl. mangr. Merchants and Calgary Fire Ins. Co., 1908; elected Mayor Calgary, 1908-10; V.-P. Union of Alberta Municipalities.—*Calgary, Alta.; Ranchman's Club, do.*  
(*D. New Westminster, May 30, 1911.*)

**Jamieson, Thomas N.**, Am. public service.

Scottish origin; b. Co. Grey, Ont., Feb. 29, 1848; e. public schs.; went to Chicago, 1866; entd. drug business for himself, 1870; successively presdt. Chicago Retail Drug Assn. and presdt. Ill. Bd. of Pharmacy; a Rep. and held various important local appts. in the gift of that party; apptd. naval offr. at Chicago, 1904; a large claim owner in Porcupine, which dist. was named by him.—*4508 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

**Jamieson, Rev. William Henry** (Presb.).

S. David and Mary Jane J.; b. North Gower, Ont., June 28, 1849; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. and Ill. Univ. (Ph.D.); m., 1879, Miss Hattie Foster, Oakwood, Ont.; pursued theol. studies at Knox Coll., Toronto, and Presb. Coll., Montreal (D.D., 1897); o. 1877; author "The Nation and the Sabbath"; for some yrs. has been pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Birmingham, Mich.—*Birmingham, Mich.*

**Jancy, Mlle. Marguerite** (see Ethier, Mlle. Anna).

**Janes, Simeon Heman**, capitalist.

S. Heman J., who settled in Co. Oxford, Ont., 1800; U. E. L. descent; Huguenot origin; family first settled in Am. in Mass.; b. W. Oxford, Feb. 5, 1843; e. Ingersoll Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A. and valedictorian, 1866; M.A., 1872); m., 1867, Maria Ann (d. June, 1907), e. d. late Cornelius Quinlan, Port Hope, Ont.; a former wholesale dry goods merchant; afterwards a land and money broker; retired, 1888; founded Janes scholar., Toronto Conserv. of Music, 1889; do. medals for competition in classics, math., phil., and mod. lang., Victoria Univ.; LL.D. (Hamline Univ., Minn.), 1896; a dir. Guild Civic Art; a promoter Ont. Beet Sugar Co.; formerly V.-P. Commercial Union Club; a Lib.; an Ang.—*73 St. George St., Toronto.*

"**Janet, Loyal**" (see Jack, Mrs A.L.).

**Janin, Georges**, civil engineer; Can. civic service.

B. Pottiers, France, 1853; e. France; came to Can., 1892; assoc. mem. Can.

Soc. C. E., 1899; entd. service, City of Montreal, as acting supdt. aqueduct system, 1898; subsequently was asst. supdt. and supdt. Water Dept.; since Dec., 1910, has been genl. municipal engr., Montreal; is also consulting engr. to Bd. of Health, P.Q.; a contributor to *Trans. Can. Soc. C. E.*; R. C.—*City Hall, Montreal; Lachine, P.Q.; Engineers' Club, Montreal.*

**Jardine, Robert**, physician.

6th s. late Thos. J., shipbuilder and timber merchant, Jardineville, N.B.; b. there, Jan. 30, 1862; e. Mt. Allison Univ. and Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., C.M., 1886; M.D., with commendation, 1889); m., 1889, May Barbara, d. late Graham Brymner, J.P., Greenock, Scot., and niece of late Dr. Douglas Brymner, Dom. archivist, Ottawa; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1886; F.F.P. & S., Glasgow, 1895; F.R.S., Edinburgh, 1899; a noted obstetrician and gynaecol.; apptd. physician, West End branch, Glasgow Maternity Hosp., 1890; asst. physician, do., 1895; physician, do., since 1896; examr. in midwifery, Glasgow Univ., 1899-1903; since then has been prof. of midwifery, St. Mungo's Coll., Glasgow; an examr. in midwifery, Victoria Univ., Manchester, since 1908; apptd. visiting gynaecol., Glasgow Maternity and Women's Coll., 1911; is examr. to the Scottish Conjoint Bd.; presdt., Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynaecolog. Soc., 1900-2; author: "Clinical Obstetrics," "Text-book of Midwifery for Nurses," "Clinical Lectures on Hæmorrhage and Eclampsia," and of numerous contributions to the med. press; an elder in the Established Ch. of Scot.—*20 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, Scot.; Glasgow Medical Club, do.*

"In his case, there is a happy union of sound judgment, enterprise and skill, along with the faculty of exposition, so essential to good teaching."—*Prof. Murdoch Cameron.*

**Jarvis, Rev. Arthur** (Ang.).

U. E. L. stock; s. late Judge G. S. J., Cornwall, Ont., who served as an offr. in H. M.'s 8th and 104th Regts. during the War of 1812-14, and also during rebellion, 1837; b. Cornwall, Ont., May 28, 1849; e. Cornwall Grammar Sch., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1871; M.A., 1886); m., Jan., 1884, Frances Annie Julia, d. late Ven. Archdeacon Roe; o. deacon, 1872; priest, 1873; curate, Hawkesbury, Ont., 1873; missionary, Alfred and Plantagenet; incumbent Osnabruk, 1875; rector Morrisburgh, 1881; do., Carleton Place, 1884; do., Napanee, since 1890; retired from active duty, 1909; canon St. George's Cath., Kingston, Ont., 1901; served in vol. mil. during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); High Ch.; family Con. for generations.—*The Rectory, Napanee, Ont.*

**Jarvis, Lt.-Col. Arthur Leonard Fitzgerald**, Dom. public service.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Geo. Murray and Elizabeth Arnold (Jarvis) J.; grands. Col. S. P. J., chief supdt. Ind. affairs, who served in War

of 1812 and also during rebellion of 1837; b. Toronto, June 17, 1852; e. Toronto and Quebec; m., Dec., 1906, Frances Geraldine, 2nd d. late Capt. C. L. J. Fitzgerald, 1st W. I. Regt.; entd. public service, Sept., 1868; since Mch., 1896, has been secy. Dept. of Agricul.; apptd. Asst. Depty Minr. of Agricul., Feb., 1903; I. S. O., 1905; has been twice presdt. Rideau Curling Club; joined Ottawa Brig., Garrison Arty., as a bugler, during Fenian raids, 1870; gazetted 2nd lieut., G. G. F. Gds., 1885; attained command of regt., Oct. 28, 1899; retired, with rank of lt.-col. Mch., 1904; holds genl. service med., with 1 clasp, for Fenian Raid, 1870, and long service decoration; while in command of his regt. organized the signal corps attached thereto; Ang.—365 *Daly Ave. Ottawa, Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Rideau Curling Club.*

**Jarvis, Major Arthur Murray**, Royal N.W.M. Police.

U. E. L. descent; 2nd s. Arthur Murray and Ann Stein (Maclear) J.; b. Toronto, Apl. 6, 1862; e. there; unm.; joined Royal N. W. M. Police, 1880; promoted inspector, 1893; served throughout second N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); selected by Commr. Herchmer, 1896, to enter the un-organized territories in the Athabasca and Peace River districts, and report on the buffalo, game, fisheries, and other matters of interest to the Govt.; travelled over 2,000 miles with dog teams and sleds; apptd. stipend. magte. for Kootenay Co., B.C., 1897, and placed in command of police on construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Ry.; built police post at summit of Rocky Mts.; commanded expdn. 1898, with a detachment of 26 R. N. W. Mounted Police, over the Dalton trail in the Yukon; estbd. the intern. boundary line on that trail, and built strong fort at foot of summit of Chilkat Pass, also posts along the trail; apptd. by Dom. Govt., collector of customs and mining recorder for Yukon, and by the B. C. Govt., stipend. magte., Co. Vancouver; given commission as major, 1900, in the British service, in Lord Strathcona's Horse, for service in South Africa; commanded "B" squadron of that corps; served under Genl. Sir Redvers Buller in Earl Dundonald's 3rd Mounted Brigade, also under Genls. C. Knox and Barton; served in Cape Colony, Natal, Zululand, Transvaal, Basutoland, and Orange River Colony; commanded squadron which entered the towns of Amersfort, Ermelo, and Pilgrim's Rest, in advance of the army; also commanded a squadron of South African Light Horse, one company of the Royal Engineers, and "B" squadron of Lord Strathcona's Horse, at Sables Drift, in the Lydenberg Mountains, in advance of Genl. Sir Redvers Buller's army (despatches; med. with clasps); C.M.G., 1900; since his return to Can. has served successively at White Horse, Y.T., Dawson, Regina, Wood Mountain and Moosomin, Mackenzie River dist., which includes Fort Macpherson, at the mouth of the Mackenzie River and Herschel Island,

in the Atlantic Ocean; remained at latter station from 1907 till July, 1908; now at Regina; Ang.—*Police Barracks, Regina, Sask.*

**Jarvis, Edward Æmilius**, banker and broker.

S. late Wm. Dummer Powell and Diana (Irving) J.; U.E.L. descent; b. Yonge St., Co York, Ont., Apl. 25, 1860; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Oct. 14, 1886, Elizabeth Margt. Harriet Augusta, d. Sir Æmilius Irving, K.C. (q.v.); in service, Bank of Hamilton, 1877-82; later, was connected with the Farmers' and Traders' Loan Assn., Hamilton and Traders Bank; inspr. and asst. genl. mangr., Traders Bank, Toronto, 1890-2; since then has been head of of firm Æmilius J. and Co., bankers and brokers, Toronto; since 1907 has been presdt. Sovereign Bank of Can.; is also presdt. Hamilton Steamboat Co. and Brit. and Col. Press Services, Ltd.; V.-P. B.C. Packers' Assn.; a dir. Can. Locomotive Co., Denver and S. Western Ry., Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Electric Ry., Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Nav. Co., Toronto Safe Deposit and Agency Co., Toronto Hotel Co. and Sand and Dredging, Ltd.; has been very actively assocd. with the R.C. Yacht Club; has been commodore of the Club several yrs.; elected presdt. Yacht Racing Union of the Gt. Lakes, 1908; a del. from N. Am. Yacht Racing Assn. to Yacht Racing Assn. of Gt. Brit., London, 1897; long connected with intern. yachting contests, chiefly the capture and defence of Canada's Cup; presented with his portrait in oils by Grier (q.v.), by the mems. of the R. C. Yacht Club, 1903; Ang.—*"Hazelburn," 34 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club; R. C. Yacht Club; Queen City Yacht Club, do.; Hamilton Yacht Club, Hamilton; Kingston Yacht Club, Kingston.*

"Everybody's friend."—Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).

"Always a sportsman, whether he wins or loses."—S. N.

**Jarvis, Ernest Frederick**, Dom. public service.

S. Hy. Fitzgerald J., M.D., and Lucy (Des Brisay) J.; grands. Hon. Edward J., Chief Justice P. E. I.; b. St. Eleanor's, P.E.I., Sept. 16, 1862; e. there; m., Sept., 1892, Ethel Colborne, 4th d. late E. A. Meredith, LL.D., formerly Under Secy. State, Can.; entd. Dom. public service, Mch., 1881; served successively as private secy. Hon. Ed. Blake, Sir W. Laurier, and Hon. J. C. Patterson, when in office; chief clk., Dept. Militia and Defence, 1903; secy. to dept. (also secy. to Militia Council), 1907; asst. Depty. Minr. of Militia, 1909; sent to Washington, D.C., to report on matters of dept. organization, 1902; Ang.—347 *Stewart St., Ottawa.*

**Jarvis, Harold Augustus**, singer.

S. Arthur M., and Martha Matilda (Ratcliffe) J., Toronto; b. there, Dec. 27, 1864; for some yrs. a sailor, and was an offr. on Allan and P. & O.



steamers, as well as in Royal Naval Reserve; early exhtd. a rare talent as a singer; gained a gold med. at Acad. of Music, London; now takes rank as a robusto tenor of exceptional merit; has toured Can., U. S., and Gt. Brit.; sang the tenor role in "The Messiah" with Albani, Mad. Van der Veer Green, and Norman Salmund, 1903; was tenor soloist 1st Presb. Ch., Detroit; returned to Toronto, 1911; declined offer to go into comic opera at \$500 a week, 1899; Ang.; m. Laura, e. d. Dr. W. B. Geikie (q.v.), Toronto.—*31 Castle Frank Rd., Rosedale, Toronto.*

"As a singer of popular ballads has few equals."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Jarvis, Paul, banker.**

Second s. late Edgar John and Charlotte (Beaumont) J.; b. Toronto, Sept. 27, 1865; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., and U. C. Coll.; matriculated Osgoode Hall; began business career in service Dom. Bank; later was successively in business in Winnipeg and Buffalo, N.Y.; was secy. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1902-03; resigned to again enter business; became the representative in Buffalo and Chicago of Spencer, Trask & Co., bankers, N. Y.; since 1910 in charge of bond dept., A. E. Ames & Co., Toronto; Ang.—*7½ St. George St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

**Jarvis, Thomas Neilson, Am. ry. service.**

U. E. L. stock; s. late Peter Robinson and Marion (Neilson) J., Stratford, Ont.; b. there, May 22, 1854; e. there; unm; was in service G. T. Ry. 1874-76; has held various positions on different rys. in U. S., becoming traffic freight mangr. Hehigh Valley Ry., N. Y., 1904; elected V.-P. do. do. 1906; elected 1st V.-P. Can. Soc. of N. Y., 1911; Ang.—*36 W. 55th St., New York; New York Club; New York Athletic Club; Atlantic Yacht Club; Marine and Field Club, do.*

**Jarvis, Thomas Stinson, author and dramatic critic.**

S. Stephen Maule and Mary (Stinson) J., Toronto; b. there, May 31, 1854; e. U. C. Coll.; m., May, 1881, Annie, d. late Prof. Hy. Croft, Toronto Univ.; barrister, 1880; author "Letters from East Longitudes," "Geoffrey Hampstead," a novel; "Doctor Perdue," do.; "The Ascent of Life," "She Lived in New York," a novel, and other works; ed. "Reminiscences of a Loyalist" (Col. Stephen Jarvis) *Can. Mag.*, 1906; has done much literary work in U. S., whither he removed, 1891; has travelled much abroad.—*P. O. Box 116, Station C., North Angeles, Cal.*

**Jarvis, William Henry Pope, author.**

Y. s. late H. F. J., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edn.), P. E. I.; b. and e. there; m., July, 1909, Mary Isabelle, 2nd d. late Alfred Hoskin, K.C.; was engd. in journalism for some time in the West; author "Trails and Tales of Cobalt," a collection of mining stories (1907); "Letters of a Remittance

Man to his Mother" (1908), etc.; Ang.—*Care Rev. Dr. Briggs, Toronto.*

"Possesses high literary merit."—*O. Citizen.*

**Jarvis, Lt.-Col. William Munson, lawyer**

U. E. L. descent; s. Wm. J.; grandson Munson J., who came to St. John, N.B., from Stamford, Conn., was a mem. of the Common Council, at the incorpn. of the city, 1785, and, later, a representative in the Provl. Parlt.; b. St. John, Oct. 9, 1838; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, Jane Hope (d.), d. Capt. Beer, R.N.; 2ndly, Mary Lucretia, d. Wm. Hy. Scovil; barrister, 1863; became genl. agent for N. B. (afterwards for whole Mar. Provinces) Liverpool, London & Globe Ins. Co.; later presdt. N. B. Bd. Fire Underwriters; presdt. Mar. Bd. of Trade, 1898; do. St. John Bd. of Trade, 1902-03; has also been a commr., St. John Free Public Library, presdt. St. John's Citizens' League, St. George's Soc., and N. B. Hist. Soc.; took a prominent part in securing the incorpn. of the town of Portland, and prepared the charter of the town; for several yrs. a mem. Portland Council; entd. vol. mil. during first Fenian Raid; was major 2nd Batt., and, subsequently, lt.-col. 3rd Batt., St. John Co. Mil.; Ang., and a del. to Provl. and Genl. Synods; formerly deputy chairman Finance Bd., V.-P. Diocesan Ch. Soc., and presdt. S. S. Teachers' Assn.; introduced a mission system; a mem. Compilation Comte. respecting a hymnal for Ch. of Eng. in Can.; a del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*198 Princess St., St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

**Jeakins, Rev. Charles Edward (Ang.).**

E. s. Rev. T. B. J., R.D. (q.v.); b. Yorkshire, Eng.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1901); m., Feb., 1903, M. Georgina, d. John Simpson, Montreal; graduated as gold med. (Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.), 1902; o. deacon, 1892; priest, do.; for 2 yrs. missionary, Arundel Dist., P.Q.; rector Huntingdon, 1904-08; do., Wingham, Ont., 1908-09; a prof. Huron Coll. and asst. to Principal Waller, do., 1909-11; since then has been rector, Clinton, Ont.; formerly grand chaplain, Montreal Dist., Grand Lodge of Freemasons (presented with grand chaplain's jewel, 1908).—*Clinton, Ont.*

"A man of recognized ability as a preacher."—*M. Gazette.*

**Jeakins, Rev. Thomas Bentley (Ang.).**

S. Thos. Shawley and Mary (Bentley) J.; b. Buckden, Huntingdonshire, Eng., Oct. 8, 1858; e. Halifax, Eng.; m. Eben, e. d. late Wm. Whitehead, Sowerby Bridge, Eng.; came to Can., 1890; o. deacon, 1891; priest, 1892; licensed to Hemmingford and Hallerton, P.Q., 1891; rector Huntingdon, 1896; do. St. Luke's, Waterloo, and Christ Ch., Frost Village, 1898; R. D., Shefford, 1901; a mem. of Sch. Bd.; V.-P. S. Sch. Inst., Bedford, and V.-P. S. Sch. Union, P. Q.; inaugurated ser-

ies of open-air services on Sunday evenings, commencing after the usual services of the ch. were over, 1900.—*The Rectory, Waterloo, P.Q.*

"A most efficient priest and a skilful administrator."—*M. Witness.*

**Jeffers, Rev. Eliakim Tupper** (Presb.). S. Jas. Dickey and Mary A. B. (Tupper) J.; b. U. Stewiacke, N.S., Apl. 6, 1841; e. High Sch., Lawrence, Mass., and Jefferson Coll.; m., May, 1867, Miss Esther Graham Hodgens; studied theol. Princeton Theol. Semy. and U. P. Theol. Semy., Allegheny, Pa. (D.D., 1872); LL.D., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1902; o. 1865; pastor Oxford, Pa., 1865-72; presdt. Westminster Coll., Pa., 1872-83; prof. theol., Lincoln Univ., 1883-90; pastor Presb. Ch., Oil City, 1890-3; presdt. York Coll. Inst. since 1893; moderator U. F. Assembly, 1880; presdt. Pa. State Teachers' Assn., 1895; a mem. Victoria Inst., London, Eng.; author "Shortest Road to Cæsar" (1896).—*York, Pa.*

**Jeffers, James Frith**, educationist; auditor.

S. late Rev. Wellington Jeffers, D.D. (Meth.), and Jane (Frith) J.; b. Belleville, Ont., Apl. 6, 1842; e. Model Grammar Sch., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1877); m., Dec., 1904, Faustina J., e. d. Mrs. D. H. Foster, Belleville, Ont.; in early life a public sch. teacher; classical master, Peterborough Coll. Inst., 1876; headmaster, do., 1881; later became presdt. Belleville Business Coll.; for some yrs. has pursued accountancy, valuating, and auditing; formerly chief auditor Midland Ry. Co. of Can., under presidency of Senator Geo. A. Cox (q.v.); so continued until amalgamation of co. with G. T. Ry. system; author "History of Canada" (1876), "Summary of do." (1878), "Book-keeping" (1905); also, with J. L. Nichols, M.A., "Canadian and American Citizenship" (1896); Meth.—*Belleville, Ont.*

**Jefferson, Mrs. Christie** (see Gillespie, Mrs. Christie).

**Jefferson, Rev. Selby** (Meth.).

S. Mark and Jane J.; b. Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., Nov. 12, 1866; e. there; m. July, 1895, Miss Edith Evans, Newport, Eng.; entd. ministry, Nfd. Conf., as a probationer, 1890; o. 1894; transferred N. S. Conf., 1899; has served at Bermuda, W.I.; now at Selby, N.S.; V.-P. Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc., 1907.—*Selby, N.S.*

**Jeffery, Albert Oscar**, lawyer.

S. late Jos. and Augusta A. (Haley) J.; father from Ipswich, Eng.; mother from St. Andrew's, N.B., and of U.E.L. descent; b. Tp. London, Ont., July 5, 1857; e. public schs., Hellmuth Boys' Coll., London, Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1883), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., 1887; D.C.L., 1892); LL.D. (Western Univ.), 1898; m., July, 1883, Edna E., d. late H. A. Baxter; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1899; practises London, Ont.; one

of the leaders of the bar; solr. to various corporations; sch. trustee, 1886-96; chairman do., 1889-99; trustee Public Library Bd., 1899-1904; chairman do., 1904; V.-P. London Life Ins. Co. since 1894; successively secy.-treas. and presdt. Middlesex Law Assn.; is also presdt. London Horticul. Soc.; has attained equal prominence in fraternal circles; has held the chair in various Masonic bodies and been high chief ranger in A. O. F.; author treatise on "Law of Allegiance in Can.," submitted to Trin. Univ. for doctor's degree and highly commended; a Lib., and active in every campaign since 1874; on London Lib. Exctve.; Bapt.—*516 Ridout St., London, Ont.*

**Jeffery, Rev. Charles Norman Fitzgerald** (Ang.).

O. s. late Jas. W. and Celeste (Harville) J., Newport, N.S.; grands. late Thos. N. J., Halifax, N.S.; b. Newport, Dec. 3, 1860; e. Mt. Allison Univ., N.B., and Man. Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A.; B.D., 1885); m., Apl., 1891, Eleanor H., 3rd d. late Robt. Gunne, Portage la Prairie, Man.; pursued divinity studies St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.D.); post-grad. course Genl. Theol. Semy., N. Y.; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; missionary, Clearwater, Man., 1884-5; rector P. la Prairie, 1886-7; do. Douglaston, N. Y. city, 1891-7; secy. of synod, Rupert's Land, 1901-6; do. Dauphin, Man., 1898-1900; supdt. of missions, Rupert's Land, 1901-6; hon canon St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, 1909; a straight Con.—*138 Donald St., Winnipeg.*

**Jefferys, Charles William**, artist.

S. Chas. T. and Ellen (Kennard) J., Co. Kent, Eng.; b. Rochester, Eng., 1869; e. public schs., Toronto; m., 1st, 1894, Miss Jane M. F. Adams (d. 1899); 2ndly, 1907, Clara, d. S. E. West, Toronto; recd. art education Toronto Art League and N. Y.; engd. in black and white illustrations in N. Y. for some yrs.; now engd. in illustration in Can., contributing to *Can. Mag., Globe, World, Courier*, etc.; also books; has been chief political cartoonist for the *Moon* and *World*, Toronto; special artist for N. Y. *Herald* during Pullman strike, Bryan convention, Pan-Am. Exposition, etc.; do. do. for Toronto *Globe* during tour Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen), 1901; his work highly commended and praised; exhibited largely in U. S. and Can., both oil and water-colours; represented in Art Gallery and City Hall, Toronto; formerly presdt. Graphic Arts Club; elected mem. Ont. Soc. Artists, 1902; V.-P. and treas. do., 1908; also on advisory bd. Central Ont. Sch. Art and Design; favours extension of principle of public ownership of public utilities and Imp. federation involving no loss of local self-govt.—*216 Garden Ave., Toronto; Arts and Letters Club, do.*

"His work shows a delicacy of humour, combined with an artistic sense that is as rare as it is delightful."—"Kit" (q.v.).

**Jeffrey, Edward Chas.**, educationist. E. s. Andrew J., Toronto; grands. late Hon. Andrew J., M.L.C., Cobourg, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888); m., June, 1901, Jennette Atwater, 2nd d. Chas. B. Street, Toronto; for some yrs. lecturer in botany, Toronto Univ.; resigned, 1902; since then asst. prof. in botany, Harvard Univ.; an authority on Can. forest trees, and has written and lectured thereon. — *Cambridge, Mass.*

"Has imparted information of great practical value."—*T. Globe.*

**Jekill, Lt.-Col. Rev. Henry B.** (Ang.).

S. late Major Isaac and Matilda (Stapleton) J.; b. Morin Flats, P.Q., May 22, 1865; e. elementary schs. Lachute Acad., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1892), and Montreal Dioc. Coll.; m., June, 1897, Mary Louisa, e. d. A. T. Sexton, Eutaw, Alabama; o. 1892; rector, St. Mary's Ch., Hochelaga, Montreal, 1893; retired, owing to throat trouble, Dec., 1909; is chaplain Brit. Army and Navy Veterans, Montreal; a Freemason of high degree, and grand chaplain, Grand Lodge, P.Q.; author "The South Africa War: its Causes and Lessons" (1900); the chief speaker at the Lord Nelson Centenary Celebration, Montreal, 1905; joined 11th Regt. when 15 yrs of age; attained to the command of the regt., Feb. 3, 1905; now R. O.; holds a 1st class Infy. Sch. cert., and the long service decoration; an expert and enthusiastic rifle shot; won fifth place in the grand aggregate in the annual matches of the Province of Quebec Rifle Assn.—*14 Darling St., Montreal.*

"One of the best shots in the Province."—*M. Star.*

"A warm friend, an earnest, logical and eloquent preacher, and is beloved by all."—*M. Herald.*

**Jelfs, George Frederick**, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. Saml. J., Sherborne, Dorset, Eng.; b. and e. there; m. Anne, d. John Alexander, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1882; apptd. police magistrate, Hamilton, Ont., 1893; author "The True Object of Life" (1906), "Commentaries on Sin" (1910), and of 2 law books, "Guide to Statutory Law" and "Offences Under the Liquor License Act"; believes that all police magistrates in Can. should meet together, at the public expense, every 3 yrs. to suggest and discuss amendments to the criminal law; secy. Hamilton Reform Assn., under the leadership of Mowat and Mackenzie; "the Fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man," is his religious creed.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

**Jemmett, Francis George Bernard**, banker.

E. s. late Alex J., Binfield, Berkshire, Eng., and late of Grenada, W.I.; b. Binfield, Apl. 18, 1861; e. Eng.; m., Nov., 1891, Helen, 2nd d. late Rev. G. Jemmett, Ottawa; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, Apl., 1885; filled various positions in different branches;

apptd. secy. of bank, 1902; genl. mangr. Sovereign Bank of Can., May, 1907; occasional contributor to mags. of articles on social, economic, and financial subjects, generally over a *nom-de-plume*; author of 2 articles, under general heading "Canada," in 1905 ed. "Encyclopaedia Americana," one descriptive of the Can. banking system; the other entitled "Currency Coinage and Legal Tender."—*42 Warren Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"A sound, careful, conservative banker."—*T. News.*

**Jenckes, Sylvester William**, manufacturer.

A promoter, and now presdt. Jenckes Machine Co. (L. P. 1903); also a promoter Crown Spinning Co. (L. P. 1906), and Can. Rand Co. (L. P. 1907); a dir. Richmond & Drummond Fire Ins. Co., Sherbrooke Prot. Hosp., and Sherbrooke Library and Art Union; a Cong.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

**Jenkins, Benjamin Stockton**, Can. ry. service.

Grands. Rev. Wm. J. (Presb.); b. Co. York, Ont., Apl. 8, 1859; e. there; entd. service Montreal Tel. Co., as operator, 1874; do. do. C. P. Ry., at Winnipeg, Sept., 1881; promoted Supdt. Telegraphs, W. div., do. (and as such organized telegraph service in the West), Aug. 1, 1883; genl. supdt. do., lines w. of Lake Superior, 1899; a Presb.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Jenkins, Charles**, manufacturer.

B. nr. Bannockburn, Scot.; e. Scot.; after a brief residence in Eng., came to Can., 1869; m. Anne Elizabeth (d. 1895), e. d. late S. F. Kirkpatrick, barrister, Peterborough, Ont.; an operator in Ont. oil fields; now and for some yrs. mangr. Ont. Lands & Oil Co.; has served 2 yrs. Public Sch. Bd., 12 yrs. High Sch. Bd., and 8 yrs. Petrolia Town Council; a Lib., and a mem. Genl. Assn. Ont. Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested E. Lambton (H. C.), g. e. 1904; name mentioned in connection with a Dom. senatorship; an Ang., and a del. to the Genl. and Provl. Synods of the ch.; a mem. Mission Bd.; a mem. Genl. Comte. for a revised hymnal for Ch. of Eng. in Can., 1906; elected a mem. Natl. Comte. Ang. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909; favours the expansion of the Ang. ordinal so as to permit deacons to follow a secular calling; favours ch. union; author of a paper, "Aims and Objects of the Canadian Church Union, with Special Reference to the Uniting of the Ch. Throughout the Whole of British North America" (*Can. Churchman*, Dec., 1888); a dir. Northern Life Assur. Co.—*Petrolia, Ont.*

"A man of incorruptible integrity, public-spirited and far-sighted, and a man whose prominence in the commercial world entitles him to the notice and consideration of his political chief."—*Can. Churchman.*

**Jenkins, Rev. E. C.** (Bapt.).

S. Aaron J., Cody's, N.B.; b. there; e. Bapt. Semy., St. Martins, N.B.; studied theol. Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y.; after ordination, was successively pastor at Lebanon, N.Y., in Wisconsin, Salina, Kan., and Ludlow St., St. John, N.B.; now at Hartland, N.B.—*Hartland, N.B.*

**Jenkins, Griffith Parry**, business man.

E. s. Richard and Jane J., Henafod, Llancynfelin, S. Wales; b. there, Sept. 17, 1860; e. Ardwyn Sch., Aberystwyth; m., Sept., 1883, Miss Sarah Gomm, Oxford, Eng.; came to Can., 1902; is inspr. Continental Life Ins. Co.; well known as a public lecturer on astronom. subjects, including "Shakespeare Under the Stars"; formerly in service Nat. Provl. Bank, Eng.; mangr. Colwyn Bay branch for many yrs.; one of the original mems. Brit. Astronom. Assn. and helped to found the Astronom. Soc. of Wales; elected a fellow of the Royal Astronom. Soc., Apl., 1894; is also a mem. of the Royal Astronom. Soc. of Can.; elected presdt. Hamilton Astronom. Soc., 1905 and 1908; one of the mems. of the Can. Govt. solar eclipse expdn. to Labrador, 1905.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

"A delightful lecturer."—*Hamilton Herald*.

**Jenkins, Robert Smith**, educationist.

S. John and Matilda (Smith) J., Collingwood, Ont.; b. Rosemont, Ont., Dec. 26, 1870; e. Alliston and Collingwood public schs., Collingwood Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1896), and Chicago Univ.; formerly a fellow there; m., Dec., 1904, Mary (M.A., Toronto Univ., 1904), d. David Annis, Woodville, Ont.; teacher of classics, Orangeville High Sch., 1894-1900; fellow in Romance langs., Chicago Univ., 1901-2; lect. in mod. langs. and phil., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1902-4; studying Rome and Paris, 1904-5; principal city schs., Strathcona, Alta., 1906-8; engd. in lit. work, Montreal, 1908; was elected presdt. N. Alberta Teachers' Assn., 1907, and a senator Alberta Univ., 1908; besides contributions to the mags., is the author "Poems of the New Century" (1903), "Canadian Civics" (1908); Lib.; Meth.—113A Chabot St., Montreal.

"A scholar of eminence."—*Saturday Night*.

**Jenks, Rev. Arthur Whipple** (Ang.), educationist.

B. Concord, N.H., 1863; e. Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N.H. (M.A., with honours in classics); M.A., *ad eun.* (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1901; B.D. (Genl. Theol. Semy., N. Y.); prof. eccles. hist. and liturgies, Theol. Semy., Nashotah, 1894-1901; prof. divinity, Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1901-10; since then has been prof. ecclesiastical hist., Genl. Theol. Semy., N. Y.—*Genl. Theol. Semy., Chelsea Square, New York.*

"A man of wide culture and large sympathies."—*Mail and Empire*.

**Jenks, John Edward**, journalist.

S. John Moore and Carrie Elizabeth (Fernald) J.; b. St. John, N.B., Dec. 15, 1866; e. public schs., Boston, Mass.; unm.; ed. Washington *Sunday Capital*, 1888-9; has been ed. and publisher U. S. *Government Advertiser*, Washington, since 1890, and ed. *Army and Navy Register* since 1898; also an editorial contributor to *Harper's Weekly* and other mags.; a Unit.—3153 Mount Pleasant St., Washington, D.C.

**Jenks, Stuart Dixon**, lawyer; N. S. public service.

S. John Wm. and Esther A. J.; b. Parrsboro, N.S.; e. there and Cornell Univ.; m., Sept., 1898, Miss Nettie C. Yeomans, Belleville, Ont.; graduated LL.B. (Dalhousie Univ.), 1896; barrister, do.; practises Amherst, N.S., as mem. firm Rogers, J. & Purdy; Town Councillor, Amherst, 1907-8; also a sch. commr.; apptd. Deputy Atty.-Genl., N. S., 1909; presdt. Can. Club, Amherst, 1909; Lib.; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.*

**Jennison, J. Leslie**, lawyer.

Scotch; m. the d. Lewis W. Des Barres, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1883; K.C. (N. S.), 1907; successfully practises his prof. at New Glasgow; a former law partner of the late Hon. D. C. Fraser, Lt.-Gov. of N. S.; removed to Calgary, Alta., 1911; Ang.; a del. to the Ch. Synods; a frequent speaker in those bodies; apptd. a mem. Genl. Comte. for a revised Hymnal for Ch. of Eng. in Can., 1906; nominated by Can. Ch. del. to Prot. Epis. Ch. Convention, Richmond, Va., Oct., 1907, but unable to attend; Con.—*Calgary, Alta.*

**Jephson, Lady**, author; artist.

Harriet Julia, d. Archd. Campbell, Joint Prothy., S. C., P. Q., and Isabella C. (Prior) C.; b. nr. Quebec, May 14, 1854; e. there; m., Oct., 1873, Capt. Sir Alfred Jephson, R.N. (d.), Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and at different periods agent-genl. for the Niger Coast Protectorate, asst. secy., Imp. Inst., and secy.-genl. for the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; has contributed essays to the *New Rev., Nat. Rev., Vanity Fair, Lady's Realm, Atalante, The World, The Windsor Mag., Literature*, and other papers; has published "A Canadian Scrap-Book"; as an artist has exhibited in London at the Royal British Artist, Inst. of Painters in Water Colours, Grafton Gallery, Grosvenor Gallery, New Gallery, Dudley and in The Woman's Exbn. at Earl's Court; in Rome has exhibited in "The Academy"; was apptd. Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1896.—23 Gilbert St., Grosvenor Sq., London, Eng.

**Jette, Rev. Jules** (R. C.).

O. s. Sir L. A. J. (q.v.); b. and e. Montreal; joined Jesuit order, 1896; o., do.; stationed at Sault-au-Recollet, P.Q., 1896-8; a missy. to the Nulato Indians, Alaska, 1898-1906; since then, at Tenana; author of a paper on the social condition of the Zena Indians, and of other ethnol. studies;

has translated into the Zena lang. a prayer-book, catechism and hymn book.—*L'Asile St. Jean de Dieu, Montreal*.

**Jette, Hon. Sir Louis Amable**, chief justice; ex-lieut.-governor.

S. late Amable J., merchant, *L'Assomption*, P.Q., and Caroline, d. Marcelin Gaufrreau, a planter of Gaudeloupe, W.I.; b. *L'Assomption*, Jan. 15, 1836; e. *L'Assomption Coll.*; LL.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., 1878; D.C.L. (do.), Lennoxville, 1899; LL.D. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1908; m. Apl., 1862, Berthe (author of a "Life of Mad. d'Youville"; entertained as her guests, at Spencer Wood, 1901, the present King and Queen of Eng., and later, His Royal Highness Prince Arthur of Connaught and His Imp. Highness Prince Fushimi of Japan), d. late Toussaint Laflamme, Montreal, and sister late Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., M.P., one of the leaders of the Can. bar; advocate, 1857; successfully practised his prof. at the Montreal bar; distinguished himself in the Guibord case, 1870, and later, pleaded before the P.C. in Eng., on behalf of the Quebec Govt.; sat for Montreal East (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1872-8, defeating, 1872, Sir G. E. Cartier, the leader of the French-Can. wing of the Lib.-Con. party, by a majority of 1250; declined the Minister-ship of Justice in the Mackenzie Admn., May, 1878; apptd. a Puisne Judge, S. C., P.Q., Sept. 2, 1878; retired Jan., 1898; re-apptd., 1908; prof. civil law, Laval Univ., 1878; dean of the Law Faculty therein, 1890; a Royal Commr. to enquire into the Bale-des-Chaleurs Ry. matter, and chairman thereof, 1891; presented a separate report, differing from that of his assoc. commrs., Judges Baby and Davidson (q.v.); Lt.-Gov. of Quebec, 1898-1908, being given a second term; acted as administrator of the Govt. during the illness of the late occupant of the office, 1910-11; apptd. Chief Justice of the Ct. of King's Bench, P.Q., Nov. 16, 1909; do., a Commander of the Legion of Honour of France; K.C.M.G., 1901; invested with this decoration by King George (then Duke of Cornwall and York), Quebec, Oct., 1901; is also a corresponding mem. of the *Soc. de Legislation Comparée* and of the *Soc. d'Hist. Diplomatique* of Paris; a mem. Alaska Boundary Tribunal, London, Eng., 1903 (dissented from the finding of the said Comn. in a separate report, Oct., 1903); in early life was a contributor to the political press, and edited *L'Ordre* newspaper (Montreal); was presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National*, when elected to Parlt.; later, became a mem. of the Council of Public Instn., P.Q.; was apptd. a Commr. for the revision of the Civil Code, and conjointly with his fellow commrs., published "Observations relatives au Code de Procédure Civile" (1888), being a review of the judicial system and Procedure Acts of Quebec; unveiled a statue of Wolfe, Quebec, 1901; on the occasion of his appt. as Lieut.-Gov., Jan., 1898, was presented with an address of congratulation

from the Bar of Montreal, and on the occasion of his completing the 50th anniversary of his call to the bar, 1907, recd. another address of congratulation from the bar of the Province; was also entertained at a banquet by the Judges of Appeal and Rev., Montreal, on the first of these occasions; presented to King Edward, Buckingham Palace, Oct., 1903; recd. in private audience by His Holiness the Pope, do.; presdt. Quebec Battlefields Comm. (gold med.); a dir. *Ecole Polytech.*, Montreal; an hon. mem. Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec, of the Quebec Garrison Club, and a V.-P. Can. Patriotic Fund (1900); R.C.—71 *D'Auteuil St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"Has made a governor who combined tact with wisdom."—*Can. Courier*.

"A man of eminent literary attainments and high culture."—*Sir Alex. Lacoste* (q.v.).

"Had honoured and dignified the Can. bar and bench, as advocate, Parliamentarian, jurist and governor."—*Sir A. B. Aylesworth* (q.v.).

"His calm and even temperament, his great patience, his courtesy, and at the same time, his dignity of manner, his cultured mind, his sincere love of his profession and his profound knowledge of the law had rendered him exceptionally qualified to perform the duties of his office, and he knew that he had performed them to the satisfaction of all interested in the good administration of justice."—*Chief Justice Sir M. M. Tait* (q.v.).

"Irreproachably neat in his person, his external appearance is a reflection of the correctness and method that exists in his mind. With him all things are done in their proper time and place, and by such scrupulous exactness that he has been enabled to devote 12 or 15 hours of his daily life to active work. His exquisite tact and politeness have become proverbial, and his long and successful career at the bar marked by the strictest probity."—*M. Witness*.

**Jewett, Frederick Arnold**, educationist.

B. Waterville, N.B., Feb. 6, 1883; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1907); unnm.; a public sch. teacher; apptd. principal Macdonald Consolid. Sch., Kingston, N.B., Aug. 1907; when at coll. was mangr. of football team; Meth.—*Kingston, N.B.*

**Jobin, Albert**, physician.

S. Jos. and Malvina (Jolicoeur) J.; b. Quebec (city), Feb. 23, 1867; e. there; m. Julie Anna, d. J. B. Delàge, N.P.; graduated M.D. (Laval Univ.), 1893; specialist in *infantile medicina*; gov. Coll. P. and S., P. Q., since 1898; also treas. Provl. Med. Bd.; Aid., Quebec City Council, since 1908; mem. Com. Sch. Cath., since 1906; ex-V.-P. Comte. Monument Laval; ex-presdt. genl. St. Jean Bapte. Soc., Quebec; a Knight of Columbus; sat for Quebec E. (Local) as an Ind. Lib., 1904-8; collaborateur in a weekly journ.; R.C.—44 *Caron St., Quebec*.

"John, **Alix**" (see Jones, Miss Alice).

"John, **Father**" (see Donnelly, Rev. J. E.).

**Johnson, Alexander**, educationist.

B. Irel.; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin; classical schol. there, but more particularly distinguished himself in math. and physics; obtd. a senior moderatorship (gold med.) at his degree (B.A.) examination; M.A., 1858; LL.D., 1861; apptd. prof. math. and nat. phil., McGill Univ., and came to Can., 1857; later became Peter Redpath prof. of pure math.; vice-dean, faculty of arts, 1867; subsequently vice-principal and a fellow of the univ., and dean of the faculty of arts; acted principal of faculty of arts; acted principal of univ. 3 yrs.; since 1903 has been vice-principal *emeritus*; apptd. a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. on its foundation by the present Duke of Argyll, 1881; presdt. math., phys., and chemical sec., do., 1883; presdt. of soc., 1905; has contributed some valuable papers to the trans. of the soc.; also read papers before Brit. Assn. for Advanc. of Science; was secy. math. and phys. sec., do., Montreal, 1884, and procured appt. of a comte. of the assn. to deal with the subject of tidal observations in Can. waters; was chairman and secy. of this comte., which eventuated in the establishment of the tidal survey, 1890; apptd. chairman, subsequently, of a comte. of the Royal Soc. of Can., secured by him, which obtained from Parlt. an appropriation towards the commencement of a general hydrographic survey of the Atlantic and Pacific coasts; was V.-P. math. and phys. sec. Brit. Assn., Toronto, 1897, (which meeting he was instrumental in bringing to Toronto, as he was of the meeting of the same body held at Winnipeg, 1909), and was instrumental in securing appt. of a comte. to co-operate with the Royal Soc. of Can. concerning a hydrographic survey; D.C.L., hon. (Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville), 1882; LL.D., hon. (N. B. Univ.), 1900; represented McGill Univ. at tercent. festival Univ. of Dublin, 1892; do. Dublin Univ., at centennial N. B. Univ., 1900; do. do. inauguration ceremonies, Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1903; author "Science and Religion" (1876), and other pamphlets and papers; V.-P. Montreal Aux. Bible Soc., presdt. McGill Univ. Y.M.C.A., a gov. Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; an Ang., and a del. to the ch. synods; for some yrs. lay secy. to the Provl. Synod.—453 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal*.

"A man who has given earnest and devoted service to the cause of education in Can."—*Corporation McGill Univ., Apl. 1903*.

**Johnson, Alfred Sidney**, editor; lecturer and author.

A direct descendant through maternal grandm. of Isaac Allerton, a passenger on the *Mayflower*, 1620; also, of Robt. Cushman, who chartered the vessel; e. s. Eden P. and Sarah Jane (Marston) J.; b. L'Orignal, Ont., Dec. 15, 1860; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med., 1883;

M.A., 1885), and Ill. Wesl. Univ. (Ph.D., 1888); m., Sept., 1884, Emma Alexandra, o. d. John Clarke, Brampton, Ont.; a mem. Soc. of *Mayflower* descendants, 1896; fellow Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1883-6; examr., Toronto Univ., 1885-7; sub-examr., Educn. dept., Ont., 1883-6; instr. psych. and logic, Cornell Univ., 1886-7; prin. Denmark, Ia., Acad., 1887-90; ed. *Current History*, 1890-1901; mangr., do., *The Technical World Mag.*, 1904-7; ed. text-book dept., Am. Sch. Correspondence, Armour Inst., 1907-9; since then ed. in charge Cyclop. Dept., Radford Architectural Co., Chicago, and assoc. ed. *American Carpenter and Builder* and *Cement World*; a grad. Royal Mil. Sch., Kingston, 1882; gazetted a lieut., 18th Regt., do.; a mem. Can. Inst. and Buffalo Micros. Soc., a fellow Royal Astron. Soc., Can.; officially accredited as press correspondent. Can. Govt. Solar Eclipse Expedition sent to Labrador, 1905; a contributor to numerous mags.; author "The Materials and Manufacture of Concrete" (1909); Ang.—7314 *Lafayette Ave., Chicago, Ill. (office)*, *Medinal Temple, 185 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago; Press Club, do.*

**Johnson, Arthur Jukes**, physician.

E. s. late Rev. W. A. J., rector of Weston, Ont., and founder of Trin. Coll. Sch., Weston; grands. Lt.-Col. John J., C.B.; b. Bloor St., Toronto, Aug. 20, 1848; e. Model Grammar Sch., Toronto, Trin. Coll. Sch., Weston, Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1870), and Trin. Univ. (do., 1892); m., July, 1887, Sophie Maud Elliot, e. d. late Chas. Widder, "Lyndhurst," Goderich, Ont.; M.R.C.S., 1871; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1873; fellow Obst. Soc., Lond.; do. Royal Microscop. Soc., do.; mem. Path. Soc., do.; do. Am. Microscop. Assn.; late lect. on microscop. and surgical anat., Trin. Coll. Med. Sch., Toronto; do. path., Toronto Genl. Hosp.; house surg., St. Thomas's Hosp., London, 1871; mem. Med. Coun., Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1890-5, 1902-6; apptd. chief coroner, Toronto, 1903; consulting surg., Toronto Genl. Hosp., St. John's Hosp., and St. Michael's Hosp., Toronto; an expert on poisons, and has been an adviser for the Crown in many murder cases; elected a dir. Confederation Life Assn., 1908; author: "Inquests and Investigations—Procedure for Coroners" (1911); Ang.—52 *Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"Has officiated at more inquests, probably, than any other practitioner in Toronto."—*T. Globe*.

**Johnson, Rev. Chas. Herbert** (Meth.).

S. Rev. D. W. and Jennie L. (Morse) J.; b. Oxford, N.S., July 11, 1878; e. Univ. Mt. Allison (B.A., 1898) and N. Y. Univ. (M.A., 1902); m., Aug., 1904, Louise H. (B.A., Mt. Allison, 1898; M.A., Cornell, 1899), d. late Rev. C. H. Paisley, D.D.; pursued theol. studies Drew Theol. Semy., Madison, N.J. (B.D., 1902); entd. Meth. Ch., 1898; o. 1901; pastor successively

at Glen Margaret, Eureka, Sydney Mines, Londonderry, Caledonia, and River Phillip, N.S.; author various short stories and poems in ch. press; Presb.—*Gadsby, Alta.*

**Johnson, Charles Nelson**, dental surgeon; author and journalist.

S. Winthrop and Laura (Moore) J.; b. Tp. Brock, Co. Ontario, Mch. 16, 1860; e. High Sch., Port Perry, Ont.; m., Mch., 1883, Fannie, d. Dr. Elijah Patterson, Toronto; grad. in dentistry, L.D.S. (Royal Coll. Dental Surg., Ont.), 1881; D.D.S. (Chicago Coll. Dental Surg.), 1885; A.M. (Lake Forest Univ.), 1897; practises his prof. in Chicago, where he is also prof. of operat. dentistry, Chicago Coll. Dental Surg., and ed. *Dental Review*; is a mem. Nat. Dental Assn., Ill. State Dental Soc., Chicago Dental Soc., Odontol. Soc., Chicago and Odontol. Graphic Soc., Chicago; has been presdt. of several of these assns.; author "The Hermit of the Nonquon," a work of fiction (1893), "Poems of the Farm and Other Poems" (1901), and "Success in Practice" (1903); also of "Filling Teeth" (technical).—6118 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

"His poems combine the most soulful pathos with the most spontaneous humour; there is an ease and grace about them that bespeaks the hand of a master."—*Can. Am.*

**Johnson, Rev. David W.** (Meth.).

S. late Duncan H. J., River John, N.S.; b. N.S.; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1888); m.; entd. ministry 1874; o. 1877; filled many important pastorates, including Horton, Dartmouth, Yarmouth, N. Sydney and Guysboro; was asst. secy. of conf., 1881-3; secy. do. 1891-6; presdt. do. 1897; has served as del. to the genl. conf.; since Sept., 1906, has been ed. of *The Wesleyan* (Halifax); well known upon the lecture platform.—*Halifax, N.S.*

**Johnson, Sir Edward Gordon**, Bart.

S. late Archibald Kennedy J., 3rd bro. of the 4th Bart.; b. Montreal, Mch. 17, 1867; e. there; m. 1902, Violet Eveline, d. late Thos. Edward Hayes, M.D., Dublin, Irel.; succeeded to the title, 1908; employed in the head office C. P. Ry., Montreal; Ang.—*Closse St., Montreal.*

**Johnson, Edwin**, vocalist.

B. Guelph, Ont.; e. there; made his debut as a tenor under Miss Edith Miller (q.v.) at a concert given by her at Guelph; went to N. Y., where he secured a position in a ch. choir and had all the concert engagements he could fill; fulfilled the tenor part in "A Waltz Dream," an opera by Oscar Strauss, which had a great run in N. Y. 1897-8; since then has scored a great success at the Birmingham Festival, at Berlin, Germany, and elsewhere.—*Guelph, Ont.*

"Now in the first rank of concert tenors on this continent."—*M. and E.*

**Johnson, Miss Emily Pauline** ("Tekahionwake"), poet-entertainer.

2nd d. late Geo. Hy. M. J., head chief of the Six Nation Indians, and

Emily S. (Howells) J., a native of Bristol, Eng.; b. "Chiefswood," Six Nation Indian Reserve, Co. Brant, Ont.; e. by private tuition and Brantford Model Sch.; first verses appeared in the "Gems of Poetry," N.Y.; since then has been a frequent contributor to the Eng., Am. and Can. periodical press; "Her best poems," writes one of her biographers, "the ones in which there is the greatest life and fire, are those on Indian subjects, canoeing, Can. scenery, etc. Into her poems of this class, 'The Death Cry,' 'A Cry from an Indian Wife,' 'As Red Men Die,' 'The Idler,' 'In the Shadows,' 'In April,' she has thrown all her heart. They possess an irresistible passion and ardour. Nothing stronger than 'As Red Men Die,' was ever published in Can.; nothing more sympathetic with nature, and hence more thoroughly artistic, than 'In April.' And as regards prose, one has but to read such a sketch as 'Prone on the Earth,' to appreciate her power and delicacy of touch upon the harp-strings of human nature"; she first visited Eng., 1894, and while there published "The White Wampum," a collection of about two-score poems; again went to Europe, 1906, making her first London appearance at Steinway Hall, as a poet-entertainer, in July of that year, and being well received everywhere; according to the *London Morning Post*, her work was "powerfully descriptive"; she made her first appearance as a reciter of her own poems in 1891, and has since then appeared in many Can. and Am. cities, making 10 or more tours across Can.; during one season, she gave the remarkable number of 125 recitals in 50 different places; more recently she has recited in the U. S., and on the Pacific Coast; in 1896 she won the 1st prize of the three offered by the Industrial League for the best campaign song for the Dom. general elections; it was entitled, "The Good Old N. P."; she published a new vol. of poems, "Canadian Born" (1903); one of the most popular of her newer pieces is "Made in Canada," written for the Manufacturers' banquet, Brantford, 1903.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"Possesses genuine poetical ability, and study of the 'divine art.'"—*Late George Murray.*

"On account of her descent, the most interesting English poetess now living."—*London Athenaeum.*

"Poet, reciter, a brilliant conversationalist, and probably the most expert lady canoeist in the world."—*Canada.*

**Johnson, Hon. George Macness**, judge.

S. late Rev. G. M. J., late rector Barningham Parva, Norfolk, Eng., who resided for 30 yrs. at St. John's, Nfd.; b. St. John's, Aug. 11, 1853; e. Ch. of Eng. Acad., St. John's, and St. John's Coll., Hurstpierpoint, Eng.; m., 1885, Annie, d. late Edward C. Bown, Sydney, C.B.; solr., 1875; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1893; a legal partner late Rt. Hon. Sir W. V. Whiteway; represented Trinity in Nfd. Legislature several

yrs.; a judge Supreme Ct., Nfd., since July, 1902; Ang.—“*Glen Brook*,” *St. John's, Nfd.*; *City Club, do.*

**Johnson, Gordon Bennett**, civil engineer.

Second s. J. W. J., M.P.P. (q.v.); b. Belleville, Ont., Nov, 1880; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, with honours, 1900; later graduated Sch. Mil. Engng., Chatham, Eng.; gazetted 2nd Lieut., R. E., 1900; Lieut., 1903; attached to Colchester command till 1903, when ordered to Ceylon, where he was put in charge of mil. telegraphs and engd. in building works of various kinds; resigned from army, May, 1905; asst. engr. on construction, Shanghai-Nanking Ry., 1905-8; now (1909) employed in Mexico, in charge of extensive irrigation works.—*Care of J. W. Johnson, Esq., M.P.P., “Dunseverick,” Belleville, Ont.*

“One of Canada's brightest young engineers.”—*T. News.*

**Johnson, Miss Harriet**, educationist.

For some yrs. a public sch. teacher, Toronto; filled successively the offices of presdt. Toronto Teachers' Assn. and Woman Teachers' Assn., Toronto; was the public sch. teachers' successful candidate for the Advisory Bd. of Education, Ont., Nov., 1906; re-elected to the Bd., 1909.—224 Davenport Road, Toronto.

“A woman of great tact and judgment.”—*T. Telegram.*

**Johnson, Lt.-Col. Henry Dawson**, physician.

S. Dr. Hammond J., Lincoln, Eng., and later of Charlottetown, P.E.I.; grands. Dr. Hy. A. J.; b. Charlottetown, June 28, 1863; e. Prince of Wales Coll. and McGill Univ. (M.D., 1885); m., July, 1890, Miss Davins McLeod; commenced work as supdt. of a Hosp. for the Insane; in general practice for 20 yrs.; now a specialist in treatment eye, ear, nose and throat; an ald. for some yrs.; a coroner, and chief health offr. for the Province; formerly presdt. P. E. I. Med. Soc.; now a mem. Council, do.; P.M.O., M.D., No. 12, with rank of lt.-col., 1903-11; R.O., 1911; served as a med. offr. in S. A. (med. with 3 clasps); holds, also, long service decoration; holds membership in and has filled the highest positions in several fraternal organizations; always taken a great interest in outdoor sports, and was, while at McGill, for 3 yrs. quarterback on the football team, as well as a mem. of the hockey team, and after his grad. played the same position on the “Abequits,” a famous team in the Mar. Provinces, 1885 and 1892; is 2nd V.-P. Amateur Athletic Union of Can.; elected presdt. Mar. Provinces A. A. Assn., 1909; a Lib. and has been presdt. Lib. Assn., Charlottetown.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Charlottetown Club.*

**Johnson, James Bovell**, physician.

S. Rev. W. A. J., late of Weston, Ont.; grands. Col. John J., C.B., R.E.; b. Toronto, 1852; e. Trin. Coll. Sch. Trin. Univ., Toronto, and McGill

Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1876); further study in London Hosps.; house surg. and house phys., London Hosp.; med. offr. to various unions under local govt. control in Eng.; formerly ruling councillor Campden Habitation Primrose League; Ang., and a licensed reader for the Diocese of Salisbury.—*Hazelbury Bryan, Sturminster Newton, Dorset, Eng.*

**Johnson, John**, educationist.

B. Irel.; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.); m., Oct., 1867, Harriet Heriot (d. July, 1906), 2nd d. late R. N. Watts, M.P.P.; for many yrs. prof. of classics, Dalhousie Univ. (LL.D., 1900); retired, 1894; *now emeritus prof. there*; Ang.—*Drummondville, P.Q.*

**Johnson, John Wesley**, legislator; educationist.

S. Wm. J., merchant, Antrim, Irel.; b. there, Jan. 17, 1846; e. there and Can.; came to Can., 1864; m. 1st, Sarah L. (d.), d. Dr. W. P. Smith, Montreal; 2ndly, May, 1886, May S., d. Rufus Sawyer, Picton, Ont.; widely known as a public accountant and as principal Ont. Business Coll.; a chartered accountant, Feb. 1, 1883; fellow Chartered Accountants (F. C. A.), Nov. 4, 1885; successively elected V.-P. and presdt. Inst. Chartered Accountants of Ont.; author 3 books in commercial science: “The Canadian Accountant” (16th ed.), “Joint Stock Company Bookkeeping” (13th ed.), and “Promissory Notes, Drafts, and Cheques” (10th ed.); mayor of Belleville, 1897-1900; a former supporter of com. union; now a Con., and has taken a prominent place on the political platform in advocating a national policy for Can. and her recognition as a partner in the Empire; returned for W. Hastings (Local), g. e. 1908; seconded the address in reply to the speech from the throne, 1909; a del. 6th Imp. Trade Congress, London, Eng., 1906; a retired capt. 49th Regt. (adjt. for four yrs.); was on active service, Niagara frontier, 1865; Cornwall (Fenian Raid), 1866 (Fenian Raid med. and long service decoration); thinks that Can. should no longer sponge on the Mother Country in the matter of Imp. defence, which, after all, is for her own defence; a Meth.—“*Dunseverick, Belleville, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*”

“A vigorous, clear, and forceful speaker.”—*T. Globe.*

“Has borne himself with dignity and signal ability.”—*Belleville Intelligencer.*

**Johnson, Lacey B.**, Can. ry. service.

B. Abingdon, Eng.; e. grammar sch. there; m. Miss Warburton; entd. service Gt. Western Ry., Swindon, as a premium apprentice, 1870; chief engr. several extensive paper mills, 1875; entd. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1876; went to India, 1879; entd. service G. T. Ry., Can., 1882; later apptd. genl. foreman C. P. Ry., Carleton Place, Ont.; asst. master mechanic, Lake Superior div., 1885; do. do., Pacific div., 1886; later placed in com-



mand marine enging. dept., Pacific Ocean steamship service, in addition to his other duties, necessitating periodical visits to Japan and China; asst. supdt. rolling stock, Montreal, 1901; since 1905 in charge of designing, manfg., and repairs of locomotives and machinery, Angus shops, Montreal; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1906; also a mem. Inst. Mech. Engrs.; elected presdt. Can. Ry. Club, 1908.—*St Oliver Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, Montreal; Military Inst., Montreal.*

**Johnson, Phelps**, civil engineer.

B. U. S.; e. there; unm.; came to Toronto many yrs. ago, as engr. for the Toronto Bridge Co.; this co., on obtaining the contract for the C. P. Ry. bridge across the St. Lawrence, at Lachine, moved to Lachine, and became the Dom. Bridge Co., Mr. J. rising to the position of chief engr., and later 2nd V.-P. and mang. thereof; these positions he still fills; one of the works of the co. was the famous hydraulic lift lock at Peterborough, Ont.; is a mem. Soc. C. E. and Can. Soc. C. E. (elected V.-P. do., 1907); one of the four experts called in to advise the Quebec Bridge Comm. as to the character of the piers and foundations of that structure, Aug., 1909; a dir. Allis-Chalmers-Bullock, Ltd.; chief promoter Structural Steel Co. (L. P. 1909).—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

**Johnson, His Honour Adam**, Co. Ct. judge.

S. John J., a native of Scot.; b. Bouck's Hill, Ont., Nov. 2, 1853; e. at Morrisburg Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., gold med. in classics, silver med. in mod. langs., and Prince of Wales prizeman for genl. proficiency, 1877); LL.B. and silver med., 1881; unm.; barrister, with honours, 1882; previously principal Gananoque High Sch.; successfully practised his prof. at Morrisburg, where he was town solr. and chairman Bd. of Education; apptd. junior co. judge, Prescott and Russell, May 21, 1904; was the unsuccessful Lib. candidate for Dundas (H. C.), 1887, 1891, 1896, and 1900; a Presb.—*L'Original, P.Q.*

"One of the best read men in the province."—*M. Herald.*

**Johnston, Alexander**, Dom. public service; ex-journalist.

Scottish origin; s. Donald and Mary J.; b. Red Island parish, Co. Richmond, N.S., Apl. 24, 1867; e. local schs. and St. Francis Xavier Univ., Antigonish; m. Margt., d. Joseph McPherson, ex-M.P.P., North Sydney, N.S.; for a long period presdt. Sydney Printing Co., and mang. ed. *Sydney Daily Record*; sat formerly in N. S. Assembly, in Lib. interest; sat for Cape Breton (H. C.), 1900, defeating Sir Chas. Tupper (*q.v.*), up to g. e. 1908; was one of the Govt. whips in the Commons; present with his wife, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; has been deputy. minr. Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa, since

June, 1910; R. C.—*Roxborough Apts., Ottawa, Ont.*

**Johnston, Mrs. Amelia**, physician.

U. E. L. descent; 4th d. Jas. Keefer, clk. Co. Ct., Co. Middlesex, Ont.; grand-d. Geo. Keefer, U. E. L., Thorold, Ont., and Capt. Cook, same place; b. Napier, Ont., Jan. 30, 1851; e. Strathroy Grammar Sch.; graduated with gold med. in math. and 1st prize in genl. proficiency; 1st class teacher's cert., 1866; entd. Mich. Univ., 1887; graduated from Homœp. Coll. with degree of M.D., 1890; graduated from Boston Univ. Sch. of Med., with degree of M.D., 1904; matriculated in med. faculty, Toronto Univ., 1891, and also in the Coll. of P. and S., Ont., 1887; the first woman registered as a physician in Can. Inst. of Homœopathy; m., Feb. 24, 1869, Alex. Johnston, banker, Strathroy, Ont. (d. June, 1893); was genl. agent for the Equitable Life Ins. Soc. and Birkbeck Loan and Savings Co., London, Eng., and organized a Women's Local Bd., Toronto, in connection with the latter co.; was the first to object to homework in public schs.; an Ang., and recd. the 1st advanced diploma given in Can. by the Ont. Sunday Sch. Assn., for Bible study, ch. hist., child study, and organization of Sunday schs.; her e. d., Mary, was e. at Strathroy Coll. Inst. (graduated, with highest record ever attained, 1899), Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1893; M.A., 1897), and Univs. Berlin and Paris; m., Nov., 1904, Col. Geo. F. Hochderffer, Arizona Gds.; she was successively on the staffs of Toronto Coll. of Music, Barrie and Carleton Place High Schs., prof. of modern languages, State Normal Sch., New Paltz, N.Y., and on staff Morris High Sch., N. Y. City; was formerly presdt. of N. Y. branch of Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; she resides at Summit Ranch, nr. Flagstaff, Ariz.; her 2nd d., Annie, was e. at Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto, and graduated from Springfield, Mass., Hosp., 1895; m., Aug., 1903, Jas. Daniel, Boston, Mass. (d. 1904); her e. s. s., Arthur Cameron, b. June 30, 1873, was e. at Strathroy Coll. Inst. (graduated with 1st Prov. prize and 2nd Dom. prize, 1891), Toronto Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1895), and Philadelphia Univ. (M. E.); was successively in charge of electric light plant, Smith's Falls, Ont., with Westinghouse Co., Pittsburg, Pa., teacher of mech. drawing, Y. M. C. A., do., do., and mangr. Loraine Steel Co., Ohio; now consulting engr., Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa.; won 2nd prize for which a prize was awarded; resides in Philadelphia; her 2nd s., Frank Keefer, b. Feb. 4, 1875; e. at Strathroy Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1897); barrister (Ont.), 1899; do. (N. Y.); elected a mem. Legislative Assm., N. Y., for 11th dist., N. Y. City, 1907; succeeded in having price of gas reduced from \$1 to 80 cents per 1,000, and also advocated prohibiting vivisection in scientific research and the election of senators by the people; was well

known as an athlete while attending Osgoode Hall; formerly secy., N. Y. branch, Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; his office is at 29 Broadway, New York; Helen, her 3rd d., was e. at Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898); m., July, 1905, Tydyore Waldenberg, M.E., now representative of the Ingersoll Rand Co. at Budapest, Hungary; was before marriage on staffs of St. Gabriel's Coll., Peekskill, N.Y., and Tarrytown, N.Y., High Sch.; while at coll. was V.-P. of her class and presdt. of the Girls' Lawn Tennis Club; her residence is in Budapest; her 4th d., Jessie Magdelene, was e. at Strathroy Coll. Inst., Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899); m., May, 1903, Cecil H. Clegg, B.A., LL.B., now prosecuting atty. for Alaska at Washington, D.C.; taught for a time at Stamford, Conn.; while at Toronto Univ. was V.-P. of her class and presdt. of the Girls' Tennis and Fencing Clubs, and was champion tennis player of Toronto; she resides at Washington, D.C.; her 5th d., Amella, was e. at Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto, and Western Univ., London, Ont. (B.A., with honours, 1904); m., Jan., 1907, Fenton E. Jones, Flagstaff, Ariz.; she makes her residence at Tempe, Ariz., in winter and Flagstaff, Ariz., in summer; her y. d., Marjorie, was e. at St. Monica's Sch., Toronto, where she graduated with honours and won the gold bracelet given by Col. Phillipotts, R.E.; unm.—*Montgomery Ave., Eglington, N. Toronto, Ont.*

**Johnston, Rev. Charles O. (Meth.)**

B. Tp. King, Co. York, Ont.; e. public sch. and Guelph Coll. Inst.; o. 1880; has held pastorates at St. Catharines, Toronto (St. Paul's Ch.), Hamilton, Napanee, Kingston, Toronto (Bathurst St.), do. (Queen St.), do. (Wesley Ch.).—*70 Grange Ave., Toronto.*

"His belief is that religion should be made attractive. Has never had a church with sufficient seating capacity to accommodate the crowds who go to hear him."—*T. World.*

**Johnston, Ebenezer Forsyth Blackie, lawyer.**

B. Haddingtonshire, Scot., Dec. 20, 1850; e. there and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; m., Jan., 1866, Sara, d. W. C. Schreiber, formerly of Barrie, Ont.; barrister, 1880; successfully practised his prof. at Guelph for a few yrs.; now, and for some time, at Toronto; was for 4 yrs. dept. atty.-genl. and clk. of the Exctv. Council, Ont.; subsequently, for 3 yrs., inspr. of Registry offices; one of the leaders of the bar in Ont.; K.C., 1890; head of law firm J., McKay, Dods & Grant; is hon. presdt. Ont. Bar Assn.; has frequently acted as Crown Counsel, being retained in several important murder trials, and in that capacity and otherwise has won distinction in his profession; has conducted with great success several important criminal defences, notably as a leading counsel, in the Clara Ford, Hyams, Sifton, Stearnaman, and other noted cases; prosecuted for the Crown

the Welland dynamiters, now serving a life sentence; acted for the Ross Govt., in the celebrated Gamey charges, for the defence in the Grocers' combine case, 1908, and also for the defence in the great Foster-Macdonald libel suit, 1910; one of the founders and first dirs. of the Crown Bank of Can.; now a dir. Traders Bank of Can., and presdt. Title & Trust Co.; also a dir. Guild of Civic Art.; his name frequently mentioned in connection with a seat on the Bench; formerly presdt. Guelph Caledonian Soc.; a strong political speaker on the Lib. side; sometime presdt. S. Wellington Reform Assn.—*119 St. George St., Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

"A close reasoner, and in medical jurisprudence has few equals."—*T. World.*

"It has been said of him that he is the most capable man for counsel work in Can."—*O. Free Press.*

**Johnston, His Honour Frederick William, Co. Ct. Judge.**

S. late Hugh and Matilda (Rich) J.; father native Omagh, Irel., and for many yrs. deputy clk. of the Crown and regr. Surrogate Ct., Co. Huron; mother native Kent, Eng.; b. Goderich, Ont., Apl. 6, 1849; e. public and grammar schs.; m., 1890, Elizabeth Selina, d. Thos. Graham; barrister, 1872; practised in Goderich; successively Aid., Deputy, Reeve, and Reeve of Goderich; Warden of Huron, 1882; was for many yrs. an active Con. politician; unsuccessfully contested W. Huron (Local), g. e. 1883; apptd. junior judge, Algoma, June 18, 1890; R. O., E. Algoma, June 1, 1891; senior judge, Algoma, July 9, 1892; presented with a gold watch by his bro. dist. judges, Dec., 1898, in recognition of his valuable services as secy. Bd. of Dist. Judges; presented, for Mrs. J., with silver tea service, in further recognition of his services, in the same office, Dec., 1906; a Freemason, an Orangeman, and an Odd Fellow; an Ang.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

(*D. Sault Ste. Marie, Jan. 16, 1911.*)

**Johnston, George Franklin, investment broker.**

Eng.-Scottish descent; b. Oxford, Co. Grenville, Ont., 1862; e. Morrisburg, Ont., and McGill Univ.; m. Miss MacFarlane; successively, genl. agent, Sun Life Assur. Co., mangr. of foreign agencies do., asst. supdt. of agencies do., supdt. of agencies do., genl. mangr. for Can., N. Y. Life Ins. Co., and supervisor of agencies for Can., N. Y., N. J., Conn. and R. I., do.; since 1906 has been head of firm of J., McConnell (g.v.) and Allison, investment brokers, Montreal; a Con. and opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*Bellevue Ave., Westmount, Montreal; summer: Woodlands, P.Q.; Montreal Club, Montreal.*

"A clear-thinking business man."—*M. Gazette.*

**Johnston, George Lawson, capitalist.**

S. late John Lawson J., formerly of Sherbrooke and Montreal, and latterly of Kingswood, Sydenham Hill, Kent,

Eng., and — (Lawson) J.; father sent first consignment of frozen poultry and meat to Eng., 1874; b. Edinburgh, Scot., 1873; e. privately in Can. and afterwards at Dulwich Coll., Eng.; m. 1902, Edith Laura, 5th d. 16th Lord St. John of Bletsoe; vice-chairman Bovril, Ltd.; a dir. *Daily Express*, London, and of Henderson's Transvaal Estates; mem. extve. comte. King Edward's Hosp. Fund for London; mem. Council Brit. Emp. League.—29 *Portman Square*, W., London, Eng.; *Devonshire Club*; *Hurlingham Club*; *Royal Temple Yacht Club*, do.; *Yacht Club de France*, Paris.

**Johnston, Major George Napier**, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Peter J., Quebec; b. there; graduated Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1888; m., Aug., 1893, Margt. Hilda, y. d. late John Stairs, Halifax, N.S.; gazetted 2nd lieutenant, R. A., 1888; lieutenant, 1891; capt., 1898; major, 1909; for some yrs. staff offr. for arty. services, New Zealand; later capt. 38th Co., Royal Gar. Arty., Plymouth, Eng.; now major command. No. 39 Co. do. do., Plymouth, Eng.—*Plymouth, Eng.*

**Johnston, George Wesley**, educationist.

B. nr. Caledonia, Ont., 1864; e. Caledonia High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1886); for some yrs. classical master, Brampton High Sch.; resigned to take a post-grad. course in Latin, Greek, and Sanskrit in Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; there won great distinction; was univ. schol. in Latin, 1892-3; fellow, 1893-4, and fellow by courtesy, 1894-5 (Ph.D., 1895); asst. prof. Latin, Cornell Univ., 1895-6; while there, presdt. Can. Club; later apptd. lect. in Latin, Toronto Univ., and asso. lect. in Latin there, July 1, 1907; since Dec., 1908, has been secy., Dept. of Can., Archeolog. Inst. of Am.—319 *Brunswick Avenue*, Toronto.

**Johnston, Miss Grace**, educationist.

D. late Jas. J.; grandd. late James Dickson, M.P., and subsequently regr. Co. Huron, Ont.; b. Goderich, Ont.; e. Goderich, and began her kindergarten training there, 1892, continuing it at London, Ont.; an honour graduate Toronto Normal Sch.; also holds a post-graduate diploma from the Baltimore Kindergarten Assn.; after a short time spent in private teaching, took a dir.'s position at Berlin, Ont.; a "child culture circle" was organized, of which she was presdt.; apptd. supervisor of kindergartens, Stratford, where she also conducts a training class for students; elected presdt. kindergarten dept., Ont. Educ. Assn., 1907.—*Stratford, Ont.*

**Johnston, Rev. Hugh** (Meth.).

S. late John and Mary Ann (Teetzel) J.; b. Tp. Southwood, Co. Elgin, Ont., Jan. 5, 1840; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., Prince of Wales med., and valedictorian, 1865; M.A., 1869; B.D., 1874; D.D., 1889); m., June, 1867, Eliza, d. Richard Holland, Mont-

real; took 1st class teacher's cert. before he was 18, becoming headmaster Arkona High Sch.; o. 1865, and was, for a time, asst. to the late Rev. Dr. Douglas, Montreal; then, successively, pastor Centenary Ch., Hamilton, St. James's, Montreal, Carlton St., Trinity, Queen St., and Metropolitan Chs., Toronto; apptd. pastor Metropolitan Meth. Ep. Ch., Washington, Feb., 1893 (presented with a handsome testimonial on leaving Toronto); pastor of the historic 1st Meth. Ep. Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1898-1904; since 1904 secy. Bd. of Trustees Woman's Coll., Baltimore; while in Toronto held various official positions, including the presidency of the Assoc. City Charities and the Ministerial Association; acted as chaplain to the U. S. Senate during the absence of the late Rev. W. H. Milburn, 1897; author "Toward the Sunrise" (sketches of travel in Europe and Holy Land), "Beyond Death" (work on eschatology), a "Life of William Morley Punshon," a "Life of the late Hon. John Macdonald," and various volumes of religious discourses.—2622 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

"Well and favourably known everywhere."—*M. Gazette.*

"An eloquent preacher, an incisive platform speaker, and a good debater."—*T. Globe.*

**Johnston, Richard Holland**, librarian. S. Rev. Hugh J., D.D. (q.v.), and Eliza, d. Richard Holland, Montreal; b. Windsor, Ont., May 6, 1868; e. Univ. Coll.; graduated B.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1889; post-graduate work in theol., Victoria Coll., 1889-1892; librarian, Victoria Coll., 1892-6; reference desk, Library of Congress, 1897-1909; since then, librarian Bureau of Ry. Economics; contributor to vol. VII. "Hurst's Hist. of Methodism"; author "Bibliography of Jefferson"; contributor to mags. and correspondent for various newspapers; m. Elizabeth, d. Wm. Thode and Amy Van Bokkelen, Baltimore, Md.—*Bureau of Ry. Economics Library, Washington, D.C.*

**Johnston, Rev. Robert** (Presb.).

S. late Jas. J., Kincardine, Ont., an elder of the Presb. Ch., and Agnes (McBratney) J., both from Belfast, Irel.; father's family originally Scotch; mother's family originally Eng.; b. Kincardine, 1862; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., Prince of Wales schol. and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1887); pursued theol. studies Montreal Presb. Coll. (Mackay schol. and gold med., 1889; valedictorian in arts and theol.; B.D., 1894; D.D., by examn. in ecclesiol., 1899); m. Sept., 1891, Miss Mary Dawson, Montreal; o. 1889; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Lindsay, Ont., 1889-95; declined calls to Dunn Ave. Ch., Toronto, Knox Ch., Stratford, and Knox Ch., Ottawa, but accepted one to St. Andrew's Ch., London, Ont., 1895; remained there till 1903, declining invitations to Baltimore, Chicago, and Toronto; became pastor Am. Presb. Ch., Montreal, Dec., 1903, where he has since been; on leaving London was presented by his old con-

gregation with a handsome silver service; declined call to N. Y., 1907; lecturer in homiletics, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1903; a del. to the Ecumenical Councils at Glasgow, 1896, and Washington, 1899, and to Intern. S. S. Convention, Louisville, Ky., 1908; a prominent speaker at intern. conventions, a leading worker among men; as a lecturer and preacher known all over the continent; also famed as an evangelist; preached, by invitation, at Canterbury Cath., on the occasion of its 358th anniversary, July, 1905; a senator Montreal Presb. Coll.; presdt. Lord's Day Alliance, P.Q., 1907-8; lectures frequently on religious, social, and national subjects; author numerous mag. articles and of a vol., "Presbyterian Worship: Its Spirit, Method, and History" (1891); an outspoken advocate of vigorous legislative restriction of the liquor traffic; an earnest advocate for closer ch. union in Can.; presented with a silver service by Union Teachers' Class, Quebec S. S. Union, 1909.—286 Stanley St., Montreal.

"The beau ideal of a popular speaker."  
—*M. Herald*.

"Young, strong, hopeful, aggressive."  
—*M. Star*.

"One of the most brilliant of Presbyterian pulpits orators."—*T. Globe*.

"As a preacher and pastor, a friend and adviser, he is beloved of thousands."  
—*London News*.

**Johnston, Rev. Robert** (Presb.).

B. Irel.; e. Royal Univ. of Irel.; (B.A.); m., Aug., 1904, Kathleen Mary, e. d. David S. Kelly, Castledawson, Derry, Irel.; studied theol. Presb. Coll., Belfast; o. 1899; served 1 yr. as asst. in one of the chs. there, and subsequently as pastor at Castledawson; since 1904 has been pastor St. Andrew's, Halifax, N.S.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A young, vigorous, and earnest man."  
—*H. Herald*.

**Johnston, William**, lawyer.

B. nr. Morrisburg, Ont.; a bro. Judge Adam J. (q.v.); e. Morrisburg and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883; LL.B., with honours, 1891); a graduate Ont. Law Sch.; o. barrister, 1891; practised first at Athens, Ont.; since then, in Toronto; apptd. asst. city solr., Toronto, 1903; city solr., 1909; Meth.—183 Cottingham St., Toronto.

**Johnstone, Rev. J.** (Presb.), author.

B. Scot.; e. Edinburgh and Glasgow Univs. (honours in classics and maths. and prize in logic); m., 1868, Miss Bligh; o., 1865; sent by Free Ch. of Scot. to aid in founding a High Sch., Auckland, N.Z., 1862; acted as chaplain to Brit. troops during Maori War; removed to New South Wales, 1865; held charge at Braidwood, N.S.W.; removed to Eng. and held charge nr. Southampton for 17 yrs.; moved to London, 1889; while in Eng. was chaplain, Seaforth Highlanders and Scots Greys, Hampton Ct.; came to Can., 1902; was for 5 yrs. minr. at Westbourne, Man.; retired, 1907; author, "A Song in the Night" (1905), "The Vision of Immanuel" (1906).—222 Edmonton St., Winnipeg.

**Johnstone, Hon. Thos. Cooke**, judge.

B. and e. Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1876; practised his prof. in Toronto; went West, and was called to the N. W. T. bar; successfully practised at Regina, where he was city solr. and Crown prosecutor; apptd. a puisne judge, Supreme Ct., N. W. T., Oct. 8, 1906; subsequently assigned to new Province of Sask.—*Regina, Sask.*

**Joly de Lotbinière, Major Alain Chartier**, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Second s. late Sir H. G. J. de L., K.C.M.G.; b. Quebec, Oct. 31, 1862; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1883; m., 1887, Marion Helen, d. late Lt.-Col. J. T. Campbell, R. C. Rifles; gazetted Meut., Royal Engrs., 1886; capt., 1895; major, 1903; has rendered much important service; proposed and carried out the first large hydro-electric transmission power scheme in the East, viz., the Cauvery Falls transmission of power to the Kolar gold-fields, in Mysore, S.I.; for a short time this was the longest power transmission line in the world; at present is engaged in constructing a large hydro-electric power installation on the River Shelum, in Kashmir; this power will be used for the Abbotabad Srinagar Ry., dredging of the River Shelum, in Kashmir, and for industrial purposes in Kashmir and the Punjab; has been decorated with the C. I. E., and received the Kaiser-I-Hind gold med.; Ang.—*Srinagar, Kashmir, India*.

"His talent has a wide scope. The Far Western country has every reason to be proud of her Royal Engineer specialist."—*Times of India*.

**Joly de Lotbinière, Edmond Gustave**, lawyer.

E. s. late Hon. Sir H. G. J. de L., K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. B. C., and a distinguished Can. statesman; b. Quebec; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville (now a dir. thereof); m. Lucy, d. late W. D. Campbell, Quebec; advocate, 1883; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; like his father, takes much interest in forestry; has written much on the subject, and has been presdt. Can. Forestry Assn.; formerly an offr. in the Royal Rifles; Ang.—12 Avenue St., Denis, Quebec.

(*D. Point Platon, P.Q., July 15, 1911.*)

**Joly de Lotbinière, Major Henri Gustave**, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Third s. late Sir H. G. J. de L., K.C.M.G.; b. Quebec, Mch. 10, 1868; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated senior of his class, 1888; m., 1902, Mildred Louisa (presented at court, 1903), d. C. S. Grenfell, Elitbank, Toplow, Bucks, Eng.; gazetted 2nd Meut., R. E., 1888; Meut., 1891; capt., 1899; major, 1900; served N. W. frontier, India, 1897-8 (med., with 3 clasps), S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's meds., 5 clasps; D.S.O.), and Somaliland, 1903-4 (med.); Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

**Jonah, Frank Gilbert**, civil engineer.

B. Co. Albert, N.B., Oct. 6, 1864; e. Moncton High Sch.; m., Mch., 1896, Miss Olivia Richardson, Marine, Ill.; a mem. Am. Soc. C. E.; entd. office chief engr. Interc. Ry., Moncton, as a student, 1882; resident engr. on construction, Oxford & New Glasgow Ry., N. S., 1887-89; asst. engr. Interc. Ry., 1889-90; do. do. St. Louis Merchants Bridge Terminal Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1890-94; resident engr. St. Louis, Peoria & Northern Ry. (headquarters Marine and Springfield, Ill.), 1894-99; engr. maintenance of way, Chicago & Alton Ry., Bloomington, Ill., 1899-1901; chief engr. Blackwell, Enid & S. Western Ry. (headquarters Blackwell, Oklahoma), 1901-3; asst. engr. St. Louis & San Francisco Ry., New Orleans, 1903; chief engr. St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexico Ry., Corpus Christi, Tex., 1903-4; locating engr. St. Louis & San Francisco Ry., 1904-5; since then terminal engr. New Orleans Terminal Ry.; in 1887 surveyed the Straits of Northumberland for Dom. Govt., to ascertain the practicability of a subway to connect P. E. I. with the mainland; Con. in Can.; Dem. in U. S.; a Bapt. nominally, but a Univ. in sentiment; believes that the protective tariff in the U. S. is the direct cause of the widespread spirit of graft.—*Arabi, La.*

**Jonas, Henri**, merchant.

Head of firm Henri J. & Co., grocers' and confectioners' supplies (wholesale), Montreal; b. and e. France; came to Can. about 1878; has since resided in Montreal; m., Jan., 1902, Elizabeth Corse, widow C. C. Claggett; a mem. Bd. of Trade and Chambre de Commerce, Montreal; presdt. of latter body, 1900-4; apptd. commander of Order of Nichan Iftikhar, by French Govt., in recognition of public services, 1908.—*55 Mountain St., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Jones, Miss Alice ("Aliz John")**, novelist.

U. E. L. stock; d. late Hon. A. G. J., Lt.-Gov. of N. S., and his first wife, Margt. Wiseman (Stairs) J.; b. and e. Halifax, N.S.; studied langs. France and Italy; while abroad wrote for Toronto *Week* a prize story; subsequently contributed a serial, "A Hazard of Hearts," to *Frank Leslie's Monthly*, N. Y.; this was followed by "The Night Hawk" (1902), "Bubbles We Buy" (1903), "Gabriel Præd's Castle" (1904), "At the Harbour's Mouth" (1905), "The Consul's Niece" (1907); contributes occasionally to the Can. mags.; speaking of "Gabriel Præd's Castle," the *Can. Mag.* has said that "It is a novel which, if the writer is not mistaken, raises Miss J. to the proud pre-eminence of being the leading Can. novelist."—*Halifax, N.S.*

**Jones, Cecil Charles**, educationist.

S. Abel and Catherine (Steeves) J.; b. Moncton, N.B., 1871; e. there and N. B. Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. and math. physics, and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1897;

M.A., 1899; Ph.D., 1902); post-grad. course at Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1898), and Chicago Univ.; LL.D., hon. (Toronto Univ., 1907); m., July, 1899, Margt., y. d. Saml. Baird, Chipman, N.B.; prof. math., Acadia Coll., N. S., 1898-1906; prof. math. and chairman of faculty, N. B. Univ., since then; chancellor N. B. Univ. since 1906; declined chair of math., Colby Univ., Me. 1903; has lectured on "The Resources of N. B.," a Bapt.; elected presdt. United Bapt. Convention, Mar. Provinces, 1908; a del. Darwin Centenary, Cambridge, Eng., 1909; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comm., do.; do. do. (B. C. Univ. Site Con., 1910.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A mathematical expert."—*Can. Courier.*

"A systematic worker, ripe scholar, and capable instructor."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Jones, Rev. Arthur Edward** (R. C.).

U. E. L. stock; 4th s. late Hy. J., merchant and legislator, Brockville, Ont., and Lucy Catherine, d. W. J. Macdonell (*vide Chadwick*); b. Brockville, Nov. 17, 1838; e. Windeat's Dist. Sch. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; joined Jesuit Soc., France, 1857; spent 4 yrs. in France, and subsequently attended Boston Coll., Mass.; completed his philosophical course and taught rhetoric and *belles lettres* at St. John's Univ., Fordham, N.Y.; followed divinity course 4 yrs., Woodstock Coll., under Cardinal Mazzella; o. 1873; a mem. of the faculties St. John's, Fordham, and St. F. Xavier's, N.Y., 2 yrs.; engd. in parochial work, Guelph, Ont., 1881-2; since then a resident of Montreal; since 1882 has been archivist St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; apptd. rector Loyola Coll., do., Aug., 1901, but has since vacated that office; awarded a silver med. at the St. Louis Fair for his display of early missy. manuscripts, and the grand prize (with a gold med.) for a similar display at the Louisiana Purchase Expn.; besides publishing several rare works and documents relating to early Cath. missions, has written several pamphlets in defence of the principles of the Jesuit Order; F.R.S.C., 1910.—*St. Mary's Coll., Montreal.*

"An intensely patriotic Britisher, an enthusiastic archeologist, a devoted priest, and a very lovable man."—*Montreal Argus.*

**Jones, Charles Albert**, land surveyor and civil engineer.

Eng. origin; grandf., Thos. J. J., who was connected with the Bank of Eng., came from London, Eng., to Tp. of London, Co. Middlesex, Ont., where he took up land, 1822; b. there; e. London Grammar Sch.; admitted a P. I. S., 1881; a D. L. S., 1882; has been town engr. of Petrolea and of several adjoining tps.; successively V.-P. and presdt. O. L. S. Assn.; opposed to "treating" system; thinks that the German custom, where every man pays for his own drink, would, if instituted in Can., do away with most of the apparent drunkenness; Ang.—*Petrolea, Ont.*

**Jones, Charles Jerome**, Dom. public service.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Ralph and Christina (Loudon) J.; b. Port Hope, Ont., Dec. 4, 1848; e. Port Hope Grammar Sch., Trin. Coll. Sch., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1868); unnm.; for 5 yrs. a cattle rancher in Texas; entd. office of Gov.-Genl.'s secy., Ottawa, Jan., 1875; chief clk., do., 1883; Deputy-Gov., for purpose of signing certain documents, 1905; Asst. Gov.-Genl.'s secy., 1909; I. S. O., 1903; *Ang.—Victoria Chambers, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"A splendid office man—none better."—*Col. Fletcher, C.M.G.*

**Jones, Mrs. Edith Beatrice**, philanthropist.

D. late W. H. Gibbs, M.P.; b. Oshawa, Ont.; e. public and high schs. and Bexley House, Montreal; m. Dr. J. D. Jones; made religious work and charities her avocation; for 13 yrs. presdt. Glenn Industrial Home, Cincinnati; also a Bible class teacher; mem. Cincinnati Woman's Club, and a mem. Bd. of Trustees, Women's Home Missy. Soc.; a del. to Bible Convention, Jerusalem, 1904; secy. Coloured Deaconess Bureau, Meth. Ch.; a mem. M. E. Ch., but in sympathy with all Christian denominations.—*101; McMillan St., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.*

**Jones, Miss Eva L.**, educationist.

Graduated LL.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. hist. and mod. lang.; completed her education abroad, and holds a diploma for proficiency in French, from the Sorbonne. Paris; educational experience gained in Germany, London, and South Wales; 4 yrs. on staff Havergal Coll., Toronto, during 3 of which had charge of the day sch.; apptd. principal Havergal Coll., Winnipeg, Aug., 1906; *Ang.—Havergal College, Winnipeg; University Woman's Club, Toronto.*

**Jones, Frank Percy**, business man.

Second s. Chilton J., C.E., and Eliza M. (Harvey) J., Brockville, Ont. (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women"); b. Brockville, Ont., Nov. 5, 1869; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m. d. S. A. Stephens, Brockville; for 5 yrs. in service N. S. Steel & Coal Co.; became, then, sales agent Dom. Iron & Steel Co.; mangr. do. do., 1905-09; since then has been V.-P. and genl. mangr. Can. Cement Co.; *Ang.—Imperial Life Bldg., Montreal.*

"One of the ablest young men in Canada's industrial life."—*M. Star.*

"A man of courage, judgment, and sagacity, and of great business ability."—*H. Herald.*

**Jones, Lt.-Col. George Edwin Allen**, lawyer.

S. late Edwin Allen and Mary Ann (Poole) J.; father a merchant and presdt. Quebec Fire Ins. Co., etc.; b. Quebec, Sept. 28, 1860; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and Laval Univ.; graduated LL.B., with Tessler and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1885; LL.M.,

*avec distinction*, 1886; m., Jan., 1889, Grace Agnes, d. Wm. Darling Campbell, N.P., Quebec; advocate, 1886; entd. vol. mil. service as 2nd lieutenant, 8th Royal Rifles, 1882; attained the command of the regt., Sept., 1897; retired, with rank of lt.-col., 1903; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 20th Infy. Brigade, Quebec, Mch., 1907; commanded 6th Infy. Brigade, Quebec tercentenary celebration, 1908; holds 1st class M. S. cert. and long service decoration; presdt. Can. Mil. Rifle League, 1900-2; do. Quebec City Rifle Assn., 1907-8; a dir. Nat. Agency Co., and treas. Quebec Improvement Co.; a principal shareholder in Magdalen Island Syndicate, 1903; *Ang.*, and a ch. warden, Quebec Cath.—*6 des Carrières St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

**Jones, Col. Guy Carleton**, Can. mil. service.

S. late Hon. A. G. J., Lt.-Gov. of N. S., and Margt. J., d. late Hon. Wm. Stairs; b. Halifax, N.S., Dec. 28, 1864; e. Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh; Galt Coll. Inst., and King's Coll., London; m. Susan (q.v.), d. late Robt. Morrow, Halifax, N.S.; graduated M.D., C.M. (Halifax Med. Coll.), 1890; M.R., C.S., Eng., 1887; local V.-P. Can. Med. Assn., 1905; formerly asst. quarantine offr., Halifax; entd. vol. mil. service, as surg.-lt., 1st Regt. C. A., 1896; became subsequently principal med. offr. Maritime Provinces; since Dec., 1906, has been dir.-genl. of med. services; apptd. hon. surg. to the Gov.-Gen., Mch., 1906; served during S. A. War, 2nd in command, 10th Can. Field Hosp., 1900-2 (med., with 2 classes); P. M. O., Quebec tercentenary celebration, 1908; promoted col., 1910; has lectured on med. subjects, an *Ang.*, and has served as a ch. warden.—*"Birkenfels," Rockliffe Park, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax; University Club, Montreal.*

**Jones, Rev. Harold Hudson Bedford**—(Ang.).

S. late Ven. T. B.-J., M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., Archdeacon of Kingston, Ont., and Sarah Stuart (Cartwright) J.; b. Ottawa, 1869; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892); m., June, 1904, Margt. Holland, e. d. C. E. Britton (q.v.), Gananoque, Ont.; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; sometime fellow and lect., Trin. Coll.; curate St. Peter's, Brockville, Ont., 1893-1901; rector, do., since 1901; elected presdt. Ang. A. A. Assn., 1908; apptd. chaplain (with rank of hon. capt.), 41st Regt., May 28, 1909.—*The Rectory, St. Peter's, Brockville, Ont.*

**Jones, Henry Victor Franklin**, banker.

S. late C. S. and Helen (Macdougall) J.; mother a sister of the late Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B., one of the "Fathers of Confederation"; b. St. Mary's, Ont., Sept. 28, 1871; e. Toronto; m., June, 1904, Bunella, d. late E. W. Rathbun, Deseronto, Ont.; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, Dec. 13, 1887; was at head office and N. Y. branch; now mangr. London, Eng.,

branch of that institution; a mem. of the comte., Canada Club, London; a Presb.; mem. St. Columba's Ch., London.—7 *Grosvenor Hill, Wimbledon, S.W., London, Eng.; New Club; City Carleton Club, London, Eng.; Richmond Country Club, New York.*

**Jones, Herbert Chillon, lawyer.**

U. E. L. stock; 2nd s. late Sidney and Susan Isabella (Ford) J.; b. Brockville, Ont., May 6, 1836; e. Trin Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1855; M.A. 1858); m. Mary, d. late Geo. Morton; barrister (Ont.), 1859; advocate (P. Q.), 1873; practises in Toronto; served as an official assignee under insolvency Act; commanded a gunboat, on St. Lawrence, during Fenian troubles; ed. and propr. *Impetus*; promoter Morristown & Black River Ry., and a dir. of the co.; author of two legal works:—a practical treatise on real property limitation and a practical treatise on the Land Titles Act, 1885, and the Real Property Act, Man.; Ang.; Con.—218 *John St., Toronto.*

**Jones, James Edmund, lawyer.**

S. Rev. Septimus J., M.A. (Ang.), a native of Portsmouth, Eng., and Catherine Eliza Bruce J., d. late Wm. Hutton, Deputy Minr. of Agric., Can.; b. Belleville, Ont., June 24, 1866; e. U. C. Coll. ("head boy") and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and Prince of Wales scholarship, 1888); m., 1898, E. Florence, d. Chas. E. Hooper, Toronto; barrister, 1891; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto, as mem. of firm Rowan, J. & Somerville; author "Camping and Canoeing" (1903); presdt. Aura Lee Club; the prime mover in securing action for a revised hymnal for the Ch. of Eng. in Can., and the secy. of the comte. of synod apptd. in the premises, 1905; edited the annotated ed. of the new Book of Common Praise (1909); presented with a solid silver salver by the Genl. Hymnal Comte. of the Genl. Synod, "for his invaluable work" in connection therewith, do.; musical tastes; compiled "University of Toronto Song Book"; a lover of clean and manly athletic recreation; Ang.—32 *Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

"A man who spends one-half of his day working for himself and the other part working for his fellows."—*T. News.*

**Jones, John Cecil, educationist.**

Y. s. Dr. R. V. (q.v.) and Emma R. (Pineo) J.; b. Wolfville, N.S., 1879; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1901), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1902); m., June, 1909, Fredericka Illick, d. Dr. T. L. Hatch, Owatonna, Minn.; head of the Eng. dept., Pillsbury Mil. Acad., Owatonna.—*Kelly Hall, Pillsbury, Owatonna, Minn., U.S.*

**Jones, The Right Rev. Llewellyn, Bishop (Ang.).**

B. Liverpool, Eng., Oct. 11, 1840; e. Coll. Inst., Liverpool, Cheltenham Coll., Harrow, and Trin. Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1862; M.A., 1866); D.D. (Oxon.), 1878; do., hon. (King's Coll.), Windsor, N.S., 1905; took further study div.

course, Wells Theol. Coll.; o. 1865; 10 yrs. curate Bromsgrove; rector Little Hereford, 1874-8; apptd. Bp. of Newfoundland and Bermuda, 1878; attended Lambeth Confs., 1888 and 1897, and Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; m., 1884, Elizabeth Alice (d. 1903), 2nd d. late Hon. Sir A. G. Archibald, K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. of N. S.—*Bishop's Court, St. John's, Nfd.*

**Jones, Louis Kossuth, Dom. public service.**

Bro. C. J. J. (q.v.); b. June 9, 1849; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; m., Apl., 1877, Clara, d. late John Dewe, chief P. O. Insp'r., and relict F. D. Burrowes; entd. public service, 1870; has held various important and responsible positions; chief clk., 1893; secy. Dept. of Railways and Canals since 1897; I. S. O., 1906; Ang.—480 *MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

**Jones, Hon. Sir Lyman Melvin, manufacturer; statesman.**

Welsh descent; s. Norman and Therese Jane (Patterson) J.; b. Co. York, Ont., Sept. 21, 1843; e. there; m., July, 1872, Louisa S. (a councillor of the Daughters of the Empire; a V.-P. Can. Immigration Guild, 1910), d. late Thos. Irwin, Tecumseth, Ont.; as a young man entd. employ A. Harris, Son & Co. agricul. implement manfrs., Brantford, Ont.; admitted a partner, 1872; sent to Winnipeg, as Western mangr., 1879; later became genl. mangr. of co., and on the formation of the Massey-Harris Co., 1891, moved to Toronto, elected a dir., and apptd. genl. mangr. of consolidated cos.; since 1902 has been presdt. and genl. mangr. Massey-Harris Co.; is also a dir. Verity Plow Co., Ltd., Brantford, Can. Cycle & Motor Co., Toronto, and presdt. Bain Waggon Co., Ltd., Woodstock, and Johnston Harvester Co., Batavia, N.Y.; elected a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1893; a dir. N. S. Steel & Coal Co., 1901, and a dir. Can. Bank of Commerce, 1902; called to the Senate, by the Earl of Minto, Jan. 21, 1901; knighted by King George, 1911; presented (with Mrs. and Miss J.) to Prince and Princess of Wales (now the King and Queen), London, July, 1902; present (with Mrs. and Miss J.), by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at royal coronation, Aug., 1902; has travelled extensively in Europe; rated by *Saturday Night* as a "millionaire," 1907; as presdt. Massey-Harris Co., contributed \$5,000 to nationalization of Plains of Abraham, 1908; while at Winnipeg was an ald., and chairman Finance Comte., 1886; mayor and V.-P. Bd. of Trade, 1887-8; returned to the Legislature, 1888, and was Treas. in the Greenway Admn., 1888-9; a Lib., and a warm personal friend of Sir W. Laurier; a Presb., and a mangr. New St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto.—"*Liawhaden, St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Country and Hunt Club; R. Can. Yacht Club; Victoria Club; Toronto Cricket Club;*

*Ont. Jockey Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A business man of the highest standing."—*T. Globe.*

**Jones, Mrs. Susan, author.**

D. late Robt. and — (Stairs) Morrow, Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax; e. there; m. Col. G. C. Jones (*q.v.*); gained prize of \$200 in N. Y. *Herald* short story competition, Feb., 1903, for story of "The Corduroy Road"; author of various works of fiction, including "A Detached Pirate," "A Girl of the North," "The Fascinating of Mr. Savage," "The Career of Mrs. Osborne," "The Micmac, or The Ribbioned Way," and "Out of Drowning Valley"; sometimes writes under the *nom-de-plume*: "Helen Millecete"; contributes to *Lippincott's* and *The Smart Set*.—"Birkenfels," *Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa.*

"A bright, vivacious, and good-looking woman."—*H. Herald.*

**Jones, Hon. Wendell Phillips, lawyer; statesman.**

S. late Randolph K. and Gertrude (Raymond) J.; both U. E. L. descent; b. Woodstock, N.B., Nov. 25, 1866; e. Woodstock Grammar Sch. and Dalhousie Univ.; m., 1888, Grace, d. Chas. D. Jordan; graduated Boston Univ. Law Sch.; barrister, 1897; K.C., 1905; practised his prof. in Woodstock, N.B.; has pleaded before P. C., in Eng.; been sch. trustee, mem. Bd. of Educ., and commr. Provl. Hosp. for Cure of Nervous Diseases; secy.-treas. municipality of Carleton, N.B., 1899-1900; sat for Carleton, N.B. (Local), 1903-8; was Solr.-Genl. (Robinson Cabinet), 1905-8; Lib.; Ang.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

"A good speaker, and an affable and courteous gentleman."—*St. John Telegraph.*

**Jones, William Evans, journalist.**

B. Swansea, Wales, May 12, 1828; e. Eng. (M.A., London Univ.), 1855; commenced journalism in Eng., 1847, at which time he was special correspondent in Irel., during the rebellion and famine periods, for the London *Morning Chronicle*; was subsequently a co-worker, on the press, with Jos. Hatton, the novelist; coming to Can., 1858, purchased the Richmond *Advocate*, which he has since published as *The Guardian*; some of the earliest articles on protection, confederation, and Imp. federation appeared from his pen in this paper; founded, subsequently, with the late Wm. Bowden, the *Coaticook Observer*, and for a couple or more yrs. published, simultaneously, no less than 4 newspapers, editing them all, viz., *The Can. Scotsman, The Megantic Argus, The Danville Union*, and the *Richmond Guardian*; now one of the very oldest journalists in Can.; retired, 1909; apptd. a special emigration commissioner in Eng., 1871, being a colleague while there of the late Hon. Thos. White, the representative of Ont. in same interest; his lectures in Eng. and Scot. recd. extended notice in the press; for nearly half a century secy.-treas. municipality of Cleveland; 10 yrs. chairman Bd. of Examrs. of Sch. Teachers; first presdt. E. T. Press

Assn., an office he has twice occupied; a trustee St. Francis Coll., Richmond; now engd. writing a history of Richmond; a Con., and for 3 yrs. presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn., Richmond and Wolfe; twice a candidate for parliamentary honours; a Bapt.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A careful thinker and a good writer."—*M. Gazette.*

"A journalist with a conscience."—*Late Hon. H. T. Duffy, K.O.*

"A vigorous writer and of marked independence."—*Dom. Illustrated.*

**Jordan, Herbert Edwin, educationist.**

S. Frank J.; b. nr. Lemonville, Ont., Feb. 18, 1878; e. there, Markham High Sch., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1901), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); m. Miss Neva Belle Mills, Chicago, Ill.; a prof., Brandon Bapt. Coll., 1904-6; now instr. in math. and physics, Mich. Coll. of Mines, Houghton, Mich.; Bapt.—151 Ruby St., Houghton, Mich.

**Jordan, Rev. Louis Henry (Presb.), author.**

S. late Wm. and Anne (McElwaine) J., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, July 27, 1855; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A. and Dufferin gold med., 1875; M.A., 1878), Princeton Univ., Edinburgh Univ. (B.D., with med. in phil., 1882), Oxford, Berlin, Marburg and Leipzig; m., Sept., 1890, Catherine Pollok, d. Hon. Jas. McDonald (*q.v.*), late Chief Justice of N. S.; licensed, 1879; o., 1882; pastor, St. Andrew's Ch., Halifax, 1882-5; do., Erskine Ch., Montreal, 1885-90; lect. on Ch. Polity, Montreal Presb. Coll., 1887-9; pastor, St. James's Square Presb. Ch., Toronto, 1894-1900; since then has devoted his whole time to travel and special study; special lect. on comparative religion, Chicago Univ., 1902; attended the Parlt. of Religions, Chicago, 1893; elected a corr. mem., Japan Soc., London, Eng., 1891; author: "The Pastor's Diary and Clerical Record" (1884), "The Communion Register" (1887), "Comparative Religion; Its Genesis and Growth" (1905); "Comparative Religion: a Survey of its Recent Literature" (1906); "Comparative Religion: Its Method and Scope" (1908); "The Study of Religion in the Italian Universities" (1909); "Modernism in Italy: Its Origin, its Incentive, its Leaders, and its Aims" (1909); "Comparative Religion: Its Meaning and Value" (1910); has contributed to the *Rev. of Theology and Philosophy, Hibbert Journal, Princeton Theol. Rev., Am. Journal of Theol., Biblical World, Westminster*, etc.—11 Broad St., Oxford, Eng.

"A brilliant teacher and preacher."—*T. News.*

**Jordan, Rev. William George (Presb.), educationist.**

S. Dennis and Elizabeth (Batty) J.; b. Whitby, Eng., 1852; e. Nat. sch., there, private study, London Univ. (B.A.), and Airedale Coll., Bradford; later, a grad. in theol., Presb. Coll., London, Eng.; D.D. (hon.),



Queen's Univ., 1899; m., 1880, Marianne, d. J. B. Taylorson, Sunderland, Eng.; minr. United Meth. Free Chs., Eng., 1872-85; joined communion Presb. Ch. of Eng., 1878; minr., Dudley, 2 yrs.; came to Can., 1889; Presb. minr., Strathroy, Ont., 9 yrs.; prof. Hebrew and Old Test. exegesis, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., since 1899; chancellor's lect., 1906-7; was lit. ed. *Dom. Presbyterian* (Ottawa) in addition to articles in *Am. Journ. of Theol.*, *Biblical World*, *Westminster*, etc., is the author of "Prophetic Ideas and Ideals" (1902), "The Philippian Gospel" (1904), "Biblical Criticism and Modern Thought" (1909), and "The Crown of Individuality" (1910).—76 *Sydenham St.*, Kingston, Ont.

"Queen's ablest professor."—*Dom. Presbyterian*.

"A man of wide general culture."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"A scholarly and graceful writer."—*M. Herald*.

**Jost, Miss May**, missionary.

D. Rev. Cranswick J., D.D. (Meth.); a graduate of Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll.; left for Japan, to join her sister, Miss Hattie J., in mission work in city of Kanazawa, Dec., 1908.—*Kanazawa, Japan*.

**Joussard, The Right Rev. Henri Céléstin** (R. C.), Bishop.

S. François and Mélanie (Joug) J.; b. St. Michel-de-St. Geolrs, l'Isere, France, Oct. 22, 1851; e. Notre-Dame-de-l'Osier and Notre-Dame-des-Lumières, France; D.D.; joined the Oblat Order, 1873; o. 1880; missy. at St. Isidore, Sask., 1880-9; superior at Vermilion, Alta., 1889-1909; apptd. vicar apostolic aux. bp. of Arthabaska, Sept., 1909; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.*

"His life story is written in noble deeds and noteworthy accomplishments in the wildest parts of the country."—*Canada*.

**Joynt, Robt. L.**, merchant; legislator.

Irish origin; s. John and Mary (Laying) J.; b. New Boyne, Ont., May 22, 1845; e. there; m., July, 1874, Margt., e. d. Jas. Donovan, Portland, Ont.; has been Reeve of Augusta and Warden of Leeds and Grenville; a Con., and sat for Grenville (Local), 1898-1905, when he retired; presdt. Gt. Prairie Invest. Co., Man., 1903; V.-P. Lake Ont. Navigation Co., 1904; Ang.—*North Augusta, Ont.*

**Judd, Joseph Coulson**, lawyer.

S. Hubert Henry and Margt. (Coulson) J.; father from Devonshire; mother from Yorkshire, Eng.; b. London, Ont., Feb. 1, 1864; e. public sch. and London Coll. Inst.; m., Oct., 1888, Daisy, y. d. late F. W. Forman, London; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in London; ald., 1891-4, 1903-4; water commr., 1895-7 (chairman, 1896); mem. Public Library Bd., 1898-1902; Mayor of London, 1906-7; V.-P. Union of Can. Muni-

cipalities, 1907-8; presdt. London & Port Stanley Ry., 1906-7; V.-P. London Can. Club, 1906; a royal commr. to investigate charges re deputy commr. of fisheries, Ont., 1905; do. do. charges re govr. Toronto Jail, 1906; apptd. police magte., London, June 1st, 1911; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested S. Middlesex (H.C.), in that interest, g. e. 1900; Ang.—173 *Ridout St.*, London, Ont.; *London Club*; *Travellers' Club*; *Baconian Club*; *Conservative Club*, do.

**Judge, Rev. Arthur Horner** (Ang.).

S. Cornelius and Harriet (Horner) J., Bedfordshire, Eng.; b. Montreal, Aug. 11, 1859; e. Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1882); m., 1884, Frederica Georgiana, 3rd d. Major Mathias, 2nd Queen's Own Regt., "Mill Acres," Melbourne, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; rector St. Peter's, Cookshire, P.Q., 1882; curate Ch. of the Heavenly Rest, 5th Ave., N. Y., 1890; rector St. Johns, Franklin, Penn., 1895; since 1900 do. St. Matthew's Ch., N. Y.; presdt. Brit. Schs. and Universities' Club, N. Y., 1904-5; as such, presented by club with a handsome jewel of office.—32 *W. 84th St.*, New York.

**Judge, Edgar**, merchant.

B. Bedfordshire, Eng., 1833; e. there; m. (wife d. 1908); came to Can., 1857; was for a time associated with late Thos. Sellar, in publishing the *Echo and Prof. Epis. Recorder*, then the Ang. ch. organ in Ont.; removed to Montreal, and entd. mercantile life there, 1860; commenced business in the grain trade on his own account, 1865; was also ed. of *Saturday Reader* and of *Trade Rev.*; was one of the originators of the Montreal Citizens' League, 1888; later, a promoter of the Good Govt. Assn.; has long been connected with the Bd. of Trade (councillor some yrs., treas. 3 yrs.) and the Corn Exchange Assn. (presdt. 2 yrs.); presdt. Westmount Municipal Assn., 1903-5; formerly treas. Montreal Economic and Statistical Assn. and a mem. Extve. Comte., Montreal branch Navy League; is a councillor, Montreal Pol. Econ. Club; formerly a Lib., and was presdt. of Y.M.'s Reform Club; since 1891 a Con.; an Ang. and a Synod del.—"*The Sherbrooke*," Montreal.

"No one is better known or is more highly respected in Montreal."—*M. Star*.

**Judge, Rev. Edward Percival** (Ang.).

E. s. Edgar J. (g.v.); b. and e. Montreal; m., Mch., 1894, Katie Martha, d. Geo. B. Capel, Montreal; graduated Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1890; o. deacon, 1890; priest, 1891; has been incumbent Papineauville and Mascouche, P.Q.; now rector of Brome, P.Q.; V.-P. Sunday Sch. Union, P.Q., 1909.—*Brome, P.Q.*

"Junius, Jr." (see Hellmuth, I. F.).

**Junkin, James Frederick**, financial agent and broker.

B. nr. Fenelon Falls, Ont., 1862; e. Peterborough High Sch.; m., 1889, Miss Susan A. Morgan (a mem. extve. comte. Woman's Art Assn. of Can.),

Chicago, Ill.; studied for med. prof. at Trin. Univ., Toronto, but after some yrs. endd. ins. field; agent Sun Life Assur. Co., Brockville, and later at Ottawa and throughout Ottawa Valley, becoming ultimately genl. agent at head office; resigned, 1892, to accept provl. managership Manfrs.' Life Co., Montreal, which he extended so as to include the foreign dept.; promoted genl. mangr. and mang. dir. of co., May, 1895; resigned, May, 1907, to enter business on his own account; on 10th anniversary of his appt. was presented with silver tea service by the co., in appreciation of his work; circled the globe, via Egypt, India, and China, 1902; elected V.-P. Can. Life Ins. Offrs.' Assn., 1904.—"*Ravenwood*," *Crescent Rd., Toronto; National Club*. "A born insurance man."—*Ins. Bulletin*.

**Junor, Rev. David** (Presb.).

S. late Kenneth J., formerly of Inver-gordon, Scot.; b. London, Ont., July 20, 1842; e. public schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with silver med. in math. and prize for Eng. essay, 1866; M.A., 1869); m., 1870, Helen, d. Robt. Holmes, Detroit, Mich.; barrister, 1870; practised 4 yrs., at St. Mary's; removed to Wisconsin, 1872; admitted to Wis. bar, 1873, but did not practise there; princpal Berlin (Ont.) High Sch., and later do. High Sch., Saginaw, Mich.; endd. Presb. ministry, 1886; pastor Mt. Olivet Presb. Ch., Brooklyn, 1886-75; since then has been pastor old ch. of the Huguenots, Huguenot Park, Borough of Richmond, N. Y. City; active in public matters; a mem. Borough Comte. on new ferry and the comte. to lay out new 3,600-acre park system; also of comte. of 5 to look after the drainage of the borough.—*Huguenot Park, Borough of Richmond, New York City*.

**Junor, Rev. Kenneth Frank** (Presb.).

Bro. of preceding; b. London, Ont., Aug. 31, 1846; e. St. Mary's Sch. and Toronto Univ.; m., 1st, 1873, Miss E. J. Moore, St. Mary's, Ont. (d. 1886); 2ndly, 1893, Mrs. Morrison, d. late Jas. Campbell, Toronto; studied theol. at Knox Coll., Toronto, and Union Semy., N. Y.; graduated 1873; o. do.; first Presb. pastor, Hamilton, Bermuda, 1873-77; foreign missy., Formosa, China, 1877-82; M.D. (Univ. of N. Y.), 1886; pastor De Witt Dutch Ref. Ch., 1886-95; since then do. 34th St. Re-

form. Coll. Ch.; lecturer on China and Formosa, Bd. of Educ., N. Y., for some yrs.; practising physician and consulting oculist Ideal Sight Restorer Co., N. Y.; formerly ed. *Bermudian*, Bermuda, and, later, of *Christian Idea*, N. Y.; an expert microscopist; a mem. N. Y. Microscop. Soc., Acad. of Med., Kings Co. Med. Soc., and N. Y. Entomological Soc.—458 E. Twenty-ninth St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Jury, Alfred F.**, Dom. public service.

B. and e. Kent, Eng.; came to Can., 1873; originally a tailor; all his life since manhood has been closely identified with labour interests; served frequently as a mem. Dom. Trades Congress; contributed to the *Toronto Globe* a series of papers on the condition of the working classes, its cause and remedy, 1880; contested Toronto E. (H. C.), in Lab.-Lib. interest, g. e. 1887; favoured commercial union, 1888; apptd. mem. Ont. Prison Reform Comm., 1890; do. Dom. Immigration Agent, Liverpool, Eng., Mch., 1897.—*Liverpool, Eng.*

"Proud to be counted among his friends."—*Late Prof. Goldwin Smith*.

"An effective public speaker and an old campaigner."—*T. Globe*.

**Just, Conradin Frederick**, Dom. public service.

B. Clifton, Bristol, Eng., Nov. 8, 1857; e. Bristol Grammar Sch.; recd. a business training in Eng. and on Continent of Europe; apptd., Mch., 1881, to staff of High Commr.'s Office, London, Eng., under late Sir Alex. Galt, where he remains; is the senior official in the Can. service in Gt. Brit.; served as Can. Juror, Antwerp Intern. Exhn., 1885; acted subsequently as private secy. to Sir Chas. Tupper, Bart. (q.v.); was on various special foreign missions, including the Postal Congress at Vienna, 1891; the Intern. Ry. Congress, 1892 and 1895, and during the French treaty negotiations at Paris, 1893 and 1894, the first treaty concluded by a Brit. self-governing colony; a frequent contributor to the Eng. and Can. press on commercial and economic subjects and to the proceedings of various socs.; awarded the Soc. of Arts med. for a paper on "The Manufacturing Industries of Greater Britain—Canada," 1905.—11 and 12 Charing Cross, London, S.W.; *National Liberal Club, Whitehall Place, S.W.*

## K

**Kaburagi, Rev. Goro** (Meth.).

A mem. clan of Chiba; b. Chiba-Ken, Japan; e. Imp. Coll. of Forestry, Tokyo, and Upper Iowa Univ., Fayette; m. Miss Kaoru Jahiware; pursued theol. studies Garrett Bib. Inst., Evanston, Ill.; admitted Meth. ministry, 1879; a mem. B. C. Conf., Can. Meth. Ch.; suptd. of Japanese work, and pastor Japanese Ch., Vancouver,

B.C.; ed. *Canadian News*, the first and only Japanese daily published in Can.; was also the founder of the *Vancouver Weekly* and *The Star of Bethlehem*; organized the first Japanese children's sch. in Can.; is the only ordained minister among his people.—423 Cordova St. E., Vancouver, B.C.

"Kahn, The" (see Kernighan, Robert Kirkland).

**Kaine, Hon. John Charles**, legislator; manufacturer.

S. late Ald. John and Ellen (McGowan) K.; b. Quebec, Oct. 18, 1854; e. Commercial Acad., Quebec; m., 1st, Jan., 1879, Miss Theresa Maria Tucker (d.); 2ndly, Feb., 1904, Miss Helen Smith; a steamboat owner and lumber manfr.; Can. representative Lake Champlain Transportation Co., and the pulpwood importing firm, Burleigh & Weeks, Whitehall, N.Y.; chief promoter K. & Bird Transportation Co. (L. P. 1907); formerly presdt. St. Patrick's Lit. Inst., Quebec; author address on "The Irishman in Can." (1907), highly commended; a Lib., and has represented Quebec West (Local) since g. e. 1904; called to the Quebec Govt., without portfolio, Jan., 1906; R. C.—42 *Ste. Ursule St., Quebec.*

**Kains, Archibald**, banking profession.

S. late Wm. King K., a native of Grenville, P.Q.; grands. Thos. K., a retired naval offr.; family early settled in Ottawa Valley; b. London, Ont., Nov. 24, 1865; e. London Coll. Inst.; m., 1895, d. Geo. W. Donaldson, Ardornish, Pike Co., Penn.; since leaving sch. has been in service of Can. Bank of Commerce; was successively asst. mangr., Montreal; mangr., Chicago, and mangr., San Francisco; apptd. clearing house mangr., San Francisco, being the first to hold the position, Apl., 1908; Ang.—944 *Chestnut St., San Francisco, Cal.; Pacific Union Club, do.*

**Kappele, George**, Ont. public service.

German descent; s. late Rev. Stephen K. (Meth.); b. and e. Ont.; m., May, 1889, Kate Reece, o. s. d. Mary Bezin Heyes, Toronto; an undergrad. in law, Toronto Univ.; barrister, 1883 (gold med., Can. Law Soc.); K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; a partner late John Bain, K.C., and Wm. Laldaw, K.C.; presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., 1890-1; appointed an official referee, Sept., 1907; a Meth.; a Freemason.—9 *Mereditth Crescent, Toronto; Albany Club.*

**Karn, Dennis Weston**, manufacturer.

S. late Peter and Priscilla (Thornton) K., West Zorra, Co. Oxford, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 6, 1843; e. dist. schs. and Woodstock Coll., of which he was subsequently treas. and mem. Bd. Trustees; m., 1865, Elizabeth Hannah, e. d. late Ralph Featherston, West Zorra; presdt. K. Piano & Organ Co., Ltd., manfrs. pianos, organs, melodeons, and other musical instruments; has built organs for many of the Ang., Presb., Meth., and Cath. churches in the Dom.; in 1903 installed in the Metropolitan Meth. Ch., Toronto, a pipe organ believed to be the largest ever erected in Can. up to that time; has branch offices and waterrooms in London, Eng., and Hamburg, Germany; has served in both Town and Co. Councils; was successively reeve and mayor of Woodstock, presdt. Bd. of Trade, and an electric light and waterworks commr.; is a dir. Home Life Assn., V.-P. Trusts & Guarantee Co., Dom. Permt. Loan Co., People's Life Ins. Co., Woodstock & Thames

Valley & Ingersoll Electric Ry. System, and presdt. Woodstock *Express* Printing Co. and Woodstock Genl. Hosp.; elected presdt. Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1897; a supporter of athletics; is presdt. Lawn Tennis and Bowling Club, and hon. presdt. Western Bowling Assn.; a Con.; is hon. presdt. Woodstock Con. Club, and contested N. Oxford (H. C.), unsuccessfully, in that interest, g. e.'s 1891 and 1896; a contributor to *Can. Horticulturist*; a Freemason, mem. Can. Home Circles and of A. O. U. W.; a Bapt.; is a gov. and senator McMaster Univ., and V.-P. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Quebec.—"Woodbine," Woodstock, Ont.

"Possesses a continental reputation for the excellence of his products."—*M. and E.*

**Kaulbach, Major Henry Albert**, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

O. s. Ven. Archdeacon (*q.v.*) and Mary Sophia (Bradshaw) K.; b. Truro, N.S.; graduated Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1899; m. Alice, d. late Rev. A. J. Townsend (Ang.); a major, Royal Lancaster Regt.; apptd. adjt. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Sept., 1908; held appts. at St. Helena, Belfast, and other places; served in S. African War, 1899-1901 (mentioned in despatches, Queen's med., with 6 clasps); Ang.—*Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

**Kaulbach, The Venerable James Albert** (Ang.).

Third s. late J. H. K., high sheriff of Lunenburg, N.S.; b. Lunenburg, Aug. 30, 1839; e. local Grammar Sch. and King's Coll., Windsor (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1868; D.D., 1900); m., Apl., 1876, Mary Sophia, d. late Jas. F. Bradshaw, Quebec; o. deacon, 1864; priest, 1865; curate River John, 1864-70; vicar of Truro, 1870-03; rector do. since 1903; apptd. archdeacon of N. S. and a canon St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, May, 1889; has been exang. chaplain to the Bp. of N. S., since 1896; formerly a gov. of King's Coll. and Coll. Sch., Windsor; has served as a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; was a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; a del., Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a dir. Can. Club, Truro.—*Truro, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

**Kavanagh, Henry John**, lawyer.

Irish origin; s. late Hy. K., inspr. of customs of Can., and Mary A. H. (Horan) K.; b. Quebec, Oct. 30, 1850; e. Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1878), Montreal; m., Oct., 1904, Minnie, d. late Chas. Crookall, Merchants' Bank of Can.; advocate, 1879; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; do. (P.Q.), 1899; head of law firm K., Lajoie & Lacoste, Montreal; R. O., under E. F. Aot, Montreal Centre, 1885; compiler of an ed. of "The Civil Code of Lower Can." (1898); a mem. Intern. Truth Soc., 1906; presdt. Cath. Truth Soc., Montreal, 1896-7; do. St. Patrick's Soc., Montreal, 1909-10; a del. Irish Nat. Convention, Dublin, Irel., 1896; elected a dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1910; a Con.; a R. C.—

19 Lorne Ave., Montreal; Knights of Columbus, do.

**Kavanagh, Rev. Isidore J., S.J.** (R.C.).

Bro. Henry J. K. (q.v.); b. Montreal, 1855; e. Commercial Acad., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. there, Stoneyhurst, Eng., and St. Francis Xavier Coll., N.Y. (B.A., 1878; B.Sc., do.; M.A., 1905); D.Sc., hon. (St. Francis Xavier Univ., Antigonish, N.S.), 1909; entd. S. J. and was o. 1888; studied at Stoneyhurst under Father Perry, S.J., dir. astron. and mag. observatory; took post-grad. course at Owens Coll. (Victoria Univ.), under Dr. Balfour Stewart and Sir Hy. Roscoe; his geol. work on Lower Carboniferous attracted attention of Brit. Assn., Southport; spent 2 years in Europe in theol. study, after o.; returning to Can., was for 4 yrs. prof. of science, St. Boniface Coll., Man.; also math. examr. Man. Univ. and pastor Portage la Prairie; since 1896 has been science master Loyola Coll., Montreal, and chaplain Royal Vic. Hosp., Montreal; a noted astronomer, and a mem. Royal Astron. Soc.; was a mem. of the Can. Govt. Expdn. to Labrador for the observation of the solar eclipse, 1905 (see his report, published by Parlt.); well known as a lecturer.—*Loyola College, Montreal.*

**Kay, George Frederick,** educationist.

S. Jos. S. K., Virginia, Ont.; b. there Sept. 14, 1873; e. Owen Sound Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1902), and Chicago Univ.; m. Miss Bethea H. Hopper, Paisley, Ont.; principal public sch., Zephyr, Ont, 1892-4; fellow in geol., Chicago Univ., 1903-4; asst. prof. mineral. and petrology, Kansas Univ., 1904-7; prof. mineral., petrology, and economic geol., Univ. of Iowa, since 1907; was asst. geol. Algoma Commercial Co., Sault Ste. Marie, 1901-3; field asst., Ont. Bureau of Mines, 1903; do. do. U. S. Geol. Survey during summers 1905-7; author various scientific papers; Presb.—*Iowa City, Ia.*

**Kaye, Edmund George,** lawyer.

S. late J. J. K., Q.C., and Anne Elizabeth (Bonsall) K.; U. E. L. stock on mother's side; b. and e. St. John, N.B.; unm.; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1907; successfully practises his prof. in St. John; for some yrs. was a lect. on bills and notes and private intern. law, King's Coll. Law Sch., St. John; Lib.; Ang.—*10 Peel St., St. John, Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

**Kaye, Major John Henry,** Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late J. J. K., Q.C., St. John, N.B.; b. there, June 28, 1869; e. there; m. Oct., 1903, Ida Beatrice, o. d. late Brig.-Genl. Buchan, C.B.; gazetted lieut., R. C. R. I., 1898; capt., 1904; major, 1909; served during S. A. War (Queen's med., with 4 clasps); Ang.—*Wolseley Barracks, London, Ont.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

**Keane, Mrs. Amy Hoskin,** author and composer.

D. late L. J. Hoskin, a prominent

pioneer of the Newcastle Dist., Ont., and a Can. mother, through whom she is connected with several old French-Can. families; b. Co. Northumberland, Ont.; e. by her father; studied music under private masters and at the Cong. de Notre Dame, Ottawa; m., Nov., 1887, M. J. Keane, M.D., Brantford, Ont.; a mem. "The Daughters of the Empire"; introduced the custom therein of commemorating the services of the mems. of the S. A. contingents, by presenting each of the survivors with a commemorative card and boutonniere of violets on Victoria Day, on which day the order authorizes the wearing of the violet; author of a vol. and of numerous articles for the press, as well as of the mil. song, "The Colonials and the Flag," which has passed through 2 eds., has been approved by His Majesty the King, and sanctioned for use in the public schs. and other educational institutions of Ont.—*Brantford, Ont.*

**Keane, John,** civic service.

B. Co. Tyrone, Irel.; e. there; came to Can., 1874; m. July, 1902, Miss May Electra Allan, Ottawa; has been secy. for many yrs. of the Assoc. Charities and Children's Aid Soc., Ottawa; a Presb.—*292 Kent St., Ottawa.*

**Kearney, Thomas James,** merchant.

E. s. family of 5; b. Tp. Smith, Co. Peterborough, Ont. (where family has been settled since 1825), 1872; e. public sch., Young's Point; unm.; went to Klondike, 1898; an extensive and successful merchant; nominated for H. C. by Yukon Lib. convention, 1904, but retired in favour of Dr. Thompson, who accepted the Lib. platform and was elected; a R. C.—*Bonanza, Yukon.*

**Keary, William Holland,** late Dom. public service.

B. Apl. 27, 1857; for some time accountant, storekeeper and sch. master, B. C. Penty; elected Mayor of New Westminster, B.C., being his 8th consecutive term., Dec., 1909; elected presdt. Union of B. C. Municipalities, 1909-10; has been provl. presdt. Union Can. Municipalities.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

**Keating, Cecil A.,** manufacturer.

S. W. H. and Eliza W. K., Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax, Mch. 20, 1850; e. public schs.; m., 1877, Miss Nellie C. Joy, Kankakee, Ill.; began mfg. implements, Chicago, 1870; now presdt. Keating Implement & Machine Co. and Texas Disc Plow Co.; also, since 1891, presdt. Trinity River Navigation Co., organized for purpose of securing Govt. aid to convert Trinity River from Dallas to Gulf of Mexico, 500 miles, into a canal, for which purpose Congress has appropriated about \$1,000,000; also presdt. Texas State Fair Comm.; spoken of as a candidate for gov.—*Dallas, Tex.*

"In the very forefront of business and municipal life."—*Dallas News.*

**Keating, Edward Henry,** civil engineer.

Fourth s. Wm. Hy. K., barrister, for many yrs. Deputy. Provl. Secy. of N. S.;

b. Halifax, N.S., Aug. 7, 1844; e. Free Ch. Acad. and Dalhousie Univ.; m. Mary Little, e. d. J. Fleming Blanchard, Truro, N.S.; studied enging. under Geo. Whiteman, C.E., Provl. Govt. engineer, and Sir Sandford Fleming (*q.v.*); a mem. Inst. C. E., London, 1873; do. Am. Soc. of C. E.; a mem. Can. Soc. C.E. (past presdt. and hon. councillor do.); has filled the following positions: asst. engr., Pictou Extension Ry., N. S.; chief draughtsman, Windsor and Annapolis Ry., do.; contractors' engr. European and N. Am. Ry., N. B.; asst. engr. different divs. Intercl. Ry., N. S. and N. B.; div. engr. in charge of exploration C. P. Ry.; city engr. and chief engr. of waterworks, Halifax, N.S.; also resident engr. Halifax Graving Dock, 1872-90; city engr., Duluth, Minn., and designed extensive improvements in waterworks system there, 1891; city engr., Toronto, 1892-8; genl. mangr. Toronto St. Ry., 1898-1904; mangr. and engr. Mackenzie & Mann Syndicate, Mexico, 1904-5; since then consulting engr. K. & Breithaupt, Toronto; was a royal commr. *re* dry-dock, Montreal, 1903; has designed waterworks for various towns and cities, besides sewerage works and other improvements; author of numerous papers and reports on technical and prof. subjects; a Con.; an Ang.—*99 Elm Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

"An able and honest engineer."—*Week.*

"A man of tact and diplomacy."—*Can. Architect.*

**Keating, Miss Heloise J.**, harpist.

D. E. H. K. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Can.; pursued studies at the Conservatoire Royal de Bruxelles; awarded first prize (*avec distinction*), together with the Queen's prize, 1906; joined staff Toronto Conserv. of Music, do.—*99 Elm Ave., Toronto.*

"**Keats, The Canadian**" (see Stringer, Arthur John).

**Keay, Herbert O.**, educationist.

S. Orestes H. atty.-at-law, and Mary A. K.; b. Laconia, N.H., Aug. 15, 1875; e. Sanborn Semy., N. H., and Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston, Mass. (B.Sc.); a mech. engr.; with Penn. Steel Co., 1900-01; chief draughtsman Boston & Maine Ry., Boston, Mass., 1901-06; asst. prof. mech. enging. McGill Univ., 1906-8; apptd. prof. transportation and head of dept. of railways. do., May, 1908; a Prot.—*210 Milton St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

**Keefe, Benjamin Berry**, journalist.

Seventh s. late Jacob and Christina Thresa (Grant) K., Beaver Dams and Thorold, Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Oct. 23, 1848; e. Thorold; m., Nov., 1876, Bessie A. Starr (d.), d. Thos. Allan, merchant and shipowner, Yarmouth, N.S.; entd. Meth. ministry. 1868; held pastorates, Brantford, London, Guelph, Hamilton, Wingham, etc.; withdrew from ministry, 1892; since devoted himself to journalism; was on ed. staff *Hamilton Spectator* and *Ottawa Citizen*; since Mch., 1908, has

been ed. and propr. *The Glengarrion*, Alexandria; author several sermons and lectures; a Con.—*Alexandria, Ont. (D. Ottawa, June 19, 1911.)*

**Keefe, Charles Henry**, civil engineer.

E. s. T. C. K., LL.D., C.M.G. (*q.v.*); U. E. L. descent; b. Rideau Hall, Ottawa, May 7, 1851; e. there; m., 1877; Lucy M. (a dir. Woman's Art Assn., Ottawa), d. late Alpheus Jones, Prescott, Ont.; studied for his prof. with his father; a charter mem. Soc. C. E., 1887; V.-P. do., 1905; employed on preliminary survey for Ottawa waterworks, 1869, and, later, on another survey for Can. Govt.; engd. on construction, C. P. Ry. (Ottawa and Carleton Place), 1870; do. do. Chaudiere branch, St. Lawrence & Ottawa Ry., 1871; do. do. Ottawa waterworks, 1871-75; on location of surveys, Yellow Head, Rocky Mts., C. P. Ry., 1876-7; after devoting several yrs. to harbour works and surveys for ship channel between Montreal and Quebec, and bridge and ry. work, undertook work in connection with location and construction of branches in Penn. of N. Y., Lake Erie & Western Ry., and of the construction on that line of the well-known Kinzua Viaduct, 301 ft. in height and 2,053 in length; subsequently was employed on construction of C. P. Ry.; in Kicking Horse Pass, B.C.; since then has been employed in canal work; at present is in partnership with his son, T. C. K., jr., late licut. R. E., Ottawa, making a speciality of reports and construction water-powers, waterworks, sewerage, bridges and rys.; Ang.; presented site for new Ch. of Eng. at Rockcliffe, 1909.—"*Elmwood; Rockcliffe, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

**Keefe, Francis Henry**, lawyer.

S. Jas. K., co. clk. Middlesex, Ont.; grands. Geo. K., Thorold, Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Strathroy, Ont., July 24, 1860; e. local grammar sch., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1882; LL.B., do.); m., 1884, Annie, d. Capt. A. W. Daley, N.Y.; barrister, 1884; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Port Arthur, where he is one of the leaders of the bar, town solr., and Crown counsel for the dist.; V.-P. U. C. Coll. Old Boys' Assn., 1910; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Thunder Bay and Rainy River (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1908; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; a mem. Nat. Comte. Ang. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909; an official del. Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; an Oddfellow and a Forester.—*Port Arthur, Ont.; Port Arthur Club.*

**Keefe, George Alexander**, civil engr.

Second and only surv. s. late Geo. K., jr., C.E., Thorold, Ont.; U. E. L. descent; b. Cornwall, Ont., Sept. 10, 1836; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Charlotte Maude, y. d. late Danl. MacMartin, Q.C., Perth, Ont.; a mem. Inst. C. E., Am. Soc. C. E., and Can. Soc. C. E.; first employed on survey G. T. R., Montreal to Cornwall, and later on V.

& O. branch, under late Wm. Kingsford, C.E., and afterwards on Brockville & Ottawa branch, under his uncle, the late Saml. Keefer, C.E.; was, subsequently, chief engr. Belleville & N. Hastings Junction Ry., from Belleville to Peterborough, and made the first exploration for a direct line of ry. from Ottawa to Toronto (now C.P. Ry. route); entering Govt. service, 1872, was employed in preliminary surveys for C. P. Ry. in Rocky Mts., through the Yellow Head Pass, wintering in the Rockies, and remained in that service until the completion of B. C. sec. by Govt., and its transfer to the co., 1886; constructed one of the heaviest secs. in Fraser River Canyons (on which a station named Keefers is estab.); afterwards constructed water-works for city of Vancouver, by bringing the waters of the Captano River from the mts. on the north side of Burrard Inlet by a submerged pipe in a rapid tide-way; also dykes and drainage works in B. C.; since May, 1900, has been resident engr. of Dom. Public Works in B. C.; when the Russian engrs. examined the C. P. Ry., previous to the commencement of their Siberian road, they offered a Can. syndicate a contract for the terminal sec. on the Pacific, at Vladivostock, at prices which induced the syndicate to send over an engr. (Mr. K.) to examine and report in the matter; he took steamer from Victoria to Japan, and then to Vladivostock, going over the proposed route between that seaport and the Amoor River, and reporting thereon to his employers on his return: is a councillor Can. Soc. C. E.; holds a 1st class M. S. cert., and was a commissioned offr. in the Vol. Mil. for some yrs.: an Ang.—Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Westminster Club, New Westminster, B.C.

**Keefer, Thomas Coltrin**, civil engineer.

Grands. of an Alsatian Huguenot who came to Am. in early life, settling in the Brit. Colony of N. J., and who afterwards served in the Brit. army during the Am. Revolutionary War; s. Geo. K., a U. E. Loyalist, and Jane, d. Edward McBride, M.P.P.; b. Thorold, Ont., Nov. 4, 1821; e. St. Catharines Acad. and U. C. Coll.; LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1905; m., 1st, 1848, Elizabeth (d. 1870), y. d. late Hon. Thos. McKay, M.L.C., Rideau Hall, Ottawa; 2ndly, 1873, her sister Annie, (d. Dec., 1906), widow John McKinnon, Ottawa; commenced career as an engr. on the Erle and Welland canals, 1838-45; was chief engr. Ottawa River Works, 1845-8; later was charged with surveys for the navigation of the rapids of the St. Lawrence, and still later (1850) was sent by the Can. Govt. to assist the U. S. Consul to report on Can. trade with the U. S.; also assisted in preparing a second report, which, with the other report, led to the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854; about this time was engd. in making preliminary surveys for the G. T. Ry., between Montreal and Toronto, and

for a ry. bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal; served as a commr. Intern. Exbn., London, Eng., 1857 and 1862, and as Can. commr., Paris Exbn., 1878; (presented to the late King Edward; created an officer of the Legion of Honour; C.M.G., 1878); engr. Montreal Harbour Commrs., 1853; later constructed water works, Montreal, Hamilton and Ottawa, and was for some time chief engr. to various rys. in Upper and Lower Can., and intern. commr. for deeper waterways between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic seaboard; served the country in many other capacities and with great benefit thereto and credit to himself; won Lord Elgin's prize for the best essay on "The Influence of the Canals of Canada on her Agriculture" (1850); also author of "The Philosophy of Railways" (1849) and other works, including one advocating the construction of a Can. Pacific Ry.; F.R.S.C., 1891; V.-P. do., 1897; presdt. do., 1898; mem. Inst. C. E., 1877; a mem. Am. Soc. C. E. (V.-P. do., 1886-7; presdt., 1888; desired to sit for his portrait for the soc., 1905); one of the founders of the Can. Soc. C. E. and its first presdt., 1887; re-elected presdt., 1897; an hon. mem. do. since 1903, and an hon. mem. of various other bodies; presdt. Rideau Club, 1881; has served on various occasions as a Royal Commr., notably in connection with the C. P. Ry. and the ice floods at Montreal; Ang.—"Manor House," Rockcliffe, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Canadian Club, Ottawa.

"His eminent public services will merit some further mark of Royal favour—shall we have the great pleasure of greeting him some day as Sir Thomas?"—O. Citizen.

"His engineering works have made his name familiar throughout Canada, and his writings have stamped him as a man of remarkable foresight in public affairs."—T. Globe.

**Keefer, William Napier**, late surg.-major, Bengal army.

U.E.L. descent; o. s. s. late Peter K., Galt, Ont.; b. Thorold, Ont., Dec. 17, 1844; e. Galt Grammar Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st prize in agricul., 1864) and McGill Univ. (M.D., 1869); m., Dec., 1889, Alice Eugenia, 2nd d. Matthew Wilks, of N.Y., and of Cruickston Park, Galt, Ont.; M.R.C.S., Edin., 1869; asst. surg., H.M.'s Indian Army, 1870; surg., 1875; surg.-major, 1881; retired, 1889; during his mil. career, served under Lord Roberts in the Afghan war, being present at the battle of Ali-Musjid, and under Lord Wolseley in the Egyptian campaign, taking part in the battle of Tel-el-Kebr and the forced march on Cairo, when Arabi Pasha was captured; besides these engagements, also served throughout several frontier campaigns in India, where he spent more than 15 yrs. of his life (med.); elected presdt., United Empire Loyalist Assn., 1910; has contributed to the *Trans. of the Can. Mil. Inst.*; Ang.—"Seogunge," Galt, Ont.; Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

**Keegan, Miss Mary**, author.

D. late Geo. W. K., barrister, Hamilton, Ont., and Margt., y. d. Stoddard Bates; U. E. L. stock; family came to Ont. from N. S., 1833; e. Loretta and Sacre Cœur Convents and Paris; afterward travelled in the East, including Palestine, and Europe; took up acting as a career, playing first at Mangate, finally London; a mem. eos. of Mr. Tree, Sir John Hare, and Mr. Comyn Carr; also played a good deal for the Ind. and New Century Theatre Socs.; gave up acting and went into literature, producing principally fiction and contributing to the *Westminster*, *Budget*, *Sketch*, *Lady's Pictorial*, *Household Words*, *Pearson's*, and other periodicals; recently has been closely identified with the Women's Suffrage and Political Union, of London, Eng.; a Lib.; a R. C.—*Writers' Club*, 10 Norfolk St., Strand, London, W., Eng.; *Portscatho*, R. S. O., Cornwall, Eng.

**Keeley, David Herbert**, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

B. June 11, 1858; originally in the service of the Dom. Telegraph Co.; an asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; won Gzowski med., 1890; a mem. of the Soc. C. E., 1895; a councillor, do., 1897; asst. supdt. Govt. telegraphs in Can., 1882; has been supdt. do. do. since the death of F. N. Gisborne, C. E., 1895; an Ang.; m. d. late Rev. J. G. Armstrong (Ang.) (d.)—470 MacLaren St., Ottawa.

**Keely, Royal B.**, electrical and mechanical engineer.

Scotch-Irish-Am. origin; b. New York, Sept., 1875; a graduate Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.; m., 1905, Miss Marjorie Woods, Chicago, Ill.; operating municipal light, power, and telephone system, waterworks and sewerage systems; for some yrs. has been city engr., Edmonton, Alta.; admitted junior mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., 1900; full mem., 1906; mem. N. Y. Railroad Club, 1901; do. Soc. of Arts, London, Eng., 1906; do. Can. Elect. Soc., 1906; do. Can. Soc. C. E., 1907; engr. Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 1900-4; prof. enging, Univ. S. Dak., 1904-5; served as elect. engr. U. S. Navy during Spanish-Am. War; has travelled and studied in Europe; an advocate of municipal ownership, Christian Scientist.—*Edmonton*, Alta.; *Edmonton Club*.

**Keenan, Campbell Brown**, physician.

S. D. D. K., Ottawa; Scotch origin; b. Ottawa, Ont., 1871; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1897); m., Apl., 1905, Winnifred (hon. recording secy. Can. Handicrafts Guild, 1910), e. d. late John T. Hagar, Montreal; was successively junior and senior resident surg., Royal Victoria Hosp.; resigned, 1900, to accept appt. as surg.-lieut. in Lord Strathcona's Horse, on its organization for service in S. A.; was present with that corps in the engagements with the enemy in which it participated (med.; mentioned in despatches; and

D. S. O.); apptd. surg. path., Royal Victoria Hosp., 1901; asst. demon. clin. surgery, McGill Univ., 1905; Presb.—376 Mountain St., Montreal; *University Club*, do.

**Keenleyside, Ellis William**, insurance manager.

S. late Anthony K., oil producer and refiner, London, Ont.; Eng. and Irish origin; b. and e. London, Ont.; m. Miss Margt. Irvine; for many yrs. engd. in ins. business, first in Ont. and latterly in B. C., where he is provl. mangr. North Am. Life Assur. Co.; a dir. Dom. Trust Co., and of Y. M. C. A.; Lib.; Meth.—115 Comox Street, Vancouver, B.C.; *Canadian Club*, do.

**Kehee, Rev. John** (R.C.).

B. Co. Wicklow, Irel., 1863; e. parish sch. and Carlow Coll.; o. 1890; came to Can., do.; asst. priest St. Mary's Cath., Kingston, Ont., for 6 yrs.; first pastor Cushendall, Ont., 1896; rector St. Mary's Cath., Kingston, 1899; pastor Gananoque, Ont. since Oct., 1906.—*Gananoque*, Ont.

**Kehee, His Honour John James**, district judge.

S. late John K., Ottawa; b. there, Sept. 2, 1854; e. Ottawa Univ. (LL.D., hon., 1909); m., 1st, Jan., 1878, Theresa L. (d.), y. d. Geo. Hanover, Almonte, Ont.; 2ndly, Sept., 1886, Theresa (d.), d. P. Whellham, St. Mary's, Ont.; 3rdly, Miss Catherine Brandon, Emmett, Mich.; barrister, 1876; co. atty., Dist. Algoma, 1884-1904; district judge, Sudbury, since July, 1908; practised his prof. at Sault Ste. Marie; an unsuccessful candidate in Lib. interest, for Algoma West (H. C.), g. e. 1904; was ed. *Toronto Tribune*, 1875-6; do. *Stratford Advertiser*, 1883-4; a contributor to the Can. mags. and other periodicals; author "Law of Choses in Action" and "Municipal and Assessment Guide"; R. C.—*Sudbury*, Ont.; *Algoma Club*, do.

"A man of splendid legal attainments."  
—*O. Free Press*.

**Kehee, Louis J.**, lawyer.

Irish origin; s. William K., governor Carleton County Jail; b. Ottawa, 1872; e. Ottawa University (B.A., 1894); barrister, 1897; practised in Ottawa; elected presdt. St. Patrick's Lit. and Scien. Soc., Ottawa, 1905; do. do. Ottawa Reform Assn., 1909; a mem. Knights of Columbus and Cath. Order of Foresters; while at college was prominently identified with the Univ. Athletic Assn.; Lib.; R. C.—75 Nicholas St., Ottawa.

**Keirstead, Rev. Elias Miles** (Bapt.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Ellas K. (Bapt.) and Margt. (Ganong) K.; U. E. L. descent; b. Collina, N.B., Feb. 11, 1850; e. local schs., N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1873), and Acadia Univ. (M.A., 1883; D.D., 1895); m., 1st, June, 1877, Mary J. (d.), 2nd d. Joel Fenwick, Millstream, N.B.; 2ndly, July, 1894, Mary A., d. late Hon. D. McN. Parker, M.D., M.L.C., Dartmouth, N.S.; pursued theol. studies Newton Theol. Inst.; LL.D.,

hon. (Univ. St. F. Xavier, Antigonish, N.S.), 1905; o. 1876; successively pastor Milton and Windsor, N.S.; prof. Eng. lit. and moral phil., Acadia Univ., for 20 yrs.; since 1905, prof. systematic theol. and apolog., McMaster Univ., Toronto; has been secy. and presdt. Bapt. Convention, Maritime Provinces; a dir. Moral and Social Reform Council, Toronto.—76 *Lowther Ave., Toronto.*

"Of attractive personality, winsome and gracious in manner, he is held in universal esteem, while his pulpit and platform ability awakens much admiration."—*M. and E.*

**Keirstead, Jacob W.**, insurance profession.

S. late Hy. A. and Eliza K. K., Fenwick, N.B.; U. E. L. descent; b. Fenwick; e. St. Martin's Semy. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours in economics, 1899); pastor, Bapt. Ch., Campbellton, N.B., 1900-2; do. do., Oxford, N.S., 1906-7; do. Tabernacle Bapt. Ch., St. John, N.B., 1907-8, when he retired from the ch. owing to ill-health; now mangr. Continental Life Ins. Co., St. John.—*St. John, N.B.*

"A man with a keen insight into business and a friend of the working man."—*Rev. David Hutchinson (q.v.).*

**Keirstead, Rev. Wilfred Currier** (Bapt.), educationist.

S. Jas. Wallace and Malvina (Dunfield) K.; b. Kings Co., N.B., 1871; e. common sch., Apohaqui Sup. Sch., Provl. Normal Sch., N. B., and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1900); post-grad. course Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); m., Aug., 1904, Gertrude L., y. d. Capt. Geo. Seely, St. John, N.B.; o. 1896; successively pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Rockford, Ill., and United Bapt. Ch., Woodstock, N.B.; since 1908 has been prof. phil. and economics, N. B. Univ., to which he was first apptd. June, 1904; addressed Women's Can. Club, St. John, N.B., 1910, on "The Function of the Radical and Conservative Elements of Human Society"; is of opinion "that the fundamental principles which previously separated the two great political parties in Can. have practically ceased to exist, and what is now needed is a greater number of voters whose political affiliations are ind. and unshackled by party ties."—*Fredericton, N.B.*

**Keith, Fraser Sanderson**, elec. engineer.

Second s. W. M. K., Smith's Falls, Ont.; b. there, June 8, 1878; e. Smith's Falls High Sch.; m., Dec., 1908, Miss Mildred Beatrice Lloyd; graduated B.Sc. (McGill Univ.), 1903; senior demon. elect. enging., McGill Univ., 1903-04; mang. ed. *Can. Machinery*, 1905-6; ed. *Can. Manufacturer*, 1906-8; afterwards secy. Young Men's Municipal Club, Toronto; now V.-P. and treas. Concrete Enging. & Construction Co., Vancouver; a protectionist; favours municipal ownership; Presb.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

**Keith, Rev. Henry James** (Presb.).

B. Smith's Falls, Ont., Sept. 10, 1875; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1899; M.A., 1900); graduated B.D., gold med., and McKay schol. in theol., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1904; further studies at Princeton, N.J.; m., Sept., 1904, Louise (B. A., McGill, 1899), 2nd d. late D. L. McDougall, Montreal; o., 1904; apptd. by Intern. Comm., Y. M. C. A., N. Y., as nat. secy. of Bible study for India, 1904; spent 2 yrs. in India, with headquarters in Calcutta; invalidated home end of 1906; since Mch., 1907, pastor Knox Ch., Peterborough, Ont.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

"A brilliant scholar and preacher."—*M. Witness.*

**Keith,** "Marian" (see MacGregor, Mrs. Mary Esther).

**Kellaher, Hon. Daniel**, merchant; legislator.

S. Danl. and Margt. K.; b. Liverpool, N.S., 1865; e. there; m., June, 1890, Miss Alice F. Burns, Boston, Mass.; was engd. in mercantile life at Boston, Mass., and has continued in business in Oregon; elected state senator, Oregon, 1908 (maj., 18,500).—*East Portland, Oregon.*

**Kellaher, James K.**, journalist.

Bro. Hon. D. K. (q.v.); is mangr. Halifax Chronicle Printing & Publishing Co.; a promoter Can. Assoc. Press, Ltd., 1904.—*Halifax, N.S.*

**Kelley, Very Rev. Francis Clement** (R.C.).

B. Vernon River, P.E.I., Oct. 23, 1870; e. St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, Nicolet Semy., and Laval Univ. (D.D., 1907); LL.D. (Notre Dame Univ.), 1907; o., Nicolet, P.Q., 1893; was rector Lapeer, Mich., 12 yrs.; served as chaplain, 32nd Mich. Infy., during Spanish War; A. D. C., with rank of col., on staff of commander of Spanish War veterans; now vice-commander-genl. of Mil. Order of Foreign Wars of U. S.; founder Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. of U. S.; elected presdt. of do., Oct. 18, 1905 (thus becomes entitled to the use of "Very" before "Rev." when addressed); famed as a lecturer and orator; his address at the Chicago Missy. Congress on various abuses and scandals in the fold of the R. C. Ch. produced a profound sensation; attended Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910, with his car. "St. Anthony," which is the first and only "church on wheels" in the world.—733 *The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.*

"An ideal platform orator—young, handsome, easily moved, and as easily moving others by the emotions of pathos, humour, or high enthusiasm, voice, figure, and expression—all are well matched to his masterful command of language."—*Boston Pilot.*

**Kelley, Frederick W.**, educationist.

Scotch-Irish and Scotch-Eng. origin; b. Stewiacke, N.S., 1844; e. Truro Nor-



mal Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1871), and Cornell Univ. (Ph.D.); m., 1893, Miss Jean Livingstone Fuller, formerly principal Girls' High Sch., Montreal; successively Eng. master, Montreal High Sch. and principal Royal Arthur Sch.; now and for some time asst. headmaster Montreal High Sch.; well known as a lecturer; has filled various positions connected with education in P. Q.; a fellow McGill Univ.; secy. Provl. Teachers' Assn; a senator Presb. Coll., Montreal; much devoted to Y. M. C. A. work (presdt., 1884-5); also to S. S. work (V.-P. S. S. Union, 1905-9); a Presb., and an elder in the ch.—*Gazette Ave., Montreal West, P.Q.*

**Kelley, Howard G.**, Can. ry. service.

S. Edwin A. and Mary B. (Peterson) K.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 12, 1858; graduated Polytech. Coll., Pa.; m., Jan., 1899, Miss Cora J. Lingo, Denison, Texas; entd. ry. service, 1881, being asst. engr. on location, construction, and bridge construction, W. and Pacific divs., N. Pacific Ry.; supdt. mines, Montana, 1884-7; res. engr. and supdt. bridges and bldgs., St. Louis S. W. Ry. System, 1887-90; chief engr., do., 1890-98; do. do. Minneapolis & St. Louis Ry., 1898; do. do. Iowa Central Ry., 1900; consult. engr. St. Louis S. W. Ry., 1898-99; chief engr. Grand Trunk Ry. System since July 4, 1907; was presdt. Am. Ry. Enging. and Maintenance of Way Assn., 1905-6.—731 *Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

**Kelliher, Bartholomew Brosnan**, Can. ry. service.

Irish origin; s. late John K., C.E.; b. Dublin, Irel., Dec. 26, 1862; e. under Jesuit Fathers and Dublin Univ.; m., June 1, 1904, Miss Anna Souter (d. Sept., 1908); served articulated pupillage under Jas. Dillon, C.E., Dublin; engd. on ry. surveys in Irel.; came to U. S., 1886; with Union Pacific Ry., 1886-90; asst. engr. Northern Pacific Ry. (Cascade and Pacific divs.), 1890-96; mining engr. Anaconda Copper Co., Butte, Mont., 1896-7; div. engr. Oregon short line, 1897-1903; resident engr. location Denver, N. Western & Pacific Ry., 1903-4; div. engr. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., Winnipeg, 1904-5; since Aug., 1905, chief engr. G. T. P. Ry.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1906; has remained a Brit. subject throughout; a new town in the West has been named after him.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Kellock, Rev. David** (Presb.).

S. David K., land steward; b. nr. St. Andrew's, Scot.; e. parish sch. and St. Andrew's Univ.; m., July, 1861, Miss Grace McClymont; pursued theol. studies, Divinity Hall, Queen's Univ., Kingston; o. 1881; held pastorates in Ont.; was pastor at Richmond, P.Q., 11 yrs.; pastor at Kinnear's Mills, P.Q. since 1904 (resigned, 1910); moderator Montreal Synod, 1907; M.A., Ph.D., from a Western univ.; an earnest advocate of temp.—*Upper Melbourne, P.Q.*

**Kellock, Rev. John McClymont** (Presbyterian).

S. Rev. Dr. K. (q.v.) and Grace (McClymont) K.; a nephew Rev. John Inglis, D.D., missy. to the New Hebrides; b. Manchester, Eng., Feb. 16, 1867; e. Bath, Kemptville and Kingston schs. and Queen's Univ. (M.A. and gold med. in Eng. lang. and lit., 1892); m., 1896, Miss Jennie Kennedy; graduated Divinity Hall, Kingston, and Presbyterian Coll., Montreal; o. 1894; held pastorates at Morewood, Ont., Howick, P.Q., Elva, Man.; now at Cypress River; moderator Brockville Presby. 1 yr.; mem. Comte. of Augmentation, Montreal; author of a number of essays, written under *nom-de-plume*, and of published sermons, which have been commended by the Presby. of Montreal for their literary finish; "holds with Burke, that 'we should love our country, and make it lovely'; that we should help maintain Britain's army and navy, and should never rest until represented directly in the Brit. Parlt.;" Reformer.—*The Manse, Cypress River, Man.*

**Kellogg, Rev. Edwin Henry** (Presb.).

S. late Rev. S. H. K., D.D., LL.D., formerly pastor St. James Sq. Presb. Ch., Toronto, one of the foremost Sanskrit scholars of his day; b. Allegheny, Pa., May, 1880; e. Model Sch., Toronto, privately, Princeton Univ. (B.A., 1902), Princeton Theol. Sem. and Berlin Univ.; m., May, 1906, Constance Louise, d. Joseph Henderson, Toronto; o. 1906; missy., Manipuri, India, 1907-8; since 1909 has been pastor 2nd Presb. Ch., Carlisle, Pa.—302 *W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.*

**Kelly, Andrew**, manufacturer.

S. John K.; b. N. Middlesex, Ont., July 10, 1852; e. local schs.; m., 1882, Miss Mary Louise Bremner, Waterdown, Ont.; went to Man., 1881, and has since been identified with the grain trade; founded the A. Kelly Milling Co., which, later, became the Western Can. Milling Co. in amalgamation with the Lake Huron & Man. Milling Co., of Goderich, Ont.; of this co. having mills at Goderich, Brandon, and Winnipeg, and which turns out 6,000 barrels of flour, or over, per day, he is presdt.; was also the chief promoter of the North Star Lumber Co. and the Can. Fish & Cold Storage Co., and one of the original dirs. of the Gt. West Life Assur. Co.; formerly an ald. of Brandon, and mayor of that city, 1890-91; a Con.; a Presb.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

**Kelly, Mrs. Ethel Knight**, retired actress.

D. W. K. Mollison, St. John, N.B.; Scottish parentage; b. St. John; e. Dulwich, Eng.; studied art in Boston, and passed entrance examn., South Kensington Art Sch.; made her *début*, as an actress, with Miss Olga Nethersole, on her first Am. tour, under Augustin Daly's management, Nov., 1894; subsequently played the lead with late Rich-

ard Mansfield, for several seasons, and attained distinction in her profession; was also a successful play and story writer; left for a tour of Australia, 1903, and, while there, m. T. H. Kelly (see "Morgan's Types of Canadian Women." Toronto, 1903).—*Sydney, Australia.*

**Kelly, Frederick F.**, physician.

B. and e. Charlottetown, P.E.I.; practises his prof. there; elected mayor of Charlottetown, 1904; first Catholic mayor there; defeated, 1906; presdt. A. O. H.; treas. C. M. B. A.; Con.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

**Kelly, George H.**, manufacturer.

For several yrs. genl. supdt. Lake of the Woods Milling Co.—*Keewatin, Ont.*

**Kelly, Hugh Thomas**, lawyer.

Irish origin; grandparents early settlers in Tp. Adjala, Co. Simcoe, Ont.; s. late John and Annie (McLaughlin) K.; b. Adjala, Mch. 1, 1858; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto (gold med. for genl. proficiency) and Toronto Univ.; m., Jan., 1890, Mary, d. late M. Hynes, Toronto; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; a mem. of the firm of Foy (g.v.) & K., Toronto; V.-P. York Law Assn., 1909; presdt. do., 1910; re-elected do. do., 1911; a mem. Toronto Public Library Bd. from its origin, 1894; twice chairman, do.; elected chairman, for third time, 1909; was chairman Building Comte. of new Public Library, 1908-9; apptd. a gov. Toronto Univ., 1906; a Con.; a R. C.; has always felt and advocated that Canada's interests can best be advanced by the fostering of a strong Can. sentiment, and to do this two things are essential: the encouragement of a spirit of toleration in a people of varied ancestry, and the education of the rising generation to a faith and confidence in our country.—33 Maple Ave., *Rosedale, Toronto.*

**Kelly, John Hall**, lawyer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. late Maner Jas. and Sarah Bridget (Hall) K.; b. St. Godfroy, Co. Bonaventure, P.Q., Sept. 1, 1879; e. Univ. St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B. (B.A., 1900); m., Feb., 1904, Marie Adele, d. C. E. L. Dionne, K.C., Quebec; graduated L.L.L., avec grande distinction (Laval Univ.), 1903; advocate, 1902; practises New Carlisle; much success in both civil and criminal cases; organized Bonaventure & Gaspé Telephone Co., of which he is presdt., 1905; author "The Position of the Settler in the Province of Quebec" (1907); a Lib., and has represented Bonaventure (Local), in that interest, since g. e. 1904; a R. C.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.*

**Kelly, Joseph M.**, Am. ry. service.

B. Ste. Anne, P.Q., Oct. 4, 1859; e. there; entd. ry. service, 1902, as presdt. Farmers' Grain & Shipping Co., which built the Devil's Lake & Northern Ry. of N. Dakota, which position he still retains.—*Garske, N.D.*

**Kelly, Rev. Patrick J.** (R.C.).

Irish origin; s. late Thos. and Mary Ann (Simons) K.; b. and e. Peter-

borough, Ont.; o. 1903; later at the Cath., Peterborough, Ont.; now at Norwood.—*Norwood, Ont.*

**Kelly, Robert**, merchant.

Irish origin; s. Jas. and Sarah (Mills) K., Russell, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 15, 1862; e. local schs.; m., 1892, Lillian, d. Alex. Craig, Russell; went west, 1888; was for a short time a resident of Cal.; since then in Vancouver; with Oppenheimer Bros., wholesale grocers, 1889-96; founded firm K., Douglas & Co., wholesale grocers and tea importers, of which he is presdt. and mang. dir., 1896; business covers whole of B. C. and Yukon Territory; also V.-P. Wm. Hickey & Co., Ltd., salmon packers, and local V.-P. Dom. Wholesale Grocers' Guild; a mem. Vancouver Bd. of Trade; a dir. Dom. Fire Ins. Co. and Securities Corporation of B. C.; a Lib.; is treas. and hon. presdt. Vancouver Lib. Assn.; recommended by local party for Senator, 1906; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club; Western Club, do.*

"Young, vigorous, and active, and possesses business ability of a high order."—*V. World.*

**Kelly, The Venerable Thomas** (R.C.).

B. and e. Waterford, Irel.; o. 1877; became private secy. late Archbishop Cleary (Kingston, Ont.), and rector Cath. St. Mary Immaculate, there; apptd. V.-G. and archdeacon, 1896; subsequently, dean of Regiopolis Coll.; transf'd. to Smith's Falls, as pastor St. F. Xavier Ch., 1899.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

**Kelly, William Edward**, lawyer.

S. David and Catherine E. (O'Brien) K.; Irish origin; b. Tp. Woodhouse, Norfolk, Ont., Aug. 11, 1865; e. Port Dover High Sch. and Toronto Univ.; m. Annie, d. Danl. O'Mahony, J.P., Townsend; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1908; practised throughout in Norfolk Dist.; celebrated in criminal cases; grand depy. for Norfolk, C. M. B. A.; formerly Lieut., 39th Regt.; Lib.; R. C.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

**Kelsch, Raymond S.**, electrical and civil engineer.

B. U. S., 1862; e. there; m. Miss Brennan; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1898; councillor, do., 1908-10; previously of Chicago; since 1897 in Montreal; went there to erect and operate the Lachine hydraulic system; remained in charge of same, as genl. supdt. and engr., until the Lachine Co. was absorbed by the Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co., 1903; then opened an office as consulting electrical engr.; at same time retained by latter co. to consolidate the 2 cos.; has designed and constructed power plants all over the Dom.; very successful; apptd. consulting engr., London, Ont., 1909; a promoter Can. Elect. Exbn. Co., 1906; V.-P. and mang. dir. do.; V.-P. Can. Elect. Assn., 1906-7; presdt., do., 1908-9; a contributor to the Trans. Can. Soc. C. E.; retained to consolidate the various properties controlled by the Quebec Electric Merger, 1910.—4093 *Tupper St., Westmount,*

*Montreal; Engineers' Club; Montreal A. A. Assn.; Montreal Curling Club, do.*

**Kelso, John Joseph**, Ont. public service.

S. late Geo. K.; b. Dundalk, Irel., Mch. 31, 1864; came, with his parents, to Toronto, 1874; e. there; m., June, 1901, Miss Irene Maddin Martin, Nashville, Tenn.; has devoted his whole life to philanthropic work; since 1893 has been suptd. neglected and dependent children in Ont.; also, since 1897. Immigration Insp. for Ont.; organized Toronto Humane Soc., 1886; do. Toronto Children's Fresh Air Fund, 1888; do. Children's Aid Soc., 1891; do. Toronto Playgrounds Assn., 1908; mainly responsible for passing of Children's Protection Act, 1893, under which he has organized children's aid socs. in the larger cities and towns; the Curfew bell was also instituted under this act; his services on the same lines have been extended to other provinces; has spoken and lectured frequently, his principal topic being "Social Problems, with Special Reference to Children"; projected a matrimonial bureau, in connection with his dept., 1903; elected V.-P. Con. Conf. of Charities, which he was largely instrumental in organizing, 1899; V.-P. Am. Conf. of Charities, 1902, and V.-P. Federation of Humane Soc's., 1909; also a mem. extve. comte. Nat. Charities and Corrections Assn., U. S.; a dir. Working Boys' Home, Toronto, and V.-P. Toronto Prison Soc.; elected hon. secy., Indust. Prison Congress, Washington, D.C., 1910; in early yrs. on reportorial staff *Toronto World* and *Toronto Globe*; Presb., and an elder in the ch.—21 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.

"It is not going too far to say that J. J. Kelso, in what he has done to secure the surroundings of proper home influences for children whose parents were unfit for parenthood, has performed a more valuable service in preventing crime than half the police force of Ontario have performed in the suppression of crime."—*T. Star*.

**Kemp, Hon. Albert Edward**, manufacturer; legislator.

S. Robt. and Sarah A. K.; b. Clarenceville, P.Q., Aug. 11, 1858; e. the Acad. there and Lacolle Acad.; m., 1879, Miss Wilson, Montreal; is presdt. Kemp Manfg. Co., largest manfrs. of granite ware and tinware in Canada; also presdt. Sheet Metal Products Co.; is a dir. Nat. Trust Co. and Imp. Life Assur. Co.; was presdt. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1899-1901; presdt. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1895-6; a del. to 6th Commer. Congress of the Empire, 1906; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1911; gave \$5,000 to Toronto Y. M. C. A., 1910; mem. Bd. of Regents, Victoria Coll., 1906; presented to present King and Queen, St. James's Palace, London, 1902; a Con.; sat for E. Toronto (H. C.), 1906-8, and again since g. e. 1911; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P. C., and accepted a seat in the Borden Cabinet,

without portfolio, Oct. 11, 1910; a Meth.—*Castle Frank Crescent, Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; York Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Always able and ready."—*M. Gazette*.

"A strong, resourceful man of affairs, an advanced thinker, a tower of strength to the industrial interest of the country."—*M. & E.*

**Kennedy, George**, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. late Donald and Janet (Buckham) K., both natives of Perthshire, Scot.; b. Bytown (now Ottawa), Ont., Mch. 1, 1838; e. Co. Carleton Grammar Sch.; matriculated into Toronto Univ., and obtained there the 1st class classical scholar, besides 1st class honours in math., metaph., and ethics, mod. langs., and nat. sciences, and on graduating, 1857, took the gold medal in metaph. and ethics; M.A., 1860; m., June, 1883, Sarah (d. 1910), d. Hy. Jackson; took the law course at his *alma mater*; LL.B., 1864; LL.D., 1877; barrister, 1865; K.C., 1902; successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa; apptd. law clk., Dept. of Crown Lands, Ont., where he still is, 1872; an examr. in law, Toronto Univ., 1878-80; a councillor Brit. Emp. League, Toronto branch; has been presdt. Burns' Club, Caledonia Soc., St. Andrew's Soc., and of Can. Institute, Toronto; was ed. *Trans.* of latter body; author of "The Relation of Law to Science" and of various other historical and lit. essays; also of "A Digest of Crown Lands Cases" (1891); firmly wedded to Brit. connection, and is a believer in the ultimate attainment of some scheme of Imp. federation, looking even beyond that, to an alliance of all the Eng.-speaking peoples of the world.—147 Bloor St. W., Toronto; *National Club, do.*

**Kennedy, George Allan**, physician.

S. Thos. and Jane (Allan) K., both Scotch, who settled in Ont. about 1840; b. Dundas, Apl. 16, 1858; e. Grammar Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1878); m., 1883, Alice Maude, d. late Dr. W. Cox Allen, Cornwall, Ont.; surg. Royal N. W. M. Police, 1878-87; presdt. Coll. P. and S., N. W. T., 1902-7; Insp. of hosps., N. W. T., 1897-1905; surg. C. P. Ry.; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn.; mem. Council P. and S., N. W. T. for many yrs.; elected a Senator Alberta Univ., 1908; first presdt. Macleod Club; author various med. and scientific papers; served in v. m. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); ind. in Dom. politics; a warm supporter of Mr. Haultin (*q.v.*) in Provl. politics; an Imperialist; Ang.—*Macleod, Alta.; Macleod Club, do.*

**Kennedy, Harold**, merchant.

B. and e. Liverpool, Eng.; m., Jan., 1894, the d. late Hon. Geo. Irvine, K.C., judge of the Ct. of Vice-Admiralty, Quebec; came to Can. about 1883, as the representative of the well-known timber house of Taylor, Pierce & Co.; later, went into business on his own account, as a commission agent and

ship broker; elected presdt. McArthur Export Co., Ltd., 1902; bought the Atkinson Mills, Etchemin, and otherwise became largely engd. in lumbering business; organized the Sovereign Construction Co., 1905; apptd. a harbour commr., Quebec, 1896; resigned, 1907; do. a mem. Royal Comn. on Transportation, May, 1903 (declined); is V.-P. Jacques Cartier Electric Power Co.; a mem. Quebec branch Navy League; a steward Quebec Turf Club; Ang.—45 d'Auteuil St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.

"One of the most enterprising of the younger generation of our business men."—*T. Globe*.

**Kennedy, Howard Angus**, journalist.

Y. s. late Rev. Dr. John K. (Cong.) and Helen Stodart, d. Alex. Blackie, Aberdeen, and sister late Prof. J. S. Blackie, Edinburgh; b. Stepney Green, London, Eng., Dec. 27, 1861; e. City of London Sch.; m., June, 1886, Marie Louise, d. late Dr. J. L. Chapman, Nashville, Tenn.; spent 3 yrs. in a London shipowner's office; travelled through West Indies, 1881; joined staff Montreal *Witness* same yr.; acted as special corr. of the *Witness* through N.W. Rebellion, 1883; special corr. same paper, New Orleans Intern. Exhbn, 1885; city ed. of the *Witness*, 1886-90; since 1891 has been ed. of the *Times Weekly Edition*; made trip to B. C., 1893, and to Alta. and Sask., 1905, as corr. of the *Times*; also made tour of Can., Japan, China, India, Egypt, etc., 1909-10; a mem. London Sch. Bd., 1900-3; founded a working men's club, Stepney; has lectured on the French-Canadians; author: "Prof. Blackie: His Sayings and Doings" (1895); "The Story of Canada" (1897); "Old Highland Days: the Reminiscences of Dr. John Kennedy" (1901), "The New World Fairy Book" (1904), and "New Canada and the New Canadians" (1907); has contributed short stories and articles to *Pall Mall Mag.*, *Contemporary Rev.*, etc.; an advanced Lib. and strong Imperialist; believes in Imperial (failing universal) free trade, to be got in instalments; a Cong.—90 Willoughby Rd., Hampstead, London, Eng.; Hampstead Golf Club, do.

"Always true to the Can. cause."—*Str Sandford Fleming (q.v.)*.

**Kennedy, Hugh Arthur**, Am. railway service.

B. Morrisburg, Ont., 1870; e. Coll. Inst., there; entd. G. T. Ry. service, 1886; since Apl., 1893, has been New Eng. agent Minneapolis, St. Paul & S. Ste. Marie Ry. and Minneapolis, St. Paul & Buffalo Steamship Co.—131 State St., Boston, Mass.

**Kennedy, James Buckham**, manufacturer; legislator.

S. Donald and Janet (Buckham) K.; Lowland Scotch origin; b. Bytown (now Ottawa), Ont., Feb. 23, 1844; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, Nov., 1880, Miss Josephine Eugenie De Beck, New Westminster (d.); 2ndly, June, 1891, Mrs. Mary Adelaide Lloyd, Winnipeg; for some yrs. engd. in the lumber trade at Ottawa; went to B. C.

1877, where he has continued in the same occupation; was a sch. trustee and ald. at New Westminster; a mem. Pilot Bd.; a Lib., but considers that he does not owe his party anything; sat for New Westminster City (Local), 1894-8, and for New Westminster (H. C.), 1904-8; a Presb., and an elder in the ch.—*Sapperton, B.C.*

**Kennedy, James Henry**, civil engineer.

S. late John and Isabella K., Southwold, Ont.; b. Co. Carleton, Ont., Mch. 3, 1852; e. there; m., July, 1884, Annie, d. John Huntley, Co. Elgin, Ont.; graduated C. E. (Toronto Univ.), 1886; O.L.S., do.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1900; asst. engr. C. P. Ry., 1882-6; engr. Temiscouata Ry., 1887; locating engr. G. N. Ry., 1888-92; resident engr. do., Rocky Mts., 1892; resident engr. Soo Line, Dakota, 1893-4; chief engr. Vancouver, Victoria & Eastern Ry. since 1901; a Bapt.—*Kereameos, B.C.*

**Kennedy, John**, civil engineer.

E. s. late Wm. K., a native of Dumfriesshire, Scot., founder of the engineering firm of Wm. K. & Sons, Owen Sound, Ont., and Agnes (Stark) K., Quebec; b. Spencerville, Ont., 1838; e. by private tuition, Bytown Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., 1865, Louisa C., d. late S. B. Scott, Montreal; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1875; do. Inst. C. E., Eng., do. (since a councillor, do. do.); a mem. (and a founder) Can. Soc. C. E., 1887 (presdt. do., 1892, since and now a councillor); commenced professional career, 1853, under T. C. Keefer (*q.v.*), and assisted in the construction of the water works of Montreal and Hamilton, as also in ry. and other works of a wide engineering practice; in 1863 he was made asst. city surveyor (city engr.) of Montreal, and soon afterwards was apptd. deputy; in 1867 he resigned this appt. to become mangr. of the Hull Iron Mining & Manufacturing Co.'s iron mines and new smelting works at Ironside, P.Q.; in 1871 he became div. engr. on the construction of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce branch of the Great Western Ry. of Can., from which he rapidly rose to be chief engr. of the whole Great Western system; in the latter capacity he completed the Can. Air Line, built some minor branches and doubled the main line between Glencoe and Windsor, constructing the first double track line laid in the Dom.; in 1875 he resigned to become chief engr. of the Montreal Harbour Comm., which position he held till Feb., 1907, when he became consulting engr.; as chief engr. he deepened the ship canal between Montreal and Quebec from 20 ft. to 27½ ft. and designed and carried out all the improvements in the Montreal harbour during 32 yrs.; on retiring from active service the Harbour Commrs. placed on record their deep sense of his lengthened and devoted service and of his faithful and zealous performance of the same; was a mem. of the Royal Comn. apptd. in 1886 to enquire into the leasing of water power on the Lachine Canal, a mem. of the

Royal Comn. apptd. in the same year to enquire into the causes of floods at Montreal and to suggest remedies therefor, and a mem. of the Royal Comn. apptd. 1888 to report upon the advisability of completing the Trent Valley Canal system; was often called upon to act as arbitrator or consulting engr. in reference to important questions relating to rys., water-ways, water works, water powers, etc., and to act as dir. in mining and industrial enterprises; made an extended visit to Europe in the interests of his dept., 1903; a dir. Y. M. C. A. and of the Montreal Assn. for the Blind; a Bapt., and a helper in religious and social reform work of all kinds.—*The Sherbrooke*; *Montreal*; *Canada Club*; *Canadian Club*, do.

"An engineer gifted with rare powers."  
—*M. Herald*.

"Has proved himself to be an engineer of the first rank."—*M. Witness*.

**Kennedy, John Alexander**, physician.

S. Daniel A. and — (Hewitt) K., Toronto; b. Toronto, 1875; e. there; graduated M.D., C.M. (Trin. Univ.), 1900; as a youth spent some time in Johannesburg, S.A.; later took up his residence in Zululand, where he became dist. surg., and was lieut.-surg. in the Umveta Mounted Rifles; was thanked by Genl. Lyttelton, on behalf of the army in Natal, for his "valuable assistance to the sick and wounded at Atali."—286 *Carlton St., Toronto*.

**Kennedy, Major John Chambers Nassau**, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

E. s. late Lt.-Col. W. N. K., commanding 90th Regt., who d. in London, Eng., from smallpox, on his return from Egypt, where he had served as paymaster of the Nile Can. contingent, 1885, a pension being granted by Queen Victoria to his widow and an allowance to each of his children; b. Winnipeg; graduated Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (with med. for genl. proficiency), 1886; m., Jan., 1893, Sarah Gertrude, 2nd d. late S. B. Booth, 3 Gray's Inn Square, London, Eng.; gazetted lieut. R. E., 1886; capt., 1896; major, 1904; has held various staff appts.; was suptd. of telegraphs under Sir P. Girouard in the Transvaal; served during war in S. A., 1899-1900 (mentioned in despatches; Queen's medal, with six clasps); Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

**Kennedy, Thomas John**, Can. ry. service.

S. David K., Campbellford, Ont.; b. Warkworth, Ont., Sept. 1, 1854; e. Port Hope High Sch.; m., Miss Florence E. Shaw, Ottawa, Ont.; chairman, Govt. staff, C. P. Ry., Winnipeg, 1874; promoted contractors' engr., sec. "B." C. P. Ry., 1880; on first survey on that sec.; roadmaster, Chapleau div., 1885; superintendent, do., 1892; do. North Bay div., 1899; since June, 1900, genl. suptd. Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry. Co., and mangr. Intern. Transit St. Ry. and Sault Ste. Marie Trans. Co.; Ang.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*; *Sault Ste. Marie Club*, do.

**Kennedy, Willard John**, educationist.

Scotch descent; s. Archd. K. Vernon, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 1, 1876; e. Kemptville High Sch.; m., Feb., 1904, Miss Beulah Bingham, Ames, Ia.; graduated B.S.A. (Ont. Agric. Coll.); M.S. (Iowa State Coll.); a teacher, Univ. of Ill., 1899-1901; do. Iowa State Coll.; now and for some yrs. vice-dir. Iowa Exper. Station; prof. animal husbandry, Iowa State Coll., and expert in animal husbandry, U. S. Dept. of Agricul.; special representative of U. S. Govt. to study European methods of agricul., 1904-5; formerly expert in do., Sioux City Correspond. Agricul. Coll.; a special contributor to *Breeders' Gazette*, Chicago, Wallace's *Farmer*, Des Moines, *Drovers' Journ.*, *Live Stock Report*, Chicago, etc.; a Presb.; favours closer trade relations between U. S. and Can.—*Ames, Ia.*; *Grant Rep. Club*, *Des Moines, Ia.*

**Kennedy, William**, civil engineer.

S. late Wm. and Agnes (Stark) K., Owen Sound, Ont.; b. Charlston, Ont., Jan. 4, 1848; e. Owen Sound Grammar Sch.; m., Jan., 1871, Miss Eliza Ann Brown; elected mem. Soc. C. E., 1887 (councillor, 1908); suptd. and mangr. Ottawa city waterworks, 1876-9; since then in private practice, principally in hydraulic and mech. enging.; has built several waterworks and sewerage systems and important hydro-electric and other power works; associated with C. B. Smith (q.v.) in construction of Winnipeg power plant, 1906; visited Europe 4 times professionally; Bapt.—79 *St. Matthew St., Montreal*.

**Kenny, Lt.-Col. Edward George**, bond broker.

S. late T. E. K., formerly M.P., and, at his death, presdt. Bank of N. S., and Margt. Jones (Burke) K.; b. Halifax, N.S., Apl. 17, 1859; e. there; m. 1st, Nov., 1889, Elizabeth (d. July, 1903); d. late Hon. H. H. Fuller, Halifax; 2ndly, June, 1907, Gertrude, e. d. Jas. McParland, "Innisfail," Kingston, and "Tremont Park," Gananoque, Ont.; head of firm E. G. K. & Co., bond brokers, Halifax; a mem. extve. comte. Soc. for Protect. of Children, Halifax; long in vol. mil. service; gazetted Lt.-col. comdgd. 66th Regt. ("Princess Louise Fusiliers"), May, 1905; retired, 1910; served in N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); holds long service decoration.—*Pinehurst*, *Halifax, N.S.*; *Halifax Club*.

**Kenny, Rev. George B. (R.C.)**.

S. late Hon. Sir Edward K., for a time administrator of Govt. of N. S., and Anne (Forrestal) K.; b. Halifax, N.S., Oct. 18, 1840; e. there and Fordham Coll., N. Y.; barrister, 1862; practised in Halifax, in partnership with his bro.-in-law, Sir M. B. Daly (q.v.); abandoning law, was o. 1874; prof. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, 1887-91; superior Coll. Immaculate Conception, Guelph, Ont., from that time for some yrs.; at present again at St. Mary's Coll.; known as one of the foremost preachers in the Jesuit Order; preached an eloquent, patriotic, and

fervent sermon on the death of Queen Victoria, 1901.—*St. Mary's College, Montreal.*

**Kent, Rev. Alexander** (Universalist).

S. Jas. and Sarah (Archibald) K.; b. Truro, N.S., Nov. 27, 1837; e. there and Lombard Univ., Ill.; m., Jan., 1878, Miss Carrie E. Gove; studied theol. Canton (N.Y.) Theol. Sch. and St. Lawrence Univ.; began preaching Univ. Ch., Iowa; pastor Univ. Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1865-7; do. do., Portland, Me., 1867-9; later state missy., Minn. and Baltimore; pastor Univ. Ch., Washington, 12 yrs., and built ch.; for many yrs. was pastor undenominational People's Ch., Washington; author monograph, "The Co-operative Communities of the United States" (1902).—26 T. St., N. W., Washington, D.C.

(D. 1908.)

**Kent, Ambrose**, manufacturer.

S. Ambrose and Harriet (Kirk) K.; b. Lincolnshire, Eng., Dec. 26, 1843; came to Can., settling at Toronto, 1850; e. there; m., 1868, Miss Mary Ann Brock; a J. P.; presdt. Ambrose K. & Sons, Ltd., manufacturing jewelers, Toronto (founded Dec., 1856, and said to be the oldest jewelry establishment of its kind in Can.); V.-P. Hastings Savings & Loan Co.; a Meth., and for 50 yrs. devoted to S. S. work, during 25 of which has been a S. S. supdt.; also a dir. Nat. Sanitarium Assn. of Can.; a trustee Toronto Free Hosp. for Consumptives, and presdt. Toronto Hosp. for Incurables.—192 Louther Ave., Toronto.

**Kent, James**, Can. ry. service.

Scotch and Irish origin; s. Robt. and Eliza (Burchell) K.; b. Montreal, Jan. 15, 1854; e. there; m., May, 1880, Evelyn E., d. late Thos. Vipond, Montreal; for many yrs. an operator Montreal Tel. Co.; resigned, 1886, to become chief operator C. P. Ry. telegraphs, Montreal; promoted supdt. E. div., do., 1890; mangr. of telegraphs, do. (succeeding C. R. Hosmer, q.v.), Nov., 1899; a Presb.—458 Wood Ave., Westmont, Montreal; Montreal Club, do.

"A man of tact and no small administrative ability."—*M. Witness.*

**Kent, Lt.-Col. Robert Edwin**, banker.

S. late Rybert and Amelia Mary (Barker) K., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 6, 1861; e. Kingston Coll. Inst., and Royal Mil. Coll., do.; m., June, 1887, Isabella Cate, d. Major Campbell, Halifax, N.S.; senior mem. K. Bros., bankers; previously in service Federal Bank; has served as an ald.; mayor of Kingston, 1901 (as such, had the honour of receiving the Prince and Princess of Wales, now King George and Queen Mary, on their visit to Kingston that year); long in v. m. service; lt.-col. 14th Regt., 1903-9; commanded regt. at Quebec Tercentenary Celebration, 1908; presented with silver loving cup by offrs. on retiring from the command; holds long service decoration; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. Infy. Brig., E. Ont. command,

Jan. 19, 1909; many yrs. presdt. Kingston Hort. Soc.; a Forester; Lib.; Ang.—85 King St., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.

"A banker of long standing; a first-class business man."—*T. Globe.*

**Kent, Samuel H.**, Can. municipal service.

Previously asst. city clk.; apptd. city clk., Hamilton, Ont., vice Beasley, retired, Feb., 1906.—Hamilton, Ont.

**Ker, The Venerable John** (Ang.)

Y. s. late Robert K., Newbliss, Monaghan, Irel., and Elizabeth K.; b. Newbliss, Apl. 22, 1848; e. Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll. (prizeman), Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.D., 1889; D.D., 1893), and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q. (D.D., *ad eund.*; D.C.L., 1895); m., 1876, Mary Thomson, 2nd d. late Thos. Cousins, Iberville, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1876; priest, 1879; rector, Glen Sutton, P.Q., 1876-81; do., Dunham, P.Q., 1881-9; since then has been rector of Grace Ch., Montreal; hon. canon Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1900; apptd. archdeacon of St. Andrew's, P.Q., 1902; proposed as a candidate for the Bishopric of Montreal, 1909; author of "Family Prayers for Busy People" (1902); "The Church's Relation to the Social Problem" (do.); "Call to Higher National Ideals" (1907), etc.; a gov. Montreal Theol. Coll. since 1900; a councillor Lennoxville Univ.; a mem. Mission Bd., Ch. of Eng., in Can.; a del. to the Synods; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908; presented to late King Edward, do.; a Freemason and chaplain, Argyle Lodge, Montreal; an ardent Imperialist.—*Grace Church Rectory, 879 Wellington St., Montreal.*

"Extremely well posted on English and foreign affairs."—*The late Bishop Carmichael.*

"The personal charm which is conspicuous in conversation is fortified in the pulpit by his scholarly attainments; fluent and graceful in delivery, he is able, without effort, to hold the attention of his congregation."—*M. Herald.*

**Ker, Newton James**, civil engineer.

S. Jas. and Jennie (Peterson) K., now of Vancouver, B.C.; b. Brantford, Ont., May 6, 1866; e. private schs. and Brantford Coll. Inst.; m., 1896, Gertrude, 2nd d. late Col. H. Dickie, Brantford; studied engng. under his uncle, P. A. Peterson (q.v.); asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1893; mem. do. do., 1905 (councillor, do., 1909); engd. in engineering work, C. P. Ry., Montreal, Toronto, London, and Windsor, Ont., 1887-90; asst. city engr., Toronto, 1890-98; do. do., Ottawa, 1898-1900; since then city engr., do.; has been engd. on the following important works: The construction of the C. P. Ry. between London and Detroit; in charge of the construction of Toronto St. Ry. Co.'s tracks, the Queen St. subway, Toronto, as well as being engr. in charge of roadways, sewers, and special works; in Ottawa has carried on the main drainage system, the extension of

waterworks system, the Ottawa East water system, and other municipal works; declined appt. to Transcontinental Ry., 1904; do. appt. as chief engr. do. do., 1909; do. appt. as city engr., Vancouver, B.C., 1911; joined corps of guides, under Lord Dundonald; was dist. intell. offr., Mil. Dist. No. 4, until May, 1908, when he retired, and recd. an appointment as special service offr., with rank of capt.; chief promoter Moffat Fuel-Saver, Ltd. (L.P., 1906); dir. Ont. & Man. Flour Mills, Ltd.; V.-P. Rideau Realty Co., Ottawa, and Moose Jaw Electric Ry Co.; Presb.—315 MacLeod St., Ottawa; Ottawa Hunt Club.

"Undoubtedly the best city engineer Ottawa has ever had."—*O. Citizen*.

**Ker, Rev. Robert** (Ang.).

Bro. Ven. Archdeacon K. (q.v.), Montreal; b. Newbliss, Irel., 1843; e. there and Normal Training Coll., Dublin (schol. and 1st class cert.); m., Aug., 1874, Lizzie, y. d. late Thos. Wilkin, New Brighton, L.I.; taught Lord Powercourt's chief sch. several yrs.; gave up teaching for journalism; was special correspondent at Belfast for *Irish Times*, Dublin; served afterwards on every leading Irish paper; came to Can., 1872; was on staff Toronto *Leader*; at same time ed. *Patriot*, an Orange organ; matriculated into Trin. Univ., 1874, for the purpose of studying divinity; o. deacon, 1877; priest, 1878; served successively as missy. at Chelsea, incumbent of Buckingham, do., Mansonville, rector Trin. Ch., Quebec, do. do. Mitchell, Ont., and do. St. James's, Ingersoll, St. George's, St. Catharines, 1891-1911; now retired, owing to ill-health; while in P. Q. was successively principal High Sch., St. Johns, and vice-rector Boys' High Sch., Quebec; also V.-P. Quebec Teachers' Assn.; inspr. schs. for Coll. Ch. Soc., and mem. Bd. Prot. Sch. Commrs.; author, among other productions, of "The History of St. George's Parish Ch., St. Catharines" (1892); apptd. chaplain, with hon. rank of major, 19th Regt., Nov., 1897; a Freemason, and has been grand chaplain of the Grand Lodge, P. Q.; a del. to the Synods.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

**Kerby, Rev. George W.** (Meth.).

B. Tp. Sombra, Co. Lambton, Ont., July 13, 1860; e. Sarnia High Sch., Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil., logic, and civil polity, and a prize in moral phil., 1888); m., 1888, Emily, d. late Rev. Jas. Spencer, M.A., ed. *Christian Guardian*; o. 1888; held pastorates at Woodstock, Hamilton, St. Catharines, Brantford, and Montreal (Douglas Ch.); pastor Central Meth. Ch., Calgary, 1903-10; since then has been presdt. Mount Royal Coll., Calgary; elected presdt. Alberta Conf., 1907; formerly presdt. Hamilton Conf. Epworth League; made tour of Gt. Brit. and Europe, 1907; for some yrs. engd. in evangelistic work with the Rev. G. R. Turk; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union; the originator of the Forward Movement in Bible study and

evangelistic work; author "The Broken Trail" (1909).—214 Sixth Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.

"A clear thinker, with great force of expression."—*Can. Epworth Era*.

**Kermode, Francis**, naturalist; B. C. public service.

Eng. parentage; b. Liverpool, Eng., June 26, 1874; came to B. C., with parents, 1883; e. provl. public schs.; m., 1900, Margt. Allan, d. C. E. Fowler, Vancouver, B.C.; entd. local Govt. service, in Provl. Museum, 1890; apptd. curator, do. do., Feb., 1904; mem. Nat. Hist. Soc. B. C.; assoc. mem. Am. Ornithol. Union; active charter mem. Am. Assn. of Museums; in recognition of his nature investigations in B. C., has had the honour of having a new species of white bear named *Ursus Kermodei* (Hornaday), Jan. 10, 1905.—*Victoria, B.C.*

**Kernighan, Robert Kirkland**, poet and journalist.

S. Andrew and Jane K.; father Irish; mother from Quebec; b. "Rushdale Farm," nr. Hamilton, Ont., Apl. 25, 1857; e. common sch.; unm.; when a young man joined the staff of the *Hamilton Spectator*, as local ed.; later was ed. *Winnipeg Sun*; known as the author of many clever songs and of patriotic and humorous verse; writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "The Khan" and "Old Twilight"; his verse includes "The Men of the Northern Zone" (published separately and set to music, "Canada First," "The Frontier Way," "Ya-houk," "The Wabagoon," "All Night Long," "When Daddy Comes Home With His Wages," "The Song of the Thaw," "The Newer Motherland," "Listen to Your Daddy," etc.; they were included in a vol. entitled "The Khan's Canticles" (1896); another vol. has since been published; author, also, of "The Tattleton Papers" (1894); it was the opinion of Sir John Macdonald that if Can. ever went to war our soldiers would march to battle singing "The Men of the Northern Zone"; a farmer, and fond of tree-planting; in politics a Con., but believes only in Can.; inimical to no one but the annexationist.—"The Wigwam," *Rushdale Farm, Rockton, Ont.*

"Canada's greatest poet."—*T. Telegram*.

"Our Canadian James Whitcomb Riley."—*D. O. Scott (q.v.)*.

"A hundred years hence will be known to fame as the author of 'When Daddy Comes Home with His Wages.'"—*The late Hon. J. G. Blaine*.

**Kerr, Miss Estelle M.**, writer and artist.

D. Geo. K., barrister, Toronto; b. and e. Toronto; studied art under Miss Laura Muntz (q.v.), Toronto, Art Students' League, N. Y., in Paris, Switzerland, Italy, and Holland; paints landscapes and portraits; published, 1908, "Little Sam in Volendam," comprising rhymes and pictures.—14 Madison Ave., Toronto.

"A clever Toronto girl."—*S. N.*